

University of Mississippi

eGrove

Accountants' Index

American Institute of Certified Public
Accountants (AICPA) Historical Collection

1980

Accountants' index. Twenty-eighth supplement, January- December 1979, volume 1: A-L

Jane Kubat

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants

Follow this and additional works at: https://egrove.olemiss.edu/aicpa_accind



Part of the [Accounting Commons](#), and the [Taxation Commons](#)

Recommended Citation

Kubat, Jane and American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, "Accountants' index. Twenty-eighth supplement, January-December 1979, volume 1: A-L" (1980). *Accountants' Index*. 35.

https://egrove.olemiss.edu/aicpa_accind/35

This Book is brought to you for free and open access by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants (AICPA) Historical Collection at eGrove. It has been accepted for inclusion in Accountants' Index by an authorized administrator of eGrove. For more information, please contact egrove@olemiss.edu.

1979 Accountants' Index Supplement

Accountants' Index

Twenty-eighth Supplement

Vol. 1: A-L

AICPA

AICPA

American Institute of
Certified Public Accountants

Accountants' Index

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX and SUPPLEMENTS

1920	original volume	1959-1960	14th supplement
1921-1923	1st supplement	1961-1962	15th supplement
1923-1927	2nd supplement	1963-1964	16th supplement
1928-1931	3rd supplement	1965-1966	17th supplement
1932-1935	4th supplement	1967-1968	18th supplement
1936-1939	5th supplement	1969-1970	19th supplement
1940-1943	6th supplement	1971	20th supplement
1944-1947	7th supplement	1972	21th supplement
1948-1949	8th supplement	1973	22nd supplement
1950	9th supplement	1974	23rd supplement
1951-1952	10th supplement	1975	24th supplement
1953-1954	11th supplement	1976	25th supplement
1955-1956	12th supplement	1977	26th supplement
1957-1958	13th supplement	1978	27th supplement
		1979	28th supplement

The *Accountants' Index* is available, on a subscription basis, in three quarterly issues (January-March, April-June, and July-September) plus the cumulative year-end volume covering all four quarters.

The original volume and the first 22 supplements are available from University Microfilms, Inc., Ann Arbor, Michigan.

On-line access to the *Accountants' Index* (1974-current) is available through SDC Search Service, 2500 Colorado Ave., Santa Monica, California 90406.

January-December 1979
Volume 1: A-L

Accountants' Index

Twenty-eighth Supplement

editors

Jane Kubat
Linda Pierce

indexers

Linda Pierce
Ileane Silver
Evelyn Weissman

editorial

assistants
Vickie Nadalin
Helen Woo

AICPA

American Institute of
Certified Public Accountants

INTRODUCTION

The *Accountants' Index* is a standard reference work published as a service to the accounting profession.

This twenty-eighth supplement to the *Accountants' Index* is a continuation of the preceding twenty-seven supplements to the original 1920 volume. The original index, published in 1921, covered the "known English literature on the subject of accounting in print in 1912 and published since that year to and including December 31, 1920." These volumes cover materials indexed from January through December 1979.

Naomi Werblowsky assisted with the indexing for this supplement and her contribution is gratefully acknowledged.

KAREN HEGGE SIMMONS
Chief Librarian

HOW TO USE THE ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX

Since the *Accountants' Index* is the index to the AICPA Library, all references listed in the *Accountants' Index* are retained in the AICPA Library and are available for loan to members of the AICPA and to special libraries. This 28th supplement covers the titles added to the Library's collection during 1979.

A subject/author index to English language periodicals, the Accountants' Index also lists books, pamphlets and government documents by author, title and subject. The Library collects books and indexes journals in the fields of accounting, auditing, data processing, financial reporting, financial management, investments and securities, management and taxation. Special business and industries are also covered.

The Index is arranged in dictionary format and full citations are given with each entry. For the convenience of AICPA Library users and our reference librarians, the Library classification numbers assigned to books and pamphlets appear in square brackets. Journal titles are italicized. Users are referred to the directories in the beginning of volume 1 for addresses of publishers.

Journal Publishers

- ABA Banking Journal, 350 Broadway, New York, NY 10013.
- Abacus, Sydney University Press, Press Bldg., University of Sydney, N.S.W. 2006, Australia.
- Accountancy, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, 56-66 Goswell Rd., London EC1M 7AB, England.
- Accountancy Ireland, Institute of Chartered Accountants in Ireland, 7 Fitzwilliam Place, Dublin 2, Ireland.
- Accountant, Gee & Co. (Publishers) Ltd., 151 Strand, London WC2R 1JJ, England.
- Accountants Digest, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, P.O. Box 433, Chartered Accountants' Hall, Moorgate Pl., London EC2P 2BJ, England.
- Accountants' Journal, New Zealand Society of Accountants, P.O. Box 11342, Wellington, New Zealand.
- Accountants' Journal, Philippine Institute of Certified Public Accountants, PICPA House, 700 Shaw Blvd., Mandaluyong, Metro Manila, Philippines.
- Accountant's Magazine, Institute of Chartered Accountants of Scotland, Accountants' Publishing Co. Ltd., 27 Queen St., Edinburgh EH2 1LA, Scotland.
- Accountants Record (incorp. Accountants Review), 11 Portland Rd., Edgbaston, Birmingham B16 9HW, England.
- Accounting and Business Research, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, 56-66 Goswell Rd., London EC1M 7AB, England.
- Accounting and Finance, Accounting Association of Australia and New Zealand, Dept. of Accounting and Finance, Monash University, Clayton, Vic. 3168, Australia.
- Accounting Education, Accounting Association of Australia and New Zealand, School of Economic and Financial Studies, Macquarie University, North Ryde, N.S.W. 2113, Australia.
- Accounting Historians Journal, Box 658, University Plaza, Atlanta, GA 30303.
- Accounting Issues, Bear, Stearns & Co., 55 Water St., New York, NY 10041.
- Accounting, Organizations and Society, Pergamon Press Ltd., Headington Hill Hall, Oxford OX3 0BW, England.
- Accounting Review, American Accounting Association, 5717 Bessie Dr., Sarasota, FL 33583.
- Across the Board, Conference Board, Inc., 845 Third Ave., New York, NY 10022.
- Administrative Management, Geyer-McAllister Publications, Inc., 51 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10010.
- Administrative Science Quarterly, Graduate School of Business and Public Administration, Malott Hall, Cornell University, Ithaca, NY 14853.
- Advanced Management Journal, Society for Advancement of Management, 135 W. 50th St., New York, NY 10020.
- Akron Business and Economic Review, Leigh Hall, University of Akron, 302 E. Buchtel Ave., Akron, OH 44325.
- American Bar Association Journal, 1155 E. 60th St., Chicago, IL 60637.
- American Business Law Journal, American Business Law Association, N.T. Henley, Exec. Sec., Georgia State University, Atlanta, GA 30303.
- American Economic Review, 1313 21st Ave. South, Nashville, TN 37212.
- Annals of the School of Business Administration, Kobe University, Rokko, Kobe, Japan.
- API Account, Accountants for the Public Interest, 19 W. 44th St., Rm. 1608, New York, NY 10036.
- Appraisal Journal, American Institute of Real Estate Appraisers of the National Association of Realtors, 430 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, IL 60611.
- Armed Forces Comptroller, P.O. Box 91, Mt. Vernon, VA 22121.
- Arthur Andersen Executive News Briefs, 69 W. Washington St., Chicago, IL 60602.
- Arthur Andersen Tax News Briefs, 69 W. Washington St., Chicago, IL 60602.
- Asset, Missouri Society of CPAs, 314 N. Broadway, St. Louis, MO 63102.
- Association Management, American Society of Association Executives, 1575 Eye St., N.W., Washington, DC 20005.
- Attorney-CPA, American Association of Attorney-Certified Public Accountants, Inc., P.O. Box 35612, Tulsa, OK 74135.
- Australian Accountant, Australian Society of Accountants, 49 Exhibition St., Melbourne, Vic. 3000, Australia.
- Balance Sheet, Fordham University, P.O. Box 260, Bronx, NY 10458.
- Bankers Magazine, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, 210 South St., Boston, MA 02111.
- Bankers Monthly, 601 Skokie Blvd., Northbrook, IL 60062.

Journal Publishers

Banking, see ABA Banking Journal.

Barron's, 22 Cortlandt St., New York, NY 10007.

Bell Journal of Economics, American Telephone and Telegraph Co., 195 Broadway, Rm. 01-1940, New York, NY 10007.

Best's Review (Life/health insurance edition), A.M. Best Co., Inc., Oldwick, NJ 08858.

Best's Review (Property/casualty insurance edition), A.M. Best Co., Inc., Oldwick, NJ 08858.

British Tax Review, Sweet & Maxwell, 11 New Fetter Lane, London EC4P 4EE, England.

Bulletin for International Fiscal Documentation, International Bureau of Fiscal Documentation, P.O. Box 20237, Muiderpoort, Sarphatistraat 124, 1000 HE Amsterdam, Netherlands.

Burroughs Clearing House, Box 418, Detroit, MI 48232.

Business (formerly Atlanta Economic Review), College of Business Administration, Georgia State University, Atlanta, GA 30303.

Business and Society Review, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, 870 Seventh Ave., New York, NY 10019.

Business History Review, 215 Baker Library, Soldiers Field, Boston, MA 02163.

Business Horizons, School of Business, Indiana University, Bloomington, IN 47405.

Business Lawyer, American Bar Association, 1155 E. 60th St., Chicago, IL 60637.

Business Week, McGraw-Hill, Inc., 1221 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10020.

CA Magazine, Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants, 250 Bloor St. East, Toronto, Canada M4W 1G5.

California CPA Quarterly, California Society of CPAs, 1000 Welch Rd., Palo Alto, CA 94304.

California Management Review, Graduate School of Business Administration, 350 Barrows Hall, University of California, Berkeley, CA 94720.

Canadian Business Review, Conference Board in Canada, Suite 100, 25 McArthur Rd., Ottawa, Ont., Canada K1L 6R3.

Canadian Tax Journal, Canadian Tax Foundation, 100 University Ave., Toronto, Canada M5J 1V6.

Certified Accountant, 29 Lincoln's Inn Fields, London WC2A 3EE, England.

CGA, Canadian Certified General Accountants' Association, Suite 800, 535 Thurlow St., Vancouver, B.C., Canada V6E 3L2.

Chartered Accountant, Institute of Chartered Accountants of India, Indraprastha Marg, P.O. Box 7100, New Delhi 110002, India.

Chartered Accountant in Australia, 333 George St., Sydney, N.S.W. 2000, Australia.

CLU Journal, American Society of Chartered Life Underwriters, 270 Bryn Mawr Ave., Bryn Mawr, PA 19010.

Club Management, 408 Olive St., St. Louis, MO 63102.

Collegiate News and Views, College and University Dept., South-Western Publishing Co., 5101 Madison Rd., Cincinnati, OH 45227.

Columbia Journal of World Business, Columbia University, 408 Uris Hall, New York, NY 10027.

Columbia Law Review, Columbia University School of Law, 435 W. 116th St., New York, NY 10027.

Community Property Journal, 14 Plaza Rd., Greenvale, NY 11548.

Computer Security, Auditing and Controls, Management Advisory Publications, P.O. Box 151, 44 Washington St., Wellesley Hills, MA 02181.

Computers and People, Berkeley Enterprises, Inc., 815 Washington St., Newtonville, MA 02160.

Connecticut CPA, Educational and Research Foundation of the Connecticut Society of CPAs, 179 Allyn St., Hartford, CT 06103.

Cooperative Accountant, National Society of Accountants for Cooperatives, Moseley, VA 23120.

Coopers & Lybrand Newsletter, 1251 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10020.

Cornell Hotel and Restaurant Administration Quarterly, Statler Hall, Cornell University, Ithaca, NY 14853.

Cornell Law Review, Cornell Law Association, Myron Taylor Hall, Cornell University, Ithaca, NY 14853.

Corporation Law Review, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, 210 South St., Boston, MA 02111.

Cost and Management, Box 176, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada L8N 3C3.

CPA Journal, New York State Society of CPAs, 600 Third Ave., New York, NY 10016.

CPA Practitioner, see Practicing CPA.

Journal Publishers

Credit & Financial Management, 475 Park Ave. South, New York, NY 10016.
DH&S Reports, Deloitte Haskins & Sells, 1114 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10036.
Data Management, Data Processing Management Association, 505 Busse Highway, Park Ridge, IL 60068.
Datamation, Technical Publishing Co., Circulation Office, 666 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10019.
Decision Sciences, American Institute for Decision Sciences, University Plaza, Atlanta, GA 30303.
Delaware Journal of Corporate Law, Delaware Law School of Widener College, P.O. Box 7286, Wilmington, DE 19803.
Directors & Boards, Box 36, McLean, VA 22101.
Dun's Review, 666 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10019.
E&W People, Ernst & Whinney, Albert A. Koch, Partner in Charge of Client Services, 1300 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland, OH 44115.
EDP Auditor, EDP Auditors Association, Inc., 373 S. Schmale Rd., Carol Stream, IL 60187.
Edpacs, Automation Training Center Inc., 11250 Roger Bacon Dr., Suite 17, Reston, VA 22090.
Electric Perspectives, Edison Electric Institute, Inc., 90 Park Ave., New York, NY 10016.
Engineering Economist, American Institute of Industrial Engineers, 25 Technology Park/Atlanta, Norcross, GA 30092.
Estate Planning, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, 210 South St., Boston, MA 02111.
Estates, Gifts and Trusts Journal, Tax Management Inc., 1231 25th St., N.W., Washington, DC 20037.
Executive Compensation Letter, Arthur Young & Company, 277 Park Ave., New York, NY 10017.
Finance and Development, International Monetary Fund Bldg., Washington, DC 20431.
Financial Analysts Journal, 1633 Broadway, New York, NY 10019.
Financial Executive, Financial Executives Institute, 633 Third Ave., New York, NY 10017.
Financial Management, Financial Management Association, John A. Boquist, Exec. Dir., Graduate School of Business, Indiana University, Bloomington, IN 47401.
Financial Planning Today, Panel Publishers, 14 Plaza Rd., Greenvale, NY 11548.
Fortbes, 60 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10011.
Fortune, 541 N. Fairbanks Court, Chicago, IL 60611.
GAO Review, Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.
Government Accountants Journal, Association of Government Accountants, 727 S. 23rd St., Arlington, VA 22202.
Governmental Finance, Municipal Finance Officers Association, 180 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, IL 60601.
HKF/PKF Panorama, Harris, Kerr, Forster & Co., 626 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90017.
Harvard Business Review, Subscription Service Dept., P.O. Box 9730, Greenwich, CT 06835.
Harvard Law Review, Harvard Law Review Association, Gannett House, Cambridge, MA 02138.
Hospital & Health Services Administration, American College of Hospital Administrators, 840 N. Lake Shore Dr., Chicago, IL 60611.
Hospital Financial Management, Hospital Financial Management Association, 666 N. Lake Shore Dr., Chicago, IL 60611.
Hospitality (Lodging), 1111 Chester Ave., Cleveland, OH 44114.
Hospitality (Restaurant), 1111 Chester Ave., Cleveland, OH 44114.
Hospitals, American Hospital Association, 840 N. Lake Shore Dr., Chicago, IL 60611.
Hotel & Motel Management (formerly Motor Inn Journal), 757 Third Ave., New York, NY 10017.
Indiana Law Journal, Indiana University School of Law, Law Annex II, Bloomington, IN 47405.
Industrial Accountant, Institute of Cost and Management Accountants of Pakistan, Soldier Bazar, P.O. Box 7284, Karachi-3, Pakistan.
Industrial Marketing, 740 Rush St., Chicago, IL 60611.
Information & Records Management, 250 Fulton Ave., Hempstead, NY 11550.
Infosystems, Hitchcock Publishing Co., Hitchcock Bldg., Wheaton, IL 60187.

Journal Publishers

- Institutional Investor, 488 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10022.
Internal Auditor, Institute of Internal Auditors, Inc., 249 Maitland Ave., Altamonte Springs, FL 32701.
International Accountant, Association of International Accountants, Turvey Abbey, Turvey, Bedfordshire MK3 8DE, England.
International Journal of Accounting Education and Research, 320 Commerce Bldg. (West), University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, Urbana, IL 61801.
International Journal of Government Auditing, International Organization of Supreme Audit Institutions, P.O. Box 50009, Washington, DC 20004.
International Tax Journal, Panel Publishers, 14 Plaza Rd., Greenvale, NY 11548.
Interpreter, Insurance Accounting and Statistical Association, Mutual Plaza, Durham, NC 27701.
Iowa Law Review, University of Iowa College of Law, Iowa City, IA 52242.
Iowa State Journal of Research, Iowa State University Press, S. State Ave., Ames, IA 50010.
Journal of Accountancy, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, 1211 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10036.
Journal of Accounting, Auditing and Finance, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, 210 South St., Boston, MA 02111.
Journal of Accounting Research, Graduate School of Business, University of Chicago, 1101 E. 58th St., Chicago, IL 60637.
Journal of American Insurance, 20 N. Wacker Dr., Chicago, IL 60606.
Journal of Bank Research, Bank Administration Institute, 303 S. Northwest Hwy., Park Ridge, IL 60068.
Journal of Business, Seton Hall University, W. Paul Stillman School of Business, Joan Driver, Corres. Sec., South Orange, NJ 07079.
Journal of Business, University of Chicago Press, 5801 Ellis Ave., Chicago, IL 60637.
Journal of Business Finance & Accounting, Journals Dept., Basil Blackwell, 108 Cowley Rd., Oxford OX4 1JF, England.
Journal of College Placement, College Placement Council, Inc., 65 E. Elizabeth Ave., Bethlehem, PA 18018.
Journal of Commercial Bank Lending, Robert Morris Associates, 1616 Philadelphia National Bank Bldg., Philadelphia, PA 19107.
Journal of Contemporary Business, Graduate School of Business Administration, University of Washington, DJ-10, Seattle, WA 98195.
Journal of Corporate Taxation, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, 210 South St., Boston, MA 02111.
Journal of Corporation Law, University of Iowa College of Law, Iowa City, IA 52242.
Journal of Finance, American Finance Association, Prof. Robert A. Kavesh, Exec. Sec., Graduate School of Business, New York University, 100 Trinity Pl., New York, NY 10006.
Journal of Financial and Quantitative Analysis, Graduate School of Business Administration, University of Washington, DJ-10, Seattle, WA 98195.
Journal of Marketing, American Marketing Association, 222 S. Riverside Plaza, Chicago, IL 60606.
Journal of Marketing Research, American Marketing Association, 222 S. Riverside Plaza, Chicago, IL 60606.
Journal of Pension Planning and Compliance, Panel Publishers, 14 Plaza Rd., Greenvale, NY 11548.
Journal of Property Management, Institute of Real Estate Management, 430 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, IL 60611.
Journal of Real Estate Taxation, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, 210 South St., Boston, MA 02111.
Journal of Retailing, New York University, 202 Tisch Hall, Washington Square, New York, NY 10003.
Journal of Systems Management, 24587 Bagley Rd., Cleveland, OH 44138.
Journal of Taxation, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, 210 South St., Boston, MA 02111.
Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science, C.W. Post Center, Long Island University, Greenvale, NY 11548.
Journal of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Sri Lanka, 30A Longden Pl., Colombo 7, Sri Lanka.
Journal UEC, IdW-Verlag GmbH, D4 Dusseldorf, Postfach 32 0580, Germany.

Journal Publishers

- Kobe Economic and Business Review, Research Institute for Economics and Business Administration, Kobe University, Rokko, Kobe, Japan.
- Land Economics, Journal Div., University of Wisconsin Press, 114 N. Murray St., Madison, WI 53715.
- Laventhol & Horwath Perspective, Laventhol & Horwath, 1845 Walnut St., Philadelphia, PA 19103.
- Law Office Economics and Management, Callaghan & Co., 3201 Old Glenview Rd., Wilmette, IL 60091.
- Long Range Planning, Pergamon Press Inc., Maxwell House, Fairview Park, Elmsford, NY 10523; Headington Hill Hall, Oxford OX3 0BW, England.
- Louisiana Certified Public Accountant, Society of Louisiana Certified Public Accountants, 4051 Veterans Blvd., Suite 408, Metairie, LA 70002.
- Magazine of Bank Administration, 303 S. Northwest Highway, Park Ridge, IL 60068.
- Management, Irish Management Institute, Sandyford Rd., Dublin 14, Ireland.
- Management Accountant, Institute of Cost and Works Accountants of India, 12 Sudder St., Calcutta 16, India.
- Management Accounting, 63 Portland Place, London W1N 4AB, England.
- Management Accounting, National Association of Accountants, 919 Third Ave., New York, NY 10022.
- Management Focus (formerly Management Controls), Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co., 345 Park Ave., New York, NY 10022.
- Management Science, Institute of Management Sciences, Circulation Dept., 345 Whitney Ave., New Haven, CT 06511.
- Managerial Planning, Planning Executives Institute, P.O. Box 70, Oxford, OH 45056.
- Massachusetts CPA Review, Massachusetts Society of Certified Public Accountants, Inc., Three Center Plaza, Boston, MA 02108.
- MBA, 730 Third Ave., New York, NY 10017.
- Medical Economics, Box 55, Oradell, NJ 07649.
- Mergers & Acquisitions, Box 36, McLean, VA 22101.
- Michigan CPA, Michigan Association of Certified Public Accountants, 28333 Telegraph Rd., Suite 101, Southfield, MI 48034.
- Michigan Law Review, Hutchins Hall, Ann Arbor, MI 48109.
- Mini-Micro Systems, Cahners Publishing Co., 221 Columbus Ave., Boston, MA 02116.
- Modern Healthcare, Crain Communications, Inc., 740 N. Rush St., Chicago, IL 60611.
- Money, Time-Life Bldg., 541 N. Fairbanks Ct., Chicago, IL 60611.
- Monthly Labor Review, Supt. of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.
- Mortgage Banker, 1125 15th St., N.W., Washington, DC 20005.
- Motor Freight Controller, American Trucking Associations, Inc., 1616 P St., N.W., Washington, DC 20036.
- Motor Inn Journal, see Hotel & Motel Management.
- National Public Accountant, 1717 Pennsylvania Ave., N.W., Washington, DC 20006.
- National Tax Journal, Stanley J. Bowers, Executive Director, National Tax Association-Tax Institute of America, 21 E. State St., Columbus, OH 43215.
- Nebraska C.P.A., Nebraska Society of Certified Public Accountants, 1039 Stuart Bldg., Lincoln, NE 68508.
- New Jersey Municipalities, New Jersey State League of Municipalities, 433 Bellevue Ave., Trenton, NJ 08618.
- New York University Law Review, 249 Sullivan St., New York, NY 10012.
- Newspaper Controller, Institute of Newspaper Controllers and Finance Officers, Inc., 66 E. Main St., Moorestown, NJ 08057.
- Nursing Homes, 4000 Albemarle St., N.W., Rm. 500, Washington, DC 20016.
- Ohio CPA, Ohio Society of Certified Public Accountants, 6161 Busch Blvd., Suite 300, Columbus, OH 43229.
- Oklahoma Law Review, University of Oklahoma Press, 1005 Asp Ave., Norman, OK 73019.
- Operations Research, Operations Research Society of America, 428 E. Preston St., Baltimore, MD 21202.
- Oregon Certified Public Accountant, Oregon Society of CPAs, Suite 720, Oregon Bank Bldg., Portland, OR 97204.

Journal Publishers

- Organizational Dynamics, American Management Associations, Subscription Services, Box 319, Saranac Lake, NY 12983.
- Pennsylvania CPA Spokesman, Pennsylvania Institute of CPAs, 1100 Lewis Tower Bldg., Philadelphia, PA 19102.
- Pension World, 6285 Barfield Rd., Atlanta, GA 30328.
- Personnel, American Management Associations, Subscription Services, Box 319, Saranac Lake, NY 12983.
- Practical Accountant, Institute for Continuing Professional Development, Inc., 964 Third Ave., New York, NY 10022.
- Practical Lawyer, 4025 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, PA 19104.
- Practicing CPA (formerly CPA Practitioner) (subscription restricted), American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, 1211 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10036.
- Price Waterhouse Review, 1251 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10020.
- Production and Inventory Management, American Production and Inventory Control Society, Inc., 2600 Virginia Ave., Washington, DC 20037.
- Production Engineering, Penton Plaza, 1111 Chester Ave., Cleveland, OH 44114.
- Public Finance and Accountancy, 1 Buckingham Pl., London SW1E 6HS, England.
- Public Opinion Quarterly, Elsevier North Holland, Inc., 52 Vanderbilt Ave., New York, NY 10017.
- Public Personnel Management, Suite 870, 1850 K St., N.W., Washington, DC 20006.
- Public Relations Quarterly, 44 W. Market St., Rhinebeck, NY 12572.
- Public Utilities Fortnightly, Suite 2100, Rosslyn Center Bldg., 1700 N. Moore St., Arlington, VA 22209.
- Quarterly Review of Economics and Business, 428 Commerce West, University of Illinois, Urbana, IL 61801.
- Real Estate Review, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, 210 South St., Boston, MA 02111.
- Real Property, Probate & Trust Journal, 1155 E. 60th St., Chicago, IL 60637.
- Retail Control, Financial Executives Div., National Retail Merchants Association, 100 W. 31st St., New York, NY 10001.
- Review of Taxation of Individuals, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, 210 South St., Boston, MA 02111.
- Risk Management, 205 E. 42nd St., New York, NY 10017.
- St. John's Law Review, Fromkes Hall, St. John's University, Grand Central & Utopia Parkways, Jamaica, NY 11439.
- Sales & Marketing Management, 633 Third Ave., New York, NY 10017.
- Savings & Loan News, 111 E. Wacker Dr., Chicago, IL 60601.
- SEC Accounting Report, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, 210 South St., Boston, MA 02111.
- Securities Regulation Law Journal, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, 210 South St., Boston, MA 02111.
- SGV Group Journal, 6760 Ayala Ave., Makati, Metro Manila 3117, Philippines.
- South African Chartered Accountant, National Council of Chartered Accountants (S.A.), P.O. Box 964, Johannesburg 2000, South Africa.
- Stanford Law Review, Stanford University, Stanford, CA 94305.
- Tax Adviser, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, 1211 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10036.
- Tax Executive, P.O. Box 2733, Washington, DC 20013.
- Tax Law Review, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, 210 South St., Boston, MA 02111.
- Tax Lawyer, American Bar Association, Section of Taxation, 1800 M St., N.W., Washington, DC 20036.
- Tax Management International Journal, Tax Management Inc., 1231 25th St., N.W., Washington, DC 20037.
- Taxation for Accountants, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, 210 South St., Boston, MA 02111.
- Taxation for Lawyers, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, 210 South St., Boston, MA 02111.
- Taxes—the Tax Magazine, Commerce Clearing House, Inc., 4025 W. Peterson Ave., Chicago, IL 60646.
- Touche Ross Tempo, Touche Ross & Co., Communications Dept., P.O. Box 919, Radio City Station, New York, NY 10019.
- Trusts & Estates, 6285 Barfield Rd., Atlanta, GA 30328.
- University of Miami Law Review, University of Miami School of Law, Coral Gables, FL 33124.

Journal Publishers

University of Michigan Business Review, Graduate School of Business Administration,
University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI 48109.
Valuation, American Society of Appraisers, Dulles International Airport, P.O. Box 17265,
Washington, DC 20041.
Vanderbilt Law Review, Vanderbilt University, Nashville, TN 37240.
Veterinary Economics, 2728 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, OH 44115.
Viewpoint, Main Lafrentz & Co., 280 Park Ave., New York, NY 10017.
Virginia Accountant, Virginia Society of Certified Public Accountants, Suite 1010, 700 E.
Main St., Richmond, VA 23219.
Virginia Law Review, Virginia Law Review Association, University of Virginia, Charlot-
tesville, VA 22901.
Washington and Lee Law Review, School of Law, Washington and Lee University, Lexington,
VA 24450.
Washington Law Review, 1100 N.E. Campus Pkwy., University of Washington, Condon Hall,
JB-20, Seattle, WA 98105.
West Virginia CPA, West Virginia Society of Certified Public Accountants, P.O. Box 1142,
Charleston, WV 25324.
Wisconsin CPA, Wisconsin Institute of Certified Public Accountants, 600 E. Mason St.,
Milwaukee, WI 53202.
Woman CPA, Circulation Dept., 600 Main St., 10th Fl., Cincinnati, OH 45202.
World, Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co., 345 Park Ave., New York, NY 10022.
Yale Law Journal, 401A Yale Station, New Haven, CT 06520.

Book Publishers

Abingdon Press, 201 Eighth Ave. South, Nashville, TN 37202.
Accountant (Magazine), Gee & Co. (Publishers) Ltd, 151 Strand, London WC2R 1JJ, England.
Accounting Standards Committee, P.O. Box 433, Chartered Accountants' Hall, Moorgate Pl., London EC2P 2BJ, England.
Acme Systems Co., P.O. Box 235, Wykagyl Sta., New Rochelle, NY 10804.
Addison-Wesley Publishing Co., Inc., Jacob Way, Reading, MA 01867.
Administrative Management Society, World Headquarters, Willow Grove, PA 19090.
Alexander Grant & Company, 605 Third Ave., New York, NY 10016.
Alfred P. Sloan Foundation, 630 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10020.
Algemene Bank Nederland, Secretariat Multinational Enterprises, 32 Vijzelstraat, Amsterdam, Netherlands.
Allen & Unwin (Publishers) Ltd, 40 Museum St., London WC1A 1LU, England.
AMACOM, div. of American Management Associations, 135 W. 50th St., New York, NY 10020.
American Academy of Actuaries, 1835 K St., N.W., Suite 515, Washington, DC 20006.
American Accounting Association, 5717 Bessie Dr., Sarasota, FL 33583.
American Assembly, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027.
American Association of Museums, 1055 Thomas Jefferson St., N.W., Washington, DC 20007.
American Bar Association, 1155 E. 60th St., Chicago, IL 60637.
American Council of Life Insurance, 1850 K St., N.W., Washington, DC 20006.
American Dental Association, 211 E. Chicago Ave., Chicago, IL 60611.
American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research, 1150 17th St., N.W., Washington, DC 20036.
American Federation of Information Processing Societies, Inc., 210 Summit Ave., Montvale, NJ 07645.
American Horse Council, 1700 K St., N.W., Suite 300, Washington, DC 20006.
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, 1211 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10036; 1620 Eye St., N.W., Washington, DC 20006.
American Law Institute, 4025 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, PA 19104.
American Library Association, 50 E. Huron St., Chicago, IL 60611.
American Meat Institute, P.O. Box 3556, Washington, DC 20007.
American Petroleum Institute, 2101 L St., N.W., Washington, DC 20037.
American Pharmaceutical Association, 2215 Constitution Ave., N.W., Washington, DC 20037.
American Society for Information Science, 1010 16th St., N.W., Washington, DC 20036.
American Society of Association Executives, 1101 16th St., N.W., Washington, DC 20036.
American Supply Association, 221 N. La Salle St., Chicago, IL 60601.
American Trucking Associations, 1616 P St., N.W., Washington, DC 20036.
Arthur Andersen & Co., 69 W. Washington St., Chicago, IL 60602.
Arthur Young & Company, 277 Park Ave., New York, NY 10017.
Arthur Young McClelland Moores & Co., Rolls House, 7 Rolls Bldgs., Fetter Lane, London EC4A 1NL, England.
Arts Administration Research Institute, 75 Sparks St., Cambridge, MA 02138.
Associated Accounting Firms International, One University Plaza, Hackensack, NJ 07601.
Associated Equipment Distributors, 615 W. 22nd St., Oak Brook, IL 60521.
Association of School Business Officials of the United States and Canada, 720 Garden St., Park Ridge, IL 60068.
Australian Society of Accountants, Accountants' House, 49 Exhibition St., Melbourne, Vic. 3000, Australia.
Aviso Publications, c/o James R. Hasselback, Dept. of Accounting, Texas A & M University, College Station, TX 77843.
Ballinger Publishing Co., 17 Dunster St., Harvard Sq., Cambridge, MA 02138.
Bank Administration Institute, 303 S. Northwest Hwy., Park Ridge, IL 60068.
Bank of America, P.O. Box 3700, San Francisco, CA 94137.
Bankers Publishing Co., 210 South St., Boston, MA 02111.
Basic Books, Inc., 10 E. 53rd St., New York, NY 10022.
Battelle Memorial Institute, Office of Corporate Communications, 505 King Ave., Columbus, OH 43201.
BEA Associates, Inc., 153 E. 53rd St., New York, NY 10022.
Bender, Matthew, & Co., Inc., 235 E. 45th St., New York, NY 10017.

Book Publishers

Bermont Books, 815 15th St., N.W., Washington, DC 20005.
Billboard Publications, Inc., c/o Watson-Guptill Publications, Inc., One Astor Plaza, New York, NY 10036.
Black Enterprise (Magazine), Earl G. Graves Publishing Co., Inc., 295 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10017.
Boardman, Clark, Co., Ltd., 435 Hudson St., New York, NY 10014.
Boardroom Reports, 500 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10036.
Braun (C.F.) & Co., 1000 S. Fremont, Alhambra, CA 91802.
Brookings Institution, 1775 Massachusetts Ave., N.W., Washington, DC 20036.
Brown (Wm. C.) Co., Pubs., 2460 Kerper Blvd., Dubuque, IA 52001.
Brunswick Corporation, One Brunswick Plaza, Skokie, IL 60076.
Bureau of National Affairs, Inc., 1231 25th St., N.W., Washington, DC 20037.
Business Publications, Inc., Dallas, TX 75243.
Business Reports, Inc., Larchmont, NY 10538.
Business Roundtable, 200 Park Ave., New York, NY 10017.
Butterworth & Co. (Publishers) Ltd., 88 Kingsway, London WC2B 6AB, England.
Butterworths Pty Ltd, 586 Pacific Highway, Chatswood, N.S.W. 2067, Australia.
Cahners Books International, Inc., see CBI Publishing Co.
California Continuing Education of the Bar, 2150 Shattuck Ave., Berkeley, CA 94704.
California Office of the Auditor General, Joint Legislative Audit Committee, California Legislature, 925 L St., Suite 750, Sacramento, CA 95814.
California Society of Certified Public Accountants, 1000 Welch Rd., Palo Alto, CA 94304.
California State Board of Accountancy, 2135 Butano Dr., Suite 112, Sacramento, CA 95825.
California State University—Los Angeles, School of Business and Economics, Bureau of Business and Economics Research, Los Angeles, CA 90032.
Canada. Dept. of Industry, Trade and Commerce, Office of Information and Public Relations, Ottawa, Canada K1A 0H5.
Canada. Minister of Supply and Services, Printing and Publishing Supply and Services, Ottawa, Canada K1A 0S9.
Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants, 250 Bloor St. East, Toronto, Canada M4W 1G5.
Canadian Tax Foundation, 100 University Ave., Toronto, Canada M5J 1V6.
Cash Management Institute, div. of P & S Publications, Inc., 770 Washington St., Box 542, Holliston, MA 01746.
Casualty Actuarial Society, One Penn Plaza, 250 W. 34th St., 51st Fl., New York, NY 10001.
CBI Publishing Co., Inc., 51 Sleeper St., Boston, MA 02210.
CCH Canadian Limited, 6 Garamond Ct., Don Mills, Ont., Canada M3C 1Z5.
Center for the Study of Applied Ethics, Colgate Darden Graduate School of Business Administration, University of Virginia, Charlottesville, VA 22904.
Chamber of Commerce of the United States, 1615 H St., N.W., Washington, DC 20062.
Charles E. Merrill Publishing Co., 1300 Alum Creek Dr., Columbus, OH 43216.
Chartered Institute of Public Finance and Accountancy, 1 Buckingham Pl., London SW1E 6HS, England.
Claitors Publishing Division, 3165 S. Acadian at Interstate 10, Box 239, Baton Rouge, LA 70821.
Clark Boardman Co., Ltd., 435 Hudson St., New York, NY 10014.
Clarkson College of Technology, Potsdam, NY 13676.
College Placement Council, P.O. Box 2263, Bethlehem, PA 18001.
Columbia Books, Inc., 777 14th St., N.W., Suite 1336, Washington, DC 20005.
Columbia University Press, 562 W. 113th St., New York, NY 10025.
Commerce Clearing House, Inc., 4025 W. Peterson Ave., Chicago, IL 60646.
Committee for Economic Development, 477 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10022.
Compton & Rowe, Publishers, P.O. Box 786, Sausalito, CA 94965.
Computer Security Institute, 43 Boston Post Rd., Northboro, MA 01532.
Computers and People (Magazine), Berkeley Enterprises, Inc., 815 Washington St., Newtonville, MA 02160.
Confederation of British Industry, 21 Tothill St., London SW1H 9LP, England.
Conference Board, Inc., 845 Third Ave., New York, NY 10022.
Conference Board in Canada, Suite 100, 25 McArthur Rd., Ottawa, Ont., Canada K1L 6R3.
Consultants News, Templeton Rd., Fitzwilliam, NH 03447.

Book Publishers

- Continental Illinois National Bank and Trust Company of Chicago, 231 S. La Salle St., Chicago, IL 60693.
- Coopers & Lybrand, 1251 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10020.
- Coopers & Lybrand, Sturegatan 1, S-114 35 Stockholm, Sweden.
- Corporate Democracy, Inc., 1165 Park Ave., New York, NY 10028.
- Cost Accounting Standards Board, 441 G St., N.W., Washington, DC 20548.
- Council for Financial Aid to Education, 680 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10019.
- Council on Library Resources, Inc., One Dupont Circle, Suite 620, Washington, DC 20036.
- CPA Associates, 666 Fifth Ave., Suite 3403, New York, NY 10019.
- CPA Study Aids, Inc., P.O. Box 617, Merrifield, VA 22116.
- Credit Clearing House, div. of Dun & Bradstreet, Inc., 99 Church St., New York, NY 10007.
- Cross Committee, c/o Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, P.O. Box 433, Chartered Accountants' Hall, Moorgate Pl., London EC2P 2BJ, England.
- Dame Publications, Inc., P.O. Box 35556, Houston, TX 77035.
- David McKay Co., Inc., 2 Park Ave., New York, NY 10016.
- de Gruyter, Walter, Inc., 175 Fifth Ave., Suite 1109, New York, NY 10010.
- Deloitte Haskins & Sells, 1114 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10036.
- Dickenson Publishing Co., c/o Wadsworth Publishing Co., 10 Davis Dr., Belmont, CA 94002.
- Director Publications, Inc., 408 Olive St., St. Louis, MO 63102.
- Disclosure Incorporated, 4827 Rugby Ave., Washington, DC 20014.
- Dow Jones Books, P.O. Box 300, Princeton, NY 08540.
- Dow Jones-Irwin, 1818 Ridge Rd., Homewood, IL 60430.
- Drake Publishers, Inc., 801 Second Ave., New York, NY 10017.
- Dryden Press, div. of Holt, Rinehart & Winston, Inc., 901 N. Elm St., Hinsdale, IL 60521.
- Duquesne Publishing Co., P.O. Box 85, Moorestown, NJ 08057.
- Educational Directories, Inc., P.O. Box 199, Mount Prospect, IL 60056.
- Eli Lilly and Company, 307 E. McCarty St., Indianapolis, IN 46206.
- Enterprise Publishing Co., Suite 501, Beneficial Bldg., 1300 Market St., Wilmington, DE 19801.
- Ernst & Whinney (formerly Ernst & Ernst), 1300 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland, OH 44115.
- Ernst & Whinney, 57 Chiswell St., London EC1Y 4SY, England.
- ESP Corporation, 195 Cortlandt St., Belleville, NJ 07109.
- European Centre for Study and Information on Multinational Corporations, Avenue Adolphe Lacomble 66-68 (Box 6), B-1040 Brussels, Belgium.
- Evans (M.) & Co., Inc., 216 E. 49th St., New York, NY 10017; distributed by Elsevier-Dutton, 2 Park Ave., New York, NY 10016.
- Fairchild Publications, Book Division, 7 E. 12th St., New York, NY 10003.
- Farnsworth Publishing Co., Inc., 78 Randall Ave., Rockville Centre, NY 11570.
- Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 550 17th St., N.W., Washington, DC 20429.
- Federal Home Loan Bank Board, 1700 G St., N.W., Washington, DC 20552.
- Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis, P.O. Box 442, St. Louis, MO 63166.
- Financial Accounting Foundation, High Ridge Park, Stamford, CT 06905.
- Financial Accounting Standards Boards, High Ridge Park, Stamford, CT 06950.
- Financial Executives Institute, 633 Third Ave., New York, NY 10017.
- Financial Executives Research Foundation, 633 Third Ave., New York, NY 10017.
- Financial Research Associates, 1629 K St., N.W., Suite 520, Washington, DC 20006.
- Financial Times Limited, Bracken House, 10 Cannon St., London EC4P 4BY, England.
- Florida Institute of Certified Public Accountants, P.O. Box 13455, University Sta., Gainesville, FL 32604.
- Florida International University, 11200 S.W. Eighth St., Miami, FL 33199.
- Follett Publishing Co., 1010 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago, IL 60607.
- Foundation for Accounting Education, 600 Third Ave., New York, NY 10016.
- Foundation Press, Inc., 170 Old Country Rd., Mineola, NY 11501.
- Fred B. Rothman & Co., 10368 W. Centennial Rd., Littleton, CO 80123.
- Gale Research Co., Book Tower, Detroit, MI 48226.
- Gee & Co. (Publishers) Ltd, 151 Strand, London WC2R 1JJ, England.
- George Allen & Unwin (Publishers) Ltd, 40 Museum St., London WC1A 1LU, England.
- Georgia State University, College of Business Administration, University Plaza, Atlanta, GA 30303.

Book Publishers

- Gibraltar Financial Management, 1721 N. Highland Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90028.
Goodyear Publishing Co., 1640 Fifth St., Santa Monica, CA 90401.
Graphic Communications Computer Association, 1730 N. Lynn St., Suite 604, Arlington, VA 22209.
Greenwood Press, Inc., 51 Riverside Ave., Westport, CT 06880.
Grid Publishing, Inc., 4666 Indianola Ave., Columbus, OH 43214.
Gulf Publishing Co., Book Division, P.O. Box 2608, Houston, TX 77001.
Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, Inc., 757 Third Ave., New York, NY 10017.
Harness Horsemen International, 1800 Silas Deane Hwy., Suite 10-11, Rocky Hill, CT 06067.
Harris, Kerr, Forster & Co., 420 Lexington Ave., New York, NY 10017.
Hartor Publications, Box W, Brooklyn, NY 11211.
Harvard University Press, 79 Garden St., Cambridge, MA 02138.
Haskins & Sells, see Deloitte Haskins & Sells.
Hayden Book Co., Inc., 50 Essex St., Rochelle Park, NY 07662.
Haymarket Publishing Limited, Regent House, 54-62 Regent St., London W1, England.
Heath (D.C.) & Co., 125 Spring St., Lexington, MA 02173.
Her Majesty's Stationery Office, Atlantic House, Holborn Viaduct, London EC1P 1BN, England.
Holmes & Meier Publishers, Inc., 30 Irving Pl., New York, NY 10003.
Horsebreeder, Box 1239, Fort Collins, CO 80522.
Horticultural Research Institute, 230 Southern Bldg., Washington, DC 20005.
Horton, Thomas, and Daughters, 22 Appleton Pl., Box 3, Glen Ridge, NJ 07028.
Horwath & Horwath International, 919 Third Ave., New York, NY 10022.
Houghton Mifflin Co., 2 Park St., Boston, MA 02107.
Hurdman and Cranstoun, see Main Hurdman & Cranstoun.
IdW-Verlag GmbH, Postfach 320580, 4000 Dusseldorf 30, Germany.
Information Resources Press, 2100 M St., N.W., Suite 316, Washington, DC 20037.
Institute for Business Planning, Inc., IBP Plaza, Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632.
Institute of Chartered Accountants in Australia, 333 George St., GPO Box 3921, Sydney, N.S.W. 2000, Australia.
Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, P.O. Box 433, Chartered Accountants' Hall, Moorgate Pl., London EC2P 2BJ, England.
Institute of Chartered Accountants in Ireland, 7 Fitzwilliam Pl., Dublin 2, Ireland.
Institute of Chartered Accountants of India, P.O. Box 7100, Indraprastha Marg, New Delhi-110002, India.
Institute of Chartered Accountants of Pakistan, El-Markaz, M.A. Jinnah Rd., Karachi-3, Pakistan.
Institute of Chartered Accountants of Scotland, 27 Queen St., Edinburgh EH2 1LA, Scotland.
Institute of Chartered Accountants of Sri Lanka, 30A Longden Pl., Colombo 7, Sri Lanka.
Institute of Internal Auditors, 249 Maitland Ave., Altamonte Springs, FL 32701.
Institute of Management Accounting, 570 City Center Bldg., Ann Arbor, MI 48104.
Institute of Real Estate Management, 430 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, IL 60611.
Institutes and Order of Chartered Accountants in Canada, 250 Bloor St. East, Toronto, Canada M4W 1G5.
International Accounting Standards Committee, 49-51 Bedford Row, London WC1V 6RL, England.
International Centre for Research in Accounting, University of Lancaster, Gillow House, Bailrigg, Lancaster LA1 4YX, England.
International City Management Association, 1140 Connecticut Ave., N.W., Washington, DC 20036.
International Federation of Accountants, 1270 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10020.
Irwin, Richard D., Inc., 1818 Ridge Rd., Homewood, IL 60430.
Irwin-Dorsey Limited, div. of Richard D. Irwin, Inc., 265 Guelph St., Georgetown, Ont., Canada L7G 4B3.
Japanese Institute of Certified Public Accountants, 18-3 Hongo 5 Chome, Bunkyo-ku, Tokyo 113, Japan.
John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 605 Third Ave., New York, NY 10016.
Johns Hopkins University Press, Baltimore, MD 21218.
Journal of Taxation, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, Inc., 210 South St., Boston, MA 02111.
Judson Press, Valley Forge, PA 19481.

Book Publishers

- Kellogg (W.K.) Foundation, 400 North Ave., Battle Creek, MI 49016.
Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., 2460 Kerper Blvd., Dubuque, IA 52001.
Kent State University, Graduate School of Business Administration, Bureau of Management Development and Research, Kent, OH 44242.
Kluwer, Stromarkt 8, Deventer, Netherlands.
Krieger, Robert E., Publishing Co., Inc., 645 New York Ave., Huntington, NY 11743.
Laventhol & Horwath, 1845 Walnut St., Philadelphia, PA 19103.
Lawyers & Judges Publishing Co., 815 E. Broadway, P.O. Box 42050, Tucson, AZ 85733.
League of California Cities, 1108 O St., Sacramento, CA 95814.
Leidesdorf (S.D.) & Co., see Ernst & Whinney.
Lexington Books, div. of D.C. Heath & Co., 125 Spring St., Lexington, MA 02173.
Libraries Unlimited, Inc., P.O. Box 263, Littleton, CO 80160.
Life Office Management Association, 100 Colony Sq., Atlanta, GA 30361.
Lilly, Eli, and Company, 307 E. McCarty St., Indianapolis, IN 46206.
Little, Brown & Co., 34 Beacon St., Boston, MA 02106.
London Graduate School of Business Studies, Institute of Finance and Accounting, Sussex Pl., Regent's Park, London NW1 4SA, England.
Louisiana State University Press, Baton Rouge, LA 70803.
Macdonald and Evans Ltd., Estover Rd., Plymouth PL6 7PZ, England.
Macmillan Publishers Ltd., 4 Little Essex St., London WC2R 3LF, England.
Main Hurdman & Cranstoun, 140 Broadway, New York, NY 10005.
Management Counselors, Inc., 208 S. La Salle St., Suite 687, Chicago, IL 60604.
Maryland Association of Certified Public Accountants, Suite 301, York Pl., 1205 York Rd., Lutherville, MD 21093.
Massachusetts Division of Insurance, Dept. of Banking and Insurance, Leverett Saltonstall State Office Bldg., 100 Cambridge St., Boston, MA 02202.
Matthew Bender & Co., Inc., 235 E. 45th St., New York, NY 10017.
McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1221 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10020.
McGraw-Hill Ryerson Ltd., 330 Progress Ave., Scarborough, Ont., Canada M1P 2Z5.
McHugh Publishing Co., Inc., 5701 N. High St., Worthington, OH 43085.
McKay, David, Co., Inc., 2 Park Ave., New York, NY 10016.
Medical Economics (Magazine), Oradell, NJ 07649.
Merrill, Charles E., Publishing Co., 1300 Alum Creek Dr., Columbus, OH 43216.
Merritt Co., 1661 Ninth St., Santa Monica, CA 90406.
Merton House Publishing Co., 937 W. Liberty Dr., Wheaton, IL 60187.
Miller Freeman Publications, Inc., 500 Howard St., San Francisco, CA 94105.
Miramar Publishing Co., Rental Equipment Register, 2048 Cotner Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90025.
Municipal Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada, 180 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, IL 60601.
National Association of Accountants, 919 Third Ave., New York, NY 10022.
National Association of Wholesaler-Distributors, 1725 K St., N.W., Washington, DC 20006.
National Chamber Litigation Center, Inc., 1615 H St., N.W., Washington, DC 20062.
National Commission on Electronic Fund Transfers, Suite 900, 1000 Connecticut Ave. and K St., N.W., Washington, DC 20036.
National Council for Homemaker-Home Health Aide Services, 67 Irving Pl., New York, NY 10003.
National Credit Union Administration, 2025 M St., N.W., Washington, DC 20456.
National Electrical Contractors Association, 7315 Wisconsin Ave., Washington, DC 20014.
National Home Furnishings Association, 405 Merchandise Mart Plaza, Chicago, IL 60654.
National Notary Association, 23012 Ventura Blvd., Woodland Hills, CA 91364.
National Register Publishing Co., Inc., 5201 Old Orchard Rd., Skokie, IL 60077.
National Restaurant Association, One IBM Plaza, Suite 2600, Chicago, IL 60611.
National Retail Merchants Association, 100 W. 31st St., New York, NY 10001.
National Underwriter Co., 420 E. Fourth St., Cincinnati, OH 45202.
NCR Corp., 1700 S. Patterson Blvd., Dayton, OH 45479.
Nederlands Instituut van Registeraccountants, Mensinge 2, Postbus 7984, Amsterdam, Netherlands.
New Jersey Society of Certified Public Accountants, 550 Broad St., 12th Fl., Newark, NJ 07102.
New York Institute of Finance, 70 Pine St., New York, NY 10005.

Book Publishers

New York State Dept. of Audit and Control, Alfred E. Smith State Office Bldg., Washington Ave. and S. Swan St., Albany, NY 12236.
New York Stock Exchange, Inc., 11 Wall St., New York, NY 10005.
New York University, Graduate School of Business Administration, 100 Trinity Pl., New York, NY 10006.
New York University Press, 113-15 University Pl., New York, NY 10003.
Newcomen Society in North America, P.O. Box 113, Downingtown, PA 19335.
Newkirk, R&R, Box 1727, Indianapolis, IN 46206.
Newspaper Enterprise Association, Inc., 200 Park Ave., New York, NY 10017.
Nopoly Press, Inc., P.O. Box 1930, Dept. M-10, Wilmington, DE 19899.
North Carolina State Board of Certified Public Accountant Examiners, P.O. Box 2248, 209 Lennox Bldg., Chapel Hill, NC 27514.
North-Holland Publishing Co., c/o Elsevier-North Holland Publishing Co., 52 Vanderbilt Ave., New York, NY 10017.
Northwestern University, Evanston, IL 60201.
Noyes Data Corporation, Noyes Bldg., Mill Rd. at Grand Ave., Park Ridge, NJ 07656.
Oregon State University, School of Business, Corvallis, OR 97331.
Oyez Publishing Limited, Norwich House, 11/31 Norwich St., London EC4A 1AB, England.
Panel Publishers, 14 Plaza Rd., Greenvale, NY 11548.
Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co., 345 Park Ave., New York, NY 10022.
Pension Publications of Denver, Inc., Bevans Bldg., P.O. Box 22362, Denver, CO 80222.
Pensions & Investments, Crain Communications, Inc., 708 Third Ave., New York, NY 10017.
Petrocelli Books, 1101 State Rd., Princeton, NJ 08540.
Phoenix Publishing, Canaan, NH 03741.
Pilot Books, 347 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10016.
Pitman Publishing, 39 Parker St., London WC2B 5PB, England.
Practising Law Institute, 810 Seventh Ave., New York, NY 10019.
Praeger Publishers, 383 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10017.
Prentice-Hall, Inc., Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632.
Price Waterhouse & Co., 1251 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10020.
Price Waterhouse & Co., 30 S. 17th St., Philadelphia, PA 19103.
Price Waterhouse & Co., Southwark Towers, 32 London Bridge St., London SE1 9SY, England.
Price Waterhouse International, 10 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, NY 10020.
Professional Publications, Inc., P.O. Box 12848, University Sta., Gainesville, FL 32604.
Purdue University, Krannert Graduate School of Management, Lafayette, IN 47907.
Raftwain Ltd., Bartlett House, 9 Basinghall St., London EC2V 5BQ, England.
Redgrave Publishing Co., div. of Docent Corporation, 430 Manville Rd., Pleasantville, NY 10570.
Regents Publishing Co., Inc., 2 Park Ave., New York, NY 10016.
Registre, Inc., 5284 Taylor St., N.E., Box 21023, Minneapolis, MN 55421.
Research & Review Service of America, Inc., P.O. Box 1727, Indianapolis, IN 46206.
Research Institute of America, 589 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10017.
Reston Publishing Co., Inc., 11480 Sunset Hills Rd., Reston, VA 22090.
Rhode Island Foundation, 15 Westminster St., Providence, RI 02903.
Rhodesia Society of Chartered Accountants, 52 Gordon Ave., 4th St., P.O. Box 8197, Causeway, Salisbury, Rhodesia.
Richard D. Irwin, Inc., 1818 Ridge Rd., Homewood, IL 60430.
Richards Rosen Press, Inc., 29 E. 21st St., New York, NY 10010.
Robert E. Krieger Publishing Co., Inc., 645 New York Ave., Huntington, NY 11743.
Robert Morris Associates, Philadelphia National Bank Bldg., Philadelphia, PA 19107.
Ronald Press, div. of John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 605 Third Ave., New York, NY 10016.
Ross Institute of Accounting Research, New York University, Tisch Hall, New York, NY 10003.
Rothman, Fred B., & Co., 10368 W. Centennial Rd., Littleton, CO 80123.
Rough Notes Co., Inc., 1200 N. Meridian St., Indianapolis, IN 46204.
Salomon Brothers Center for the Study of Financial Institutions, New York University, Graduate School of Business Administration, 100 Trinity Pl., New York, NY 10006.

Book Publishers

- Saunders (W.B.) Co., W. Washington Sq., Philadelphia, PA 19105.
Scarecrow Press, Inc., 52 Liberty St., Box 656, Metuchen, NJ 08840.
Scholars Book Co., 4431 Mt. Vernon, Houston, TX 77006.
Science Research Associates, subs. of IBM, 155 N. Wacker Dr., Chicago, IL 60606.
Shepard's Inc., of Colorado Springs, P.O. Box 1235, Colorado Springs, CO 80901.
Simon & Schuster, Inc., 1230 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10020.
Sloan, Alfred P., Foundation, 630 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10020.
Society for International Development, 1346 Connecticut Ave., N.W., Washington, DC 20036.
Society of Chartered Property and Casualty Underwriters, Kahler Hall, Providence Rd., Malvern, PA 19355.
Society of Company and Commercial Accountants, 11 Portland Rd., Edgbaston, Birmingham B16 9HW, England.
Society of Louisiana Certified Public Accountants, 4051 Veterans Blvd., Suite 408, Metairie, LA 70002.
Society of Management Accountants of Canada (formerly Society of Industrial Accountants), 154 Main St. East, P.O. Box 176, Hamilton, Ont., Canada L8N 3C3.
Source Finance, 505 Thornall St., Suite 203, Edison, NJ 08817.
South-Western Publishing Co., 5101 Madison Rd., Cincinnati, OH 45227.
Special Libraries Association, 235 Park Ave. South, New York, NY 10003.
Standard & Poor's Corporation, 25 Broadway, New York, NY 10004.
Stanford University, Stanford, CA 94305.
Syracuse University, School of Management, 129 College Pl., Syracuse, NY 13210.
Texas Tech University, College of Business Administration, University Ave., Lubbock, TX 79409.
Thomas Horton and Daughters, 22 Appleton Pl., Box 3, Glen Ridge, NJ 07028.
Touche Ross & Co., 1633 Broadway, New York, NY 10019.
Touche Ross & Co., 1 Place Ville Marie, Suite 820, Montreal, Quebec, Canada H3B 2A2.
Touche Ross International, P.O. Box 778 Radio City Sta., New York, NY 10019.
Touraine Publishing Corp., 350 Fifth Ave., Suite 3308, New York, NY 10001.
Towers, Perrin, Forster & Crosby, 600 Third Ave., New York, NY 10016.
Trusts & Estates (Magazine), 6285 Barfield Rd., Atlanta, GA 30328.
Tsai (G.) & Company, Inc., 200 Park Ave., New York, NY 10017.
Union of American Hebrew Congregations, 838 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10021.
United Cerebral Palsy Associations, 66 E. 34th St., New York, NY 10016.
United Nations, First Ave., New York, NY 10017.
U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, 14th St. and Independence Ave., S.W., Washington, DC 20250.
U.S. Dept. of Commerce, 14th St. between Constitution Ave. and E St., N.W., Washington, DC 20230.
U.S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, 200 Independence Ave., S.W., Washington, DC 20201.
U.S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Bureau of Community Health Services, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20852.
U.S. Dept. of Labor, 200 Constitution Ave., N.W., Washington, DC 20210.
U.S. Dept. of Labor, Labor-Management Services Administration, 200 Constitution Ave., N.W., Washington, DC 20210.
U.S. Dept. of the Treasury, 15th St. and Pennsylvania Ave., N.W., Washington, DC 20220.
U.S. General Accounting Office, 441 G St., N.W., Washington, DC 20548.
U.S. Government Printing Office, Superintendent of Documents, Washington, DC 20402.
U.S. Health Resources Administration, Center Bldg., 3700 East-West Highway, Hyattsville, MD 20782.
U.S. Interstate Commerce Commission, 12th St. and Constitution Ave., N.W., Washington, DC 20423.
U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857.
U.S. National Technical Information Service, Dept. of Commerce, 5285 Port Royal Rd., Springfield, VA 22161.
U.S. Office of Tax Analysis, Dept. of the Treasury, 15th St. and Pennsylvania Ave., N.W., Washington, DC 20220.
U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission, 500 N. Capitol St., Washington, DC 20549.

Book Publishers

U.S. Small Business Administration, 1441 L St., N.W., Washington, DC 20416.
United States League of Savings Associations (formerly United States Savings and Loan League), 111 E. Wacker Dr., Chicago, IL 60601.
University of California at Los Angeles, Graduate School of Management, Accounting-Information Systems Research Program, Los Angeles, CA 90024.
University of Florida, Gainesville, FL 32611.
University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, Urbana, IL 61801.
University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, Ann Arbor, MI 48104.
University of Missouri—Columbia, Columbia, MO 65201.
University of Ottawa, 550 Cumberland St., Ottawa, Ont., Canada K1N 6N5.
University of Texas at Arlington, Arlington, TX 76019.
University Park Press, 233 E. Redwood St., Baltimore, MD 21202.
Valuation Press, Inc., Llano, CA 93544; orders to: P.O. Box 25909, West Los Angeles, CA 90025.
Van Nostrand (D.) Company, 135 W. 50th St., New York, NY 10020.
Van Nostrand Reinhold Co., 135 W. 50th St., New York, NY 10020.
Wadsworth Publishing Co., Inc., 10 Davis Dr., Belmont, CA 94002.
Walden Public Relations, Inc., 246 Post Rd. East, Westport, CT 06880.
Walliker Publishers, Inc., Box 760, Williamsburg, VA 07920.
Walter de Gruyter Inc., 175 Fifth Ave., Suite 1109, New York, NY 10010.
Warren, Gorham & Lamont, Inc., 210 South St., Boston, MA 02111.
Waseda University, Institute for Research in Business Administration, Totsuka-machi, Shinjuku-ku, Tokyo, Japan.
West Publishing Co., 50 W. Kellogg Blvd., P.O. Box 3526, St. Paul, MN 55102.
Whinney Murray & Co., see Ernst & Whinney (London).
Wiley, John, & Sons, Inc., 605 Third Ave., New York, NY 10016.
Wiley/Hamilton, 605 Third Ave., New York, NY 10016.
Williams Press Inc., Publishers, Law Book Div., Albany, NY 12201.
Wine and Spirits Wholesalers of America, 2033 M St., N.W., Suite 400, Washington, DC 20036.
Wisconsin Accounting Examining Board, 1400 E. Washington Ave., Madison, WI 53702.
Woodhead-Faulkner Ltd, 8 Market Passage, Cambridge CB2 3PF, England.
Wyoming Society of Certified Public Accountants, 415 W. 27th St., Cheyenne, WY 82001.

A

AACSB issues proposed standards for accreditation of academic programs in accounting. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Nov. 1979, p. 18, 20.

AAKER, DAVID A.

McElroy, Bruce F. Unit pricing six years after introduction, by Bruce F. McElroy and David A. Aaker. *Journal of retailing*, v. 55, Fall 1979, p. 44-57.

A.B.A. membership and financial reports. *American Bar Association journal*, v. 65, Nov. 1979, p. 1673-8.

ABANDONMENT converts zoning costs into ordinary loss. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 23, Oct. 1979, p. 221.

ABBIN, BYRLE M.

Daskal, Robert H. Robin Hood revisited - estate planners must now beware of 1978 revenue act, by Robert H. Daskal, David K. Carlson and Byrle M. Abbin. *Taxes the tax magazine*, v. 57, Jan. 1979, p. 20-6.

New look at the grantor trust rules, part 1, by Byrle M. Abbin and Leonard R. Powers. *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Sept.-Oct. 1979, p. 4-13.

Significant recent developments concerning estate planning, part 1, by Byrle M. Abbin and David K. Carlson. (Estate planning) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, March 1979, p. 156-65.

Significant recent developments concerning estate planning, part 2, by Byrle M. Abbin and David K. Carlson. (Estate planning) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, April 1979, p. 206-19.

Significant recent developments concerning estate planning, part 3, by Byrle M. Abbin and David K. Carlson. (Estate planning) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, May 1979, p. 268-80.

Significant recent developments concerning estate planning, part 4, by Byrle M. Abbin and David K. Carlson. (Estate planning) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, June 1979, p. 348-56.

ABBOTT, NANCY L.

Green, William H. Analysis of the Longview Fibre Company case, by William H. Green and Nancy L. Abbott. *International tax journal*, v. 5, Aug. 1979, p. 481-5.

Translation of long-term debt: the book and tax consequences. *International tax journal*, v. 5, Feb. 1979, p. 227-30.

ABBOUD, A. ROBERT.

Banking's strengths - and its weakness. *Bankers monthly*, v. 95, Dec. 15, 1978, p. 22-6.

Need for sensible credit disclosure by governments. Address, before Swiss-American Chamber of Commerce, Zurich, Feb. 16, 1978. Chicago, Arthur Andersen & Co., 1978. 16 p. [*314.1 A]

Ten commandments for banking in the 1980s. *Institutional investor*, v. 13, Dec. 1979, p. 51-2.

ABBOUD, SAMIR.

Analytical process of real estate projects. *Appraisal journal*, v. 47, July 1979, p. 412-26.

ABBREVIATIONS

See Designations and degrees

ABDEL-KHALIK, A. RASHAD.

Some methodology aspects of behavioral research in accounting. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 18-20, 1975*. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 480-6.) [*106.3 A]

ABDEL-MAGID, MOUSTAFA F.

General-price-level-adjusted historical-cost statements and the ratio-scale view: a comment. (Comments) *Accounting review*, v. 54, Oct. 1979, p. 825-9.

Toward a better understanding of the role of measurement in accounting. *Accounting review*, v. 54, April 1979, p. 346-57.

Vickrey, Don W. In defense of GPLAHCSATRSV. (Comments) *Accounting review*, v. 54, Oct. 1979, p. 830-9.

ABDUL-RAUF, MUHAMMAD.

Ten commandments of Islamic economics. *Across the board*, v. 16, Aug. 1979, p. 6-19.

ABECASSIS, JOANNA.

Capital taxation and the small business - the case of agriculture. *British tax review*, no. 6, 1978, p. 343-57.

ABEL, JAMES E.

Capitalization management: a quantitative approach to financial health. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 103, May 10, 1979, p. 18-21.

ABEL, THOMAS P.

GAAP for the life insurance industry? By Thomas P. Abel and George M. Heaman. *CA magazine*, v. 111, Dec. 1978, p. 54-61.

ABEYWICKRAMA, K. L.

Need for marketing in a developing economy. *Journal of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Sri Lanka*, Sept. 1978, p. 17-20.

ABOLISH April 15 tax filing date? (News and views) *CPA journal*, v. 49, July 1979, p. 8-9. (*News release*, (Robert Half, Inc.), March 1979.)

ABRAHAM, ALFRED B.

Computerized credit management for the smaller business. *Credit & financial management*, v. 81, May 1979, p. 14, 35-7.

ABRAHAM, ARTHUR.

Who is entitled to medicare? By Arthur Abraham and David L. Kopelman. *Practical lawyer*, v. 25, Dec. 1979, p. 29-38.

ABRAHAM, CHRISTOPHER R.

Assignment: simplify the taxpayer's chore, by Christopher R. Abraham, Gerald P. Barnes and Amos Romanoff. *GAO review*, v. 14, Winter 1979, p. 51-3.

ABRAHAM, STANLEY CHARLES.

Public accounting profession: problems and prospects. Lexington, Mass., Lexington Books, c1978. 294 p. [100 A]

ABRAMS, DANIEL S.

ABRAMS, DANIEL S.

Lynn, Theodore S. Real estate limited partnerships, by Theodore S. Lynn, Harry F. Goldberg and Daniel S. Abrams. New York, John Wiley & Sons, c1977. 359 p. [250 Rea 6]

ABRAMS, HAROLD E.

Tax benefits of recapitalizing a closely-held corporation, by Harold E. Abrams and Robert T. Morgan. *Practical lawyer*, v. 25, Sept. 1, 1979, p. 11-38.

ABRAMS, REUBEN W.

How to diagnose - and help cure - a case of insolvency. *Practical accountant*, v. 12, Jan./Feb. 1979, p. 65-9.

ABRAMS, RICHARD MARSHALL.

Diminishing legal differences between sales and leases of tangible personal property. *Corporation law journal*, v. 2, Spring 1979, p. 119-37.

ABRAMSON, RONALD D.

Section 6166 attribution rules as expanded by the 1978 act. *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 19-22.

ABSENTEES

Allen, Robert F. Absenteeism culture: becoming attendance oriented, by Robert F. Allen and Michael Higgins. *Personnel*, v. 56, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 30-9.

Jonson, Lars Christer. Application of social accounting to absenteeism and personnel turnover, by Lars Christer Jonson, Berth Jonsson and Goran Svensson. *Accounting, organizations and society*, v. 3, no. 4, 1978, p. 261-8.

Prescriptions of carrots and sticks cure absenteeism. *Savings and loan news*, v. 100, Oct. 1979, p. 136-7, 139-41.

ABSORPTION COSTS

Laidler, Ernest. Variance accounting. London, Macmillan, 1976. 135 p. [160 L]

Stallman, James C. Simplified graphical display of production and sales volume effects on absorption costing income. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 54, April 1979, p. 390-5.

Winsen, Joseph K. Note on the possibility of income manipulation through the absorption of fixed overhead, by Joseph K. Winsen and Angelo Di Stefano. *Accounting and finance* (Australia), v. 19, Nov. 1979, p. 23-31.

ABT, CLARK C.

State of the art of program evaluation. *GAO review*, v. 14, Spring 1979, p. 21-5.

ABT, R.

Dangerous quest for certainty in market forecasting, by R. Abt and others. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 12, April 1979, p. 52-62.

ABU-GHAZALEH, TALAL.

English-Arabic dictionary of accountancy. London, Macmillan, c1978. 210 p. [113 A]

ACADEMICS meet practitioners. *E&W people*, Fall 1979, p. 20-5.

ACADEMY'S comments on S.209. (News & views) *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 5, March 1979, p. 181-9.

ACASS views on training programme. (Student roundabout) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, June 14, 1979, p. 786.

ACCELERATED DEPRECIATION

See Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence
Accelerated

ACCEPTANCE-BACKED securities? *Banking*, v. 71, Jan. 1979, p. 54.

ACCESSORY SHOPS

See Clothing retailers
Retail trade
Specialty stores

ACCIDENT and health premiums - 1978. (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, Nov. 1979, p. 38, 40-2.

ACCIDENTS

White, Denis W. How a safety program affects the bottom line. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Feb. 1979, p. 42-6.

ACCIDENTS, INDUSTRIAL

Costs

Matthysen, H. J. Counting the cost of accidents. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, June 1979, p. 24-6.

White, Denis W. How a safety program affects the bottom line. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Feb. 1979, p. 42-6.

ACCOUNT NUMBERING

See also Classification

Sadan, Simcha. Informativeness of income numbers: an inquiry for a class of firms and investors. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 18-20, 1975. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 303-22.) [*106.3 A]

ACCOUNTANCY and the securities market.

Briloff, Abraham J. Accountancy and the securities market: reflections on 1977. Address, before G. Tsai & Co., New York, Jan. 26, 1978. New York, G. Tsai & Co., 1978. 17 p. [*100 B]

ACCOUNTANCY LAW AND LEGISLATION

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Compilation of fees charged by the fifty states' and the District of Columbia's boards of accountancy for licensing certified public accountants. New York, 1979. 13 p. [*108 A]

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. CPE Accreditation Special Committee. Report, April 4, 1979. New York, 1979. 19 p. [*107.9 A]

Calvasina, Richard V. CPA certificate: what does it represent? (Education) *Woman CPA*, v. 41, Jan. 1979, p. 28-30.

Chetkovich, Michael N. Future of professional regulation. Address, National Association of State Boards of Accountancy, Oct. 22, 1976. New York, 1976. 19 p. [*100 C]

Davies, Jonathan J. Changing legal environment of public accounting: a socio-economic perspective. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 22-24, 1977. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 106-11.) [*106.3 A]

Fitch, John H. NASB's legislation policy - a violation of neutrality. (Washington comment) *National public accountant*, v. 24, Nov. 1979, p. 6-7.

Fitch, John H. Public accountants and the First amendment - the Comprehensive Accounting Service Company v. the Maryland State Board of Public Accountancy. *National public accountant*, v. 24, June 1979, p. 10-12.

Hartgraves, Al. Use of generic titles by unlicensed accountants, by Al Hartgraves and W. Elbert Jones. *CPA journal*, v. 49, Dec. 1979, p. 33-7.

Monk, Harold L. Accounting and auditing deficiencies. (News and views) *CPA journal*, v. 49, April 1979, p. 11, 14-15. (Adapted from the *Florida accountancy news*.)

Self-regulation is expensive. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, May 10, 1979, p. 586.

- Singleton, William R. Comparison of continuing professional education participation, by W.R. Singleton and R.N. Savey. (Education and professional training) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 53, July-Aug. 1979, p. 29-31.
- Stevens, Wilbur H. Regulator and the educator. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 22-24, 1977. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 100-5.) [*106.3 A]
- Studdy, J. B. Self regulation of government regulation. (Management's view) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 50, July 1979, p. 16-20.
- Australia**
- Australian Society Of Accountants. Report of the South Australian Committee to enquire into the registration of accountants, by the Australian Society of Accountants and the Institute of Chartered Accountants in Australia. *Australian accountant*, v. 49, Nov. 1979, p. 672-3.
- Role of the Auditors Board in suspending and disciplining company auditors. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 50, Sept. 1979, p. 40-1.
- Vincent, Geoff. South Australian inquiry into the registration and conduct of accountants. *Australian accountant*, v. 49, May 1979, p. 208, 211.
- California**
- Burns, Joseph S. Sunset legislation. (State board) *California CPA quarterly*, v. 47, June 1979, p. 44.
- California. State Board of Accountancy. Committee on Continuing Professional Education. Report on the results of the second license renewal under mandatory continuing professional education in California. Sacramento, 1977. 6 p. [*108.1 C]
- Canada**
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. International Qualifications Appraisal Committee. Professional requirements and qualifications of Canadian Chartered Accountants. New York, 1975? 10 p. [*103.8 C]
- International**
- Blanquet, Francoise. Proposed eighth directive concerning the approval of persons responsible for carrying out statutory audits of the annual financial statements of limited companies. *Journal UEC*, v. 13/14, Oct. 1978/Jan. 1979, p. 302-26.
- Maryland**
- Maryland Appeals Court voids ban on use of accounting titles by unlicensed persons. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, May 1979, p. 26, 28.
- Massachusetts**
- Massachusetts Board of Public Accountancy - accountancy law. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 53, May-June 1979, p. 33-40.
- Missouri**
- State accounting legislation. *Asset* (Missouri society of CPA's), v. 27, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 1, 4.
- Netherlands**
- Bos, H. H. Disciplinary jurisdiction over registeraccountants in the Netherlands. *Journal UEC*, v. 14, Oct. 1979, p. 521-4.
- New Zealand**
- Markell, William. Preparation for the accounting profession - a comparison between New Zealand and the United States of America. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, Nov. 1978, p. 387-9.
- Philippines**
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. International Qualifications Appraisal Committee. Professional requirements and qualifications of Filipino Certified Public Accountants. New York, 1975? 13 p. [*103.8 P]
- Poland**
- Jaruga, Alicja A. Accountancy profession in a centrally planned economy: the Polish case. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, Oct. 1979, p. 428-30.
- Wisconsin**
- McCann, James A. Accountancy bill introduced in Assembly. (Activities of the AEB) *Wisconsin CPA*, no. 123, June 1979, p. 2, 6.
- ACCOUNTANCY PROFESSION**
- See also Accountancy law and legislation
- Accountants
 - Accountants' office
 - Accountants' societies
 - Auditing
 - Education
 - Professional ethics
- Abraham, Stanley Charles. Public accounting profession: problems and prospects. Lexington, Mass., Lexington Books, c1978. 294 p. [100 A]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Annual report, 1978-1979. New York, 1979. 28 p. [*106.1 A (1979)]
- Armstrong, Marshall S. Can the private sector establish generally accepted accounting standards? Address before the Butler University Financial Reporting Conference, Indianapolis, Ind., Dec. 2, 1977. Stamford, Conn., Financial Accounting Standards Board, 1977. 20 p. [*100 A]
- Biegler, John C. Challenge of self-regulation: reality and perception. Address, American Accounting Association, 1978 conference. New York, Price Waterhouse & Co., c1978. 10 p. [*100 B]
- Block, Max. Public accounting profession a Siamese non-identical twin. *Attorney - CPA*, Oct. 1979, p. 4-6, 9.
- Bollom, William J. Will the CPA wither away: another perspective. *Internal auditor*, v. 36, Aug. 1979, p. 26-30.
- Briloff, Abraham J. By whom and how should accounting standards be determined and implemented. Emanuel Saxe Distinguished Lecture, Baruch College, Feb. 27, 1978. New York, 1978. 21 p. [*100 B]
- Briloff, Abraham J. Improving accountability in the public and private sectors. *Government accountants journal*, v. 28, Fall 1979, p. 24-31.
- Brown, Victor H. Economic impact of financial accounting standards. (Opinion) *Financial executive*, v. 47, Sept. 1979, p. 32-6, 38-9.
- Burton, Sandy. Don't wait to be asked. *API account*, v. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 4-5, 7. (Reprinted from an address to the plenary session of the American Accounting Association, Aug. 24, 1979.)
- Carmichael, Douglas Roy. Perspectives in auditing, by Douglas Roy Carmichael and John J. Willingham. 3rd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1979. 520 p. [170 C]
- Chetkovich, Michael N. Accounting and accountability. Address, Rochester Institute of Technology, April 28, 1977. New York, 1977. 15 p. [*100 C]
- Chetkovich, Michael N. Accounting profession in the United States - past, present and future. Address, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, July 1, 1977. New York, 1977. 19 p. [*100 C]
- Chetkovich, Michael N. Accounting profession: present and future. Address, Middle Atlantic States Accounting Conference, July 13, 1977. New York, 1977. 17 p. [*100 C]
- Chetkovich, Michael N. Accounting profession today. Address, Harrisburg Rotary Club, Aug. 8, 1977. New York, 1977. 17 p. [*100 C]
- Chetkovich, Michael N. Address, Haskins & Sells, Los Angeles, Dec. 13, 1976. New York, 1976. 8 p. [*100 C]

- Chetkovich, Michael N. AICPA today. Address, American Accounting Association, Aug. 23, 1977. New York, 1977. 16 p. [*106.1 A (1977)]
- Chetkovich, Michael N. Challenges facing the public accounting profession. Address, National Association of Accountants, Pittsburgh chapter, Sept. 21, 1977. New York, 1977. 17 p. [*100 C]
- Chetkovich, Michael N. Commencement address, before the Schools of Business Administration of the University of California at Berkeley, June 18, 1977. New York, 1977. 11 p. [*100 C]
- Chetkovich, Michael N. Current challenges faced by the accounting profession. Address, Idaho and Nevada CPA Conference, June 24, 1977. New York, 1977. 17 p. [*100 C]
- Chetkovich, Michael N. Current developments affecting the accounting profession in the United States. Address, Institute of Chartered Accountants in Australia, March 14, 1977. New York, 1977. 12 p. [*100 C]
- Chetkovich, Michael N. Current developments affecting the accounting profession in the United States. Address, Transvaal Society of Chartered Accountants, Johannesburg, South Africa, Jan. 25, 1977 and Salisbury Regional Association of the Rhodesia Society of Chartered Accountants, Salisbury, Rhodesia, Feb. 4, 1977. New York, 1977. 15 p. [*100 C]
- Chetkovich, Michael N. Current developments affecting the responsibilities and functions of auditors. Address, State Society Planning Conference, Nov. 15, 1976. New York, 1976. 16 p. [*100 C]
- Chetkovich, Michael N. Current developments in the accounting profession. Address, Pacific Northwest CPA Conference, June 20, 1977. New York, 1977. 16 p. [*100 C]
- Chetkovich, Michael N. Inaugural remarks, before the AICPA annual meeting on Oct. 26, 1976. New York, 1976. 14 p. [*106.1 A (1976)]
- Chetkovich, Michael N. Profession responds to the challenge from Washington. Address, Colegio de Contadores Publicos Autorizados de Puerto Rico, March 31, 1977. New York, 1977. 13 p. [*100 C]
- Chetkovich, Michael N. Profession's view of its capacity to respond to changing conditions. Address, 1976 Business Briefing Conference of the CPA Foundation for Education and Research, Dec. 14-15, 1976. New York, 1976. 12 p. [*100 C]
- Chetkovich, Michael N. Remarks by the outgoing Chairman, before the annual meeting of the AICPA on Sept. 19, 1977. New York, 1977. 12 p. [*106.1 A (1977)]
- Corbett, P. Graham. Where we stand today - and how we got there. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, July 12, 1979, p. 37-9.
- Defliese, Philip L. Luncheon address. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 18-20, 1975*. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 405-11.) [*106.3 A]
- Eagleton, Thomas F. Accountability and the accounting profession. *Government accountants journal*, v. 28, Fall 1979, p. 1-4.
- Firmin, Peter A. Case for establishing schools of accountancy. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 18-20, 1975*. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 382-94.) [*106.3 A]
- Forster, Karl-Heinz. Summary of the results of the Congress and prospects for the future development of the accountancy profession. (In International Congress of Accountants, 11th, Munich, 1977. *Accounting and auditing in one world*. Dusseldorf, 1978. p. 405-13.) [106.8 I]
- Horngren, Charles T. Reflections on accounting education and practice. *Australian accountant*, v. 49, April 1979, p. 158-160.
- Kanaga, William S. Business and accounting: facing the new vigilantes. New York, Arthur Young & Co., 1977? 16 p. (Based on an address before the Executives' Club of Chicago, Jan. 21, 1977.) [*100 K]
- Kruger, Willem H. Challenges of the changing environment. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 15, March 1979, p. 87-9, 91.
- Lothian, Niall. Straight from the shoulder (and other parts of the anatomy) *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Nov. 1978, p. 478-9.
- Markell, William. Preparation for the accounting profession - a comparison between New Zealand and the United States of America. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, Nov. 1978, p. 387-9.
- McMonnies, Peter N. From AAA to ZBB, or the accountancy profession in code. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, Feb. 1979, p. 69-70.
- Moss, John E. Remarks at the California State University key issues lecture series, Los Angeles, on Feb. 25, 1978. n.p., 1978. (15 p. (photocopy)) [*100 M]
- New accountant - the myth and the reality. (Guest editorial) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Feb. 1979, p. 5-6.
- Olson, Wallace E. Accounting profession in the 1980s. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, July 1979, p. 54-5, 58-60.
- Olson, Wallace E. Is professionalism dead? Address, University of Hartford, May 1, 1978. New York, 1978. 16 p. [*100 O]
- Raab, C. Edward. Broadening role of the CPA, by C. Edward Raab and James W. Pattillo. *Credit and financial management*, v. 81, June 1979, p. 16-17, 41.
- Reilly, Terence. Accountancy in the United States. *Accountants record* (Eng.), June 1979, p. 16-17.
- Schroeder, Donald W. Interview with Society President Donald W. Schroeder. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 47, June 1979, p. 19-24.
- Staats, Elmer B. Expanding role of accounting in our economy. *Government accountants journal*, v. 28, Fall 1979, p. 5-11.
- Symonds, Edward. Celebrations dimmed by overarching international problems: American Institute's 92nd annual meeting. (*Accountant abroad*) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Nov. 15, 1979, p. 692-4.
- Tomchak, Hugo A. Accounting as a profession. (Debits & credits) *National public accountant*, v. 24, April 1979, p. 6, 35.
- Touche Ross & Co. Statement... for the record of hearings by Subcommittee on Reports, Accounting and Management of the U.S. Senate Committee on Governmental Affairs on accounting and auditing practices and procedures, May 23, 1977. New York, 1977. 47 p. [*100 T]
- Turner, E. Winslow. Accounting establishment: the Senate Subcommittee report, and where we go from here. Remarks of the Chief Counsel, Senate Subcommittee on Reports, Accounting and Management, before the Association of Government Accountants, Jan. 12, 1978. Washington, 1978. 12 typewritten pages. [*100 T]
- United States. Senate. Committee on Governmental Affairs. Subcommittee on Reports, Accounting and Management. Accounting and auditing practices and procedures: hearings ... 95th Congress, 1st session, April 19, 21; May 10, 12, 24, 26; June 9 and 13, 1977. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 2176 p. [*100 U]
- United States. Senate. Committee on Governmental Affairs. Subcommittee on Reports, Accounting and Management. Improving the accountability of publicly owned corporations and their auditors. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 25 p. (95th Congress, 1st session, Nov. 1977.) [*100 U]
- Vanatta, Chester B. Trust and tension: the public responsibility of public accounting. New York, Arthur Young & Co., 1978. 17 p. [*100 V]
- Vincent, Geoff. Know your society: the accounting profession recognizes a world community. *Australian accountant*, v. 49, Aug. 1979, p. 452-3.
- Waldron, Robin. Behavioural pattern of the independent accountant. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 71, June 1979, p. 173-5, 177-8, 220.

Weetman, Pauline. Accounting degrees: a conflict of objectives. (Education and training) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Oct. 1979, p. 137-8.

Williams criticizes FASB for lack of creativity. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, March 1979, p. 7.

As a career

See also Accountants - Opportunities

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Supply of accounting graduates and the demand for public accounting recruits, 1979, by James H. MacNeill and Mary McInnes. New York, c1979. 28 p. [*103.2 A]

Amernic, Joel H. Is there a generally accepted standard accountant? By Joel H. Amernic, Nissim Aranya and Jerome Pollock. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Oct. 1979, p. 34-42.

Chetkovich, Michael N. Commencement address, before the Schools of Business Administration of the University of California at Berkeley, June 18, 1977. New York, 1977. 11 p. [*100 C]

Clarke, Anthony. Career opportunities for young accountants. *Australian accountant*, v. 49, April 1979, p. 147-9.

Costinett, Sandra. Language of accounting in English. New York, Regents Pub. Co., c1977. 96 p. (English for careers series) [*113 C]

Dittrich, Norman E. Management of academic careers: the institution, the individual. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 23-25, 1976. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 260-70.) [*106.3 A]

Dunn, Thomas J. Towards an accounting career. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 53, Sept.-Oct. 1979, p. 7-9.

Dymond, Mike. Accountancy career in the civil service? *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, March/April 1979, p. 21-3.

Eley, Norman. So you think you want to be a chartered accountant. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, March 1979, p. 128-9.

Loeb, Stephen E. Perceptions on an oversupply of accountants, by Stephen E. Loeb and Larry H. Beard. *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Winter 1978-1979, p. 10-14.

Miller, Herbert E. Preconditions for quality education for accounting careers. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 18-20, 1975. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 372-81.) [*106.3 A]

Rosenthal, Lawrence. Your future in accounting careers. New York, Richards Rosen Press, 1978. 147 p. [100.1 R]

Seiler, Robert E. Just how satisfied are accountants with their jobs? By Robert E. Seiler and Richard W. Sapp. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, March 1979, p. 18-21.

Sloan, Donald R. Message to students on the profession's changing role. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, June 1979, p. 87-8, 90-2.

Source Finance. Accounting and finance salary survey and career planning guide, 1979. Edison, N.J., c1979. 16 p. [*250 Acc]

Symonds, Edward. How to push without shoving. (Accountant abroad) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, April 26, 1979, p. 540-1.

Taylor, D. B. Accountants and accounting: a student perspective, by D.B. Taylor and B.R. Dixon. *Accounting and finance* (Australia), v. 19, Nov. 1979, p. 51-62.

Weavers, Peter. Training profile. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Nov. 1, 1979, p. 648.

Australia

Recruitment to the profession. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, Nov. 1979, p. 383-4.

Canada

Brown, Robert. Should you enter the CA profession? (Personnel & training) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Nov. 1979, p. 92-5.

Australia

Australian Society Of Accountants. Report of the South Australian Committee to enquire into the registration of accountants, by the Australian Society of Accountants and the Institute of Chartered Accountants in Australia. *Australian accountant*, v. 49, Nov. 1979, p. 672-3.

Clarke, Anthony. Career opportunities for young accountants. *Australian accountant*, v. 49, April 1979, p. 147-9.

Criticism, independence and discipline: the report of the Professional Standards Review Committee. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, April 1979, p. 65-73.

Dale, Basil. Impact of computers on the accountancy profession in Australia, by Basil Dale and Graham Bradley. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 610, 613-16.

Dyall, Jim F. Supply and demand for accounting recruits from public accountancy firms 1978-1982. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Feb. 1979, p. 7-12.

McInerney, B. F. Practitioner's view. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 50, July 1979, p. 21, 24-7.

Mitchell, Keith R. Case for self regulation. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 597-8.

Mitchell, Keith R. Keith R. Mitchell/P.D. (P.D.) *Australian accountant*, v. 49, April 1979, p. 142-3.

Studdy, J. B. Self regulation of government regulation. (Management's view) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 50, July 1979, p. 16-20.

Taylor, Nick Burton. Professional staff report. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, May 1979, p. 8-9.

Vincent, Geoff. Know your society: specialist accountants? *Australian accountant*, v. 49, Sept. 1979, p. 515-16, 520.

Vincent, Geoff. South Australian inquiry into the registration and conduct of accountants. *Australian accountant*, v. 49, May 1979, p. 208, 211.

California

Burns, Joseph S. Taking stock. (State board) *California CPA quarterly*, v. 47, Dec. 1979, p. 45.

Canada

Adams, Brian F. CCGAA responds to the Adams report. (National report) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 13, Feb. 1979, p. 25-8.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. International Qualifications Appraisal Committee. Professional requirements and qualifications of Canadian Chartered Accountants. New York, 1975? 10 p. [*103.8 C]

CAAA conference on education. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, March 1979, p. 28.

Hawson, Roger. Que faites-vous des comptes en souffrance? *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 13, March 1979, p. 26-8.

ICAO responds to professional regulation. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, June 1979, p. 10, 12, 14, 16, 18.

Rowan, Hugh. Third party liability extended? (Legal cases) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Aug. 1979, p. 78, 80, 82.

China

Harrison, Alex. Bare-footed accountancy. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, May 17, 1979, p. 621-2.

Connecticut

Mandell, Alan R. Answers to commonly asked questions about Connecticut's new mandatory educational requirements, by Alan R. Mandell and Andrew Demotes. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 42, June 1979, p. 8-9.

Denmark

Institute Of Chartered Accountants In England And Wales. Some of the main services provided by practising statsautoriserede revisorer in Denmark. London, 1977. 10 p. (Joint study with the Foreningen af Statsautoriserede Revisorer, Denmark.) [*103.8 D]

Developing countries

Accountant in the Third World. (Notes and comments) *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, June 1979, p. 229-30.

Enthoven, Adolf J. H. Accountancy systems, developments and requirements in third world economies. vol. 1. Richardson, Tex., Center for International Accounting Development, University of Texas at Dallas, 1976. 110 p. [*100.9 D]

Europe

No peer reviews for Europe? *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, March 8, 1979, p. 286.

European Economic Community

Kapoor, Sukhbir S. Accountancy in Europe - a step towards harmonization. *Accountants record* (Eng.), April 1979, p. 15-17.

New diploma for EEC accountants. (Accountant aboard) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Aug. 2, 1979, p. 167.

Rankin, B. J. Practice organisation and client service in 1998. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Nov. 1978, p. 463-5.

Great Britain

Baillie, John. Shepherds or sheep? (Summer school papers) *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, Aug. 1979, p. 332-6.

Brown, Ewan. Suitable case for vision. (Summer school papers) *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, Sept. 1979, p. 374-8.

Case for a standards board? *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, April 19, 1979, p. 490.

Davies, Ian. Where is the profession going? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Aug. 1979, p. 92, 94.

Eley, Norman. So you think you want to be a chartered accountant. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, March 1979, p. 128-9.

Emmott, Richard. Institute, the profession, the future... the story so far - and the options. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, June 1979, p. 12-14.

Holmes, Geoffrey. Published accounts: European survey shows where UK lags behind. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, April 1979, p. 24-5.

How others see us. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, May 1979, p. 14-18.

Lothian, Niall. Fox and the hedgehog: contrasting responses to accounting realities. (Summer school papers) *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, Sept. 1979, p. 371-4.

McDougall, E. H. V. Professional independence - a British view. *Journal UEC*, v. 14, Oct. 1979, p. 516-21.

New Zealand accountant looks at Britain. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, Jan. 4, 1979, p. 8-9.

Polemic: CIPFA's attitude to the private sector veers from being self-righteous to the operation of double standards claims this coy dissident. (Demagogue) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, June 1979, p. 45.

Radford, Richard. Depth and extent of peer review. (Practice administration) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, April 1979, p. 68-70.

Richards, David. Future of the professions. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Nov. 22, 1979, p. 734-7.

Roche, Stephanie. Professor Solomons tells CASSL he wouldn't do it again unless... *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, April 1979, p. 7-8.

Self-regulation is expensive. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, May 10, 1979, p. 586.

View from across the ocean. (Local practitioner and accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 49, July 1979, p. 70-1. (From *Accountancy age* (Eng.), Jan. 1979.)

Warner, Alan. Well, has Monty Python got it right? *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, Oct. 1979, p. 16-17, 19.

Wood, Eric. Trends in CIPFA and in the accountancy profession. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, May 10, 1979, p. 297-8.

History

Carey, John L. Early encounters between CPAs and the SEC. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 6, Spring 1979, p. 29-37.

Chatfield, Michael. History of accounting thought. Rev. ed. Huntington, N.Y., Robert E. Krieger Pub. Co., 1977. 316 p. [109 C]

Cloyd, Helen M. American accountant in 1797. *National public accountant*, v. 24, April 1979, p. 26-7.

Cloyd, Helen M. Civil war history in the accounting records of a Virginia cobbler. *Virginia accountant*, v. 31, March 1979, p. 20-1.

Cloyd, Helen M. George Washington as an accountant. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 6, Spring 1979, p. 87-94.

Hanson, Walter E. Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. - 80 years of professional growth. New York, Newcomen Society in North America, 1978. 19 p. (Address to the Newcomen Society) [*992 P]

Merino, Barbara D. Accountancy in the progressive era. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 23-25, 1976. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 16-23.) [*106.3 A]

Canada

Mann, Harvey. Evolution of accounting in Canada. Montreal, Touche Ross & Co., c1972. 201 p. [*109.2 C]

Great Britain

Lee, T. A. Evolution and revolution of financial accounting: a review article. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 9, Autumn, 1979, p. 292-9.

India

Chartered accountancy education in retrospect and prospect. (Editorial) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, May 1979, p. 987-8, 1040.

International

Chetkovich, Michael N. International accounting cooperation, by Michael N. Chetkovich and Robert F. Schapperle. New York, 1977. 12 p. (Paper presented at Florida A&M University, July 15, 1977. Also published in *SBI journal* (Florida A&M), 1977, p. 5-6.) [*100 C]

Forster, Karl-Heinz. Summary of the results of the Congress and prospects for the future development of the accountancy profession. (In International Congress of Accountants, 11th, Munich, 1977. *Accounting and auditing in one world*. Dusseldorf, 1978, p. 405-13.) [106.8 I]

Harmonisation of accounting and auditing practice in the last five years. (In International Congress of Accountants, 11th, Munich, 1977. *Accounting and auditing in one world*. Dusseldorf, 1978, p. 35-73.) [106.8 I]

Hauworth, William P. International accounting. (In Institute on Securities Laws and Regulations, 1st, New York University, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977, p. 121-47.) [721 I]

International Congress Of Accountants, 11th, Munich, 1977. *Accounting and auditing in one world*: proceedings. Dusseldorf, IdW-Verlag, 1978. 511 p. [106.8 I]

Kubin, Konrad W. International profession of accountancy. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 18-20, 1975. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 123-35.) [*106.3 A]

New diploma for EEC accountants. (Accountant aboard) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Aug. 2, 1979, p. 167.

Overseas tour by the Secretary-General. *International accountant*, v. 49, no. 1, 1979, p. 21.

Shaw, Jack C. International auditing standards. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, Feb. 1979, p. 55-7.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1979

Symonds, Edward. Smothering the golden goose - by treaty. (Accountant abroad) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Sept. 6, 1979, p. 314-16.

International practice

European firms to form new federation. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, March 1979, p. 20.

Kubin, Konrad W. International profession of accountancy. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 18-20, 1975*. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 123-35.) [*106.3 A]

Ireland

Irish region challenged. (Current affairs) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Oct. 25, 1979, p. 592.

MacMahon, Noel M. Retrospect: 1969-1979. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 11, April 1979, p. 18-21.

Israel

Facing the future - profession challenged at Jerusalem Conference. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Dec. 14, 1979, p. 807-8.

Japan

Dale, Basil. Accounting in Japan. *Australian accountant*, v. 49, April 1979, p. 150, 153-4, 157.

Japanese Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. CPA profession in Japan. Tokyo, 1977. 20 p. [*100.9 J]

Kuwait

Shuaib, Shaub A. Accounting in Kuwait: past, present, and future. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 22-24, 1977*. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 440-6.) [*106.3 A]

Luxembourg

Kapoor, Sukhbir S. Accountancy in Europe: Luxembourg. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 26, Feb. 1979, p. 20.

Michigan

Fee survey profiles public accounting in Michigan. *Michigan CPA*, v. 30, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 15.

New Zealand

Ball, Ian. Government accounting: the educational requirements in New Zealand. *Accountants journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, Feb. 1979, p. 12-14, 38.

Markell, William. Preparation for the accounting profession - a comparison between New Zealand and the United States of America. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, Nov. 1978, p. 387-9.

Wakefield, A. J. Developments in auditing practice and procedures. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, Dec. 1978, p. 415-18.

Nigeria

Dev, Susan. Educating accountants in Nigeria, by Susan Dev and Eno L. Inanga. (Education) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, April 1979, p. 127-9.

Pakistan

Perridon, Louis. Development and state of conventional accounting education systems. *Industrial accountant* (Pak.), v. 17, April-June 1978, p. 21-2.

Philippines

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. International Qualifications Appraisal Committee. Professional requirements and qualifications of Filipino Certified Public Accountants. New York, 1975? 13 p. [*103.8 P]

Poland

Jaruga, Alicja A. Accountancy profession in an centrally planned economy: the Polish case. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, Oct. 1979, p. 428-30.

ACCOUNTANCY PROFESSION—Relation to business and management

Staubus, Sarah. Use of accounting information in the management of socialist enterprises in Poland and Romania, by Sarah Staubus and George J. Staubus. Lancaster, Eng., International Centre for Research in Accounting, c1977. 76 p. (ICRA occasional paper, no. 16) [*117 P]

Public relations

Deloitte Haskins & Sells. Opinion study of the public accounting profession. New York, 1978. 8 p. (Highlights of the report prepared by Reichman Research, Inc.) [*105 D]

Deloitte Haskins & Sells. Opinion survey of the public accounting profession: how the public accounting profession is viewed by different groups which have regular contact with it. Conducted by Reichman Research, Inc. New York, 1978. 54 p. (Study no. 0401S) [*105 D]

Taylor, D. B. Accountants and accounting: a student perspective, by D.B. Taylor and B.R. Dixon. *Accounting and finance* (Australia), v. 19, Nov. 1979, p. 51-62.

Vanatta, Chester B. Trust and tension: the public responsibility of public accounting. New York, Arthur Young & Co., 1978. 17 p. [*100 V]

Public service

See also Accountancy profession - Relation to government

Accounting resource center manuals. *Practicing CPA*, v. 3, Sept. 1979, p. 2.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Small Business Development Committee. Accounting resource center manual. New York, 1979. 1 v. (looseleaf) [250 Acc]

Barron, Elaine. Two years with VSO could be just what you need. (Voluntary service) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Sept. 1979, p. 72-3.

Brighton, Gerald D. Audit function in the public sector. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 18-20, 1975*. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 103-10.) [*106.3 A]

Coveted two-year careers - two Ernst & Ernst executives earn SEC fellowships. *E & E people*, Fall 1978, p. 14-17.

Number of CPAs in elective and appointive state office doubles, according to AICPA survey. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Aug. 1979, p. 18.

Shailes, A. C. Financial management in the public sector - has the chartered accountant a role to play. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, Oct. 1978, p. 344-5.

Relation to bankers and credit people

See Bankers and credit people - Cooperation with

Relation to business and management

See also Accountants' office - Services

Accountant as management adviser - possibilities and limitations. (In International Congress of Accountants, 11th, Munich, 1977. *Accounting and auditing in one world*. Dusseldorf, 1978. p. 315-50.) [106.8 I]

Accounting, forecasting and consulting for management use. (In International Congress of Accountants, 11th, Munich, 1977. *Accounting and auditing in one world*. Dusseldorf, 1978. p. 139-214.) [106.8 I]

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Reports by Management Special Advisory Committee. Conclusions and recommendations. New York, c1979. 30 p. (Includes sample management reports) [*174 A]

Augenbraun, Barry S. Private offerings and accountants' liability under Section 12 (1): a problem and a recommended solution. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 7, Summer 1979, p. 158-65.

Beyer, Harmon W. Accountants - policemen for business ethics? *Ohio CPA*, v. 38, Winter 1979, p. 11-15.

Briloff, Abraham J. Accountancy and the securities market: reflections on 1977. Address, before G. Tsai & Co., New York, Jan. 26, 1978. New York, G. Tsai & Co., 1978. 17 p. [*100 B]

- Brummet, R. Lee. Role of the accounting profession in international business ethics. (In AlHashim, Dhia D. *Accounting for multinational enterprises*. Indianapolis, c1978. p. 27-38.) [938.1 A]
- Cerullo, Michael J. Computer trained accounting liaison and accounting information systems. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, Nov. 1979, p. 375-8.
- Churchill, Neil C. Choosing and evaluating your accountant, by Neil C. Churchill and Louis A. Werbaneth. (Growing concerns) *Harvard business review*, v. 57, May-June 1979, p. 180-2, 184, 186, 188, 190.
- Deitrick, James W. Interim reporting developments: a step toward the auditor-of-record concept, by James W. Deitrick and C. Wayne Alderman. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Summer 1979, p. 316-28.
- Foreign corrupt practices act: more rules for keeping the books straight. (Miscellany of SEC accounting notes) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 7, Summer 1979, p. 181-2.
- Francis, J. T. F. Accountants and marketing. *Accountants journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, July 1979, p. 219-20.
- Gunther, Samuel P. CPA's role in mergers and acquisitions. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, Feb. 1979, p. 47-56.
- Haring, John R. Accounting rules and the accounting establishment. *Journal of business* (U. of Chicago), v. 52, Oct. 1979, p. 507-19.
- Hendricks, Arthur G. Initial audit engagement. *CPA journal*, v. 49, May 1979, p. 9-10, 12, 14-16.
- Herman, Tom. Accounting-oversight board doesn't see need for major new limits on consulting. (Around the industry) *Motor freight controller*, April 1979, p. 16.
- Hickmott, G. J. R. Intermediaries in insurance. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Nov. 29, 1979, p. 764-5.
- Lev, Baruch. Impact of accounting regulation on the stock market: the case of oil and gas companies. *Accounting review*, v. 54, July 1979, p. 485-503.
- Marshall, Geoffrey. Road to the top. *International accountant*, v. 49, no. 1, 1979, p. 12, 14.
- Matthews, John. Accounting, business and the economy: undue influence and dysfunctional attitudes. *Abacus* (Australia), v. 14, Dec. 1978, p. 145-53.
- Osmolski, Richard. If it was put in the bin it wouldn't be missed. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, May 1979, p. 38-40.
- Perridon, Louis. Eighth UEC Congress, Dublin - 18 to 22 September 1978, General theme: preparing for the Europe of 1998 - the accountancy profession's responsibilities. *Journal UEC*, v. 13/14, Oct. 1978/Jan. 1979, p. 270-5.
- Porter, W. Thomas. Get your clients' assets in shape. *Practicing CPA*, v. 3, April 1979, p. 6-8.
- Rapp, John. To see ourselves as others see us. (Management advisory services) *CPA journal*, v. 49, April 1979, p. 100-1.
- Schulman, Paul D. What's wrong with your firm's image? *Practicing CPA*, v. 3, July 1979, p. 1-2.
- Simon, John R. Accounting for the conflict between line management and the controller's office, by John R. Simon, Curt Norton and Neil J. Lonergan. *Advanced management journal*, v. 44, Winter 1979, p. 4-14.
- Vanatta, Chester B. Trust and tension: the public responsibility of public accounting. New York, Arthur Young & Co., 1978. 17 p. [*100 V]
- Wichmann, Henry. SBA update. *CPA journal*, v. 49, July 1979, p. 23-6.
- Williams, Barbara J. SEC issues five SABs. (SEC commentary) *CPA journal*, v. 49, March 1979, p. 79-80.

Australia

- Back, David. Advising small business - are you only a tax factory? (Small business forum) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Feb. 1979, p. 14-16.

Great Britain

- Rudkin, Andrew. Lien and accountants. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 71, April 1979, p. 121-2.

- Woolf, Emile. PE II: the relationship between the auditor and directors - part 2. (Students) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, July 1979, p. 111-12, 114.

Relation to educators

- Balfour, David. Bridging the gap. (Occasional thoughts of David Balfour) *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, March 1979, p. 115-16.
- Cassell, Michael N. Need for faculty residency programs in accounting, by Michael N. Cassell and Stanley H. Kratchman. *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 38, Summer-Fall 1979, p. 49, 51-6.
- Nightengale, Edward J. Using a professor for audit review. (Local practitioner and accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 49, April 1979, p. 93-4.
- Redmond, Tony. Co-operation and mutual help will maintain standards. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, Sept. 1979, p. 21-2.
- Ricchiute, David N. Need to bring educators and practitioners together, by David N. Ricchiute and David R. Campbell. *CPA journal*, v. 49, March 1979, p. 35-9.
- Schwartz, Bill N. Accounting education: beyond the stereotypes, by Bill N. Schwartz and Michael A. Diamond. (Education) *Woman CPA*, v. 41, Oct. 1979, p. 26-8.
- Tricker, R. I. Research in accounting. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, May 1979, p. 15-21, 23-6. (First Arthur Young lecture delivered at the University of Glasgow)
- Weatherax, Roy C. New professional accounting education. *Wisconsin CPA*, no. 122, March 1979, p. 7-8, 18-19.

Relation to government

- See also Accountancy profession - Public service
- Abraham, Stanley Charles. Public accounting profession: problems and prospects. Lexington, Mass., Lexington Books, c1978. 294 p. [100 A]
- Andrews, Wesley T. Accounting standards as instruments of national policy - a rejoinder. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 22-24, 1977*. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 297-304.) [*106.3 A]
- Berton, Lec. Arthur Young Professors' Roundtable: improving the financial discipline of states and cities. (News feature) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, June 1979, p. 34-8.
- Biegler, John C. Statement before the Subcommittee on Reports, Accounting and Management of the Committee on Governmental Affairs, U.S. Senate, 95th Congress, 1st session, May 10, 1977. n.p., 1977. 67 p., plus appendices. [*100 B]
- Biegler, John C. Testimony before the Subcommittee on Reports, Accounting and Management of the Committee on Governmental Affairs, U.S. Senate, 95th Congress, 1st session, May 10, 1977. n.p., 1977. 17 p. [*100 B]
- Bleiberg, Robert M. Young lions some accountants won't roll over and plan dead for the SEC. (Editorial commentary) *Barron's*, Feb. 12, 1979, p. 7. (Reprint file, *B)
- Brighton, Gerald D. Audit function in the public sector. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 18-20, 1975*. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 103-10.) [*106.3 A]
- Chekovich, Michael N. Accounting profession: present and future. Address, Middle Atlantic States Accounting Conference, July 13, 1977. New York, 1977. 17 p. [*100 C]
- Chekovich, Michael N. Challenges facing the public accounting profession. Address, National Association of Accountants, Pittsburgh chapter, Sept. 21, 1977. New York, 1977. 17 p. [*100 C]
- Chekovich, Michael N. Current challenges faced by the accounting profession. Address, Idaho and Nevada CPA Conference, June 24, 1977. New York, 1977. 17 p. [*100 C]
- Chekovich, Michael N. Current developments affecting the responsibilities and functions of auditors. Address, State Society Planning Conference, Nov. 15, 1976. New York, 1976. 16 p. [*100 C]

Chetkovich, Michael N. Current developments in the accounting profession. Address, Pacific Northwest CPA Conference, June 20, 1977. New York, 1977. 16 p. [*100 C]

Chetkovich, Michael N. Future of professional regulation. Address, National Association of State Boards of Accountancy, Oct. 22, 1976. New York, 1976. 19 p. [*100 C]

Chetkovich, Michael N. Metcalf report. Address, Southern States Conference on Certified Public Accountants, Aug. 2, 1977. New York, 1977. 14 p. [*100 C]

Chetkovich, Michael N. Profession responds to the challenge from Washington. Address, Colegio de Contadores Publicos Autorizados de Puerto Rico, March 31, 1977. New York, 1977. 13 p. [*100 C]

Chetkovich, Michael N. Status report on AICPA developments. Address, Hawaii Society of Certified Public Accountants, May 14, 1977. New York, 1977. 17 p. [*106.1 A (1977)]

Dillon, Ray D. Government participation in private-sector accounting, by Ray D. Dillon and Roger H. Hermanson. *Business*, v. 29, July-Aug. 1979, p. 21-5.

Dillon, Ray D. Survey of attitudes of interested parties to the recommendations made in the Metcalf Committee report, by Ray D. Dillon and Roger H. Hermanson. (In *American Accounting Association. Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 22-24, 1977*. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 305-17.) [*106.3 A]

Fitch, John H. GAO revisited - no longer a matter of principle. *National public accountant*, v. 24, April 1979, p. 23-5.

Fitch, John H. NASB's legislation policy - a violation of neutrality. (Washington comment) *National public accountant*, v. 24, Nov. 1979, p. 6-7.

Fitch, John H. Occupational licensure - a necessity or a luxury? (Washington comment) *National public accountant*, v. 24, April 1979, p. 8-9.

Fitch, John H. State regulation of accountants - a simple twist of fate. (Washington comment) *National public accountant*, v. 24, Oct. 1979, p. 6-7.

Galloway, Clair J. Summary of selective standards for audits of governmental organizations. (In *American Accounting Association. Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 18-20, 1975*. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 98-102.) [*106.3 A]

Graese, Clifford E. Accounting, accountants, and managers. (In *American Assembly. Ethics of corporate conduct*. New York, c1977. p. 146-59.) [209.1 A]

Hickey, J. Gregory. Government regulations: a pending dilemma in the public accounting profession. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 42, June 1979, p. 16-18.

Kanaga, William S. Business and accounting: facing the new vigilantes. New York, Arthur Young & Co., 1977? 16 p. (Based on an address before the Executives' Club of Chicago, Jan. 21, 1977.) [*100 K]

Kirk, Donald J. FASB: a progress report. *Government accountants journal*, v. 28, Fall 1979, p. 17-23.

Large, Ronald E. SEC Accounting series release no. 150: a critical analysis. (Notes) *Indiana law journal*, v. 54, Winter 1979, p. 317-31.

Listing of major federal legislation of interest to NSPA and its members. (Legi stat) *National public accountant*, v. 24, Oct. 1979, p. 34.

McInerney, B. F. Practitioner's view. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 50, July 1979, p. 21, 24-7.

Moss, John E. Remarks at the California State University key issues lecture series, Los Angeles, on Feb. 25, 1978. n.p., 1978. (15 p. (photocopy) [*100 M])

Perridon, Louis. Eighth UEC Congress, Dublin - 18 to 22 September 1978, General theme: preparing for the Europe of 1998 - the accountancy profession's responsibilities. *Journal UEC*, v. 13/14, Oct. 1978/Jan. 1979, p. 270-5.

SEC says accounting profession is moving toward self-regulation. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Aug. 1979, p. 7-8.

SEC staff bulletin on relationship with accountants. (News and views) *CPA journal*, v. 49, May 1979, p. 7. (Excerpt from *OAD Docket*.)

Shailes, A. C. Financial management in the public sector - has the chartered accountant a role to play. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, Oct. 1978, p. 344-5.

Studdy, J. B. Self regulation of government regulation. (Management's view) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 50, July 1979, p. 16-20.

Touche Ross & Co. Statement... for the record of hearings by Subcommittee on Reports, Accounting and Management of the U.S. Senate Committee on Governmental Affairs on accounting and auditing practices and procedures, May 23, 1977. New York, 1977. 47 p. [*100 T]

Turner, E. Winslow. Accounting establishment: the Senate Subcommittee report, and where we go from here. Remarks of the Chief Counsel, Senate Subcommittee on Reports, Accounting and Management, before the Association of Government Accountants, Jan. 12, 1978. Washington, 1978. 12 typewritten pages. [*100 T]

United States. Senate. Committee on Governmental Affairs. Subcommittee on Reports, Accounting and Management. Accounting and auditing practices and procedures: hearings ... 95th Congress, 1st session, April 19, 21; May 10, 12, 24, 26; June 9 and 13, 1977. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 2176 p. [*100 U]

Vanatta, Chester B. Trust and tension: the public responsibility of public accounting. New York, Arthur Young & Co., 1978. 17 p. [*100 V]

Great Britain

Government and the professions. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Dec. 14, 1979, p. 802-3.

Relation to internal auditors

See Internal auditors - Relation to certified public accountants

Relation to investors

Briloff, Abraham J. Accountancy and the securities market: reflections on 1977. Address, before G. Tsai & Co., New York, Jan. 26, 1978. New York, G. Tsai & Co., 1978. 17 p. [*100 B]

Imhoff, Eugene A. Study of the relative contribution of the public accountant. Syracuse, N.Y., Syracuse University, 1976. 11 p. (*Working paper*, 76-11) [*103 I]

Relation to labor

Di Giandomenico, Sam. Accountant's role in labor negotiations. (*Accounting principles and practices*) *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 53, May-June 1979, p. 55-7.

Schwartz, George. Labor unionist view of accounting. (In *Conference of Accountants, 31st, University of Tulsa, 1977. Accounting papers*. Tulsa, Okla., 1977. p. 18-29.) [*102 C]

Relation to lawyers

See Lawyers and accountants

Relation to other professions

McLeish, David. Actuaries and accountants: a communication gap? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, May 1979, p. 64-6.

Relation to regulatory agencies

Evans, Paul. Auditor's role in a changing environment. (Education for students) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Feb. 1979, p. 59-60, 62.

Evidence on self-regulation. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Sept. 6, 1979, p. 316.

Mach, Joseph D. DOL subpoena of accountant's records is supported by court. (ERISA report) *Practical accountant*, v. 12, Dec. 1979, p. 69.

Margolis, Stuart A. Sanctions against accountants for violations of the securities laws: a reappraisal. *Delaware journal of corporate law*, v. 4, no. 2, 1979, p. 399-444.

- Meyer, Philip E. FASB six years later. (Accounting theory and practice) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 53, July-Aug. 1979, p. 36-7.
- Olson, Wallace E. Eye of the storm. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, March 1979, p. 76-81.
- Olson, Wallace E. How do you discipline a public accountant? *Australian accountant*, v. 49, Jan./Feb. 1979, p. 20, 23-5, 29.

Relation to Securities and Exchange Commission

See also Reports - To Securities and Exchange Commission

- Biegler, John C. Challenge of self-regulation: reality and perception. Address, American Accounting Association, 1978 conference. New York, Price Waterhouse & Co., c1978. 10 p. [*100 B]
- Bigay, Louis. SEC reports on accounting profession. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 41, Sept. 1979, p. 8.
- Bizzell, Allen. SEC accounting in the curriculum: an institutional approach. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 23-25, 1976. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 211-12.) [*106.3 A]
- Bleiberg, Robert M. Young lions some accountants won't roll over and plan dead for the SEC. (Editorial commentary) *Barron's*, Feb. 12, 1979, p. 7. (Reprint file, *B)
- Bray, John M. Targeting attorneys and accountants for prosecution and civil liability. (In Institute Of Federal Taxation, 36th, New York University 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1978. p. 1235-64.) [751 N]
- Briloff, Abraham J. Accountancy and the securities market: reflections on 1977. Address, before G. Tsai & Co., New York, Jan. 26, 1978. New York, G. Tsai & Co., 1978. 17 p. [*100 B]
- Chira, Robert. Deception of auditors and false records. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, July 1979, p. 61-72, *passim*.
- Court rules that accountants are not enforcement arm of the SEC. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, April 1979, p. 3-4.
- Cowan, T. K. Accounting backwash from Watergate. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, Nov. 1979, p. 379-81.
- Fess, Philip E. Integrating S.E.C. into existing undergraduate coursework. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 23-25, 1976. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 209-10.) [*106.3 A]
- Hrisak, Daniel M. Eagleton hearings focus on independence, SEC oversight, MAS and governmental accounting. (News feature) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Sept. 1979, p. 68-71.
- Lienesch, Robert P. SEC accounting in the curriculum - some thoughts from a practice perspective. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 23-25, 1976. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 213-15.) [*106.3 A]
- Margolis, Stuart A. Sanctions against accountants for violations of the securities laws: a reappraisal. *Delaware journal of corporate law*, v. 4, no. 2, 1979, p. 399-444.
- Matusiak, Louis W. Role of the Public Oversight Board in the accounting profession's self-regulatory program. *Ohio CPA*, v. 38, Autumn 1979, p. 144-52.
- Miller, Richard L. Distortion and misuse of Rule 2(e). *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 7, Spring 1979, p. 54-75.
- Olson, Wallace E. Eye of the storm. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, March 1979, p. 76-81.
- Olson, Wallace E. SEC's role in accounting rulemaking. (In Institute on Securities Laws and Regulations, 1st, New York University, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 317-32.) [721 I]
- Orbach, Kenneth N. Public disclosure requirements for CPA firms? by Kenneth N. Orbach and Robert H. Strawser. *CPA journal*, v. 49, Feb. 1979, p. 15-18, 20-1.
- Pitt, Harvey L. Discipling the professional. (In Institute on Securities Laws and Regulations, 1st, New York University, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 283-315.) [721 I]

- Previts, Gary John. SEC in the accounting curriculum. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 23-25, 1976. Sarasota, Fla., n.d.) p. 203-8.) [*106.3 A]
- Seidler, Lee J. SEC issues final rules on full cost accounting. *Accounting issues* (Bear, Stearns & Co.), Jan. 18, 1979, p. 27-9. (Reprint file, *A)
- Self-regulation of accountants should continue despite problems. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, Aug. 1979, p. 4-5.
- Special report - sixth national AICPA conference on current SEC developments. (Professional) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, March 1979, p. 12, 14, 16, 20.
- Verschoor, Curtis C. SEC instruction at the graduate level. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 23-25, 1976. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 218-20.) [*106.3 A]
- Winters, Alan J. SEC and the accounting curriculum. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 22-24, 1977. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 318-22.) [*106.3 A]

Relation to security analysts

- Hershman, Arlene. Accounting wizards of Wall Street. *Duns' review*, v. 114, Nov. 1979, p. 82-3, 87, 89.

Relation to tax administration

- Bersch, Neil R. Dilemma of conformity - tax and financial reporting, by Neil R. Bersch and Andrea S. Nadel. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 36th, New York University 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1978. p. 529-54.) [751 N]
- Bray, John M. Targeting attorneys and accountants for prosecution and civil liability. (In Institute Of Federal Taxation, 36th, New York University 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1978. p. 1235-64.) [751 N]
- Cohen, Albert H. Accounting educators role in tax reform. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 23-25, 1976. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 190-6.) [*106.3 A]
- Crittenden, Brenda. Implications of AICPA's position on CPA's return preparation responsibilities. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, Jan. 1979, p. 64-cover 3.
- Crittenden, Brenda B. IRS access to books, records, and accountants' working papers, by Brenda B. Crittenden and Larry E. Farmer. *National public accountant*, v. 24, March 1979, p. 8-11.
- Ferguson, M. Carr. Luncheon address: tax complexity and compliance - one view from the Department of Justice. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 30th, University of California Law Center, 1978. *Major tax planning for 1978*. New York, 1978. p. 871-83.) [750.2 S]
- Hauworth, William P. International accounting. (In Institute on Securities Laws and Regulations, 1st, New York University, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 121-47.) [721 I]
- Horvitz, Jerome S. Theories of legal responsibilities in regard to the CPA in tax practice. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 22-24, 1977. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 459-79.) [*106.3 A]
- IRS attacks on CPAs and demands for workpapers. (News and views) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Oct. 1979, p. 5-6. (Press release (Arthur Young & Co.), June 1979.)
- Landon, Peter. VAT in perspective - 1: implications for accountants. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, March 22, 1979, p. 369-71.
- Landon, Peter. VAT in perspective - 2: an introduction to planning. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, March 29, 1979, p. 401-3.
- Smith, William Sidney. Tax fraud - an overview. *National public accountant*, v. 24, Feb. 1979, p. 11-19.
- Wenz, Edward G. MACPA federal taxation subcommittee liaison with Internal Revenue Service. *Michigan CPA*, v. 30, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 39-42.

Rumania

Staubus, Sarah. Use of accounting information in the management of socialist enterprises in Poland and Romania, by Sarah Staubus and George J. Staubus. Lancaster, Eng., International Centre for Research in Accounting, c1977. 76 p. (*ICRA occasional paper*, no. 16) [*117 P]

Selection of personnel

See also Accountants - Employment
Accountants - Selection
Accountants' office - Personnel
Auditors - Selection
Recruitment
Referrals

Brandenberg, Mary. E&T: how can we improve the system? (Education and training) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, March 1979, p. 48-9, 51-2.

Brown, F. Kenneth. Look at recent changes in personnel attitudes. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 50, Sept. 1979, p. 16-18.

Dickinson, Harry D. More on successful recruiting. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, May 1979, p. 36, 38.

Hibbs, Ray S. Developing a campus relations program. *Practicing CPA*, v. 3, Feb. 1979, p. 7-8.

Keenan, Tony. Graduate selection: the profit and loss account. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 11, Dec. 1979, p. 27-9, 31, 33.

Surveys

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Supply of accounting graduates and the demand for public accounting recruits, 1979, by James H. MacNeill and Mary McInnes. New York, c1979. 28 p. [*103.2 A]

Amernic, Joel H. Is there a generally accepted standard accountant? By Joel H. Amernic, Nissim Aranya and Jerome Pollock. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Oct. 1979, p. 34-42.

Deloitte Haskins & Sells. Opinion study of the public accounting profession. New York, 1978. 8 p. (Highlights of the report prepared by Reichman Research, Inc.) [*105 D]

Deloitte Haskins & Sells. Opinion survey of the public accounting profession: how the public accounting profession is viewed by different groups which have regular contact with it. Conducted by Reichman Research, Inc. New York, 1978. 54 p. (Study no. 0401S) [*105 D]

Fee survey profiles public accounting in Michigan. *Michigan CPA*, v. 30, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 15.

FTC survey of restrictions on competition. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 49, March 1979, p. 6-7. (Excerpt from *Public accounting report*, Atlanta, Georgia, November 1978.)

Hawson, Roger. Que faites-vous des comptes en souffrance? *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 13, March 1979, p. 26-8.

Imhoff, Eugene A. Study of the relative contribution of the public accountant. Syracuse, N.Y., Syracuse University, 1976. 11 p. (*Working paper*, 76-11) [*103 I]

Schroeder, Richard G. Localism-cosmopolitanism among certified public accountants, by Richard G. Schroeder and Leroy F. Imdieke. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 18-20, 1975. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 191-200.) [*106.3 A]

Seiler, Robert E. Just how satisfied are accountants with their jobs? By Robert E. Seiler and Richard W. Sapp. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, March 1979, p. 18-21.

West Virginia

Lawyers detail steps for incorporating public accounting firms; benefits cited. *West Virginia CPA*, v. 25, Aug. 1979, p. 1, 3.

Wisconsin

White, John B. Accountancy regulation - a look ahead. *Wisconsin CPA*, no. 122, March 1979, p. 11-12.

ACCOUNTANCY systems, developments and requirements in third world economies.

Enthoven, Adolf J. H. Accountancy systems, developments and requirements in third world economies. vol. 1. Richardson, Tex., Center for International Accounting Development, University of Texas at Dallas, 1976. 110 p. [*100.9 D]

ACCOUNTANT as management adviser - possibilities and limitations. (In International Congress of Accountants, 11th, Munich, 1977. *Accounting and auditing in one world*. Dusseldorf, 1978. p. 315-50.) [106.8 I]

ACCOUNTANT-CLIENT PRIVILEGE

See Privileged communications
Professional ethics - Confidential communications
Taxation, United States - Privileged communications

ACCOUNTANT in the Third World. (Notes and comments) *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, June 1979, p. 229-30.

ACCOUNTANTS

See also Auditors

Controllers

Bartunek, Jean M. Role stresses experienced by accountants, by Jean M. Bartunek and Louis S. Corsini. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 53, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 7-10.

Burton, Sandy. Don't wait to be asked. *API account*, v. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 4-5, 7. (Reprinted from an address to the plenary session of the American Accounting Association, Aug. 24, 1979.)

Charles G. Steele: Deloitte Haskins & Sells USA managing partner. *DH&S reports*, v. 15, Autumn 1978, p. 26-30.

Cornforth, Stephen H. In the seventh year thou shalt rest. (Personnel & training) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, May 1979, p. 57-8, 60.

Feeney, Charles F. Game plan for success. *National public accountant*, v. 24, Feb. 1979, p. 8-10.

Fitch, John H. Public accountants and the First amendment - the Comprehensive Accounting Service Company v. the Maryland State Board of Public Accountancy. *National public accountant*, v. 24, June 1979, p. 10-12.

Hagler, J. Larry. Analysis of selected personal and occupational characteristics of academic accountants, by J. Larry Hagler and James H. Sellers. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 23-25, 1976. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 122-36.) [*106.3 A]

Imhoff, Eugene A. Study of the relative contribution of the public accountant. Syracuse, N.Y., Syracuse University, 1976. 11 p. (*Working paper*, 76-11) [*103 I]

Patrick J. Waide, Jr. *DH&S reports*, v. 15, Autumn 1978, p. 12-17.

Sampson, A. Clarence. New SEC chief accountant A. Clarence Sampson - two decades of dedication, interview with A. Clarence Sampson by Daniel M. Hrisak. (Profile) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, July 1979, p. 50-2.

Schroeder, Richard G. Localism-cosmopolitanism among certified public accountants, by Richard G. Schroeder and Leroy F. Imdieke. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 18-20, 1975. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 191-200.) [*106.3 A]

State court says non-CPAs may advertise as accountants. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 23, Nov. 1979, p. 278-9.

Talking, listening, sharing: the first DH&S executive family seminar. *DH&S reports* (Deloitte Haskins & Sells), v. 16, no. 3, 1979, p. 13-19.

As business consultants

- See Accountancy profession - Relation to business and management
Accountants' office - Services

As directors

- Woolf, Emile. PEI/II: the auditor as an officer of a company. (Students) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Oct. 1979, p. 116, 119.

As expert witnesses

- See Evidence

Australia

- Australian accountants scrutinise employers' long service leave liabilities. *Accountants journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, March 1979, p. 59.

Chartered

- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. International Qualifications Appraisal Committee. Professional requirements and qualifications of Canadian Chartered Accountants. New York, 1975? 10 p. [*103.8 C]
Institute Of Chartered Accountants Of Scotland. Official directory, 1978-79. Edinburgh, 1978. 812 p. [106.6 S]

Cost and industrial

- Bullock, James H. Maintenance planning and control. (NAA research report) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, April 1979, p. 53-4.
Gartenberg, Morris. From EDP to MIS and beyond, by Morris Gartenberg and Robert F. Randall. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, April 1979, p. 13-16.
Hankinson, Eric. Textbooks alone aren't enough. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, Dec. 1979, p. 17-18.
Hardy, John W. Take five for management accounting, by John W. Hardy, E. Dee Hubbard and Dale H. Taylor. *Managerial planning*, v. 28, Nov./Dec. 1979, p. 14-17.
ICMA international supplement. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, Sept. 1979, 8 p. supplement following p. 46.
Kubin, Konrad W. CPAs in industry: their needs - our opportunities. *Virginia accountant*, v. 31, Dec. 1978, p. 32, 34-5.
Matthysen, H. J. Counting the cost of accidents. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, June 1979, p. 24-6.
Morgan, Robert A. Management accountant's views of the F.A.S.B. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 18-20, 1975. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 468-71.) [*106.3 A]
Nestor, Joseph. How cost accountants can improve public housing programs. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 61, Oct. 1979, p. 40-2.
Seiler, Robert E. Job satisfaction and the management accountant, by Robert E. Seiler and Richard W. Sapp. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 53, July-Aug. 1979, p. 4-8.
VanZante, Neal R. Topics of importance to industrial accountants. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 22-24, 1977. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 185-216.) [*106.3 A]

Duties and responsibilities

- See also Accountants - Liability
Accountants - Social responsibility
Accountants' office - Personnel

- AICPA appoints Palmer to serve as U.S. representative to IFAC. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Oct. 1979, p. 20, 22.
AICPA board issues statement on ads, solicitation, encroachment. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Sept. 1979, p. 8, 10.
Alderman, C. Wayne. Empirical analysis of the impact of uncertainty qualifications on the market risk components. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 9, Autumn, 1979 p. 258-66.

- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities. Testimony of Manuel F. Cohen, Chairman, ...before the Subcommittee on Reports, Accounting and Management of the Committee on Governmental Affairs, U.S. Senate, 95th Congress, 1st session, June 9, 1977. New York, 1977. 15 p. [*100 A]
American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Professional Ethics Division. Ethics ruling under rule of conduct 501. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, May 1979, p. 127.
Arthur Young & Co. Response to the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, comments on the report of tentative conclusions, June 1977. New York, c1977. 32 p. [*103.1 A]
ASB working group no. 11: draft statement: effect of an internal audit function on the scope of the independent auditor's examination. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, June 1979, p. 68, 70.
Balancing on a tightrope. (Below the line) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Sept. 1979, p. 78.
Barrett, Michael J. Top management fraud: definitional problems, external auditor responsibilities and top management controls, by Michael J. Barrett, Donald W. Baker and Leon R. Radde. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 18-20, 1975. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 33-52.) [*106.3 A]
Benson, Richard H. Changing demands on internal and external auditors. *Internal auditor*, v. 36, Feb. 1979, p. 53-7.
Beyer, Harmon W. Accountants - policemen for business ethics? *Ohio CPA*, v. 38, Winter 1979, p. 11-15.
Brummet, R. Lee. Role of the accounting profession in international business ethics. (In AlHashim, Dhia D. *Accounting for multinational enterprises*. Indianapolis, c1978. p. 27-38.) [938.1 A]
Campbell, James T. Fraud detection - what is the auditor's role? *GAO review*, v. 14, Winter 1979, p. 25-7.
Canadian Institute Of Chartered Accountants. Special Committee to Examine the Role of the Auditor. Adams report. Toronto, 1978. 35 p. (From *CA magazine*, April 1978, p. 36-70.) [*103.1 C]
Carmichael, Douglas Roy. Cohen Commission in perspective: actions and reactions. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Summer 1979, p. 294-306.
Carmichael, Douglas Roy. Perspectives in auditing, by Douglas Roy Carmichael and John J. Willingham. 3rd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1979. 520 p. [170 C]
Casey, Denzil Y. White v. Guarente: New York extends the Ultramares rule. *Michigan CPA*, v. 30, March-April 1979, p. 13-16.
Chazen, Charles. Responsibilities of auditors. (In Institute on Securities Laws and Regulations, 1st, New York University, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 107-19.) [721 I]
Chesluk, Art. How to develop an audit preparation practice. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, July 1979, p. 34, 36.
Chetkovich, Michael N. Accounting profession in the United States - past, present and future. Address, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, July 1, 1977. New York, 1977. 19 p. [*100 C]
Chetkovich, Michael N. Accounting profession today. Address, Harrisburg Rotary Club, Aug. 8, 1977. New York, 1977. 17 p. [*100 C]
Chetkovich, Michael N. Current developments affecting the responsibilities and functions of auditors. Address, State Society Planning Conference, Nov. 15, 1976. New York, 1976. 16 p. [*100 C]
Chetkovich, Michael N. Role of the accounting profession in international business ethics. (In AlHashim, Dhia D. *Accounting for multinational enterprises*. Indianapolis, c1978. p. 39-48.) [938.1 A]
Chira, Robert. Deception of auditors and false records. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, July 1979, p. 61-72, *passim*.

- Churchill, Neil C. Choosing and evaluating your accountant, by Neil C. Churchill and Louis A. Werbaneth. (Growing concerns) *Harvard business review*, v. 57, May-June 1979, p. 180-2, 184, 186, 188, 190.
- Collins, Frank. Engagement withdrawal: the legal perils, by Frank Collins and James L. Porter. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, Feb. 1979, p. 66-71.
- Corbett, P. Graham. Where we stand today - and how we got there. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, July 12, 1979, p. 37-9.
- Crittenden, Brenda. Implications of AICPA's position on CPA's return preparation responsibilities. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, Jan. 1979, p. 64-cover 3.
- Deffiesse, Philip L. Luncheon address. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 18-20, 1975*. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 405-11.) [*106.3 A]
- DeHaven, Carol S. AudSEC pronouncements and changes, edited by Carol S. DeHaven and Donald L. DeHaven. (Theory & Practice) *Woman CPA*, v. 41, Jan. 1979, p. 24-27.
- Deitrick, James W. Interim reporting developments: a step toward the auditor-of-record concept, by James W. Deitrick and C. Wayne Alderman. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Summer 1979, p. 316-28.
- Doyal, Francis M. CPA and GAO standards. *GAO review*, v. 13, Fall 1978, p. 98-100.
- Fellingham, John C. Monitoring decisions in an agency setting, by John C. Fellingham and D. Paul Newman. *Journal of business finance and accounting* (Eng.), v. 6, Summer 1979, p. 203-21.
- Fess, Robert C. As if you didn't have enough problems already (Practice management/personnel) *California CPA quarterly*, v. 47, June 1979, p. 46.
- Georgen, W. Donald. Who is responsible to the audit committee? *Touche Ross tempo*, v. 25, no. 2, 1979, p. 17.
- Graese, Clifford E. Accounting, accountants, and managers. (In American Assembly. *Ethics of corporate conduct*. New York, c1977. p. 146-59.) [209.1 A]
- Hinsey, Joseph. Report of tentative conclusions of the Commission on auditors' responsibilities (Cohen report). *Business lawyer*, v. 33, July 1978, p. 2453-9.
- Hyde, Gerald E. Auditee's bill of rights. *Internal auditor*, v. 36, Feb. 1979, p. 29-33.
- Institute questions SEC's ASR no. 264 on nonaudit services. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Sept. 1979, p. 7-8.
- International Federation Of Accountants. Professional ethics for the accountancy profession: proposed international auditing guideline exposure draft. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 13, Aug./Sept. 1979, p. 23-5.
- International Federation Of Accountants. Ethics Committee. Proposed international code of ethics: professional ethics for the accountancy profession. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Aug. 1979, p. 78, 80.
- International Federation Of Accountants. International Auditing Practices Committee. Basic principles governing an audit. New York, 1979. 4 p. (*Exposure draft*, no. 3, Sept. 1, 1979. Proposed international auditing guideline.) [*170.7 I]
- International Federation Of Accountants. International Auditing Practices Committee. Basic principles governing an audit. (International Federation of Accountants) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 28, Oct. 1979, p. 380-2. (*Exposure draft*, no. 3.)
- International Federation Of Accountants. International Auditing Practices Committee. Basic principles governing an audit: proposed international auditing guideline. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 50, Sept. 1979, p. 66-8. (*Exposure draft*, 3.)
- International Federation Of Accountants. International Auditing Practices Committee. International Auditing Practices Committee. International Federation of Accountants exposure draft 3: the basic principles governing an audit. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 15, Nov. 1979, p. 475-6.
- Kay, Robert S. Rubric revolution - Don Quixote will have to joust with more than windmills. (In Cushing, Barry E. *Frontiers of auditing research*. Austin, c1977. p. 9-22.) [*170 C]
- Large, Ronald E. SEC Accounting series release no. 150: a critical analysis. (Notes) *Indiana law journal*, v. 54, Winter 1979, p. 317-31.
- Margolis, Stuart A. Sanctions against accountants for violations of the securities laws: a reappraisal. *Delaware journal of corporate law*, v. 4, no. 2, 1979, p. 399-444.
- Mathieson, Robert. Systems and installation review. (Computer auditing) *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, March 1979, p. 112-14.
- McKee, Thomas E. Auditing under the Foreign corrupt practices act. *CPA journal*, v. 49, Aug. 1979, p. 31-5.
- Monk, Harold L. Accounting and auditing deficiencies. (News and views) *CPA journal*, v. 49, April 1979, p. 11, 14-15. (Adapted from the *Florida accountancy news*.)
- Olson, Wallace E. AICPA president views opportunities and responsibilities of the profession. *API account*, v. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 1. (Excerpt from the *Journal of accountancy*, July 1979.)
- Olson, Wallace E. Is professionalism dead? Address, University of Hartford, May 1, 1978. New York, 1978. 16 p. [*100 O]
- Palace revolt at Arthur Andersen. (Executive suite) *Business week*, Oct. 29, 1979, p. 52.
- Perridon, Louis. Eighth UEC Congress, Dublin - 18 to 22 September 1978. General theme: preparing for the Europe of 1998 - the accountancy profession's responsibilities. *Journal UEC*, v. 13/14, Oct. 1978/Jan. 1979, p. 270-5.
- Pike, R. No accounting for intuition. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, July/Aug. 1979, p. 20-1.
- Puri, Ashwini. Legal liabilities of auditors. (Students' section) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, June 1979, p. 1149-53.
- Reckers, Philip M. J. Is the subject to audit report meaningful? An experimental investigation of financial analysts' judgments, by Philip M.J. Reckers and Lawrence J. Gramling. *Michigan CPA*, v. 31, July-Aug. 1979, p. 63-7.
- Rittenberg, Larry E. Roles of internal and external auditors in auditing EDP systems, by Larry E. Rittenberg and Gordon B. Davis. (Training and practice) *Internal auditor*, v. 36, Feb. 1979, p. 58-68.
- Robison, M. L. Independence - the standard for auditors. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 32, Fall 1979, p. 54-62.
- Rowan, Hugh. Third party liability extended? (Legal cases) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Aug. 1979, p. 78, 80, 82.
- Scheier, Henry. Ten commandments of accounting for a new business, by Henry Scheier and John T. Schiffman. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Sept. 1979, p. 62-4, 66. (Reprinted from *Executive* (Cornell University Graduate School of Business and Public Administration))
- Seidler, Lee J. Cohen Commission after one year: a personal view. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Summer 1979, p. 285-93.
- Sloan, Donald R. Message to students on the profession's changing role. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, June 1979, p. 87-8, 90-2.
- Solomon, Morton B. Developments in auditing standards. (In Institute on Securities Laws and Regulations, 1st, New York University, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 261-81.) [721 I]
- Source Finance. Accounting and finance salary survey and career planning guide, 1979. Edison, N.J., c1979. 16 p. [*250 Acc]
- Thornton, Daniel B. Information and institutions in the capital market. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 4, no. 3, 1979, p. 211-33.

- Toewe, Eleanor B. Profile of today's CPA. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 50, Sept. 1979, p. 26-9.
- Touche Ross & Co. Statement... for the record of hearings by Subcommittee on Reports, Accounting and Management of the U.S. Senate Committee on Governmental Affairs on accounting and auditing practices and procedures, May 23, 1977. New York, 1977. 47 p. [*100 T]
- Ueckerman, W. Jules. Management reports. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 15, March 1979, p. 99-104, 106.
- Webb, Stan G. Being professionally responsive. *CA magazine (Can.)*, v. 13, Oct. 1979, p. 19-21.
- Willingham, John T. Auditing concepts and methods, by John T. Willingham and Douglas R. Carmichael. 3rd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1979. 446 p. [170 W]
- Wood, Thomas D. Proposal for the codification of fraud cases. *Woman CPA*, v. 41, April 1979, p. 8-10.
- Ziegler, R. E. Shareholder perceptions of auditor involvement in the financial reporting system of a firm, by R.E. Ziegler and P.E. Davidson. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 22-24, 1977. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 374-81.) [*106.3 A]

Australia

- Robb, A. J. Market values and preferential creditors-significant developments in Australia. *Accountants' journal (N.Z.)*, v. 58, Nov. 1979, p. 382-3.

Canada

- Banks, Alan B. Adams report - a commentary. (Students' section) *Accountants journal (N.Z.)*, v. 58, Feb. 1979, p. 39-40.

Denmark

- Institute Of Chartered Accountants In England And Wales. Some of the main services provided by practising statsautoriserede revisorer in Denmark. London, 1977. 10 p. (Joint study with the Foreningen af Statsautoriserede Revisorer, Denmark.) [*103.8 D]

Great Britain

- English, Jeffrey. Don't let cowboys grab it all. *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 90, Feb. 1979, p. 65-6.
- Johnstone, Andrew G. Fraud detection and the auditor's role. (Fraud) *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 90, Dec. 1979, p. 67-8.
- Rankin, B. J. Practice organisation and client service in 1998. *Accountants' magazine (Scot.)*, v. 82, Nov. 1978, p. 463-5.

Netherlands

- Bos, H. H. Disciplinary jurisdiction over registeraccountants in the Netherlands. *Journal UEC*, v. 14, Oct. 1979, p. 521-4.

South Africa

- Waters, David F. Position of an auditor on the winding up of his client. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 15, Aug. 1979, p. 328-30.

Employment

See also Accountancy profession - Selection of personnel

Accountants' office - Personnel
Recruitment
Referrals

- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Supply of accounting graduates and the demand for public accounting recruits, 1979, by James H. MacNeill and Mary McInnes. New York, c1979. 28 p. [*103.2 A]

- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Minority Recruitment and Equal Opportunity Committee. Surveys of minority employment, Spring 1978... New York, 1978. 41 p. (Contents. -Surveys of minority employment, major accounting firms and minority accounting firms. -Placement of accounting graduates from the historically black and minority colleges and universities. -Scholarship awards.) [*103.7 A]

- Clarke, Anthony. Career opportunities for young accountants. *Australian accountant*, v. 49, April 1979, p. 147-9.
- Dickinson, Harry D. More on successful recruiting. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, May 1979, p. 36, 38.

- Dillard, Jesse F. Applicability of an occupational goal-expectancy model in professional accounting organizations. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 10, April 1979, p. 161-76.

- Dyall, Jim F. Supply and demand for accounting recruits from public accountancy firms 1978-1982. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Feb. 1979, p. 7-12.

- Hagler, J. Larry. Analysis of selected personal and occupational characteristics of academic accountants, by J. Larry Hagler and James H. Sellers. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 23-25, 1976. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 122-36.) [*106.3 A]

- Job prospects have never been brighter for accounting grads. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, Jan. 1979, p. 12.

- Loeb, Stephen E. Perceptions on an oversupply of accountants, by Stephen E. Loeb and Larry H. Beard. *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Winter 1978-1979, p. 10-14.

- United States. Bureau of Labor Statistics. Employment outlook for accountants. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. (3) p. (Bulletin 1875-26) [*103.2 U]

Government

- Boyer, Robert. Municipal accountability - the CPA's role. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 53, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 13-18, 24.

- Chartered Institute Of Public Finance And Accountancy. Internal audit independence. *Public finance and accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 6, Feb. 1979, p. 13. (Institute statement)

- Dymond, Mike. Accountancy career in the civil service? *Public finance and accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 6, March/April 1979, p. 21-3.

- Eagleton, Thomas F. Accountability and the accounting profession. *Government accountants journal*, v. 28, Fall 1979, p. 1-4.

- Gilliland, Eric. Training the profession - are present standards adequate and what of the future? *Public finance and accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 6, Sept. 1979, p. 12-14.

- Henke, Emerson O. Education for government accountants. *Government accountants journal*, v. 28, Summer 1979, p. 30-6.

Hours of labor

See Hours of labor - Accountants

Independence

See also Conflict of interest

Professional ethics - Financial interest

- Abraham, Stanley Charles. Public accounting profession: problems and prospects. Lexington, Mass., Lexington Books, c1978. 294 p. [100 A]

- Actuaries urge independent audit. (News & views) *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 5, Sept. 1979, p. 429-30.

- AICPA will not give SEC access to peer review work papers. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, Oct. 1979, p. 2-3.

- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Do management advisory services impair your auditor's independence? A response to the SEC's Accounting series release 264. New York, 1979. 3 p. (folder) [*250 Acc]

- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Illustrations of management reports on financial statements: a survey of the application of the Conclusions and recommendations of the AICPA Special Advisory Committee on Reports by Management, by Hortense Goodman, Leonard Lorensen and Meryl L. Reed. New York, c1979. 57 p. (*Financial report survey*, no. 19) [*111.1 A]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Testimony of Wallace E. Olson, President, ...before the Senate Commerce Committee hearings on corporate rights and responsibilities, June 16, 1976. New York, 1976. 17 typewritten pages. [*228.2 A]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities. Testimony of Manuel F. Cohen, Chairman, ...before the Subcommittee on Reports, Accounting and Management of the Committee on Governmental Affairs, U.S. Senate, 95th Congress, 1st session, June 9, 1977. New York, 1977. 15 p. [*100 A]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Professional Ethics Division. Ethics interpretation no. 101-8 - effect on independence of financial interests in nonclients having investor or investee relationships with a member's client. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Aug. 1979, p. 100-2.
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Professional Ethics Division. Ethics ruling under rule of conduct 504. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, May 1979, p. 128.
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Professional Ethics Division. Modification of ethics interpretation 101-4 (2). (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, May 1979, p. 126-7.
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Public Oversight Board. Scope of services by CPA firms. New York, c1979. 73 p. [*250 Acc]
- ASB working group no. 11: draft statement: effect of an internal audit function on the scope of the independent auditor's examination. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, June 1979, p. 68, 70.
- Belton, Denis J. Auditors' independence: the Brussels view, by Denis Belton and David Devlin. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 11, June 1979, p. 13-15.
- Beresford, Dennis R. Nonaudit services addressed by SEC, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, Aug. 1979, p. 10.
- Bolten, Steven E. How independent are the independent auditors? By Steven E. Bolten and John H. Crockett. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, Nov./Dec. 1979, p. 76-8.
- Canadian Institute Of Chartered Accountants. Special Committee to Examine the Role of the Auditor. Adams report. Toronto, 1978. 35 p. (From *CA magazine*, April 1978, p. 36-70.) [*103.1 C]
- Chartered Institute Of Public Finance And Accountancy. Internal audit independence. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, Feb. 1979, p. 13. (Institute statement)
- Chase, Peter N. Current matters relating to management advisory services. *Virginia accountant*, v. 32, Dec. 1979, p. 33-5.
- Chazen, Charles. Responsibilities of auditors. (In Institute on Securities Laws and Regulations, 1st, New York University, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 107-19.) [721 I]
- de Beer, Dion. Management advisory services, independence and professional image. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 15, Jan. 1979, p. 7, 9, 10.
- Dillon, Ray D. Survey of attitudes of interested parties to the recommendations made in the Metcalf Committee report, by Ray D. Dillon and Roger H. Hermanson. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 22-24, 1977. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 305-17.) [*106.3 A]
- Elder, Peter. SEC issues release on auditor's independence, edited by Peter Elder and T. Milton Kupfer. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Sept. 1979, p. 155.
- Gupta, Salil K. Role of CAPA in achieving harmonization - a commentary. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 28, Dec. 1979, p. 528-30, 534.
- Hrisak, Daniel M. Eagleton hearings focus on independence, SEC oversight, MAS and governmental accounting. (News feature) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Sept. 1979, p. 68-71.
- Imhoff, Eugene A. Study of the relative contribution of the public accountant. Syracuse, N.Y., Syracuse University, 1976. 11 p. (*Working paper*, 76-11) [*103 I]
- Institute questions SEC's ASR no. 264 on nonaudit services. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Sept. 1979, p. 7-8.
- International Federation Of Accountants. Ethics Committee. Proposed international code of ethics: professional ethics for the accountancy profession. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Aug. 1979, p. 78, 80.
- Iqbal, M. Zafar. Management advisory services - need for definition: questions of propriety and auditor independence. *Woman CPA*, v. 41, July 1979, p. 9-10, 12.
- Jepsen, Edward G. Internal auditors move into the spotlight. *Internal auditor*, v. 36, April 1979, p. 26-32.
- Kearns, John H. How CAATs affect audit independence. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Feb. 1979, p. 35-40.
- Kramer, Dan G. Serving as executor or trustee. (Local practitioner and accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Nov. 1979, p. 78, 80.
- Kruger, Willem H. Challenges of the changing environment. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 15, March 1979, p. 87-9, 91.
- Lemon, W. Morley. Cohen Commission, part 2, by W. Morley Lemon and D. Dewey Ward. (Accountancy abroad) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 47-50.
- MAS may affect auditor independence - SEC issues warning. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, Aug. 1979, p. 1-2.
- Matusiak, Louis W. Role of the Public Oversight Board in the accounting profession's self-regulatory program. *Ohio CPA*, v. 38, Autumn 1979, p. 144-52.
- Mautz, Robert K. Corporate audit committee - quo vadis? By Robert K. Mautz and Robert D. Neary. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Oct. 1979, p. 83-8.
- McDougall, E. H. V. Professional independence - a British view. *Journal UEC*, v. 14, Oct. 1979, p. 516-21.
- Meade, Eric. Objective reporting. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, July 19, 1979, p. 70-2.
- Professional ethics statement no. 1 - independence. (UEC) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Dec. 1979, p. 106, 108.
- Rittenberg, Larry E. Auditor independence and systems design. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors, c1977. 82 p. (*Modern concepts in internal auditing series*) [*175 R]
- Robison, M. L. Independence - the standard for auditors. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 32, Fall 1979, p. 54-62.
- Schechtman, Daniel. Recent SEC developments. (SEC commentary) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Jan. 1979, p. 66-70.
- Schultz, Joseph J. Independent auditor's legal liability - a different perspective. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 22-24, 1977. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 112-15.) [*106.3 A]
- SEC cautions against high level of nonaudit services. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 23, Aug. 1979, p. 85-6.
- Solomon, Morton B. Developments in auditing standards. (In Institute on Securities Laws and Regulations, 1st, New York University, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 261-81.) [721 I]
- SyCip, Washington. Role of CAPA in achieving harmonization. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 28, Dec. 1979, p. 524-8.
- Toewe, Eleanor B. Profile of today's CPA. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 50, Sept. 1979, p. 26-9.

- Touche Ross & Co. Statement... for the record of hearings by Subcommittee on Reports, Accounting and Management of the U.S. Senate Committee on Governmental Affairs on accounting and auditing practices and procedures, May 23, 1977. New York, 1977. 47 p. [*100 T]
- United States. Senate. Committee on Governmental Affairs. Subcommittee on Reports, Accounting and Management. Accounting and auditing practices and procedures: hearings ... 95th Congress, 1st session, April 19, 21; May 10, 12, 24, 26; June 9 and 13, 1977. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 2176 p. [*100 U]
- Wakefield, A. J. Developments in auditing practice and procedures. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, Dec. 1978, p. 415-18.
- Waldron, Robin. Behavioural pattern of the independent accountant. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 71, June 1979, p. 173-5, 177-8, 220.
- White, Robert H. Can government auditors be independent? *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Winter 1978-1979, p. 40-5.

Australia

- Gill, Gardarshan Singh. Auditing: standard of independence. (Practitioners' forum) *Australian accountant*, v. 49, Jan./Feb. 1979, p. 36, 39-41.

Great Britain

- Balfour, David. Occasional thoughts of David Balfour. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Nov. 1978, p. 476-7.
- Consultative Committee Of Accountancy Bodies. Statement 1 - professional independence. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, May 1979, p. 45-7.
- Rankin, B. J. Practice organisation and client service in 1998. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Nov. 1978, p. 463-5.

India

- Mallik, P. K. Independence of the auditor. (President's message) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, April 1979, p. 905-6.

Industrial

- See Accountants - Cost and industrial
Controllers

Job satisfaction

- Dillard, Jesse F. Applicability of an occupational goal-expectancy model in professional accounting organizations. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 10, April 1979, p. 161-76.
- Feeeny, Charles F. Game plan for success. *National public accountant*, v. 24, Feb. 1979, p. 8-10.
- Hagler, J. Larry. Analysis of selected personal and occupational characteristics of academic accountants, by J. Larry Hagler and James H. Sellers. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 23-25, 1976. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 122-36.) [*106.3 A]
- Jiambalvo, James. Performance evaluation and directed job effort: model development and analysis in a CPA firm setting. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 17, Autumn 1979, p. 436-55.
- Seiler, Robert E. Just how satisfied are accountants with their jobs? By Robert E. Seiler and Richard W. Sapp. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, March 1979, p. 18-21.

Liability

- See also Accountants - Duties and responsibilities
Commercial crime
Defalcations
Fraud
Insurance, Accountants' liability
Negligence
- Abraham, Stanley Charles. Public accounting profession: problems and prospects. Lexington, Mass., Lexington Books, c1978. 294 p. [100 A]
- Accountants' liability. *Practicing CPA*, v. 3, Nov. 1979, p. 1-2.
- Augenbraun, Barry S. Private offerings and accountants' liability under Section 12 (1): a problem and a recommended solution. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 7, Summer 1979, p. 158-65.
- Bailey, Guy B. Business, professional and other torts, by Guy B. Bailey and Robbie M. Colaluca. *University of Miami law review*, v. 33, June 1979, p. 1345-89.
- Baxt, Robert. Liability of auditors for potential investors in companies - a new statement from the New Zealand Court of Appeal. (Company law & secretarial section) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 45-8.
- Blake, Matthew F. Malpractice in tax practice. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 47, Dec. 1979, p. 9-15.
- Bleiber, Robert M. Young lions some accountants won't roll over and plan dead for the SEC. (Editorial commentary) *Barron's*, Feb. 12, 1979, p. 7. (Reprint file, *B)
- Bray, John M. Targeting attorneys and accountants for prosecution and civil liability. (In Institute Of Federal Taxation, 36th, New York University 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1978, p. 1235-64.) [751 N]
- Butler, Gabriel. Taste of an accountant's legal liability. *Balance sheet*, v. 1, Spring 1979, p. 22-4.
- Carmichael, Douglas Roy. Perspectives in auditing, by Douglas Roy Carmichael and John J. Willingham. 3rd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1979. 520 p. [170 C]
- Causey, Denzil Y. White v. Guarente: New York extends the Ultramares rule. *Michigan CPA*, v. 30, March-April 1979, p. 13-16.
- Chira, Robert. Deception of auditors and false records. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, July 1979, p. 61-72, *passim*.
- Clare, Truman. Checklist for review of public accountant's malpractice liability. n.p., Nebraska Association of Public Accountants, 1977. 4 p. [*103.1 C]
- Collins, Frank. Engagement withdrawal: the legal perils, by Frank Collins and James L. Porter. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, Feb. 1979, p. 66-71.
- Compliance with GAAS. (Local practitioner and accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 49, June 1979, p. 85. (Excerpt from *Professional liability reporter*, March 1979.)
- Crittenden, Brenda. Implications of AICPA's position on CPA's return preparation responsibilities. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, Jan. 1979, p. 64-cover 3.
- Davies, Jonathan J. Changing legal environment of public accounting: a socio-economic perspective. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 22-24, 1977. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 106-11.) [*106.3 A]
- Davis, Gregg. Profession on trial - the Equity Funding case. *Balance sheet*, v. 2, Fall 1979, p. 18-19, 22-4, 26.
- Davison, A. G. Auditors' liability: the significance of Scott Group Ltd. v. McFarlane, by A.G. Davison and A.N. Khan. *Australian accountant*, v. 49, Nov. 1979, p. 698, 701-2, 707.
- Davison, John. Auditing - an alternative perspective. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Sept. 6, 1979, p. 320-2.
- Fitch, John H. Accountants' professional liability - the Arthur Young case. (Washington comment) *National public accountant*, v. 24, May 1979, p. 6, 39.

- Hacker, Robert C. Duty to take remedial action, by Robert C. Hacker and Ronald D. Rotunda. *Corporation law journal*, v. 2, Spring 1979, p. 159-61.
- Haskins & Sells. Statement on Accounting series release no. 241 issued by the Securities and Exchange Commission. New York, 1978. 7 p. [*721 H]
- Horvitz, Jerome S. Theories of legal responsibilities in regard to the CPA in tax practice. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 22-24, 1977. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 459-79.) [*106.3 A]
- Hyde, Gerald E. Auditee's bill of rights. *Internal auditor*, v. 36, Feb. 1979, p. 29-33.
- Large, Ronald E. SEC Accounting series release no. 150: a critical analysis. (Notes) *Indiana law journal*, v. 54, Winter 1979, p. 317-31.
- Lemon, W. Morley. Cohen Commission, part 2, by W. Morley Lemon and D. Dewey Ward. (Accountancy abroad) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 47-50.
- Madison, Roland L. Exemplary effect of litigation upon authoritative pronouncements. *West Virginia CPA journal*, v. 1, Dec. 1978, p. 15-16.
- Margolis, Stuart A. Sanctions against accountants for violations of the securities laws: a reappraisal. *Delaware journal of corporate law*, v. 4, no. 2, 1979, p. 399-444.
- Miller, Sandra K. Scope of accountants' liability under SSARS no. 1 remains unclear. *National public accountant*, v. 24, Oct. 1979, p. 14-19, 22.
- Nineteen seventy-seven/seventy-eight securities law developments, by Gary S. Marx and others. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 35, Summer 1978, p. 757-922.
- Ofobike, Emeke. Legal liability and the practising accountant. *Chartered accountant (India)*, v. 27, Jan. 1979, p. 545-8.
- Olson, Wallace E. How do you discipline a public accountant? *Australian accountant*, v. 49, Jan./Feb. 1979, p. 20, 23-5, 29.
- Practising Law Institute. Accountants' liability: litigation strategies and tactics. Dan L. Goldwasser, chairman. New York, c1976. 559 p. (*Litigation course handbook series*, no. 89) [*103.1 P]
- Puri, Ashwini. Legal liabilities of auditors. (Students' section) *Chartered accountant (India)*, v. 27, June 1979, p. 1149-53.
- Ramanathan, P. V. Liabilities of an honorary auditor. *Chartered accountant (India)*, v. 28, Aug. 1979, p. 96-7.
- Robison, M. L. Independence - the standard for auditors. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 32, Fall 1979, p. 54-62.
- Romney, Marshall B. Use of investigative agencies by auditors, by Marshall B. Romney and W. Steve Albrecht. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Oct. 1979, p. 61-6.
- Ross, Steven J. Legal review of data processing systems. *EDP auditor*, v. 7, Summer 1979, p. 1-12.
- Rowan, Hugh. CA liable as trustee in bankruptcy. (Legal cases) *CA magazine*, (Can.), v. 112, April 1979, p. 83-4.
- Rowan, Hugh. Third party liability extended? (Legal cases) *CA magazine*, (Can.), v. 112, Aug. 1979, p. 78, 80, 82.
- Schultz, Joseph J. Independent auditor's legal liability - a different perspective. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 22-24, 1977. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 112-15.) [*106.3 A]
- SEC proposes alternative rules to limit accountants' liability for unaudited reports. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Oct. 1979, p. 7.
- Stalbow, Robin J. Customers of brokerage firms right of action against accountants preparing misleading financial statements under section 17(a) of the Securities exchange act of 1934: Redington v. Touche Ross & Co. *St. John's law review*, v. 53, Winter 1979, p. 384-95.
- Sunset at Grays. *Accountant (Eng.)*, v. 180, May 24, 1979, p. 646.
- Supreme Court to hear Touche Ross case re Weis Securities. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, Jan. 1979, p. 10, 12.
- Surprise SEC wants to protect accountants from liability on interim reports. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, Nov. 1979, p. 2-3.
- Ten ways to get sued. *Practicing CPA*, v. 3, June 1979, p. 7.
- Tilden, James C. Securities regulation - Redington v. Touche Ross & Co. - implied rights of action against accountants under Section 17(a) of the 1934 act. (Recent developments) *Journal of corporation law*, v. 4, Winter 1979, p. 430-48.
- Wakefield, A. J. Developments in auditing practice and procedures. *Accountants' journal (N.Z.)*, v. 57, Dec. 1978, p. 415-18.
- Warren, Carl S. Audit risk. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Aug. 1979, p. 66, 68, 70-4.

Great Britain

- Cote, James. PEI: just where did Hedley Byrne come from? (Students) *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 90, Oct. 1979, p. 115-16.

Malaysia

- Ernst & Ernst. Malaysia. New York, c1978. 7 p. (*Ernst & Ernst International series.*) [*759.1 M]

Minorities

- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Minority Recruitment and Equal Opportunity Committee. Speech, before Council meeting, May 5, 1976, by Ernest H. Davenport, Chairman, Minority Recruitment and Equal Opportunity. New York, 1976. 13 p. [*106.1 A (1976)]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Minority Recruitment and Equal Opportunity Committee. Surveys of minority employment, Spring 1978... New York, 1978. 41 p. (Contents. -Surveys of minority employment, major accounting firms and minority accounting firms. -Placement of accounting graduates from the historically black and minority colleges and universities. -Scholarship awards.) [*103.7 A]

Opportunities

- See also Accountancy profession - As a career
- AICPA survey predicts bright future for accounting graduates. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Nov. 1979, p. 28.
- Olson, Wallace E. Accounting profession in the 1980s. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, July 1979, p. 54-5, 58-60.
- Pomeranz, Felix. Attest function trends and prospects. *CPA journal*, v. 49, April 1979, p. 41-5, 47.
- Symonds, Edward. How to push without shoving. (Accountant abroad) *Accountant (Eng.)*, v. 180, April 26, 1979, p. 540-1.

Qualifications

- See also Accountancy profession - Selection of personnel
- Accountants' office - Personnel
- Education
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. How to choose and use a CPA. New York, 1979. 4 p. [*103.6 A]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Relations with Educators Division. Report of the Committee on Education and Experience Requirements for CPAs Task Force. Education requirements for entry into the accounting profession: a statement of AICPA policies. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, March 1979, p. 121-8.
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Relations with Educators Division. Report of the Committee on Education and Experience Requirements for CPAs Task Force. Education requirements for entry into the accounting profession: a statement of AICPA policies, May 1978. New York, 1978. 33 p. [*107 A]

- Bishop, E. B. Educating and training the accountant. (Student roundabout) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Oct. 25, 1979, p. 611-14.
- Blanquet, Francoise. Proposed eighth directive concerning the approval of persons responsible for carrying out statutory audits of the annual financial statements of limited companies. *Journal UEC*, v. 13/14, Oct. 1978/Jan. 1979, p. 302-26.
- Brandenberg, Mary. E&T: how can we improve the system? (Education and training) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, March 1979, p. 48-9, 51-2.
- Burns, Joseph S. Public hearing on licensing foreign applicants. (State board) *California CPA quarterly*, v. 47, Sept. 1979, p. 43.
- Calvasina, Richard V. CPA certificate: what does it represent? (Education) *Woman CPA*, v. 41, Jan. 1979, p. 28-30.
- Gupta, Salil K. Role of CAPA in achieving harmonization - a commentary. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 28, Dec. 1979, p. 528-30, 534.
- Hanks, George F. Formal certification of specialties: a necessary step? *CPA journal*, v. 49, March 1979, p. 23-7.
- Holmes, Geoffrey. Who wants an eighth directive? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Feb. 1979, p. 1.
- Imhoff, Eugene A. Study of the relative contribution of the public accountant. Syracuse, N.Y., Syracuse University, 1976. 11 p. (*Working paper*, 76-11) [*103 I]
- Schatzel, John A. Education and experience requirements for CPAs - some critical issues. (Education and professional training) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 53, March-April 1979, p. 22-5.
- Schneidman, Arnold. Need for auditors' computer education. *CPA journal*, v. 49, June 1979, p. 29-31, 34-5.
- Scholl, Donald B. How to prevent a problem partner. (Managing your practice) *Practical accountant*, v. 12, March 1979, p. 17-18.

Canada

- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. International Qualifications Appraisal Committee. Professional requirements and qualifications of Canadian Chartered Accountants. New York, 1975? 10 p. [*103.8 C]

Great Britain

- Chartered Institute Of Public Finance And Accountancy. Education and training regulations - professional examination 3. (Institute statement) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 4, Dec. 1977, p. 433-5.
- Holmes, Geoffrey. Accountants say eighth directive on qualifications goes too far. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Feb. 1979, p. 4.
- Morley, Michael F. Accountancy degree versus conversion course. (Talking point) *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, Feb. 1979, p. 58-9.
- Professional member and the P3 arrangements. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 4, Dec. 1977, p. 437-8.

Nigeria

- Dev, Susan. Educating accountants in Nigeria, by Susan Dev and Eno L. Inanga. (Education) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, April 1979, p. 127-9.

Philippines

- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. International Qualifications Appraisal Committee. Professional requirements and qualifications of Filipino Certified Public Accountants. New York, 1975? 13 p. [*103.8 P]

Relation to bankers and credit people

- See Bankers and credit people - Cooperation with

Relation to business

- See Accountancy profession - Relation to business and management
Management accounting
Management control

Relation to credit people

- See Bankers and credit people - Cooperation with

Relation to internal auditors

- See Internal auditors - Relation to certified public accountants

Relation to labor

- See Accountancy profession - Relation to labor

Relation to management

- See Accountancy profession - Relation to business and management
Management accounting
Management control

Requirements

- See Accountants - Qualifications

Rotation

- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Testimony of Wallace E. Olson, President, ...before the Senate Commerce Committee hearings on corporate rights and responsibilities, June 16, 1976. New York, 1976. 17 typewritten pages. [*228.2 A]
- Green, Donald E. F. Changing auditors - why directors should not vote. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, Feb. 15, 1979, p. 191-2.
- Krishnaswamy, N. Change of auditors - a South Asian drama - a review. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, May 1979, p. 991-4.

Selection

- See also Accountancy profession - Selection of personnel
Accountants' office - Personnel
Auditors - Selection
Recruitment
Referrals

- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. How to choose and use a CPA. New York, 1979. 4 p. [*103.6 A]
- Brown, F. Kenneth. Look at recent changes in personnel attitudes. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 50, Sept. 1979, p. 16-18.
- Churchill, Neil C. Choosing and evaluating your accountant, by Neil C. Churchill and Louis A. Werbaneth. (Growing concerns) *Harvard business review*, v. 57, May-June 1979, p. 180-2, 184, 186, 188, 190.
- Guy, Daniel M. Client perceptions of a local CPA firm, by Dan M. Guy, Patricia E. Harris and Doyle Z. Williams. *CPA journal*, v. 49, March 1979, p. 17-18, 20-2.

Social responsibility

- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Small Business Development Committee. Accounting resource center manual. New York, 1979. 1 v. (looseleaf) [250 Acc]
- Anderson, R. H. Social responsibility performance measurement and how *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 53, Sept./Oct. 1979, p. 12-16.
- Brooks, Leonard J. Cost-benefit analysis: the new measure of corporate responsibility. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Oct. 1979, p. 53-7.
- Dalsimer, John Paul. Aspect of the profession's social commitment, by John Paul Dalsimer, Paul E. Dascher and James J. Benjamin. *CPA journal*, v. 49, Nov. 1979, p. 13-17.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1979

- Lothian, Niall. Straight from the shoulder (and other parts of the anatomy) *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Nov. 1978, p. 478-9.
- McComas, Louis G. Retired CPAs and governmental spending. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, April 1979, p. 36.
- Medawar, Charles. What is accountability? *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Nov. 1978, p. 472-4.
- Record year for Community Accountants. (News from the locals) *API account*, v. 6, March-April 1979, p. 2-3.
- Toewe, Eleanor B. Profile of today's CPA. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 50, Sept. 1979, p. 26-9.
- Zeisel, Gerald. Accounting and public service, by Gerald Zeisel and Ralph Estes. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 54, April 1979, p. 402-8.

Statistics

- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Annual report, 1978-1979. New York, 1979. 28 p. [*106.1 A (1979)]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Supply of accounting graduates and the demand for public accounting recruits, 1979, by James H. MacNeill and Mary McInnes. New York, c1979. 28 p. [*103.2 A]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Tabulation of CPAs, as of July 31, 1979. New York, 1979. 3 p. [*106.1 A (1979)]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Minority Recruitment and Equal Opportunity Committee. Surveys of minority employment, Spring 1978... New York, 1978. 41 p. (Contents. -Surveys of minority employment, major accounting firms and minority accounting firms. -Placement of accounting graduates from the historically black and minority colleges and universities. -Scholarship awards.) [*103.7 A]
- Dyall, Jim F. Supply and demand for accounting recruits from public accountancy firms 1978-1982. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Feb. 1979, p. 7-12.
- Jagetia, Lal C. Use of academic accounting consultants by major corporations, by Lal C. Jagetia and Larry Kreiser. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 10, Summer 1979, p. 49-50.

Students

- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Supply of accounting graduates and the demand for public accounting recruits, 1979, by James H. MacNeill and Mary McInnes. New York, c1979. 28 p. [*103.2 A]
- Cornforth, Stephen H. Introductory training program for CA students. (Personnel & training) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Jan. 1979, p. 56-8.
- Duke, Gordon L. Application of objective format examinations and automated processing of classroom information, by Gordon L. Duke and Robert G. Colvard. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 22-24, 1977. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 246-58.) [*106.3 A]
- Lang, Anthony F. Value of interns to a regional or local firm. *Ohio CPA*, v. 38, Autumn 1979, p. 162-3.
- Loeb, Stephen E. Perceptions on an oversupply of accountants, by Stephen E. Loeb and Larry H. Beard. *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Winter 1978-1979, p. 10-14.
- Mahoney, Darrell. Modular introductory accounting course based upon behavioral objectives. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 22-24, 1977. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 382-404.) [*106.3 A]
- Paperman, Jacob B. Internship programs in accounting. *Ohio CPA*, v. 38, Autumn 1979, p. 159-61.
- Skousen, K. Fred. Faculty and student selection and development. (In National Conference on Professionalization of the Accountancy Curriculum, 1st, Kansas City, 1976. *Proceedings*. Columbia, Mo., c1977. p. 82-95) [*102 N]

ACCOUNTANTS INTERNATIONAL STUDY GROUP.

- Vaezey, Richard E. AICPA achievement test and competence in accountancy: a dummy variable approach, by Richard E. Vaezey and Ik-Whan Kwon. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 18-20, 1975. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 426-34.) [*106.3 A]
- Walker, Tom. Some hints on passing examinations, part 2. (Students' section) *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Nov. 1978, p. 484-5.

Surveys

- Hagler, J. Larry. Analysis of selected personal and occupational characteristics of academic accountants, by J. Larry Hagler and James H. Sellers. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 23-25, 1976. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 122-36.) [*106.3 A]
- Schroeder, Richard G. Localism-cosmopolitanism among certified public accountants, by Richard G. Schroeder and Leroy F. Imdieke. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 18-20, 1975. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 191-200.) [*106.3 A]

Women

See Women in accountancy

ACCOUNTANTS and lawyer's concise guide to tax saving opportunities.

- Nourallah, F. S. Accountant's and lawyer's concise guide to tax saving opportunities. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 290 p. [753 N]

ACCOUNTANTS' book collection, 1494-1930.

- Institute Of Chartered Accountants Of Scotland. Accountants' book collection, 1494-1930: catalogue of the antiquarian collection of the Institute. 3rd ed. Edinburgh, 1976. 113 p. [*115.1 I]

ACCOUNTANTS' diary and year book 1979.

London, Gee & Co., (1978). 64 p. (Partial contents: Accountancy bodies: accountants' societies, clubs, etc., p. 28. -World directory of accountancy bodies, p. 29-31.) [250 Acc]

ACCOUNTANTS FOR THE PUBLIC INTEREST.

- API calls for new standards for professional accounting schools, programs. *API account*, v. 6, May-June 1979, p. 7.
- API issues report on Federal Election Commission audit policies and procedures. *API account*, v. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 1, 7.
- API merges offices, amends program. *API account*, v. 6, May-June 1979, p. 1, 6.
- API wins battle with IRS. *API account*, v. 6, March-April 1979, p. 1, 5.
- Dalsimer, John Paul. Aspect of the profession's social commitment, by John Paul Dalsimer, Paul E. Dascher and James J. Benjamin. *CPA journal*, v. 49, Nov. 1979, p. 13-17.
- Levy, Morton. Panel on public interest accounting. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 18-20, 1975. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 473-9.) [*106.3 A]

ACCOUNTANTS' guide to insurance and risk management.

- Barrett, Francis D. Accountant's guide to insurance and risk management. Sausalito, Compton & Rowe, c1978. p. 550 p. [400 B]

ACCOUNTANTS INTERNATIONAL STUDY GROUP.

- Hauworth, William P. International accounting. (In Institute on Securities Laws and Regulations, 1st, New York University, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 121-47.) [721 I]

ACCOUNTANTS' liability.

ACCOUNTANTS' liability. *Practicing CPA*, v. 3, Nov. 1979, p. 1-2.

ACCOUNTANTS' liability: litigation strategies and tactics. Practising Law Institute. Accountants' liability: litigation strategies and tactics. Dan L. Goldwasser, chairman. New York, c1976. 559 p. (*Litigation course handbook series*, no. 89) [*103.1 P]

ACCOUNTANTS' OFFICE

See also Accounting firms

Accountant's diary and year book 1979. London, Gee & Co., (1978). 64 p. (Partial contents: Accountancy bodies: accountants' societies, clubs, etc., p. 28. -World directory of accountancy bodies, p. 29-31.) [250 Acc]

Accounting and timekeeping

Blount, Howard L. Free time. (Debits & credits) *National public accountant*, v. 24, Jan. 1979, p. 4, 39.

Eastwood, K. W. Chargeable hours your stock in trade: budgeting for and controlling effective hours. (Practitioner's forum) *Australian accountant*, v. 49, April 1979, p. 183-4, 187.

Gray, P. C. How do you manage your time? (Practitioners' forum) *Accountants journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, Aug. 1979, p. 276-7.

Zweig, Jeanne. Professional fees - a product of good time-keeping. *Practicing CPA*, v. 3, Oct. 1979, p. 6-7.

Advertising

See also Professional ethics - Advertising

Ad agency manager on CPA and lawyer advertising. *Law office economics and management*, v. 20, Spring, 1979, p. 33.

Advertising: UEC draft statement on professional ethics. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 11, June 1979, p. 42-3.

Anreder, Steven S. Profit or loss? Price-cutting is hitting accountants in the bottom line. *Barron's*, March 12, 1979, p. 9, 18, 20, 31. (*Reprint file*, *B)

Carver, M. Robert. Attitudes toward advertising by accountants, by M. Robert Carver, Thomas E. King and Wayne A. Label. *Financial executive*, v. 47, Oct. 1979, p. 27-32.

Carver, M. Robert. Clients' views of the consequences of advertising by accountants, by M. Robert Carver, Thomas E. King and Wayne A. Label. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Sept. 1979, p. 113-15.

Caution and competition. (Editorial) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, June 1979, p. 3.

CPA firm advertising. *Practicing CPA*, v. 3, March 1979, p. 6.

Dixon, B. R. Advertising: attitudes and reactions of New Zealand accountants, by B.R. Dixon and D.B. Taylor. *Accountants journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, Oct. 1979, p. 337-40.

Few CPAs plan to advertise. *Practicing CPA*, v. 3, Feb. 1979, p. 2.

FTC survey of restrictions on competition. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 49, March 1979, p. 6-7. (Excerpt from *Public accounting report*, Atlanta, Georgia, November 1978.)

Gray, P. C. Advertising and the profession. (Practitioners' forum) *Accountants journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, Feb. 1979, p. 30-1.

Hickman, James R. Defense against gentlemanly encroachment. (Local practitioner and accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Aug. 1979, p. 74-5.

Huff, Robert L. Advertising by CPAs - results of a field test. *Practicing CPA*, v. 3, Oct. 1979, p. 3-4.

Jacobs, Anne. US firm sponsors radio programme. (World accounting) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Jan. 1979, p. 11-12.

Mitchell, Keith R. Keith R. Mitchell/P.D. (P.D.) *Australian accountant*, v. 49, April 1979, p. 142-3.

Morgan, James A. Encroachment and solicitation. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 28, July-Aug. 1979, p. 8.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1979

Morley, James J. Beyond Madison Avenue. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 50, Sept. 1979, p. 6-7.

NY dual practitioners can display their wares. (Lawscope) *American Bar Association journal*, v. 64, Dec. 1978, p. 1843.

Schwersenz, Jack. Marketing your services. *CPA journal*, v. 49, Oct. 1979, p. 11-15.

Sharpe, M. J. Advertising policy investigation. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 50, Sept. 1979, p. 30-2.

Siegel, Arnold. California CPA firm's use of advertising. *Ohio CPA*, v. 38, Summer 1979, p. 91-6.

Siegel, Arnold. California CPA firm's use of advertising. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 46, March 1979, p. 9-14.

Siegel, Arnold. Should CPAs advertise? *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 53, May-June 1979, p. 7-11.

Siegel, Arnold. Should CPAs advertise? (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Sept. 1979, p. 43-56, *passim*.

State court says non-CPAs may advertise as accountants. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 23, Nov. 1979, p. 278-9.

Steele, Charles G. Beyond the bottom line. *DH&S reports* (Deloitte Haskins & Sells), v. 16, no. 1, 1979, p. 14-15.

Stratton, Debra J. Advertising comes to the professions... and societies learn to cope. *Association management*, v. 31, April 1979, p. 64-70, 72, 74-5.

Wilkinson, J. B. Advertising passes go; do CPAs collect a marketing opportunity? *Akron business and economic review*, v. 9, Winter 1978, p. 26-32.

Billing

Anreder, Steven S. Profit or loss? Price-cutting is hitting accountants in the bottom line. *Barron's*, March 12, 1979, p. 9, 18, 20, 31. (*Reprint file*, *B)

Eastwood, K. W. Chargeable hours your stock in trade: budgeting for and controlling effective hours. (Practitioner's forum) *Australian accountant*, v. 49, April 1979, p. 183-4, 187.

Hawson, Roger. How do you handle overdue accounts? *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 13, Feb. 1979, p. 35-6.

Luton, James P. Accountants can play key role in initiating and selling estate planning to clients. *Estate planning*, v. 5, Jan. 1978, p. 40-2.

Building a practice

See Accountants' office - Organization and procedure

Clients

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Operating a successful accounting practice: a collection of material from the Journal of accountancy Practitioners forum, edited by Richard C. Rea. New York, c1979. 320 p. [*250 Acc]

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Testimony of Wallace E. Olson, President, ...before the Senate Commerce Committee hearings on corporate rights and responsibilities, June 16, 1976. New York, 1976. 17 type-written pages. [*228.2 A]

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Professional Ethics Division. Ethics ruling under Rule of conduct 101 - member and client are limited partners in a limited partnership. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Aug. 1979, p. 102.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Professional Ethics Division. Interpretation 502-5 - engagements obtained through efforts of third parties. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, May 1979, p. 127.

Anreder, Steven S. Profit or loss? Price-cutting is hitting accountants in the bottom line. *Barron's*, March 12, 1979, p. 9, 18, 20, 31. (*Reprint file*, *B)

Arima, Richard K. Are your services client-centred? By Richard K. Arima and Allan G. Wands. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Oct. 1979, p. 62-7.

- Arthur Andersen & Co. Client service directory of the Arthur Andersen worldwide organization, 1978-1979. Chicago, 1979? 179 p. (Not to be copied or quoted.) [*992 A]
- Bolten, Steven E. How independent are the independent auditors? By Steven E. Bolten and John H. Crockett. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, Nov./Dec. 1979, p. 76-8.
- Callery, Brian. How to know if your client is ready for a small computer. *CPA practitioner*, v. 3, Jan. 1979, p. 5-6.
- Capital ideas. *Practicing CPA*, v. 3, Sept. 1979, p. 5.
- Cole, Kenneth O. How to document client procedures: an introduction to the basic methods. *Practical accountant*, v. 12, Oct./Nov. 1979, p. 51-7.
- Committee on small, medium-sized firms asks views on competition. (Professional) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, March 1979, p. 5.
- Crouse, W. Frank. Client service team approach to auditing, by W. Frank Crouse, Maurice C. Paradis and John C. Shaw. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Aug. 1979, p. 52-8.
- English, Jeffrey. Don't let cowboys grab it all. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Feb. 1979, p. 65-6.
- Feeney, Charles F. Game plan for success. *National public accountant*, v. 24, Feb. 1979, p. 8-10.
- Francis, J. T. F. Accountants and marketing. *Accountants journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, July 1979, p. 219-20.
- Gilman, Albert R. Summary of statement on auditing standards no. 22. *National public accountant*, v. 24, Jan. 1979, p. 24-5.
- Godwin, Larry B. Client inquiry techniques. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, March 1979, p. 44-5.
- Guy, Daniel M. Client perceptions of a local CPA firm, by Dan M. Guy, Patricia E. Harris and Doyle Z. Williams. *CPA journal*, v. 49, March 1979, p. 17-18, 20-2.
- Guy, Daniel M. Discussant's response to evaluation of prospective audit clients: an eigenvalue priority assignment model. (In Symposium on Auditing Research, 2nd, U. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1976. *Proceedings*. Urbana, Ill., 1977, p. 36-41.) [*102 S]
- Guy, Daniel M. Discussant's response to Evaluation of prospective audit clients: an Eigenvalue priority assignment model. (In Symposium on Auditing Research, 2nd, U. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1976. *Proceedings*. Urbana, Ill., 1977, p. 36-41.) [*102 S]
- Heath, Leslie A. How are you doing? (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, July 1979, p. 38, 40, 44-5.
- Hensold, Harold H. Discussant's response to Evaluation of prospective audit clients: an Eigenvalue priority assignment model. (In Symposium on Auditing Research, 2nd, U. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1976. *Proceedings*. Urbana, Ill., 1977, p. 42-9.) [*102 S]
- Larson, Charles B. Day to day opportunities for practice development. *Practicing CPA*, v. 3, Dec. 1979, p. 1-2.
- Lusk, Edward J. Evaluation of prospective audit clients: an Eigenvalue priority assignment model. (In Symposium on Auditing Research, 2nd, U. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1976. *Proceedings*. Urbana, Ill., 1977, p. 19-35.) [*102 S]
- McGill, Betty T. Unmarried client. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, May 1979, p. 48.
- McGraw, John F. Conducting a consulting engagement. *Michigan CPA*, v. 30, May-June 1979, p. 45-6.
- Murray, Richard M. Managing CPA personnel - a marketing perspective, by Richard M. Murray and William R. George. *CPA journal*, v. 49, July 1979, p. 17-22.
- Netterville, Jake L. Training for practice development. *Practicing CPA*, v. 3, March 1979, p. 3-5.
- Nightingale, Ronald J. How to help your client secure a loan. (MAS speak out) *Michigan CPA*, v. 30, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 60-2.
- POB issues report on scope of services. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, April 1979, p. 7-8.
- Porter, W. Thomas. Get your clients' assets in shape. *Practicing CPA*, v. 3, April 1979, p. 6-8.
- Project World USA - helping overseas companies discover America. *World* (PMM & Co.), v. 13, Summer 1979, p. 18-23.
- Rachlin, Norman S. General ledger referral system for building your practice. *Practical accountant*, v. 12, Oct./Nov. 1979, p. 43-6.
- Ramick, Walter E. Are you fully serving your clients? *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 50, Nov. 1979, p. 7-9.
- Reckers, Philip M. J. Confidentiality of the auditor-client relationship, by Philip M.J. Reckers and Homer L. Bates. *California management review*, v. 21, Summer 1979, p. 64-9.
- Rowan, Hugh. Can accountants claim a lien? (Legal cases) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Oct. 1979, p. 68.
- Rudkin, Andrew. Lien and accountants. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 71, April 1979, p. 121-2.
- Sayers, John G. Helping clients find finance, part 1. (In practice) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Sept. 1979, p. 64-6.
- Sayers, John G. Helping clients find financing, part 2. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Oct. 1979, p. 80-2.
- Schwartz, Seymour B. What do your clients think of you? (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Nov. 1979, p. 94.
- Storm, William J. Business planning for small business clients. *Practicing CPA*, v. 3, March 1979, p. 1-2.
- Understanding our clients' requirements. (Management advisory services) *CPA journal*, v. 49, March 1979, p. 89-91.
- Webb, Stan G. Being professionally responsive. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 13, Oct. 1979, p. 19-21.
- Williams, Donald M. What clients complain about. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 13, April 1979, p. 6-8.
- Young, Don. How to organise an accounting service department. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, Nov. 1978, p. 376-80.

Clients' records

- Collins, Frank. Engagement withdrawal: the legal perils, by Frank Collins and James L. Porter. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, Feb. 1979, p. 66-71.
- Kobrin, David. Some property rights of the practitioner, by David Kobrin and John North. (Law & the accountant) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, July 1979, p. 63-4.
- Romney, Marshall B. Use of investigative agencies by auditors, by Marshall B. Romney and W. Steve Albrecht. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Oct. 1979, p. 61-6.
- Rowan, Hugh. Can accountants claim a lien? (Legal cases) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Oct. 1979, p. 68.
- Smith, R. M. Ownership and security of accountants' files. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 50, Oct. 1979, p. 9-14.
- Storm, William J. Business planning for small business clients. *Practicing CPA*, v. 3, March 1979, p. 1-2.

Communication

- Group communication skills workshop. *DH&S reports*, v. 15, Autumn 1978, p. 31-2.

Continuing a practice

- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Operating a successful accounting practice: a collection of material from the Journal of accountancy Practitioners forum, edited by Richard C. Rea. New York, c1979. 320 p. [*250 Acc]
- Last minute crisis or planned retirement? *Practicing CPA*, v. 3, May 1979, p. 1-4.
- Netterville, Jake L. Training for practice development. *Practicing CPA*, v. 3, March 1979, p. 3-5.
- Rea, Richard C. Practice continuation agreement. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Nov. 1979, p. 92, 94.

Costs

- Christie, John. Direct costing - a system for planning and control. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, May 1979, p. 83-4.

Costs of peer reviews. (News and views) *CPA journal*, v. 49, July 1979, p. 6-7. (Excerpt from *Public accounting record*, March 1979.)

Data processing

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Computer Services Executive Committee. Computer Applications Subcommittee. Guidelines to assess computerized general ledger and financial reporting systems for use in CPA firms. New York, c1979. 47 p. (*Computer services guidelines*) [*116 A]

Brodley, Charles. Keep your E.D.P. plans realistic. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 600, 603-6, 609.

Brown, Donald A. Bridging the CA - EDP communication gap. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Aug. 1979, p. 56-8, 60, 62.

Dale, Basil. Impact of computers on the accountancy profession in Australia, by Basil Dale and Graham Bradley. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 610, 613-16.

Dale, Basil. Impact of computers on the accountancy profession in Australia, by Basil Dale and Graham Bradley. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 26-9.

Dale, Basil. Internal control in the audit of computer-based accounting systems. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 11-13, 15.

Dickinson, Wendy. Striking a balance. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Oct. 18, 1979, p. 562, 564.

Dorricott, Keith O. Organizing a computer audit specialty. (EDP) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, May 1979, p. 66, 68, 70.

Egginton, C. J. Electronic exchanges - what do you get for your money? *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Oct. 1979, p. 572.

Epstein, Ben. Statistical sampling in auditing for a medium-sized firm. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 49, March 1979, p. 83-4.

Frotman, Alan. Choosing the right computer system: an AICPA conference weighs the options. (News feature) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, July 1979, p. 46-8.

Frotman, Alan. Special report - AICPA survey reveals rapid increase in use of EDP by CPA firms. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Aug. 1979, p. 8, 10, 12.

Greene, Richard Jay. How to use word processing equipment in your accounting work. *Practical accountant*, v. 12, March 1979, p. 27-40.

Harrison, Alex. Debtor to his profession. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, Feb. 8, 1979, p. 163-5.

Hartley, David. Accountant and his computer in the early 1980s. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, June 1979, p. 23-6.

Hildebrand, Mark L. Is your firm acquiring a computer? *Practicing CPA*, v. 3, Oct. 1979, p. 1-3.

Hopin, Marc. Computer and the accountant. *Balance sheet*, v. 1, Spring 1979, p. 18-19.

Jaksic, James J. Running your own computer system. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, July 1979, p. 36-7.

Lipsher, Laurence E. Selecting a mini-computer. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, June 1979, p. 61-4.

Lobbenberg, Peter. Word processor for the practitioner. *Accounting* (Eng.), v. 90, Oct. 1979, p. 40-1.

Manglin, Linda. Word processing for the CA firm. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Aug. 1979, p. 53-6.

Mccue, Donald R. Automated accounting control and data security. *Interpreter*, v. 38, Sept. 1979, p. 24-30.

McDaniel, Lloyd W. Minicomputers: a boon to small public accounting firms and write-up work, by Lloyd W. McDaniel and Henry Wichmann. *National public accountant*, v. 24, Feb. 1979, p. 22-6.

Muench, F. William. Computer time-sharing for CPAs. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, Jan. 1979, p. 65-9.

Murray, Henry. Me and my computer, episode 2. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 11, March 1979, p. 23, 25, 27.

Owen, John. Mini computer - threat or opportunity? (Data processing and the practitioner) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, July 1979, p. 77.

Personal financial planning. (Local practitioner and accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Jan. 1979, p. 74-5. (Excerpt from Coopers & Lybrand *Newsletter*, September 1978.)

Roberts, Ray. Microprocessors and small business: risks and opportunities for the public accountant. *National public accountant*, v. 24, Sept. 1979, p. 10-15.

Sandler, Thomas R. Computer timesharing for the accountant. The benefits and pitfalls. *Practical accountant*, v. 12, Dec. 1979, p. 43-8.

Sandler, Thomas R. Timesharing - benefits and pitfalls for the public accountant. *Virginia accountant*, v. 31, June 1979, p. 5, 7-9, 30.

Skinner, Ian. How a one-man practice uses microcomputing. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Oct. 1979, p. 566, 568.

Tuffin, Roger. Buying a computer - advice for the practitioner. (Data processing) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, April 1979, p. 122-4.

Willis, Eric. In the micro vanguard. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, Oct. 1979, p. 40-1.

Emergency assistance

See Accountants' office - Continuing a practice

Employment

See Accountancy profession - Selection of personnel
Accountants - Employment
Accountants' office - Personnel
Recruitment

Engagements

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Audit and accounting manual: nonauthoritative technical practice aids. New York, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1979. 1 v. (looseleaf) [250 Acc]

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Compilation and review. New York, 1979? folder (unpaged) [*111.1 A]

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting and Review Services Committee. Compilation and review of financial statements. New York, 1978, c1979. 32 p. (*Statement on standards for accounting and review services*, no. 1, Dec. 1978) [*111.1 A]

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Continuing Professional Education Division. Sample engagement letters for an accounting practice. New York, c1978. 163 p. [*250 Acc]

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Continuing Professional Education Division. Sample engagement letters for an accounting practice - supplement. New York, c1979. 17 p. [*250 Acc]

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Professional Ethics Division. Ethics ruling under rule of conduct 503. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, May 1979, p. 127.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Professional Ethics Division. Interpretation 502.5 - engagements obtained through efforts of third parties. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, May 1979, p. 127.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Quality Control Standards Committee. Technical standards review - a consulting review under the voluntary quality control review program for CPA firms: checklist questionnaire for audit engagements. New York, 1979. 108 p. (Issued Feb. 1979.) [*250 Acc]

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Quality Control Standards Committee. Technical standards review - a consulting review under the voluntary quality control review program for CPA firms: checklist questionnaire for compilation and review of financial statements. New York, 1979. 45 p. (Issued Feb. 1979.) [*250 Acc]

- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Quality Control Standards Committee. Technical standards review - a consulting review under the voluntary quality control review program for CPA firms: checklist questionnaire for unaudited statement engagements. New York, 1979. 40 p. (Issued Feb. 1979.) [*250 Acc]
- Andrews, Wesley T. When and how to withdraw from an audit engagement, by Wesley T. Andrews and Kurt Pany. *Practical accountant*, v. 12, Oct./Nov. 1979, p. 23-30.
- Au-Yeung, Y. F. Accounting engagement - our accountants' comments and the disclaimer of our Australian colleagues. (The world of accounting) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 13, June/July 1979, p. 27-8.
- Audit engagement letters. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 13, June/July 1979, p. 20-1.
- Campion, William M. Short interval scheduling for the audit engagement, by William M. Campion and Richard M. Peters. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Nov. 1979, p. 67-8, 70-1.
- Chesluk, Art. How to develop an audit preparation practice. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, July 1979, p. 34, 36.
- Cole, Kenneth O. How to document client procedures: an introduction to the basic methods. *Practical accountant*, v. 12, Oct./Nov. 1979, p. 51-7.
- Collins, Frank. Engagement withdrawal: the legal perils, by Frank Collins and James L. Porter. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, Feb. 1979, p. 66-71.
- Engagement letters. (Managing your practice) *Practical accountant*, v. 12, Jan./Feb. 1979, p. 55-7.
- Engagement planning and administration. (In *Audit and accounting manual*. American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. New York, c1979. sec. 3000.) [250 Acc]
- Gibbins, Michael. Behavioral approach to auditing research. (In Symposium on Auditing Research, 2nd, U. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1976. *Proceedings*. Urbana, Ill., 1977. p. 141-86.) [*102 S]
- Godwin, Larry B. Client inquiry techniques. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, March 1979, p. 44-5.
- Gray, P. C. Are engagement letters for accounting and secretarial assignments really necessary? Or does the client really know what you are doing? (Practitioners' forum) *Accountants journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, June 1979, p. 183-6.
- Guy, Daniel M. Handling compilation and review engagements: a step-by-step approach, by Dan M. Guy and Kay W. Tatum. *Practical accountant*, v. 12, Sept. 1979, p. 21-9.
- Hendricks, Arthur G. Initial audit engagement. (Focus on accounting and auditing) *Michigan CPA*, v. 31, July-Aug. 1979, p. 51-6.
- International Federation Of Accountants. International Auditing Practices Committee. Audit engagement letters. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 15, July 1979, p. 288-9. (Exposure draft 2)
- International Federation Of Accountants. International Auditing Practices Committee. Audit engagement letters. New York, 1979. 4 p. (Exposure draft, no. 2, May 1, 1979. Proposed international auditing guideline.) [*170.7 I]
- International Federation Of Accountants. International Auditing Practices Committee. Exposure draft of a proposed international auditing guideline - no. 2: audit engagement letters. *Accountants journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, July 1979, p. 232-33.
- International Federation Of Accountants. International Auditing Practices Committee. Proposed international auditing guideline: exposure draft 2: audit engagement letters. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, June 1979, p. 66, 68, 70.
- Johnson, Johnny R. Quality control in a local firm. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, Feb. 1979, p. 38, 40-6.
- McGraw, John F. Conducting a consulting engagement. *Michigan CPA*, v. 30, May-June 1979, p. 45-6.
- Schwab, Richard J. Effectively managing the public accounting engagement. *Internal auditor*, v. 36, Aug. 1979, p. 40-4.
- Tax engagement letter. *Practicing CPA*, v. 3, April 1979, p. 3.
- Webb, Richard D. Audit planning - EDP consideration. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, May 1979, p. 65-6, 68-70, 72, 74-5.
- Woods, M. J. Role of effective audit planning. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, Nov. 1978, p. 411-12.
- Fees**
See Wages, fees, salaries - Accountants' fees
- Filing and indexing**
Working papers. (In *Audit and accounting manual*. American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. New York, c1979.) sec. 6000.) [250 Acc]
- Financial management**
Christie, John. Direct costing - a system for planning and control. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, May 1979, p. 83-4.
- Forms**
Correspondence, confirmations & representations. (In *Audit and accounting manual*. American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. New York, c1979. sec. 7000.) [250 Acc]
Groom, Michael J. CHARTAC administration manual. London, Gee & Co. for the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, 1975. 1 v. (looseleaf) [250 Acc]
Making life easier. *Practicing CPA*, v. 3, Oct. 1979, p. 8.
Zweig, Jeanne. Professional fees - a product of good time-keeping. *Practicing CPA*, v. 3, Oct. 1979, p. 6-7.
- Fringe benefits**
Miller, Robert E. Personnel potpourri. (Practice management/personnel) *California CPA quarterly*, v. 47, Sept. 1979, p. 32.
- Goodwill**
See Accountants' office - Valuation and goodwill
- Hours of labor**
See Hours of labor - Accountants
- Incentives**
Ferris, Kenneth R. Test of the expectancy theory of motivation in an accounting environment: a response. (Comments) *Accounting review*, v. 54, April 1979, p. 412-13.
Johnson, Alfred D. Staff motivation. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Nov. 1979, p. 96, 98.
Johnson, W. Bruce. Test of the expectancy theory of motivation in an accounting environment: a comment. (Comments) *Accounting review*, v. 54, April 1979, p. 409-11.
Meagher, Gary M. Motivating accountants. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, March 1979, p. 27-30.
- Internship**
See also Accountants' office - Staff training
Dierks, Paul A. Enhancing the image of internal auditing on college campuses. *Internal auditor*, v. 36, April 1979, p. 56-9.
Lang, Anthony F. Value of interns to a regional or local firm. *Ohio CPA*, v. 38, Autumn 1979, p. 162-3.
Paperman, Jacob B. Internship programs in accounting. *Ohio CPA*, v. 38, Autumn 1979, p. 159-61.
Singleton, William R. Internship requirements for accounting graduates, by William R. Singleton and Janet J. Estep. *Internal auditor*, v. 36, Dec. 1979, p. 41-4.
Williams, Charles R. Staff orientation. *CPA practitioner*, v. 3, Jan. 1979, p. 7-8.

Large firms

British view of the large/small firm dichotomy. (Local practitioner and accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Feb. 1979, p. 84-5. (Excerpt from *Accountancy age* (U.K.).)

Layout

Batten, Michael. New-look professional office. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 50, Oct. 1979, p. 44-9.

Chambers, Harry T. Office for the eighties. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Oct. 18, 1979, p. 577-8.

Marcoux, Jack. What's the real cost of your office space? *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Feb. 1979, p. 32-4.

Minkow, Rosalie. For better or worse, but not for lunch. (Local practitioner and accountants' administration) *CPA Journal*, v. 49, Aug. 1979, p. 73-4.

Young, Don. How to organise an accounting service department. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, Nov. 1978, p. 376-80.

Letter writing

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting and Review Services Committee. Compilation and review of financial statements. New York, 1978, c1979. 32 p. (*Statement on standards for accounting and review services*, no. 1, Dec. 1978) [*111.1 A]

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Continuing Professional Education Division. Sample engagement letters for an accounting practice. New York, c1978. 163 p. [*250 Acc]

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Continuing Professional Education Division. Sample engagement letters for an accounting practice - supplement. New York, c1979. 17 p. [*250 Acc]

Audit engagement letters. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 13, June/July 1979, p. 20-1.

Correspondence, confirmations & representations. (In *Audit and accounting manual*. American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. New York, c1979. sec. 7000.) [250 Acc]

Engagement letters. (Managing your practice) *Practical accountant*, v. 12, Jan./Feb. 1979, p. 55-7.

Engagement planning and administration. (In *Audit and accounting manual*. American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. New York, c1979. sec. 3000.) [250 Acc]

Gray, P. C. Are engagement letters for accounting and secretarial assignments really necessary? Or does the client really know what you are doing? (Practitioners' forum) *Accountants journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, June 1979, p. 183-6.

International Federation Of Accountants. International Auditing Practices Committee. Audit engagement letters. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 15, July 1979, p. 288-9. (Exposure draft 2)

International Federation Of Accountants. International Auditing Practices Committee. Audit engagement letters. New York, 1979. 4 p. (*Exposure draft*, no. 2, May 1, 1979. Proposed international auditing guideline.) [*170.7 I]

International Federation Of Accountants. International Auditing Practices Committee. Exposure draft of a proposed international auditing guideline - no. 2: audit engagement letters. *Accountants journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, July 1979, p. 232-33.

International Federation Of Accountants. International Auditing Practices Committee. Proposed international auditing guideline: exposure draft 2: audit engagement letters. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, June 1979, p. 66, 68, 70.

Tax engagement letter. *Practicing CPA*, v. 3, April 1979, p. 3.

Libraries

See Libraries

Management

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Operating a successful accounting practice: a collection of material from the Journal of accountancy Practitioners forum, edited by Richard C. Rea. New York, c1979. 320 p. [*250 Acc]

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Continuing Professional Education Division. Secretarial orientation to public accounting, developed by the California Certified Public Accountants Foundation for Education and Research. New York, 1974. (87) p. [*250 Acc]

Baker, C. Richard. Management strategy in a large accounting firm: a reply. (Notes) *Accounting review*, v. 54, Jan. 1979, p. 224-5.

Brooks, Kenneth. Management strategy in a large accounting firm: a comment, by Kenneth Brooks and Richard Schroeder. (Notes) *Accounting review*, v. 54, Jan. 1979, p. 221-3.

Cornelius, Tony. Organizing a firm for growth. (Local practitioner and accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 49, July 1979, p. 71-4. (Excerpt from *Accountancy* (Eng.), March 1979.)

Cornforth, Stephen H. Running a successful practice. (Personnel and training) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Sept. 1979, p. 78-80.

Feeny, Charles F. Game plan for success. *National public accountant*, v. 24, Feb. 1979, p. 8-10.

Groom, Michael J. CHARTAC administration manual. London, Gee & Co. for the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, 1975. 1 v. (looseleaf) [250 Acc]

Hawthorne, William H. Management of an accounting practice - results of 1978 survey, by William Hawthorne and Joe Hoyle. *Virginia accountant*, v. 31, June 1979, p. 11-12, 14-16, 30.

Jenkins, Charles W. Annual planning cycle. *CPA practitioner*, v. 3, Jan. 1979, p. 3-5.

Murray, Richard M. Managing CPA personnel - a marketing perspective, by Richard M. Murray and William R. George. *CPA journal*, v. 49, July 1979, p. 17-22.

Nisberg, Jay N. Role of the managing partner. *Practicing CPA*, v. 3, Feb. 1979, p. 5-6.

Practice management profile. *Practicing CPA*, v. 3, June 1979, p. 4-6.

Rea, Richard C. What makes a good managing partner? *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, June 1979, p. 55-6, 58-60.

Smith, Gerald. Proposed organizational structure for emerging public accounting firms, by Gerald Smith and T.P. Herrick. *Nebraska CPA*, v. 14, Fall 1979, p. 14-17, 30.

Young, Don. How to organise an accounting service department. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, Nov. 1978, p. 376-80.

Zalles, David L. Planning the transition of your accounting practice systematically. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 50, Sept. 1979, p. 8-11.

Manuals

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Audit and accounting manual: nonauthoritative technical practice aids. New York, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1979. 1 v. (looseleaf) [250 Acc]

Groom, Michael J. CHARTAC administration manual. London, Gee & Co. for the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, 1975. 1 v. (looseleaf) [250 Acc]

Mergers

Jarrow, Sidney F. Mergers - mystique, myopia or missed opportunity. *Practicing CPA*, v. 3, June 1979, p. 1-3.

Mergers - opportunities unlimited. *Practicing CPA*, v. 3, Sept. 1979, p. 6-8.

Motivation

See Accountants' office - Incentives

On-the-job training

See Education - On-the-job training

Organization and procedure

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Operating a successful accounting practice: a collection of material from the Journal of accountancy Practitioners forum, edited by Richard C. Rea. New York, c1979. 320 p. [*250 Acc]

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Continuing Professional Education Division. Secretarial orientation to public accounting, developed by the California Certified Public Accountants Foundation for Education and Research. New York, 1974. (87) p. [*250 Acc]

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Small Business Development Committee. Accounting resource center manual. New York, 1979. 1 v. (looseleaf) [250 Acc]

Cornelius, Tony. Organising a firm for growth. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, March 1979, p. 81-2.

Cornforth, Stephen H. Running a successful practice. (Personnel and training) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Sept. 1979, p. 78-80.

Dickinson, Wendy. Striking a balance. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Oct. 18, 1979, p. 562, 564.

Feeney, Charles F. Game plan for success. *National public accountant*, v. 24, Feb. 1979, p. 8-10.

Groom, Michael J. CHARTAC administration manual. London, Gee & Co. for the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, 1975. 1 v. (looseleaf) [250 Acc]

Istvan, Donald F. Impact of growth on utilization. *Practicing CPA*, v. 3, Aug. 1979, p. 4-5.

Jenkins, Charles W. Annual planning cycle. *CPA practitioner*, v. 3, Jan. 1979, p. 3-5.

Knops, Judy Fillmore. How to start an accounting practice. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 13, Oct. 1979, p. 13-15.

Larson, Charles B. Day to day opportunities for practice development. *Practicing CPA*, v. 3, Dec. 1979, p. 1-2.

Making life easier. *Practicing CPA*, v. 3, Oct. 1979, p. 8.

Miller, Robert E. Growth, growth or htworg? (Practice management/personnel) *California CPA quarterly*, v. 47, Dec. 1979, p. 39.

Mitchell, Gary A. How to develop an estate planning practice. *Practical accountant*, v. 12, June 1979, p. 31-3.

Reid, John B. Where you heard it first. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, Sept. 1979, p. 60, 64, 66.

Smith, Gerald. Proposed organizational structure for emerging public accounting firms, by Gerald Smith and T.P. Herrick. *Nebraska CPA*, v. 14, Fall 1979, p. 14-17, 30.

Stanger, Abraham M. Vulnerability to an IRS administrative summons. (Accounting developments) *Corporation law review*, v. 2, Summer 1979, p. 255-9.

Wentzell, Richard. Comparison of methods of operation - updated sole proprietorship, partnership, small business corporation and corporation. (MAS speak out) *Michigan CPA*, v. 31, July-Aug. 1979, p. 45-7.

Willingham, John T. Auditing concepts and methods, by John T. Willingham and Douglas R. Carmichael. 3rd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1979. 446 p. [170 W]

Young, Don. How to organise an accounting service department. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, Nov. 1978, p. 376-80.

Zalles, David L. Planning the transition of your accounting practice systematically. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 50, Sept. 1979, p.8-11.

Partnerships

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Operating a successful accounting practice: a collection of material from the Journal of accountancy Practitioners forum, edited by Richard C. Rea. New York, c1979. 320 p. [*250 Acc]

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Professional Ethics Division. Ethics ruling under Rule of conduct 101 - member and client are limited partners in a limited partnership. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Aug. 1979, p. 102.

Cohen, Eugene M. Criteria for admission to partnership... as viewed from the other side. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, March 1979, p. 38, 40, 42.

Cornelius, Tony. Organizing a firm for growth. (Local practitioner and accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 49, July 1979, p. 71-4. (Excerpt from *Accountancy* (Eng.), March 1979.)

Gray, P. C. How is your firm facing up to the problems of retiring partners? (Practitioners' forum) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, Dec. 1978, p. 437-40.

Gray, P. C. Partner retirement - pensions and superannuation schemes. (Practitioners' forum) *Accountants journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, Feb. 1979, p. 29-30.

Israel, Seymour M. Providing for the split-up of an accounting firm. (Managing your practice) *Practical accountant*, v. 12, July/Aug. 1979, p. 29-32.

Lipsky, Lawrence J. How to handle the problem of the ex-partner. *Practical accountant*, v. 12, April/May 1979, p. 59-64.

Nisberg, Jay N. Role of the managing partner. *Practicing CPA*, v. 3, Feb. 1979, p. 5-6.

Rachlin, Norman S. New thoughts on partner compensation. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, June 1979, p. 66-73.

Scholl, Donald B. How to prevent a problem partner. (Managing your practice) *Practical accountant*, v. 12, March 1979, p. 17-18.

Ward, Harry E. Partner selection, admission and retention. *Practicing CPA*, v. 3, April 1979, p. 4-5.

Wentzell, Richard. Comparison of methods of operation - updated sole proprietorship, partnership, small business corporation and corporation. (MAS speak out) *Michigan CPA*, v. 31, July-Aug. 1979, p. 45-7.

Pensions

See Pensions - Self-employed

Personnel

See also Accountancy profession - Selection of personnel

- Accountants - Employment
- Accountants - Selection
- Auditors - Selection
- Recruitment
- Referrals

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Operating a successful accounting practice: a collection of material from the Journal of accountancy Practitioners forum, edited by Richard C. Rea. New York, c1979. 320 p. [*250 Acc]

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Continuing Professional Education Division. Secretarial orientation to public accounting, developed by the California Certified Public Accountants Foundation for Education and Research. New York, 1974. (87) p. [*250 Acc]

Blackman, Sidney D. Employee and organizational goals. *Michigan CPA*, v. 31, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 62-3.

Bollom, William J. Will the CPA wither away: another perspective. *Internal auditor*, v. 36, Aug. 1979, p. 26-30.

Brown, F. Kenneth. Look at recent changes in personnel attitudes. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 50, Sept. 1979, p. 16-18.

Buetow, C. Peter. Performance appraisals: an investment in people. (Management) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Feb. 1979, p. 56, 58.

Cornelius, Tony. Organizing a firm for growth. (Local practitioner and accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 49, July 1979, p. 71-4. (Excerpt from *Accountancy* (Eng.), March 1979.)

- Cornforth, Stephen H. Running a successful practice. (Personnel and training) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Sept. 1979, p. 78-80.
- Dickinson, Harry D. More on successful recruiting. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, May 1979, p. 36, 38.
- Dillard, Jesse F. Applicability of an occupational goal-expectancy model in professional accounting organizations. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 10, April 1979, p. 161-76.
- Dillard, Jesse F. Sources of professional staff turnover in public accounting firms: some further evidence, by Jesse F. Dillard and Kenneth R. Ferris. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 4, no. 3, 1979, p. 179-86.
- Dillard, Jesse F. Valence-instrumentality-expectancy model validation using selected accounting groups. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 4, no. 1/2 1979, p. 31-8.
- Hibbs, Ray S. Developing a campus relations program. *Practicing CPA*, v. 3, Feb. 1979, p. 7-8.
- Johnson, Johnny R. Quality control in a local firm. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, Feb. 1979, p. 38, 40-6.
- Join PMM & Co. and see the world. *World* (PMM & Co.), v. 13, Summer 1979, p. 29-33.
- Lundy, Todd S. Developing leaders in the firm. *Practicing CPA*, v. 3, Sept. 1979, p. 3-5.
- Murray, Richard M. Managing CPA personnel - a marketing perspective, by Richard M. Murray and William R. George. *CPA journal*, v. 49, July 1979, p. 17-22.
- Private problems - E & E's personal assistance program to help cope. *E & E people*, Fall 1978, p. 20-5.
- Sanitate, Frank. Management training. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, March 1979, p. 34, 36, 38.
- Scholl, Donald B. How to prevent a problem partner. (Managing your practice) *Practical accountant*, v. 12, March 1979, p. 17-18.
- Schrank, Leonard W. Handy checklist for getting a new staff member started. (Managing your practice) *Practical accountant*, v. 12, Dec. 1979, p. 58-9.
- Source Finance. Accounting and finance salary survey and career planning guide, 1979. Edison, N.J., c1979. 16 p. [*250 Acc]
- Staff evaluation - a practitioner's report. *Practicing CPA*, v. 3, Sept. 1979, p. 1-2.

Professional corporations

See also Professional corporations and associations

- Lawyers detail steps for incorporating public accounting firms; benefits cited. *West Virginia CPA*, v. 25, Aug. 1979, p. 1, 3.
- Rachlin, Norman S. New thoughts on partner compensation. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, June 1979, p. 66-73.
- Wentzell, Richard. Comparison of methods of operation - updated sole proprietorship, partnership, small business corporation and corporation. (MAS speak out) *Michigan CPA*, v. 31, July-Aug. 1979, p. 45-7.

Purchase and sale

See Accountants' office - Valuation and goodwill

Rating staff

- Blocher, Edward. Performance effects of different audit staff assignment strategies. *Accounting review*, v. 54, July 1979, p. 563-73.
- Buetow, C. Peter. Performance appraisals: an investment in people. (Management) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Feb. 1979, p. 56, 58.
- Staff evaluation - a practitioner's report. *Practicing CPA*, v. 3, Sept. 1979, p. 1-2.

Record retention

- Rowan, Hugh. Droit de retention des dossiers. (Jurisprudence) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Oct. 1979, p. 76-7.

Referrals

See Referrals

Reports and statements

See also Reports, Accountants' - Writing and preparation

- AICPA exposes SAS to accommodate new compilation and review. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, July 1979, p. 10.
- Coopers & Lybrand. International report 1978. New York, 1979. 31 p. [*992 C]
- Engagement planning and administration. (In *Audit and accounting manual*. American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. New York, c1979. sec. 3000.) [250 Acc]
- Francis, J. T. F. Accountants and marketing. *Accountants journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, July 1979, p. 219-20.
- Hamilton, Stewart. Among the company accounts. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, Feb. 1979, p. 64-7.
- Heath, Leslie A. How are you doing? (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, July 1979, p. 38, 40, 44-5.
- Landau, William M. Comments on Public disclosure requirements for CPA firms? (Letters to the editor) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Aug. 1979, p. 6.
- Orbach, Kenneth N. Comments on Public disclosure requirements for CPA firms? - The authors' response, by Kenneth N. Orbach and Robert H. Strawser. (Letters to the editor) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Aug. 1979, p. 6-7.
- Orbach, Kenneth N. Public disclosure requirements for CPA firms? by Kenneth N. Orbach and Robert H. Strawser. *CPA journal*, v. 49, Feb. 1979, p. 15-18, 20-1.
- Reckers, Philip M. J. Is the subject to audit report meaningful? An experimental investigation of financial analysts' judgments, by Philip M.J. Reckers and Lawrence J. Gramling. *Michigan CPA*, v. 31, July-Aug. 1979, p. 63-7.
- Reckers, Philip M. J. Quarterly statement reliability and auditor association, by Philip M.J. Reckers and Kurt Pany. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Oct. 1979, p. 97-100.
- Review and report processing. (In *Audit and accounting manual*. American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. New York, c1979. sec. 9000.) [250 Acc]
- Touche Ross & Co. Report on progress and perspectives 1979. New York, c1979. 28 p., plus insert. [*992 T]

Salaries

See Wages, fees, salaries - Accountants' salaries

Services

See also Management advisory services

- Professional ethics - Management services
Accountant as management adviser - possibilities and limitations. (In International Congress of Accountants, 11th, Munich, 1977. *Accounting and auditing in one world*. Dusseldorf, 1978. p. 315-50.) [106.8 I]
- AICPA aids for local practitioners. *Practicing CPA*, v. 3, Feb. 1979, p. 3-4.
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Compilation and review. New York, 1979? folder (unpaged) [*111.1 A]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. How to choose and use a CPA. New York, 1979. 4 p. [*103.6 A]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Professional standards... as of July 1, 1979. New York, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1979. 3 v. (Contents: v. 1. Auditing. Management advisory services. Tax practice. Accounting and review services. -v. 2. Ethics. Bylaws. Quality control. -v. 3. Accounting - current text.) [*111.1 A]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting and Review Services Committee. Compilation and review of financial statements. New York, 1978, c1979. 32 p. (*Statement on standards for accounting and review services*, no. 1, Dec. 1978) [*111.1 A]

- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Public Oversight Board. Annual report, 1978-79. New York, 1979. 39 p. [*106.1 A (1979)]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Public Oversight Board. Scope of services by CPA firms. New York, c1979. 73 p. [*250 Acc]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Small Business Development Committee. Accounting resource center manual. New York, 1979. 1 v. (looseleaf) [250 Acc]
- Anderson, Gary J. Energy audits, by Gary J. Anderson, Gordon B. Harwood and Roger H. Hermanson. *CPA journal*, v. 49, Jan. 1979, p. 31-4.
- Arthur Andersen & Co. Client service directory of the Arthur Andersen worldwide organization, 1978-1979. Chicago, 1979? 179 p. (Not to be copied or quoted.) [*992 A]
- Back, David. Advising small business - are you only a tax factory? (Small business forum) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Feb. 1979, p. 14-16.
- Cerullo, Michael J. Specialization in public accounting :the USA experience. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, Feb. Dec. 1979, p. 642-6.
- CPA as a personal advisor. *Michigan CPA*, v. 30, March-April 1979, p. 55.
- Davison, John. Auditing - an alternative perspective. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Sept. 6, 1979, p. 320-2.
- Drapalik, J. Frank. Financial control and reporting in multinational enterprises. (In AlHashim, Dhia D. *Accounting for multinational enterprises*. Indianapolis, c1978. p. 159-70.) [938.1 A]
- E & E client seminars. *E & E people*, Spring 1979, p. 26-31.
- English, Jeffrey. Don't let cowboys grab it all. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Feb. 1979, p. 65-6.
- Epaves, Richard A. Compilation and review. (Accounting and auditing standards) *Ohio CPA*, v. 38, Autumn 1979, p. 172-3.
- Exporting? How your chartered accountant can help. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, Sept. 1979, p. 291-3.
- Free v. fee. (Local practitioner and accountant's administration) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Nov. 1979, p. 80-1. (Excerpt from *API account* (Accountants for the Public Interest), May-June 1979.)
- Gallagher, Robert J. CPA's roll in assisting companies to obtain financing. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 50, Nov. 1979, p. 19-22.
- Gray, P. C. What every client should know, or are tax accounts all there is to accounting? (Practitioners' forum) *Accountants journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, April 1979, p. 107-8.
- Guy, Daniel M. Client perceptions of a local CPA firm, by Dan M. Guy, Patricia E. Harris and Doyle Z. Williams. *CPA journal*, v. 49, March 1979, p. 17-18, 20-2.
- Harris, Michael R. Beyond returns and statements. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 50, Nov. 1979, p. 24-7.
- Herman, Tom. Accounting-oversight board doesn't see need for major new limits on consulting. (Around the industry) *Motor freight controller*, April 1979, p. 16.
- Himrod, Bruce W. Microcomputers for small business. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Dec. 1979, p. 44, 48.
- Holmes, Arthur W. Auditing: standards and procedures, by Arthur W. Holmes and David C. Burns. 9th ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1979. 876 p. [170 H]
- Hrisak, Daniel M. Eagleton hearings focus on independence, SEC oversight, MAS and governmental accounting. (News feature) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Sept. 1979, p. 68-71.
- Institute Of Chartered Accountants In England And Wales. Some of the main services provided by practising statsautoriserede revisorer in Denmark. London, 1977. 10 p. (Joint study with the Foreningen af Statsautoriserede Revisorer, Denmark.) [*103.8 D]
- Institute questions SEC's ASR no. 264 on nonaudit services. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Sept. 1979, p. 7-8.
- Jagetia, Lal C. Use of academic accounting consultants by major corporations, by Lal C. Jagetia and Larry Kreiser. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 10, Summer 1979, p. 49-50.
- Jarvie, R. W. Management consultancy, an interview by Alan B. Banks. (Students' section) *Accountants journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, Aug. 1979, p. 282-4.
- Kahan, James B. How accounting can better serve the company. *Interpreter*, v. 38, June 1979, p. 18-21.
- King, Earle V. Compilation and review, by Earle V. King and Joseph T. Cote. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 47, June 1979, p. 9-14.
- Kirschner, Daniel. Construction audit services for owners. *CPA journal*, v. 49, Jan. 1979, p. 19-21, 24-5.
- Kligman, Stanley. We all can be public interest accountants, by Stanley Kligman and Wayne G. Bremser. (Local practitioner and accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 49, March 1979, p. 86-8.)
- Kramer, Dan G. Serving as executor or trustee. (Local practitioner and accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Nov. 1979, p. 78, 80.
- Kutner, Monroe S. Special report - MAS conference features practitioners' forums. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Nov. 1979, p. 12, 14, 18.
- Matusiak, Louis W. Role of the Public Oversight Board in the accounting profession's self-regulatory program. *Ohio CPA*, v. 38, Autumn 1979, p. 144-52.
- Mautz, Robert K. Corporate audit committee - quo vadis? By Robert K. Mautz and Robert D. Neary. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Oct. 1979, p. 83-8.
- McDaniel, Lloyd W. Minicomputers: a boon to small public accounting firms and write-up work, by Lloyd W. McDaniel and Henry Wichmann. *National public accountant*, v. 24, Feb. 1979, p. 22-6.
- McGill, Betty T. Unmarried client. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, May 1979, p. 48.
- Nightingale, Ronald J. How to help your client secure a loan. (MAS speak out) *Michigan CPA*, v. 30, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 60-2.
- Palace revolt at Arthur Andersen. (Executive suite) *Business week*, Oct. 29, 1979, p. 52.
- Personal financial planning. (Local practitioner and accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Jan. 1979, p. 74-5. (Excerpt from Coopers & Lybrand *Newsletter*, September 1978.)
- POB issues report on scope of services. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, April 1979, p. 7-8.
- Pomeranz, Felix. Attest function trends and prospects. *CPA journal*, v. 49, April 1979, p. 41-5, 47.
- Porter, W. Thomas. Get your clients' assets in shape. *Practicing CPA*, v. 3, April 1979, p. 6-8.
- Public Oversight Board approves most CPA services. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, May 1979, p. 1-2.
- Raab, C. Edward. Broadening role of the CPA, by C. Edward Raab and James W. Pattillo. *Credit and financial management*, v. 81, June 1979, p. 16-17, 41.
- Ramick, Walter E. Are you fully serving your clients? *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 50, Nov. 1979, p. 7-9.
- Rapp, John. Extended MAS service, edited by John Rapp. (Management advisory services) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Feb. 1979, p. 89-91.
- Rapp, John. MAS practitioners' concern with operating and administrative controls, edited by John Rapp. (Management advisory services) *CPA journal*, v. 49, July 1979, p. 75-6.
- Sayers, John G. Helping clients find financing, part 2. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Oct. 1979, p. 80-2.
- SEC cautions against high level of nonaudit services. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 23, Aug. 1979, p. 85-6.
- SEC issues MAS warning. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Aug. 1979, p. 8, 10, 12.

SEC says fees for employee benefit plan audits should be considered audit services. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Sept. 1979, p. 22, 26.

SEC staff responds to questions on accountants' services. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, Jan. 1979, p. 6-7.

Suran, Sandra. Accounting and review services. *Oregon Certified Public Accountant*, Jan. 1979, p. 3, 10.

Tippos, Manuel A. Audit preparation as a specialized service. (Accounting and auditing) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Nov. 1979, p. 70-4.

Toewe, Eleanor B. Profile of today's CPA. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 50, Sept. 1979, p. 26-9.

Williams, Barbara J. SEC issues five SABs. (SEC commentary) *CPA journal*, v. 49, March 1979, p. 79-80.

Williams, Bob. Improving your performance as a consultant to management. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, Nov. 1979, p. 28-30.

Wood, Ernest O. CPA as investment counselor. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 50, Nov. 1979, p. 10-13.

Young, Don. How to organise an accounting service department. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, Nov. 1978, p. 376-80.

Small practitioners

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. CPA Firms Division. Compliance review program guidelines for firms with generally 2 to 20 professionals. New York, c1979. 105 p. [*250 Acc]

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. CPA Firms Division. Compliance review program guidelines for sole practitioners without full time professional staff. New York, c1979. 65 p. [*250 Acc]

Argo, Marion C. More on CPA groups. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, May 1979, p. 40, 42, 44, 47-8. (Excerpts from Argo, Marion C. Flocking together. *Woman CPA*, April 1978.)

Big brother? *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, April 5, 1979, p. 421.

Block, Max. Public accounting profession a Siamese non-identical twin. *Attorney - CPA*, Oct. 1979, p. 4-6, 9.

British view of the large/small firm dichotomy. (Local practitioner and accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Feb. 1979, p. 84-5. (Excerpt from *Accountancy age* (U.K.).)

Churchill, Neil C. Choosing and evaluating your accountant, by Neil C. Churchill and Louis A. Werbaneth. (Growing concerns) *Harvard business review*, v. 57, May-June 1979, p. 180-2, 184, 186, 188, 190.

Committee on small, medium-sized firms asks views on competition. (Professional) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, March 1979, p. 5.

Dallow, Peter. Carry on merging. (Comment) *Accountancy* (Eng.) v. 90, Oct. 1979, p. 125.

FTC survey of restrictions on competition. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 49, March 1979, p. 6-7. (Excerpt from *Public accounting report*, Atlanta, Georgia, November 1978.)

Guy, Daniel M. Client perceptions of a local CPA firm, by Dan M. Guy, Patricia E. Harris and Doyle Z. Williams. *CPA journal*, v. 49, March 1979, p. 17-18, 20-2.

Hickman, James R. Defense against gentlemanly encroachment. (Local practitioner and accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Aug. 1979, p. 74-5.

Jaksic, James J. Running your own computer system. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, July 1979, p. 36-7.

Jennings, Robert M. Director of education for the small firm. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Oct. 1979, p. 52, 54.

Lipsher, Laurence E. Selecting a mini-computer. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, June 1979, p. 61-4.

Local practitioners air views at seminars in May and June. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Aug. 1979, p. 12, 14.

MAS - an overlooked opportunity in the local firm. *Practicing CPA*, v. 3, May 1979, p. 5-6.

McDaniel, Lloyd W. Minicomputers: a boon to small public accounting firms and write-up work, by Lloyd W. McDaniel and Henry Wichmann. *National public accountant*, v. 24, Feb. 1979, p. 22-6.

Minkow, Rosalie. For better or worse, but not for lunch. (Local practitioner and accountants' administration) *CPA Journal*, v. 49, Aug. 1979, p. 73-4.

Rapp, John. MAS practice by small CPA firms, edited by John Rapp. (Management advisory services) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Dec. 1979, p. 92-3, 95.

Reed, Peter J. EDP auditing for the local practitioner. *Michigan CPA*, v. 30, May-June 1979, p. 5-8, 10-13.

SEC Practice Section reduces dues and insurance requirements for local practitioners. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Aug. 1979, p. 18.

Special Committee on Small and Medium-Sized Firms proposes public hearings for November. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Sept. 1979, p. 8.

Sturcke, H. Carl. How to prepare for peer review, part 2. *CPA journal*, v. 49, July 1979, p. 27-31.

Wentzell, Richard. Comparison of methods of operation - updated sole proprietorship, partnership, small business corporation and corporation. (MAS speak out) *Michigan CPA*, v. 31, July-Aug. 1979, p. 45-7.

Willis, Eric. In the micro vanguard. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, Oct. 1979, p. 40-1.

Zell, Brian. Management representation letters - adapting them to the circumstances, by Brian Zell and Douglas R. Carmichael. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, March 1979, p. 87-90.

Specialization

See Specialization

Staff rating

See Accountants' office - Rating staff

Staff training

See also Accountants' office - Internship

Bomeli, Edwin C. Retreading accounting faculty members. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, May 1979, p. 91-3, 95.

Cornforth, Stephen H. Introductory training program for CA students. (Personnel & training) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Jan. 1979, p. 56-8.

Group communication skills workshop. *DH&S reports*, v. 15, Autumn 1978, p. 31-2.

Jancura, Elise G. What should training programs cover for EDP auditing from an academic & practitioner perspective? Edited by Elise G. Jancura. (Electronic data processing) *Woman CPA*, v. 40, Oct. 1978, p. 23-6.

Judd, James B. Staff training programs: what should be their objectives? (In National Conference on Professionalization of the Accountancy Curriculum, 1st, Kansas City, 1976. *Proceedings*. Columbia, Mo., c1977. p. 35-50.) [*102 N]

Marsden, Brian. Packaged training for auditors. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, June 1979, p. 22.

Mathieson, Robert. Computer auditing: some basic considerations. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, Jan. 1979, p. 13-15.

Meeting in Boulder: EDP, ACR and the MAS. *DH&S reports* (Deloitte Haskins & Sells), v. 16, no. 1, 1979, p. 16-25.

Netterville, Jake L. Training for practice development. *Practicing CPA*, v. 3, March 1979, p. 3-5.

Sanitate, Frank. Management training. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, March 1979, p. 34, 36, 38.

Scott, P. Planned approach to staff training. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 15, July 1979, p. 278-9.

Talking, listening, sharing: the first DH&S executive family seminar. *DH&S reports* (Deloitte Haskins & Sells), v. 16, no. 3, 1979, p. 13-19.

- Young, Don. How to organise an accounting service department. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, Nov. 1978, p. 376-80.
- Staff utilization**
- Blocher, Edward. Performance effects of different audit staff assignment strategies. *Accounting review*, v. 54, July 1979, p. 563-73.
- Lundy, Todd S. Developing leaders in the firm. *Practicing CPA*, v. 3, Sept. 1979, p. 3-5.
- Vasarhelyi, Miklos A. Staff assignments in accounting firms. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, April 1979, p. 42, 44, 46.
- Williams, Charles R. Staff orientation. *CPA practitioner*, v. 3, Jan. 1979, p. 7-8.
- Young, Don. How to organise an accounting service department. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, Nov. 1978, p. 376-80.
- Starting a practice**
- See Accountants' office - Organization and procedure
- Statistics**
- Few CPAs plan to advertise. *Practicing CPA*, v. 3, Feb. 1979, p. 2.
- Financial Research Associates. Financial studies of the small business. 2nd ed. Washington, c1978. 1 v. (looseleaf) [209.5 F]
- Hawthorne, William H. Management of an accounting practice - results of 1978 survey, by William Hawthorne and Joe Hoyle. *Virginia accountant*, v. 31, June 1979, p. 11-12, 14-16, 30.
- Supervision and review**
- AICPA exposes two proposed standards on quality control. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, May 1979, p. 7.
- AICPA revises peer review guidelines for smaller firms. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Nov. 1979, p. 20, 22.
- AICPA will not give SEC access to peer review work papers. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, Oct. 1979, p. 2-3.
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Professional standards... as of July 1, 1979. New York, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1979. 3 v. (Contents: v. 1. Auditing. Management advisory services. Tax practice. Accounting and review services. -v. 2. Ethics. Bylaws. Quality control. -v. 3. Accounting - current text.) [*111.1 A]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Technical practice aids... as of July 1, 1979. New York, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1979. 1 v. (various pagings) (Contents: Technical Information Service inquiries and replies. -Statements of position of the Accounting Standards Division. -Quality control.) [*111.1 A]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Board. Relationship of generally accepted auditing standards to quality control standards. New York, 1979. 2 p. (*Statement on auditing standards*, no. 25, Nov. 1979) [*170 A]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. CPA Firms Division. Compliance review program guidelines for firms with generally from 20 to 50 professionals. New York, c1979. 105 p. [*250 Acc]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. CPA Firms Division. Compliance review program guidelines for firms with generally 2 to 20 professionals. New York, c1979. 105 p. [*250 Acc]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. CPA Firms Division. Compliance review program guidelines for firms with generally 50 or more professionals. New York, c1979. 113 p. [*250 Acc]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. CPA Firms Division. Compliance review program guidelines for sole practitioners without full time professional staff. New York, c1979. 65 p. [*250 Acc]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. CPA Firms Division. Private Companies Practice Section. Peer review manual. New York, c1979. 114 p. [*250 Acc]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Public Oversight Board. Annual report, 1978-79. New York, 1979. 39 p. [*106.1 A (1979)]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Quality Control Standards Committee. System of quality control for a CPA firm. New York, 1979. 6 p. (*Statement on quality control standards*, no. 1, Nov. 1979) [*250 Acc]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Quality Control Standards Committee. Technical standards review - a consulting review under the voluntary quality control review program for CPA firms: checklist questionnaire for audit engagements. New York, 1979. 108 p. (Issued Feb. 1979.) [*250 Acc]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Quality Control Standards Committee. Technical standards review - a consulting review under the voluntary quality control review program for CPA firms: checklist questionnaire for compilation and review of financial statements. New York, 1979. 45 p. (Issued Feb. 1979.) [*250 Acc]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Quality Control Standards Committee. Technical standards review - a consulting review under the voluntary quality control review program for CPA firms: checklist questionnaire for unaudited statement engagements. New York, 1979. 40 p. (Issued Feb. 1979.) [*250 Acc]
- Biegler, John C. Challenge of self-regulation: reality and perception. Address, American Accounting Association, 1978 conference. New York, Price Waterhouse & Co., c1978. 10 p. [*100 B]
- Biegler, John C. Statement before the Subcommittee on Reports, Accounting and Management of the Committee on Governmental Affairs, U.S. Senate, 95th Congress, 1st session, May 10, 1977. n.p., 1977. 67 p., plus appendices. [*100 B]
- Biegler, John C. Testimony before the Subcommittee on Reports, Accounting and Management of the Committee on Governmental Affairs, U.S. Senate, 95th Congress, 1st session, May 10, 1977. n.p., 1977. 17 p. [*100 B]
- Bollom, William J. Will the CPA wither away: another perspective. *Internal auditor*, v. 36, Aug. 1979, p. 26-30.
- Brantley, Leonard H. Importance of the administrative review as your firm grows. *Practicing CPA*, v. 3, July 1979, p. 5-7.
- Bruschi, William C. Institute's peer review programs. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 18-20, 1975. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 365-71.) [*106.3 A]
- California. Office of the Auditor General. Annual report to the Joint Legislative Audit Committee and the California Legislature, 1977. Sacramento, 1977? 121 p. (Contains reports of the Auditor General's audit by Grant Bennett & Co. and peer review by Haskins & Sells.) [*322 C]
- Chetkovich, Michael N. Future of professional regulation. Address, National Association of State Boards of Accountancy, Oct. 22, 1976. New York, 1976. 19 p. [*100 C]
- Chetkovich, Michael N. Peer review in CPA firms. Address, National Association of Accountants, San Francisco chapter, Nov. 23, 1976. New York, 1976. 17 p. [*250 Acc]
- Chetkovich, Michael N. Role of the AICPA in today's accounting and auditing environment. Address, MACPA fall accounting conference, Oct. 6, 1976. New York, 1976. 19 p. [*106.1 A (1976)]
- Cook, J. Michael. Peer review - the accounting profession's program, by J. Michael Cook and Haldon G. Robinson. *CPA journal*, v. 49, March 1979, p. 11-13, 15-16.
- Costs of peer reviews. (News and views) *CPA journal*, v. 49, July 1979, p. 6-7. (Excerpt from *Public accounting record*, March 1979.)

- Criticism, independence and discipline: the report of the Professional Standards Review Committee. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, April 1979, p. 65-73.
- Fess, Robert C. As if you didn't have enough problems already (Practice management/personnel) *California CPA quarterly*, v. 47, June 1979, p. 46.
- Graf, Leon R. Private company practice section peer review... what does it entail? *Ohio CPA*, v. 38, Winter 1979, p. 5-10.
- Grenside: some questions answered. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Feb. 1979, p. 57-8.
- Gronewold, Harlan L. Approaches to quality control for local CPA firms. *Nebraska CPA*, v. 14, Fall 1979, p. 12-13, 29.
- Guy, Daniel M. Discussant's response to evaluation of prospective audit clients: an eigenvalue priority assignment model. (In Symposium on Auditing Research, 2nd, U. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1976. *Proceedings*. Urbana, Ill., 1977, p. 36-41.) [*102 S]
- Guy, Daniel M. Discussant's response to Evaluation of prospective audit clients: an Eigenvalue priority assignment model. (In Symposium on Auditing Research, 2nd, U. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1976. *Proceedings*. Urbana, Ill., 1977, p. 36-41.) [*102 S]
- Hall, Mary F. Peer review and quality control. *Woman CPA*, v. 41, Oct. 1979, p. 4-8.
- Hannon, James P. Quality control standards: peer review. *CPA journal*, v. 49, Sept. 1979, p. 33-7.
- Hensold, Harold H. Discussant's response to Evaluation of prospective audit clients: an Eigenvalue priority assignment model. (In Symposium on Auditing Research, 2nd, U. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1976. *Proceedings*. Urbana, Ill., 1977, p. 42-9.) [*102 S]
- Internationally Ernst & Whinney. *E&W people*, Fall 1979, p. 12-19.
- Johnson, Johnny R. Quality control in a local firm. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, Feb. 1979, p. 38, 40-6.
- Loscalzo, Margaret A. What is peer review all about? *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Oct. 1979, p. 78-82.
- Matusiak, Louis W. Role of the Public Oversight Board in the accounting profession's self-regulatory program. *Ohio CPA*, v. 38, Autumn 1979, p. 144-52.
- McDonald, C. M. Participation in practice review. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 28, July-Aug. 1979, p. 8.
- Mellin, Robert A. Revised requirements for certain PCPS peer reviews. *Oregon certified public accountant* Dec. 1979, p. 1, 3.
- Newton, Brewer N. Postaudit review: a procedure for credibility. *Internal auditor*, v. 36, Aug. 1979, p. 45-7.
- Nightengale, Edward J. Using a professor for audit review. (Local practitioner and accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 49, April 1979, p. 93-4.
- No peer reviews for Europe? *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, March 8, 1979, p. 286.
- Olson, Wallace E. How do you discipline a public accountant? *Australian accountant*, v. 49, Jan./Feb. 1979, p. 20, 23-5, 29.
- PCPS appoints five task forces on peer review. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, May 1979, p. 7-8.
- PCPS Peer Review Committee issues standards for members. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, April 1979, p. 8, 10.
- PCPS simplified its peer review requirements. *Practicing CPA*, v. 3, Nov. 1979, p. 7-8.
- PCPS will present Peer review manual at April conference. (Professional) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, March 1979, p. 10, 12.
- Radford, Richard. Depth and extent of peer review. (Practice administration) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, April 1979, p. 68-70.
- Reckers, Philip M. J. Peer review - at the state level, by Philip M.J. Reckers and Martin E. Taylor. *CPA journal*, v. 49, Jan. 1979, p. 35-7, 40-1.
- Review and report processing. (In *Audit and accounting manual*. American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. New York, c1979. sec. 9000.) [250 Acc]
- Sayers, John G. Twelve steps to quality control. (In practice) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Jan. 1979, p. 71-2, 74.
- SEC says accounting profession is moving toward self-regulation. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Aug. 1979, p. 7-8.
- Self-regulation of accountants should continue despite problems. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, Aug. 1979, p. 4-5.
- Shine, J. R. Quality control compliance review. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Aug. 1979, p. 38, 40.
- Sixth National Congress - international panel discussions, part 1. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 15, Oct 1979, p. 401, 403, 405.
- Solomonson, Larry. Update... on peer review... on quality control, by Larry Solomonson and Gerald E. Sauve. *Michigan CPA*, v. 30, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 23-4.
- Sturcke, H. Carl. How to prepare for peer review, part 1. *CPA journal*, v. 49, June 1979, p. 19-22.
- Sturcke, H. Carl. How to prepare for peer review, part 2. *CPA journal*, v. 49, July 1979, p. 27-31.
- Suran, Sandra. Accounting and review services. *Oregon Certified Public Accountant*, Jan. 1979, p. 3, 10.
- Thakker, Dipak D. Quality control of an audit. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, May 1979, p. 999-1000, 1007.
- Union Europeenne Des Experts Comptables Economiques Et Financiers (UEC). Auditing Statements Board. Quality control-ensuring and improving the quality of audits. (UEC) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Oct. 1979, p. 109-10. (UEC auditing statement, 6)
- United States. Senate. Committee on Governmental Affairs. Subcommittee on Reports, Accounting and Management. Accounting and auditing practices and procedures: hearings ... 95th Congress, 1st session, April 19, 21; May 10, 12, 24, 26; June 9 and 13, 1977. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 2176 p. [*100 U]
- Wakefield, A. J. Developments in auditing practice and procedures. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, Dec. 1978, p. 415-18.
- Warren, Carl S. Uniformity of auditing standards. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 18-20, 1975*. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 53-71.) [*106.3 A]
- What peer reviews entail and cost. *Practicing CPA*, v. 3, Aug. 1979, p. 1-2.
- Williams says profession makes strides toward self-regulation. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, Feb. 1979, p. 10, 12, 14.

Great Britain

Self-regulation: the post-Cross proposals explained. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, April 1979, p. 134-6.

Surveys

- Dale, Basil. Impact of computers on the accountancy profession in Australia, by Basil Dale and Graham Bradley. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 26-9.
- Dyall, Jim F. Supply and demand for accounting recruits from public accountancy firms 1978-1982. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Feb. 1979, p. 7-12.
- FTC survey of restrictions on competition. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 49, March 1979, p. 6-7. (Excerpt from *Public accounting report*, Atlanta, Georgia, November 1978.)
- Guy, Daniel M. Client perceptions of a local CPA firm, by Dan M. Guy, Patricia E. Harris and Doyle Z. Williams. *CPA journal*, v. 49, March 1979, p. 17-18, 20-2.

Tax departments

See Tax departments - Accountants' office

Tax problems

See Taxation, United States - Accountants' office

Timekeeping

See Accountants' office - Accounting and time-keeping

Valuation and goodwill

See also Goodwill
Valuation

Shirley, Tim. Recording goodwill: the problems and alternatives. *Internal auditor*, v. 36, Aug. 1979, p. 31-9.

Value of an accountancy practice. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, March 1979, p. 54, 56-8.

ACCOUNTANTS' reports. (In *Audit and accounting manual*. American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. New York, c1979. sec. 10,000.) [250 Acc]

ACCOUNTANTS' SALARIES

See Wages, fees, salaries - Accountants' salaries

ACCOUNTANTS' SOCIETIES

See also Under name of individual society

Accountant's diary and year book 1979. London, Gee & Co., (1978). 64 p. (Partial contents: Accountancy bodies: accountants' societies, clubs, etc., p. 28. -World directory of accountancy bodies, p. 29-31.) [250 Acc]

Amendments to the bylaws. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, April 1979, p. 58-62.

API merges offices, amends program. *API account*, v. 6, May-June 1979, p. 1, 6.

Argo, Marion C. More on CPA groups. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, May 1979, p. 40, 42, 44, 47-8. (Excerpts from Argo, Marion C. Flocking together. *Woman CPA*, April 1978.)

Bedford, Norton M. Proposed future for the American Accounting Association. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 23-25, 1976. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 181-9.) [*106.3 A]

Brink, Victor Z. Foundations for unlimited horizons: the Institute of Internal Auditors, 1941-1976. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors, c1977. 177 p. [106.3 I]

European firms to form new federation. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, March 1979, p. 20.

Mann, Harvey. Eleventh of June. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 18-20, 1975. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 11-18.) [*106.3 A]

Notice of proposed amendments to the Constitution. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, April 1979, p. 56-8.

Reckers, Philip M. J. Peer review - at the state level, by Philip M.J. Reckers and Martin E. Taylor. *CPA journal*, v. 49, Jan. 1979, p. 35-7, 40-1.

Schroeder, Donald W. Interview with Society President Donald W. Schroeder. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 47, June 1979, p. 19-24.

Special report - the AICPA 92nd annual meeting. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Dec. 1979, p. 7-28, *passim*.

SyCip, Washington. Role of CAPA in achieving harmonization. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 28, Dec. 1979, p. 524-8.

Vincent, Geoff. Know your society: the accounting profession recognizes a world community. *Australian accountant*, v. 49, Aug. 1979, p. 452-3.

White, John B. Accountancy regulation - a look ahead. *Wisconsin CPA*, no. 122, March 1979, p. 11-12.

Young, William M. Statement to the U.S. Senate, Committee on Governmental Affairs, Subcommittee on Reports, Accounting, and Management, May 12, 1977. New York, National Association of Accountants, 1977. 15 p. [*100 Y]

Africa

Presidential visit to West Africa. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 71, April 1979, p. 113-16.

Australia

Australian Society Of Accountants. Annual report, 1977. Melbourne, 1978. 47 p. [*106.9 A]

Institute Of Chartered Accountants In Australia. Annual list of members. 1978 ed. Sydney, n.d. 256 p. [106.9 A]

Institute Of Chartered Accountants In Australia. Annual report and accounts, 1976-1977. Sydney, Australia, 1977. 67 p. [*106.9 A]

Prosser, Vic. Talking point. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 50, Oct. 1979, p. 7.

Canada

Canadian Institute Of Chartered Accountants. Directory of Canadian chartered accountants, 1979. Toronto, c1979. 463 p. [106.7 C]

Nineteen seventy-nine conference congress Toronto. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Nov. 1979, p. 33, 35-40.

Europe

Redressing the balance in Europe. *Accountants record* (Eng.), June 1979, p. 5.

Great Britain

Bevis, Alan. Role of the district society in the 80s. (District societies) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Nov. 1979, p. 113-14.

Emmott, Richard. Institute, the profession, the future... the story so far - and the options. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, June 1979, p. 12-14.

ICMA's diamond jubilee. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, March 1979, p. 6-7.

Institute Of Chartered Accountants Of Scotland. Official directory, 1978-79. Edinburgh, 1978. 812 p. [106.6 S]

Institute Of Chartered Accountants Of Scotland. Report of the Council 1977. Edinburgh, 1978. 36 p. [*106.6 I]

Role of students' societies under scrutiny. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Feb. 1979, p. 13.

Swerdlow, Phil. Recruiting graduates for CIPFA, by Phil Swerdlow and Colin Barker. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, Aug. 1979, p. 20-1.

India

Institute Of Chartered Accountants Of India. Members handbook. New Delhi, India, 1978. 1 v. (looseleaf) various pagings. [106.9 I]

Thirtieth annual meeting of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 28, Oct. 1979, p. 324-7.

International

Forster, Karl-Heinz. SA has reason to be proud. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 15, June 1979, p. 219, 221-4.

Goerdeler, Reinhard. Prospects on the future tasks of IFAC. (In International Congress of Accountants, 11th, Munich, 1977. *Accounting and auditing in one world*. Dusseldorf, 1978. p. 414-16.) [106.8 I]

Gupta, Salil K. Role of CAPA in achieving harmonization - a commentary. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 28, Dec. 1979, p. 528-30, 534.

Harmonisation of accounting and auditing practice in the last five years. (In International Congress of Accountants, 11th, Munich, 1977. *Accounting and auditing in one world*. Dusseldorf, 1978. p. 35-73.) [106.8 I]

Hauworth, William P. International accounting. (In Institute on Securities Laws and Regulations, 1st, New York University, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 121-47.) [721 I]

- Hepworth, John A. International Accounting Standards Committee. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 15, Nov. 1979, p. 472-3. (Summary of speech given at the Thirteenth Conference of Inter-American Accountants in Panama.)
- Schoenfeld, Hanns-Martin W. Harmonization of accounting. (In AlHashim, Dhia D. *Accounting for multinational enterprises*. Indianapolis, c1978. p. 173-97.) [938.1 A]
- Sempier, Robert N. IFAC - its role and activities. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 15, Nov. 1979, p. 471-2. (Speech given at the Thirteenth International Conference of Accountants in Panama.)
- Two new international organizations. *International journal of government auditing*, v. 6, Jan. 1979, p. 20.

Ireland

- Donovan, R. L. You and your institute. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 11, April 1979, p. 37, 39-40.

Japan

- Japanese Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. CPA profession in Japan. Tokyo, 1977. 20 p. [*100.9 J]

Pakistan

- Institute Of Chartered Accountants Of Pakistan. List of members, as on 1st July, 1977. Karachi, 1978? 99 p. [*106.9 P]
- Institute Of Cost And Management Accountants Of Pakistan. Report of the Council for the year ended 30th June, 1976. *Industrial accountant* (Pak.), v. 16, Jan.-March 1977, p. 61-4.
- Institute Of Cost And Management Accountants Of Pakistan. Report of the council for the year ended 30th June, 1978. *Industrial accountant* (Pak.), v. 19, Jan.-June 1979, p. 104-7.

Reports and statements

- Australian Society Of Accountants. Annual report, 1977. Melbourne, 1978. 47 p. [*106.9 A]
- Chartered Accountants' Superannuation Fund. Report of the trustee in respect of the year ended 30th June, 1979. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 50, Nov. 1979, p. 76-80.
- Institute Of Chartered Accountants In Australia. Annual report and accounts, 1976-1977. Sydney, Australia, 1977. 67 p. [*106.9 A]
- Institute Of Chartered Accountants In Australia. Annual report & accounts 1978-79. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 50, Oct. 1979, 64 p. insert between p. 32-3.
- Institute Of Chartered Accountants Of Sri Lanka. Report and accounts 1976. Colombo, 1977? (114) p. [*106.9 S]
- International Federation Of Accountants. Annual report, 1978. New York, 1979. 16 p. [*106.8 I]
- NAA '79: National Association of Accountants year ended June 30, 1979. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 61, Oct. 1979, p. 65-80.

Great Britain

- Institute Of Chartered Accountants In England And Wales. President's statement, report and accounts, 1977. London, 1978. 24 p. [*106.4 I]

Pakistan

- Institute Of Chartered Accountants Of Pakistan. Report and accounts for the year ended 30th June, 1977. Karachi, 1977. 22 p. [*106.9 P]

Southeast Asia

- Choi, Frederick D. S. ASEAN Federation of Accountants: a new international accounting force. *Accountants' journal* (P.I.), v. 29, March-June 1979, p. 5-10.

Sri Lanka

- Institute Of Chartered Accountants Of Sri Lanka. Report and accounts 1976. Colombo, 1977? (114) p. [*106.9 S]

ACCOUNTANTS' SOCIETIES, C.P.A.

See also Under name of individual state society

- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. AICPA handbook. rev. ed. New York, 1979. 11 p. [*106.1 A (1979)]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. AICPA - your professional organization. New York, 1979? 15 p. [*106.1 A (1979)]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Committee handbook 1979/80. New York, c1979. 159 p. (Contents: Officers, Board of Directors, and Council. -Boards and committees. -Committee structure terminology. -Staff organization. -State CPA societies. -Council and annual meeting sites.) [*106.1 A (1979)]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. List of members 1978. New York, c1978. 1064 p. (Distribution restricted.) [*106.1 A (1978)]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Tabulation of CPAs, as of July 31, 1979. New York, 1979. 3 p. [*106.1 A (1979)]
- Chetkovich, Michael N. Message from the Chairman on current ethics enforcement policy. Address, Second National Ethics Enforcement Conference, Dec. 1, 1976. New York, 1976. 12 p. [*104 C]
- Hank, Walter J. To join or not to join? *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 50, Sept. 1979, p. 12-14.
- Maryland Association Of Certified Public Accountants. Committees, membership - fiscal year 1978-1979. Lutherville, Md., 1978. 131 p. [*106.2 M]
- New Jersey Society Of Certified Public Accountants. Directory of membership 1978-1979. Newark, 1978. 156 p. [*106.2 N]
- New Jersey Society Of Certified Public Accountants. Directory supplement 1977-1978. Newark, N.J., 1977? 34 p. [*106.2 N]
- Society Of Louisiana Certified Public Accountants. Directory of members, March 1978. Metairie, La., 1978. 124 p. [*106.2 L]
- Wyoming Society Of Certified Public Accountants. Yearbook, 1977-78. Cheyenne, 1977. 124 p. [*106.2 W]

Reports and statements

- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Annual report, 1978-1979. New York, 1979. 28 p. [*106.1 A (1979)]
- Pennsylvania Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Annual report. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 60, June 1979, entire issue.

ACCOUNTANT'S tax practice handbook.

- Westphal, William H. Accountant's tax practice handbook. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1978. 463 p. [751.4 W]

ACCOUNTANTS' TESTIMONY

See Evidence

ACCOUNTING

See also Accountants

- Bookkeeping
- Cost accounting
- Management accounting
- Profitability accounting
- Social accounting

- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Audit and accounting manual: nonauthoritative technical practice aids. New York, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1979. 1 v. (looseleaf) [250 Acc]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Technical practice aids... as of July 1, 1979. New York, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1979. 1 v. (various pagings) (Contents: Technical Information Service inquiries and replies. -Statements of position of the Accounting Standards Division. -Quality control.) [*111.1 A]

- Bedford, Norton M. Advanced accounting: an organizational approach, by Norton M. Bedford, Kenneth W. Perry and Arthur R. Wyatt. 4th ed. New York, John Wiley, c1979. 892 p. [110 B]
- Benbasat, Izak. Value and events approaches to accounting: an experimental evaluation, by Izak Benbasat and Albert S. Dexter. *Accounting review*, v. 54, Oct. 1979, p. 735-49.
- Benjamin, James J. Financial accounting, by James J. Benjamin, Arthur J. Francia and Robert H. Strawser. Rev. ed. Houston, Dame Publications, c1978. 683 p. [110 B]
- Buckley, John W. Essentials of accounting: an information systems approach, by John W. Buckley and Kevin M. Lightner. Encino, Calif., Dickenson Pub. Co., c1975. 799 p. (Abridged version of *Accounting: an information systems approach*.) [110 B]
- Carson, Albert Ben. Secretarial accounting, by A.B. Carson and Arthur E. Carson. 10th ed. Cincinnati, South-Western, c1977. 520 p. [110 C]
- Cosinnett, Sandra. Language of accounting in English. New York, Regents Pub. Co., c1977. 96 p. (*English for careers series*) [*113 C]
- Fischer, Paul M. Advanced accounting, by Paul M. Fischer, William James Taylor and J. Arthur Leer. Cincinnati, South-Western Pub. Co., c1978. 851 p. [110 F]
- Gertzulin, Shlomo. C.P.A. examination: accounting practice - objective questions and answers, Nov. 1977, edited by Shlomo Gertzulin. Brooklyn, N.Y., Hartor Pubns., c1977. 46 p. [*107.2 G]
- Glautier, M. W. E. Accounting theory and practice, by M.W.E. Glautier and B. Underdown. London, New York, Pitman, 1976. 741 p. [110 G]
- Grant, Charles F. Introductory accounting. Columbus, Ohio, Charles E. Merrill, c1977. 644 p. [110 G]
- Hobbs, James B. Financial accounting: concepts, valuation, analysis, by James B. Hobbs and Carl L. Moore. 2nd ed. Cincinnati, South-Western Pub. Co., 1979. 648 p. [110 H]
- Istvan, Donald F. Accounting principles, by Donald F. Istvan and Clarence G. Avery. New York, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1979. 1095 p. [110 I]
- Kahan, James B. How accounting can better serve the company. *Interpreter*, v. 38, June 1979, p. 18-21.
- Kruger, Willem H. Challenges of the changing environment. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 15, March 1979, p. 87-9, 91.
- Litzinger, Donald F. Elementary accounting, a logical approach, by Donald F. Litzinger, Linda Nicandri and Rudolph DeFazio. Columbus, Ohio, Grid, c1978. 305 p. plus worksheets. [110 L]
- Maloo, M. C. Accounting change process: a comparative analysis between the United States and India. *Chartered accountant (India)*, v. 28, Dec. 1979, p. 507-12.
- McMonnies, Peter N. From AAA to ZBB, or the accountancy profession in code. *Accountant's magazine (Scot.)*, v. 83, Feb. 1979, p. 69-70.
- Meigs, Walter B. Financial accounting, by Walter B. Meigs and Robert F. Meigs. 3rd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1979. 750 p. [110 M]
- Meigs, Walter B. Intermediate accounting, by Walter B. Meigs, A.N. Mosich and Charles E. Johnson. 4th ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1978. 1132 p. [110 M]
- Montgomery, A. Thompson. Financial accounting information: an introduction to its preparation and use. Reading, Mass., Addison-Wesley, c1978. 657 p. [110 M]
- Peasnell, K. V. Accounting objectives: a critique of the Trueblood report. Lancaster, Eng., International Centre for Research in Accounting, c1974. 73 p. (*ICRA occasional paper*, no. 5) [*150 P]
- Pyle, William W. Fundamental accounting principles, by William W. Pyle, John Arch White and Michael Zin. 2nd Canadian ed. Georgetown, Ont., Irwin-Dorsey, 1976. 876 p. [110 P]
- Reilly, Terence. Accountancy in the United States. *Accountants record (Eng.)*, June 1979, p. 16-17.
- Reynolds, Isaac N. Elementary accounting, by Isaac N. Reynolds, Albert Slavin and Allen B. Sanders. Hinsdale, Ill., Dryden Press, c1978. 988 p. [110 R]
- Thacker, Ronald J. Accounting principles. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1979. 996 p. [110 T]
- Thomas, Andrew. Societal framework of accounting. *Certified accountant (Eng.)*, v. 71, Aug. 1979, p. 273-6.
- Tower, Ralph B. Industry accounting standards in today's financial reporting environment. *Woman CPA*, v. 41, Oct. 1979, p. 16-21.
- Towles, Martin F. Practical accounting systems and procedures. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1978. 251 p. [110 T]
- Tracy, John A. Fundamentals of financial accounting. 2nd ed. New York, John Wiley, c1978. 662 p. [110 T]
- Australia**
- Johnston, Trevor R. Law and practice of company accounting in Australia, by Trevor R. Johnston, Martin O. Jager and Reginald B. Taylor. 4th ed. Sydney, Butterworths, c1979. 672 p. [117 A]
- Axiomatic method**
- Tippet, Mark. Axioms of accounting measurement. *Accounting and business research*, v. 8, Autumn 1978, p. 266-78.
- Bahrain**
- Ernst & Ernst. Bahrain. New York, c1978. 4 p. (*Ernst & Ernst International series*.) [*759.1 B]
- Bases**
- See Accounting methods
- Bermuda**
- Ernst & Ernst. Bermuda. New York, c1978. 4 p. (*Ernst & Ernst International series*.) [*759.1 B]
- Brazil**
- Coopers & Lybrand. Brazil. New York, 1978. 66 p. [*759.1 B]
- Ernst & Ernst. Brazil. New York, c1979. 7 p. (*Ernst & Ernst international series*.) [*759.1 B]
- Canada**
- ICAO responds to professional regulation. (News) *CA magazine (Can.)*, v. 112, June 1979, p. 10, 12, 14, 16, 18.
- Kaluza, Henry J. Accounting: a systems approach. Toronto, New York, McGraw-Hill Ryerson, c1976. 469 p. [110 K]
- Leonard, W. G. Canadian accountant's handbook. 3rd ed., Toronto, McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 618 p. [113 L]
- Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide: doing business in Canada. New York, c1979. 177 p. (Issued April 1979... Supersedes the guide dated Sept. 1975.) [*759.1 C]
- Cayman Islands**
- Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide: doing business in the Cayman Islands. Nov. 1978. New York, c1978. 34 p. (Supersedes guide dated June 1971.) [*759.1 C]
- Chile**
- Ernst & Ernst. Chile. New York, c1978. 5 p. (*Ernst & Ernst international series*.) [*759.1 C]
- Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide for doing business in Chile. New York, c1979. 90 p. (Supersedes the guide dated Jan. 1975.) [*759.1 C]
- Concepts**
- FASB cornerstone - the conceptual framework. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 49, March 1979, p. 81. (Excerpt from *Executive news briefs*, (Arthur Andersen & Co.), December 1978.)

- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Elements of financial statements of business enterprises. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 99 p. (*Exposure draft (revised)*), Dec. 28, 1979. Proposed statement of financial accounting concepts.) [*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Qualitative characteristics: criteria for selecting and evaluating financial accounting and reporting policies. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 53 p. (*Exposure draft*, Aug. 9, 1979. Proposed statement of financial accounting concepts.) [*111.1 F]
- Hicks, Ernest L. Practitioners, educators, and the FASB's conceptual framework project. *Ohio CPA*, v. 38, Autumn 1979, p. 155-8.
- Proposed criteria for selecting accounting and reporting policies. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, Oct. 1979, p. 1-2.
- Schwab, Bernhard. Conceptual problems in the use of risk-adjusted discount rates with disaggregated cash flows. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 281-93.
- Sprouse, Robert T. Conceptual framework for financial accounting and reporting. (In Conference of Accountants, 31st, University of Tulsa, 1977. *Accounting papers*. Tulsa, Okla., 1977. p. 30-41.) [*102 C]
- Touche Ross & Co. Comments on Objectives of financial statements and Elements of financial statements and their measurements, prepared for public hearings on Jan. 16-17, 1978 by the Financial Accounting Standards Board. New York, 1977. 1 v. (various pagings) [*111.1 T]
- Continuously contemporary**
- Chambers, R. J. Current cost accounting - a critique of the Sandilands report. Lancaster, Eng., International Centre for Research in Accounting, c1976. 79 p. (*ICRA occasional paper*, no. 11) [*715 C]
- Costa Rica**
- Ernst & Ernst. Costa Rica. New York, c1979. 5 p. (*Ernst & Ernst international series.*) [*759.1 C]
- Data processing**
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Computer Services Executive Committee. Controls over using and changing computer programs. New York, c1979. 27 p. (*Computer services guidelines*) [*175 A]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Computer Services Executive Committee. Computer Applications Subcommittee. Guidelines to assess computerized general ledger and financial reporting systems for use in CPA firms. New York, c1979. 47 p. (*Computer services guidelines*) [*116 A]
- Beck, Henry J. Computerized accounting, by Henry J. Beck and Roy James Parrish. Columbus, Ohio, Charles E. Merrill, c1977. 135 p. [*116 B]
- Buckley, Richard. New technology irresistible. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, July 26, 1979, p. 112, 115.
- Cerullo, Michael J. Computer-trained accounting liaison and accounting information systems. *Management accountant* (India), v. 14, June 1979, p. 563-6.
- Dotson, Charles. D.P. accounting and management coordination - the liaison function. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 32, Summer 1979, p. 82-5.
- Eisenberg, Warren L. Computer as a management tool: a report on the use of electronic data processing to prepare financial information for synagogue management, by Warren L. Eisenberg and David I. Mitchell. New York, Union of American Hebrew Congregations, 1968. 35 p. [*250 Syn]
- Harrison, Alex. It's later than you think. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, July 26, 1979, p. 116, 118, 121-2.
- Hohenstein, Louis. How calculators can put your accounts in order. *Administrative management*, v. 40, March 1979, p. 58-9, 61.
- Holmes, Charles H. Automated annual statement preparation. *Interpreter*, v. 38, Aug. 1979, p. 7-9.
- Horn, George M. Considering EDP alternatives: pain or panacea? *HKF/PKF panorama* (Harris, Kerr, Forster & Co.), Second quarter 1979, p. 3-5.
- Mathieson, Robert. Systems and installation review. (*Computer auditing*) *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, March 1979, p. 112-14.
- McCarthy, William E. Entity-relationship view of accounting models. *Accounting review*, v. 54, Oct. 1979, p. 667-86.
- Meigs, Walter B. Financial accounting, by Walter B. Meigs and Robert F. Meigs. 3rd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1979. 750 p. [110 M]
- Stevens, W. G. R. Large computer or small - management's choice. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, July 26, 1979, p. 122, 127-8.
- Tyran, Michael R. Computerized accounting methods and controls. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1978. 288 p. [250 T]
- Tyran, Michael R. Computerized financial controls. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 286 p. [224 T]
- Developing countries**
- Accounting In Economic Growth And Development, *University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill*, 1976. Role of accounting in economic development. Washington, Society for International Development, 1977. 103 p. [*102 A]
- AlHashim, Dhia D. Trends in third world accounting. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 18-20, 1975. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 111-22.) [*106.3 A]
- Cassell, Merrill E. Economic development accountancy. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, May 1979, p. 22-4.
- Enthoven, Adolf J. H. Accountancy systems, developments and requirements in third world economies. vol. 1. Richardson, Tex., Center for International Accounting Development, University of Texas at Dallas, 1976. 110 p. [*100.9 D]
- Shoab, Mohammad. Accounting in economic development - a world-wide view. *Industrial accountant* (Pak.), v. 16, Jan.-March 1977, p. 7-10.
- Egypt**
- AlHashim, Dhia D. Trends in third world accounting. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 18-20, 1975. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 111-22.) [*106.3 A]
- Encyclopedias and dictionaries**
- Costinett, Sandra. Language of accounting in English. New York, Regents Pub. Co., c1977. 96 p. (*English for careers series*) [*113 C]
- Leonard, W. G. Canadian accountant's handbook. 3rd ed., Toronto, McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 618 p. [113 L]
- Sylvain, Fernand. Dictionnaire de la comptabilité. Toronto, Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants, c1977. 258 p. (English-French dictionary with French-English index.) [113 S]
- Europe**
- Cairns, David H. European company accounts. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, May 1979, p. 211-12.
- European Economic Community**
- Forster, Karl-Heinz. SA has reason to be proud. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 15, June 1979, p. 219, 221-4.
- Fourth directive - a Franco-British view. (Notes and comments) *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, June 1979, p. 230.
- Gray, S. J. Corporate reporting and investor decisions in the EEC: the comparability problem. Lancaster, Eng., International Centre for Research in Accounting, c1973. 28 p. (*ICRA occasional paper*, no. 2) [*117 E]

- Rankin, B. J. Practice organisation and client service in 1998. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Nov. 1978, p. 463-5.
- For economists**
- Enthoven, Adolf J. H. Extending the dimensions of international accounting. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 18-20, 1975*. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 144-7.) [*106.3 A]
- For lawyers**
- Accounting and the law: cases and materials, by George C. Thompson and others. 4th ed. Mineola, N.Y., Foundation Press, 1978. 479 p. (University casebook series) [118 A]
- For non-accountants**
- See also Accounting - For economists
Accounting - For lawyers
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Continuing Professional Education Division. Secretarial orientation to public accounting, developed by the California Certified Public Accountants Foundation for Education and Research. New York, 1974. (87) p. [*250 Acc]
- Carson, Albert Ben. Secretarial accounting, by A.B. Carson and Arthur E. Carson. 10th ed. Cincinnati, South-Western, c1977 520 p. [110 C]
- Costinnett, Sandra. Language of accounting in English. New York, Regents Pub. Co., c1977. 96 p. (*English for careers series*) [*113 C]
- Habib, Salim Essa. Inflation accounting for non accountants. *Industrial accountant* (Pak.), v. 16, April-June 1977, p. 49-50.
- Nickerson, Clarence B. Accounting handbook for non-accountants. 2nd ed. Boston, CBI, c1979. 701 p. [110 N]
- France**
- Beeny, J. H. European financial reporting - z: France. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1976. 290 p. [*117 F]
- Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide for doing business in France. New York, c1979. 176 p. (Supersedes the guide dated Sept. 1975.) [*759.1 F]
- Touche Ross International. France. New York, c1979. 212 p. (Business study) [*759.1 F]
- Germany (Democratic Republic)**
- Motekat, Ula K. Accounting cycle for a people-owned enterprise. (International accounting) *Woman CPA*, v. 41, April 1979, p. 16-23.
- Germany (Federal Republic)**
- Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide: doing business in Germany. New York, c1978. 183 p. (Supersedes guide dated August 1975.) [*759.1 G]
- Government regulation**
- See also Accounting series releases
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Letter to William Proxmire, Senate Committee on Banking, Housing and Urban Affairs re S. 305... New York, 1977. (16) p. (Contents include letter to George Fitzsimmons, SEC, March 11, 1977, and testimony on H.R. 15481 before House.) [*224.7 A]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Testimony on H.R. 154 81 before the Subcommittee on Consumer Protection and Finance of the Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, U.S. House of Representatives, Sept. 22, 1976. New York, 1976. 11 p. [*224.7 A]
- Biegler, John C. Statement before the Subcommittee on Reports, Accounting and Management of the Committee on Governmental Affairs, U.S. Senate, 95th Congress, 1st session, May 10, 1977. n.p., 1977. 67 p., plus appendices. [*100 B]
- Bizzell, Allen. SEC accounting in the curriculum: an institutional approach. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 23-25, 1976*. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 211-12.) [*106.3 A]
- Bryans, Henry S. Management's proposed internal accounting control certificate: an excursion by the SEC beyond territorial waters? By Henry S. Bryans and Lawrence J. Fox. *AMR - current developments in financial reporting*, v. 7, Nov. 1979, p. 1-4.
- Bryans, Henry S. Management's proposed internal accounting control certificate: an excursion by the SEC beyond territorial waters?, by Henry S. Bryans and Lawrence J. Fox. *Current developments in financial reporting*, v. 7, Nov. 1979, p. 1-4.
- Chetkovich, Michael N. Financial accounting standards setting process - progress, problems and prospects. Address before annual joint meeting of various accounting and financial organizations in Atlanta, Nov. 16, 1976. New York, 1976. 19 p. [*100 C]
- Chetkovich, Michael N. Future of professional regulation. Address, National Association of State Boards of Accountancy, Oct. 22, 1976. New York, 1976. 19 p. [*100 C]
- Chetkovich, Michael N. Process for setting financial accounting standards - background, developments and problems. Address, Beta Gamma Sigma Alumni of New York annual award dinner, Oct. 12, 1976. New York, 1976. 16 p. [*100 C]
- Chetkovich, Michael N. Profession responds to the challenge from Washington. Address, Colegio de Contadores Publicos Autorizados de Puerto Rico, March 31, 1977. New York, 1977. 13 p. [*100 C]
- Coopers & Lybrand. Developments affecting financial reporting, no. 3. New York, c1977. 42 p. (Highlights from pronouncements issued by the FASB, AICPA, SEC and CASB from Oct. 16, 1976 to April 15, 1977.) [*111.1 C]
- Coopers & Lybrand. Developments affecting financial reporting, no. 5. New York, c1978. 36 p. (Highlights from pronouncements issued by the FASB, AICPA, SEC and CASB from Oct. 16, 1977 to April 15, 1978.) [*111.1 C]
- Coopers & Lybrand. Developments affecting financial reporting, no. 6. New York, c1978. 38 p. (Highlights from pronouncements issued by the FASB, AICPA, SEC and CASB from April 16 to Oct. 15, 1978.) [*111.1 C]
- Coopers & Lybrand. Developments affecting financial reporting, no. 7. New York, c1979. 48 p. (Highlights from pronouncements issued by the FASB, SEC and CASB from Oct. 16, 1978 to April 15, 1979.) [*111.1 C]
- Coopers & Lybrand. Developments affecting financial reporting - number 4. New York, c1977. 35 p. (Highlights from pronouncements issued by the FASB, AICPA, SEC and CASB from April 16, 1977 to Oct. 15, 1977.) [*111.1 C]
- Dillon, Ray D. Government participation in private-sector accounting, by Ray D. Dillon and Roger H. Hermanson. *Business*, v. 29, July-Aug. 1979, p. 21-5.
- Dillon, Ray D. Survey of attitudes of interested parties to the recommendations made in the Metcalf Committee report, by Ray D. Dillon and Roger H. Hermanson. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 22-24, 1977*. Sarasota, Fla., 1978) p. 305-17.) [*106.3 A]
- Fess, Philip E. Integrating S.E.C. into existing undergraduate coursework. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 23-25, 1976*. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 209-10.) [*106.3 A]
- Garsombke, H. Perrin. Government-determined accounting rules: an example. *Abacus* (Australia), v. 14, Dec. 1978, p. 112-21.
- Graese, Clifford E. Accounting, accountants, and managers. (In American Assembly. *Ethics of corporate conduct*. New York, c1977. p. 146-59.) [209.1 A]
- Kanaga, William S. Inflation, instability and accounting. New York, Arthur Young & Co., 1976? 18 p. (Based on an address before the National Association of Accountants, Nov. 12, 1976.) [*715 K]

Kolins, Wayne. SEC overrules FASB on oil and gas rules. (Accounting and auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 12, March 1979, p. 56.

Lienesch, Robert P. SEC accounting in the curriculum - some thoughts from a practice perspective. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 23-25, 1976. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 213-15.) [*106.3 A]

Madison, Ronald L. Accounting heresy: the SEC as standard setting body, by Ronald L. Madison and William J. Radig. *Woman CPA*, v. 41, Oct. 1979, p. 12-15.

McKee, Thomas E. Auditing under the Foreign corrupt practices act. *CPA journal*, v. 49, Aug. 1979, p. 31-5.

Michigan researchers cite excessive regulation of accounting profession. (News and views) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Dec. 1979, p. 6-7. (Excerpt from *Accounting news briefs* (Arthur Andersen & Co.), Sept. 1979.)

Moss, John E. Remarks at the California State University key issues lecture series, Los Angeles, on Feb. 25, 1978. n.p., 1978. (15 p. (photocopy) [*100 M])

National Conference On Current SEC Developments, 5th, Washington, D.C., 1978. Handbook. Washington, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, 1978. 1 v. (looseleaf) [721 N]

Previts, Gary John. SEC in the accounting curriculum. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 23-25, 1976. Sarasota, Fla., n.d.) p. 203-8. [*106.3 A]

Shildneck, Barbara. Special report - roundtable conference on government regulation of accounting and information. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, May 1979, p. 8, 10, 12.

State court says non-CPAs may advertise as accountants. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 23, Nov. 1979, p. 278-9.

Touche Ross & Co. Summary of accounting literature - Dec. 1976 to Nov. 1977. New York, 1977? (86 p. [*111.1 T])

Tower, Ralph B. Industry accounting standards in today's financial reporting environment. *Woman CPA*, v. 41, Oct. 1979, p. 16-21.

Turner, E. Winslow. Accounting establishment: the Senate Subcommittee report, and where we go from here. Remarks of the Chief Counsel, Senate Subcommittee on Reports, Accounting and Management, before the Association of Government Accountants, Jan. 12, 1978. Washington, 1978. 12 typewritten pages. [*100 T]

United States. Securities and Exchange Commission. Accounting series releases - compilation of releases to 195, as in effect Aug. 1976. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 498 p. [*721 U]

United States. Securities and Exchange Commission. Opening statement of the Chairman - public hearing in the matter of accounting practices for oil and gas producers, March 29, 1978. Washington, 1978. 7 p. [*250 OI 2]

United States. Senate. Committee on Governmental Affairs. Subcommittee on Reports, Accounting and Management. Accounting and auditing practices and procedures: hearings ... 95th Congress, 1st session, April 19, 21; May 10, 12, 24, 26; June 9 and 13, 1977. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 2176 p. [*100 U]

United States. Senate. Committee on Governmental Affairs. Subcommittee on Reports, Accounting and Management. Improving the accountability of publicly owned corporations and their auditors. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 25 p. (95th Congress, 1st session, Nov. 1977.) [*100 U]

Watts, Ross L. Demand for and supply of accounting theories: the market for excuses, by Ross L. Watts and Jerold L. Zimmerman. *Accounting review*, v. 54, April 1979, p. 273-305.

Williams, Barbara J. SEC amends management remuneration disclosures. (SEC commentary) *CPA journal*, v. 49, March 1979, p. 77-8.

Australia

Johnston, Trevor R. Law and practice of company accounting in Australia, by Trevor R. Johnston, Martin O. Jager and Reginald B. Taylor. 4th ed. Sydney, Butterworths, c1979. 672 p. [117 A]

Denmark

Johansen, A. Runge. Effects of the 4th EEC-directive on legislation in Denmark. *Journal UEC*, v. 14, Oct. 1979, p. 505-11.

France

Clara, Jean. Repercussions of the 4th directive on accounting regulation in France. *Journal UEC*, v. 14, Oct. 1979, p. 502-5.

Germany (Federal Republic)

Association Of Professors In Business Administration. Proposals for the reform of commercial accounting law in Germany - summary. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 6, Autumn 1979, p. 331-7.

Great Britain

Kirkman, Patrick. Legislation unlimited - a grim prospect for accountants. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 71, June 1979, p. 169-71.

Sharp, Kenneth J. Whitehall perspective: government and accounting standards. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, July 19, 1979, p. 67-9.

Netherlands

Sanders, P. Dutch company law. London, Oyez Pub., c1977. 277 p. (*European commercial law library*, no. 6) [*228.1 N]

Great Britain

Cairns, David H. European company accounts. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, May 1979, p. 211-12.

Gray, S. J. Corporate reporting and investor decisions in the EEC: the comparability problem. Lancaster, Eng., International Centre for Research in Accounting, c1973. 28 p. (*ICRA occasional paper*, no. 2) [*117 E]

Harper, W. M. Management accounting. 2nd ed. Plymouth, Eng., Macdonald & Evans, c1977. 397 p. (M&E Handbook series) [110 H]

Harrison, Alex. Apres l'audit. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Nov. 15, 1979, p. 697-8. (Article is in English)

Lothian, Niall. Fox and the hedgehog: contrasting responses to accounting realities. (Summer school papers) *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, Sept. 1979, p. 371-4.

Setting of accounting standards. (News and views) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Nov. 1979, p. 9. (Excerpt from *Accountancy* (Eng.), Aug. 1979.)

Thomas, Andrew. Societal framework of accounting. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 71, Aug. 1979, p. 273-6.

Greece

Ernst & Ernst. Greece. New York, c1978. 8 p. (*Ernst & Ernst International series.*) [*759.1 G]

History

See also Accountancy profession - History
Auditing - History
Cost accounting - History

Anderson, Paul F. Distribution cost analysis methodologies, 1901-1941. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 6, Fall 1979, p. 39-51.

Ansari, Shadid L. Management science and the development of human resource accounting, by Shadid L. Ansari and Diana T. Flamholtz. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 5, Fall 1978, p. 11-35.

Becker, Edward A. Accounting in colonial Virginia from 1740 to 1840. *National public accountant*, v. 24, Nov. 1979, p. 30-3.

- Berry, Maureen H. Accounting for the use of public funds in medieval England. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 18-20, 1975*. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 2-10.) [*106.3 A]
- Brink, Victor Z. Foundations for unlimited horizons: the Institute of Internal Auditors, 1941-1976. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors, c1977. 177 p. [106.3 I]
- Carey, John L. Early encounters between CPAs and the SEC. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 6, Spring 1979, p. 29-37.
- Chandler, Alfred D. Administrative coordination, allocation and monitoring: a comparative analysis of the emergence of accounting and organization in the U.S.A. and Europe, by Alfred D. Chandler and Herman Daems. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 4, no. 1/2 1979, p. 3-20.
- Chatfield, Michael. History of accounting thought. Rev. ed. Huntington, N.Y., Robert E. Krieger Pub. Co., 1977. 316 p. [109 C]
- Cheng, Thomas T. Economic-sociological-political environment and state of accounting development, 800-1800 A.D. *National public accountant*, v. 24, July 1979, p. 28-9.
- Cloyd, Helen M. American accountant in 1797. *National public accountant*, v. 24, April 1979, p. 26-7.
- Cloyd, Helen M. Civil war history in the accounting records of a Virginia cobbler. *Virginia accountant*, v. 31, March 1979, p. 20-1.
- Cloyd, Helen M. George Washington as an accountant. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 6, Spring 1979, p. 87-94.
- Dillon, Gadis J. Corporate asset revaluations: 1925-1934. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 6, Spring 1979, p. 1-15.
- Flamholtz, Diana. Evidence in research: an historical perspective. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 22-24, 1977*. p. 410-15.) [*106.3 A]
- Flesher, Dale L. Barter bookkeeping: a tenacious system. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 6, Spring 1979, p. 83-6.
- Forrester, D. A. R. Whether Malcolm's is best or old charge & discharge. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 5, Fall 1978, p. 51-61.
- Fra Luca Pacioli - the father of bookkeeping. *International accountant* (Eng.), v. 48, no. 4, 1978, p. 25-6.
- Geijsbeek, John B. Ancient double-entry bookkeeping. Houston, Scholars Book Co., c1914, 1974. 182 p. [120 G]
- Halbauer, Rosalie C. Standard costing and scientific management. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 5, Fall 1978, p. 37-49.
- Haseman, Wilber C. Management accounting literature: 1925 and 1975. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 5, Fall 1978, p. 71-8.
- Holmes, William. Governmental accounting in colonial Massachusetts. *Accounting review*, v. 54, Jan. 1979, p. 47-57.
- Hughes, Hugh P. Accounting history in other parts of the world: an overview, by Hugh P. Hughes and Marilyn L. Hughes. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 18-20, 1975*. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 19-32.) [*106.3 A]
- Institute Of Chartered Accountants Of Scotland. Accountants' book collection, 1494-1930: catalogue of the antiquarian collection of the Institute. 3rd ed. Edinburgh, 1976. 113 p. [*115.1 I]
- Johnson, H. Thomas. Management accounting in an early multidivisional organization: General Motors in the 1920s. *Business history review*, v. 52, Winter 1978, p. 490-517.
- Kitchen, J. Fixed asset values: ideas on depreciation 1892-1914. *Accounting and research* (Eng.), v. 9, Autumn, 1979, p. 281-91.
- Mann, Harvey. Eleventh of June. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 18-20, 1975*. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 11-18.) [*106.3 A]
- Merino, Barbara D. Accountancy in the progressive era. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 23-25, 1976*. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 16-23.) [*106.3 A]
- Nobes, Christopher W. Pacioli - the first academic accountant? (Accounting history) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Sept. 1979, p. 66-8.
- On the present and future importance of accounting history. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 5, Fall 1978, p. 63-5.
- Paton, William A. Wandering into accounting - notes on a writing career. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 5, Fall 1978, p. 1-10.
- Potts, James H. Evolution of municipal accounting in the United States: 1900-1935. *Business history review*, v. 52, Winter 1978, p. 518-36.
- Yamey, B. S. Oldcastle, Peele and Mellis: a case of plagiarism in the sixteenth century. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 9, Summer 1979, p. 209-16.
- Yamey, Basil S. Compound journal entries in early treatises on bookkeeping. *Accounting review*, v. 54, April 1979, p. 323-9.

Canada

- Mann, Harvey. Accounting for Les Forges de Saint Maurice 1730-1736. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 6, Spring 1979, p. 63-82.
- Mann, Harvey. Evolution of accounting in Canada. Montreal, Touche Ross & Co., c1972. 201 p. [*109.2 C]

Delaware

- Stone, Williard E. Seventeen ninety-four Middletown, Delaware - from accounting records. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 6, Spring 1979, p. 39-52.

Great Britain

- Edwards, J. R. Dowlais iron company: accounting policies and procedures for profit measurement and reporting purposes, by J.R. Edwards and C. Baber. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 9, Spring 1979, p. 139-51.
- Horn, C. A. Foundations of industrial accountancy. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 25, Dec. 1978, p. 6-7.
- Lee, T. A. Evolution and revolution of financial accounting: a review article. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 9, Autumn, 1979, p. 292-9.
- Nobes, Christopher W. Landmarks in accounting history, by Christopher Nobes and Bob Parker. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, June 1979, p. 37-42.
- Pryce-Jones, Janet E. Accounting in Scotland: a historical bibliography, compiled by Janet E. Pryce-Jones and annotated by R.H. Parker. 2nd ed. Edinburgh, Institute of Chartered Accountants of Scotland, 1976. 107 p. [*115 P]

Iran

- Khodadoust, T. On mercantile accounting in pre-industrial Iran, by T. Khodadoust and Paul Frishkoff. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 6, Spring 1979, p. 53-62.

India

- Ernst & Ernst. India. New York, c1978. 8 p. (*Ernst & Ernst international series.*) [*759.1 I]
- Maloo, M. C. Accounting change process: a comparative analysis between the United States and India. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 28, Dec. 1979, p. 507-12.

Indonesia

- Ernst & Ernst. Indonesia. New York, c1978. 6 p. (*Ernst & Ernst international series.*) [*759.1 I]

International

- AlHashim, Dhia D. Accounting for multinational enterprises, edited by Dhia D. AlHashim and James W. Robertson. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill, c1978. 307 p. (*Key issues lecture series*) [938.1 A]

- AlHashim, Dhia D. International dimensions of accounting. (In AlHashim, Dhia D. *Accounting for multinational enterprises*. Indianapolis, c1978. p. 3-16.) [938.1 A]
- Bohrer, Seymour M. Harmonization of accounting. (In AlHashim, Dhia D. *Accounting for multinational enterprises*. Indianapolis, c1978. p. 198-205.) [938.1 A]
- de Beer, Dion. Emergence of accounting uniformity in the global village. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 15, Aug. 1979, p. 333, 335.
- Enthoven, Adolf J. H. Extending the dimensions of international accounting. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 18-20, 1975*. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 144-7.) [*106.3 A]
- Fitzgerald, Richard D. International disclosure standards - the United Nations position, by Richard D. Fitzgerald and Eleanor M. Kelley. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 3, Fall 1979, p. 5-20.
- Gupta, Salil K. Role of CAPA in achieving harmonization - a commentary. *Chartered accountant (India)*, v. 28, Dec. 1979, p. 528-30, 534.
- Harmonisation of accounting and auditing practice in the last five years. (In International Congress of Accountants, 11th, Munich, 1977. *Accounting and auditing in one world*. Dusseldorf, 1978. p. 35-73.) [106.8 I]
- Hauworth, William P. International accounting. (In Institute on Securities Laws and Regulations, 1st, New York University, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 121-47.) [721 I]
- International Congress Of Accountants, 11th, Munich, 1977. *Accounting and auditing in one world: proceedings*. Dusseldorf, IDW-Verlag, 1978. 511 p. [106.8 I]
- Jones, Robert I. International Dimensions of accounting. (In AlHashim, Dhia D. *Accounting for multinational enterprises*. Indianapolis, c1978. p. 17-23.) [938.1 A]
- Lambdorff, Otto Graf. National and international questions associated with economic policies. (In International Congress of Accountants, 11th, Munich, 1977. *Accounting and auditing in one world*. Dusseldorf, 1978. p. 25-34.) [106.8 I]
- Lourdez-Petit, Liliane. Coordination of national legislation regarding annual accounts of limited liability companies and group accounts in the European community. *Journal UEC*, v. 13/14, Oct. 1978/Jan. 1979, p. 277-97.
- Price Waterhouse International. Survey of accounting for diversified operations. London, c1978. 105 p. [*223.1 P]
- Quinn, James J. Multinational enterprises and the SEC. (In AlHashim, Dhia D. *Accounting for multinational enterprises*. Indianapolis, c1978. p. 64-103.) [938.1 A]
- Schieneman, Gary S. International accounting: issues and perspective. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 3, Fall 1979, p. 21-30.
- Schoenfeld, Hanns-Martin W. Developments in international accounting: the special need to develop managerial accounting. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 18-20, 1975*. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 136-43.) [*106.3 A]
- Schoenfeld, Hanns-Martin W. Harmonization of accounting. (In AlHashim, Dhia D. *Accounting for multinational enterprises*. Indianapolis, c1978. p. 173-97.) [938.1 A]
- SyCip, Washington. Role of CAPA in achieving harmonization. *Chartered accountant (India)*, v. 28, Dec. 1979, p. 524-8.
- Weinstein, Edward A. International standards: the search for a common denominator. *Touche Ross tempo*, v. 25, no. 2, 1979, p. 30-5.
- Ireland**
- Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide for doing business in Northern Ireland. New York, c1979. 97 p. [*759.1 I]
- Italy**
- Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide: doing business in Italy. New York, c1978. 142 p. (Supersedes guide dated May 1976.) [*759.1 I]
- Japan**
- Arthur Andersen & Co. Tax and trade guide - Japan. 3rd ed. Chicago, 1978. 112 p. [*759.1 J]
- Coopers & Lybrand. Japan. New York, 1977. 67 p. [*759.1 J]
- Dale, Basil. Accounting in Japan. *Australian accountant*, v. 49, April 1979, p. 150, 153-4, 157.
- Japanese Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. CPA profession in Japan. Tokyo, 1977. 20 p. [*100.9 J]
- Korea (Republic)**
- Ernst & Ernst. Republic of Korea. New York, c1978. 6 p. (*Ernst & Ernst International series*.) [*759.1 K]
- Kuwait**
- Shuaib, Shauib A. Accounting in Kuwait: past, present, and future. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 22-24, 1977*. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 440-6.) [*106.3 A]
- Law**
- See Accountancy law and legislation
Accounting - Government regulation
Law and accounting
- Panama**
- Ernst & Ernst. Panama. New York, c1978. 6 p. (*Ernst & Ernst International series*.) [*759.1 P]
- Papua New Guinea**
- Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide for doing business in Papua New Guinea. New York, c1979. 75 p. (Supersedes the guide dated Dec. 1973.) [*759.1 P]
- Peru**
- Ernst & Ernst. Peru. New York, c1978. 6 p. (*Ernst & Ernst International series*.) [*759.1 P]
- Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide for doing business in Peru. New York, c1979. 125 p. (Supersedes the guide dated Feb. 1973.) [*759.1 P]
- Poland**
- Jaruga, Alicja A. Accountancy profession in an centrally planned economy: the Polish case. *Accountant's magazine (Scot.)*, v. 83, Oct. 1979, p. 428-30.
- Staubus, Sarah. Use of accounting information in the management of socialist enterprises in Poland and Romania, by Sarah Staubus and George J. Staubus. Lancaster, Eng., International Centre for Research in Accounting, c1977. 76 p. (*ICRA occasional paper*, no. 16) [*117 P]
- Principles and standards**
- See also Accounting Principles Board opinions
Accounting Principles Board statements
Accounting research bulletins
Accounting series releases
Accounting - Uniform methods
Auditing - Principles and standards
Cost accounting - Principles and standards
Financial Accounting Standards Board statements
Statements of standard accounting practice
Statements on auditing standards
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Index to accounting and auditing technical pronouncements, as of July 1, 1979. 3rd ed. New York, c1979. 332 p. [*111.1 A]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Professional standards... as of July 1, 1979. New York, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1979. 3 v. (Contents: v. 1. Auditing. Management advisory services. Tax practice. Accounting and review services. -v. 2. Ethics. Bylaws. Quality control. -v. 3. Accounting - current text.) [*111.1 A]

- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting and Review Services Committee. Compilation and review of financial statements. New York, 1978, c1979. 32 p. (*Statement on standards for accounting and review services*, no. 1, Dec. 1978) [*111.1 A]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting and Review Services Committee. Reporting on comparative financial statements. New York, 1979. 15 p. (*Statement on standards for accounting and review services*, no. 2, Oct. 1979) [*111.1 A]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Division. Statements of position of the Accounting Standards Division, as of Jan. 1, 1979. New York, c1979. 575 p. [*111.1 A]
- Andrews, Wesley T. Accounting standards as instruments of national policy - a rejoinder. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 22-24, 1977. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 297-304.) [*106.3 A]
- Armstrong, Marshall S. Can the private sector establish generally accepted accounting standards? Address before the Butler University Financial Reporting Conference, Indianapolis, Ind., Dec. 2, 1977. Stamford, Conn., Financial Accounting Standards Board, 1977. 20 p. [*100 A]
- Arthur Andersen & Co. Analysis of the Foreign corrupt practices act of 1977. Chicago, c1978. 26 p. [*224.7 A]
- Arthur Young & Co. Accounting developments in 1977, November 15, 1977. New York, c1977. 49 p. (*Arthur Young Client Memorandum*) [*111.1 A]
- Arthur Young & Co. Accounting developments in 1978, October 31, 1978. New York, c1978. 62 p. (*Arthur Young Client Memorandum*) [*111.1 A]
- Beresford, Dennis R. FASB proposes to endorse AICPA rules, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, Aug. 1979, p. 6.
- Biegler, John C. Statement before the Subcommittee on Reports, Accounting and Management of the Committee on Governmental Affairs, U.S. Senate, 95th Congress, 1st session, May 10, 1977. n.p., 1977. 67 p., plus appendices. [*100 B]
- Biegler, John C. Testimony before the Subcommittee on Reports, Accounting and Management of the Committee on Governmental Affairs, U.S. Senate, 95th Congress, 1st session, May 10, 1977. n.p., 1977. 17 p. [*100 B]
- Blake, Nicholas. UK and US standards - a comparison. (Accounting standards) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Sept. 1979, p. 50-1, 53-4.
- Block, Dennis J. Enforcing the accounting standards provisions of the Foreign corrupt practices act, by Dennis J. Block and Ellen J. Odoner. *Financial executive*, v. 47, July 1979, p. 19-26.
- Briloff, Abraham J. By whom and how should accounting standards be determined and implemented. Emanuel Saxe Distinguished Lecture, Baruch College, Feb. 27, 1978. New York, 1978. 21 p. [*100 B]
- Briloff, Abraham J. Improving accountability in the public and private sectors. *Government accountants journal*, v. 28, Fall 1979, p. 24-31.
- Brown, Harry G. Compilation and review - a step forward? *CPA journal*, v. 49, May 1979, p. 18, 20-3.
- Brown, Warren. Industry and the conceptual framework. *Ohio CPA*, v. 38, Summer 1979, p. 104-7.
- Capitalization of interest - here are the final rules. *SEC accounting report*, v. 6, Dec. 1979, p. 3-4.
- Chazen, Charles. Accounting and auditing pronouncements: their source and authority. *Practical accountant*, v. 12, Sept. 1979, p. 54-60.
- Chetkovich, Michael N. Accounting profession today. Address, Harrisburg Rotary Club, Aug. 8, 1977. New York, 1977. 17 p. [*100 C]
- Chetkovich, Michael N. Brief comments on the accounting standard setting process. Address, Prentice-Hall, Oct. 5, 1976. New York, 1976. 6 p. [*100 C]
- Chetkovich, Michael N. Current developments affecting the responsibilities and functions of auditors. Address, State Society Planning Conference, Nov. 15, 1976. New York, 1976. 16 p. [*100 C]
- Chetkovich, Michael N. Financial accounting standards setting process - progress, problems and prospects. Address before annual joint meeting of various accounting and financial organizations in Atlanta, Nov. 16, 1976. New York, 1976. 19 p. [*100 C]
- Chetkovich, Michael N. Future of professional regulation. Address, National Association of State Boards of Accountancy, Oct. 22, 1976. New York, 1976. 19 p. [*100 C]
- Chetkovich, Michael N. Process for setting financial accounting standards - background, developments and problems. Address, Beta Gamma Sigma Alumni of New York annual award dinner, Oct. 12, 1976. New York, 1976. 16 p. [*100 C]
- Chetkovich, Michael N. Role of the AICPA in today's accounting and auditing environment. Address, MACPA fall accounting conference, Oct. 6, 1976. New York, 1976. 19 p. [*106.1 A (1976)]
- Coopers & Lybrand. Developments affecting financial reporting, no. 3. New York, c1977. 42 p. (Highlights from pronouncements issued by the FASB, AICPA, SEC and CASB from Oct. 16, 1976 to April 15, 1977.) [*111.1 C]
- Coopers & Lybrand. Developments affecting financial reporting, no. 5. New York, c1978. 36 p. (Highlights from pronouncements issued by the FASB, AICPA, SEC and CASB from Oct. 16, 1977 to April 15, 1978.) [*111.1 C]
- Coopers & Lybrand. Developments affecting financial reporting, no. 6. New York, c1978. 38 p. (Highlights from pronouncements issued by the FASB, AICPA, SEC and CASB from April 16 to Oct. 15, 1978.) [*111.1 C]
- Coopers & Lybrand. Developments affecting financial reporting, no. 7. New York, c1979. 48 p. (Highlights from pronouncements issued by the FASB, SEC and CASB from Oct. 16, 1978 to April 15, 1979.) [*111.1 C]
- Coopers & Lybrand. Developments affecting financial reporting - number 4. New York, c1977. 35 p. (Highlights from pronouncements issued by the FASB, AICPA, SEC and CASB from April 16, 1977 to Oct. 15, 1977.) [*111.1 C]
- Corporate responsibility in the financial accounting and disclosure areas: who makes and who implements the rules? *Business lawyer*, v. 34, July 1979, p. 1979-2020.
- Court rules that accountants are not enforcement arm of the SEC. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, April 1979, p. 3-4.
- Davidson, Harold O. Conventional accounting confiscates capital. *Harvard business review*, v. 57, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 12, 14, 16.
- Dillon, Ray D. Survey of attitudes of interested parties to the recommendations made in the Metcalf Committee report, by Ray D. Dillon and Roger H. Hermanson. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 22-24, 1977. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 305-17.) [*106.3 A]
- Droppo, Donald R. Compliance with professional disclosure standards, by Donald R. Droppo and Donald F. Arnold. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, Jan. 1979, p. 80-8.
- Eccles, G. W. Accountants digest guide to accounting standards - accounting for research and development, by G. W. Eccles and W. L. Lifford. *Accountants digest*, no. 74, Spring 1979, p. 1-23.
- Epaves, Richard A. Compilation and review. (Accounting and auditing standards) *Ohio CPA*, v. 38, Autumn 1979, p. 172-3.
- FASB and government accounting principles. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Jan. 1979, p. 7. (Excerpt from *Washington report* (AICPA), October 1978.)
- FASB issues first statement of financial accounting concepts. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, Jan. 1979, p. 7.

- FASB issues proposed statement on criteria for selecting and evaluating accounting policies. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Oct. 1979, p. 12, 16.
- FASB issues statement no. 32 on status of current AICPA guides and SOPs. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Nov. 1979, p. 7.
- FASB proposes to take over AICPA role on accounting standards and guides. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, Jan. 1979, p. 7-8.
- FASB provides guidance in new series of technical bulletins. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Sept. 1979, p. 20.
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for sales with leasebacks: an amendment of FASB statement no. 13. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 15 p. (*Statement of financial accounting standards*, no. 28, May 1979) [*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for tax benefits related to U.K. tax legislation concerning stock relief. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 6 p. (*Statement of financial accounting standards*, no. 31, Sept. 1979) [*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Capitalization of interest cost. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 31 p. (*Statement of financial accounting standards*, no. 34, Oct. 1979) [*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Classification of renewals or extensions of existing sales-type or direct financing leases: an amendment of FASB statement no. 13. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 4 p. (*Statement of financial accounting standards*, no. 27, May 1979) [*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Determining contingent rentals: an amendment of FASB statement no. 13. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 7 p. (*Statement of financial accounting standards*, no. 29, June 1979) [*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Financial accounting standards: original pronouncements as of July 1, 1979 by the Financial Accounting Standards Board, Accounting Principles Board and Committee on Accounting Procedure. Stamford, Conn., Commerce Clearing House for the FASB, c1979. (1272) p. (Appendix: Accounting terminology bulletins.) [*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Financial reporting and changing prices. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 127 p. (*Statement of financial accounting standards*, no. 33, Sept. 1979) [*111.1 F.]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Information about FASB technical bulletins, Aug. 10, 1979. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 4 p. (Includes draft of FASB technical bulletin no. 79-1, Purpose of FASB technical bulletins and procedures for issuance.) [*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Profit recognition on sales-type leases of real estate: an amendment of FASB statement no. 13. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 4 p. (*Statement of financial accounting standards*, no. 26, April 1979) [*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Specialized accounting and reporting principles and practices in AICPA industry accounting guides, industry audit guides, and statements of position: an amendment of APB opinion no. 20. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 7 p. (*Exposure draft*, June 1, 1979. Proposed statement of financial accounting standards.) [*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Specialized accounting and reporting principles and practices in AICPA statements of position and guides on accounting and auditing matters: an amendment of APB opinion no. 20. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 11 p. (*Statement of financial accounting standards*, no. 32, Sept. 1979) [*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Statement of financial accounting standards no. 25 - suspension of certain accounting requirements for oil and gas producing companies. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, May 1979, p. 110-14.
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Statement of financial accounting standards no. 32 - specialized accounting and reporting principles and practices in AICPA statements of position and guides on accounting and auditing matters. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Dec. 1979, p. 113-15.
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Statement of financial accounting standards no. 33. Financial reporting and changing prices - summary. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 6 p. [*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Suspension of certain accounting requirements for oil and gas producing companies: an amendment of FASB statement no. 19. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 19 p. (*Statement of financial accounting standards*, no. 25, Feb. 1979) [*111.1 F]
- Garsombke, H. Perrin. Government-determined accounting rules: an example. *Abacus* (Australia), v. 14, Dec. 1978, p. 112-21.
- Graber, Dean E. FASB - eliminator of managed earnings? By Dean E. Graber and Bill D. Jarnagin. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, March/April 1979, p. 72-6.
- Haring, John R. Accounting rules and the accounting establishment. *Journal of business* (U. of Chicago), v. 52, Oct. 1979, p. 507-19.
- Hicks, Ernest L. Practitioners, educators, and the FASB's conceptual framework project. *Ohio CPA*, v. 38, Autumn 1979, p. 155-8.
- Hinsey, Joseph. Report of tentative conclusions of the Commission on auditors' responsibilities (Cohen report). *Business lawyer*, v. 33, July 1978, p. 2453-9.
- Hobson, D. C. Accountants digest guide to accounting standards - deferred tax, by D.C. Hobson and R.J. Munson. *Accountants digest*, no. 70, Winter 1978/9, p. 1-43.
- Hofstedt, Thomas R. Academic response to the FASB's tentative conclusions on the objectives of financial statements and on a conceptual framework, by Thomas R. Hofstedt, Kermit D. Larson and Robert G. May. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 22-24, 1977. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 349-73.) [*106.3 A]
- Horwitz, Ronald M. Accounting management impact of FAS 13. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Aug. 1979, p. 16, 18-20.
- Hrisak, Daniel M. Eagleton hearings focus on independence, SEC oversight, MAS and governmental accounting. (News feature) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Sept. 1979, p. 68-71.
- Johnston, Donald J. Fairness & the one-part opinion. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Feb. 1979, p. 46-54.
- Kirk, Donald J. FASB: a progress report. *Government accountants journal*, v. 28, Fall 1979, p. 17-23.
- Kolins, Wayne. FASB wants to take over AcSEC function. (Accounting and auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 12, April/May 1979, p. 33.
- Kovener, R. R. Accounting principles, reporting rules, and payment practices. (Financial management) *Hospitals* v. 53, Dec. 1, 1979, p. 61-5.
- Large, Ronald E. SEC Accounting series release no. 150: a critical analysis. (Notes) *Indiana law journal*, v. 54, Winter 1979, p. 317-31.
- Lemon, W. Morley. Cohen Commission, part 2, by W. Morley Lemon and D. Dewey Ward. (Accountancy abroad) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 47-50.
- Limited application questions - FASB proposes new method. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 49, March 1979, p. 5-6. (Excerpt from *OAD Docket*, (Oppenheim, Appel, Dixon & Co.), November 1978.)
- Maddox, Thomas A. Accounting orthodoxy: standards from the private sector. *Woman CPA*, v. 41, Oct. 1979, p. 9-11.
- Madison, Ronald L. Accounting heresy: the SEC as standard setting body, by Ronald L. Madison and William J. Radig. *Woman CPA*, v. 41, Oct. 1979, p. 12-15.

- Martin, J. W. Risk interpretation of reporting standards. *CPA journal*, v. 49, Nov. 1979, p. 31-6.
- McLendon, Robert G. Accounting treatment of acquisitions - taxable vs. nontaxable. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 36th, New York University 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1978. p. 519-28.) [751 N]
- Meyer, Philip E. Nature of accounting conservatism. (Accounting theory and practice) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 53, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 36-7.
- Miller, Martin A. Comprehensive GAAP guide, 1979: a comprehensive restatement of all current promulgated generally accepted accounting principles. New York, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, c1978. 1 v. (various pagings) [111.1 M]
- Miller, Martin A. Comprehensive GAAP guide, 1980: a comprehensive restatement of all current promulgated generally accepted accounting principles. New York, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, c1979. 1 v. (various pagings) [111.1 M]
- Mitchell, George. Current assessing trends. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 27, May-June 1979, p. 256-64.
- Mumford, Michael J. Accounting theory and theory acceptance. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 71, April 1979, p. 81-4.
- Murphy, Thomas A. Businessman's views of uniform standards. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, May 1979, p. 86-7.
- Murphy, Thomas A. Setting accounting standards - a suggestion from a businessman. (Opinion) *Financial executive*, v. 47, Aug. 1979, p. 52-7.
- Norby, William C. Forward agenda for accounting. (Accounting for financial analysis) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, May/June 1979, p. 17.
- Olson, Wallace E. SEC's role in accounting rulemaking. (In Institute on Securities Laws and Regulations, 1st, New York University, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 317-32.) [721 I]
- O'Reilly, Donald J. Accounting standards provisions of the Foreign corrupt practices act of 1977. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, March 1979, p. 24-7.
- Overview of Financial Accounting Standards Board statement of financial accounting standards no. 13 accounting for leases. (Municipal forum) *Michigan CPA*, v. 30, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 37-8.
- PCPS Peer Review Committee issues standards for members. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, April 1979, p. 8, 10.
- Polanis, Mark F. Will accountants go off the dollar standard? *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, Nov. 1978, p. 42-4.
- Practising Law Institute. Understanding financial statements, 1977. Burton T. Lefkowitz, chairman. New York, c1977. 531 p. (*Corporate law and practice course handbook series*, no. 247) [*150 P]
- Proposed criteria for selecting accounting and reporting policies. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, Oct. 1979, p. 1-2.
- Quickfall, D. N. Unaudited financial statements. (Practitioners' forum) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, Oct. 1978, p. 358-60.
- Rappaport, Alfred. Effects of changing prices on management decision making and performance evaluation. (In Conference on Financial Reporting and Changing Prices, New York, 1979. *Proceedings*. Stamford, Conn., 1979. p. 37-44.) [*111.1 F]
- Required interest capitalization will increase earnings: impacts on 17 companies. *Accounting issues* (Bear Stearns), Nov. 27, 1979, p. 4-9.
- Revised auditing interpretations. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Oct. 1979, p. 102-5.
- Ricchiute, David N. Departures from standard short-form audit reports. *National public accountant*, v. 24, Jan. 1979, p. 13-17.
- Ricchiute, David N. Standard setting and the entity-proprietary debate. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 4, no. 1/2 1979, p. 67-76.
- Ross, J. W. Accounting principles and practice - reporting financial forecasts. *Industrial accountant* (Pak.), v. 17, April-June 1978, p. 27-30.
- SEC issues comment favorable to Williams bill. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Oct. 1979, p. 7.
- Significant accounting and auditing releases of 1978. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, Feb. 1979, p. 3-5.
- Sproue, Robert T. Toward a conceptual framework for financial reporting in the United States. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 22-24, 1977. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 6-18.) [*106.3 A]
- Staats, Elmer B. Expanding role of accounting in our economy. *Government accountants journal*, v. 28, Fall 1979, p. 5-11.
- Stanga, Keith G. FASB's objectives of financial reporting, by Keith G. Stanga and Jan R. Williams. *CPA journal*, v. 49, May 1979, p. 30-3.
- Stanger, Abraham M. Developments in the conceptual framework for financial accounting and reporting, and their impact upon legal considerations. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, July 1978, p. 2447-52.
- Steinberg, Harold I. New look at governmental accounting. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, March 1979, p. 46-55.
- Touche Ross & Co. Statement... for the record of hearings by Subcommittee on Reports, Accounting and Management of the U.S. Senate Committee on Governmental Affairs on accounting and auditing practices and procedures, May 23, 1977. New York, 1977. 47 p. [*100 T]
- Touche Ross & Co. Summary of accounting literature - Dec. 1976 to Nov. 1977. New York, 1977? (86) p. [*111.1 T]
- Touche Ross International. United States. 1978 ed. New York, 1978. 185 p. (Business study) [*751 T]
- Tranter, Terry. New perspective for the FASB. *Michigan CPA*, v. 31, July-Aug. 1979, p. 37-41.
- United States. Senate. Committee on Governmental Affairs. Subcommittee on Reports, Accounting and Management. Accounting and auditing practices and procedures: hearings ... 95th Congress, 1st session, April 19, 21; May 10, 12, 24, 26; June 9 and 13, 1977. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 2176 p. [*100 U]
- United States. Senate. Committee on Governmental Affairs. Subcommittee on Reports, Accounting and Management. Improving the accountability of publicly owned corporations and their auditors. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 25 p. (95th Congress, 1st session, Nov. 1977.) [*100 U]
- Watts, Ross L. Demand for and supply of accounting theories: the market for excuses, by Ross L. Watts and Jerold L. Zimmerman. *Accounting review*, v. 54, April 1979, p. 273-305.
- Weinstein, Edward A. Vacation pay: theory vs. practice. *CPA journal*, v. 49, May 1979, p. 35-6, 38-9.
- Werner, Charles A. GAAP for small business: how does it stand today? (Accountants' forum) *Practical accountant*, v. 12, June 1979, p. 54-6.
- Williams says profession makes strides toward self-regulation. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, Feb. 1979, p. 10, 12, 14.
- Young, William M. Statement to the U.S. Senate, Committee on Governmental Affairs, Subcommittee on Reports, Accounting, and Management, May 12, 1977. New York, National Association of Accountants, 1977. 15 p. [*100 Y]

Australia

- Amendments to accounting statements. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 3.
- Australian Accounting Research Foundation. Accounting for leases: development of an Australian Statement of accounting standards, part 1. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, June 1979, p. 9-13.

- Booth, Brian. Another great leap forward by a committee on accounting, by Brian Booth and Lyndon Lyons. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, June 1979, p. 15-17, 19-21.
- Clarke, Frank L. Recognition of purchasing power gains and losses: a comment on the exposure draft. (Current cost accounting) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Feb. 1979, p. 34-8.
- Davis, Ian. Adoption of commercial accounting standards by the N.S.W. Government's Land Commission. *Australian accountant*, v. 49, Aug. 1979, p. 433-4, 441.
- Kohler, Alan. Review of the Chambers report on company accounting standards. *Australian accountant*, v. 49, July 1979, p. 360, 364-6.
- Rickard, D. R. Oddities of Clarke's comment. (Current cost accounting) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Feb. 1979, p. 38-41.
- Statutory authority adopts accounting standards. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, May 3, 1979, p. 555.

Denmark

- Kapoor, Sukhbir S. Accountancy in Europe - 6: Denmark. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 25, Dec. 1978, p. 16-17.

European Economic Community

- Nobes, Christopher W. Shape of Companies acts to come. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Oct. 25, 1979, p. 599-600, 602.
- Parker, R. H. Group accounts: amending the Seventh directive. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, March 1979, p. 110-11.

France

- Lourdez-Petit, Liliane. Coordination of national legislation regarding annual accounts of limited liability companies and group accounts in the European community. *Journal UEC*, v. 13/14, Oct. 1978/Jan. 1979, p. 277-97.

Germany (Federal Republic)

- Coenberg, A. G. Information content of annual accounting income numbers of German corporations - a review of German accounting standards and some preliminary empirical results, by A.G. Coenberg and E. Brandt. *Annals of the school of business administration, Kobe university* (Japan), no. 23, 1979, p. 1-22.
- Lourdez-Petit, Liliane. Coordination of national legislation regarding annual accounts of limited liability companies and group accounts in the European community. *Journal UEC*, v. 13/14, Oct. 1978/Jan. 1979, p. 277-97.

Great Britain

- Accounting for deferred taxation - statement of standard accounting practice SSAP 15. *International accountant* (Eng.), v. 48, no. 4, 1978, p. 15, 16-17.
- Accounting Standards Committee. Current cost accounting. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, May 1979, p. 31-7. (Proposed Statement of standard accounting practice, ED24.)
- Accounting Standards Committee. SSAP 15: accounting for deferred taxation - ASC statement. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Nov. 1978, p. 470-1.
- Agrawal, S. P. Inflation accounting in U.K. round four: the Hyde report. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, March 1979, p. 785-7, 801.
- Beresford, Dennis R. United Kingdom inflation accounting proposal akin to FASB's, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, Aug. 1979, p. 9-10.
- Berg, Robert. Accountancy evidence in tax cases. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, March 1979, p. 85-6.
- Blake, Nicholas. UK and US standards - a comparison. (Accounting standards) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Sept. 1979, p. 50-1, 53-4.
- Case for a standards board? *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, April 19, 1979, p. 490.

- Consultative Committee Of Accountancy Bodies. Statement 1 - professional independence. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, May 1979, p. 45-7.
- Development of the IFAC. (Accountants abroad) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, July 19, 1979, p. 66-7.
- Grenside: some questions answered. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Feb. 1979, p. 57-8.
- Group accounts - Statement of standard accounting practice SSAP 14. *International accountant* (Eng.), v. 48, no. 4, 1978, p. 6-7, 9-11.
- Hamilton, Stewart. Among the company accounts. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, March 1979, p. 118-19.
- Holmes, Geoffrey. Published accounts: European survey shows where UK lags behind. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, April 1979, p. 24-5.
- Inflation accounting in 1977/78. (Company digest) *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 71, April 1979, p. 127-9.
- Institute Of Chartered Accountants Of Scotland. Accounting Standards Review Committee. Setting accounting standards: a Scottish viewpoint. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, March 1979, p. 103-5.
- Lafferty, Michael. Why it is time for another leap forward. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Jan. 1979, p. 50-1.
- Lothian, Niall. Down with compliance (Journal entry) *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, April 1979, p. 157-8.
- Lourdez-Petit, Liliane. Coordination of national legislation regarding annual accounts of limited liability companies and group accounts in the European community. *Journal UEC*, v. 13/14, Oct. 1978/Jan. 1979, p. 277-97.
- McCusker, Iain C. Framework for accounting standards. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, May 1979, p. 201-3.
- McMonnies, Peter N. ED 25 associated companies: SSAP 1 revisited. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, Dec. 1979, p. 503-5.
- Millar, James L. ED 24: there's a long, long trail. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, May 1979, p. 186-90.
- Morley, Michael F. ED 24: preserving operating capability. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, May 1979, p. 191-4.
- Mumford, Michael J. Accounting theory and theory acceptance. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 71, April 1979, p. 81-4.
- Mumford, Michael J. Watts on what's what. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 70, Dec. 1978, p. 381-2, 385-6.
- Need for reform - ICSA claims wider role in standard-setting. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, March 15, 1979, p. 318.
- Nobes, Christopher W. Shape of Companies acts to come. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Oct. 25, 1979, p. 599-600, 602.
- Paterson, Ron. ASC - the immediate need for reform, by Ron Paterson and David Smith. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Aug. 1979, p. 54-6.
- Patrick, John. How standard can standards become? *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, June 1979, p. 15-16.
- Percy, Keith. Accounting standards: one user's viewpoint. (Accounting standards) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, July 1979, p. 46-8.
- Perks, R. W. Assessment of accounting standards. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, March 1979, p. 32-4.
- Public audit and accountability. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, May 17, 1979, p. 618-19.
- Sedgwick, Stanley. Accounting standards - another view. (Comment) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Sept. 1979, p. 56.
- Setting accounting standards. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, June 1979, p. 72, 75-6.
- Sharp, Kenneth J. Whitehall perspective: government and accounting standards. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, July 19, 1979, p. 67-9.
- Skeet, Chris. Current cost accounting: ten years of research into inflation accounting. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, Sept. 1979, p. 32-4.

- Stamp, Edward. Toward current value accounting in the United Kingdom. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 22-24, 1977*. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 19-30.) [*106.3 A]
- Stamp, Edward. Watts report: an uncertain trumpet. *Accountant's magazine* (Scott.), v. 83, Jan. 1979, p. 10-12.
- Tegner, Ian N. Accounting standards and the accountancy profession. *Accountant's magazine* (Scott.), v. 83, July 1979, p. 285-7.
- Too many standards? *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, April 5, 1979, p. 423.
- India**
- Institute Of Chartered Accountants Of India. Members handbook. New Delhi, India, 1978. 1 v. (looseleaf) various pagings. [106.9 I]
- International**
- AlHashim, Dhia D. International dimensions of accounting. (In AlHashim, Dhia D. *Accounting for multinational enterprises*. Indianapolis, c1978. p. 3-16.) [938.1 A]
- Choi, Frederick D. S. ASEAN Federation of Accountants: a new international accounting force. *Accountants' journal* (P.I.), v. 29, March-June 1979, p. 5-10.
- Da Costa, Richard C. Classification of international financial accounting practices. by Richard C. Da Costa, Jacques C. Bourgeois and William M. Lawson. *International journal of accounting*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 73-85.
- Da Costa, Richard C. Classification of international financial accounting practices. by Richard C. Da Costa, Jacques C. Bourgeois and William M. Lawson. *International journal of accounting, education and research*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 73-85.
- Eelsea, Carole Ann. Progress toward international GAAP - the barriers are formidable, but are yielding. *Woman CPA*, v. 41, July 1979, p. 22-3.
- Feller, B. Events occurring after balance date. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 14-17.
- Frank, Werner G. Empirical analysis of international accounting principles. (Research report) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 17, Autumn 1979, p. 593-605.
- Harmonisation of accounting and auditing practice in the last five years. (In International Congress of Accountants, 11th, Munich, 1977. *Accounting and auditing in one world*. Dusseldorf, 1978. p. 35-73.) [106.8 I]
- Hauworth, William P. International accounting. (In Institute on Securities Laws and Regulations, 1st, New York University, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 121-47.) [721 I]
- IASC defines construction contract accounting. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Jan. 1979, p. 16.
- Insider accounting? *Accountants record*. (Eng.), no. 25, Dec. 1978, p. 3.
- Institute statement: accounting standards. *Public finance and accountancy*, v. 6, Jan. 1979, p. 9-17.
- International accounting standards and Pakistan. *Industrial accountant* (News and views) (Pak.), v. 17, July-Sept. 1978, p. 5-6.
- International Accounting Standards Committee. Accounting for construction contracts. London, 1979. 10 p. (*International accounting standard*, no. 11) [*111.1 I]
- International Accounting Standards Committee. Accounting for taxes on income. London, 1979. 12 p. (*International accounting standard*, no. 12, July 1979.) [*111.1 I]
- International Accounting Standards Committee. International accounting standard no. 11 - accounting for construction contracts. (IASC) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, March 1979, p. 823-6.
- International Accounting Standards Committee. International accounting standard no. 12: accounting for taxes on income. (IASC) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 28, July 1979, p. 51-5.
- International Accounting Standards Committee. International accounting standard - no. 13: presentation of current assets and current liabilities. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, Nov. 1979, p. 402-4.
- International Accounting Standards Committee. International accounting standard no. 13 - presentation of current assets and current liabilities. (IASC) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 28, Nov. 1979, p. 471-3.
- International Accounting Standards Committee. No. 10: contingencies and events occurring after the balance sheet date. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, Oct. 1978, p. 354-6.
- International Accounting Standards Committee. Presentation of current assets and current liabilities. London, 1979. 7 p. (*International accounting standard*, no. 13) [*111.1 I]
- International Federation Of Accountants. Professional ethics for the accountancy profession: proposed international auditing guideline exposure draft. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 13, Aug./Sept. 1979, p. 23-5.
- Internationally Ernst & Whinney. *E&W people*, Fall 1979, p. 12-19.
- Jones, Robert I. Evolution toward current value accounting worldwide. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 22-24, 1977*. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 447-52.) [*106.3 A]
- McComb, Desmond. International harmonization of accounting: a cultural dimension. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 14, Spring 1979, p. 2-6.
- Method of preparation, the exposure and the content of, and compliance with, international accounting standards of IASC. (In International Congress of Accountants, 11th, Munich, 1977. *Accounting and auditing in one world*. Dusseldorf, 1978. p. 389-402.) [106.8 I]
- Miles, J. N. Development of International Accounting Standards, part 2. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 33-6.
- Sixth National Congress - international panel discussions, part 2. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 15, Nov. 1979, p. 447-50.
- Smith, Cornelius F. Star wars: SSAP v. GAAP. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 11, June 1979, p. 16-17.
- United Nations. Group of Experts on International Standards of Accounting and Reporting. International standards of accounting and reporting for transnational corporations. New York, 1977. 79 p. [*117 U]
- Walker, R. G. International accounting compromises: the case of consolidation accounting. *Abacus* (Australia), v. 14, Dec. 1978, p. 97-111.
- Ireland**
- Accounting standards: changes proposed. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 10, Nov. 1978, p. 8.
- Japan**
- Japan. Ministry of Finance. Business Accounting Deliberation Council. Financial accounting standard on consolidated financial statements. Tokyo, Japanese Institute of Certified Public Accountants, 1975. 21 p. [*117 J]
- Japan. Ministry of Finance. Business Accounting Deliberation Council. Financial accounting standards for business enterprises, as amended Aug. 30, 1974. Tokyo, Japanese Institute Of Certified Public Accountants, 1975. 31 p. [*117 J]
- Luxembourg**
- Kapoor, Sukhbir S. Accountancy in Europe: Luxembourg. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 26, Feb. 1979, p. 20.
- South Africa**
- Marcus, Danny. Some thoughts on Guideline 4.003, by Danny Marcus and I.R. Taylor. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 15, Aug. 1979, p. 318-20.

Shuttleworth, Hilton. Reserve-based deferred taxation. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 15, May 1979, p. 189-92.

Southeast Asia

Choi, Frederick D. S. ASEAN Federation of Accountants: a new international accounting force. *Accountants' journal* (P.I.), v. 29, March-June 1979, p. 5-10.

Spain

Blackshaw, Ian S. Doing business in Spain: some accounting aspects. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Sept. 20, 1979, p. 387-9.

Sri Lanka

Ebell, R. A. Consolidated accounts - with special reference to Sri Lanka accounting standard no. 6 on consolidated financial statements. *Journal of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Sri Lanka*, Sept. 1978, p. 32-4.

Institute Of Chartered Accountants Of Sri Lanka. Sri Lanka accounting standard, no. 8 - accounting for depreciation. *Journal of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Sri Lanka*, Sept. 1978, p. 21-3.

Institute Of Chartered Accountants Of Sri Lanka. Sri Lanka accounting standard no. 9: statement of changes in financial position. *Journal of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Sri Lanka*, v. 1, 1st quarter 1979, p. 14-16.

Institute Of Chartered Accountants Of Sri Lanka. Sri Lanka accounting standard no. 10 - unusual and prior period items and changes in accounting policies. *Journal of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Sri Lanka*, v. 2, 2nd quarter, 1979, p. 39-41.

Institute Of Chartered Accountants Of Sri Lanka. Sri Lanka accounting standard no. 11 - accounting for research and development activities. *Journal of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Sri Lanka*, v. 2, 2nd quarter, 1979, p. 42-4.

Institute Of Chartered Accountants Of Sri Lanka. Sri Lanka accounting standard no. 12 - contingencies and events occurring after the balance sheet date. *Journal of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Sri Lanka*, v. 2, 2nd quarter, 1979, p. 45-8.

Problems

CPA Study Aids. CPA review study and examination guide. Merrifield, Va. c1979 16 p. [*107.2 C]

Eskew, Robert K. Teaching technique in accounting for replacement cost, by R.K. Eskew and C.A. Tritschler. West Lafayette, Ind., Purdue University, Krannert Graduate School of Management, 1977. 14 p. (Paper no. 613, July 1977) [*140.7 E]

Gertzulin, Shlomo. C.P.A. exam: accounting practice - objective questions and answers, Nov. 1978. Brooklyn, N.Y., Hartor Publications, c1978. 32 p. [*107.2 G]

Gertzulin, Shlomo. C.P.A. exam: accounting theory - objective-questions and answers, Nov. 1978. Brooklyn, N.Y., Hartor Publications, c1978. 17 p. [*107.2 G]

Gertzulin, Shlomo. C.P.A. exam: auditing - objectives-questions and answers, Nov. 1978. Brooklyn, N.Y., Hartor Publications, c1978. 19 p. [*107.2 G]

Gertzulin, Shlomo. C.P.A. exam: business law - objective-questions and answers, Nov. 1978, by Shlomo Gertzulin and Bernard Haber. Brooklyn, N.Y., Hartor Publications, c1978. 19 p. [*107.2 G]

Gleim, Irvin N. CPA examination review. 5th ed. Gainesville, Fla., Professional Publications, c1978. 2 v. (895 p.; 856 p.) (Vol 1: Outlines and study guides; Vol. 2: Problem and solutions.) [107.2 G]

Horngren, Charles T. CPA problems and approaches to solutions, by C.T. Horngren and J. Arthur Leer. 5th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1979. 2 v. (742; 376p.) [107.2 H]

Langenderfer, Harold Q. C.P.A. examination: a comprehensive review, by Harold Q. Langenderfer and E. Ben Yager. 3rd ed. Columbus, Ohio, Charles E. Merrill, c1979. 2 v. (1089 p., 566 p.) (Vol. 1. Problems; Vol. 2. Solutions) [107.2 L]

Silva, S. K. J. Differential calculus and its application to some accounting problems. *Journal of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Sri Lanka*, Dec. 1978, p. 36-44.

Towles, Martin F. Practical accounting systems and procedures. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1978. 251 p. [110 T]

Warner, James C. CPA review: taxation. Merrifield, Va., CPA Study Aids. c1977. 1 v. (various pagings) (Includes Jan. 1979 supplement) [*107.2 W]

Puerto Rico

Arthur Andersen & Co. Tax and trade guide - Puerto Rico. 3rd ed. Chicago, 1978. 132 p. [*759.1 P]

Ernst & Ernst. Puerto Rico. New York, c1978. 8 p. (*Ernst & Ernst international series.*) [*759.1 P]

Relation to business and management

See also Management accounting

Management control

Brown, Victor H. Economic impact of financial accounting standards. (Opinion) *Financial executive*, v. 47, Sept. 1979, p. 32-6, 38-9.

Staubus, Sarah. Use of accounting information in the management of socialist enterprises in Poland and Romania, by Sarah Staubus and George J. Staubus. Lancaster, Eng., International Centre for Research in Accounting, c1977. 76 p. (*ICRA occasional paper*, no. 16) [*117 P]

Relation to economics

See Economics and accounting

Relation to investors

Cherry, Alan A. Testing the effects of social accounting information on decision making and attitudes: a laboratory experiment. Los Angeles, University of California, Accounting-information Systems Research Program, c1977. 32 p. (*AIS working paper*, no. 77-7) [*110.6 C]

Peasnell, K. V. Accounting objectives: a critique of the Trueblood report. Lancaster, Eng., International Centre for Research in Accounting, c1974. 73 p. (*ICRA occasional paper*, no. 5) [*150 P]

Peasnell, K. V. Usefulness of accounting information to investors. Lancaster, Eng., International Centre for Research in Accounting, c1973. 29 p. (*ICRA occasional paper*, no. 1) [*110 P]

Relation to labor

See Accountancy profession - Relation to labor

Rumania

Staubus, Sarah. Use of accounting information in the management of socialist enterprises in Poland and Romania, by Sarah Staubus and George J. Staubus. Lancaster, Eng., International Centre for Research in Accounting, c1977. 76 p. (*ICRA occasional paper*, no. 16) [*117 P]

Saudi Arabia

Ernst & Ernst. Saudi Arabia. New York, c1978. 8 p. (*Ernst & Ernst International series.*) [*759.1S]

Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide for doing business in Saudi Arabia. New York, c1979. 61 p. (Supersedes the guide dated Oct. 1975.) [*759.1 S]

Social

See Social accounting

South Africa

Arthur Andersen & Co. Tax and trade guide - Republic of South Africa. 2nd ed. Chicago, 1978. 96 p. [*759.1 S]

Statistical methods

See Testing and sampling

SwedenErnst & Ernst. Sweden. New York, c1979. 6 p. (*Ernst & Ernst international series.*) [*759.1 S]**System design and installation**

See also Cost accounting - System design and installation

Boritz, J. Efrim. EDP systems need GAAS, by J. Efrim Boritz and John A.B. Callum. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Jan. 1979, p. 34-9.Burch, John G. Information systems concept and a model for its integration into the accounting curriculum, by John G. Burch and Joseph L. Sardinas. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 18-20, 1975.* Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 520-37.) [*106.3 A]Burrows, John B. Characteristics of good financial planning and reporting systems, by John B. Burrows and John E. Kindt. *Singapore accountant*, v. 13, 1978, p. 98-108.Collins, Frank. Management accounting and motivation - the relationship. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, March 1979, p. 22-6.Dale, Basil. Internal control in the audit of computer-based accounting systems. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 11-13, 15.Dittman, David A. Profit centre: a satisfaction generating concept, by David A. Dittman and Kenneth R. Ferris. *Accounting and business research*, v. 8, Autumn 1978, p. 242-5.Flamholtz, Eric. Subjective information valuation and decision making, by Eric Flamholtz, Jan B. Oliver and Robert Teague. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 23-25, 1976.* Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 84-121.) [*106.3 A]Jackson, Ivan F. Management information systems and the accountant. *Singapore accountant*, v. 13, 1978, p. 70-5.Johnstone, Anthony Gordon. Systems accountant: how? where? when? who? *Internal auditor*, v. 36, Feb. 1979, p. 23-8.Lowry, Glen. Accounting system on HP-3000. *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, Feb. 1979, p. 20-2.Martin, James R. Timely and accurate financial statements via a computer time-sharing system. *National public accountant*, v. 24, March 1979, p. 24-32.Mattessich, Richard. Systems methodology and accounting research. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 22-24, 1977.* Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 270-86.) [*106.3 A]

Meigs, Walter B. Financial accounting, by Walter B. Meigs and Robert F. Meigs. 3rd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1979. 750 p. [110 M]

Mock, Theodore J. Experimental study of alternative accounting feedback systems and differences in cognitive styles of information processing, by Theodore J. Mock and Michael J. Driver. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 18-20, 1975.* Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 285-302.) [*106.3 A]Sadan, Simcha. Informativeness of income numbers: an inquiry for a class of firms and investors. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 18-20, 1975.* Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 303-22.) [*106.3 A]Sherwood, Dennis. In praise of double-entry bookkeeping. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 70, Dec. 1978, p. 419-20.Stauf, James N. Documentation: an integral part of the system. *Internal auditor*, v. 36, Feb. 1979, p. 34-7.Tierney, Cornelius E. Accounting systems - are they being audited? *Government accountants journal*, v. 28, Summer 1979, p. 19-24.

Towles, Martin F. Practical accounting systems and procedures. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1978. 251 p. [110 T]

Tyran, Michael R. Computerized accounting methods and controls. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1978. 288 p. [250 T]

Wood, James H. How RJR put its new MIS on-line. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, April 1979, p. 17-23.**Teaching**

See also Accounting courses

Education

Visual aids

Amernic, Joel H. Levels of cognitive complexity and the design of accounting curriculum, by Joel H. Amernic and Robin J. Enns. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 54, Jan. 1979, p. 133-46.Auditscope: an idea whose time has come. *DH&S reports*, v. 15, Autumn 1978, p. 18-25.Bailes, Jack C. PSI approach to managerial accounting. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 18-20, 1975.* Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 419-25.) [*106.3 A]Bloom, Robert. Adaptation of Dicksee's ship model. *Journal of business finance and accounting* (Eng.), v. 6, Summer 1979, p. 223-7.Bomeli, Edwin C. Retreading accounting faculty members. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, May 1979, p. 91-3, 95.Brown, Clifford D. Note on accounting faculty salaries, by Clifford D. Brown, Eugene G. Geiser and John R. Tedford. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, Feb. 1979, p. 72-4.Burns, Thomas J. Innovative curriculum trends: 1967-1976. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 23-25, 1976.* Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 137-45.) [*106.3 A]Cassell, Michael N. Need for faculty residency programs in accounting, by Michael N. Cassell and Stanley H. Kratchman. *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 38, Summer-Fall 1979, p. 49, 51-6.Cheatham, Carole. Accounting education dilemma. *Woman CPA*, v. 40, Oct. 1978, p. 3-6.Clark, Johnnie L. Collaborative endeavor. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 18-20, 1975.* Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 148-50.) [*106.3 A]Collins, William A. Teaching large accounting sections: a televised, large-lecture approach, by William A. Collins and Doug Snowball. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 23-25, 1976.* Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 325-31.) [*106.3 A]Ellis, Louddell O. Establishing policies and procedures for faculty evaluation. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 18-20, 1975.* Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 561-8.) [*106.3 A]

Eskew, Robert K. Teaching technique in accounting for replacement cost, by R.K. Eskew and C.A. Tritschler. West Lafayette, Ind., Purdue University, Krannert Graduate School of Management, 1977. 14 p. (Paper no. 613, July 1977) [*140.7 E]

Francis, J. R. Algebra as a teaching aid for consolidated balance sheets. *Accounting and finance* (Australia), v. 19, Nov. 1979, p. 63-71.Fraser, Adlyn M. Profile of female accounting majors, by Adlyn M. Fraser, Richard Lytle and Carlton S. Stolle. *Woman CPA*, v. 40, Oct. 1978, p. 18-21.Friedman, Mark. Accounting curriculum and the computer: an integration of learning principles. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 22-24, 1977.* Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 559-61.) [*106.3 A]Groft, William L. Achievement of native and transfer accounting students in selected colleges and universities in Pennsylvania. *Collegiate news and views*, v. 32, Winter 1978-79, p. 5-7.

- Hackett, Willie B. Recruiting of minority faculty members. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 18-20, 1975*. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 472. [*106.3 A])
- Hagler, J. Larry. Analysis of selected personal and occupational characteristics of academic accountants, by J. Larry Hagler and James H. Sellers. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 23-25, 1976*. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 122-36.) [*106.3 A]
- Hasselback, James R. Accounting faculty, 1977-1978. College Station, Tex., Aviso Pubns., 1977? (147) p. [*107.8 H]
- Hasselback, James R. Teaching the MBA introduction to tax course. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 22-24, 1977*. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 1-5.) [*106.3 A]
- Hicks, Ernest L. Practitioners, educators, and the FASB's conceptual framework project. *Ohio CPA*, v. 38, Autumn 1979, p. 155-8.
- La Cascia, Joseph S. How professional schools of accountancy will be affected by the demand for and the supply of accounting faculty, by Joseph S. La Cascia, William J. Radig and Frank Chevavongsurasak. *West Virginia CPA journal*, v. 1, Dec. 1978, p. 13-14.
- Loeb, Stephen E. Perceptions on an oversupply of accountants, by Stephen E. Loeb and Larry H. Beard. *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Winter 1978-1979, p. 10-14.
- Mahoney, Darrell. Modular introductory accounting course based upon behavioral objectives. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 22-24, 1977*. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 382-404.) [*106.3 A]
- Mehl, Arthur G. Report and analysis of the accountancy faculty recruiting surveys of 1975-1978, by Arthur G. Mehl and Lucille E. Lammers. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 54, July 1979, p. 609-17.
- Miller, Herbert E. Preconditions for quality education for accounting careers. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 18-20, 1975*. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 372-81.) [*106.3 A]
- Norgaard, Corine T. Teaching elementary accounting in large sections. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 23-25, 1976*. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 332-4.) [*106.3 A]
- Schneidman, Arnold. Need for auditors' computer education. *CPA journal*, v. 49, June 1979, p. 29-31, 34-5.
- Singer, Frank A. Discussion: a modular introductory accounting course based upon behavioral objectives. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 22-24, 1977*. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 405-7.) [*106.3 A]
- Skousen, K. Fred. Faculty and student selection and development. (In National Conference on Professionalization of the Accountancy Curriculum, 1st, Kansas City, 1976. *Proceedings*. Columbia, Mo., c1977. p. 82-95) [*102 N]
- Smith, Jay M. Modular introductory accounting course based upon behavioral objectives - a discussion. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 22-24, 1977*. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 408-9.) [*106.3 A]
- Veazey, Richard E. AICPA achievement test and competence in accountancy: a dummy variable approach, by Richard E. Veazey and Ik-Whan Kwon. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 18-20, 1975*. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 426-34.) [*106.3 A]
- Wichita State University Accounting Research Group. Achieving practical relevance in accounting education. *Woman CPA*, v. 40, Oct. 1978, p. 7-12.
- Great Britain**
- Tompkins, Rick. Case studies as teaching aids for CIPFA students, by Rick Tompkins and Roy Adair. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, Oct. 1979, p. 33-4.
- Thailand**
- Ernst & Ernst. Thailand. New York, c1979. 7 p. (*Ernst & Ernst international series*.) [*759.1 T]
- Theory**
- Abdel-Magid, Moustafa F. Toward a better understanding of the role of measurement in accounting. *Accounting review*, v. 54, April 1979, p. 346-57.
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Division. Conceptual Framework for Accounting and Reporting Task Force. Accounting responses to changing prices: experimentation with four models. New York, c1979. 228 p. [*185 A]
- Barefield, Russell M. Descriptive theory of internal auditing and some preliminary evidence. (In Cushing, Barry E. *Frontiers of auditing research*. Austin, c1977. p. 25-45.) [*170 C]
- Barefield, Russell M. Reply to discussants. (In Cushing, Barry E. *Frontiers of auditing research*. Austin, c1977. p. 63-5.) [*170 C]
- Brief, Richard P. Some thoughts on accounting research. New York, New York University, Graduate School of Bus. Admin., 1977. 4 p. (*Faculty of Business Administration working paper series*, no. 77-77) [*111.1 B]
- Coda, Bernard A. Comments on objectives of financial statements and a conceptual framework for financial accounting. (In Conference of Accountants, 31st, University of Tulsa, 1977. *Accounting papers*. Tulsa, Okla., 1977. p. 42-58.) [*102 C]
- Dacey, Raymond. Belief formation and accounting research. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 22-24, 1977*. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 287-92.) [*106.3 A]
- FASB cornerstone - the conceptual framework. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 49, March 1979, p. 81. (Excerpt from *Executive news briefs*, (Arthur Andersen & Co.), December 1978.)
- FASB issues first statement of financial accounting concepts. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, Jan. 1979, p. 7.
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Elements of financial statements of business enterprises. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 99 p. (*Exposure draft (revised)*, Dec. 28, 1979. Proposed statement of financial accounting concepts.) [*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Qualitative characteristics: criteria for selecting and evaluating financial accounting and reporting policies. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 53 p. (*Exposure draft*, Aug. 9, 1979. Proposed statement of financial accounting concepts.) [*111.1 F]
- Gertzulin, Shlomo. C.P.A. examination: accounting theory - objective questions and answers, Nov. 1977, edited by Shlomo Gertzulin. Brooklyn, N.Y., Hartor Pubns., c1977. 22 p. [*107.2 G]
- Glautier, M. W. E. Accounting theory and practice, by M.W.E. Glautier and B. Underdown. London, New York, Pitman, 1976. 741 p. [110 G]
- Grace, Edmond. What is the true substance of a business? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, June 1979, p. 62-4.
- Henderson, Scott. Does accounting research matter? By Scott Henderson and Graham Peirson. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 9, Winter 1978, p. 25-33.
- Hicks, Ernest L. Practitioners, educators, and the FASB's conceptual framework project. *Ohio CPA*, v. 38, Autumn 1979, p. 155-8.
- Kessler, Lawrence. Discussant's response to a Descriptive theory of internal auditing and some preliminary evidence. (In Cushing, Barry E. *Frontiers of auditing research*. Austin, c1977. p. 58-62.) [*170 C]
- Lea, Richard B. Discussant's response to a Descriptive theory of internal auditing and some preliminary evidence. (In Cushing, Barry E. *Frontiers of auditing research*. Austin, c1977. p. 46-57.) [*170 C]

- Lee, T. A. Contribution of Fisher to cash flow accounting. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 6, Autumn 1979, p. 321-30.
- Maloo, M. C. Accounting change process: a comparative analysis between the United States and India. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 28, Dec. 1979, p. 507-12.
- Mattessich, Richard. Systems methodology and accounting research. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 22-24, 1977*. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 270-86.) [*106.3 A]
- McCullers, Levis D. Accounting theory: text and readings, by Levis D. McCullers and Richard G. Schroeder. Santa Barbara, Wiley/Hamilton, c1978. 577 p. [110 M]
- Melcher, Trini U. FASB Statement of financial accounting concepts no. 1: Objectives of financial reporting by business enterprises. (Theory & practice) *Woman CPA*, v. 41, July 1979, p. 28-9.
- Pannell, Richard L. Stewardship in financial accounting. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Oct. 1979, p. 90, 92-4.
- Peasnell, K. V. Accounting objectives: a critique of the Trueblood report. Lancaster, Eng., International Centre for Research in Accounting, c1974. 73 p. (ICRA occasional paper, no. 5) [*150 P]
- Peasnell, K. V. Usefulness of accounting information to investors. Lancaster, Eng., International Centre for Research in Accounting, c1973. 29 p. (ICRA occasional paper, no. 1) [*110 P]
- Peche, Tadeusz. Instructional problems in the modernization of accounting theory. *International journal of accounting, education and research*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 87-104.
- Peche, Tadeusz. Instructional problems in the modernization of accounting theory. *International journal of accounting*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 88-103.
- Rademeyer, G. J. External reporting. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 15, Jan. 1979, p. 15, 17-18.
- Setting of accounting standards. (News and views) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Nov. 1979, p. 9. (Excerpt from *Accountancy* (Eng.), Aug. 1979.)
- Sprouse, Robert T. Conceptual framework for financial accounting and reporting. (In Conference of Accountants, 31st, University of Tulsa, 1977. *Accounting papers*. Tulsa, Okla., 1977. p. 30-41.) [*102 C]
- Staunton, J. J. Contingencies, liabilities and accounting reports. *Singapore accountant*, v. 13, 1978, p. 87-94.
- Sunder, Shyam. Accuracy of exchange valuation rules. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 16, Autumn 1978, p. 341-67.
- Taylor, Robert E. Structural balance in the cognitive processing of accounting information: two experiments. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 18-20, 1975*. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 272-84.) [*106.3 A]
- Touche Ross & Co. Comments on Objectives of financial statements and Elements of financial statements and their measurements, prepared for public hearings on Jan. 16-17, 1978 by the Financial Accounting Standards Board. New York, 1977. 1 v. (various pagings) [*111.1 T]
- Tricker, R. I. Research in accounting. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, May 1979, p. 15-21, 23-6. (First Arthur Young lecture delivered at the University of Glasgow)
- Watts, Ross L. Demand for and supply of accounting theories: the market for excuses, by Ross L. Watts and Jerold L. Zimmerman. *Accounting review*, v. 54, April 1979, p. 273-305.
- Whyman, Philip. Brush up your accounting theory. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, March 1979, p. 138.
- Whyman, Philip. In search of a satisfactory accounting theory. (Accounting theory) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Oct. 1979, p. 75-6.
- Will, Hart J. Discernible trends and overlooked opportunities in audit software. *EDP auditor*, v. 6, Winter 1978, p. 21-45.
- Williams, Harold M. Financial reporting in a changing economic environment. (In Conference on Financial Reporting and Changing Prices. New York, 1979. *Proceedings*. Stamford, Conn., 1979. p. 67-77.) [*111.1 F]

Great Britain

- McCusker, Iain C. Framework for accounting standards. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, May 1979, p. 201-3.

Uniform methods

See also Cost accounting - Uniform methods
Interfirm comparisons

- AlHashim, Dhia D. International dimensions of accounting. (In AlHashim, Dhia D. *Accounting for multinational enterprises*. Indianapolis, c1978. p. 3-16.) [938.1 A]
- Barton, David. Financial reporting by charities. (Accounting) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, July 1979, p. 135-6.
- Bill introduced to standardize accounting and financial reporting by states and cities. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, July 1979, p. 18, 20.
- Bohrer, Seymour M. Harmonization of accounting. (In AlHashim, Dhia D. *Accounting for multinational enterprises*. Indianapolis, c1978. p. 198-205.) [938.1 A]
- IASC issues standard to unify accounting for income taxes. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Sept. 1979, p. 28, 30.
- McComb, Desmond. International harmonization of accounting: a cultural dimension. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 14, Spring 1979, p. 2-6.
- National Fiduciary Accounting Standards Committee. Proposed uniform fiduciary accounting principles and model account formats. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 13, Winter 1978, p. 941-76.
- Quinn, James J. Multinational enterprises and the SEC. (In AlHashim, Dhia D. *Accounting for multinational enterprises*. Indianapolis, c1978. p. 64-103.) [938.1 A]
- Schoenfeld, Hanns-Martin W. Harmonization of accounting. (In AlHashim, Dhia D. *Accounting for multinational enterprises*. Indianapolis, c1978. p. 173-97.) [938.1 A]
- Streer, Paul J. Conforming financial and tax accounting: will the conceptual framework help? *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Summer 1979, p. 329-38.
- United States. Interstate Commerce Commission. Class II railroad uniform system of accounts operating expense accounts. Washington, 1977. (66) p. (*Accounting series circular*, no. 167) [*511.1 U]
- United States. Interstate Commerce Commission. Corrections and interpretations pertaining to the uniform system of accounts for railroad companies. Washington, 1978. (42) p. (*Accounting series circular*, no. 168. Supplements the report and order, docket no. 36367) [*511.1 U]
- United States. Interstate Commerce Commission. Revision to the uniform system of accounts for railroads, decided June 13, 1977. Washington, 1977. (247) p. (Report and order, docket no. 36367) [*511.1 U]
- United States. Interstate Commerce Commission. Uniform system of accounts for railroad companies (49 CFR - part 1201). Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1974. 117 p. (Revised as of Oct. 1, 1973.) [*511.1 U]

United Arab Emirates

- Ernst & Ernst. United Arab Emirates. New York, c1978. 4 p. (Ernst & Ernst International series.) [*759.1 U]

Uruguay

- Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide for doing business in Uruguay. New York, c1979. 76 p. (Supersedes the guide dated April 1973.) [*759.1 U]

Venezuela

- Ernst & Ernst. Venezuela. New York, c1979. 5 p. (Ernst & Ernst international series.) [*759.1 V]

ACCOUNTING: a systems approach.

Kaluza, Henry J. Accounting: a systems approach. Toronto, New York, McGraw-Hill Ryerson, c1976. 469 p. [110 K]

ACCOUNTING and accountability.

Chetkovich, Michael N. Accounting and accountability. Address, Rochester Institute of Technology, April 28, 1977. New York, 1977. 15 p. [*100 C]

ACCOUNTING and auditing in one world.

International Congress Of Accountants, 11th, Munich, 1977. Accounting and auditing in one world: proceedings. Dusseldorf, IdW-Verlag, 1978. 511 p. [106.8 I]

ACCOUNTING and auditing practices and procedures.

United States. Senate. Committee on Governmental Affairs. Subcommittee on Reports, Accounting and Management. Accounting and auditing practices and procedures: hearings ... 95th Congress, 1st session, April 19, 21; May 10, 12, 24, 26; June 9 and 13, 1977. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 2176 p. [*100 U]

ACCOUNTING AND ECONOMICS

See Economics and accounting

ACCOUNTING and finance salary survey and career planning guide, 1979.

Source Finance. Accounting and finance salary survey and career planning guide, 1979. Edison, N.J., c1979. 16 p. [*250 Acc]

ACCOUNTING and financial disclosure of building authorities. (Municipal forum) Michigan CPA, v. 30, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 36-7.**ACCOUNTING and inflation. (In Intermediate accounting, by Walter B. Meigs, A.N. Mosich and Charles E. Johnson. 4th ed. New York, 1978. p. 891-939.) [110 M]****ACCOUNTING AND LAW**

See Law and accounting

ACCOUNTING and reporting by defined benefit pension plans.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting and reporting by defined benefit pension plans. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 133 p. (Exposure draft, revised, July 9, 1979. Revision of draft issued April 14, 1977.) [*111.1 F]

ACCOUNTING and reporting for real estate developments.

Harris, Edward C. Accounting and reporting for real estate developments, by Edward C. Harris and James J. Klink. New York, Price Waterhouse & Co. c1976. 60 p. (Reprint of chapter 41 of *The Modern Accountant's Handbook*, edited by James Don Edwards and Homer A. Black, 1976.) [*250 Rea 3]

ACCOUNTING and the law: cases and materials, by George C. Thompson and others. 4th ed. Mineola, N.Y., Foundation Press, 1978. 479 p. (University casebook series) [118 A]**ACCOUNTING and the law: cases and materials.**

Accounting and the law: cases and materials, by George C. Thompson and others. 4th ed. Mineola, N.Y., Foundation Press, 1978. 479 p. (University casebook series) [118 A]

ACCOUNTING AS A CAREER

See Accountancy profession - As a career
Accountants - Opportunities

ACCOUNTING board seeks tougher rule on reporting leases.

(Around the industry) *Motor freight controller*, Jan. 1979, p. 18.

ACCOUNTING by cable television companies.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Division. Accounting by cable television companies. New York, 1979. 19 p. (*Statement of position*, 79-2, March 12, 1979) [*111.1 A]

ACCOUNTING can help advertising sell. Newspaper controller, v. 32, July 1979, p. 8-9.**ACCOUNTING CHANGES**

See also Consistency

Accounting changes; statements from incomplete records. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Walter B. Meigs, A.N. Mosich and Charles E. Johnson. 4th ed. New York, 1978. p. 940-89.) [110 M]

Attempt to avoid additional tax on switch to installment method fails. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 12, March 1979, p. 10.

Beresford, Dennis R. SEC clarifies accounting for retroactive changes, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, Sept. 1979, p. 10.

FASB issues statement no. 32 on status of current AICPA guides and SOPs. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Nov. 1979, p. 7.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Specialized accounting and reporting principles and practices in AICPA industry accounting guides, industry audit guides, and statements of position: an amendment of APB opinion no. 20. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 7 p. (*Exposure draft*, June 1, 1979. Proposed statement of financial accounting standards.) [*111.1 F]

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Specialized accounting and reporting principles and practices in AICPA statements of position and guides on accounting and auditing matters: an amendment of APB opinion no. 20. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 11 p. (*Statement of financial accounting standards*, no. 32, Sept. 1979) [*111.1 F]

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Statement of financial accounting standards no. 32 - specialized accounting and reporting principles and practices in AICPA statements of position and guides on accounting and auditing matters. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Dec. 1979, p. 113-15.

Geiser, Eugene G. Inventory accounting changes and stock prices, by Eugene G. Geiser and Thomas K. Tiemann. Potsdam, N.Y., Clark College, 1977? 9 p. [*724 G]

Grinnell, D. Jacque. Reporting changes in accounting principles - time for a change? By D. Jacque Grinnell and Corine T. Norgaard. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Dec. 1979, p. 64-72.

Rogow, Robert B. Financial statement disclosures: how to handle some of the problem areas. *Practical accountant*, v. 12, March 1979, p. 57-65.

SEC issues staff bulletin on reporting cumulative effect of accounting changes. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Sept. 1979, p. 26.

ACCOUNTING changes; statements from incomplete records.

(In *Intermediate accounting*, by Walter B. Meigs, A.N. Mosich and Charles E. Johnson. 4th ed. New York, 1978. p. 940-89.) [110 M]

ACCOUNTING concept of profit.

Hansen, Palle. Accounting concept of profit: an analysis and evaluation in the light of the economic theory of income and capital. 2nd ed. Amsterdam, North-Holland Pub. Co., 1972. 149 p. [*205.2 H]

ACCOUNTING CONFERENCES

See also Accountants' societies

Tax conferences and institutes
Academics meet practitioners. *E&W people*, Fall 1979, p. 20-5.

- Accounting In Economic Growth And Development, *University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1976*. Role of accounting in economic development. Washington, Society for International Development, 1977. 103 p. [*102 A]
- American Accounting Association. Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 18-20, 1975. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. 568 p. [*106.3 A]
- American Accounting Association. Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 22-24, 1977. Sarasota, Fla., 1978 561 p. [*106.3 A]
- American Accounting Association. Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 23-25, 1976. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. 336 p. [*106.3 A]
- American Accounting Association. Researching the accounting curriculum: strategies for change, edited by William L. Ferrara. Sarasota, Fla., 1975. 227 p. (Proceedings of a symposium, Chicago, Ill., May 19-21, 1974.) [*107.9 A]
- Berton, Lee. AAA's Honolulu meeting focuses on impact of change on the profession. (News feature) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Nov. 1979, p. 73-7.
- Berton, Lee. Arthur Young Professors' Roundtable: improving the financial discipline of states and cities. (News feature) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, June 1979, p. 34-8.
- CAAA conference on education. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, March 1979, p. 28.
- Conference Of Accountants, 31st, *University of Tulsa, 1977*. Accounting papers of the thirty-first annual conference of accountants, sponsored by the Oklahoma Society of Certified Public Accountants and others. Tulsa, Okla., 1977. 58 p. [*102 C]
- Conference On Financial Reporting And Changing Prices, *New York, 1979*. Proceedings, edited by Paul A. Griffin. Stamford, Conn., Financial Accounting Standards Board, 1979. 242 p. (Research report, June 1979) [*111.1F]
- Conference tips. *Practicing CPA*, v. 3, June 1979, p. 7-8.
- Cushing, Barry E. Frontiers of auditing research, edited by Barry E. Cushing and Jack L. Krogstad. Austin, Univ. of Texas at Austin, Bureau of Business Research, c1977. 261 p. (Proceedings of a symposium held at the University of Texas at Austin, April 1-2, 1976. *Studies in accounting*, no. 7) [*170 C]
- Englebert, Renny. Challenge of the 1980s: Canadian Institute's annual conference. (Accountant abroad) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Oct. 18, 1979, p. 541-2, 545-6.
- Facing the future - profession challenged at Jerusalem Conference. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Dec. 14, 1979, p. 807-8.
- FASB sponsors national conference on reporting effects of inflation. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, May 1979, p. 14, 16.
- Fess, Robert C. Accounting education news. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 47, Dec. 1979, p. 33.
- Forster, Karl-Heinz. Summary of the results of the Congress and prospects for the future development of the accountancy profession. (In International Congress of Accountants, 11th, Munich, 1977. *Accounting and auditing in one world*. Dusseldorf, 1978. p. 405-13.) [106.8 I]
- Governmental accountants group calls for greater accountability in public and private sectors. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Aug. 1979, p. 30, 32.
- Harmonisation of accounting and auditing practice in the last five years. (In International Congress of Accountants, 11th, Munich, 1977. *Accounting and auditing in one world*. Dusseldorf, 1978. p. 35-73.) [106.8 I]
- Hrisak, Daniel M. Special report - FASB conference on financial reporting and changing prices. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, July 1979, p. 5, 7-8, 10.
- Institute On Oil And Gas Accounting, 13th, *Southwestern Legal Foundation, 1977*. Proceedings. C. France McCoy, editor in chief. New York, Matthew Bender, 1978. (102) p. [250 Oil 2]
- International Congress Of Accountants, 11th, *Munich, 1977*. Accounting and auditing in one world: proceedings. Dusseldorf, IdW-Verlag, 1978. 511 p. [106.8 I]
- Kessler, Jeff. Special report - first PCPS conference focuses on peer review, future of CPA firms. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, June 1979, p. 9.
- Kruger, Willem H. Panama conference. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 15, Nov. 1979, p. 445-6, 448.
- Kruger, Willem H. Third Jerusalem conference on accountancy. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 15, Feb. 1979, p. 49, 51, 60.
- Kuttner, Monroe S. Special report - MAS conference features practitioners' forums. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Nov. 1979, p. 12, 14, 18.
- National Conference On Professionalization Of The Accountancy Curriculum, 1st, *Kansas City, 1976*. Proceedings, edited by Joseph A. Silviso and Raymond C. Dockweiler. Columbia, Mo., Univ. of Missouri, School of Accountancy, c1977. 301 p. [*102 N]
- Nineteen seventy-nine conference congress Toronto. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Nov. 1979, p. 33, 35-40.
- Perridon, Louis. Eighth UEC Congress, Dublin - 18 to 22 September 1978, General theme: preparing for the Europe of 1998 - the accountancy profession's responsibilities. *Journal UEC*, v. 13/14, Oct. 1978/Jan. 1979, p. 270-5.
- Pusker, Henri C. Reporting the effects of inflation in financial statements, edited by Henri C. Pusker and Rudolph Malandro. Kent, Ohio, Kent State Univ., College and Graduate School of Bus. Admin., c1975. 62 p. (Papers presented at a conference held May 8, 1975.) [*715 P]
- Report on annual accounting show and conference. (News and views) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Sept. 1979, p. 5.
- Report on National Conference of CPA Practitioners. (News and views) *CPA journal*, v. 49, April 1979, p. 10-11.
- Shildneck, Barbara. Special report - roundtable conference on government regulation of accounting and information. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, May 1979, p. 8, 10, 12.
- Special report - sixth national AICPA conference on current SEC developments. (Professional) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, March 1979, p. 12, 14, 16, 20.
- Special report - the AICPA 92nd annual meeting. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Dec. 1979, p. 7-28, *passim*.
- Summaries of the proceedings of seminars held on 25th November, 1978 & 9th December 1979. *Journal of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Sri Lanka*, v. 1, 1st quarter 1979, p. 42-8.
- Symposium On Auditing Research, 2nd, *University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1976*. Proceedings. Urbana, Ill. University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, c1977. 240 p. [*102 S]
- Thirtieth annual meeting of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 28, Oct. 1979, p. 324-7.

ACCOUNTING COURSES

See also Accounting - Teaching

- Doctoral programs in accounting Education
- Master of accountancy programs
- Schools and colleges

- Admission test for intermediate accounting, by Patrick R. Delaney and others. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 54, Jan. 1979, p. 155-62.
- American Accounting Association. Researching the accounting curriculum: strategies for change, edited by William L. Ferrara. Sarasota, Fla., 1975. 227 p. (Proceedings of a symposium, Chicago, Ill., May 19-21, 1974.) [*107.9 A]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Relations with Educators Division. Report of the Committee on Education and Experience Requirements for CPAs Task Force. Education requirements for entry into the accounting profession: a statement of AICPA policies, May 1978. New York, 1978. 33 p. [*107 A]

- Badham, Michael K. Professional education should be a life-long process. (Education for students) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Nov. 1979, p. 84, 86, 88-9.
- Bailes, Jack C. Lectures versus personalized instruction: an experimental study in elementary managerial accounting. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 54, Jan. 1979, p. 147-54.
- Bailes, Jack C. PSI approach to managerial accounting. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 18-20, 1975. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 419-25.) [*106.3 A]
- Baskin, Elba F. American Accounting Association's efforts to stimulate continuing education activities for educators. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 18-20, 1975. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 547-56.) [*106.3 A]
- Bentz, William F. Computer extended reciprocal allocation methods. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 54, July 1979, p. 595-603.
- Bishop, E. B. Educating and training the accountant. (Student roundabout) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Oct. 25, 1979, p. 611-14.
- Bizzell, Allen. SEC accounting in the curriculum: an institutional approach. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 23-25, 1976. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 211-12.) [*106.3 A]
- Burch, John G. Information systems concept and a model for its integration into the accounting curriculum, by John G. Burch and Joseph L. Sardinias. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 18-20, 1975. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 520-37.) [*106.3 A]
- Burns, Thomas J. Innovative curriculum trends: 1967-1976. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 23-25, 1976. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 137-45.) [*106.3 A]
- Burns, Thomas J. Overview of developments in accounting curricula. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 22-24, 1977. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 32-40.) [*106.3 A]
- Collins, William A. Teaching large accounting sections: a televised, large-lecture approach, by William A. Collins and Doug Snowball. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 23-25, 1976. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 325-31.) [*106.3 A]
- Crockett, James R. Let's get internal auditing into the college curriculum, by James R. Crockett and P.C. Arnold. *Internal auditor*, v. 36, June 1979, p. 49-54.
- Cummings, G. E. M. Future of the accountant's body of knowledge, by G.E.M. Cummings and W.E. Langdon. (Accounting principles and practices) *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 53, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 50-3.
- Dierks, Paul A. Enhancing the image of internal auditing on college campuses. *Internal auditor*, v. 36, April 1979, p. 56-9.
- Edwards, James Don. Professionalization inside and outside the classroom. (In National Conference on Professionalization of the Accountancy Curriculum, 1st, Kansas City, 1976. *Proceedings*. Columbia, Mo., c1977. p. 51-65.) [*102 N]
- Ellis, Loudell O. AAA Education Committee: syllabus exchange project. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 22-24, 1977. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 31.) [*106.3 A]
- Englebert, Renny. CAAA conference on education - a look ahead. (Accountant abroad) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, July 12, 1979, p. 33-5.
- Engstrom, John H. Public sector accounting education: status update and extension. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 54, Oct. 1979, p. 794-9.
- Estes, Ralph. Profession's changing horizons: a survey of practitioners on the present and future importance of selected knowledge and skills. *International journal of accounting and research*, v. 14, Spring 1979, p. 47-70.
- Fess, Philip E. Academic role in continuing education for practicing accountants. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 18-20, 1975. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 557-60.) [*106.3 A]
- Fess, Philip E. Integrating S.E.C. into existing undergraduate coursework. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 23-25, 1976. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 209-10.) [*106.3 A]
- Finkleman, Harry. Accounting education at Concord State College. (*Higher education in West Virginia*) *West Virginia CPA journal*, v. 1, Dec. 1978, p. 17-19.
- Fox, James G. Approach to graduate education for government accountants. *Government accountants journal*, v. 28, Spring 1979, p. 45-8.
- Friedman, Mark. Accounting curriculum and the computer: an integration of learning principles. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 22-24, 1977. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 559-61.) [*106.3 A]
- Hadley, Galen D. Comparison of academic and practitioner views of content levels in the undergraduate accounting curriculum, by Galen D. Hadley and Thomas E. Balke. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 54, April 1979, p. 383-9.
- Hagler, J. Larry. Analysis of selected personal and occupational characteristics of academic accountants, by J. Larry Hagler and James H. Sellers. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 23-25, 1976. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 122-36.) [*106.3 A]
- Hardy, John W. Take five for management accounting, by John W. Hardy, E. Dee Hubbard and Dale H. Taylor. *Managerial planning*, v. 28, Nov./Dec. 1979, p. 14-17.
- Henke, Emerson O. Education for government accountants. *Government accountants journal*, v. 28, Summer 1979, p. 30-6.
- Horngren, Charles T. Reflections on accounting education and practice. *Australian accountant*, v. 49, April 1979, p. 158-160.
- La Cascia, Joseph S. How professional schools of accountancy will be affected by the demand for and the supply of accounting faculty, by Joseph S. La Cascia, William J. Radig and Frank Chevavongsurasak. *West Virginia CPA journal*, v. 1, Dec. 1978, p. 13-14.
- Larson, Kermit D. Schools of accountancy: what should be their objectives? (In National Conference on Professionalization of the Accountancy Curriculum, 1st, Kansas City, 1976. *Proceedings*. Columbia, Mo., c1977. p. 21-34.) [*102 N]
- Lienesch, Robert P. SEC accounting in the curriculum - some thoughts from a practice perspective. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 23-25, 1976. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 213-15.) [*106.3 A]
- Mahoney, Darrell. Modular introductory accounting course based upon behavioral objectives. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 22-24, 1977. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 382-404.) [*106.3 A]
- Miller, Herbert E. Accreditation of accounting programs. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 22-24, 1977. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 127-36.) [*106.3 A]
- Miller, Herbert E. Preconditions for quality education for accounting careers. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 18-20, 1975. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 372-81.) [*106.3 A]
- Nargar, Mervyn J. Training course for government auditors in the South Pacific region. *International journal of government auditing*, April 1979, p. 12-14.
- National Conference On Professionalization Of The Accountancy Curriculum, 1st, Kansas City, 1976. *Proceedings*, edited by Joseph A. Silvano and Raymond C. Dockweiler. Columbia, Mo., Univ. of Missouri, School of Accountancy, c1977. 301 p. [*102 N]

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1979

- Norgaard, Corine T. Teaching elementary accounting in large sections. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 23-25, 1976*. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 332-4.) [*106.3 A]
- Pasek, Albert T. Innovative curriculum trends: community colleges. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 22-24, 1977*. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 41-4.) [*106.3 A]
- Pearson, David B. Will accreditation improve the quality of education? *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, April 1979, p. 53-8.
- Peche, Tadeusz. Instructional problems in the modernization of accounting theory. *International journal of accounting, education and research*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 87-104.
- Previts, Gary John. SEC in the accounting curriculum. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 23-25, 1976*. Sarasota, Fla., n.d.) p. 203-8.) [*106.3 A]
- Puxty, Anthony G. Why do universities teach accounting? (Student roundabout) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Sept. 13, 1979, p. 372-3.
- Reeve, John T. Need for an undergraduate course in internal auditing. *Internal auditor*, v. 36, Dec. 1979, p. 37-40.
- Simmons, John K. Environment of accountancy: business and public administration, economics and business law. (In National Conference on Professionalization of the Accountancy Curriculum, 1st, Kansas City, 1976. *Proceedings*. Columbia, Mo., c1977. p. 66-81.) [*102 N]
- Singer, Frank A. Discussion: a modular introductory accounting course based upon behavioral objectives. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 22-24, 1977*. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 405-7.) [*106.3 A]
- Smith, Jay M. Modular introductory accounting course based upon behavioral objectives - a discussion. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 22-24, 1977*. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 408-9.) [*106.3 A]
- Stiner, Frederic M. Purchasing methods taught in introductory accounting. (Education) *Woman CPA*, v. 41, Oct. 1979, p. 29.
- VanZante, Neal R. Topics of importance to industrial accountants. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 22-24, 1977*. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 185-216.) [*106.3 A]
- Verschoor, Curtis C. SEC instruction at the graduate level. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 23-25, 1976*. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 218-20.) [*106.3 A]
- Wichita State University Accounting Research Group. Achieving practical relevance in accounting education. *Woman CPA*, v. 40, Oct. 1978, p. 7-12.
- Wilson, David A. On the pedagogy of financial accounting. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 54, April 1979, p. 396-401.
- Winters, Alan J. SEC and the accounting curriculum. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 22-24, 1977*. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 318-22.) [*106.3 A]
- Zeff, Stephen A. Theory and intermediate accounting. (Editorial) *Accounting review*, v. 54, July 1979, p. 592-4.

Australia

- Gleeson, June. Field studies in the accounting curriculum. *Accounting and finance* (Australia), v. 19, Nov. 1979, p. 33-49.

Great Britain

- ACASS views on training programme. (Student roundabout) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, June 14, 1979, p. 786.
- Morley, Michael F. Accountancy degree versus conversion course. (Talking point) *Accountant's magazine* (Scott.), v. 83, Feb. 1979, p. 58-9.

ACCOUNTING FIRMS

- O'Brien, Crispin. Fairy tale of misunderstanding. (Student roundabout) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, June 28, 1979, p. 854.
- Walker, Tom. Some hints on passing examinations, part 3. (Students' section) *Accountant's magazine* (Scott.), v. 82, Dec. 1978, p. 530-1.
- Wood, Steven. How relevant are CIPFA courses to nationalised industries? *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, Sept. 1979, p. 18-19.

New Zealand

- Ball, Ian. Government accounting: the educational requirements in New Zealand. *Accountants journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, Feb. 1979, p. 12-14, 38.

ACCOUNTING DEPARTMENTS

- Reddin, W. J. How to measure your performance. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, Nov. 1978, p. 389-91.

ACCOUNTING developments in 1977, November 15, 1977.

- Arthur Young & Co. Accounting developments in 1977, November 15, 1977. New York, c1977. 49 p. (*Arthur Young Client Memorandum*) [*111.1 A]

ACCOUNTING developments in 1978, October 31, 1978.

- Arthur Young & Co. Accounting developments in 1978, October 31, 1978. New York, c1978. 62 p. (*Arthur Young Client Memorandum*) [*111.1 A]

ACCOUNTING EDUCATION

See Education

- ACCOUNTING education in Canada. (RIA news) *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 53, July-Aug. 1979, p. 66.

ACCOUNTING education in the United States.

- Chetkovich, Michael N. Accounting education in the United States: current developments and perspectives. Address, International conference on Accounting Education, Oct. 5, 1977. New York, 1977. 16 p. [*107 C]

ACCOUNTING establishment: the Senate Subcommittee report, and where we go from here.

- Turner, E. Winslow. Accounting establishment: the Senate Subcommittee report, and where we go from here. Remarks of the Chief Counsel, Senate Subcommittee on Reports, Accounting and Management, before the Association of Government Accountants, Jan. 12, 1978. Washington, 1978. 12 typewritten pages. [*100 T]

ACCOUNTING faculty, 1977-1978.

- Hasselback, James R. Accounting faculty, 1977-1978. College Station, Tex., Aviso Pubns., 1977? (147) p. [*107.8 H]

ACCOUNTING FIRMS

- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. What is the Division for CPA Firms? New York, 1979? folder (unpaged) [*106.1 A (1979)]
- Anreder, Steven S. Profit or loss? Price-cutting is hitting accountants in the bottom line. *Barron's*, March 12, 1979, p. 9, 18, 20, 31. (*Reprint file, *B*)
- Argo, Marion C. More on CPA groups. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, May 1979, p. 40, 42, 44, 47-8. (Excerpts from Argo, Marion C. Flocking together. *Woman CPA*, April 1978.)
- Associated Accounting Firms International. Directory, 1978: a guide to the member firms and partners, committees and services. Hackensack, N.J., 1978. 103 p. [*992 A]
- Associated Accounting Firms International. Directory, 1979: a guide to the member firms and partners, committees and services. Hackensack, N.J., 1979. 96 p. [*992 A]

- Associations of accounting firms: the advantages and the drawbacks. *Practical accountant*, v. 12, April/May 1979, p. 43-6.
- Baker, C. Richard. Management strategy in a large accounting firm: a reply. (Notes) *Accounting review*, v. 54, Jan. 1979, p. 224-5.
- Biegler, John C. Statement before the Subcommittee on Reports, Accounting and Management of the Committee on Governmental Affairs, U.S. Senate, 95th Congress, 1st session, May 10, 1977. n.p., 1977. 67 p., plus appendices. [*100 B]
- Biegler, John C. Testimony before the Subcommittee on Reports, Accounting and Management of the Committee on Governmental Affairs, U.S. Senate, 95th Congress, 1st session, May 10, 1977. n.p., 1977. 17 p. [*100 B]
- Bolten, Steven E. How independent are the independent auditors? By Steven E. Bolten and John H. Crockett. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, Nov./Dec. 1979, p. 76-8.
- Bose, Mihir. Internationals reveal themselves. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Jan. 1979, p. 25-7.
- Briston, Richard J. UK accountancy profession - the move towards monopoly power. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, Nov. 1979, p. 458-60.
- Brooks, Kenneth. Management strategy in a large accounting firm: a comment, by Kenneth Brooks and Richard Schroeder. (Notes) *Accounting review*, v. 54, Jan. 1979, p. 221-3.
- Bruschi, William C. Institute's peer review programs. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 18-20, 1975*. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 365-71.) [*106.3 A]
- Coopers no. 17 (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Jan. 1979, p. 18.
- CPA Associates. (Brochure). New York, 1979? 20 p. [*992 C]
- CPA Associates. Directory, 1979. New York, 1979. 40 p. [*992 C]
- CPA firm advertising. *Practicing CPA*, v. 3, March 1979, p. 6.
- Dillard, Jesse F. Sources of professional staff turnover in public accounting firms: some further evidence, by Jesse F. Dillard and Kenneth R. Ferris. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 4, no. 3, 1979, p. 179-86.
- E & E client seminars. *E & E people*, Spring 1979, p. 26-31.
- E & E's diamond jubilee. *E & E people*, Fall 1978, p. 6-12.
- European firms to form new federation. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, March 1979, p. 20.
- Hanson, Walter E. Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. - 80 years of professional growth. New York, Newcomen Society in North America, 1978. 19 p. (Address to the Newcomen Society) [*992 P]
- Istvan, Donald F. Impact of growth on utilization. *Practicing CPA*, v. 3, Aug. 1979, p. 4-5.
- Jarrow, Sidney F. Mergers - mystique, myopia or missed opportunity. *Practicing CPA*, v. 3, June 1979, p. 1-3.
- Join PMM & Co. and see the world. *World* (PMM & Co.), v. 13, Summer 1979, p. 29-33.
- Leonard, Thomas G. Conversation with our new executive partner. *View point* (Main Lafrentz), 3rd ed., 1978, p. 34-6.
- Main Hurdman & Cranstoun. Introducing Main Hurdman & Cranstoun. New York, 1979. folder. [*992 M]
- Major step - Ernst & Ernst and S.D. Leidesdorf & Co. move forward in combined practice. *E & E people*, Fall 1978, p. 3-5.
- Mitchell, Keith R. Keith R. Mitchell/P.D. (P.D.) *Australian accountant*, v. 49, April 1979, p. 142-3.
- Moss, John E. Remarks at the California State University key issues lecture series, Los Angeles, on Feb. 25, 1978. n.p., 1978. (15) p. (photocopy) [*100 M]
- Private problems - E & E's personal assistance program to help cope. *E & E people*, Fall 1978, p. 20-5.
- Project World USA - helping overseas companies discover America. *World* (PMM & Co.), v. 13, Summer 1979, p. 18-23.
- Schroeder, Donald W. Interview with Society President Donald W. Schroeder. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 47, June 1979, p. 19-24.
- Schroeder, Richard G. Localism-cosmopolitanism among certified public accountants, by Richard G. Schroeder and Leroy F. Imdieke. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 18-20, 1975*. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 191-200.) [*106.3 A]
- Schulman, Paul D. What's wrong with your firm's image? *Practicing CPA*, v. 3, July 1979, p. 1-2.
- Seattle: queen city of the Pacific Northwest. *DH&S reports*, v. 15, Autumn 1978, p. 1-11.
- Steele, Charles G. Beyond the bottom line. *DH&S reports* (Deloitte Haskins & Sells), v. 16, no. 1, 1979, p. 14-15.
- Talking, listening, sharing: the first DH&S executive family seminar. *DH&S reports* (Deloitte Haskins & Sells), v. 16, no. 3, 1979, p. 13-19.
- Touche Ross & Co. Report on progress and perspectives 1978. New York, c1978. (63) p. [*992 T]
- Touche Ross & Co. Report on progress and perspectives 1979. New York, c1979. 28 p., plus insert. [*992 T]
- Touche Ross & Co. Statement... for the record of hearings by Subcommittee on Reports, Accounting and Management of the U.S. Senate Committee on Governmental Affairs on accounting and auditing practices and procedures, May 23, 1977. New York, 1977. 47 p. [*100 T]
- Touche Ross International. Directory, 1978/79. New York, 1978. 252 p. [*992 T]
- Tulsa: taking pride in progress. *DH&S reports* (Deloitte Haskins & Sells), v. 16, no. 2, 1979, p. 1-11.
- Turner, E. Winslow. Accounting establishment: the Senate Subcommittee report, and where we go from here. Remarks of the Chief Counsel, Senate Subcommittee on Reports, Accounting and Management, before the Association of Government Accountants, Jan. 12, 1978. Washington, 1978. 12 typewritten pages. [*100 T]
- United States. Senate. Committee on Governmental Affairs. Subcommittee on Reports, Accounting and Management. Accounting and auditing practices and procedures: hearings ... 95th Congress, 1st session, April 19, 21; May 10, 12, 24, 26; June 9 and 13, 1977. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 2176 p. [*100 U]
- Weinstein, Arnold K. Big eight in Europe, by Arnold K. Weinstein, Louis Corsini and Ronald Pawliczek. *International journal of accounting, education and research*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 56-71.
- What is NCCPAP? (News and views) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Aug. 1979, p. 9. (Excerpt from *Newsletter* (National Conference of CPA Practitioners), April 1979.)
- Who's on first? (Follow-through) *Forbes*, v. 124, July 23, 1979, p. 12.

Australia

- Francis, J. R. Profile of accounting firms and their public company clients. (Practitioners' forum) *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 637-8, 641.

California

- Siegel, Arnold. California CPA firm's use of advertising. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 46, March 1979, p. 9-14.

Canada

- Canadian Institute Of Chartered Accountants. Directory of Canadian chartered accountants, 1979. Toronto, c1979. 463 p. [106.7 C]

Europe

- Weinstein, Arnold K. Big eight in Europe, by Arnold K. Weinstein, Louis Corsini and Ronald Pawliczek. *International journal of accounting*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 57-71.

Great Britain

- Briston, Richard J. UK accountancy profession - the move towards monopoly power. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, Nov. 1979, p. 458-60.
- Companies compared. (Financial accountant) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, April 12, 1979, p. 479.
- Institute Of Chartered Accountants Of Scotland. Official directory, 1978-79. Edinburgh, 1978. 812 p. [106.6 S]

International

- Arthur Andersen & Co. Client service directory of the Arthur Andersen worldwide organization, 1978-1979. Chicago, 1979? 179 p. (Not to be copied or quoted.) [*992 A]
- Arthur Young & Co. Directory, 1979. New York, 1978. 273 p. [*992 Y]
- Associated Accounting Firms International. Directory, 1978: a guide to the member firms and partners, committees and services. Hackensack, N.J., 1978. 103 p. [*992 A]
- Associated Accounting Firms International. Directory, 1979: a guide to the member firms and partners, committees and services. Hackensack, N.J., 1979. 96 p. [*992 A]
- Bohrer, Seymour M. Harmonization of accounting. (In AlHashim, Dhia D. *Accounting for multinational enterprises*. Indianapolis, c1978. p. 198-205.) [938.1 A]
- Bose, Mihir. Internationals reveal themselves. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Jan. 1979, p. 25-7.
- Coopers & Lybrand. International directory, 1978-1979. New York, 1978. 116 p. [*992 C]
- Coopers & Lybrand. International directory, 1979-1980. New York, 1979. 125 p. [*992 C]
- Coopers & Lybrand. International report 1978. New York, 1979. 31 p. [*992 C]
- CPA Associates. Directory, 1979. New York, 1979. 40 p. [*992 C]
- Global family - a single name for 304 practice offices in 71 countries. *E & E people*, Spring 1979, p. 2-21.
- Groves, Ray. Horizons of Ernst & Whinney, an interview with managing partner Ray Groves. an interview with managing partner Ray Groves. *E & E people*, Spring 1979, p. 22-5.
- Hamilton, Stewart. Among the company accounts. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, Feb. 1979, p. 64-7.
- Kubin, Konrad W. International profession of accountancy. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 18-20, 1975*. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 123-35.) [*106.3 A]
- Price Waterhouse & Co. International directory of offices, January 1979. New York, 1979? 67 p. [*992 P]
- Touche Ross International. Directory, 1978/79. New York, 1978. 252 p. [*992 T]
- Weinstein, Arnold K. Big eight in Europe, by Arnold K. Weinstein, Louis Corsini and Ronald Pawliczek. *International journal of accounting, education and research*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 56-71.

Mergers

- Dallow, Peter. Carry on merging. (Comment) *Accountancy* (Eng.) v. 90, Oct. 1979, p. 125.
- Main Hurdman & Cranstoun. Introducing Main Hurdman & Cranstoun. New York, 1979. folder. [*992 M]

Sri Lanka

- Institute Of Chartered Accountants Of Sri Lanka. Report and accounts 1976. Colombo, 1977? (114) p. [*106.9 S]

- ACCOUNTING for changes in the value of money. (In International Congress of Accountants, 11th, Munich, 1977. *Accounting and auditing in one world*. Dusseldorf, 1978. p. 215-50.) [106.8 I]

ACCOUNTING for colleges and universities.

- Scheps, Clarence. Accounting for colleges and universities, by Clarence Scheps and E.E. Davidson. 3rd ed. Baton Rouge, La., Louisiana State University Press, 1978. 384 p. [250 Sch]

ACCOUNTING for companies in the development stage.

- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Companies in the Development Stage Committee. Accounting for companies in the development stage. New York, 1973. 55 p. (*Exposure draft* - audit guide, March 1973) [*165.4 A]

ACCOUNTING for compensated absences.

- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for compensated absences. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 3 p. (*Exposure draft*, Dec. 17, 1979. Proposed statement of financial accounting standards.) [*111.1 F]

ACCOUNTING for construction contracts.

- International Accounting Standards Committee. Accounting for construction contracts. London, 1979. 10 p. (*International accounting standard*, no. 11) [*111.1 I]

- ACCOUNTING for contingencies. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, May 31, 1979, p. 695.

- ACCOUNTING for contingencies. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, Jan. 1979, p. 59-60.

- ACCOUNTING for deferred taxation - statement of standard accounting practice SSAP 15. *International accountant* (Eng.), v. 48, no. 4, 1978, p. 15, 16-17.

- ACCOUNTING for development and research expenses. (In International Congress of Accountants, 11th, Munich, 1977. *Accounting and auditing in one world*. Dusseldorf, 1978. p. 251-83.) [106.8 I]

- ACCOUNTING for foreign operations. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Paul M. Fischer, William James Taylor and J. Arthur Leer. New York, 1978. p. 514-53.) [110 F]

- ACCOUNTING for income taxes. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Walter B. Meigs, A.N. Mosich and Charles E. Johnson. 4th ed. New York, 198. p. 854-90.) [110 M]

ACCOUNTING for income taxes in the United States.

- Arthur Andersen & Co. Accounting for income taxes in the United States. Chicago, c1977. 75 p. [*149.59 A]

ACCOUNTING for income taxes related to U.K. tax legislation concerning stock relief.

- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for income taxes related to U.K. tax legislation concerning stock relief. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 3 p. (*Exposure draft*, July 30, 1979. Proposed statement of financial accounting standards.) [*111.1 F]

- ACCOUNTING for insurable business risks. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Norton M. Bedford, Kenneth W. Perry and Arthur R. Wyatt. 4th ed. New York, 1979. p. 93-122.) [110 B]

ACCOUNTING for investments of stock life insurance companies.

- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Division. Accounting for investments of stock life insurance companies. New York, 1979. 8 p. (*Statement of position*, 79-3, March 23, 1979. Proposal to the FASB to amend AICPA industry audit guide *Audits of stock life insurance companies.*) [*111.1 A]

ACCOUNTING for involuntary conversions - FASB interpretation.

ACCOUNTING for involuntary conversions - FASB interpretation. *SEC accounting report*, v. 6, Dec. 1979, p. 6.

ACCOUNTING for involuntary conversions of nonmonetary assets to monetary assets.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for involuntary conversions of nonmonetary assets to monetary assets: an interpretation of APB opinion no. 29. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 2 p. (*Proposed interpretation*, April 11, 1979) [*111.1 F]

ACCOUNTING for involuntary conversions of nonmonetary assets to monetary assets.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for involuntary conversions of nonmonetary assets to monetary assets: an interpretation of APB opinion no. 29. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 6 p. (*FASB interpretation*, no. 30, Sept. 1979) [*111.1 F]

ACCOUNTING for leases.

Alderman, J. Kenneth. Accounting for leases, by J. Kenneth Alderman and C. Wayne Alderman. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, June 1979, p. 74, 76-9.

ACCOUNTING for leases.

Canadian Institute Of Chartered Accountants. Accounting Research Committee. *Accounting for leases*. Toronto, 1978. 28 p. (*Exposure draft*, Jan. 1978) [*111.1 C]

ACCOUNTING for leases.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Statement of financial accounting standards no. 13 - accounting for leases. Stamford, Conn., 1978? 4 v. (*Public record*, 1977, v. 2) [*111.1 F]

ACCOUNTING for leases and pension plans. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Walter B. Meigs, A.N. Mosich and Charles E. Johnson. 4th ed. New York, 1978. p. 643-90.) [110 M]

ACCOUNTING for loss on a sublease. *SEC accounting report*. v. 5, Feb. 1979, p. 8.

ACCOUNTING for motion picture films.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Division. Accounting for motion picture films. New York, 1979. 4 p. (*Statement of position*, 79-4, March 26, 1979. Proposal to the FASB to amend AICPA industry accounting guide, *Accounting for motion picture films*.) [*111.1 A]

ACCOUNTING for multinational enterprises.

AlHashim, Dhia D. Accounting for multinational enterprises, edited by Dhia D. AlHashim and James W. Robertson. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill, c1978. 307 p. (*Key issues lecture series*) [938.1 A]

ACCOUNTING for municipal bond funds.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Division. Accounting for municipal bond funds. New York, 1979. 16 p. (*Statement of position*, 79-1, Jan. 15, 1979. Proposal to amend AICPA industry audit guide, *Audits of investment companies*.) [*111.1 A]

ACCOUNTING for not-for-profit organizations. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Paul M. Fischer, William James Taylor and J. Arthur Leer. New York, 1978. p. 721-73.) [110 F]

ACCOUNTING for preacquisition contingencies of purchased enterprises.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for preacquisition contingencies of purchased enterprises: an amendment of APB opinion no. 16. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 11 p. (*Exposure draft*, Dec. 26, 1979. Proposed statement of financial accounting standards.) [*111.1 F]

ACCOUNTING for sale of food stamps by federal credit unions.

National Credit Union Administration. Accounting for sale of food stamps by federal credit unions. Washington, 1975. 26 p. (Dated July 1975) [*681 N]

ACCOUNTING for sales with leasebacks.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for sales with leasebacks: an amendment of FASB statement no. 13. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 15 p. (*Statement of financial accounting standards*, no. 28, May 1979) [*111.1 F]

ACCOUNTING for tax benefits related to U.K. tax legislation concerning stock relief.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for tax benefits related to U.K. tax legislation concerning stock relief. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 6 p. (*Statement of financial accounting standards*, no. 31, Sept. 1979) [*111.1 F]

ACCOUNTING for taxes on income.

International Accounting Standards Committee. Accounting for taxes on income. London, 1979. 12 p. (*International accounting standard*, no. 12, July 1979.) [*111.1 I]

ACCOUNTING for the administration of income. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Norton M. Bedford, Kenneth W. Perry and Arthur R. Wyatt. 4th ed. New York, 1979. p. 123-48.) [110 B]

ACCOUNTING for the multinational corporation.

Watt, George C. Accounting for the multinational corporation, by George C. Watt, Richard M. Hammer and Marianne Burge. New York, Financial Executives Research Foundation, c1977. 526 p. [938.1 W]

ACCOUNTING, forecasting and consulting for management use. (In International Congress of Accountants, 11th, Munich, 1977. *Accounting and auditing in one world*. Dusseldorf, 1978. p. 139-214.) [106.8 I]

ACCOUNTING handbook for nonaccountants.

Nickerson, Clarence B. Accounting handbook for nonaccountants. 2nd ed. Boston, CBI, c1979. 701 p. [110 N]

ACCOUNTING IN ECONOMIC GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1976.

Role of accounting in economic development. Washington, Society for International Development, 1977. 103 p. [*102 A]

ACCOUNTING in Scotland: a historical bibliography.

Pryce-Jones, Janet E. Accounting in Scotland: a historical bibliography, compiled by Janet E. Pryce-Jones and annotated by R.H. Parker. 2nd ed. Edinburgh, Institute of Chartered Accountants of Scotland, 1976. 107 p. [*115 P]

ACCOUNTING in the face of inflation.

Price Waterhouse International. Accounting in the face of inflation. n.p., 1977. 43 p. [*715 P]

ACCOUNTING information disclosure and collective bargaining.

Foley, B. J. Accounting information disclosure and collective bargaining, by B.J. Foley and K.T. Maunders. New York, Holmes & Meir Pub. Co., c1977. 210 p. [207.1 F]

ACCOUNTING LITERATURE

- American Accounting Association. Committee on Accounting Library. Report. Sarasota, Fla., 1978. 15 p. (Committee reports, v. 1978-3) [*250 Lib]
- Chambers, R. J. Autobiography. Lancaster, Eng., International Centre for Research in Accounting, c1977. 69 p. (ICRA occasional paper, no. 15) [*115 C]
- Haseman, Wilber C. Management accounting literature: 1925 and 1975. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 5, Fall 1978, p. 71-8.
- Institute Of Chartered Accountants In Ireland. Library catalogue, 1977. rev. ed. Dublin, 1977. 65 p. [*115 I]
- Institute Of Chartered Accountants Of Scotland. Accountants' book collection, 1494-1930: catalogue of the antiquarian collection of the Institute. 3rd ed. Edinburgh, 1976. 113 p. [*115.1 I]
- Vargo, Richard J. Author's guide to accounting and financial reporting publications. Rev. ed. Arlington, Tex., University of Texas, College of Bus. Admin., 1978. 62 p. [*115.1 V]

ACCOUNTING METHODS

See also Taxation, United States - Accounting methods

- Arnold, Jerry L. Toward a consequence-oriented accounting policy manual. Los Angeles, University of California, Los Angeles, 1978? 34 p. [*110 A]
- Blevins, Dallas R. Basics of corporate accounting. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 24, Nov. 1979, p. 16-18.
- Bradley, Frank L. Do cooperatives apply the equity method of accounting to intercooperative investments. (Accounting and auditing forum) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 32, Fall 1979, p. 5-12.
- Copeland, Ronald M. Evaluation of accounting alternatives for foreign currency transactions, by Ronald M. Copeland and Robert W. Ingram. *International journal of accounting*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 15-26.
- Davidson, Harold O. Conventional accounting confiscates capital. *Harvard business review*, v. 57, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 12, 14, 16.
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Qualitative characteristics: criteria for selecting and evaluating financial accounting and reporting policies. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 53 p. (Exposure draft, Aug. 9, 1979. Proposed statement of financial accounting concepts.) [*111.1 F]
- Hofsted, Thomas R. Academic response to the FASB's tentative conclusions on the objectives of financial statements and on a conceptual framework, by Thomas R. Hofsted, Kermit D. Larson and Robert G. May. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 22-24, 1977*. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 349-73.) [*106.3 A]
- Linett, E. S. Accounting methods: cost of non-inventory materials not required to be computed under FIFO. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Oct. 1979, p. 622-24.
- Nair, R. D. Economic analyses and accounting techniques: an empirical study. (Research reports) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 17, Spring 1979, p. 225-42.
- Nair, R. D. Effect of measurement error on comparisons of alternative theories of corporate investment behavior. Ann Arbor, Mich., Univ. of Michigan, Graduate School of Bus. Admin., Div. of Research, 1977. 45 p. (Working paper, no. 158) [*720 N]
- Scott, Richard A. Installment accounting: is it inconsistent? By Richard A. Scott and Rita K. Scott. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Nov. 1979, p. 52-8.
- Shanks, Edgar C. Accounting for method changes - period for Sec. 481(a) adjustment. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, July 1979, p. 408-9.
- Tyran, Michael R. Computerized accounting methods and controls. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1978. 288 p. [250 T]

ACCOUNTING MODELS

See also Decision models

- Financial models
- Mathematical models
- Stochastic models
- AlHashim, Dhia D. International dimensions of accounting. (In AlHashim, Dhia D. *Accounting for multinational enterprises*. Indianapolis, c1978. p. 3-16.) [938.1 A]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Division. Conceptual Framework for Accounting and Reporting Task Force. Accounting responses to changing prices: experimentation with four models. New York, c1979. 228 p. [*185 A]
- Arnold, Jerry L. Toward a consequence-oriented accounting policy manual. Los Angeles, University of California, Los Angeles, 1978? 34 p. [*110 A]
- Ashton, Robert H. Some implications of parameter sensitivity research for judgment modeling in accounting. (Notes) *Accounting review*, v. 54, Jan. 1979, p. 170-9.
- Atherton, Ted. Nomogram for DCF. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, May 1979, p. 94, 96-7.
- Bailey, Andrew D. Bayesian auditing model, by Andrew D. Bailey and Daniel L. Jensen. *Accounting and finance* (Australia), v. 19, May 1979, p. 1-19.
- Bloom, Robert. Adaptation of Dicksee's ship model. *Journal of business finance and accounting* (Eng.), v. 6, Summer 1979, p. 223-7.
- Brief, Richard P. Some thoughts on accounting research. New York, New York University, Graduate School of Bus. Admin., 1977. 4 p. (Faculty of Business Administration working paper series, no. 77-77) [*111.1 B]
- Brooks, LeRoy D. Price-change accounting models and disaggregated monetary gains and losses, by LeRoy D. Brooks and Dale Buckmaster. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 19, Spring 1979, p. 116-29.
- Capece, Frank. Emerging tool: the computer model, by Frank Capece and Annette Rooney. *GAO review*, v. 13, Fall 1978, p. 101-6.
- Da Costa, Richard C. Classification of international financial accounting practices, by Richard C. Da Costa, Jacques C. Bourgeois and William M. Lawson. *International journal of accounting, education and research*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 73-85.
- Eskew, Robert K. Forecasting ability of accounting risk measures: some additional evidence. *Accounting review*, v. 54, Jan. 1979, p. 107-18.
- Harvey, David W. Accounting aggregation: user preferences and decision making, by David W. Harvey, John Grant Rhode and Kenneth A. Merchant. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 4, no. 3, 1979, p. 187-210.
- Jaggi, Bikki. Comment on motivational considerations in cost allocation systems: a conditioning theory approach. (Notes) *Accounting review*, v. 54, Jan. 1979, p. 209-14.
- Mayer-Sommer, Alan P. Understanding and acceptance of the efficient markets hypothesis and its accounting implications. *Accounting review*, v. 54, Jan. 1979, p. 88-106.
- McCarthy, William E. Entity-relationship view of accounting models. *Accounting review*, v. 54, Oct. 1979, p. 667-86.
- Mosso, David. Spurs for the economic machine. *Government accountants journal*, v. 28, Summer 1979, p. 1-7.
- Peche, Tadeusz. Instructional problems in the modernization of accounting theory. *International journal of accounting*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 88-103.
- Powers, Marian. On the comparability of alternative valuation bases. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 19, Spring 1979, p. 29-43.

ACCOUNTING objectives: a critique of the Trueblood report.

- Peasnell, K. V. Accounting objectives: a critique of the Trueblood report. Lancaster, Eng., International Centre for Research in Accounting, c1974. 73 p. (ICRA occasional paper, no. 5) [*150 P]

ACCOUNTING PERIOD

ACCOUNTING PERIOD

See also Taxation, United States - Accounting period

Bryans, W. J. Limiting the financial episode in an organization. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, July/Aug. 1979, p. 38-9.

Shanks, Edgar C. Accounting for method changes - period for Sec. 481(a) adjustment. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, July 1979, p. 408-9.

ACCOUNTING PERSONNEL

See Accounting profession - Selection of personnel

Accountants - Employment
Accountants' office - Personnel

ACCOUNTING PRACTICE

See Accountants' office

ACCOUNTING PRACTICES BOARD (SOUTH AFRICA).

Shuttleworth, Hilton. Reserve-based deferred taxation. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 15, May 1979, p. 189-92.

ACCOUNTING practices 1977 - printing and publishing industries.

Haskins & Sells. Accounting practices 1977 - printing and publishing industries: illustrative items of current interest from published annual reports. New York, c1977. 19 p. [*250 Pub]

ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES

See Accounting - Principles and standards

ACCOUNTING principles.

Istvan, Donald F. Accounting principles, by Donald F. Istvan and Clarence G. Avery. New York, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1979. 1095 p. [110 I]

ACCOUNTING principles.

Thacker, Ronald J. Accounting principles. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1979. 996 p. [110 T]

ACCOUNTING principles and reporting practices for certain nonprofit organizations.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Division. Accounting principles and reporting practices for certain nonprofit organizations. New York, c1979. 117 p. (*Statement of position*, 78-10, Dec. 31, 1978) [*111.1 A]

ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES BOARD OPINIONS

Ernst & Ernst. Financial reporting developments. Cleveland, c1978. 2 v. various pagings. (Contents: v. 1 FASB statements; v. 2 SEC releases) [*111.1 E]

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Financial accounting standards: original pronouncements as of July 1, 1979 by the Financial Accounting Standards Board, Accounting Principles Board and Committee on Accounting Procedure. Stamford, Conn., Commerce Clearing House for the FASB, c1979. (1272) p. (Appendix: Accounting terminology bulletins.) [*111.1 F]

Opinion 2

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Effect of rate regulation on accounting for regulated enterprises. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 137 p. (*FASB discussion memorandum*, Dec. 31, 1979) [*111.1 F]

Fraser, Lyn M. Lease accounting: how would capitalization change public utility financial statements? *Akron business and economic review*, v. 10, Fall 1979, p. 25-8.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1979

Opinion 4

Rademeyer, G. J. External reporting: *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, Dec. 1978, p. 445-6.

Opinion 7

Emory, Meade. Agent's proposed change not upheld by Nat'l Office, by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Oct. 1979, p. 246-7.

Opinion 8

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Disclosure of pension and other post-retirement benefit information: an amendment of APB opinion no. 8. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 10 p. (*Exposure draft*, July 12, 1979. Proposed statement of financial accounting standards.) [*111.1 F]

Gibson, Keith P. FASB's proposal on accounting and reporting by defined benefit pension plans: a hindrance or a help? *Financial executive*, v. 47, Dec. 1979, p. 48-53.

Pension plans: FASB proposes authoritative reporting standard for pension plans; would also amend APB no. 8 disclosure requirements for employers. *Coopers & Lybrand newsletter* (Executive alert), v. 21, Sept. 1979, p. 3-4.

Regan, Patrick J. Accounting for pension funding. (Pension fund perspective) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, Nov./Dec. 1979, p. 6-7.

Opinion 9

Boyer, Patricia A. How about earnings per share? by Patricia A. Boyer and Charles H. Gibson. *CPA journal*, v. 49, Feb. 1979, p. 36-41.

Opinion 11

Arthur Andersen & Co. Accounting for income taxes in the United States. Chicago, c1977. 75 p. [*149.59 A]

Bohan, Michael P. Concept of APB opinion no. 11 is being whittled away. (Accounting developments) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 3, Fall 1979, p. 76-82.

Clarification of deferred income tax accounting proposed by FASB. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, Aug. 1979, p. 7-8.

Ernst & Ernst. Insurance Industry Committee. GAAP deferred taxes for stock life insurance companies. Cleveland, c1975. 280 p. [431 E]

FASB proposes interpretation on disclosure of methods for intercorporate tax allocations. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Oct. 1979, p. 16, 18.

FASB proposes interpretation to clarify classification of deferred income taxes. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Aug. 1979, p. 22, 26.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for income taxes related to U.K. tax legislation concerning stock relief. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 3 p. (*Exposure draft*, July 30, 1979. Proposed statement of financial accounting standards.) [*111.1 F]

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for tax benefits related to U.K. tax legislation concerning stock relief. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 6 p. (*Statement of financial accounting standards*, no. 31, Sept. 1979) [*111.1 F]

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Balance sheet classification of deferred income taxes: an interpretation of APB opinion no. 11. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 3 p. (*Proposed interpretation*, June 22, 1979) [*111.1 F]

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Reporting intercorporate income tax allocations: an interpretation of APB opinions no. 11 and 22. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 3 p. (*Proposed interpretation*, Aug. 20, 1979) [*111.1 F]

Schalg, Rene C. Accounting for taxes of foreign subsidiaries - a simplified approach. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 61, Dec. 1979, p. 15-19.

Turner, Samuel H. Financial reporting - are the good old days back? *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Nov. 1978, p. 28, 30, 77.

Opinion 14

Collier, Boyd. Convertible bonds and financial reality, by Boyd Collier and Curtis Carnes. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Feb. 1979, p. 47-8, 52.

Opinion 15

Beresford, Dennis R. Stock compensation plan proposal might lower EPS, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, Dec. 1979, p. 8.

Boyer, Patricia A. How about earnings per share? by Patricia A. Boyer and Charles H. Gibson. *CPA journal*, v. 49, Feb. 1979, p. 36-41.

Corporate responsibility in the financial accounting and disclosure areas: who makes and who implements the rules? *Business lawyer*, v. 34, July 1979, p. 1979-2020.

Disclosure of earnings per share and segmental data. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Paul M. Fischer, William James Taylor and J. Arthur Leer. New York, 1978, p. 103-40.) [110 F]

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Statement of financial accounting standards no. 21 - suspension of the reporting of earnings per share and segment information by nonpublic enterprises: an amendment of APB opinion no. 15 and FASB statement no. 14. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 236 p. (*Public record*, 1978, v. 4) [*111.1 F]

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Treatment of stock compensation plans in EPS computations: an interpretation of APB opinion no. 15 and a modification of FASB interpretation no. 28. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 9 p. (*Proposed FASB interpretation*, Oct. 1, 1979) [*111.1 F]

Jones, Richard W. APB no. 15 and the escape clause, by Richard W. Jones, Malcomb W. Veuleman and Terry L. Arndt. *Ohio CPA*, v. 38, Summer 1979, p. 108-10.

Opinion 16

Comments on Negative goodwill paradox (December 1978). (Letters to the editor) *CPA journal*, v. 49, April 1979, p. 7-8.

Dewberry, J. Terry. New approach to business combinations. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 61, Nov. 1979, p. 44-8.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for preacquisition contingencies of purchased enterprises: an amendment of APB opinion no. 16. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 11 p. (*Exposure draft*, Dec. 26, 1979. Proposed statement of financial accounting standards.) [*111.1 F]

Golub, Errol G. Planning for the current accounting rules regarding acquisitions: accounting for tax-free and taxable acquisitions - financial presentation versus the tax return. (In *Institute On Federal Taxation*, 37th, New York University, 1978. *Proceedings*. New York, 1979, p. 3-1 - 3-35.) [751 N]

Williams, Barbara J. SEC issues five SABs. (SEC commentary) *CPA journal*, v. 49, March 1979, p. 79-80.

Opinion 17

Golub, Errol G. Planning for the current accounting rules regarding acquisitions: accounting for tax-free and taxable acquisitions - financial presentation versus the tax return. (In *Institute On Federal Taxation*, 37th, New York University, 1978. *Proceedings*. New York, 1979, p. 3-1 - 3-35.) [751 N]

Shirley, Tim. Recording goodwill: the problems and alternatives. *Internal auditor*, v. 36, Aug. 1979, p. 31-9.

Opinion 18

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Division. Statement of position - accounting for investment in real estate ventures. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, May 1979, p. 117-21.

King, Thomas E. Accounting standards for reporting unincorporated partnerships in corporate financial statements. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Spring 1979, p. 209-23.

Opinion 19

Heath, Loyd C. Funds statement: should it be scrapped, retained or revitalized? By Loyd C. Heath, James A. Largay and Edward P. Swanson. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Dec. 1979, p. 88-97.

Opinion 20

Beresford, Dennis R. FASB endorses AICPA specialized guides and SOPs, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, Dec. 1979, p. 8.

Cassell, Michael N. Interest capitalization: the proposed statement and its effect upon financial reporting, by Michael N. Cassell and Thomas H. Oxner. *National public accountant*, v. 24, Sept. 1979, p. 24-7.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Specialized accounting and reporting principles and practices in AICPA industry accounting guides, industry audit guides, and statements of position: an amendment of APB opinion no. 20. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 7 p. (*Exposure draft*, June 1, 1979. Proposed statement of financial accounting standards.) [*111.1 F]

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Specialized accounting and reporting principles and practices in AICPA statements of position and guides on accounting and auditing matters: an amendment of APB opinion no. 20. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 11 p. (*Statement of financial accounting standards*, no. 32, Sept. 1979) [*111.1 F]

Grinnell, D. Jacque. Reporting changes in accounting principles - time for a change? By D. Jacque Grinnell and Corine T. Norgaard. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Dec. 1979, p. 64-72.

Opinion 21

Beresford, Dennis R. FASB proposes imputed interest rule for TV film licenses, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, Dec. 1979, p. 8, 10.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Applicability of APB opinion no. 21 to television film license agreements: an interpretation of APB opinion no. 21. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 2 p. (*Proposed FASB interpretation*, Sept. 28, 1979) [*111.1 F]

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Capitalization of interest cost. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 31 p. (*Statement of financial accounting standards*, no. 34, Oct. 1979) [*111.1 F]

Opinion 22

California Society Of Certified Public Accountants. Committee on Savings and Loan. Analysis of the applicability of APB no. 22 to savings and loan associations. Palo Alto, Calif., n.d. 3 p. [*672 C]

FASB proposes interpretation on disclosure of methods for intercorporate tax allocations. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Oct. 1979, p. 16, 18.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Reporting intercorporate income tax allocations: an interpretation of APB opinions no. 11 and 22. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 3 p. (*Proposed interpretation*, Aug. 20, 1979) [*111.1 F]

Opinion 23

Arthur Andersen & Co. Accounting for income taxes in the United States. Chicago, c1977. 75 p. [*149.59 A]

Financial Accounting Standards Board. FASB interpretation no. 29 - reporting tax benefits realized on disposition of investments in certain subsidiaries and other investees. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, May 1979, p. 114-15.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Reporting tax benefits realized on disposition of investments in certain subsidiaries and other investees: an interpretation of APB opinions no. 23 and 24. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 6 p. (*FASB interpretation*, no. 29, Feb. 1979) [*111.1 F]

Schalg, Rene C. Accounting for taxes of foreign subsidiaries - a simplified approach. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 61, Dec. 1979, p. 15-19.

Opinion 24

Arthur Andersen & Co. Accounting for income taxes in the United States. Chicago, c1977. 75 p. [*149.59 A]

Collier, Bruce E. Flowchart of APB opinion no. 29 - accounting for nonmonetary transactions, by Bruce E. Collier and Paul Munter. (Accounting and auditing) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Sept. 1979, p. 84-5

Financial Accounting Standards Board. FASB interpretation no. 29 - reporting tax benefits realized on disposition of investments in certain subsidiaries and other investees. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, May 1979, p. 114-15.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Reporting tax benefits realized on disposition of investments in certain subsidiaries and other investees: an interpretation of APB opinions no. 23 and 24. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 6 p. (*FASB interpretation*, no. 29, Feb. 1979) [*111.1 F]

Schalg, Rene C. Accounting for taxes of foreign subsidiaries - a simplified approach. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 61, Dec. 1979, p. 15-19.

Opinion 25

Bohan, Michael P. Measuring the compensation element in employee stock option plans. (Accounting developments) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Spring 1979, p. 261-4.

Opinion 28

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Board. Review of interim financial information. New York, 1979. 17 p. (*Statement on auditing standards*, no. 24, March 1979) [*170 A]

Income presentation and interim reporting. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Paul M. Fischer, William James Taylor and J. Arthur Leer. New York, 1978. p. 61-101.) [110 F]

Opinion 29

Beresford, Dennis R. FASB looks into vacation pay, involuntary conversions, and finance subsidiaries, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, May 1979, p. 8-9.

Beresford, Dennis R. FASB proposes recognition of involuntary conversion gains, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, July 1979, p. 6-7.

Bigday, Louis. FASB on UK tax law changes. (*Management accounting practices*) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 61, Dec. 1979, p. 6, 12.

FASB evaluates usefulness of reported information. *Risk management*, v. 26, Nov. 1979, p. 94.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for involuntary conversions of nonmonetary assets to monetary assets: an interpretation of APB opinion no. 29. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 2 p. (*Proposed interpretation*, April 11, 1979) [*111.1 F]

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for involuntary conversions of nonmonetary assets to monetary assets: an interpretation of APB opinion no. 29. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 6 p. (*FASB interpretation*, no. 30, Sept. 1979) [*111.1 F]

Imhoff, Eugene A. Opinion no. 29: a new valuation method, by Eugene A. Imhoff and Paul A. Janell. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, March 1979, p. 50-3.

Pitt, H. Ronald. Decision tree approach to applying APB Opinion no. 29: accounting for non-monetary exchanges, by H. Ronald Pitt and Bill N. Schwartz. *National public accountant*, v. 24, Nov. 1979, p. 16, 18-21.

Opinion 30

Eisenman, Seymour. Reporting unusual events in income statements, by Seymour Eisenman, Murray S. Akresh and Charles Snow. *CPA journal*, v. 49, June 1979, p. 23, 26-8. Income presentation and interim reporting. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Paul M. Fischer, William James Taylor and J. Arthur Leer. New York, 1978. p. 61-101.) [110 F]

Shirley, Tim. Recording goodwill: the problems and alternatives. *Internal auditor*, v. 36, Aug. 1979, p. 31-9.

Opinion 31

Asebrook, Richard. Lease capitalization rates and the lending decision, by Richard Asebrook and James Seifert. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, March 1979, p. 14-22.

ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES BOARD STATEMENTS

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Financial accounting standards: original pronouncements as of July 1, 1979 by the Financial Accounting Standards Board, Accounting Principles Board and Committee on Accounting Procedure. Stamford, Conn., Commerce Clearing House for the FASB, c1979. (1272) p. (Appendix: Accounting terminology bulletins.) [*111.1 F]

Statement 3

Mister, William G. Effect of price-level changes on asset values and cost allocation. *Financial executive*, v. 47, Feb. 1979, p. 38-40, 42, 44, 46.

Statement 4

England, Thomas Grey. User oriented authoritative accounting standards: an evolving conceptual framework. *West Virginia CPA journal*, v. 1, Dec. 1978, p. 11-12.

Investors' opinions regarding general purpose financial statement usefulness, by Sharon G. Siegel and others. *Woman CPA*, v. 41, Jan. 1979, p. 6-10.

Liao, Shu S. Matching concept and cost allocation. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 9, Summer 1979, p. 228-35.

Shirley, Tim. Recording goodwill: the problems and alternatives. *Internal auditor*, v. 36, Aug. 1979, p. 31-9.

ACCOUNTING profession in the United States.

Chetkovich, Michael N. Accounting profession in the United States - past, present and future. Address, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, July 1, 1977. New York, 1977. 19 p. [*100 C]

ACCOUNTING profession in the 1980s.

Olson, Wallace E. Accounting profession in the 1980s. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, July 1979, p. 54-5, 58-60.

ACCOUNTING profession: present and future.

Chetkovich, Michael N. Accounting profession: present and future. Address, Middle Atlantic States Accounting Conference, July 13, 1977. New York, 1977. 17 p. [*100 C]

ACCOUNTING profession today.

Chetkovich, Michael N. Accounting profession today. Address, Harrisburg Rotary Club, Aug. 8, 1977. New York, 1977. 17 p. [*100 C]

ACCOUNTING reality.

Connor, Joseph E. Accounting reality. New York, Price Waterhouse & Co., c1978. 8 p. (Address before the Columbia Business School Club of New York) [*111.1 C]

ACCOUNTING RESEARCH

- See also Accounting - Principles and standards
Accounting Principles Board opinions
Auditing - Principles and standards
Cost accounting - Principles and standards
Financial Accounting Standards Board statements
Statements of standard accounting practice
Statements on auditing standards
- Abdel-khalik, A. Rashad. Some methodology aspects of behavioral research in accounting. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 18-20, 1975*. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 480-6.) [*106.3 A]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Index to accounting and auditing technical pronouncements, as of July 1, 1979. 3rd ed. New York, c1979. 332 p. [*111.1 A]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Technical practice aids... as of July 1, 1979. New York, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1979. 1 v. (various pagings) (Contents: Technical Information Service inquiries and replies. -Statements of position of the Accounting Standards Division. -Quality control.) [*111.1 A]
- Arnold, Jerry L. Toward a consequence-oriented accounting policy manual. Los Angeles, University of California, Los Angeles, 1978? 34 p. [*110 A]
- Ashton, Robert H. Comment: some observations on auditors' evaluations of internal accounting controls. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 3, Fall 1979, p. 56-66.
- Australian Accounting Research Foundation. Progress report. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, April 1979, p. 74-5.
- Baker, C. Richard. Discussant's response to Developments in comprehensive auditing and suggestions for research. (In Symposium on Auditing Research, 2nd, U. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1976. *Proceedings*. Urbana, Ill., 1977. p. 221-5.) [*102 S]
- Barefield, Russell M. Descriptive theory of internal auditing and some preliminary evidence. (In Cushing, Barry E. *Frontiers of auditing research*. Austin, c1977. p. 25-45.) [*170 C]
- Barefield, Russell M. Reply to discussants. (In Cushing, Barry E. *Frontiers of auditing research*. Austin, c1977. p. 63-5.) [*170 C]
- Bomeli, Edwin C. Retreading accounting faculty members. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, May 1979, p. 91-3, 95.
- Brief, Richard P. Some thoughts on accounting research. New York, New York University, Graduate School of Bus. Admin., 1977. 4 p. (*Faculty of Business Administration working paper series*, no. 77-77) [*111.1 B]
- Brief, Richard P. Some thoughts on accounting research. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 22-24, 1977*. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 293-6.) [*106.3 A]
- Chetkovich, Michael N. Accounting education in the United States: current developments and perspectives. Address, International conference on Accounting Education, Oct. 5, 1977. New York, 1977. 16 p. [*107 C]
- Chevalier, Gilles. Accounting research in perspective. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, July 1979, p. 40-3.
- Cushing, Barry E. Coming age of auditing research. (In Cushing, Barry E. *Frontiers of auditing research*. Austin, c1977. p. 3-8.) [*170 C]
- Cushing, Barry E. *Frontiers of auditing research*, edited by Barry E. Cushing and Jack L. Krogstad. Austin, Univ. of Texas at Austin, Bureau of Business Research, c1977. 261 p. (Proceedings of a symposium held at the University of Texas at Austin, April 1-2, 1976. *Studies in accounting*, no. 7) [*170 C]
- Dacey, Raymond. Belief formation and accounting research. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 22-24, 1977*. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 287-92.) [*106.3 A]
- Deakin, Edward B. Discussant's response to computing upper error limits in dollar-unit sampling. (In Cushing, Barry E. *Frontiers of auditing research*. Austin, c1977. p. 195-201.) [*170 C]
- Developments in comprehensive auditing and suggestions for research, by N.C. Churchill and others. (In Symposium on Auditing Research, 2nd, U. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1976. *Proceedings*. Urbana, Ill., 1977. p. 197-220.) [*102 S]
- Dworin, Lowell. Doctoral research on the economics of taxation. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 22-24, 1977*. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 536-41.) [*106.3 A]
- Dyckman, Thomas R. Some observations on the quality of research in accounting. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 22-24, 1977*. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 266-9.) [*106.3 A]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Effects of the issuance of the exposure draft and FASB statement no. 19 on the security returns of oil and gas producing companies, by Thomas R. Dyckman. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 84 p. (*Research report*, March 1979) [*111.1 F]
- Firth, Michael. Recent empirical studies in auditing. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Feb. 1979, p. 68-70.
- Flaherty, Richard E. Researching the accounting curriculum: a progress report. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 18-20, 1975*. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 412-18.) [*106.3 A]
- Flamholtz, Diana. Evidence in research: an historical perspective. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 22-24, 1977*. p. 410-15.) [*106.3 A]
- Garstka, Stanley J. Computing upper error limits in dollar-unit sampling. (In Cushing, Barry E. *Frontiers of auditing research*. Austin, c1977. p. 163-82.) [*170 C]
- Garstka, Stanley J. Reply to discussants. (In Cushing, Barry E. *Frontiers of auditing research*. Austin, c1977. p. 202-4.) [*170 C]
- Gibbins, Michael. Behavioral approach to auditing research. (In Symposium on Auditing Research, 2nd, U. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1976. *Proceedings*. Urbana, Ill., 1977. p. 141-86.) [*102 S]
- Governmental accounting council receives \$1.2 million HUD grant. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Oct. 1979, p. 20.
- Granof, Michael H. Discussant's response to the inter-relationship of compliance and substantive verification in auditing. (In Cushing, Barry E. *Frontiers of auditing research*. Austin, c1977. p. 143-50.) [*170 C]
- Grove, Hugh D. Attitude research in accounting: a model for reliability and validity considerations, by Hugh D. Grove and Richard S. Savich. *Accounting review*, v. 54, July 1979, p. 522-37.
- Hagg, Ingemund. Case studies in accounting research, by Ingemund Hagg and Gunnar Hedlund. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 4, no. 1/2 1979, p. 135-43.
- Hamilton, Robert E. Auditing curricula in graduate programs. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 22-24, 1977*. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 45-62.) [*106.3 A]
- Henderson, Scott. Does accounting research matter? By Scott Henderson and Graham Peirson. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 9, Winter 1978, p. 25-33.
- Hirsch, Maurice L. Disaggregated probabilistic accounting information: the effect of sequential events on expected value maximization decisions. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 16, Autumn 1978, p. 254-69.

- Hughes, Hugh P. Accounting history in other parts of the world: an overview, by Hugh P. Hughes and Marilyn L. Hughes. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 18-20, 1975*. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 19-32.) [*106.3 A]
- Institute statement: accounting standards. *Public finance and accountability*, v. 6, Jan. 1979, p. 9-17.
- Jensen, Robert E. Fantasyland accounting research: let's pretend. (Notes) *Accounting review*, v. 54, Jan. 1979, p. 189-96.
- Johnson, Kenneth P. Discussant's response to the roles for research and development in auditing. (In Symposium on Auditing Research, 2nd, U. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1976. *Proceedings*. Urbana, Ill., 1977. p. 12-16.) [*102 S]
- Kaplan, Robert S. Roles for research and development in auditing. (In Symposium on Auditing Research, 2nd, U. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1976. *Proceedings*. Urbana, Ill., 1977. p. 3-11.) [*102 S]
- Kessler, Lawrence. Discussant's response to a Descriptive theory of internal auditing and some preliminary evidence. (In Cushing, Barry E. *Frontiers of auditing research*. Austin, c1977. p. 58-62.) [*170 C]
- Krogstad, Jack L. National Automated Accounting Research System - a challenge for auditing education, by Jack L. Krogstad and Daniel S. Dexter. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 54, July 1979, p. 604-8.
- Kropatkin, Philip. Basic research audits. *Internal auditor*, v. 36, April 1979, p. 67-71.
- Lea, Richard B. Discussant's response to a Descriptive theory of internal auditing and some preliminary evidence. (In Cushing, Barry E. *Frontiers of auditing research*. Austin, c1977. p. 46-57.) [*170 C]
- Leslie, Donald A. Discussant's response to computing upper error limits in dollar-unit sampling. (In Cushing, Barry E. *Frontiers of auditing research*. Austin, c1977. p. 183-94.) [*170 C]
- Loebbecke, James K. Discussant's response to implications of database management systems for auditing research. (In Cushing, Barry E. *Frontiers of auditing research*. Austin, c1977. p. 244-52.) [*170 C]
- Magee, Robert P. Effects of compensation plans on heuristics in cost variance investigations, by Robert P. Magee and John W. Dickhaut. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 16, Autumn 1978, p. 294-314.
- Mattessich, Richard. Systems methodology and accounting research. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 22-24, 1977*. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 270-86.) [*106.3 A]
- McEnroe, John E. How useful is inflation accounting? By John E. McEnroe and Loren A. Nikolai. (News and views) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Sept. 1979, p. 6-9.
- Meeting the needs of users of published financial statements. (In International Congress of Accountants, 11th, Munich, 1977. *Accounting and auditing in one world*. Dusseldorf, 1978. p. 75-138.) [106.8 I]
- Mock, Theodore J. Synthesis of the information economics and lens models, by Theodore J. Mock and Miklos Antal Vasarhelyi. (Capsules and comments) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 16, Autumn 1978, p. 414-23.
- Moc, Palmer. How to research an accounting or auditing problem. *Practical accountant*, v. 12, June 1979, p. 60-71.
- Perry, William E. Research and the Institute of Internal Auditors. (In Symposium on Auditing Research, 2nd, U. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1976. *Proceedings*. Urbana, Ill., 1977. p. 235-40.) [*102 S]
- PMM announces \$191,900 in new research grants. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, April 1979, p. 10, 12.
- Scott, George. Discussant's response to implications of database management systems for auditing research. (In Cushing, Barry E. *Frontiers of auditing research*. Austin, c1977. p. 253-60.) [*170 C]
- Standish, Peter E. M. Financial reporting research - why, how and for whom? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Aug. 1979, p. 119-20.
- Summary of the Report of the Committee to Monitor Socio-Economic Phenomena, by Hector Anton and others. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 22-24, 1977*. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 556-8.) [*106.3 A]
- Symposium On Auditing Research, 2nd, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1976. *Proceedings*. Urbana, Ill. University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, c1977. 240 p. [*102 S]
- Taylor, Robert E. Structural balance in the cognitive processing of accounting information: two experiments. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 18-20, 1975*. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 272-84.) [*106.3 A]
- Toan, Arthur B. Discussant's response to Developments in comprehensive auditing and suggestions for research. (In Symposium on Auditing Research, 2nd, U. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1976. *Proceedings*. Urbana, Ill., 1977. p. 226-31.) [*102 S]
- Tricker, R. I. Research in accounting. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, May 1979, p. 15-21, 23-6. (First Arthur Young lecture delivered at the University of Glasgow)
- Vincent, Norman L. Discussant's response to a behavioral approach to auditing research. (In Symposium on Auditing Research, 2nd, U. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1976. *Proceedings*. Urbana, Ill., 1977. p. 187-94.) [*102 S]
- Weber, Ron. Auditor decision making on overall system reliability: accuracy, consensus, and the usefulness of a simulation decision aid. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 16, Autumn 1978, p. 368-88.
- Weber, Ron. Implications of database management systems for auditing research. (In Cushing, Barry E. *Frontiers of auditing research*. Austin, c1977. p. 207-43.) [*170 C]
- Weber, Ron. Reply to discussants. (In Cushing, Barry E. *Frontiers of auditing research*. Austin, c1977. p. 261.) [*170 C]
- Willingham, John J. How audits can be improved through research: a status report on PMM & Co.'s major research program. *World* (PMM & Co.), v. 13, Summer 1979, p. 45-8.
- Zimmer, Ian R. Effect of understanding on attitudes to accounting variables. *Accounting and finance* (Australia), v. 19, Nov. 1979, p. 15-22.

Australia

- Australian Accounting Research Foundation Progress report. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 50, Oct. 1979, p. 34-5.

Canada

- Thomas, R. Douglas. Current research department activities. (Research) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Jan. 1979, p. 67-9.

Data processing

- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. NAARS: National Automated Accounting Research System. New York, 1979. (43) p. [*106.1 A (1979)]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. NAARS: National Automated Accounting Research System. New York, 1975. (25) p. [*106.1 A (1975)]

Great Britain

- Rankin, B. J. Practice organisation and client service in 1998. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Nov. 1978, p. 463-5.

ACCOUNTING RESEARCH BULLETINS

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Financial accounting standards: original pronouncements as of July 1, 1979 by the Financial Accounting Standards Board, Accounting Principles Board and Committee on Accounting Procedure. Stamford, Conn., Commerce Clearing House for the FASB, c1979. (1272) p. (Appendix: Accounting terminology bulletins.) [*111.1 F]

Bulletin 51

Benis, Martin. Non-consolidated finance company subsidiary. (Financial reporting) *Accounting review*, v. 54, Oct. 1979, p. 808-14.

King, Thomas E. Accounting standards for reporting unincorporated partnerships in corporate financial statements. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Spring 1979, p. 209-23.

ACCOUNTING RESEARCH STUDIES**ARS 4**

Emory, Meade. Agent's proposed change not upheld by Nat'l Office, by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Oct. 1979, p. 246-7.

ARS 12

Radebaugh, Lee H. FASB position on translation: summary and critique. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 18-20, 1975*. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 359-64.) [*106.3 A]

ACCOUNTING: resisting the SEC oil-reserve plan. (Finance) *Business week*, June 25, 1979, p. 102-3.

ACCOUNTING resource center manual.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Small Business Development Committee. Accounting resource center manual. New York, 1979. 1 v. (looseleaf) [250 Acc]

ACCOUNTING resource center manuals. *Practicing CPA*, v. 3, Sept. 1979, p. 2.

ACCOUNTING responses to changing prices.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Division. Conceptual Framework for Accounting and Reporting Task Force. Accounting responses to changing prices: experimentation with four models. New York, c1979. 228 p. [*185 A]

ACCOUNTING SERIES RELEASES

Ahlstrand, Robert V. Approach to compliance with the Foreign corrupt practices act. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 42, June 1979, p. 12-13.

Arthur Young & Co. Accounting developments in 1977, November 15, 1977. New York, c1977. 49 p. (*Arthur Young Client Memorandum*) [*111.1 A]

Arthur Young & Co. Accounting developments in 1978, October 31, 1978. New York, c1978. 62 p. (*Arthur Young Client Memorandum*) [*111.1 A]

Beresford, Dennis R. Another step toward SEC reserve recognition accounting, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, Dec. 1979, p. 10-11.

Beresford, Dennis R. Nonaudit services addressed by SEC, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, Aug. 1979, p. 10.

Beresford, Dennis R. Recent developments in registration and reporting. (In Institute on Securities Laws and Regulations, 1st, New York University, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 93-105.) [721 I]

Beresford, Dennis R. SEC says pension audits are audit services after all, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, Sept. 1979, p. 10.

Cooper, Kerry. New ballgame for oil and gas accounting, by Kerry Cooper, Steven M. Flory and Steven D. Grossman. *CPA journal*, v. 49, Jan. 1979, p. 11, 13-14, 16-17.

Corporate responsibility in the financial accounting and disclosure areas: who makes and who implements the rules? *Business lawyer*, v. 34, July 1979, p. 1979-2020.

Ernst & Ernst. Financial reporting developments. Cleveland, c1978. 2 v. various pagings. (Contents: v. 1 FASB statements; v. 2 SEC releases) [*111.1 E]

Hrisak, Daniel M. Eagleton hearings focus on independence, SEC oversight, MAS and governmental accounting. (News feature) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Sept. 1979, p. 68-71.

Johnston, Donald J. Uncertainty in reporting on uncertainty. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 53, Sept./Oct. 1979, p. 17-27.

Kistler, Linda H. Replacement cost measures: their impact on income, dividends, and investment return, by Linda H. Kistler and Clairmont P. Carter. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 19, Spring 1979, p. 153-61.

Olson, Wallace E. SEC's role in accounting rulemaking. (In Institute on Securities Laws and Regulations, 1st, New York University, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 317-32.) [721 I]

Proposed guideline for SEC required oil and gas reserve data. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, July 1979, p. 7-8.

Runser, Robert J. Opinion - the conceptual framework and inflation accounting. *Financial executive*, v. 47, April 1979, p. 30-6, 38, 40.

Seidler, Lee J. SEC issues final rules on full cost accounting. *Accounting issues* (Bear, Stearns & Co.), Jan. 18, 1979, p. 27-9. (Reprint file, *A)

Siegel, Joel G. S.E.C. and FASB pronouncements which facilitate the evaluation of the quality of earnings, by Joel G. Siegel and Linda Savage. (Current topics) *Management accountant* (India), v. 14, June 1979, p. 567-9.

Statement on management on internal accounting control; comments on the SEC rule proposals (Release no. 34-15772). *Business lawyer*, v. 35, Nov. 1979, p. 311-40.

Stickney, Clyde P. Current issues in the measurement and disclosure of corporate income taxes. (Financial reporting) *Accounting review*, v. 54, April 1979, p. 421-33.

United States. Securities and Exchange Commission. Accounting series releases - compilation of releases to 195, as in effect Aug. 1976. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 498 p. [*721 U]

ASR 4

Large, Ronald E. SEC Accounting series release no. 150: a critical analysis. (Notes) *Indiana law journal*, v. 54, Winter 1979, p. 317-31.

ASR 149

Stickney, Clyde P. Analyzing effective corporate tax rates. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, July/Aug. 1979, p. 45-54.

ASR 150

Large, Ronald E. SEC Accounting series release no. 150: a critical analysis. (Notes) *Indiana law journal*, v. 54, Winter 1979, p. 317-31.

ASR 190

Bierman, Harold. Limitations of replacement cost, by Harold Bierman and Roland E. Dukes. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 19, Spring 1979, p. 131-9.

Brown, Victor H. Accounting for inflation - how relevant is replacement cost in measuring the impact of inflation on the oil industry. (In Conference of Accountants, 31st, University of Tulsa, 1977. *Accounting papers*. Tulsa, Okla., 1977. p. 5-17.) [*102 C]

- Brown, Victor H. Replacement cost accounting. (In Institute on Oil and Gas Accounting, 13th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1978. p. 3-1 - 3-18.) [250 Oil 2]
- Deakin, Edward B. Reporting current cost for oil and gas reserves - part II. (In Institute on Oil and Gas Accounting, 13th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1978. p. 2-7 - 2-14.) [250 Oil 2]
- Diamond, Michael A. Using replacement cost data in the bank loan pricing decision, by Michael A. Diamond and Jerry L. Arnold. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 62, Nov. 1979, p. 42-9.
- Kirk, Donald J. Dialogue, by Donald J. Kirk and Harold M. Williams. (In Conference on Financial Reporting and Changing Prices, New York, 1979. *Proceedings*. Stamford, Conn., 1979. p. 79-84.) [*111.1 F]
- Marcil, Michaela M. Replacement cost accounting: progress or regression? (Institute of Management Accounting) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Feb. 1979, p. 59-60.
- Scheiner, James H. Impact of SEC replacement cost reporting requirements: an analysis, by James H. Scheiner and Wayne J. Morse. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 19, Spring 1979, p. 141-51.
- Welsch, Glenn A. Measuring and reporting the replacement cost of oil and gas reserves, by Glenn A. Welsch and Edward B. Deakin. Washington, American Petroleum Institute, c1977. 193 p. [*250 Oil 2]
- Welsch, Glenn A. Reporting current cost for oil and gas reserves - part I. (In Institute on Oil and Gas Accounting, 13th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1978. p. 2-1 - 2-6.) [250 Oil 2]

ASR 241

Haskins & Sells. Statement on Accounting series release no. 241 issued by the Securities and Exchange Commission. New York, 1978. 7 p. [*721 H]

ASR 244

Mednick, Robert. Companies slice and serve up their financial results under FASB 14. *Financial executive*, v. 47, March 1979, p. 44-56, *passim*.

ASR 250

Mautz, Robert K. Corporate audit committee - quo vadis? By Robert K. Mautz and Robert D. Neary. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Oct. 1979, p. 83-8.

Williams, Barbara J. SEC issues five SABs. (SEC commentary) *CPA journal*, v. 49, March 1979, p. 79-80.

ASR 253

Connor, Joseph E. Reserve recognition accounting: fact or fiction? *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Sept. 1979, p. 92-9.

ASR 264

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Do management advisory services impair your auditor's independence? A response to the SEC's Accounting series release 264. New York, 1979. 3 p. (folder) [*250 Acc]

Chase, Peter N. Current matters relating to management advisory services. *Virginia accountant*, v. 32, Dec. 1979, p. 33-5.

Institute questions SEC's ASR no. 264 on nonaudit services. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Sept. 1979, p. 7-8.

ASR 268

Schechtman, Daniel. Recent important SEC developments. (SEC commentary) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Dec. 1979, p. 75-8.

ASR 271

Replacement cost data waived by SEC for companies fully adopting FASB rule on changing prices. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Dec. 1979, p. 30, 32.

ACCOUNTING standards: changes proposed. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 10, Nov. 1978, p. 8.

ACCOUNTING STANDARDS COMMITTEE.

Accounting standards: changes proposed. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 10, Nov. 1978, p. 8.

Beresford, Dennis R. United Kingdom inflation accounting proposal akin to FASB's, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, Aug. 1979, p. 9-10.

Blake, Nicholas. UK and US standards - a comparison. (Accounting standards) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Sept. 1979, p. 50-1, 53-4.

Boersema, John M. Flexible approach to price variation accounting. (Inflation accounting) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, July 1979, p. 57-8.

Bose, Mihir. Companies response to ED 23 shows concern over contingency definition. (Accountancy news) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, July 1979, p. 20-1.

Case for a standards board? *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, April 19, 1979, p. 490.

Current cost accounting. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, May 1979, p. 31-7. (Proposed Statement of standard accounting practice, ED24.)

Current cost accounting (Proposed Statement of standard accounting practice). *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, May 10, 1979, p. 593-6.

Current values. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, May 10, 1979, p. 587.

Eccles, G. W. Accountants digest guide to accounting standards - accounting for research and development, by G.W. Eccles and W.L. Lifford. *Accountants digest*, no. 74, Spring 1979, p. 1-23.

ED 25: accounting for the results of associated companies. (Accounting standards committee) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Dec. 1979, p. 113, 115-16, 118.

ED25: accounting for the results of associated companies. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, Dec. 1979, p. 42-8.

Exposure draft 24: current cost accounting. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, May 1979, p. 37-43.

Inflation accounting - an interim recommendation. London, 1977. 8 p. (Dated Nov. 4, 1977.) [*715 A]

Inflation accounting in 1977/78. (Company digest) *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 71, April 1979, p. 127-9.

Institute Of Chartered Accountants Of Scotland. Accounting Standards Review Committee. Setting accounting standards: a Scottish viewpoint. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, March 1979, p. 103-5.

Institute statement: accounting standards. *Public finance and accountancy*, v. 6, Jan. 1979, p. 9-17.

Lothian, Niall. Three lessons of a close kind or the ASC. (Accounting theory) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Nov. 1979, p. 58-9.

McCusker, Iain C. Framework for accounting standards. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, May 1979, p. 201-3.

Mitchell, Keith R. Corporate report. (London letter) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, Nov. 1978, p. 399-400.

Mumford, Michael J. Watts on what's what. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 70, Dec. 1978, p. 381-2, 385-6.

Need for reform - ICSA claims wider role in standard-setting. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, March 15, 1979, p. 318.

Paterson, Ron. ASC - the immediate need for reform, by Ron Paterson and David Smith. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Aug. 1979, p. 54-6.

Patrick, John. How standard can standards become? *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, June 1979, p. 15-16.

- Percy, Keith. Accounting standards: one user's viewpoint. (Accounting standards) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, July 1979, p. 46-8.
- Perks, R. W. Assessment of accounting standards. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, March 1979, p. 32-4.
- Sedgwick, Stanley. Accounting standards - another view. (Comment) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Sept. 1979, p. 56.
- Setting accounting standards. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, June 1979, p. 72, 75-6.
- SSAP 15: accounting for deferred taxation - ASC statement. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Nov. 1978, p. 470-1.
- Stamp, Edward. Watts report: an uncertain trumpet. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, Jan. 1979, p. 10-12.
- Statement by the ASC on the publication of ED 25 accounting for the results of associated companies. (Accounting standards committee) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Dec. 1979, p. 111-12.
- Statement of standard accounting practice 15: accounting for deferred taxation. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 70, Dec. 1978, p. 405-6, 408-9.
- UK's new ED24 simplifies CCA. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, June 1979, p. 23.
- Inflation Accounting Steering Group.**
- Fanning, David. CCA statements: half-baked, half-hearted. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Feb. 1979, p. 52-4.
- Lee, T. A. Pitfalls in financial reporting. *Singapore accountant*, v. 13, 1978, p. 7-10.
- New ED on inflation accounting for April. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Feb. 1979, p. 9.
- Stamp, Edward. Toward current value accounting in the United Kingdom. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 22-24, 1977*. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 19-30.) [*106.3 A]
- ACCOUNTING standards for reporting pension plan financial data.** (News & views) *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 5, Sept. 1979, p. 428-9.
- ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS**
See Accounting - Data processing
Accounting - System design and installation
- ACCOUNTING TECHNICIANS**
See also Education - Accounting technicians
- Hazell, Tony. CIPFA's second tier. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, June 1979, p. 40.
- ACCOUNTING TERMINOLOGY**
See Terminology
- ACCOUNTING TEXTBOOKS**
- Buckley, John W. Essentials of accounting: an information systems approach, by John W. Buckley and Kevin M. Lightner. Encino, Calif., Dickenson Pub. Co., c1975. 799 p. (Abridged version of *Accounting: an information systems approach*.) [110 B]
- Grant, Charles F. Introductory accounting. Columbus, Ohio, Charles E. Merrill, c1977. 644 p. [110 G]
- Horvitz, Jerome S. Systematic evaluations of tax accounting textbooks, by Jerome S. Horvitz and Herbert L. Jensen. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 54, Oct. 1979, p. 800-6.
- Kaluza, Henry J. Accounting: a systems approach. Toronto, New York, McGraw-Hill Ryerson, c1976. 469 p. [110 K]
- McCullers, Levis D. Accounting theory: text and readings, by Levis D. McCullers and Richard G. Schroeder. Santa Barbara, Wiley/Hamilton, c1978. 577 p. [110 M]
- Montgomery, A. Thompson. Financial accounting information: an introduction to its preparation and use. Reading, Mass., Addison-Wesley, c1978. 657 p. [110 M]
- Paton, William A. Wandering into accounting - notes on a writing career. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 5, Fall 1978, p. 1-10.
- Towles, Martin F. Practical accounting systems and procedures. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1978. 251 p. [110 T]
- ACCOUNTING THEORY**
See Accounting - Theory
- ACCOUNTING theory and practice.**
- Glautier, M. W. E. Accounting theory and practice, by M.W.E. Glautier and B. Underdown. London, New York, Pitman, 1976. 741 p. [110 G]
- ACCOUNTING TRENDS AND TECHNIQUES**
- Gonedes, Nicholas J. Economic analyses and accounting techniques: perspective and proposals, by Nicholas J. Gonedes and Nicholas Dopuch. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 17, Autumn 1979, p. 384-410.
- ACCOUNTING trends and techniques.**
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting trends and techniques: thirty-third annual cumulative survey of the accounting aspects of the annual reports of 600 industrial and commercial corporations..., edited by Jack Shohet and Richard Rikert. 33rd ed. New York, c1979. 398 p. (The reports analyzed are those with fiscal years ended not later than Feb. 3, 1979.) [*174 A]
- ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE**
See also Collection of accounts
Factoring
Receivables
- Burrows, John B. Characteristics of good financial planning and reporting systems, by John B. Burrows and John E. Kindt. *Singapore accountant*, v. 13, 1978, p. 98-108.
- Carpenter, Michael D. Reliable framework for monitoring accounts receivable, by Michael D. Carpenter and Jack E. Miller. *Financial management*, v. 8, Winter 1979, p. 37-40.
- Goldman, Robert I. Look to receivables and other assets to obtain working capital. *Harvard business review*, v. 57, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 206, 208, 210, 214, 216.
- Moreau, R. David. Protecting your A/C records. (Insurance) *Credit and financial management*, v. 81, Oct. 1979, p. 16-17.
- Data processing**
- Abraham, Alfred B. Computerized credit management for the smaller business. *Credit & financial management*, v. 81, May 1979, p. 14, 35-7.
- Joseph, Anthony M. Development and use of charge account customer profiles. *Retail control*, v. 48, Oct. 1979, p. 22-31.
- Stoll, Donald R. Credit department goes on-line. *Credit & financial management*, v. 81, May 1979, p. 12-13, 39.
- Financing**
- Commercial finance and factoring: the 1979 outlook is mildly bullish. *Banking*, v. 71, Jan. 1979, p. 77.
- Miller, Robert A. How to participate in participations. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Feb. 1979, p. 25-30.
- Management**
- Byington, Charles H. Gross A/R: no management measure. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, June 1979, p. 32, 34, 36, 39.
- ACCREDITATION**
- Accreditation of accounting programs at colleges and universities. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 61, Nov. 1979, p. 58-9.
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. CPE Accreditation Special Committee. Report, April 4, 1979. New York, 1979. 19 p. [*107.9 A]

- Davidson, Sidney. Accreditation - some benefits and some problems. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 22-24, 1977*. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 116-26.) [*106.3 A]
- Miller, Herbert E. Accreditation of accounting programs. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 22-24, 1977*. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 127-36.) [*106.3 A]
- Pearson, David B. Will accreditation improve the quality of education? *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, April 1979, p. 53-8.
- ACCREDITATION** of accounting programs at colleges and universities. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 61, Nov. 1979, p. 58-9.
- ACCRUAL BASIS ACCOUNTING**
See Accounting methods
Taxation, United States - Accrual basis
- ACCUMULATING** capital: pension contracts, endowments and other options. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, Feb. 15, 1979, p. 192-4.
- ACCUMULATION OF EARNINGS OR PROFITS**
See Taxation, United States - Undistributed profits
- ACHIEVING** your potential, part 2. *Practicing CPA*, v. 3, Dec. 1979, p. 4-5.
- ACKELSBERG, ROBERT.**
Negotiated transfer pricing and conflict resolution in organizations, by Robert Ackelsberg and Gary Yukl. *Decision sciences*, v. 10, July 1979, p. 387-98.
- ACKER, ALAN S.**
Grantor need not divest himself of all powers to obtain tax savings from trust. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, May 1979, p. 282-6.
Grantor need not divest himself of all powers to obtain tax savings from trust. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 8, Nov./Dec. 1979, p. 158-9, 162-4.
Identifying the partner when the partnership interest is owned by a grantor trust. (Partnership & Subchapter S) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, Feb. 1979, p. 116-19.
- ACKER, DAVID D.**
Skill in communications: a vital element in effective management. *GAO review*, v. 14, Fall 1979, p. 41-3.
- ACKER, FREDERICK G.**
Deferred estate tax payments and the Tax reform act. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 36th, New York University 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1978. p. 301-28.) [751 N]
- ACKER, WILLIAM B.**
Klein, Sanford A. New laws provide needed guidelines for deferred compensation arrangements, by Sanford A. Klein and William B. Acker. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, Jan. 1979, p. 10-14.
- ACKERLEY, J. G.**
Current cost accounting: the audit of fixed assets, by J.G. Ackerley and B.R. Dixon. *Accountants journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, March 1979, p. 45-8.
- ACKERMAN, F. K.**
Management peer review audits efficiency. *Hospitals*, v. 53, May 16, 1979, p. 91-2, 97.
- ACKERMAN, PAUL.**
Shemel, Sidney. This business of music, by Sidney Shemel and M. William Krasilosky. 4th ed. New York, Billboard Pubs., 1979. 596 p. (Previous edition edited by Paul Ackerman) [250 Mus 5]
- ACQUISITIONS**
See also Buying and selling a business
Combinations
Consolidations and mergers
Taxation, United States - Acquisitions
Taxation, United States - Consolidations and mergers
Taxation, United States - Purchases and sales
- Baillie, James C. Developments in securities regulations affecting corporate acquisitions. (In Canadian Tax Foundation. *Corporate management tax conference, 1978*. Toronto, 1978. p. 177-85.) [*750.2 C]
- Bloyer, James R. Purchase of a life company for cash - a case study. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Jan. 1979, p. 33-5.
- Brenan, Patrick. Acquisitions and mergers - deferred taxation implications. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, Jan. 4, 1979, p. 11-13.
- Buckley, Adrian. Blueprint for acquisition strategy. (Corporate finance) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Sept. 1979, p. 79, 81, 82, 85.
- Buckley, Adrian. Criteria for corporate acquisition. (Corporate finance) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Oct. 1979, p. 100-4.
- Conflict between managers and shareholders in diversifying acquisitions: a portfolio theory approach. *Yale law journal*, v. 88, May 1979, p. 1238-53.
- Cox, James D. Minority plebiscites in merger freezeouts. (Acquisitions and mergers) *Corporation law journal*, v. 2, Spring 1979, p. 142-7.
- Eiland, G. Merwyn. How to buy an energy company, by G. Merwyn Eiland and Keith A. Tucker. *World* (PMM & Co.), v. 13, Autumn 1979, p. 21-3.
- Emanuel, David M. Commentary on SSAP-8. *Accountants journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, July 1979, p. 207-11.
- Freund, James C. Three-piece suit: an alternative approach to negotiated corporate acquisitions, by James C. Freund and Richard L. Easton. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, July 1979, p. 1679-1724.
- Grayck, Marcus D. Corporate acquisitions: Financial impact of defined benefit pension plans. (Compensation and fringe benefits) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 6, Spring 1979, p. 76-82.
- Gunther, Samuel P. CPA's role in mergers and acquisitions. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, Feb. 1979, p. 47-56.
- Lembke, Valdean C. Determination of reporting basis for long-term intercorporate investment. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 14, Fall 1979, p. 14-17.
- Malkoff, Alan R. Foreign acquisition analysis: a suggested approach. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, June 1979, p. 32-6, 41.
- Margady, Myles. How to manage pension plans in mergers. *Harvard business review*, v. 57, July-Aug. 1979, p. 40-2, 46, 48.
- McCormack, Robert T. Basis of sub stock to parent in a triangular merger. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Aug. 1979, p. 484-5.
- Outsiders muscle into the business. *Savings & loan news*, v. 100, May 1979, p. 46-51.
- Parker, John M. Often-overlooked steps in mergers and acquisitions. *Financial executive*, v. 47, Nov. 1979, p. 36-47, *passim*.
- Seidman, Samuel N. Economic and market environment. (Corporate development and diversification) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Spring 1979, p. 265-9.
- Stanway, Adrian R. Building the decision base for acquisitions. New York, Coopers & Lybrand, 1977. 34 p. (C&L reports to management) [*230 S]

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1979

Successful marriages of the third kind, by Bruce Blaylock and others. *Business*, v. 29, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 35-40.

Wallner, Nicholas. Leveraged buyouts: a review of the state of the art, part 1. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 14, Fall 1979, p. 4-13.

Accounting

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for preacquisition contingencies of purchased enterprises: an amendment of APB opinion no. 16. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 11 p. (*Exposure draft*, Dec. 26, 1979. Proposed statement of financial accounting standards.) [*111.1 F]

Golub, Errol G. Planning for the current accounting rules regarding acquisitions: accounting for tax-free and taxable acquisitions - financial presentation versus the tax return. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 37th, New York University, 1978. *Proceedings*. New York, 1979. p. 3-1 - 3-35.) [751 N]

Jarchow, Stephen P. Accountant's checklist for corporate acquisitions and reorganizations. *National public accountant*, v. 24, Sept. 1979, p. 16-23.

McLendon, Robert G. Accounting treatment of acquisitions - taxable vs. nontaxable. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 36th, New York University 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1978. p. 519-28.) [751 N]

Finance

McQuillan, Peter E. Financing corporate acquisitions. (In Canadian Tax Foundation. *Corporate management tax conference*, 1978. Toronto, 1978. p. 145-76.) [*750.2 C]

Rappaport, Alfred. Strategic analysis for more profitable acquisitions. *Harvard business review*, v. 57, July-Aug. 1979, p. 99-110.

Government regulation

Heath, Arthur J. Takeovers, mergers and acquisitions new proxy and tender requirements for disclosure of beneficial ownership. (In Institute on Securities Laws and Regulations, 1st, New York University, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 1-22.) [721 I]

Heitland, Ann Rae. Survival of products liability claims in assets acquisitions. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, Jan. 1979, p. 489-99.

Kagan, Hilton. Mechanics of take-overs and mergers - changes over the past two years. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 15, Jan. 1979, p. 27-31.

Lederman, Lawrence. Two-step acquisitions and minority squeeze outs - the securities law aspects. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 36th, New York University 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1978. p. 941-59.) [751 N]

Great Britain

Nicholls, J. R. Role of marketing in evaluating acquisitions, by J. R. Nicholls and D. A. Broadbent. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 12, Feb. 1979, p. 67-74.

Valuation

Nicholls, J. R. Role of marketing in evaluating acquisitions, by J. R. Nicholls and D. A. Broadbent. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 12, Feb. 1979, p. 67-74.

Rappaport, Alfred. Strategic analysis for more profitable acquisitions. *Harvard business review*, v. 57, July-Aug. 1979, p. 99-110.

Reilly, Robert F. Pricing an acquisition: a 15-step methodology. *Mergers and acquisitions*, v. 14, Summer 1979, p. 14-31.

Weinberg, P. D. Saga of 51. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, Nov. 1978. p. 397.

AD agency manager on CPA and lawyer advertising.

ACRONYMS, initialisms, and abbreviations dictionary.

Crowley, Ellen T. Acronyms, initialisms, and abbreviations dictionary, edited by Ellen T. Crowley. 6th ed. Detroit, Mich., Gale Research Co., c1978. 1103 p. (Volume 1: Guide to alphabetic designations, contractions, acronyms, initialisms, abbreviations, and similar condensed appellations) [020 C]

ACSEC update. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Feb. 1979, p. 79.

ACTING as trustee does not lose redemption tax break. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 23, Nov. 1979, p. 284-5.

ACTIVITY ACCOUNTING

See also Projects - Accounting
Reed, Emma A. Time sheet accounting. *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, Jan. 1979, p. 32-5.

ACTORS AND ENTERTAINERS

Wehle, Mary M. Financial practice for performing arts companies: a manual. Cambridge, Mass., Arts Administration Research Institute, c1977. 163 p. [*250 The 2]

ACTUARIAL METHODS

Leibig, Michael T. On the extraordinary life expectancy of sexually skewed actuarial tables, by Michael Leibig and Judith Katz. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 5, May 1979, p. 195-212.

Trowbridge, C. L. Theory and practice of pension funding, by C.L. Trowbridge and C.E. Farr. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1976. 154 p. (Sponsored by the Society of Actuaries.) [208.9 T]

Winklevoss, Howard E. Pension mathematics, with numerical illustrations. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin for the Pension Research Council, c1977. 243 p. [208.9 W]

ACTUARIAL SCIENCE

Bankes-Jones, R. M. Accountability of pension funds - the actuary and the auditor. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, April 5, 1979, p. 430-2.

ACTUARIES

Abel, Thomas P. GAAP for the life insurance industry? By Thomas P. Abel and George M. Heaman. *CA magazine*, v. 111, Dec. 1978, p. 54-61.

Academy's comments on S.209. (News & views) *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 5, March 1979, p. 181-9.

Actuaries urge independent audit. (News & views) *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 5, Sept. 1979, p. 429-30.

American Academy Of Actuaries. Members and affiliates who are enrolled actuaries, listed geographically - Jan. 1, 1977. Chicago, 1977. 127 p. [*060 A]

Casualty Actuarial Society. Year book, 1976. New York, 1976. 88 p. [*060 C]

Goldberg, Seymour. Pension disputes and settlements. Greenvale, N.Y., Panel, c1978. 1 v. (looseleaf) [208.9 G]

McLeish, David. Actuaries and accountants: a communication gap? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, May 1979, p. 64-6.

United States. Laws, Statutes, etc. Regulations governing the performance of actuarial services under the Employee retirement income security act of 1974. Washington, 1976. 3 p. (CFR, title 20, chapter 8, part 901. Reprint from the Federal register, Nov. 11, 1976.) [*208.9 U]

ACTUARIES urge independent audit. (News & views) *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 5, Sept. 1979, p. 429-30.

AD agency manager on CPA and lawyer advertising. *Law of-fice economics and management*, v. 20, Spring, 1979, p. 33.

AD pages up 6.1% second quarter.

AD pages up 6.1% second quarter. (Ad volume in business publications) *Industrial marketing*, v. 64, Aug. 1979, p. 79-88.

ADAIR, ROY.

Tompson, Rick. Case studies as teaching aids for CIPFA students, by Rick Tompkins and Roy Adair. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, Oct. 1979, p. 33-4.

ADAM, EVERETT E.

Priority assignment of OSHA safety inspectors. *Management science*, v. 24, Nov. 1978, p. 1642-9.
Ruch, William A. Quality measures for bank operations, by William A. Ruch, Everett E. Adam and James C. Hershaeur. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, July 1979, p. 47-50, 52.

ADAMS, BRIAN F.

CCGAA responds to the Adams report. (National report) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 13, Feb. 1979, p. 25-8.

ADAMS, CHARLES F.

Nathan, Richard P. Revenue sharing: the second round, by Richard P. Nathan and Charles F. Adams. Washington, Brookings Institution, c1977. 268 p. [752 N]

ADAMS, F. GERARD.

Measuring the impact of primary commodity fluctuations on economic development: coffee and Brazil, by F. Gerard Adams, Jere R. Behrman and Romualdo A. Roldan. *American economic review*, v. 69, May 1979, p. 164-8.

ADAMS, FRED M.

Is professional goodwill divisible community property? *Community property journal*, v. 6, Winter 1979, p. 61-78.

ADAMS, J. D. R.

International taxation of multinational enterprises in developed countries, by J.D.R. Adams and J. Whalley. Westport, Conn., Greenwood Press, 1977. 178 p. (Sponsored by Institute for Fiscal Studies.) [750.1 A]

ADAMS, JACK E.

Speculation in undeveloped land, by Jack E. Adams and Bruce Lindeman. *Appraisal journal*, v. 47, April 1979, p. 218-26.

ADAMS, JOHN R.

Constructive receipt and IRAs. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 57, April 1979, p. 222-8.

ADAMS, JOHN W.

Alternative for work force management. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 24, Nov. 1979, p. 4-7, 11.
Banks, Alan B. Adams report - a commentary. (Students' section) *Accountants journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, Feb. 1979, p. 39-40.

ADAMS, JOSEPH F.

That other comptroller function: military currency control. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 24, May 1979, p. 25-31.

ADAMS, MATTHEW T.

Procedure for invoking competent authority assistance under United States income tax treaties. (In International Institute On Tax And Business Planning, 5th, New York University, 1977. *Tax treaties and competent authority*. New York, 1978. p. 177-94.) [750.2 I]

ADAMS, ROSCOE H.

Goalstorming. *Advanced management journal*, v. 44, Summer 1979, p. 55-61.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1979

ADAMS, WALTER.

Bork, Robert H. No-fault monopoly. A debate within a debate, by Robert H. Bark and Walter Adams. *Across the board*, v. 16, Nov. 1979, p. 54-63.

ADAMS report.

Canadian Institute Of Chartered Accountants. Special Committee to Examine the Role of the Auditor. Adams report. Toronto, 1978. 35 p. (From *CA magazine*, April 1978, p. 36-70.) [*103.1 C]

ADAMS report.

Lemon, W. Morley. Adams report, part 2, by W.M. Lemon and D.D. Ward. (Accountancy abroad) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 59-60.

ADAMSON, BRUCE.

Current examination procedures. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Jan. 1979, p. 37-45.

ADAPTIVE behavior: management control and information analysis.

Itami, Hiroyuki. Adaptive behavior: management control and information analysis. Sarasota, Fla., American Accounting Association, c1977. 156 p. (*Studies in accounting research*, no. 15) [*223.5 I]

ADCOCK, GEORGE.

Dialing for dollars: the direct line to what's happening with AT&T's pension funds. *Pension world*, v. 15, April 1979, p. 6-9.
Real estate interest high - but hesitant. *Pension world*, v. 15, Sept. 1979, p. 19-22.

ADDED VALUE

See Value added

ADDING structures to COBOL keeps (programmer) numbers low. *Data management*, v. 17, April 1979, p. 22-4.

ADDISON, DAVID D.

Irrevocable trusts have special tax benefits when insurance or taxpayer's dependents are involved. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 8, Sept./Oct. 1979, p. 68-73.
Irrevocable trusts have special tax benefits when insurance or taxpayer's dependents are involved. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 23, Oct. 1979, p. 232-7.

ADELBERG, ARTHUR HARRIS.

Methodology for measuring the understandability of financial report messages. (Research report) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 17, Autumn 1979, p. 565-92.
Narrative disclosures contained in financial reports: means of communication or manipulation? *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 9, Summer 1979, p. 179-90.

ADEN, GARY D.

Cost containment: a national policy. *Hospitals* v. 53, May 1, 1979, p. 77-81.

ADERHOLDT, JOHN M.

Mitchell, Sidney E. Relating costs to charges - analyzing 3 labor/delivery services, by Sidney E. Mitchell and John M. Aderholdt. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Nov. 1979, p. 56, 58-61.

ADESS, MELVIN S.

Role of Section 482 in nonrecognition transactions - the outer edges of its application. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 57, Dec. 1979, p. 946-66.

ADIZES, ICHAK.

Organizational passages - diagnosing and treating lifecycle problems of organizations. *Organizational dynamics*, v. 8, Summer 1979, p. 3-25.

ADKERSON, RICHARD C.

Can reserve recognition accounting work? *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Sept. 1979, p. 72-81.

Inflation accounting and replacement cost disclosure - SEC viewpoint. (In Institute on Securities Laws and Regulations, 1st, New York University, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 239-59.) [721 I]

ADKINS, LYNN.

Appraising the sports game. *Dun's review*, v. 114, Aug. 1979, p. 54-7.

Corporate investor. *Dun's review*, v. 113, June 1979, p. 96-8.

ADKINS, RICHARD D.

Responsibility and authority must match in nursing management. *Hospitals*, v. 53, Feb. 1, 1979, p. 69-71.

ADLER, CAROLE SILVER.

Taxation of foreign-earned income in kind: Henry Taxpayer goes to Japan. (Notes) *Indiana law journal*, v. 54, Spring 1979, p. 481-504.

ADLER, JAN MARK.

Arizona's all-or-nothing approach to the classification of gain from separate property: high time for a change. *Community property journal*, v. 6, Spring 1979, p. 190-224.

ADLER, STANLEY.

Commentary by and for administrators. (Management opinion) *Administrative management*, v. 40, Oct. 1979, p. 106.

ADMINISTERING liability and workers' compensation claims. *Risk management*, v. 26, Sept. 1979, p. 64-8, 70, 72.

ADMINISTRATION OF decedents' estates.

Tomlinson, Eustace W. Administration of decedents' estates. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1978. 386 p. [241 T]

ADMINISTRATIVE AGENCIES

See Government agencies and departments

ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES

See also Distribution costs
Overhead

Saeed, Khawaja Amjad. Controlling administrative cost. *Industrial accountant* (Pak.), v. 19, Jan.-June 1979, p. 80-3.

ADMINISTRATIVE MANAGEMENT SOCIETY.

AMS guide to management compensation 1978: salary and benefit information for middle management personnel for United States and Canada. Willow Grove, Pa., c1978. 40 p. [*208 A]

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE

Haushalter, Jerry L. IRS rulemaking procedures subject to challenge. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Nov. 1979, p. 660.

ADMISSION test for intermediate accounting, by Patrick R. Delaney and others. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 54, Jan. 1979, p. 155-62.

ADNEY, JOHN T.

Pehrson, Gordon O. Insurance companies and the income tax: legislative developments, by Gordon O. Pehrson, Carolyn P. Chiechi and John T. Adney. *Tax adviser*, v. 10, July 1979, p. 414-23.

ADOLFSE, JOOP.

Strategic planning and policy making in banks, by Joop Adolfse and Frans Vervoordeldonk. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 12, June 1979, p. 73-81.

ADOPTING an all-microfilm approach. *Information and records management*, v. 13, April 1979, p. 38, 40, 42.

ADRIAN, JAMES J.

Cost accounting for a construction company. *Industrial accountant* (Pak.), v. 17, July-Sept. 1978, p. 27-32.

ADULT life changes create needs that managers must meet. *Savings & loan news*, v. 100, May 1979, p. 101-3.

ADVANCED accounting.

Fischer, Paul M. Advanced accounting, by Paul M. Fischer, William James Taylor and J. Arthur Leer. Cincinnati, South-Western Pub. Co., c1978. 851 p. [110 F]

ADVANCED accounting: an organizational approach.

Bedford, Norton M. Advanced accounting: an organizational approach, by Norton M. Bedford, Kenneth W. Perry and Arthur R. Wyatt. 4th ed. New York, John Wiley, c1979. 892 p. [110 B]

ADVANCED federal income taxation.

Rose, Michael D. Advanced federal income taxation: corporate transactions - cases, materials and problems, by Michael D. Rose and Leo J. Raskind. St. Paul, Minn., West Pub. Co., 1978. 955 p. (*American casebook series*) [754.2 R]

ADVERTISING

See also Direct mail advertising

Professional ethics - Advertising

Taxation, United States - Advertising revenue

Ad agency manager on CPA and lawyer advertising. *Law office economics and management*, v. 20, Spring, 1979, p. 33.

Ad pages up 6.1% second quarter. (Ad volume in business publications) *Industrial marketing*, v. 64, Aug. 1979, p. 79-88.

Advertising can act as public relations medium, part 1. (Copy chasers) *Industrial marketing*, v. 64, March 1979, p. 104, 106, 108, 112, 114.

Albright, S. Christian. Markov models of advertising and pricing decisions, by S. Christian Albright and Wayne Winston. *Operations research*, v. 27, July-Aug. 1979, p. 668-81.

Berry, Dick. Basic managerial approach: judging advertising proposals. *Industrial marketing*, v. 64, June 1979, p. 54, 56, 58.

Bultez, Alain V. Does lag structure really matter in optimizing advertising expenditures? By Alain V. Bultez and Philippe A. Naert. *Management science*, v. 25, May 1979, p. 454-65.

Claypoole, William R. Right ad program boosts sales punch, corporate profits. *Industrial marketing*, v. 64, June 1979, p. 92, 94.

Crimmins, Ed. How manufacturers' co-op funds can help small retailers survive. (Cooperative advertising) *Sales & marketing management*, v. 123, Oct. 15, 1979, p. 84, 86, 88-89.

Decker, Frederic C. Selling advertising: how to increase your share of the pie. *Association management*, v. 31, July 1979, p. 28-31.

Demsetz, Harold. Accounting for advertising as a barrier to entry. *Journal of business* (Univ. of Chicago), v. 52, July 1979, p. 345-60.

DeWeese, James. In search of the perfect inquiry handling system. *Industrial marketing*, v. 64, June 1979, p. 50, 52, 122.

- Donath, Bob. In a world of all talk, Sperry listens. *Industrial marketing*, v. 64, Nov. 1979, p. 52-3, 56.
- Donnelly, Richard. Generating ad inquiries: go for quality not quantity. *Industrial marketing*, v. 64, Feb. 1979, p. 48-9.
- Fitch, John H. Professional solicitation - a premonition of things to come? (Washington comment) *National public accountant*, v. 24, Feb. 1979, p. 6-7.
- Friedman, Hershey H. Correlates of trustworthiness for celebrities, by Hershey H. Friedman, Michael J. Santeramo and Anthony Traina. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 6, Fall 1978, p. 291-9.
- Ginter, Peter M. Twofold analysis of comparative advertising effectiveness, by Peter M. Ginter and Jack M. Starling. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 10, Spring 1979, p. 12-18.
- Golden, Linda L. Consumer reactions to explicit brand comparison advertisements. *Journal of marketing research*, v. 16, Nov. 1979, p. 517-32.
- Greif, Ed. On-site support: cost effective trade show traffic builder. *Industrial marketing*, v. 64, April 1979, p. 78, 82, 84-5.
- Harris, Kerr, Forster & Co. Travel and tourism advertising expenditures in United States measured media, 1977. 13th ed. New York, c1977. 29 p. (HKF report) [*206.7 H]
- Hill, Frank S. Inquiries: bridging advertising and sales. *Industrial marketing*, v. 64, Sept. 1979, p. 70, 72, 74.
- How to (or not to) make your ad a standout, part 2. (Copy chasers) *Industrial marketing*, v. 64, June 1979, p. 96, 98, 100, 102, 104.
- Johnson, Curtis. Ad research: you can't protect your investment without it. *Industrial marketing*, v. 64, Feb. 1979, p. 36, 40, 44.
- Johnson, Curtis. Document ad use, results, by Curtis Johnson and John Murphy. (Perspectives) *Industrial marketing*, v. 64, Sept. 1979, p. 89.
- Johnson, Curtis. Opportunity created by inflation, by Curtis Johnson and John Murphy. (Perspectives) *Industrial marketing*, v. 64, Sept. 1979, p. 89.
- Keown, Arthur J. Integer goal programming in advertising media selection, by Arthur J. Keown and Calvin P. Duncan. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 10, Oct. 1979, p. 577-92.
- Kotowitz, Y. Informative advertising and welfare, by Y. Kotowitz and F. Mathewson. *American economic review*, v. 69, June 1979, p. 284-94.
- Kottman, E. John. National advertiser and the first amendment. *American business law journal*, v. 16, Winter 1979, p. 295-314.
- Lamb, Charles W. Should the competing brand be illustrated in a comparative advertisement? By Charles W. Lamb, William M. Pride and Barbara A. Pletcher. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 6, Summer 1978, p. 176-86.
- Langenthal, Jacalyn. Is your ad format on target? *Industrial marketing*, v. 64, Sept. 1979, p. 75-6, 80.
- Lilien, Gary. Advisor 2: modeling the marketing mix decision for industrial products. *Management science*, v. 25, Feb. 1979, p. 191-204.
- Mahoney, James A. How to for industrial distributor advertising. *Industrial marketing*, v. 64, Jan. 1979, p. 54-6, 58.
- Maile, Carlton A. Predicting changes in advertising effectiveness. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 31, July 1979, p. 18-22.
- McNeal, James U. Advertising in the age of me. *Business horizons*, v. 22, Aug. 1979, p. 34-8.
- Mizerski, Richard W. Influence of social character on preference for social versus objective information in advertising, by Richard W. Mizerski and Robert B. Settle. *Journal of marketing research*, v. 16, Nov. 1979, p. 552-8.
- Mosser, Thomas J. Industrial product promotions: six ways sports stars can help. *Industrial marketing*, v. 64, June 1979, p. 84, 86, 88, 90.
- Murphy, Richard A. Optimal construction of experimental clusters, by Richard A. Murphy and Ronald L. Tatham. *Management science*, v. 25, Feb. 1979, p. 182-90.
- Nineteen seventy-eight advertising awards of American Business Press, Business/Professional Advertising Assn. *Industrial marketing*, v. 64, July 1979, p. 54-66, *passim*.
- Obsession with stoppers produces pallid results. *Industrial marketing*, v. 64, Oct. 1979, p. 86, 88, 92, 94, 96.
- Peterson, Robin T. What effect from a single advertisement? By Robin T. Peterson and Charles H. Gross. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 6, Summer 1978, p. 222-7.
- Rollins, O. Randolph. Comparative price advertising. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, April 1978, p. 1771-97.
- Roth, Robert F. How to communicate better with your comrades overseas. *Industrial marketing*, v. 64, April 1979, p. 86, 88, 90.
- Rowan, Hugh. BC lawyer wins right to advertise. (Legal cases) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, June 1979, p. 53-5.
- Sawyer, Howard G. Emphasize the offer in an inquiry-seeking ad. (Perspectives) *Industrial marketing*, v. 64, June 1979, p. 126, 130.
- Sawyer, Howard G. Media comparability program is making progress. (Perspectives) *Industrial marketing*, v. 64, April 1979, p. 98, 104.
- Say lawyer ads cut fees, improve service quality. (Lawscope) *American Bar Association journal*, v. 65, March 1979, p. 332. (ABA midyear meeting wrapup.)
- Schonberger, Eli. Ad agency's view of lawyer advertising. *Law office economics and management*, v. 20, Spring 1979, p. 16-22.
- Sethi, S. Prakash. Institutional/image advertising and idea/issue advertising as marketing tools: some public policy issues. *Journal of marketing*, v. 43, Jan. 1979, p. 68-78.
- Simon, Julian L. What do Zielske's real data really show about pulsing? (Research notes and communications) *Journal of marketing research*, v. 16, Aug. 1979, p. 415-20.
- Singer, Bob. Advertising consistency and your bottom line. *Industrial marketing*, v. 64, Oct. 1979, p. 62, 66.
- Stem, Donald E. Media and price disclosure effects in legal advertising, by Donald E. Stem and Daniel L. Sisson. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, no. 4, p. 149-64.
- Tapiero, Charles S. Generalization of the Nerlove-Arrow model to multi-firms advertising under uncertainty. *Management science*, v. 25, Sept. 1979, p. 907-15.
- Teel, Jesse E. Psychographic profiles of media usage segments, by Jesse E. Teel, William O. Bearden and Richard M. Durand. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 5, Fall 1977, p. 379-88.
- Tough assignment: create a campaign to sell the line. (Copy chasers) *Industrial marketing*, v. 64, Aug. 1979, p. 68, 70-5.
- Trout, Jack. Positioning: ten years later, by Jack Trout and Al Ries. *Industrial marketing*, v. 64, July 1979, p. 32-3, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44.
- Using advertising as a public relations medium, part 2. (Copy chasers) *Industrial marketing*, v. 64, April 1979, p. 92, 94, 96-7.
- Wademan, Victor. Will your new advertising campaign really sell? *Public relations quarterly*, v. 24, Spring 1979, p. 21-3.
- What are the purposes of an advertisement? *Industrial marketing*, v. 64, June 1979, p. 130.
- What the F.T.C. actually said about doctor advertising. *Medical economics*, v. 56, Feb. 19, 1979, p. 211-12, 215-16.
- Wigotsky, Victor W. How PR can fill marketing's black holes. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 123, Aug. 20, 1979, p. 43-4.
- Wilkinson, J. B. Advertising passes go; do CPAs collect a marketing opportunity? *Akron business and economic review*, v. 9, Winter 1978, p. 26-32.

- Winer, Russell S. Analysis of the time-varying effects of advertising: the case of Lydia Pinkham. *Journal of business* (U. of Chicago), v. 52, Oct. 1979, p. 563-76.
- Winer, Russell S. On consumer-versus firm-level analysis of advertising effectiveness: implications for model building. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 10, Oct. 1979, p. 547-61.

Accounting

- Accounting can help advertising sell. *Newspaper controller*, v. 32, July 1979, p. 8-9.
- Chatterjee, B. K. Evaluation of advertisement. *Management accountant* (India), v. 13, Dec. 1978, p. 1034-8.
- Demsetz, Harold. Accounting for advertising as a barrier to entry. *Journal of business* (Univ. of Chicago), v. 52, July 1979, p. 345-60.
- Kenis, Izzettin. Advertising and promotion costs - expense or asset?: a re-examination of the issues, by Izzettin Kenis and Benjamin J. Katz. *National public accountant*, v. 24, Jan. 1979, p. 8-12.

Budgeting

- Little, John D. C. Aggregate advertising models: the state of the art. *Operations research*, v. 27, July-Aug. 1979, p. 629-67.
- Tapiero, Charles S. Generalization of the Nerlove-Arrow model to multi-firms advertising under uncertainty. *Management science*, v. 25, Sept. 1979, p. 907-15.

Canada

- Kaplan, Robert P. Transborder skirmishes. *Tax executive*, v. 31, Jan. 1979, p. 111-17.

Cost accounting

- Kenis, Izzettin. Advertising and promotion costs - expense or asset?: a re-examination of the issues, by Izzettin Kenis and Benjamin J. Katz. *National public accountant*, v. 24, Jan. 1979, p. 8-12.

Costs

- Advertising expenses examined in recent rulings. (Progress of regulation) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 104, Nov. 8, 1979, p. 51-4.
- Banks expect their advertising budgets to rise next year. *ABA banking journal*, v. 71, Nov. 1979, p. 68-9, 73-4.
- Doucet, Edward J. In-house agencies don't stack up economically. *Industrial marketing*, v. 64, Feb. 1979, p. 56, 72.
- Farris, Paul W. How prices, ad expenditures, and profits are linked, by Paul W. Farris and David J. Reibstein. *Harvard business review*, v. 57, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 173-84.
- Farris, Paul W. Why advertising and promotional costs vary: some cross-sectional analyses, by Paul W. Farris and Robert D. Buzzell. *Journal of marketing*, v. 43, Fall 1979, p. 112-22.
- Harris, Kerr, Forster & Co. Travel and tourism advertising expenditures in United States measured media, 1977. 13th ed. New York, c1977. 29 p. (HKF report) [*206.7 H]
- Wademan, Victor. Getting the best R.O.I. - when to tap the bank for the ad dollar. *Industrial marketing*, v. 64, June 1979, p. 80, 82.

Data processing

- Taylor, Thayer C. Industrial advertising meets the computer. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 122, June 18, 1979, p. 45, 47-9.
- Yanahan, Patrick J. Can computers replace agency execs? *Industrial marketing*, v. 64, Sept. 1979, p. 66, 68.

Government regulation

- Poe, Randall. Letter from Mad. Ave. *Across the board*, v. 16, Jan. 1979, p. 6-17.
- Reed, O. Lee. FTC and corrective advertising: act one. (Comments and case notes) *American business law journal*, v. 17, Summer 1979, p. 246-56.

- Thomas, Kenneth F. Professional advertising: the Treasury's view, by Kenneth F. Thomas and William R. Stromsem. (Washington report) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, June 1979, p. 363-6. (Report on a speech given by Leslie S. Shapiro)

Great Britain

- Fletcher, Winston. Advertising: trends and prospects. *Long range planning*, v. 11, Dec. 1978, p. 37-41.

International

- Curme, Emmett. Profits vital to overseas agencies. *Industrial marketing*, v. 64, May 1979, p. 11, 14.

Management

- Blattberg, Robert C. Design of advertising experiments using statistical decision theory. *Journal of marketing research*, v. 16, May 1979, p. 191-202.
- Breeding, Gary W. Top management: catalyst for innovation in ad planning. *Industrial marketing*, v. 64, March 1979, p. 90, 92, 94.
- Chatterjee, B. K. Evaluation of advertisement. *Management accountant* (India), v. 13, Dec. 1978, p. 1034-8.
- Clarke, Darral G. Strategic advertising planning: merging multidimensional scaling and econometric analysis. *Management science*, v. 24, Dec. 1978, p. 1687-99.
- Deweese, James P. Some top management misses mark. (Perspectives) *Industrial marketing*, v. 64, Oct. 1979, p. 99.
- Jaye, Edward. How London Co. maximizes ad dollars in broad markets. *Industrial marketing*, v. 64, May 1979, p. 56-8.
- Lewis, Gary. In-house vs. full-service agency: why not consider a consortium? *Industrial marketing*, v. 64, June 1979, p. 68, 70, 74.
- Marker, Robert S. Ad management in transition: or, is advertising the worst managed function in industry? *Industrial marketing*, v. 64, June 1979, p. 64, 66.
- Wademan, Victor. Getting the best R.O.I. - when to tap the bank for the ad dollar. *Industrial marketing*, v. 64, June 1979, p. 80, 82.
- Wright, J. William D. Advertising exec: beyond promoter to communicator. *Industrial marketing*, v. 64, Sept. 1979, p. 62, 64.

Reports and statements

- Kenis, Izzettin. Advertising and promotion costs - expense or asset?: a re-examination of the issues, by Izzettin Kenis and Benjamin J. Katz. *National public accountant*, v. 24, Jan. 1979, p. 8-12.

ADVERTISING AGENCIES

- Bernstein, Peter W. Here come the super-agencies. *Fortune*, v. 100, Aug. 27, 1979, p. 46-51.
- Calantone, Roger J. Advertising agency compensation: a model for incentive and control, by Roger J. Calantone and Donald H. Drury. *Management science*, v. 25, July 1979, p. 632-42.
- Curme, Emmett. Profits vital to overseas agencies. *Industrial marketing*, v. 64, May 1979, p. 11, 14.
- Howard, Niles. Grading Madison Ave. *Dun's review*, v. 113, May 1979, p. 88-9, 93.
- Lewis, Gary. In-house vs. full-service agency: why not consider a consortium? *Industrial marketing*, v. 64, June 1979, p. 68, 70, 74.
- Marker, Robert S. Ad management in transition: or, is advertising the worst managed function in industry? *Industrial marketing*, v. 64, June 1979, p. 64, 66.
- Patterson, Roger T. In-house agency has faster reaction time. (Perspectives) *Industrial marketing*, v. 64, Aug. 1979, p. 76.
- Ward, Jerard A. Ad agency audits: a close-up look saves big bucks. *Internal auditor*, v. 36, Aug. 1979, p. 11-14.

ADVERTISING can act as public relations medium, part 1.

ADVERTISING can act as public relations medium, part 1. (Copy chasers) *Industrial marketing*, v. 64, March 1979, p. 104, 106, 108, 112, 114.

ADVERTISING expenses examined in recent rulings. (Progress of regulation) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 104, Nov. 8, 1979, p. 51-4.

ADVERTISING frontier for lawyers being scouted by Bar leaders, ABA president says. *Law office economics and management*, v. 20, Summer 1979, p. 225-6.

ADVERTISING still laying an egg. (Law poll) *American Bar Association journal*, v. 65, July 1979, p. 1014, 1016-17.

ADVERTISING: UEC draft statement on professional ethics. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 11, June 1979, p. 42-3.

ADVISING a client about going out on his own, by David Bolton and others. (Small business forum) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, June 1979, p. 28-30, 32-3.

ADVISORY COMMITTEES

See Committees, Advisory

AEROSPACE INDUSTRY

Brennan, John V. Aspects of aviation products liability underwriting and claims. *Best's review (Property/casualty ed.)*, v. 79, March 1979, p. 16, 18, 90, 92.

Hale, Carl W. Pricing of NASA space shuttle transportation system cargo. *Engineering economist*, v. 24, Spring 1979, p. 169-87.

Leary, William M. At the dawn of commercial aviation: Inglis M. Upperco and Aeromarine Airways. *Business history review*, v. 53, Summer 1979, p. 180-93.

AET and PHC: double dipping the penalty taxes. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Sept. 1979, p. 539-40.

AGARWAL, MANOJ K.

Etgar, Michael. Salesmen-customer interaction: an experimental approach, by Michael Etgar, Arun K. Jain and Manoj K. Agarwal. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing science*, v. 6, Winter, Spring 1978, p. 1-11.

AGE DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYMENT ACT OF 1967

Brudney, James J. Cost of growing old: business necessity and the Age discrimination in employment act. *Yale law journal*, v. 88, Jan. 1979, p. 565-95.

Commerce Clearing House. New 1978 mandatory retirement and age discrimination rules, with explanation and state survey. Chicago, 1978. 79 p. (*Pension plan guide*, no. 158, issue no. 166, April 7, 1978, pt. 2) [*207.9 C]

Gelb, Betsy D. Staying on the job after sixty-five, by Betsy D. Gelb and David M. Hunt. *Business horizons*, v. 22, Feb. 1979, p. 17-21.

Harker, Carlton. Plan sponsor's guidebook to ADEA requirements. *Pension world*, v. 15, March 1979, p. 46-53.

Kline, S. Howard. Vital employer concerns: the 1978 age discrimination in employment act amendments and the 1978 pregnancy disability amendments. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 5, March 1979, p. 137-51.

Linenberger, Patricia. Recent developments in age discrimination. (Comments and case notes) *American business*

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1979

law journal, v. 17, Fall 1979, p. 363-76.

Mamorsky, Jeffrey D. Impact of recent EEO legislation on employee benefit plans, by Jeffrey D. Mamorsky and Michael G. Cleveland. (What every fiduciary should know) *Pension world*, v. 15, Nov. 1979, p. 10, 12, 14, 64-7.

Novit, Mitchell S. Retirement amendments: why the concern? *Business horizons*, v. 22, Feb. 1979, p. 22-32.

Orelup, Elizabeth A. To defer or not to defer: role of states in federal age discrimination claims. *Iowa law review*, v. 64, March 1979, p. 684-704.

Rhine, Shirley H. Older workers and retirement. New York, Conference Board, c1978. 55 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 738) [*207 R]

Shapiro, Kenneth P. Age discrimination - final regulations. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 5, July 1979, p. 350-3.

Shidler, Alan B. EEOC to give its own interpretations of the 1978 ADEA amendments sometime this fall. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 5, July 1979, p. 354-5.

AGENT of taxpayer may still be independent contractor. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 23, July 1979, p. 26-7.

AGENTS often overturned on job-related school costs. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, April 1979, p. 228.

AGENTS starting to use statistical sampling in tax audits. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 12, Oct./Nov. 1979, p. 39-40.

AGGARWAL, RAJ.

Highlights on FASB-8. *Business week*, March 5, 1979, p. 11.

More emphasis should be on working capital management, by Raj Aggarwal and David B. Hahn. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Dec. 1979, p. 13-14, 16, 18, 79-80.

Multinational company exposure to exchange losses. *Journal of business* (Seton Hall Univ.), v. 18, Dec. 1979, p. 25-41.

AGRAWAL, K. L.

Payment of dividend - certain regulatory provisions of the Indian companies act. (Students' section) *Management accountant* (India), v. 13, Dec. 1978, p. 1076-9.

AGRAWAL, S. P.

Inflation accounting in U.K. round four: the Hyde report. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, March 1979, p. 785-7, 801.

AGRAWAL, SURENDRA P.

Advantages of replacement cost accounting: a critical evaluation, by Surendra P. Agrawal and Rosalie C. Hallbauer. *International journal of accounting*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 1-14.

Advantages of replacement cost accounting: a critical evaluation, by Surendra P. Agrawal and Rosalie C. Hallbauer. *International journal of accounting, education and research*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 1-14.

AGREEMENTS

See also Contracts

- Purchase agreements
- Taxation, United States - Purchase agreements
- Taxation, United States - Purchases and sales
- Taxation, United States - Stockholder agreements
- Trade agreements

Model apartment project management agreement. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 14, Summer 1979, p. 401-9.

AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVES

See also Agriculture

- Cooperatives
- Dairy farms
- Livestock

Flach, H. B. Co-ops under attack: what's really at stake: a co-op essay, by H.B. Flach and Anne Warring. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 32, Winter 1979, p. 14-20.

Peterson, Ronald C. International transactions and operations of cooperatives. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 32, Spring 1979, p. 88-93.

Snow, Bruce V. Public relations. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Winter 1978, p. 58-62.

Turner, M. S. Use of computer simulators in evaluating the financial feasibility of merging cooperative firms, by M.S. Turner and Lewis May. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 32, Fall 1979, p. 76-9.

Budgeting

Ellison, David J. Budgeting practices of Arkansas farm supply cooperatives, by David J. Ellison and C.K. Walter. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 32, Spring 1979, p. 75-81.

Data processing

Turner, M. S. Use of computer simulators for long range financial planning, by M.S. Turner and Lewis May. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 32, Spring 1979, p. 32-5.

Financial management

Snow, Bruce V. Co-op in crisis. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Winter 1978, p. 53-7.

Turner, M. S. Use of computer simulators for long range financial planning, by M.S. Turner and Lewis May. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 32, Spring 1979, p. 32-5.

Government regulation

McCormick, Loyd W. Modification of the agricultural cooperative exemption: good or bad? *Cooperative accountant*, v. 32, Summer 1979, p. 25-36.

Insurance

Agricultural insurances. (Banking and insurance) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Dec. 7, 1978, p. 783-5.

Management

Snow, Bruce V. Public relations. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Winter 1978, p. 58-62.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States - Agricultural cooperatives

AGRICULTURAL insurances. (Banking and insurance) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Dec. 7, 1978, p. 783-5.

AGRICULTURE

See also Agricultural cooperatives

- Dairy farms
- Livestock

Douglass, Paul. Guide to planning the farm estate, with checklists and forms. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Institute for Business Planning, c1978. 372 p. [270.6 D]
Investing in rural land. *Business week*, April 30, 1979, p. 106-8.

Khan, Muhammed J. Farm resource productivities, allocative efficiencies and development policy in the Indus Basin, Pakistan, by Muhammed J. Khan and Robert A. Young. *Land economics*, v. 55, Aug. 1979, p. 388-96.

Accounting

Sturrock, Ford. Farm accounting and management, 6th ed. London, Pitman, 1971. 262 p. [270.1 S]

United States. Dept. of Agriculture. Family-farm records, by James Vermeer and I.R. Starbird. Rev. ed. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1973. 22 p. (*Farmers' bulletin*, no. 2167. Supersedes *Farmers' bulletin* 1962, Useful records for family farms.) [*270.1 U]

Wilson, B. R. Livestock valuation analysis of change and standard farm accounts. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, Nov. 1979, p. 385-7.

Costs

Patel, R. J. Farm costing in India with reference to bajra production in Gujarat. *Management accountant* (India), v. 13, Dec. 1978, p. 993-1000.

Credit

Doll, Raymond J. Farm credit: no easy way out. *ABA banking journal*, v. 71, Nov. 1979, p. 88, 91, 93, 95.

Tubbs, Alan R. Agricultural banking: where will it be in 1983? *Banking*, v. 71, March 1979, p. 74-6, 78.

European Economic Community

Blyth, Archie. Farm modernisation grants and the accountant. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, Sept. 1979, p. 379-81.

Finance

Tubbs, Alan R. Agricultural banking: where will it be in 1983? *Banking*, v. 71, March 1979, p. 74-6, 78.

Government regulation

Gornall, John L. United States: Agricultural foreign investment disclosure act of 1978 - the 1979 final regulations. *Tax management international journal*, Oct. 1979, p. 3-5.

Moody, Rush. Impact of the energy bill upon agriculture. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 32, Spring 1979, p. 51-8.

Great Britain

Sellers, Stephen D. Farmland as a long-term investment? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Dec. 1979, p. 146-7.

Whittle, Jerry. Farm accounting - time to get out of the rut. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Feb. 1979, p. 46-7, 49-50.

India

Iyer, R. P. Role of industries in rural development. *Management accountant* (India), v. 14, Sept. 1979, p. 849-53.

Inventories

United States. Dept. of Agriculture. Family-farm records, by James Vermeer and I.R. Starbird. Rev. ed. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1973. 22 p. (*Farmers' bulletin*, no. 2167. Supersedes *Farmers' bulletin* 1962, Useful records for family farms.) [*270.1 U]

Management

Sturrock, Ford. Farm accounting and management, 6th ed. London, Pitman, 1971. 262 p. [270.1 S]

Reports and statements

Gornall, John L. United States: Agricultural foreign investment disclosure act of 1978 - the 1979 final regulations. *Tax management international journal*, Oct. 1979, p. 3-5.

United States. Dept. of Agriculture. Family-farm records, by James Vermeer and I.R. Starbird. Rev. ed. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1973. 22 p. [*Farmers' bulletin*, no. 2167. Supersedes *Farmers' bulletin* 1962, Useful records for family farms.] [*270.1 U]

Valuation

Douglass, Paul. Guide to planning the farm estate, with checklists and forms. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Institute for Business Planning, c1978. 372 p. [270.6 D]

Locken, Gordon S. Estimating agricultural use values in New York State: reply, by Gordon S. Locken, Nelson L. Bills and Richard N. Boisvert. *Land economics*, v. 55, Aug. 1979, p. 408-10.

Pasour, E. C. Estimating agricultural use values in New York state: comment. (Comment and reply) *Land economics*, v. 55, Aug. 1979, p. 405-7.

AGULNEK, ARTHUR M.

California - property tax, edited by Arthur M. Agulnek and Steven N. Delit. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, May 1979, p. 52.

Commercial airline wholly-owned by foreign government subject to N.Y.C. commercial rent tax, edited by Arthur M. Agulnek and Melvin Bark. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Aug. 1979, p. 54.

Commercial rent or occupancy tax, edited by Arthur M. Agulnek and Steven N. Delit. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, July 1979, p. 52-4.

Credits for the UBT, edited by Arthur M. Agulnek and Steven N. Delit. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, June 1979, p. 60-1.

Deduction for rents received - N.Y.C. commercial rent tax, edited by Arthur M. Agulnek and Melvin Bark. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Sept. 1979, p. 55.

Definition of investment capital for the city general corporation tax, edited by Arthur M. Agulnek and Steven N. Delit. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Jan. 1979, p. 60-1.

Definition of officer for NYC general corporation tax alternative tax, edited by Arthur M. Agulnek and Steven N. Delit. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Feb 1979, p. 63-5.

Exclusion from self-employment income of nonresidents, edited by Arthur M. Agulnek and Melvin Bark. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Aug. 1979, p. 54.

Exempt organization subject to N.Y.C. general corporation tax, edited by Arthur M. Agulnek and Melvin Bark. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Sept. 1979, p. 55.

New Jersey - mobile home sites deemed realty, edited by Arthur M. Agulnek and Melvin Bark. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Oct. 1979, p. 57-8.

New York City general corporation tax, edited by Arthur M. Agulnek and Steven N. Delit. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, March 1979, p. 63-7.

New York City general corporation tax, edited by Arthur M. Agulnek and Steven N. Delit. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, April 1979, p. 65-6.

New York City - miscellaneous taxes, edited by Arthur M. Agulnek and Melvin Bark. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Oct. 1979, p. 56.

New York City quick refund procedure for NOL carrybacks, edited by Arthur M. Agulnek and Melvin Bark. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Aug. 1979, p. 54.

New York City treatment of DISCs, edited by Arthur M. Agulnek and Steven N. Delit. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, July 1979, p. 50-2.

Not-for-profit trade association subject to N.Y.C. commercial rent tax, edited by Arthur M. Agulnek and Melvin Bark. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Aug. 1979, p. 54.

N.Y.C. net operating loss ruling, edited by Arthur M. Agulnek and Melvin Bark. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Aug. 1979, p. 55.

Ohio county use tax unconstitutional, edited by Arthur M. Agulnek and Steven N. Delit. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, March 1979, p. 63.

Printing industry city sales tax audits, edited by Arthur M. Agulnek and Melvin Bark. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Oct. 1979, p. 56-7.

Quick refunds for NYC N.O.L. carrybacks, edited by Arthur M. Agulnek and Melvin Bark. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Oct. 1979, p. 58.

Real estate tax law changes, edited by Arthur M. Agulnek and Steven N. Delit. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, June 1979, p. 59-60.

Recent changes in N.Y. State and City sales taxes, edited by Arthur M. Agulnek and Melvin Bark. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Dec. 1979, p. 68-9.

Relations with Department of Finance of New York City, edited by Arthur M. Agulnek and Melvin Bark. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Sept. 1979, p. 55-6.

Relocation costs credit only for move from outside N.Y.S., edited by Arthur M. Agulnek and Melvin Bark. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Aug. 1979, p. 55.

Tax free municipal bond funds receive tax relief by operating in New York, edited by Arthur M. Agulnek and Steven N. Delit. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Jan. 1979, p. 60.

Who is subject to the New York City UBT? Edited by Arthur M. Agulnek and Steven N. Delit. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, May 1979, p. 52-4, 56.

AHERN, JOHN T.

Managing inventories and profits through GMROI, by John T. Ahern and Patrick L. Romano. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 61, Aug. 1979, p. 22-6.

AHLSTRAND, ROBERT V.

Approach to compliance with the Foreign corrupt practices act. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 42, June 1979, p. 12-13.

AHMAD, SHAMIM.

Income tax fraud and investigation. *Industrial accountant* (Pak.), v. 16, July-Dec. 1977, p. 11-16.

AHMED, ROKEN.

On optimal resource allocation in community hypertension programs. (Notes) *Management science*, v. 24, Dec. 1978, p. 1749-52.

AHN, CHANG-SHICK.

Republic of Korea: tax structure and fiscal policy. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 32, June 1978, p. 263-7.

AICPA aids for local practitioners. *Practicing CPA*, v. 3, Feb. 1979, p. 3-4.

AICPA appoints Palmer to serve as U.S. representative to IFAC. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Oct. 1979, p. 20, 22.

AICPA asks governmental units to participate in experiment to improve accounting methods. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Oct. 1979, p. 8.

AICPA asks Senate to simplify almost indecipherable tax code. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Aug. 1979, p. 16, 18.

AICPA awards scholarships to 272 minority students. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Oct. 1979, p. 12.

AICPA board issues statement on ads, solicitation, encroachment. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Sept. 1979, p. 8, 10.

AICPA calls for management reports - issues tentative guidelines. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, Feb. 1979, p. 6.

AICPA clarifies compilation and review standards. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Aug. 1979, p. 20, 22.

AICPA executive committee modifies professional standards. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Sept. 1979, p. 10.

AICPA exposes audit guide on oil and gas reserve data. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, May 1979, p. 22, 24.

AICPA exposes SAS to accommodate new compilation and review. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, July 1979, p. 10.

AICPA exposes two proposed standards on quality control. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, May 1979, p. 7.

AICPA favors voluntary establishment of audit committees. *Oregon certified public accountant*, March 1979, p. 5, 8.

AICPA Federal Tax Division told tax rates may soon be tied to consumer price index. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, July 1979, p. 16, 18.

AICPA issues computer guidelines to aid CPAs in performing audits using clients' computer data. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Aug. 1979, p. 14, 16.

AICPA issues draft on financial reporting by governmental units. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, July 1979, p. 12.

AICPA issues final report on internal accounting control. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, May 1979, p. 7.

AICPA issues tentative report on internal accounting control. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 49, March 1979, p. 81-2.) (Excerpt from *Executive update*, (Harris, Kerr, Forster & Company) December 1978.)

AICPA members vote to repeal encroachment rule, drop ban on direct, uninvited solicitation. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, May 1979, p. 7.

AICPA proposes new guidelines to reduce real estate firms' alternatives in reporting costs. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Sept. 1979, p. 7.

AICPA proposes social security reform. *Oregon certified public accountant*, March 1979, p. 7.

AICPA recommends annual report by management. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, Nov. 1979, p. 5-6.

AICPA recommends that management report on its responsibility for financial statements. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Nov. 1979, p. 18.

AICPA refuses to mandate audit committees. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, Feb. 1979, p. 7-8.

AICPA report ranks four models of inflation accounting. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, July 1979, p. 2-4.

AICPA revises peer review guidelines for smaller firms. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Nov. 1979, p. 20, 22.

AICPA says standard requiring audit committees unnecessary. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, Feb. 1979, p. 16, 18.

AICPA schedules hearing on revision of auditor's standard report. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Nov. 1979, p. 22, 26.

AICPA study pinpoints changing prices practices of 23 major corporations. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, June 1979, p. 14, 16.

AICPA survey predicts bright future for accounting graduates. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Nov. 1979, p. 28.

AICPA to hold hearing on revising auditor's report. *SEC accounting report*, v. 6, Dec. 1979, p. 2-3.

AICPA today.
Chetkovich, Michael N. AICPA today. Address, American Accounting Association, Aug. 23, 1977. New York, 1977. 16 p. [*106.1 A (1977)]

AICPA urges management reports. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Nov. 1979, p. 16.

AICPA will not give SEC access to peer review work papers. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, Oct. 1979, p. 2-3.

AICPA'S current videotape series features PCPS and computer fraud. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Oct. 1979, p. 12.

AIDMAN, B. TERRY.
Payment of employees' social security tax to reduce payroll costs. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Oct. 1979, p. 603-4.
What the new tax law means for you, part 1. *Hospitality* (Lodging), v. 35, April 1979, p. 8.

AIR CARRIERS
See Aircraft
Airlines
Company planes

AIR FORCE
Kramkowski, Stanley B. Air force discount policy. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 24, May 1979, p. 4-6, 31.

AIR TRANSPORTATION
See Airlines

AIRCRAFT
Corporate aviation: the competitive edge, prepared by the Business Department of Dun's review. *Dun's review*, v. 113, Jan. 1979, p. 73-116, *passim*.

AIRCRAFT MANUFACTURERS
See Aerospace industry

AIRES, RANDOLF H.
Consumer credit legislation update. *Retail control*, v. 47, March 1979, p. 18-31.

AIRLINES
O'Connor, William E. Introduction to airline economics. New York, Praeger, c1978. 254 p. [593 O]
Panzar, John C. Equilibrium and welfare in unregulated airline markets. *American economic review*, v. 69, May 1979, p. 92-5.

Vernay, Laurent D. Airline feeding today: challenges and change. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 20, Aug. 1979, p. 92-7.

Accounting

Grossman, Steven D. Replacement-cost squeeze on the airlines, by Steven D. Grossman, Gart L. Schugart and Robert H. Strawser. *Business*, v. 29, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 22-6.

Moss, C. R. ED24 now being operated - British Airways. (Practical application of current cost accounting) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, Sept. 1979, p. 39.

Seidler, Lee J. AICPA pronouncement will limit off-balance sheet financing of airlines, steels, chemicals, extractive industries, whiskey companies and public utilities. *Accounting issues* (Bear, Stearns & Co.), Jan. 18, 1979, p. 18-20. (Reprint file, *A)

United States. Civil Aeronautics Board. Uniform system of accounts and reports for certificated air carriers... May 1, 1976 ed. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 1 v. (looseleaf) [*593.1 U]

Costs

Grossman, Steven D. Replacement-cost squeeze on the airlines, by Steven D. Grossman, Gart L. Schugart and Robert H. Strawser. *Business*, v. 29, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 22-6.

O'Connor, William E. Introduction to airline economics. New York, Praeger, c1978. 254 p. [593 O]

Data processing

McLellan, Vin. Airlines cope with a crisis. (News in perspective) *Datamation*, v. 25, July 1979, p. 78, 80-1.

Financial management

Gritta, Richard D. Effect of financial leverage on air carrier earnings: a break-even analysis. *Financial management*, v. 8, Summer 1979, p. 53-60.

Implementation of a cash budget simulator at Air Canada, by David F. Scott and others. *Financial management*, v. 8, Summer 1979, p. 46-52.

Government regulation

Grossman, Steven D. Replacement-cost squeeze on the airlines, by Steven D. Grossman, Gart L. Schugart and Robert H. Strawser. *Business*, v. 29, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 22-6.

Lewis, W. David. Delta-C&S merger: a case study in airline consolidation and federal regulation, by W. David Lewis and Wesley Phillips Newton. *Business history review*, v. 53, Summer 1979, p. 161-79.

O'Connor, William E. Introduction to airline economics. New York, Praeger, c1978. 254 p. [593 O]

Panzar, John C. Equilibrium and welfare in unregulated airline markets. *American economic review*, v. 69, May 1979, p. 92-5.

Pustay, Michael W. Airline regulation and service to small communities. *Land economics*, v. 55, May 1979, p. 253-68.

Rakowski, James P. Airline deregulation: problems and prospects, by James P. Rakowski and James C. Johnson. *Quarterly review of business and economics*, v. 19, Winter 1979, p. 65-78.

Reports and statements

United States. Civil Aeronautics Board. Uniform system of accounts and reports for certificated air carriers... May 1, 1976 ed. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 1 v. (looseleaf) [*593.1 U]

AIRPLANE INDUSTRY

See Aerospace industry

AIRPORTS**Accounting**

Burnley, C. J. CCA not only welcome but vital - British Airports Authority. (Practical application of current cost accounting) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, Sept. 1979, p. 38.

Internal auditing

Sharp, Dave. Problems involved in auditing airports. (Audit supplement: non-governmental audit) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, Aug. 1979, p. 33-5.

AIVAZIAN, VAROUJ A.

Investment, market structure, and the cost of capital, by Varouj A. Aivazian and Jeffrey L. Callen. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, March 1979, p. 85-92.

AKKER, MICHAEL van den.

Maximizing benefits from corporate surtax exemptions for member of controlled group with fiscal year controlled group with fiscal year ending in 1979. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, July 1979, p. 409.

AKRESH, ABRAHAM D.

Some common problems in statistical sampling applications. *Internal auditor*, v. 36, Dec. 1979, p. 45-9.

Two-step attributes sampling in auditing, by Abraham D. Akresh and D.R. Finley. *CPA journal*, v. 49, Dec. 1979, p. 19-24.

AKRESH, MURRAY S.

Eisenman, Seymour. Reporting unusual events in income statements, by Seymour Eisenman, Murray S. Akresh and Charles Snow. *CPA journal*, v. 49, June 1979, p. 23, 26-8.

ALBER, ANTONE F.

Real cost of job enrichment. *Business horizons*, v. 22, Feb. 1979, p. 60-72.

ALBERT, KENNETH J.

How to be your own management consultant. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1978. 207 p. [200.81 A]

ALBERT RAMOND AND ASSOCIATES.

Controlling production and inventory costs. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1978. 320 p. [201.8 A]

ALBERTS, WILLIAM W.

Divestiture decision: an introduction, by William W. Alberts and James M. McTaggart. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 14, Fall 1979, p. 18-30.

ALBRECHT, KARL.

Successful management by objectives - an action manual. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1978. 226 p. [201 A]

ALBRECHT, WILLIAM STEVE.

Romney, Marshall B. Use of statistical analytical reviews by auditors, by Marshall B. Romney and W. Steve Albrecht. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Oct. 1979, p. 61-6.

Toward an extended use of statistical analytical reviews in the audit, by William Steve Albrecht and James C. McKeown. (In Symposium on Auditing Research, 2nd, U. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1976. *Proceedings*. Urbana, Ill., 1977. p. 53-69.) [*102 S]

ALBRIGHT, S. CHRISTIAN.

Markov models of advertising and pricing decisions, by S. Christian Albright and Wayne Winston. *Operations research*, v. 27, July-Aug. 1979, p. 668-81.

- Structural results for partially observable Markov decision processes. *Operations research*, v. 27, Sept.-Oct. 1979, p. 1041-53.
- ALBRITTON, HAROLD D.**
Testing highest and best use. *Appraisal journal*, v. 47, July 1979, p. 406-11.
- ALCORN, SUSAN M.**
Lefever, David P. How to advertise in print, by David P. Lefever, Sheila Boro and Susan M. Alcorn. *Law office economics and management*, v. 20, Summer 1979, p. 232-40.
- ALCOTT, MARK H.**
Selected tax problems in matrimonial disputes and settlements. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 37th, New York University, 1978. *Proceedings*. New York, 1979. p. 33-1 - 33-18.) [751 N]
- ALDERFER, CLAYTON P.**
Life experiences and adults' enduring strength of desires in organizations, by Clayton P. Alderfer and Richard A. Guzzo. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 24, Sept. 1979, p. 347-61.
- ALDERMAN, C. WAYNE.**
Alderman, J. Kenneth. Accounting for leases, by J. Kenneth Alderman and C. Wayne Alderman. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, June 1979, p. 74, 76-9.
Deitrick, James W. Interim reporting developments: a step toward the auditor-of-record concept, by James W. Deitrick and C. Wayne Alderman. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Summer 1979, p. 316-28.
Empirical analysis of the impact of uncertainty qualifications on the market risk components. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 9, Autumn, 1979 p. 258-66.
New accountants' reports: a summary of changes. (Of note in banking) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Oct. 1979, p. 62.
- ALDERMAN, J. KENNETH.**
Accounting for leases, by J. Kenneth Alderman and C. Wayne Alderman. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, June 1979, p. 74, 76-9.
- ALDRED, BRIAN.**
Cost effectiveness, by Brian Aldred and Brian Warwick. (Audit) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6 Nov. 1979, p. 35-6.
- ALDRIDGE, PHILLIP E.**
Holt, Robert N. Improving the audit function: a director's guide to compliance with the accounting provisions of the Foreign corrupt practices act of 1977, by Robert N. Holt and Phillip E. Aldridge. *Directors and boards*, v. 4, Fall 1979, p. 42-51.
- ALERT guidelines.**
United States. Internal Revenue Service. Alert guidelines - revised. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1977. (44) p. (*Pension and profit sharing report bulletin*, no. 35, v. 29, sect. 2, Dec. 9, 1977) [*208.9 U]
- ALEXANDER, ASHER.**
Accountant, the retailer and the credit executive. *Credit and financial management*, v. 81, June 1979, p. 14-15.
- ALEXANDER, ERNEST R.**
Design of alternatives in organizational contexts: a pilot study. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 24, Sept. 1979, p. 382-404.
- ALEXANDER, ERROL D.**
Focus on relationship banking. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, March-April 1979, p. 81-4.
- ALEXANDER, GEORGE J.**
Premature probate: a different perspective on guardianship for the elderly. *Stanford law review*, v. 31, July 1979, p. 1003-33.
- ALEXANDER, GORDON J.**
Market timing strategies in convertible debt financing, by Gordon J. Alexander, Roger D. Stover and David B. Kuhnau. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, March 1979, p. 143-55.
- ALEXANDER, MAGNUS W.**
Inflation: a lesson from the past. *Across the board*, v. 16, May 1979, p. 34-7. (Introduction by Joseph L. Naar.)
- ALEXANDER, ROBERT C.**
Choosing the proper court increasingly important as settlement prospects decline. (Procedure) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 8, July/Aug. 1979, p. 18-22.
How procedural maneuvers in tax litigation can work in taxpayer's favor. (Procedures) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 8, Sept./Oct. 1979, p. 114-19.
- ALEXANDER GRANT & CO.**
Tax reduction 1978. New York, c1978. 25 p. [*751 A]
- ALFANO, JAMES B.**
Making auditors' reports pure and simple. *CPA journal*, v. 49, June 1979, p. 37-41.
- ALFORD, NEILL H.**
Future interests under the tax reform act. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 12th, University of Miami Law Center, 1978. *Proceedings*. New York, 1978. Chapter 13.) [750.2 I]
- ALFRED P. SLOAN FOUNDATION.**
Report for 1977. New York, 1978. 74 p. [*250 Fou 2]
- ALGEBRA**
Francis, J. R. Algebra as a teaching aid for consolidated balance sheets. *Accounting and finance* (Australia), v. 19, Nov. 1979, p. 63-71.
- ALGEMENE BANK NEDERLAND.**
Netherlands and Netherlands Antilles finance, holding and participating companies. 5th ed. Amsterdam, c1976. 36 p. [*757.1 N]
Netherlands Antilles corporations: a tentative survey. 4th ed. Amsterdam, c1977. 59 p. [*759.1 N]
- ALGORITHM** for the dynamic lot-size problem with time-varying production capacity constraints, by Kenneth R. Baker and others. *Management science*, v. 24, Dec. 1978, p. 1710-20.
- ALGORITHMS**
Bawa, Vijay S. Efficient algorithm to determine stochastic dominance admissible sets, by Vijay S. Bawa, Eric B. Lindenberg and Lawrence C. Rafsky. *Management science*, v. 25, July 1979, p. 609-22.
Bracken, Jerome. Computation of particular economic equilibria, by Jerome Bracken and James E. Falk. (Notes) *Management science*, v. 25, July 1979, p. 697-703.
Brams, Steven J. Optimal jury selection: a game-theoretic model for the exercise of peremptory challenges, by Steven J. Brams and Morton D. Davis. *Operations research*, v. 26, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 966-91.
Cleroux, R. Age replacement problem with minimal repair and random repair costs, by R. Cleroux, S. Dubuc and C. Tilquin. *Operations research*, v. 27, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 1158-67.

- Denardo, Eric V. Shortest-route methods: 1. reaching, pruning, and buckets, by Eric V. Denardo and Bennett L. Fox. *Operations research*, v. 27, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 161-86.
- Graves, Joseph S. Storage and handling of binary data using FORTRAN with applications to integer programming. *Operations research*, v. 27, May-June 1979, p. 534-47.
- Halpern, Jonathan. Simple edge elimination criterion in a search for the center of a graph. (Notes) *Management science*, v. 25, Jan. 1979, p. 105-7.
- Klein, Dieter. Integer programming post-optimal analysis with cutting planes, by Dieter Klein and Soren Holm. *Management science*, v. 25, Jan. 1979, p. 64-72.
- Kleindorfer, Paul R. Algorithms and planning horizon results for production planning problems with separable costs, by Paul R. Kleindorfer and Zvi Lieber. *Operations research*, v. 27, Sept.-Oct. 1979, p. 874-87.
- May, Jerrold H. Solving nonlinear programs without using analytic derivatives. *Operations research*, v. 27, May-June 1979, p. 457-84.
- Morton, Thomas E. Infinite-horizon dynamic programming models - a planning-horizon formulation. *Operations research*, v. 27, July-Aug. 1979, p. 730-42.
- Morton, Thomas E. Universal planning horizons for generalized convex production scheduling. *Operations research*, v. 26, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 1046-58.
- Nauss, Robert M. Solving lock box location problems, by Robert M. Nauss and Robert E. Markland. *Financial management*, v. 8, Spring 1979, p. 21-31.
- Neumann, Bruce R. Empirical investigation of the relationship between an AID hospital classification model and accounting measures of performance. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 17, Spring 1979, p. 123-39.
- Optimal single-machine scheduling with earliness and tardiness penalties, by Sankaran Lakshminarayan and others. (Technical notes) *Operations research*, v. 26, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 1079-82.
- Rao, C. R. Electricity and geothermal energy resources: a discounted cash flow analysis for public policy choice, by C.R. Rao, Kenneth Nowotny, and Paul McDevitt. *Engineering economist*, v. 25, Fall 1979, p. 1-20.
- Sahni, Sartaj. Preemptive scheduling with due dates. *Operations research*, v. 27, Sept.-Oct. 1979, p. 925-34.
- Vogelsang, Ingo. Regulatory adjustment process for optimal pricing by multiproduct monopoly firms, by Ingo Vogelsang and Jorg Finsinger. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 10, Spring 1979, p. 157-71.
- Waren, Allan D. Status of nonlinear programming software, by Allan D. Waren and Leon S. Lasdon. *Operations research*, v. 27, May-June 1979, p. 431-56.
- Woodside, C. M. Algorithm for computing serial correlations of times in G1/G/1 queues with rational arrival processes, by C.M. Woodside and B. Pagurek. *Management science*, v. 25, Jan. 1979, p. 54-63.
- AHASHIM, DHIA D.**
Accounting for multinational enterprises, edited by Dhia D. AlHashim and James W. Robertson. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill, c1978. 307 p. (Key issues lecture series) [938.1 A]
International dimensions of accounting. (In AlHashim, Dhia D. *Accounting for multinational enterprises*. Indianapolis, c1978. p. 3-16.) [938.1 A]
Trends in third world accounting. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 18-20, 1975*. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 111-22.) [*106.3 A]
- ALI** proposed federal securities code. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, Nov. 1978, p. 345-93.
- ALIBER, ROBERT Z.**
Monetary aspects of offshore markets. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 14, Fall 1979, p. 8-16.
- ALL** is not gold. (Revenue report) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Aug. 23, 1979, p. 264.
- ALL-PURPOSE** computer network. *Mini-microsystems*, v. 12, Aug. 1979, p. 73-4, 76, 79.
- ALL** shares in estate affect blockage factor. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, March 1979, p. 171.
- ALL** the changes in FASB no. 13. *Accounting issues* (Bear Stearns), Aug. 20, 1979, p. 4-5. (Reprint file *A)
- ALLALOUF, SAM.**
Insurers who strike it rich with cancer. *Business and society review*, no. 31, Fall 1979, p. 62-4.
- ALLAN, WILLARD.**
Inflation accounting and management planning, by Willard Allan and R.H.S. Beacham. Birmingham, Eng., Society of Company and Commercial Accountants, c1976. 48 p. [*715 A]
- ALLEN, BRUCE H.**
Searching for the best price: an experimental look at consumer search effort, by Bruce H. Allen and David R. Lambert. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 6, Fall 1978, p. 245-57.
- ALLEN, CHESTER L.**
Debt capacity and the lease-purchase problem: a sensitivity analysis, by Chester L. Allen, John D. Martin and Paul F. Anderson. *Engineering economist*, v. 24, Winter 1979, p. 87-108.
- ALLEN, DAVID.**
Combined method of accounting for changing price levels. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, Feb. 1979, p. 30-2.
Establishing a financial objective - a practical approach. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 12, Dec. 1979, p. 11-16.
On the international scene. (Keeping up to date) *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, April 1979, p. 42-3.
- ALLEN, DUANE E.**
Group reinsurance facility - the story of CIRCL. *Risk management*, v. 26, Nov. 1979, p. 36-7, 40, 49, 48.
- ALLEN, GENE P.**
National directory of state agencies, 1978-1979. Compiled by Nancy D. Wright, Jule G. McCartney and Gene P. Allen. 3rd ed. Washington, Information Resources Press, 1978. 679 p. [320 N]
- ALLEN, J. DEVON.**
Butler, Hartman L. Dow Jones industrial average re-reexamined, by Hartman L. Butler and J. Devon Allen. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, Nov./Dec. 1979, p. 23-30.
- ALLEN, JAMES L.**
Risk analysis for nonmathematicians, by James L. Allen and Marvin Scher. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 61, Oct. 1979, p. 55-8.
- ALLEN, LAWRENCE.**
Test transportability and the uniform guidelines. *Public personnel management*, v. 8, Sept.-Oct. 1979, p. 309-14.
- ALLEN, M. W.**
Financial implications of a company's stock levels. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, June 1979, p. 28-31.
- ALLEN, MARK.**
Multilateral trade negotiations - a background note. *Finance & development*, v. 16, Sept. 1979, p. 21-3.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1979

ALMANAC of business and industrial financial ratios.

ALLEN, MICHAEL PATRICK.

Managerial succession and organizational performance: a recalcitrant problem revisited, by Michael Patrick Allen, Sharon K. Panian, and Roy E. Lotz. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 24, June 1979, p. 167-80.

ALLEN, RICHARD M.

Disaster recovery planning at Allstate. *Interpreter*, v. 38, Aug. 1979, p. 9-12.

ALLEN, ROBERT F.

Absenteeism culture: becoming attendance oriented, by Robert F. Allen and Michael Higgins. *Personnel*, v. 56, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 30-9.

Getting started: the case of the new company, by Robert F. Allen and Richard Murphy. *Business*, v. 29, July-Aug. 1979, p. 26-34.

ALLEN, ROBERT W.

Medicine vs. chiropractic: our leaders let all of us down. *Medical economics*, v. 56, Sept. 17, 1979, p. 133, 137-9.

Organizational politics: tactics and characteristics of its actors, by Robert W. Allen and others. *California management review*, v. 22, Fall 1979, p. 77-83.

ALLEN, T. W.

Draft of proposals for harmonisation of the annual accounts of insurance companies. *Journal UEC*, v. 14, Oct. 1979, p. 512-16.

ALLEN, ZACHARIAH.

Who is captive when utilities buy coal companies? *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 103, Jan. 4, 1979, p. 16-20.

ALLINGER, HENRY E.

Preparing accounting students for the real world. (Local practitioner and accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Oct. 1979, p. 80-1.

ALLISON, ANDREW.

Setting standards for microprocessors. *Mini-micro systems*, v. 12, Oct. 1979, p. 66-9.

ALLISON, DIANE M.

Buy-sell agreement: the disability dilemma, by Diane M. Allison, John Marshall Lee and Richard C. Parri. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 42, March 1979, p. 8-9, 15.

ALLOCATION

Baker, Kenneth R. Linear programming framework for cost allocation and external acquisition when reciprocal services exist, by Kenneth R. Baker and Robert E. Taylor. (Notes) *Accounting review*, v. 54, Oct. 1979, p. 784-90.

Balinski, M. L. Criteria for proportional representation, by M.L. Balinski and H.P. Young. *Operations research*, v. 27, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 80-95.

Bentz, William F. Computer extended reciprocal allocation methods. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 54, July 1979, p. 595-603.

Davidson, Sidney. Managerial accounting: an introduction to concepts, methods and uses, by Sidney Davidson and others. Hinsdale, Ill., Dryden Press, c1978. 544 p. [110 D]

Dhaliwal, Dan S. Cost allocation and resource requirement planning: an alternative approach. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 9, Spring 1979, p. 163-8.

Francia, Arthur J. Managerial accounting, Arthur J. Francia and Robert H. Strawser. Houston, Tex., Dame Publications, c1978. 524 p. [110 F]

Graham, I. G. Accurate allocation of energy costs. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, Feb. 1979, p. 35.

Hunter, Robert L. Are multinational liquidity models worth their cost? by Robert L. Hunter, Gary M. Cunningham and Thomas G. Evans. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 61, Dec. 1979, p. 51-6.

Jaggi, Bikki. Comment on motivational considerations in cost allocation systems: a conditioning theory approach. (Notes) *Accounting review*, v. 54, Jan. 1979, p. 209-14.

Oakford, R. V. Who needs a discount rate? - a note about an analysis of linear programming formulations for the capital rationing problem, by R.V. Oakford, Arturo Salazar and Sultan A. Bhimjee. *Engineering economist*, v. 24, Summer 1979, p. 259-67.

O'Neill, Richard P. Mathematical programming model for allocation of natural gas, by Richard P. O'Neill, Mark Williard, Bert Wilkins and Ralph Pike. *Operations research*, v. 27, Sept.-Oct. 1979, p. 857-73.

Park, Chan S. Combining the concepts of uncertainty resolution and project balance for capital allocation decisions, by Chan S. Park and Gerald J. Thuesen. *Engineering economist*, v. 24, Winter 1979, p. 109-27.

Roth, Alvin E. Shapley value as applied to cost allocation: a reinterpretation, by Alvin E. Roth and Robert E. Verrecchia. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 17, Spring 1979, p. 295-303.

Solomon, Stephen. Current planning for partnership startup, including special allocations, retroactive allocations and guaranteed payments. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 37th, New York University, 1978. *Proceedings*. New York, 1979. p. 13-1 - 13-77.) [751 N]

Ward, David A. Allocation of income and expense items. (In Canadian Tax Foundation. *Corporate management tax conference*, 1975. Toronto, 1975. p. 102-18.) [*750.2 C]

Zimmerman, Jerold L. Costs and benefits of cost allocations. *Accounting review*, v. 54, July 1979, p. 504-21. (1978 competitive manuscript award.)

ALLOCATION, INTRAPERIOD

See Statements, Financial - Interim

ALLOCATION of basis needed for sale of easement. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, April 1979, p. 242-3.

ALLOCATION of estate tax burden determined. *Estate planning*, v. 5, March 1978, p. 81.

ALLOCATION of interest expense for foreign branch banking operations in the U.S.

Crawford, Charles T. Allocation of interest expense for foreign branch banking operations in the U.S. *Tax adviser*, v. 10, April 1979, p. 236-44.

ALLOCATION OF TAXES

See Taxes - Accounting

ALLOWANCE FOR FUNDS USED DURING CONSTRUCTION

Johnson, Johnny R. Further remarks on compounding AFUDC. (Out of the mailbox) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 103, Jan. 4, 1979, p. 5-6.

Trout, Robert R. Rationale for preferring construction work in progress in the rate base. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 103, May 10, 1979, p. 22-6.

ALLSWORTH, ARTHUR P.

Subchapter S as bandaged by the tax reform act of 1976 and other recent developments, by Arthur P. Allsworth and Richard A. Shaw. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 30th, University of California Law Center, 1978. *Major tax planning for 1978*. New York, 1978. p. 103-50.) [750.2 S]

ALMANAC of business and industrial financial ratios.

Troy, Leo. Almanac of business and industrial financial ratios. 1979 ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1979. 354 p. [227 T]

ALMOND, DAVID C.

ALMOND, DAVID C.

Preview of the proposed Audit and accounting guide for banks, by David C. Almond and Timothy S. Lucas. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, July 1979, p. 38-43, 46.

ALPANDER, GUVENC G.

Role clarity and performance effectiveness. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 24, Winter 1979, p. 11-24.

ALPERT, HERBERT H.

Roberts, Sidney I. Foreign tax defined by the new proposed regulations on Section 901 credit, edited by Sidney I. Roberts, Sanford H. Goldberg and Herbert H. Alpert. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Sept. 1979, p. 187.

Roberts, Sidney I. Period for electing foreign tax credit is 10 years, not 3, by Sidney I. Roberts, Sanford H. Goldberg and Herbert H. Alpert. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, June 1979, p. 357-8.

Roberts, Sidney I. Sterling dividends sold short valued on distribution date, edited by Sidney I. Roberts, Sanford H. Goldberg and Herbert H. Alpert. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Sept. 1979, p. 187-8.

Roberts, Sidney I. TC narrows IRS discretion on taxing foreign transfers, by Sidney I. Roberts, Sanford H. Goldberg and Herbert H. Alpert. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 5, Nov. 1979, p. 290-1.

ALTER, MURRAY.

IRS denies property tax deduction. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Nov. 1979, p. 59.

ALTERNATE valuation date fixed by court decree. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Jan./Feb. 1979, p. 220-1.

ALTERNATE valuation date fixed by court decree. *Estate planning*, v. 6, March 1979, p. 77.

ALTERNATIVE PROCEDURES

See Auditing - Other procedures

ALTERNATIVES to voluntary termination of plans. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Sept./Oct. 1977, p. 108.

ALTHEN, WILLIAM I.

How a national association and its chapters can avoid legal pitfalls. *Association management*, v. 31, Aug. 1979, p. 97-8.

ALTHOUGH inventory method OK for GAAP, it's no good for tax purposes. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 12, June 1979, p. 8.

ALTIER, WILLIAM J.

Change: the name of the game. (Ideational item) *Business horizons*, v. 22, June 1979, p. 25-7.

ALTMAN, EDWARD I.

Assessing potential financial problems for firms in Brazil, by Edward I. Altman, Tara K.N. Baidya and Luiz Manoel Ribeiro Dias. New York, Salomon Brothers Center for the Study of Financial Institutions, 1977. 35 p. (*Working paper*, no. 125) [*242 A]
Corporate bankruptcy in America. Lexington, Mass., Lexington Books, c1971. 201 p. [242 A]

ALTMAN, MARY ANN.

Revisiting law office layout and design. *American Bar Association journal*, v. 65, Nov. 1979, p. 1644-8.

ALTMAN, RICHARD D.

Sandler, Robert L. Method for calculating costs of steam sterilization devised, by Robert L. Sandler and Richard D. Altman. *Hospitals*, v. 53, May 1, 1979, p. 118-19.

ALTMAN & WEIL, INC.

Nineteen seventy-nine survey of law firm economics. *Law office economics and management*, v. 20, Summer 1979, p. 256-60.

Recommended chart of accounts for clients and survey participants. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Fall 1978, p. 308-13.

ALTMANN, FRANK.

ESOP revisited: a reinterpretation of employee stock ownership plans. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 5, March 1979, p. 160-7.

AMANO, MATT M.

New thinking in Japanese-American trade. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 8, no. 2, 1979, p. 7-15.

Organizational changes of a Japanese firm in America. *California management review*, v. 21, Spring 1979, p. 51-9.

AMARA, ROY.

Strategic planning in a changing corporate environment. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 12, Feb. 1979, p. 2-16.

AMBACHTSHEER, KEITH P.

Can active management add value? By Keith P. Ambachtsheer and James L. Farrell. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, Nov./Dec. 1979, p. 39-47.

AMBIGUITY in IRS pamphlet doesn't save IRA deduction. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, March 1979, p. 156.

AMBROSE, DAVID M.

Retail grocery pricing: inner city, suburban, and rural comparisons. *Journal of business*, v. 52, Jan. 1979, p. 95-102.

AMBULATORY surgery policies grow. (Reimbursement) *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, Aug. 1979, p. 20.

AMDUR, MARTIN B.

Kaplan, Philip T. Revenue act of 1978 makes substantial changes in the taxation of corporations, by Philip T. Kaplan and Martin B. Amdur. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, Jan. 1979, p. 2-8.

AMEISS, ALBERT P.

Hepner, James O. Managerial accounting: keystone to health care curriculum, by James O. Hepner and Albert P. Ameiss. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Feb. 1979, p. 47-51.

Potential impact of zero-base budgeting on the tax revolt and double-digit inflation. *Managerial planning*, v. 28, Nov./Dec. 1979, p. 18-23.

AMEND discriminatory medical expense reimbursement plans. (News and views) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Aug. 1979, p. 9. (Excerpt from *U.S. tax report* (Touche Ross & Co.), March 1979.)

AMENDED returns for prior sales of carryover basis property. (Estate planning trends and techniques) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, March-April 1979, p. 29.

AMENDMENTS to accounting statements. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 3.

AMENDMENTS to the bylaws. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, April 1979, p. 58-62.

AMERICA, RICHARD F.

Black managers - how they manage their emotions, by Richard F. America and Bernard E. Anderson. *Across the board*, v. 16, April 1979, p. 80-7.

Moving ahead, black managers in American business, by Richard F. America and Bernard E. Anderson. *MBA*, v. 12, Dec. 1978-Jan. 1979, p. 40, 42, 44, 46, 48-9.

AMERICAN ACADEMY OF ACTUARIES.

Academy's comments on S.209. (News & views) *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 5, March 1979, p. 181-9.

Members and affiliates who are enrolled actuaries, listed geographically - Jan. 1, 1977. Chicago, 1977. 127 p. [*060 A]

AMERICAN ACCOUNTING ASSOCIATION.

Baskin, Elba F. American Accounting Association's efforts to stimulate continuing education activities for educators. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 18-20, 1975. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 547-56.) [*106.3 A]

Bedford, Norton M. Proposed future for the American Accounting Association. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 23-25, 1976. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 181-9.) [*106.3 A]

Berton, Lee. AAA's Honolulu meeting focuses on impact of change on the profession. (News feature) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Nov. 1979, p. 73-7.

Cohen, Albert H. Accounting educators role in tax reform. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 23-25, 1976. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 190-6.) [*106.3 A]

Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 18-20, 1975. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. 568 p. [*106.3 A]

Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 22-24, 1977. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? 561 p. [*106.3 A]

Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 23-25, 1976. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. 336 p. [*106.3 A]

Collins, Frank. Range estimates in financial statements: help or hindrance? By Frank Collins and John A. Yeakel. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, July 1979, p. 73-8.

Davidson, Sidney. Accreditation - some benefits and some problems. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 22-24, 1977. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 116-26.) [*106.3 A]

Dillon, Ray D. Survey of attitudes of interested parties to the recommendations made in the Metcalf Committee report, by Ray D. Dillon and Roger H. Hermanson. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 22-24, 1977. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 305-17.) [*106.3 A]

Fess, Philip E. Academic role in continuing education for practicing accountants. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 18-20, 1975. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 557-60.) [*106.3 A]

Flaherty, Richard E. Researching the accounting curriculum: a progress report. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 18-20, 1975. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 412-18.) [*106.3 A]

Itami, Hiroyuki. Adaptive behavior: management control and information analysis. Sarasota, Fla., American Accounting Association, c1977. 156 p. (*Studies in accounting research*, no. 15) [*223.5 I]

Jones, Sidney L. Economic policy at the turning point. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 18-20, 1975. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 174-82.) [*106.3 A]

Miller, Herbert E. Accreditation of accounting programs. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 22-24, 1977. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 127-36.) [*106.3 A]

Researching the accounting curriculum: strategies for change, edited by William L. Ferrara. Sarasota, Fla., 1975. 227 p. (Proceedings of a symposium, Chicago, Ill., May 19-21, 1974.) [*107.9 A]

Committee on Accounting Education.

Ellis, Loudell O. AAA Education Committee: syllabus exchange project. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 22-24, 1977. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 31.) [*106.3 A]

Committee on Accounting Library.

Report. Sarasota, Fla., 1978. 15 p. (Committee reports, v. 1978-3) [*250 Lib]

Committee on Concepts and Standards for External Financial Reports.

England, Thomas Grey. User oriented authoritative accounting standards: an evolving conceptual framework. *West Virginia CPA journal*, v. 1, Dec. 1978, p. 11-12.

Committee on Continuing Education.

Baskin, Elba F. American Accounting Association's efforts to stimulate continuing education activities for educators. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 18-20, 1975. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 547-56.) [*106.3 A]

May, Robert G. Continuing education 1973-75 proposed policies, positions and guidelines. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 18-20, 1975. Sarasota, Fla., n.d., p. 538-46.) [*106.3 A]

Committee on Professional Examinations.

Hadley, Galen D. Comparison of academic and practitioner views of content levels in the undergraduate accounting curriculum, by Galen D. Hadley and Thomas E. Balke. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 54, April 1979, p. 383-9.

AMERICAN ASSEMBLY.

Ethics of corporate conduct, edited by Clarence C. Walton. New York, c1977. 216 p. (Papers prepared for the 52nd American Assembly, Arden House, Harriman, N.Y., April 1977.) [209.1 A]

AMERICAN ASSEMBLY OF COLLEGIATE SCHOOLS OF BUSINESS.

AACSB issues proposed standards for accreditation of academic programs in accounting. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Nov. 1979, p. 18, 20.

Bomeli, Edwin C. Retreading accounting faculty members. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, May 1979, p. 91-3, 95.

Mehl, Arthur G. Report and analysis of the accountancy faculty recruiting surveys of 1975-1978, by Arthur G. Mehl and Lucille E. Lammers. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 54, July 1979, p. 609-17.

Miller, Herbert E. Accreditation of accounting programs. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 22-24, 1977. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 127-36.) [*106.3 A]

Pearson, David B. Will accreditation improve the quality of education? *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, April 1979, p. 53-8.

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF ACCOUNTANTS.

Committee to Monitor Socio-Economic Phenomena.

Summary of the Report of the Committee to Monitor Socio-Economic Phenomena, by Hector Anton and others. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 22-24, 1977. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 556-8.) [*106.3 A]

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF MUSEUMS.

Daughtrey, William H. Museum accounting handbook, by William H. Daughtrey and Malvern J. Gross. Washington, American Association of Museums, c1978. 158 p. (Appendix contains reprint of *Museum accounting guidelines*, Association of Science-Technology Centers, 1976.) [*250 Mus 4]

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY PROFESSORS.

Tuckman, Howard P. Fringes of a fringe group: part-timers in academe, by Howard P. Tuckman and William D. Vogler. (Research summaries) *Monthly labor review*, v. 102, Nov. 1979, p. 46-9.

AMERICAN BANKERS ASSOCIATION.

Banker's guide to Washington - whom to contact - and where. *Banking*, v. 71, Jan. 1979, p. 57-63, 66-9.

Myers, Edith. EFT based on paper. (News in perspective) *Datamation*, v. 25, July 1979, p. 75-8.

Perkins, John H. Inflation by regulation, part 1. (Commentary) *Across the board*, v. 16, July 1979, p. 78-60.

Zweig, Philip L. Operation unravel...what you can do about it. *Banking*, v. 71, Jan. 1979, p. 36-8, 40, 42, 112, 116.

Audit Task Force.

Armstrong, Edgar W. Controlled group bonding plans: loss control tool for banks. *Risk management*, v. 26, April 1979, p. 43-4, 46.

Committee on Uniform Security Identification Procedures.

Rednor, Joshua A. What is CUSIP, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Aug. 1979, p. 63.

AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION.

A.B.A. membership and financial reports. *American Bar Association journal*, v. 65, Nov. 1979, p. 1673-8.

Model specialization plan unveiled by ABA committee. (Lawscope) *American Bar Association*, v. 65, June 1979, p. 890-1.

Committee on Audit Inquiry Responses.

Auditor's letter handbook. Chicago, 1976. 64 p. (Partial contents. -Statement of policy regarding lawyers' responses to auditors' requests for information, Dec. 1975.) [*100.7 A]

Committee on Developments in Business Financing.

Legal opinions given in corporate transactions. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, July 1978, p. 2389-444.

Committee on Environment Controls.

Resource conservation and recovery act of 1976 - the newest environment sleeper. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, July 1978, p. 2555-85.

Committee on the Uniform Commercial Code.

Impact of 1972 revisions on secured financing transactions under UCC article 9. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, July 1978, p. 2491-553.

Section of Corporation, Banking and Business Law. Committee on Advertising and Specialization.

Discussion draft: advertising, specialization and the business lawyer. *Business lawyer*, v. 35, Nov. 1979, p. 303-10.

Section of Corporation, Banking and Business Law. Committee on Corporate Law and Accounting.

Guide to the new section 13(b)(2) accounting requirements of the Securities exchange act of 1934 (section 102 of the Foreign corrupt practices act of 1977). *Business lawyer*, v. 34, Nov. 1978, p. 307-43.

Guide to the new section 13(b)(2) accounting requirements of the securities exchange act of 1934 (section 102 of the foreign corrupt practices act of 1977). (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, April 1979, p. 110-22.

Section of Corporation, Banking and Business Law. Committee on Corporate Laws.

Changes in the Model business corporation act affecting indemnification of corporate personnel. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, April 1979, p. 1595-1616.

Conard, Alfred F. Amendments of Model business corporation act affecting dissenters' rights (section 73, 74, 80, and 81) *Business lawyer*, v. 33, July 1978, p. 2587-605.

Corporate director's guidebook. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, April 1978, p. 1595-1644. (revised edition/January 1978.)

Section of Corporation, Banking and Business Law. Committee on Nonprofit Corporations.

Changes in the model nonprofit corporation act affecting private foundations. *Business lawyer*, v. 35, Nov. 1979, p. 295-6.

Section of Real Property, Probate and Trust Law. Committee on Fiduciary Responsibility.

Preemption and ERISA. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 13, Winter 1978, p. 977-1007.

Section of Real Property, Probate and Trust Law. Committee on Foreign Investment in U.S. Real Estate.

Foreign investment in U.S. real estate: federal and state laws affecting the foreign investor. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 14, Spring 1979, p. 1-44.

Section of Real Property, Probate and Trust Law. Committee on Income Taxation of Estates and Trusts.

Income tax opportunities and pitfalls in estate distributions, part 1. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 13, Winter 1978, p. 854-90.

Income tax opportunities and pitfalls in estate distributions, part 2. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 14, Spring 1979, p. 63-111.

Section of Real Property, Probate and Trust Law. Committee on Real Estate Financing.

Regulation of real estate securities, including the applicability of federal Rule 146 and its use in state blue sky laws. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 13, Winter 1978, p. 841-53.

Section of Real Property, Probate and Trust Law. Probate and Trust Division. Committee on Significant Current Decisions.

Recent probate and trust decisions. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 14, Spring 1979, p. 163-211.

Section of Real Property, Probate and Trust Law. Probate and Trust Division. Committee on Significant Current Legislation.

Nineteen seventy-eight legislation affecting trusts and estates. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 14, Spring 1979, p. 212-48.

Section of Real Property, Probate and Trust Law. Real Property Division. Committee on Significant Decisions.

Recent real property decisions. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 14, Spring 1979, p. 113-62.

Section of Real Property, Probate and Trust Law. Real Property Division. Committee on Significant Legislation.

Nineteen seventy-eight legislation affecting real property. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 14, Spring 1979, p. 249-76.

Section of Taxation.

Annual report. *Tax lawyer*, v. 32, Summer 1979, entire issue. (Includes index to v. 32, nos. 1-3.)

Galvin, Charles O. Luncheon address: tax reform and simplification. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 30th, University of California Law Center, 1978. *Major tax planning for 1978*. New York, 1978. p. 853-69.) [750.2 S] Proposals for a new national court of tax appeals and the role in tax litigation of the Court of Claims. *Tax lawyer*, v. 33, Fall 1979, p. 7-30. (Panel discussion held at the meeting of the Section of Taxation, May 19, 1979.)

Section of taxation proposal as to audit of partnerships. *Tax lawyer*, v. 32, Spring 1979, p. 551-61.

Use of optional methods of interest apportionment, prepared by James P. Fuller. *International tax journal*, v. 6, Oct. 1979, p. 26-31.

Section of Taxation. Ad Hoc Committee on Foreign Tax Credit.

Comments regarding proposed foreign tax credit regulations. *Tax lawyer*, v. 33, Fall 1979, p. 35-69.

Section of Taxation. Committee on Closely Held Corporations. Subcommittee on Redemptions.

Overall impact of the Tax reform act of 1976 on Section 303. *Tax lawyer*, v. 32, Winter 1979, p. 257-73.

Section of Taxation. Committee on Tax Exempt Financing.

Report on the tax provisions of the United States housing act of 1937: beyond the looking glass. *Tax lawyer*, v. 33, Fall 1979, p. 71-106.

Section of Taxation. Small Taxpayer Program Committee.

Fisher, Richard A. Section of Taxation and the small taxpayer: the commitment to volunteer income tax assistance, by Richard A. Fisher and James Leigh Griffith. *Tax lawyer*, v. 33, Fall 1979, p. 107-14.

Section of Taxation. Special Committee on Intragovernmental Relationships of the Internal Revenue Service.

Report. *Tax lawyer*, v. 33, Fall 1979, p. 31-4.

Section of Taxation. Special Committee on Simplification.

Evaluation of the proposed model comprehensive income tax. *Tax lawyer*, v. 32, Spring 1979, p. 563-686.

Special Committee on Residential Real Estate Transactions.

Residential real estate transactions: the lawyer's proper role - services - compensation. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 14, Fall 1979, p. 581-607.

AMERICAN COLLEGE OF MEDICAL GROUP ADMINISTRATORS.

Medical group practice management, edited by Francis Foote Manning. Cambridge, Mass., Ballinger, c1977. 371 p. [250 Phy]

AMERICAN COUNCIL OF LIFE INSURANCE.

Life insurance fact book 1978. 33rd ed. Washington, 1978. 127 p. [*437 A]

Life insurance fact book 1979. Washington, 1979. 128 p. [*430 A]

Pension facts 1977. Washington, 1977? 63 p. [*208.9 A]

AMERICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION.

Survey of dental practice, 1975. Chicago, c1977. 43 p. [*250 Den 2]

AMERICAN ECONOMIC ASSOCIATION.

Papers and proceedings of the ninety-first annual meeting, Chicago, Illinois, August 29-31, 1978. *American Economic review*, v. 69, May 1979, entire issue.

AMERICAN ENTERPRISE INSTITUTE FOR PUBLIC POLICY RESEARCH.

Exchange rate flexibility. Conference sponsored by the American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research and the U.S. Dept. of the Treasury. Edited by Jacob S. Dreyer, Gottfried Haberler and Thomas D. Willett. Washington, American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research, c1978. 288 p. (AEI symposia, 78-C) [*713 E]

AMERICAN FEDERATION OF INFORMATION PROCESSING SOCIETIES.

Directory. Montvale, N.J., 1978. 1 v. (looseleaf) [060 A]

AMERICAN GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY.

Geographical aspects of inflationary processes: first symposium. Pleasantville, N.Y., Redgrave Pub. Co., c1976. 2 v. (129 p.) [*715 A]

AMERICAN HORSE COUNCIL.

Davis, Thomas A. Horse owners and breeders tax manual. 1979 ed. Washington, American Horse Council, c1979. 1 v. (looseleaf) [250 Rac]

Davis, Thomas A. Horse owners and breeders tax manual. 1978 ed. Washington, American Horse Council, 1978. 1 v. (looseleaf) [250 Rac]

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.

Accounting trends and techniques: thirty-third annual cumulative survey of the accounting aspects of the annual reports of 600 industrial and commercial corporations..., edited by Jack Shohet and Richard Rikert. 33rd ed. New York, c1979. 398 p. (The reports analyzed are those with fiscal years ended not later than Feb. 3, 1979.) [*174 A] AICPA aids for local practitioners. *Practicing CPA*, v. 3, Feb. 1979, p. 3-4.

AICPA asks governmental units to participate in experiment to improve accounting methods. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Oct. 1979, p. 8.

AICPA asks Senate to simplify almost indecipherable tax code. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Aug. 1979, p. 16, 18.

AICPA awards scholarships to 272 minority students. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Oct. 1979, p. 12.

AICPA calls for management reports - issues tentative guidelines. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, Feb. 1979, p. 6.

AICPA exposes SAS to accommodate new compilation and review. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, July 1979, p. 10.

AICPA favors voluntary establishment of audit committees. *Oregon certified public accountant*, March 1979, p. 5, 8. AICPA handbook. rev. ed. New York, 1979. 11 p. [*106.1 A (1979)]

AICPA issues final report on internal accounting control. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, May 1979, p. 7.

AICPA members vote to repeal encroachment rule, drop ban on direct, uninvited solicitation. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, May 1979, p. 7.

AICPA report ranks four models of inflation accounting. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, July 1979, p. 2-4.

AICPA study pinpoints changing prices practices of 23 major corporations. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, June 1979, p. 14, 16.

AICPA urges management reports. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Nov. 1979, p. 16.

AICPA will not give SEC access to peer review work papers. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, Oct. 1979, p. 2-3.

- AICPA - your professional organization. New York, 1979? 15 p. [*106.1 A (1979)]
- AICPA's current videotape series features PCPS and computer fraud. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Oct. 1979, p. 12.
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Tax benefits from political contributions available to individuals and corporations. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Jan./Feb. 1979, p. 252-4.
- Annual report, 1978-1979. New York, 1979. 28 p. [*106.1 A (1979)]
- Arthur Young & Co. Accounting developments in 1977, November 15, 1977. New York, c1977. 49 p. (*Arthur Young Client Memorandum*) [*111.1 A]
- Arthur Young & Co. Accounting developments in 1978, October 31, 1978. New York, c1978. 62 p. (*Arthur Young Client Memorandum*) [*111.1 A]
- Audit and accounting manual: nonauthoritative technical practice aids. New York, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1979. 1 v. (looseleaf) [250 Acc]
- Beresford, Dennis R. AICPA re-proposes clarifications of hospital-related entities' reporting, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, Nov. 1979, p. 8, 10.
- Beresford, Dennis R. Management reports recommended by AICPA committee, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, Dec. 1979, p. 12.
- Blake, Nicholas. UK and US standards - a comparison. (Accounting standards) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Sept. 1979, p. 50-1, 53-4.
- Block, Max. Public accounting profession a Siamese non-identical twin. *Attorney - CPA*, Oct. 1979, p. 4-6, 9.
- Callahan, Patrick. An overview of the statement of position on accounting principles and reporting practices for certain nonprofit organizations. *Virginia accountant*, v. 31, March 1979, p. 18-19, 35.
- Caplin, Mortimer M. Should the Service be permitted to reach accountants' tax accrual workpapers? (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Oct. 1979, p. 194-200.
- Chetkovich, Michael N. Accounting and accountability. Address, Rochester Institute of Technology, April 28, 1977. New York, 1977. 15 p. [*100 C]
- Chetkovich, Michael N. Accounting profession in the United States - past, present and future. Address, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, July 1, 1977. New York, 1977. 19 p. [*100 C]
- Chetkovich, Michael N. Accounting profession: present and future. Address, Middle Atlantic States Accounting Conference, July 13, 1977. New York, 1977. 17 p. [*100 C]
- Chetkovich, Michael N. Accounting profession today. Address, Harrisburg Rotary Club, Aug. 8, 1977. New York, 1977. 17 p. [*100 C]
- Chetkovich, Michael N. AICPA today. Address, American Accounting Association, Aug. 23, 1977. New York, 1977. 16 p. [*106.1 A (1977)]
- Chetkovich, Michael N. Challenges facing the public accounting profession. Address, National Association of Accountants, Pittsburgh chapter, Sept. 21, 1977. New York, 1977. 17 p. [*100 C]
- Chetkovich, Michael N. Current challenges faced by the accounting profession. Address, Idaho and Nevada CPA Conference, June 24, 1977. New York, 1977. 17 p. [*100 C]
- Chetkovich, Michael N. Current developments affecting the accounting profession in the United States. Address, Institute of Chartered Accountants in Australia, March 14, 1977. New York, 1977. 12 p. [*100 C]
- Chetkovich, Michael N. Current developments affecting the accounting profession in the United States. Address, Transvaal Society of Chartered Accountants, Johannesburg, South Africa, Jan. 25, 1977 and Salisbury Regional Association of the Rhodesia Society of Chartered Accountants, Salisbury, Rhodesia, Feb. 4, 1977. New York, 1977. 15 p. [*100 C]
- Chetkovich, Michael N. Current developments in the accounting profession. Address, Pacific Northwest CPA Conference, June 20, 1977. New York, 1977. 16 p. [*100 C]
- Chetkovich, Michael N. Inaugural remarks, before the AICPA annual meeting on Oct. 26, 1976. New York, 1976. 14 p. [*106.1 A (1976)]
- Chetkovich, Michael N. Metcalf report. Address, Southern States Conference on Certified Public Accountants, Aug. 2, 1977. New York, 1977. 14 p. [*100 C]
- Chetkovich, Michael N. Profession's view of its capacity to respond to changing conditions. Address, 1976 Business Briefing Conference of the CPA Foundation for Education and Research, Dec. 14-15, 1976. New York, 1976. 12 p. [*100 C]
- Chetkovich, Michael N. Remarks by the outgoing Chairman, before the annual meeting of the AICPA on Sept. 19, 1977. New York, 1977. 12 p. [*106.1 A (1977)]
- Chetkovich, Michael N. Role of the AICPA in today's accounting and auditing environment. Address, MACPA fall accounting conference, Oct. 6, 1976. New York, 1976. 19 p. [*106.1 A (1976)]
- Chetkovich, Michael N. Status report on AICPA developments. Address, Hawaii Society of Certified Public Accountants, May 14, 1977. New York, 1977. 17 p. [*106.1 A (1977)]
- Committee handbook 1979/80. New York, c1979. 159 p. (Contents: Officers, Board of Directors, and Council. -Boards and committees. -Committee structure terminology. -Staff organization. -State CPA societies. -Council and annual meeting sites.) [*106.1 A (1979)]
- Compilation and review. New York, 1979? folder (unpaged) [*111.1 A]
- Compilation of fees charged by the fifty states' and the District of Columbia's boards of accountancy for licensing certified public accountants. New York, 1979. 13 p. [*108 A]
- Crittenden, Brenda. Implications of AICPA's position on CPA's return preparation responsibilities. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, Jan. 1979, p. 64-cover 3.
- Deming, John R. Accounting for nonprofit organizations. *Viewpoint* (Main Lafrentz & Co.), First edition, 1979, p. 22-5.
- Dillon, Ray D. Survey of attitudes of interested parties to the recommendations made in the Metcalf Committee report, by Ray D. Dillon ad Roger H. Hermanson. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 22-24, 1977. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 305-17.) [*106.3 A]
- Do management advisory services impair your auditor's independence? A response to the SEC's Accounting series release 264. New York, 1979. 3 p. (folder) [*250 Acc]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Specialized accounting and reporting principles and practices in AICPA industry accounting guides, industry audit guides, and statements of position: an amendment of APB opinion no. 20. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 7 p. (*Exposure draft*, June 1, 1979. Proposed statement of financial accounting standards.) [*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Specialized accounting and reporting principles and practices in AICPA statements of position and guides on accounting and auditing matters: an amendment of APB opinion no. 20. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 11 p. (*Statement of financial accounting standards*, no. 32, Sept. 1979) [*111.1 F]

- Fitch, John H. GAO revisited - no longer a matter of principle. *National public accountant*, v. 24, April 1979, p. 23-5.
- Frotman, Alan. Special report - AICPA survey reveals rapid increase in use of EDP by CPA firms. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Aug. 1979, p. 8, 10, 12.
- Gregory, William R. Setting accounting standards for local and state governments. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Nov. 1979, p. 82-4.
- How to choose and use a CPA. New York, 1979. 4 p. [*103.6 A]
- IFAC issues proposal describing basic principles governing auditor's responsibilities. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Oct. 1979, p. 20.
- Illustrations of auditor's reports on comparative financial statements: a survey of the application of SAS no. 15, by Hortense Goodman and Leonard Lorenson. New York, c1979. 130 p. (*Financial report survey*, no. 18) [*111.1 A]
- Illustrations of management reports on financial statements: a survey of the application of the Conclusions and recommendations of the AICPA Special Advisory Committee on Reports by Management, by Hortense Goodman, Leonard Lorenson and Meryl L. Reed. New York, c1979. 57 p. (*Financial report survey*, no. 19) [*111.1 A]
- Index to accounting and auditing technical pronouncements, as of July 1, 1979. 3rd ed. New York, c1979. 332 p. [*111.1 A]
- Institute proposes standards for compilation and review of comparative statements. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, July 1979, p. 12.
- Institute questions SEC's ASR no. 264 on nonaudit services. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Sept. 1979, p. 7-8.
- Institute urges Congress to bar new fringe benefit taxes by IRS. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, June 1979, p. 14.
- Kadet, Jeffery M. Tax accrual reviews of life insurance companies. *Tax adviser*, v. 10, May 1979, p. 282-6.
- Kirk, Donald J. FASB: a progress report. *Government accountants journal*, v. 28, Fall 1979, p. 17-23.
- Letter to William Proxmire, Senate Committee on Banking, Housing and Urban Affairs re S. 305... New York, 1977. (16) p. (Contents include letter to George Fitzsimmons, SEC, March 11, 1977, and testimony on H.R. 15481 before House.) [*224.7 A]
- Library guide. New York, 1979. 9 p. [*250 Lib]
- List of members 1978. New York, c1978. 1064 p. (Distribution restricted.) [*106.1 A (1978)]
- Local practitioners air views at seminars in May and June. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Aug. 1979, p. 12, 14.
- Maddrea, T. Grayson. Disability income insurance. *Virginia accountant*, v. 31, March 1979, p. 22-7.
- Madison, Ronald L. Accounting heresy: the SEC as standard setting body, by Ronald L. Madison and William J. Radig. *Woman CPA*, v. 41, Oct. 1979, p. 12-15.
- NAARS: National Automated Accounting Research System. New York, 1979. (43) p. [*106.1 A (1979)]
- NAARS: National Automated Accounting Research System. New York, 1975. (25) p. [*106.1 A (1975)]
- National Conference On Banking, *Washington, D.C., 1978*. Handbook. Washington, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, 1978. 1 v. (looseleaf) [600 N]
- National Conference On Current SEC Developments, *5th, Washington, D.C., 1978*. Handbook. Washington, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, 1978. 1 v. (looseleaf) [721 N]
- New accounting headache. *Motor freight controller*, Jan. 1979, p. 3-6.
- Number of CPAs in elective and appointive state office doubles, according to AICPA survey. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Aug. 1979, p. 18.
- Olson, Wallace E. AICPA president views opportunities and responsibilities of the profession. *API account*, v. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 1. (Excerpt from the *Journal of accountancy*, July 1979.)
- Olson, Wallace E. Is professionalism dead? Address, University of Hartford, May 1, 1978. New York, 1978. 16 p. [*100 O]
- Operating a successful accounting practice: a collection of material from the Journal of accountancy Practitioners forum, edited by Richard C. Rea. New York, c1979. 320 p. [*250 Acc]
- Professional standards... as of July 1, 1979. New York, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1979. 3 v. (Contents: v. 1. Auditing. Management advisory services. Tax practice. Accounting and review services. -v. 2. Ethics. Bylaws. Quality control. -v. 3. Accounting - current text.) [*111.1 A]
- Proposed guideline for SEC required oil and gas reserve data. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, July 1979, p. 7-8.
- Referendum: background information on proposed amendments to the Code of professional ethics. Jan. 30, 1979. New York, c1979. 31 p. [*104 A]
- Siegel, Arnold. Should CPAs advertise? *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 53, May-June 1979, p. 7-11.
- Significant accounting and auditing releases of 1978. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, Feb. 1979, p. 3-5.
- Special Committee on Small and Medium-Sized Firms proposes public hearings for November. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Sept. 1979, p. 8.
- Special Committee on Small and Medium-sized Firms schedules public hearings for November 27. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Oct. 1979, p. 10, 12.
- Special report - AICPA conference focuses on tax planning for small business. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Dec. 1979, p. 32, 34, 36, 38.
- Special report - sixth national AICPA conference on current SEC developments. (Professional) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, March 1979, p. 12, 14, 16, 20.
- Special report - the AICPA 92nd annual meeting. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Dec. 1979, p. 7-28, *passim*.
- Stanger, Abraham M. Developments in the conceptual framework for financial accounting and reporting, and their impact upon legal considerations. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, July 1978, p. 2447-52.
- Supply of accounting graduates and the demand for public accounting recruits, 1979, by James H. MacNeill and Mary McInnes. New York, c1979. 28 p. [*103.2 A]
- Symonds, Edward. Celebrations dimmed by overarching international problems: American Institute's 92nd annual meeting. (Accountant abroad) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Nov. 15, 1979, p. 692-4.
- Tabulation of CPAs, as of July 31, 1979. New York, 1979. 3 p. [*106.1 A (1979)]
- Task force on forecasts and projections issues proposed guide on review of financial forecasts. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Dec. 1979, p. 30.
- Tax benefits from political contributions available to individuals and corporations. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Jan./Feb. 1979, p. 252-4.
- Technical practice aids... as of July 1, 1979. New York, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1979. 1 v. (various pagings) (Contents: Technical Information Service inquiries and replies. -Statements of position of the Accounting Standards Division. -Quality control.) [*111.1 A]
- Testimony of Wallace E. Olson, President, ...before the Senate Commerce Committee hearings on corporate rights and responsibilities, June 16, 1976. New York, 1976. 17 typewritten pages. [*228.2 A]

Testimony on H.R. 154 81 before the Subcommittee on Consumer Protection and Finance of the Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, U.S. House of Representatives, Sept. 22, 1976. New York, 1976. 11 p. [*224.7 A]

Uniform real estate accounting rules - AICPA issues draft. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, Sept. 1979, p. 7-8.

What is the Division for CPA Firms? New York, 1979? folder (unpagged) [*106.1 A (1979)]

Accounting and Review Services Committee.

Accounting and review services interpretations. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Dec. 1979, p. 122-3.

AICPA clarifies compilation and review standards. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Aug. 1979, p. 20, 22.

Bradley, Frank L. Compilation and review of financial statements. (Accounting and auditing forum) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 32, Winter 1979, p. 8-12.

Chazen, Charles. Tax returns in lieu of financial statements. (Accounting & auditing alert) *California CPA quarterly*, v. 47, Dec. 1979, p. 40.

Compilation and review of financial statements. New York, 1978, c1979. 32 p. (*Statement on standards for accounting and review services*, no. 1, Dec. 1978) [*111.1 A]

Epaves, Richard A. Compilation and review. (Accounting and auditing standards) *Ohio CPA*, v. 38, Autumn 1979, p. 172-3.

Gregory, William R. Compilation and review of financial statements. (Focus on accounting and auditing) *Michigan CPA*, v. 30, March-April 1979, p. 21-5.

Kelley, Thomas P. Compilation and review - a revolution in practice. *CPA journal*, v. 49, April 1979, p. 19-22, 23-5.

Matzkin, Lewis S. SSARS no. 1/ Compilation and review of financial statements. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 42, June 1979, p. 14-15.

National Association Of Credit Management. Committee on Cooperation with Certified Public Accountants. CPAs head in a new direction. (Not for accountants only) *Credit and financial management*, v. 81, Oct. 1979, p. 30-1.

Reporting on comparative financial statements. New York, 1979. 15 p. (*Statement on standards for accounting and review services*, no. 2, Oct. 1979) [*111.1 A]

Simmons, Benjamin L. Unaudited, but OK - proposed accountant's report, by Benjamin L. Simmons and David J. Ellison. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Feb. 1979, p. 29-32.

Statement on standards for accounting and review services no. 1 - compilation and review of financial statements. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, March 1979, p. 112-16.

Weirich, Thomas R. Interpretation and flowchart of SSARS no. 1, by Thomas R. Weirich and George M. Pintar. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Nov. 1979, p. 60.

Winsten, Irwin. New language in the accountant's report. *Credit and financial management*, v. 81, June 1979, p. 10-11, 38-9.

Accounting Objectives Study Group.

Collins, Frank. Range estimates in financial statements: help or hindrance? By Frank Collins and John A. Yeakel. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, July 1979, p. 73-8.

Peasnell, K. V. Accounting objectives: a critique of the Trueblood report. Lancaster, Eng., International Centre for Research in Accounting, c1974. 73 p. (*ICRA occasional paper*, no. 5) [*150 F]

Symonds, Edward. Framework for the future. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, March 15, 1979, p. 325-6.

Accounting Principles Board.

Arnold, Jerry L. Accounting for oil and gas: the FASB faces political realities, by Jerry L. Arnold and Michael A. Diamond. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 47, June 1979, p. 29-32.

Accounting Standards Division.

Accounting by cable television companies. New York, 1979. 19 p. (*Statement of position*, 79-2, March 12, 1979) [*111.1 A]

Accounting for investments of stock life insurance companies. New York, 1979. 8 p. (*Statement of position*, 79-3, March 23, 1979. Proposal to the FASB to amend AICPA industry audit guide *Audits of stock life insurance companies.*) [*111.1 A]

Accounting for motion picture films. New York, 1979. 4 p. (*Statement of position*, 79-4, March 26, 1979. Proposal to the FASB to amend AICPA industry accounting guide, *Accounting for motion picture films.*) [*111.1 A]

Accounting for municipal bond funds. New York, 1979. 16 p. (*Statement of position*, 79-1, Jan. 15, 1979. Proposal to amend AICPA industry audit guide, *Audits of investment companies.*) [*111.1 A]

Accounting principles and reporting practices for certain nonprofit organizations. New York, c1979. 117 p. (*Statement of position*, 78-10, Dec. 31, 1978) [*111.1 A]

AICPA issues draft on financial reporting by governmental units. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, July 1979, p. 12.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Technical practice aids... as of July 1, 1979. New York. Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1979. 1 v. (various pagings) (Contents: Technical Information Service inquiries and replies. -Statements of position of the Accounting Standards Division. -Quality control.) [*111.1 A]

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Division. Statement of position - accounting principles and reporting practices for certain nonprofit organizations. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, April 1979, p. 98-107.

Beresford, Dennis R. AICPA revises draft of title insurers' accounting guide, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, May 1979, p. 9-10.

Corporate responsibility in the financial accounting and disclosure areas: who makes and who implements the rules? *Business lawyer*, v. 34, July 1979, p. 1979-2020.

New rules for accounting for product financing arrangements. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, March 1979, p. 6-7.

SOP for certain nonprofit organizations is issued. (Professional) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, March 1979, p. 10.

SOP is issued on municipal bond funds. (Professional) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, March 1979, p. 8, 10.

Statement of position - accounting by cable television companies. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, May 1979, p. 121-5.

Statement of position - accounting for investment in real estate ventures. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, May 1979, p. 117-21.

Statement of position - accounting for investments of stock life insurance companies. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, May 1979, p. 125-6.

Statement of Position - Accounting for product financing arrangements. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, May 1979, p. 115-16.

Statement of position - accounting for property and liability insurance companies. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, Jan. 1979, p. 106-12.

Statement of position - accounting principles and reporting practices for certain nonprofit organizations. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, April 1979, p. 98-107.

Statement of position 79-4 - accounting for motion picture films. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, June 1979, p. 113-14.

Statements of position of the Accounting Standards Division, as of Jan. 1, 1979. New York, c1979. 575 p. [*111.1 A]

Accounting Standards Division. Conceptual Framework for Accounting and Reporting Task Force.

Accounting responses to changing prices: experimentation with four models. New York, c1979. 228 p. [*185 A]

Accounting Standards Executive Committee.

AcSec update. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Feb. 1979, p. 79.

Beresford, Dennis R. AICPA's AcSEC - cooperation or competition with the FASB? *Financial executive*, v. 47, May 1979, p. 44, 46-9.

Chazen, Charles. Accounting and auditing pronouncements: their source and authority. *Practical accountant*, v. 12, Sept. 1979, p. 54-60.

FASB proposes to take over AICPA role on accounting standards and guides. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, Jan. 1979, p. 7-8.

Kolins, Wayne. FASB wants to take over AcSEC function. (Accounting and auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 12, April/May 1979, p. 33.

Kolins, Wayne. Rules approved for product financing arrangements. (Accounting and auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 12, April/May 1979, p. 33.

Limited application questions - FASB proposes new method. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 49, March 1979, p. 5-6. (Excerpt from *OAD Docket*, (Oppenheim, Appel, Dixon & Co.), November 1978.)

Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. Proposed statement of position on accounting principles and reporting practices for nonprofit organizations not covered by existing AICPA audit guides. New York, c1978. 6 p. (Position paper in response to AICPA exposure draft dated April 1, 1978) [*111.1 P]

Seidler, Lee J. AICPA pronouncement will limit off-balance sheet financing of airlines, steels, chemicals, extractive industries, whiskey companies and public utilities. *Accounting issues* (Bear, Stearns & Co.), Jan. 18, 1979, p. 18-20. (Reprint file, *A)

Statement of position - accounting for municipal bond funds. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, April 1979, p. 107-10.

Audit Committees Special Committee.

AICPA refuses to mandate audit committees. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, Feb. 1979, p. 7-8.

Beresford, Dennis R. AICPA will not require audit committees, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, March 1979, p. 8.

Report. New York, c1979. 11 p. [*223.3 A]

Auditing Procedure Committee.

Resnik, Bruce L. Understanding comfort letters for underwriters. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, July 1979, p. 1725-53.

Auditing Standards Board.

AICPA to hold hearing on revising auditor's report. *SEC accounting report*, v. 6, Dec. 1979, p. 2-3.

Association with financial statements. New York, 1979. 9 p. (*Statement on auditing standards*, no. 26, Nov. 1979) [*170 A]

Auditors may offer limited assurance on interim reports. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, Feb. 1979, p. 1-2.

Lucas, Henry C. Auditors given new guidelines re interim reports. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 60, June 1979, p. 61.

Relationship of generally accepted auditing standards to quality control standards. New York, 1979. 2 p. (*Statement on auditing standards*, no. 25, Nov. 1979) [*170 A]

Reporting on supplemental information - proposed audit standard. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, Nov. 1979, p. 4-5.

Review of interim financial information. New York, 1979. 17 p. (*Statement on auditing standards*, no. 24, March 1979) [*170 A]

Statement on auditing standards no. 24 - review of interim financial information. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, June 1979, p. 109-13.

Auditing Standards Division.

AICPA schedules hearing on revision of auditor's standard report. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Nov. 1979, p. 22, 26.

Audit interpretations. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, April 1979, p. 122-4.

Auditing interpretations. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, March 1979, p. 110-112.

Auditing interpretations. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, July 1979, p. 102.

Auditing interpretations. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Oct. 1979, p. 125.

ERISA interpretation, Nov. 1976. New York, 1976. 4 p. [*208.9 A]

Raymond, Robert H. Personal financial statements, by Robert H. Raymond and David J. Ellison. *Nebraska CPA*, v. 14, Fall 1979, p. 26-8.

Summary of operating policies as adopted by the Division, Jan. 1979. New York, 1979. (36) p. [*106.1 A (1979)]

Auditing Standards Executive Committee.

Changes in the structure and operations of the Auditing Standards Executive Committee. (From our American correspondents) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 50, Sept. 1979, p. 58-60.

DeHaven, Carol S. AudSEC pronouncements and changes, edited by Carol S. DeHaven and Donald L. DeHaven. (Theory & Practice) *Woman CPA*, v. 41, Jan. 1979, p. 24-27.

DeHaven, Carol S. AudSEC pronouncements and changes, edited by Carol S. DeHaven and Donald L. DeHaven. (Theory & practice) *Woman CPA*, v. 40, Oct. 1978, p. 30-2.

Statement on auditing standards no. 23 - analytical review procedures. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, Jan. 1979, p. 105-6.

Banking Committee.

Almond, David C. Preview of the proposed Audit and accounting guide for banks, by David C. Almond and Timothy S. Lucas. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, July 1979, p. 38-43, 46.

Board of Directors.

AICPA board issues statement on ads, solicitation, encroachment. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Sept. 1979, p. 8, 10.

People person: William R. Gregory, 1979-80 Institute chairman. (Profile) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Nov. 1979, p. 78-80.

Board of Examiners.

Information for CPA candidates. New York, c1979. 40 p. [*107.2 A]

Uniform CPA examination - questions and unofficial answers, May 1979. New York, c1979. 79 p. (A supplement to the *Journal of accountancy*.) [*107.2 A]

Uniform CPA examination, questions and unofficial answers, Nov. 1978. New York, c1979. 84 p. (A supplement to the *Journal of accountancy*.) [*107.2 A]

Watson, Thomas S. CPA examination grading process. *Woman CPA*, v. 40, Oct. 1978, p. 14-15.

Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities.

Alderman, C. Wayne. Empirical analysis of the impact of uncertainty qualifications on the market risk components. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 9, Autumn, 1979 p. 258-66.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Reports by Management Special Advisory Committee. Conclusions and recommendations. New York, c1979. 30 p. (Includes sample management reports.) [*174 A]

Arthur Young & Co. Response to the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, comments on the report of tentative conclusions, June 1977. New York, c1977. 32 p. [*103.1 A]

Carmichael, Douglas Roy. Cohen Commission in perspective: actions and reactions. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Summer 1979, p. 294-306.

Chetkovich, Michael N. Current challenges faced by the accounting profession. Address, Idaho and Nevada CPA Conference, June 24, 1977. New York, 1977. 17 p. [*100 C]

Chetkovich, Michael N. Current developments in the accounting profession. Address, Pacific Northwest CPA Conference, June 20, 1977. New York, 1977. 16 p. [*100 C]

Chetkovich, Michael N. Status report on AICPA developments. Address, Hawaii Society of Certified Public Accountants, May 14, 1977. New York, 1977. 17 p. [*106.1 A (1977)]

Evans, Paul. Auditor's role in a changing environment. (Education for students) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Feb. 1979, p. 59-60, 62.

Hinsey, Joseph. Report of tentative conclusions of the Commission on auditors' responsibilities (Cohen report). *Business lawyer*, v. 33, July 1978, p. 2453-9.

Kay, Robert S. Cohen Commission report: some compliments, some criticisms. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Summer 1979, p. 307-15.

Lemon, W. Morley. Cohen Commission, part 2, by W. Morley Lemon and D. Dewey Ward. (Accountancy abroad) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 47-50.

Reckers, Philip M. J. Is the subject to audit report meaningful? An experimental investigation of financial analysts' judgments, by Philip M.J. Reckers and Lawrence J. Gramling. *Michigan CPA*, v. 31, July-Aug. 1979, p. 63-7.

Seidler, Lee J. Cohen Commission after one year: a personal view. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Summer 1979, p. 285-93.

Skelel, Ted D. Management reports on financial statements, by Ted D. Skelel and O. Ray Whittington. *CPA journal*, v. 49, July 1979, p. 32, 34-7.

Solomon, Morton B. Developments in auditing standards. (In Institute on Securities Laws and Regulations, 1st, New York University, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 261-81.) [721 I]

Testimony of Manuel F. Cohen, Chairman, ...before the Subcommittee on Reports, Accounting and Management of the Committee on Governmental Affairs, U.S. Senate, 95th Congress, 1st session, June 9, 1977. New York, 1977. 15 p. [*100 A]

Wakefield, A. J. Developments in auditing practice and procedures. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, Dec. 1978, p. 415-18.

Companies in the Development Stage Committee.

Accounting for companies in the development stage. New York, 1973. 55 p. (*Exposure draft* - audit guide, March 1973) [*165.4 A]

Computer Services Division.

Frotman, Alan. Automated computation of implicit interest rates. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, June 1979, p. 40, 42.

Computer Services Executive Committee.

AICPA issues computer guidelines to aid CPAs in performing audits using clients' computer data. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Aug. 1979, p. 14, 16.

Computer-assisted audit techniques. New York, c1979. 102 p. (*Audit and accounting guide*) [*170 A]

Controls over using and changing computer programs. New York, c1979. 27 p. (*Computer services guidelines*) [*175 A]

Computer Services Executive Committee. Computer Applications Subcommittee.

Guidelines to assess computerized general ledger and financial reporting systems for use in CPA firms. New York, c1979. 47 p. (*Computer services guidelines*) [*116 A]

Continuing Professional Education Division.

Grauer, Joshua J. Fundamentals of tax research (with an overview of tax concepts), by Joshua J. Grauer, Mitchell Rothkopf and Jeffrey S. Gold. New York, American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants, Continuing Professional Education Division, 1978. (128) p. [*750.3 G]

Professional ethics for certified public accountants, prepared by the California Certified Public Accountants Foundation for Education and Research. New York, 1979. 323 p. [*104 A]

Sample engagement letters for an accounting practice. New York, c1978. 163 p. [*250 Acc]

Sample engagement letters for an accounting practice - supplement. New York, c1979. 17 p. [*250 Acc]

Secretarial orientation to public accounting, developed by the California Certified Public Accountants Foundation for Education and Research. New York, 1974. (87) p. [*250 Acc]

Council.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Minority Recruitment and Equal Opportunity Committee. Speech, before Council meeting, May 5, 1976, by Ernest H. Davenport, Chairman, Minority Recruitment and Equal Opportunity. New York, 1976. 13 p. [*106.1 A (1976)]

Calvasina, Richard V. CPA certificate: what does it represent? (Education) *Woman CPA*, v. 41, Jan. 1979, p. 28-30.

CPA Firms Division.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. What is the Division for CPA Firms? New York, 1979? folder (unpaged) [*106.1 A (1979)]

Compliance review program guidelines for firms with generally from 20 to 50 professionals. New York, c1979. 105 p. [*250 Acc]

Compliance review program guidelines for firms with generally 2 to 20 professionals. New York, c1979. 105 p. [*250 Acc]

Compliance review program guidelines for firms with generally 50 or more professionals. New York, c1979. 113 p. [*250 Acc]

Compliance review program guidelines for sole practitioners without full time professional staff. New York, c1979. 65 p. [*250 Acc]

Gregory, William R. Compilation, review, and the Division for CPA Firms - their impact on the small business customer and his banker, by William R. Gregory and Thomas P. Kelley. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Aug. 1979, p. 2-10.

Waterston, James R. Compilation, review, and the Division for CPA Firms: a banker's perspective. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Aug. 1979, p. 11-18.

CPA Firms Division. Private Companies Practice Section.

AICPA revises peer review guidelines for smaller firms. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Nov. 1979, p. 20, 22.

Graf, Leon R. Private company practice section peer review... what does it entail? *Ohio CPA*, v. 38, Winter 1979, p. 5-10.

Hank, Walter J. To join or not to join? *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 50, Sept. 1979, p. 12-14.

Hannon, James P. Quality control standards: peer review. *CPA journal*, v. 49, Sept. 1979, p. 33-7.

Ingram, Glenn. AICPA division of firms an introspective view of the private companies practice section. (Focus on accounting and auditing) *Michigan CPA*, v. 30, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 25-9.

Kessler, Jeff. Special report - first PCPS conference focuses on peer review, future of CPA firms. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, June 1979, p. 9.

Loscalzo, Margaret A. What is peer review all about? *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Oct. 1979, p. 78-82.

Mehlinger, Robert M. Private Companies' Practice Section. (News and views) *CPA journal*, v. 49, July 1979, p. 7-8. (Excerpt from *Newsletter of the Kansas Society of CPAs*.)

Mellin, Robert A. Revised requirements for certain PCPS peer reviews. *Oregon certified public accountant* Dec. 1979, p. 1, 3.

PCPS appoints five task forces on peer review. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, May 1979, p. 7-8.

PCPS Peer Review Committee issues standards for members. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, April 1979, p. 8, 10.

PCPS simplified its peer review requirements. *Practicing CPA*, v. 3, Nov. 1979, p. 7-8.

PCPS will present Peer review manual at April conference. (Professional) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, March 1979, p. 10, 12.

Peer review manual. New York, c1979. 114 p. [*250 Acc]

Shine, J. R. Quality control compliance review. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Aug. 1979, p. 38, 40.

Thokey, James W. PCPS: a voice for smaller firms, an interview with James Thokey by James A. Smith. *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 38, Summer-Fall 1979, p. 9-13.

What peer reviews entail and cost. *Practicing CPA*, v. 3, Aug. 1979, p. 1-2.

CPA Firms Division. SEC Practice Section.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Public Oversight Board. Annual report, 1978-79. New York, 1979. 39 p. [*106.1 A (1979)]

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Public Oversight Board. Scope of services by CPA firms. New York, c1979. 73 p. [*250 Acc]

Biegler, John C. Challenge of self-regulation: reality and perception. Address, American Accounting Association, 1978 conference. New York, Price Waterhouse & Co., c1978. 10 p. [*100 B]

Cook, J. Michael. Peer review - the accounting profession's program, by J. Michael Cook and Haldon G. Robinson. *CPA journal*, v. 49, March 1979, p. 11-13, 15-16.

Evidence on self-regulation. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Sept. 6, 1979, p. 316.

Hannon, James P. Quality control standards: peer review. *CPA journal*, v. 49, Sept. 1979, p. 33-7.

Hrisak, Daniel M. Eagleton hearings focus on independence, SEC oversight, MAS and governmental accounting. (News feature) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Sept. 1979, p. 68-71.

Ingram, Glenn. AICPA division of firms an introspective view of the private companies practice section. (Focus on accounting and auditing) *Michigan CPA*, v. 30, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 25-9.

Loscalzo, Margaret A. What is peer review all about? *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Oct. 1979, p. 78-82.

Matusiak, Louis W. Role of the Public Oversight Board in the accounting profession's self-regulatory program. *Ohio CPA*, v. 38, Autumn 1979, p. 144-52.

Moss, John E. Remarks at the California State University key issues lecture series, Los Angeles, on Feb. 25, 1978. n.p., 1978. (15) p. (photocopy) [*100 M]

POB issues report on scope of services. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, April 1979, p. 7-8.

SEC Practice Section reduces dues and insurance requirements for local practitioners. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Aug. 1979, p. 18.

Shine, J. R. Quality control compliance review. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Aug. 1979, p. 38, 40.

Solomonson, Larry. Update... on peer review... on quality control, by Larry Solomonson and Gerald E. Sauve. *Michigan CPA*, v. 30, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 23-4.

Williams criticizes FASB for lack of creativity. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, March 1979, p. 7.

CPA Accreditation Special Committee.

Report, April 4, 1979. New York, 1979. 19 p. [*107.9 A]

Education and Experience Requirements for CPAs Committee.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Relations with Educators Division. Report of the Committee on Education and Experience Requirements for CPAs Task Force. Education requirements for entry into the accounting profession: a statement of AICPA policies, May 1978. New York, 1978. 33 p. [*107 A]

Schatzel, John A. Education and experience requirements for CPAs - some critical issues. (Education and professional training) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 53, March-April 1979, p. 22-5.

Equity Funding Special Committee.

Davis, Gregg. Profession on trial - the Equity Funding case. *Balance sheet*, v. 2, Fall 1979, p. 18-19, 22-4, 26.

Federal Government Division. Executive Office of the President Task Force.

Schlenker, Henry E. Federal government: who's in charge? *Touche Ross tempo*, v. 25, no. 2, 1979, p. 36-41.

Federal Government Executive Committee. Health Care Matters Subcommittee.

Serlucu, Richard J. Implications of AICPA position on foundations. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Sept. 1979, p. 22-3, 25-6, 28, 30.

Federal Tax Division.

AICPA Federal Tax Division told tax rates may soon be tied to consumer price index. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, July 1979, p. 16, 18.

AICPA proposes social security reform. *Oregon certified public accountant*, March 1979, p. 7.

Comments on proposed amendments to Treasury regulations sections 10.24 and 10.30 governing solicitation by practitioners before the Internal Revenue Service. Washington, 1978. 5 p. (Submitted to the IRS, Aug. 16, 1978.) [*751.4 A]

Fringe benefits: a proposal for the future. Washington, 1979. 82 p. [*754.4 A]

Proposals for the improvement of Subchapter K. New York, 1979. 55 p. [*754.1 A]

Statement on the President's 1978 tax program before the House Committee on Ways and Means, submitted April 7, 1978. Washington, 1978. 60 p. [*751 A]

Thomas, Kenneth F. AICPA acts to restore social security benefits to retired partners, by Kenneth F. Thomas and William R. Stromsem. (Washington report) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Nov. 1979, p. 678.

Thomas, Kenneth F. AICPA supports tax simplification measures, by Kenneth F. Thomas and William R. Stromsem. (Washington report) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Aug. 1979, p. 490-4.

Thomas, Kenneth F. Responsibilities in tax practice and Thor Power Tool, by Kenneth F. Thomas and William R. Stromsem. (Washington report) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Oct. 1979, p. 591-2.

Thomas, Kenneth F. Tax division comments on foreign tax credit regs. project, edited by Kenneth F. Thomas and Roger L. Miller. (Washington report) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Feb. 1979, p. 103-9.

Thomas, Kenneth F. Tax Division statement on revised Sec. 274 question. (Washington report) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, March 1979, p. 171.

Federal Taxation Executive Committee. Tax Administration Subcommittee.

Thomas, Kenneth F. Questions and answers on tax administration, part 1, by Kenneth F. Thomas and Roger L. Miller. (Washington report) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, April 1979, p. 246-9.

Generally Accepted Accounting Principles for Small and/or Closely Held Business Committee.

Werner, Charles A. GAAP for small business: how does it stand today? (Accountants' forum) *Practical accountant*, v. 12, June 1979, p. 54-6.

Insurance Accounting and Auditing Committee.

Audits of stock life insurance companies. New York, c1978. 189 p. (*Industry audit guide*, including Statement of position issued by the Auditing Standards Division.) [*432 A]

Insurance Companies Committee.

Insurance Companies Committee of the AICPA. *Interpreter*, v. 38, May 1979, p. 15-16.

Second exposure draft issued on title insurance SOP. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, April 1979, p. 10.

Internal Accounting Control Special Advisory Committee.

AICPA issues tentative report on internal accounting control. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 49, March 1979, p. 81-2. (Excerpt from *Executive update*, (Harris, Kerr, Forster & Company) December 1978.)

Lambert, Joyce C. Tentative report on internal accounting control, by Joyce C. Lambert and S.J. Lambert. *CPA journal*, v. 49, May 1979, p. 25-9.

Price Waterhouse & Co. Monitoring compliance with control systems under the Foreign corrupt practices act. New York, c1978. 37 p. [*175 P]

Report. New York, c1979. 54 p. [*175 A]

International Qualifications Appraisal Committee.

Professional requirements and qualifications of Canadian Chartered Accountants. New York, 1975? 10 p. [*103.8 C]

Professional requirements and qualifications of Filipino Certified Public Accountants. New York, 1975? 13 p. [*103.8 P]

Management Advisory Services Division.

Chase, Peter N. Current matters related to management advisory services. *Virginia accountant*, v. 31, March 1979, p. 29-30.

Management Advisory Services Division. MAS University Education Task Force.

University education for management consulting, edited by Monroe S. Kuttner. New York, 1979? 144 p. (Position paper and conference report) [*107 A]

University education for management consulting. New York, 1977. 22 p. (*Exposure draft*, April 23, 1977) [*107 A]

Management of an Accounting Practice Committee.

Ames, Sheldon. Shoemaker's children. *Practicing CPA*, v. 3, Nov. 1979, p. 2-3.

Minority Recruitment and Equal Opportunity Committee.

Speech, before Council meeting, May 5, 1976, by Ernest H. Davenport, Chairman, Minority Recruitment and Equal Opportunity. New York, 1976. 13 p. [*106.1 A (1976)]

Surveys of minority employment, Spring 1978... New York, 1978. 41 p. (Contents. -Surveys of minority employment, major accounting firms and minority accounting firms. -Placement of accounting graduates from the historically black and minority colleges and universities. -Scholarship awards.) [*103.7 A]

National Automated Accounting Research System.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. NAARS: National Automated Accounting Research System. New York, 1979. (43) p. [*106.1 A (1979)]

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. NAARS: National Automated Accounting Research System. New York, 1975. (25) p. [*106.1 A (1975)]

Krogstad, Jack L. National Automated Accounting Research System - a challenge for auditing education, by Jack L. Krogstad and Daniel S. Dexter. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 54, July 1979, p. 604-8.

Oil and Gas Reserve Data Committee.

AICPA exposes audit guide on oil and gas reserve data. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, May 1979, p. 22, 24.

Professional Ethics Division.

AICPA executive committee modifies professional standards. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Sept. 1979, p. 10.

Ethics division deletes some rulings, keeps others. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Aug. 1979, p. 18.

Ethics interpretation no. 101-8 - effect on independence of financial interests in nonclients having investor or investee relationships with a member's client. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Aug. 1979, p. 100-2.

Ethics ruling under Rule of conduct 101 - member and client are limited partners in a limited partnership. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Aug. 1979, p. 102.

Ethics ruling under rule of conduct 501. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, May 1979, p. 127.

Ethics ruling under rule of conduct 502. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, May 1979, p. 127.

Ethics ruling under rule of conduct 503. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, May 1979, p. 127.

Ethics ruling under rule of conduct 504. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, May 1979, p. 128.

Ethics ruling under rules of conduct 503 and 504. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, May 1979, p. 127-8.

Interpretation 502-5 - engagements obtained through efforts of third parties. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, May 1979, p. 127.

Margolis, Stuart A. Sanctions against accountants for violations of the securities laws: a reappraisal. *Delaware journal of corporate law*, v. 4, no. 2, 1979, p. 399-444.

Modification of ethics interpretation 101-4 (2). (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, May 1979, p. 126-7.

Morgan, James A. Encroachment and solicitation. *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 28, July-Aug. 1979, p. 8.

Solomon, Richard B. Code of professional ethics joint enforcement program. *Oregon certified public accountant*, April 1979, p. 5.

Public Oversight Board.

Annual report, 1978-79. New York, 1979. 39 p. [*106.1 A (1979)]

- Beresford, Dennis R. Public Oversight Board reports on CPA consulting services, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, May 1979, p. 6, 8.
- Biegler, John C. Challenge of self-regulation: reality and perception. Address, American Accounting Association, 1978 conference. New York, Price Waterhouse & Co., c1978. 10 p. [*100 B]
- Briloff, Abraham J. Improving accountability in the public and private sectors. *Government accountants journal*, v. 28, Fall 1979, p. 24-31.
- Cook, J. Michael. Peer review - the accounting profession's program, by J. Michael Cook and Haldon G. Robinson. *CPA journal*, v. 49, March 1979, p. 11-13, 15-16.
- Herman, Tom. Accounting-oversight board doesn't see need for major new limits on consulting. (Around the industry) *Motor freight controller*, April 1979, p. 16.
- Matusiak, Louis W. Role of the Public Oversight Board in the accounting profession's self-regulatory program. *Ohio CPA*, v. 38, Autumn 1979, p. 144-52.
- Moss, John E. Remarks at the California State University key issues lecture series, Los Angeles, on Feb. 25, 1978. n.p., 1978. (15) p. (photocopy) [*100 M]
- POB issues report on scope of services. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, April 1979, p. 7-8.
- Public Oversight Board - a watchdog for the profession. (News feature) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, March 1979, p. 71-5.
- Public Oversight Board approves most CPA services. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, May 1979, p. 1-2.
- Public Oversight Board study of consulting services. (Accounting and auditing) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Aug. 1979, p. 68-9. (Excerpt from *Newsletter* (Coopers & Lybrand), March 1979.)
- Scope of services by CPA firms. New York, c1979. 73 p. [*250 Acc]
- SEC says accounting profession is moving toward self-regulation. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Aug. 1979, p. 7-8.
- Public Service Committee.**
- Kligman, Stanley. We all can be public interest accountants, by Stanley Kligman and Wayne G. Bremser. (Local practitioner and accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 49, March 1979, p. 86-8.)
- Quality Control Review Committee.**
- Bruschi, William C. Institute's peer review programs. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 18-20, 1975*. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 365-71.) [*106.3 A]
- Chetkovich, Michael N. Peer review in CPA firms. Address, National Association of Accountants, San Francisco chapter, Nov. 23, 1976. New York, 1976. 17 p. [*250 Acc]
- Quality Control Standards Committee.**
- AICPA exposes two proposed standards on quality control. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, May 1979, p. 7.
- Hannon, James P. Quality control standards: peer review. *CPA journal*, v. 49, Sept. 1979, p. 33-7.
- Solomonson, Larry. Update... on peer review... on quality control, by Larry Solomonson and Gerald E. Sauve. *Michigan CPA*, v. 30, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 23-4.
- System of quality control for a CPA firm. New York, 1979. 6 p. (*Statement on quality control standards*, no. 1, Nov. 1979) [*250 Acc]
- Technical standards review - a consulting review under the voluntary quality control review program for CPA firms: checklist questionnaire for audit engagements. New York, 1979. 108 p. (Issued Feb. 1979.) [*250 Acc]
- Technical standards review - a consulting review under the voluntary quality control review program for CPA firms: checklist questionnaire for compilation and review of financial statements. New York, 1979. 45 p. (Issued Feb. 1979.) [*250 Acc]
- Technical standards review - a consulting review under the voluntary quality control review program for CPA firms: checklist questionnaire for unaudited statement engagements. New York, 1979. 40 p. (Issued Feb. 1979.) [*250 Acc]
- Real Estate Accounting Committee.**
- AICPA proposes new guidelines to reduce real estate firms' alternatives in reporting costs. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Sept. 1979, p. 7.
- Relations with Educators Division. Report of the Committee on Education and Experience Requirements for CPAs Task Force.**
- Education requirements for entry into the accounting profession: a statement of AICPA policies. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, March 1979, p. 121-8.
- Education requirements for entry into the accounting profession: a statement of AICPA policies, May 1978. New York, 1978. 33 p. [*107 A]
- Reports by Management Special Advisory Committee.**
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Illustrations of management reports on financial statements: a survey of the application of the Conclusions and recommendations of the AICPA Special Advisory Committee on Reports by Management, by Hortense Goodman, Leonard Lorensen and Meryl L. Reed. New York, c1979. 57 p. (*Financial report survey*, no. 19) [*111.1 A]
- Conclusions and recommendations. New York, c1979. 30 p. (Includes sample management reports.) [*174 A]
- Thorne, Robert D. AICPA's Special Advisory Committee on Management Reports. *Financial executive*, v. 47, July 1979, p. 65-7.
- Savings and Loan Associations Committee.**
- Savings and loan associations. Rev. ed. New York, c1979. 122 p. (*Audit and accounting guide*) [*672 A]
- Small Business Development Committee.**
- Accounting resource center manual. New York, 1979. 1 v. (looseleaf) [250 Acc]
- State and Local Government Accounting Committee.**
- Experiment in government accounting and reporting. New York, 1979. 15 p. (Experimentation booklet, Sept. 1979) [*341 A]
- Technical Information Service.**
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Technical practice aids... as of July 1, 1979. New York, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1979. 1 v. (various pagings) (Contents: Technical Information Service inquiries and replies. -Statements of position of the Accounting Standards Division. -Quality control.) [*111.1 A]
- AMERICAN LAND TITLE ASSOCIATION.**
- Mauuele, Robert L. Industry needs clear statement of policy covering leaseholds. *Mortgage banker*, v. 39, Aug. 1979, p. 41-2.
- AMERICAN LAW INSTITUTE.**
- Lowenfels, Lewis D. Case against the proposed Federal securities code. *Virginia law review*, v. 65, May 1979, p. 615-61.

AMERICAN LAW INSTITUTE - AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION COMMITTEE ON CONTINUING PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.

AMERICAN LAW INSTITUTE - AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION COMMITTEE ON CONTINUING PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.

Anderson, Paul E. Tax planning of real estate. 7th ed. Philadelphia, American Law Institute - American Bar Association Committee on Continuing Professional Education, c1977. 242 p. (*Taxation/practice handbook*, no. 12, 1977) [*250 Rea]

Boland, John J. Federal income taxation of securities. 4th ed. Philadelphia, American Law Institute - American Bar Association Committee on Continuing Professional Education, c1977. 273 p. (*Taxation/practice handbook*, no. 10) [*720 B]

Huffaker, John B. Tax problems of fiduciaries, by John B. Huffaker and others. 2nd ed. Philadelphia, Pa., American Law Institute - American Bar Association Committee on Continuing Professional Education, 1977. 263 p. (*Taxation/practice handbook*, no. 9, 1977) [*755 H]

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION.

Prentice, Ann E. Public library finance. Chicago, American Library Association, 1977. 150 p. [*250 Lib]

AMERICAN MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATIONS.

Austin, L. Allan. Zero-base budgeting: organizational impact and effects. New York, AMACOM, c1977. 33 p. (AMA survey report) [*205.4 A]

AMERICAN MEAT INSTITUTE.

Meatfacts: a statistical summary about America's largest food industry. 8th ed. Washington, 1978. 27 p. [*250 Pac]

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION.

Case study - FTC vs. AMA. *Association management*, v. 31, Jan. 1979, p. 33-6.

What the F.T.C. actually said about doctor advertising. *Medical economics*, v. 56, Feb. 19, 1979, p. 211-12, 215-16.

AMERICAN NATIONAL STANDARDS INSTITUTE.

Gordon, Richard L. Battle looms as FTC seeks product standards control. *Industrial marketing*, v. 64, Jan. 1979, p. front cover, 38.

AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE.

Brown, Victor H. Replacement cost accounting. (In Institute on Oil and Gas Accounting, 13th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1978. p. 3-1 - 3-18.) [250 Oil 2]

Welsch, Glenn A. Measuring and reporting the replacement cost of oil and gas reserves, by Glenn A. Welsch and Edward B. Deakin. Washington, American Petroleum Institute, c1977. 193 p. [*250 Oil 2]

AMERICAN PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION.

Siecker, Bruce R. Guidelines for implementing the uniform cost accounting system in pharmacy practice. Washington, American Pharmaceutical Association, 1977. 3 p. (From the *Journal of the American Pharmaceutical Association*, v. NS 17, April 1977, p. 213-15.) [*250 Dru]

Siecker, Bruce R. Uniform cost accounting approach for pharmacy pricing decisions. Washington, American Pharmaceutical Association, 1977. 5 p. (From the *Journal of the American Pharmaceutical Association*, v. NS 17, April 1977, p. 208-12.) [*250 Dru]

Siecker, Bruce R. Uniform cost accounting system for pharmacy: taking command of your accounting needs. Washington, American Pharmaceutical Association, c1979. 6 p. (Reprinted from *American pharmacy*, v. NS 19, Feb. 1979, p. 70-6.) [*250 Dru]

Uniform cost accounting system for pharmacy. Bruce R. Siecker, director, Pharmacy Management Institute. Washington, c1979. 1 v. (looseleaf) [250 Dru]

Uniform cost accounting system for pharmacy - annotated bibliography. Washington, c1977. 1 p. [*250 Dru]

AMERICAN PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION FOUNDATION.

Multi-site implementation and evaluation of the uniform cost accounting system for pharmacy. Bruce R. Siecker, project director. Washington, c1976. (328) p. [*250 Dru]

AMERICAN PRODUCTION AND INVENTORY CONTROL SOCIETY.

APICS certification program study guide - inventory planning. *Production and inventory management*, v. 19, 1st quarter, 1978, p. 1-16.

AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT.

Craig, Robert L. Training and development handbook: a guide to human resource development, edited by Robert L. Craig. 2nd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1976. 1 v. (various pagings) (Sponsored by the American Society for Training and Development.) [223.8 C]

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF APPRAISERS.

Martin, Kenneth A. American Society of Appraisers' recertification program. *Valuation*, v. 25, Nov. 1979, p. 120-42.

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF ASSOCIATION EXECUTIVES.

Association operating ratio report, 1977, compiled by Touche Ross & Co. Washington, c1977. 71 p. [*250 Soc 2]

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF CORPORATE SECRETARIES.

Bacon, Jeremy. Corporate directorship practices: compensation 1977. New York, Conference Board, c1978. 78 p. (A joint research report of the Conference Board and the American Society of Corporate Secretaries.) [*223.3 B]

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF PENSION ACTUARIES.

ASPA's comments on S.209. (News & views) *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 5, March 1979, p. 171-3.

AMERICAN STOCK EXCHANGE.

Building the financial marketplace of the future: the race to be first. *Business week*, Feb. 19, 1979, p. 68-72, 74.

Lowenfels, Lewis D. Lack of fair procedures in the administrative process: disciplinary proceedings at the stock exchanges and the NASD. *Cornell law review*, v. 64, Jan. 1979, p. 375-401.

Poser, Norman S. Reply to Lowenfels. *Cornell law review*, v. 64, Jan. 1979, p. 402-14.

AMERICAN SUPPLY ASSOCIATION.

Report of operating costs and financial performance, 1977, prepared by Evans, Marshall & Pease, CPAs. Chicago, 1978? 57 p. [*250 Plu 2]

Report of operating costs and financial performance 1978. Chicago, 1979. 76 p. [*250 Plu 2]

AMERICAN TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH CO.

Adcock, George. Dialing for dollars: the direct line to what's happening with AT&T's pension funds. *Pension world*, v. 15, April 1979, p. 6-9.

Big is bad or is it good? AT&T moves into DP. *Data management*, v. 17, Jan. 1979, p. 11-39, *passim*.

AMERICAN TRUCKING ASSOCIATIONS.

American trucking trends 1976 statistical supplement. Washington, n.d. 24 p. [*250 Mot 5]

American trucking trends 1977-1978. Washington, 1979. 76 p. [*250 Mot 5]

Financial analysis of the motor carrier industry, 1978, by G. Barry Kohler. Washington, n.d. 52 p. [*250 Mot 5]

National Accounting and Finance Council.

Membership directory, 1977-78. Washington, n.d. 82 p. [*060 A]
 NAFC award winning papers, 1978. Washington, 1978. 49 p. (Contents: Optimizing truck replacement decisions, by Richard J. Mikes. Rates, weight breaks, cash flow and the generation of specific future funds, by H. Jerome Noel. Best laid plans often work, by Leigh Beins. Rates of return in the tank truck motor carrier industry, by Kenneth M. Manning.) [*250 Mot 5]

AMERICAN voluntary self-assessment tax system - a heritage in jeopardy? *National public accountant*, v. 24, Nov. 1979, p. 10-11.

AMERICANIZING Swiss Bank Corp. *Forbes*, v. 124, Aug. 6, 1979, p. 73-4.

AMERNIC, JOEL H.

Accounting practices in the Canadian petroleum industry. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, March 1979, p. 34-8.
 Is there a generally accepted standard accountant? By Joel H. Amernic, Nissim Aranya and Jerome Pollock. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Oct. 1979, p. 34-42.
 Levels of cognitive complexity and the design of accounting curriculum, by Joel H. Amernic and Robin J. Enns. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 54, Jan. 1979, p. 133-46.
 Matrix approach to asset and liability valuation. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 53, March-April 1979, p. 25-31.

AMES, SHELDON.

Shoemaker's children. *Practicing CPA*, v. 3, Nov. 1979, p. 2-3.

AMI: alternative mortgage instruments.

Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. AMI: alternative mortgage instruments: accounting, tax, origination, servicing. Washington, 1977. 135 p. (A Federal Home Loan Bank Board study) [*727 P]

AMIGONI, FRANCO.

Planning management control systems. *Journal of business finance & accounting*, v. 5, Autumn 1978, p. 279-92.

AMLICKE, THOMAS R.

Sarno, Paul. Current techniques to obtain full advantages of making gifts to minors, by Paul Sarno and Thomas R. Amlicke. *Estate planning*, v. 6, Nov. 1979, p. 334-8.

AMORTIZATION

See also Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence
 Taxation, United States - Amortization
 Jackson, Peter D. Translating the new foreign currency recommendations, by Peter D. Jackson and Michael B. Meagher. *CA magazine*, v. 111, Dec. 1978, p. 46-7, 50-3.
 Lockwood, Steven G. Amortizing intangible assets - and getting the maximum deduction. *Practical accountant*, v. 12, April/May 1979, p. 23-30.

AMORY Pakenham-Walsh, president of the Association 1979-80. (Profile) *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 71, June 1979, p. 185.

AMSEL, MILTON.

Industry: life insurance isn't bought as an investment. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, Oct. 1979, p. 11, 70-2, 74, 76, 78.

ANALYSIS of brokerage house securities recommendations, by John C. Groth and others. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, Jan./Feb. 1979, p. 32-40.

ANALYSIS of financial statements. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Walter B. Meigs, A.N. Mosich and Charles E. Johnson. 4th ed. New York, 1978. p. 1047-98.) [110 M]

ANALYSIS of financial statements.

Bernstein, Leopold A. Analysis of financial statements. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1978. 311 p. [150 B]

ANALYSIS of stock repurchases...

Wright, Roger L. Analysis of stock repurchases with a random coefficient regression model, by Robert L. Wright, Terry Diehlman and Timothy J. Nantell. *Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan*, 1977. 15 p. (*Working paper*, no. 149) [*724 W]

ANALYSIS of the applicability of APB no. 22 to savings and loan associations.

California Society Of Certified Public Accountants. Committee on Savings and Loan. Analysis of the applicability of APB no. 22 to savings and loan associations. Palo Alto, Calif., n.d. 3 p. [*672 C]

ANALYSIS of the Foreign corrupt practices act of 1977.

Arthur Andersen & Co. Analysis of the Foreign corrupt practices act of 1977. Chicago, c1978. 26 p. [*224.7 A]

ANALYSIS of the Revenue act of 1978.

Matthew Bender & Co. Analysis of the Revenue act of 1978 - P.L. 95-600 (H.R. 13511) enacted Nov. 6, 1978, by Ernest D. Fiore and others. New York, c1978. 174 p. [*751 M]

ANALYSIS of the Sec. 401(j) proposed regs.

Dickson, Stan B. Analysis of the Sec. 401(j) proposed regs, by Stan B. Dickson and Richard W. Bourgon. *Tax adviser*, v. 10, May 1979, p. 298-305.

ANALYZING commodity futures with a micro. *Mini-micro systems*, v. 12, Jan. 1979, p. 81, 83.

ANANTASAM, B.

Bhattacharyya, S. K. Transfer price: application and acceptance, by S.K. Bhattacharyya, B. Anantaram and S. Sandilya. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 28, Sept. 1979, p. 251-4, 260.

ANCIPINK, PATRICIA.

Distinctive marketing structure spurs Lincoln National Life's success. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, Oct. 1979, p. 12, 14, 16, 68.

FTC challenges the voluntary standards system. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 80, Sept. 1979, p. 12, 14, 102-118, *passim*.

REX - a new channel for the placement of facultative reinsurance. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 80, May 1979, p. 10-11, 113-16.

Sales management training with the emphasis on management. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, Nov. 1979, p. 16, 18, 102.

ANDERSEN, ANDERS.

Taxation in Denmark. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 33, Aug./Sept. 1979, p. 344-6.

ANDERSEN, WILLIAM R.

Antitrust consequences of manufacturer-suggested retail prices - the case for presumptive illegality. *Washington law review*, v. 54, Oct. 1979, p. 763-93.

School finance litigation - the styles of judicial intervention. *Washington law review*, v. 55, Dec. 1979, p. 137-73.

ANDERSON, BERNARD E.

ANDERSON, BERNARD E.

America, Richard F. Black managers - how they manage their emotions, by Richard F. America and Bernard E. Anderson. *Across the board*, v. 16, April 1979, p. 80-7.

America, Richard F. Moving ahead, black managers in American business, by Richard F. America and Bernard E. Anderson. *MBA*, v. 12, Dec. 1978-Jan. 1979, p. 40, 42, 44, 46, 48-9.

Private sector efforts to employ the disadvantaged: the second round. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Winter 1978, p. 62-71.

ANDERSON, C. DAVID.

Treasury's capital gain proposals: do they make a difference, should they, and can we tell? (In Southern California Tax Institute, 30th, University of California Law Center, 1978. *Major tax planning for 1978*. New York, 1978. p. 931-70.) [750.2 S]

ANDERSON, CARL R.

Bank forecasting: a developmental-group approach. *Journal of bank research*, v. 10, Spring 1979, p. 36-44.

ANDERSON, CHARLES E.

Hospital production - can costs be contained? *American economic review*, v. 69, May 1979, p. 293-7.

ANDERSON, D. K.

Some observations on the foundations of the current value debate, by D.K. Anderson, K.J. Leo and G.P. Whittred. *Accounting and finance* (Australia), v. 19, May 1979, p. 88-99.

ANDERSON, DONALD L.

Information analysis in management accounting, by Donald L. Anderson and Donald L. Raun. Santa Barbara, Wiley/Hamilton, c1978. 706 p. [110 A]

ANDERSON, DONALD N.

Ingredients for successful zero - based budgeting implementation (advice to managers). *Managerial planning*, v. 27, March/April 1979, p. 1-7, 26.

ANDERSON, ELLENE J.

Whittenburg, Gerald E. Subchapter S capital gains may result in corporate and shareholder minimum taxes, by Gerald E. Whittenburg, Ellene J. Anderson and O. Ray Whittington. (Partnerships & Subchapter S) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, June 1979, p. 368-70.

ANDERSON, EVAN E.

Analysis of retail display space: theory and methods. *Journal of business*, v. 52, Jan. 1979, p. 103-18.

ANDERSON, GARY J.

Energy audits, by Gary J. Anderson, Gordon B. Harwood and Roger H. Hermanson. *CPA journal*, v. 49, Jan. 1979, p. 31-4.

ANDERSON, JAMES A.

Laber, Gene. Effect of bond refunding on shareholder wealth: comment. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, June 1979, p. 795-9.

Livingston, Miles. Effect of bond refunding on shareholder wealth: comment. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, June 1979, p. 801-4.

Yawitz, Jess B. Effect on bond refunding on shareholder wealth: reply, by Jess B. Yawitz and James A. Anderson. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, June 1979, p. 805-9.

ANDERSON, JOHN.

Assessing project implementation risk: a methodological approach, by John Anderson and Ram Narasimhan. *Management science*, v. 25, June 1979, p. 512-21.

Keenan, Denis. PE I: evidence and the auditor, part 2, by Denis Keenan and John Anderson. (Students) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Sept. 1979, p. 119-20.

ANDERSON, KENNETH A.

Using SIC codes to strengthen your company's market position. *Industrial marketing*, v. 64, June 1979, p. 60, 62.

ANDERSON, LANE K.

Update of the CASB. *CPA journal*, v. 49, Feb. 1979, p. 29, 32-5.

When is a contract subject to cost accounting standards? *California CPA quarterly*, v. 47, Sept. 1979, p. 27-9.

ANDERSON, LEE G.

Benefit-cost analysis: a practical guide, by Lee G. Anderson and Russell F. Settle. Lexington, Mass., Lexington Books, c1977. 140 p. [201.61 A]

Economics of fisheries management. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins University Press, c1977. 214 p. [250 Fis 2]

ANDERSON, LYNN L.

One way to manage trust portfolios in a community bank. *Trusts and estates*, v. 118, Nov. 1979, p. 46-9.

ANDERSON, MARCIA.

History of GAO's buildings, by Marcia Anderson and Jeff Jacobs. *GAO review*, v. 14, Spring 1979, p. 16-7.

ANDERSON, MARK E.

Malloy, John M. Sale of loss assets in a Section 337 liquidation, by John M. Malloy, Mark E. Anderson and Doug Andrews. *Taxes: the tax magazine*, v. 57, June 1979, p. 354-59.

Substantial investment purpose test controls the character of income from the sale of stock purchased for business reasons, by Mark E. Anderson and David A. Blade. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 57, April 1979, p. 242-6.

ANDERSON, PAUL E.

Tax factors in real estate operations. 5th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1978. 419 p. [250 Rea]

Tax planning of real estate. 7th ed. Philadelphia, American Law Institute - American Bar Association Committee on Continuing Professional Education, c1977. 242 p. (*Taxation/practice handbook*, no. 12, 1977) [*250 Rea]

ANDERSON, PAUL F.

Allen, Chester L. Debt capacity and the lease-purchase problem: a sensitivity analysis, by Chester L. Allen, John D. Martin and Paul F. Anderson. *Engineering economist*, v. 24, Winter 1979, p. 87-108.

Distribution cost analysis methodologies, 1901-1941. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 6, Fall 1979, p. 39-51.

ANDERSON, R. E.

Standards and goals for bank security. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, April 1979, p. 24-6.

ANDERSON, R. H.

Social responsibility performance measurement and how *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 53, Sept./Oct. 1979, p. 12-16.

ANDERSON, RAY.

Accounting for leases. (Students' section) *Australian accountant*, v. 49, May 1979, p. 241-3.

ANDERSON, ROBERT.

Beyond DP: the social implications, an interview with Robert Anderson, Steve Glaseman and Raymond A. Pyles by Wendy Reid Crisp. *Datamation*, v. 25, July 1979, p. 98-100, 102.

ANDERSON, ROBERT E.

Compensation for inflation under alternative regulatory formulas: a rejoinder. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 104, Dec. 6, 1979, p. 32-5.

ANDERSON, ROD J.

Granof, Michael H. Discussant's response to the interrelationship of compliance and substantive verification in auditing. (In Cushing, Barry E. *Frontiers of auditing research*. Austin, c1977. p. 143-50.) [*170 C]

Interrelationship of compliance and substantive verification in auditing. (In Cushing, Barry E. *Frontiers of auditing research*. Austin, c1977. p. 69-137.) [*170 C]

Kirtland, Jim. Discussant's response to the interrelationship of compliance and substantive verification in auditing. (In Cushing, Barry E. *Frontiers of auditing research*. Austin, c1977. p. 138-42.) [*170 C]

Reply to discussants. (In Cushing, Barry E. *Frontiers of auditing research*. Austin, c1977. p. 151-9.) [*170 C]

ANDERSON, WILLIAM S.

Information processing and U.S. leadership. *Computers and people*, v. 28, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 9-13.

ANDRA, DAVID L.

Financial analysis from a lender's point of view. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 32, Fall 1979, p. 40-7.

ANDRES, WILLIAM A.

Business of retailing, and management information systems. *Computers and people*, v. 28, March-April 1979, p. 7-10.

ANDREWS, DOUG.

Malloy, John M. Sale of loss assets in a Section 337 liquidation, by John M. Malloy, Mark E. Anderson and Doug Andrews. *Taxes: the tax magazine*, v. 57, June 1979, p. 354-59.

ANDREWS, KENNETH R.

Interview guide for review of board effectiveness. (From the boardroom) *Harvard business review*, v. 57, May-June 1979, p. 52, 56.

ANDREWS, WESLEY T.

Accounting standards as instruments of national policy - a rejoinder. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 22-24, 1977. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 297-304.) [*106.3 A]

When and how to withdraw from an audit engagement, by Wesley T. Andrews and Kurt Pany. *Practical accountant*, v. 12, Oct./Nov. 1979, p. 23-30.

ANDREWS, WILLIAM D.

Kelman, Mark G. Personal deductions revisited: why they fit poorly in an ideal income tax and why they fit worse in a far from ideal world. *Stanford law review*, v. 31, May 1979, p. 831-83.

ANDRUS, ROMAN R.

Avoiding research myopia in marketing analysis, by Roman R. Andrus and James E. Reinmuth. *Business horizons*, v. 22, June 1979, p. 55-8.

ANEJA, Y. P.

Bicriteria transportation problem, by Y.P. Aneja and K.P.K. Nair. *Management science*, v. 25, Jan. 1979, p. 73-8.

ANG, JAMES S.

Composite measures for the evaluation of investment performance, by James S. Ang and Jess H. Chua. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 14, June 1979, p. 361-84.

Generating cash flow estimates: an actual study using the Delphi technique, by James S. Ang, Jess H. Chua and Ronald Sellers. *Financial management*, v. 8, Spring 1979, p. 64-7.

How many money managers? By James S. Ang, Jess H. Chua and Ronald Sellers. *Pension world*, v. 15, Jan. 1979, p. 6-8, 10, 12-13.

ANGELL, FRANK J.

Understanding insurance audits. (Local practitioner and accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 49, April 1979, p. 94-8.

Unwinding the benefits cost spiral. *Risk management*, v. 26, May 1979, p. 50-1.

ANGEVINE, DAVID W.

Third world cooperatives learning benefits of accounting. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 32, Spring 1979, p. 36-8.

ANGRIST, STANLEY W.

Ride on the yield curve. (Money & investments: commodities) *Forbes*, v. 123, May 14, 1979, p. 332.

ANGUS-LEPPAN, P. E.

Information systems for worker participation, the German experience. *Australian accountant*, v. 49, Oct. 1979, p. 624-7, 631.

ANNUAL meetings: questions from shareholders.

Coopers & Lybrand. Annual meetings: questions from shareholders. New York, 1978. 25 p. [*223.4 C]

ANNUAL meetings: taking a look back at a more turbulent time. (Footnote) *Duns's review*, v. 113, April 1979, p. 27, 30.

ANNUAL report of stockholders activities at corporation meetings.

Gilbert, Lewis D. Annual report of stockholders activities at corporation meetings, by Lewis D. Gilbert and John J. Gilbert. 39th ed. New York, Corporate Democracy Inc., 1979? 245 p. [*223.2 G]

ANNUAL report 1978: thick and innovative. (Accounting) *Business week*, April 16, 1979, p. 114, 116, 118.

ANNUAL REPORTS

See Reports - To stockholders

ANNUITIES

See also Taxation, United States - Annuities

Academy's comments on S.209. (News & views) *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 5, March 1979, p. 181-9.

Flexible premium retirement annuities. (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Jan. 1979, p. 36-43.

Greenebaum, Mary. Why annuities are taking off. (Personal investing) *Fortune*, v. 100, Aug. 27, 1979, p. 121-3.

Kahan, James B. Annuities - the auditor's perspective. *Interpreter*, v. 38, May 1979, p. 6-9.

Leibowitz, Martin L. Horizon annuity: linking the growth and payout phases of long-term bond portfolios. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, May/June 1979, p. 68-74.

Mach, Joseph D. New regs clarify when tax-sheltered annuities are free from ERISA reporting. (ERISA report) *Practical accountant*, v. 12, Sept. 1979, p. 61.

Marois, Kim. Choosing a method of retirement benefits that will result in the least overall tax. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Jan./Feb. 1979, p. 222-8.

Monthly annuity payments (United States rates). *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, Sept. 1979, p. 31-3.

Saks, Howard J. Qualified retirement plans and group annuity contracts. (Insurance trends and topics) *Estate planning*, v. 6, Nov. 1979, p. 372.

ANNUITIES-(Continued)

- Skipper, Harold D. Investment annuity, by Harold Skipper and Edward P. Ward. *CLU journal*, v. 33, Jan. 1979, p. 11-18.
- Turner, Samuel H. Well, are you just going to sit there? *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, Sept. 1979, p. 16, 18.
- ANOTHER** court allows boot in B-type reorganization. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 12, Dec. 1979, p. 12, 14.
- ANOTHER** EDP-based insurance fraud. *Edpacs*, v. 7, Aug. 1979, p. 12-13.
- ANOTHER** educational benefit trust defeated by IRS. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 12, Oct./Nov. 1979, p. 10, 12.
- ANOTHER** instance of joint tenancy community property in a residence. (State court decisions) *Community property journal* v. 6, Fall 1979, p. 464.
- ANOTHER** tax season: and more 1040 changes. (Tax pointer) *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 57, Jan. 1979, p. 17-19. (Reprints from *CCH Federal Tax Guide Reports*)
- ANOTHER** view on credit for previously taxed property. *Estate planning*, v. 6, Jan. 1979, p. 30.
- ANREDER, STEVEN S.**
Profit or loss? Price-cutting is hitting accountants in the bottom line. *Barron's*, March 12, 1979, p. 9, 18, 20, 31. (Reprint file, *B)
Rah-rah: cheers and jeers; the SEC has thrust changes on petroleum accounting. *Barron's* Aug. 13, 1979, p. 11, 18, 20-1. (Reprint file *B)
- ANSARI, SHAHID L.**
Management science and the development of human resource accounting, by Shadid L. Ansari and Diana T. Flamholtz. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 5, Fall 1978, p. 11-35.
Towards an open systems approach to budgeting. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 4, no. 3, 1979, p. 149-61.
- ANSOFF, H. IGOR.**
From strategic planning to strategic management, edited by H. Igor Ansoff, Roger P. Declerck and Robert L. Hayes. London, New York, John Wiley, c1976. 257 p. [201 A]
- ANTHONY, JOSEPH H.**
Enrolled Senate bill no. 1298. (Municipal forum) *Michigan CPA*, v. 30, March-April 1979, p. 39-40, 42-4.
- ANTHONY, MICHAEL F.**
Net income CAP could contain costs. (Opinion) *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, July 1979, p. 8, 10, 14-15.
- ANTHONY, ROBERT N.**
Briloff, Abraham J. By whom and how should accounting standards be determined and implemented. Emanuel Saxe Distinguished Lecture, Baruch College, Feb. 27, 1978. New York, 1978. 21 p. [*100 B]
Let's account for interest. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 18-20, 1975. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 268-71.) [*106.3 A]
Vatter, William J. State of the art - non-business accounting. *Accounting review*, v. 54, July 1979, p. 574-84. (Review article.)
- ANTI-POVERTY PROGRAMS**
See Poverty programs

- ANTICIPATED** taxes offset accumulated earnings, TC says. *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, July 1979, p. 8.
- ANTILLA, SUSAN.**
Big crime invades travelers checks. *ABA banking journal*, v. 71, June 1979, p. 56, 58.
Howard, Niles. More clout for tax dollars, by Niles Howard and Susan Antilla. *Dun's review*, v. 113, Feb. 1979, p. 52-3, 55.
Howard, Niles. What price safety? The zero-risk debate, by Niles Howard and Susan Antilla. *Dun's review*, v. 114, Sept. 1979, p. 48-51, 53, 57.
- ANTIN, MICHAEL.**
Saving taxes and protecting an interest when leaving a professional corporation. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 23, Oct. 1979, p. 204-8.
Saving taxes and protecting an interest when leaving a professional corporation. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 8, Nov./Dec. 1979, p. 136-40.
- ANTIQUES**
See also Collectors
Collectors' underwriter. *Forbes*, v. 124, Nov. 12, 1979, p. 76-7.
Liquidating your investment in collectibles. *Business week*, June 11, 1979, p. 132-3, 136.
Smith, Nancy A. Meaning and importance of appraisals for antiques. *Valuation*, v. 25, Nov. 1979, p. 38-48.
- ANTITRUST**
See also Clayton act
Combinations
Monopolies
Sherman act
Allen, Robert W. Medicine vs. chiropractic: our leaders let all of us down. *Medical economics*, v. 56, Sept. 17, 1979, p. 133, 137-9.
Andersen, William R. Antitrust consequences of manufacturer-suggested retail prices - the case for presumptive illegality. *Washington law review*, v. 54, Oct. 1979, p. 763-93.
Antitrust jurisdiction over regulated utilities. (Progress of regulation) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 103, March 15, 1979, p. 45-7.
Arab boycott: the antitrust challenge of United States v. Bechtel in light of the Export administration amendments of 1977. (Notes) *Harvard law review*, v. 92, May 1979, p. 1440-60.
Ashman, Allan. Antitrust...hockey's reserve system. (What's new in the law) *American Bar Association journal*, v. 65, Aug. 1979, p. 1232.
Baumell, William J. Quasi-permanence of price reductions: a policy for prevention of predatory pricing. *Yale law journal*, v. 89, Nov. 1979, p. 1-26.
Berg, Sanford V. Joint ventures in American industry, part 3: public policy issues, by Sanford V. Berg and Philip Friedman. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 13, Winter 1979, p. 18-29.
Blind bidding and the motion picture industry. *Harvard law review*, v. 92, March 1979, p. 1128-47.
Bork, Robert H. No-fault monopoly. A debate within a debate, by Robert H. Bark and Walter Adams. *Cross the board*, v. 16, Nov. 1979, p. 54-63.
Briggs, Jean A. For whom does the bell toll? *Forbes*, v. 123, June 25, 1979, p. 33-6.
Brown, Courtney C. Can the corporation survive? An interview by Gerald R. Rosen. *Dun's review*, v. 114, Aug. 1979, p. 40-2.
Carrell, Daniel A. Annual survey of antitrust developments 1977-1978. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 36, Winter 1979, p. 1-49.
Closing the door on consumer antitrust standing. *New York University law review*, v. 54, April 1979, p. 237-66.

- Dewey, Donald. Information, entry, and welfare: the case for collusion. *American economic review*, v. 69, Sept. 1979, p. 587-94.
- Ehrbar, A. F. Bigness becomes the target of the trustbusters. *Fortune*, v. 99, March 26, 1979, p. 34-8, 40.
- Eklund, John J. City of Lafayette, Louisiana v. Louisiana Power & Light Co.: will municipal antitrust liability doom effective state-local government relations? (Notes and comments) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 36, Winter 1979, p. 129-49.
- Federal statutes and regulations - antitrust law. *Harvard law review*, v. 93, Nov. 1979, p. 228-43.
- Flehner, Maralynne. Section 8 of the Clayton act applicable to corporations. (Antitrust law) *St. John's law review*, v. 53, Winter 1979, p. 234-44.
- Flynn, John J. Trends in federal antitrust doctrine suggesting future directions for state antitrust enforcement. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 4, Spring 1979, p. 479-511.
- FTC: calling the shots on industry and the professions. *Association management*, v. 31, Jan. 1979, p. 29-33.
- Goolrick, Robert M. End of the midnight merger: an overview of the new FTC premerger notice rules. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, Nov. 1978, p. 63-71.
- Gyls, Julius A. Antitrust violators: hit 'em where it hurts *Business*, v. 29, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 2-9.
- Halenan, John F. How far can you go in fighting an H.M.O.? *Medical economics*, v. 56, April 16, 1979, p. 65-9.
- Handler, Milton. Antitrust - 1978. *Columbia law review*, v. 78, Nov. 1978, p. 1363-1428.
- Hibner, Don T. Antitrust compliance. *Credit & financial management*, v. 81, April 1979, p. 30-1, 40.
- Horizontal mergers after United States v. General Dynamics Corp. *Harvard law review*, v. 92, Dec. 1978, p. 491-513.
- Joskow, Paul L. Framework for analyzing predatory pricing policy, by Paul L. Joskow and Alvin K. Klevorick. *Yale law journal*, v. 89, Dec. 1979, p. 213-70.
- Kaiser, Gordon E. Combines investigation act: stage one amendments and implications for management. Hamilton, Can., Society of Management Accountants of Canada, 1978. 52 p. [*236 K]
- Kamerschen, David R. Economic approach to the detection and proof of collusion. *American business law journal*, v. 17, Summer 1979, p. 193-209.
- Keeffe, Arthur John. What has the antitrust laws commission wrought? By Arthur John Keeffe and George W. Valpey-Toussignant. (Lawyer's) *American Bar Association*, v. 65, June 1979, p. 976-9.
- Koch, Gary W. Antitrust - United States v. Crocker National Corp. - failing to break the endless chain. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 3, Summer 1978, p. 623-47.
- LaRue, Paul H. Recent judicial efforts to reconcile the Robinson-Patman act with the Sherman act. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 36, Spring 1979, p. 325-45.
- LaViolette, Suzanne. Blues' consumer slant, tougher cost controls, strain hospital relations. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, June 1979, p. 34-6.
- Lee, William E. Antitrust enforcement, freedom of the press, and the open market: the Supreme Court on the structure and conduct of mass media. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 32, Nov. 1979, p. 1249-1341.
- Lewis, W. David. Delta-C&S merger: a case study in airline consolidation and federal regulation, by W. David Lewis and Wesley Phillips Newton. *Business history review*, v. 53, Summer 1979, p. 161-79.
- Liebmann, George W. Proposed federal criminal code: what does it mean for business? *Corporation law review*, v. 2, Winter 1979, p. 3-42.
- Lipson, Stephen H. Antitrust implications of voluntary rate review. (Research in management) *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 24, Winter 1979, p. 93-101.
- McClenahan, Gregory A. Sylvania and beyond: an expanding rule of reason for distributional restraints. (Notes) *Journal of corporation law*, v. 4, Fall 1978, p. 169-90.
- McCurdy, Charles W. Knight Sugar decision of 1895 and the modernization of American corporation law, 1869-1903. *Business history review*, v. 53, Autumn 1979, p. 304-42.
- Mezines, Basil J. Antitrust guide for association members, by Basil J. Mezines and Steven John Fellman. *Association management*, Nov. 1978, p. 47-9. (Special issue: Leadership)
- Miller, Norman G. Do antitrust laws apply to the real estate brokerage industry? By Norman G. Miller and Peter J. Shedd. *American business law journal*, v. 17, Fall 1979, p. 313-39.
- Mueller, Willard F. Cooperatives and the National Antitrust Commission. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 32, Summer 1979, p. 37-44.
- Paxton, Harry T. As the trustbusters see it, everything doctors do is wrong. *Medical economics*, v. 56, March 5, 1979, p. 37-59, *passim*.
- Reilly, Ann M. Politics: the new anti-merger strategy. *Dun's review*, v. 114, July 1979, p. 32-5, 37.
- Rice, Charles F. Antitrust developments in the marketing and production of oil and gas. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 29th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1978. *Proceedings*. New York, 1978. p. 159-202.) [250 Oil 2]
- Richards, Eric L. Louisiana Power & Light: examining the state action immunity, by Eric L. Richards and Douglas F. Whitman. (Comments and case notes) *American business law journal*, v. 17, Fall 1979, p. 386-404.
- Rubin, Stephen. State initiatives in antitrust investigations, by Stephen Rubin and Edwin I. Malet. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 4, Spring 1979, p. 513-46.
- Shanklin, William L. Strategic business planning: yesterday, today, and tomorrow. *Business horizons*, v. 22, Oct. 1979, p. 7-14.
- Shaw, Gregory M. Application of antitrust laws to municipal activities. (Notes) *Columbia law review*, v. 79, April 1979, p. 518-50.
- Shenefield, John H. Ownership concentration in newspapers. *American Bar Association*, v. 65, Sept. 1979, p. 1332-5.
- Simler, Sheila L. FTC raises antitrust questions. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, Sept. 1979, p. 20-1.
- Spector, Brian F. Venue under the antitrust laws: amenability of parent corporations to suit by virtue of their subsidiaries' activities. *University of Miami law review*, v. 33, Nov. 1978, p. 271-83.
- Stone, Roger W. Reviving state antitrust enforcement: the problems with putting new wine in old wine skins. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 4, Spring 1979, p. 547-79.
- Supreme Court - 1977 term. *Harvard law review*, v. 92, Nov. 1978, entire issue.
- United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Small Business. Recent efforts to amend or repeal the Robinson-Patman act: a report of the Ad Hoc Subcommittee on Antitrust, the Robinson-Patman Act, and Related Matters. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 137 p. (House report, no. 94-1738, 94th Cong., 2d sess., Sept. 30, 1976) [*185 U]
- Unkovic, Dennis. Negotiating and preparing an international licensing agreement. *Practical lawyer*, v. 25, Jan. 15, 1979, p. 77-85.
- Vertical agreements to terminate competing distributors: Oreck Corp. v. Whirlpool Corp. (Case comments) *Harvard law review*, v. 92, March 1979, p. 1160-9.
- Washburn, Donald Arthur. Price leadership. *Virginia law review*, v. 64, June 1978, p. 691-734.
- Webster, George D. When should a lawyer be present at association meetings? (Legal) *Association management*, v. 31, Nov. 1979, p. 16.
- Weisberg, Richard C. Foreign nondisclosure laws and domestic discovery orders in antitrust litigation. *Yale law journal*, v. 88, Jan. 1979, p. 612-28.

- Welch, Dominic A. How antitrust laws, decisions affect the newspaper industry. *Newspaper controller*, v. 32, Jan. 1979, p. 1, 10.
- Whitman, Douglas F. Parens patriae: an effective consumer remedy in antitrust? *American business law journal*, v. 16, Winter 1979, p. 249-76.
- Wiener, Hesh. Beyond antitrust: an interview with Ramsey Clark. *Business and society review*, no. 29, Spring 1979, p. 26-31.
- Wilkins, Lee. Trade regulations: Sherman act: may changed circumstances render of a post-employment restraint unreasonable and violative of the Sherman act? (Notes) *Oklahoma law review*, v. 31, Summer 1978, p. 759-65.
- Wood, Clement B. Market necessity defense in antitrust: a new limit on the area for application of per se rules? *Indiana law journal*, v. 54, Fall 1978, p. 29-43.
- Yasaki, Edward K. IBM wins again. (News in perspective) *Datamation*, v. 25, Nov. 1979, p. 53-4.

ANTITRUST jurisdiction over regulated utilities. (Progress of regulation) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 103, March 15, 1979, p. 45-7.

ANTON, HECTOR R.

- Contemporary issues in cost and management accounting: a discipline in transition, edited by Hector R. Anton, Peter A. Firmin and Hugh D. Grove. 3rd ed. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, c1978. 597 p. [160 A]
- Summary of the Report of the Committee to Monitor Socio-Economic Phenomena, by Hector Anton and others. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 22-24, 1977. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 556-8.) [*106.3 A]

ANTONIO, JAMES F.

- Working together. *Government accountants journal*, v. 28, Fall 1979, p. 39-43.

AOKI, MASANAO.

- Adaptive control theory: survey and potential applications to decision processes. (Education) *Decision sciences*, v. 10, Oct. 1979, p. 666-87.

APARTMENT HOUSES

See also Housing

Real estate management

- Multifamily: good growth prospects, along with plenty of hassles. *Interpreter*, v. 40, Nov. 1979, p. 53-5.
- Royster, Michael J. Six-flat: tax haven for middle America. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Winter 1979, p. 71-6.
- Wilpon, Fred. Project turnaround: the renovation of four distressed apartment complexes. *Journal of property management*, v. 44, May/June 1979, p. 161-5.

Management

- Eggbeer, William. New rental apartments can be a good investment. *Mortgage banker*, v. 39, May 1979, p. 7-8, 10, 12.
- Model apartment project management agreement. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 14, Summer 1979, p. 401-9.

Statistics

- Institute Of Real Estate Management. Experience Exchange Committee. Statistical compilation and analysis of actual 1977 income and expenses experienced in apartment building operations. 1978 ed. Chicago, c1978. 200 p. (Cover title: Income/expense analysis - apartments.) [*250 Apa]

APARTMENT HOUSES, COOPERATIVE

- Bryant, Keith. How a rental apartment was converted to a condominium. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 61, July 1979, p. 52-7.
- Cohen, Arthur C. Appraising cooperative residences. *Real estate review*, v. 9, Fall 1979, p. 90-3.
- Harris, Marlys. Moving in on the condominium boom. *Money*, v. 8, June 1979, p. 74-6, 78, 80, 82.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States - Cooperative apartments

APFELBERG, ROBERT S.

- Do's, don'ts, and maybe's under the Equal credit opportunity act. *Community property journal*, v. 6, Spring 1979, p. 225-31.

API issues report on Federal Election Commission audit policies and procedures. *API account*, v. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 1, 7.

API merges offices, amends program. *API account*, v. 6, May-June 1979, p. 1, 6.

API wins battle with IRS. *API account*, v. 6, March-April 1979, p. 1, 5.

APICS certification program study guide - inventory planning. *Production and inventory management*, v. 19, 1st quarter, 1978, p. 1-16.

APLIN, JOHN C.

- Cosier, Richard A. Evaluation of the effectiveness of dialectical inquiry systems, by Richard A. Cosier, Thomas L. Ruble and John C. Aplin. *Management science*, v. 24, Oct. 1978, p. 1483-90.

APOLINSKY, HAROLD I.

- Statutory and administrative exemptions to the ERISA prohibited transaction rules. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 37th, New York University, 1978. *Proceedings*. New York, 1979. p. 18-1 - 18-77.) [751 N]

APPAREL outlook '78.

- Credit Clearing House. Apparel outlook '78, annual statistical issue. 19th ed. New York, c1978. 8 p. [*250 Clo 3]

APPEAL of 100% penalty may be by informal review. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, June 1979, p. 383.

APPLE Blossom Cologne Company: audit practice case.

- Ward, D. Dewey. Apple Blossom Cologne Company: audit practice case, by D. Dewey Ward and Jack C. Robertson. Dallas, Tex., Business Pubns. Inc., 1977. (134) p. [*170 W]

APPLEBY, RONALD.

- Income tax treatment of joint venture real estate transactions. (In Canadian Tax Foundation. *Corporate management tax conference*, 1977. Toronto, 1978. p. 90-104.) [*750.2 C]

APPLETON, DAN.

- Manufacturing systems cookbook, part 1. *Datamation*, v. 25, May 1, 1979, p. 178-9, 182-4.
- Manufacturing systems cookbook, part 2. *Datamation*, v. 25, June 1979, p. 132-3, 136, 140.
- Manufacturing systems cookbook, part 3. *Datamation*, v. 25, Aug. 1979, p. 130-3, 136.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1979

APPLICABILITY of APB opinion no. 21 to television film license agreements.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Applicability of APB opinion no. 21 to television film license agreements: an interpretation of APB opinion no. 21. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 2 p. (*Proposed FASB interpretation*, Sept. 28, 1979) [*111.1 F]

APPLICATION OF FUNDS STATEMENT

See Statements, Financial - Funds

APPLICATION of percentage limitations in recognizing investment tax credits.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Application of percentage limitations in recognizing investment tax credits under FASB interpretation no. 25. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 7 p. (*Proposed interpretation*, Nov. 14, 1979) [*111.1 F]

APPLICATION of Rule 10b-5 to market insiders: United States v. Chiarella. (Case comments) *Harvard law review*, v. 92, May 1979, p. 1538-49.

APPRAISAL REPORTS

See Reports - For appraisal purposes

APPRAISALS

See Valuation

APPROACH to federal urban policy.

Committee For Economic Development. Research and Policy Committee. Approach to federal urban policy. New York, 1977. 48 p. [*340 C]

APPROVED expense still not deductible on 706. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, March 1979, p. 158.

APPROVED expense still not deductible on 706. *Estate planning*, v. 6, May 1979, p. 137.

ARAB boycott: the antitrust challenge of United States v. Bechtel in light of the Export administration amendments of 1977. (Notes) *Harvard law review*, v. 92, May 1979, p. 1440-60.

ARANOW, EDWARD ROSS.

Developments in tender offers for corporate control, by Edward Ross Aranow, Herbert A. Einhorn and George Berstein. New York, Columbia University Press, 1977. 411 p. (Updates 1973 edition, *Tender offers for corporate control*.) [721 A]

ARANYA, NISSIM.

Amernic, Joel H. Is there a generally accepted standard accountant? By Joel H. Amernic, Nissim Aranya and Jerome Pollock. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Oct. 1979, p. 34-42.

ARBEL, AVNER.

Hotel industry as a hedge against inflation: the empirical evidence, by Avner Arbel and Paul Strebel. (Notes) *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 20, Nov. 1979, p. 4-7.

ARBITRATION AND AWARD

See also Contracts, Labor

Chauhan, D. S. Political and legal issues of binding arbitration in government. *Monthly labor review*, v. 102, Sept. 1979, p. 35-41.

Getman, Julius G. Labor arbitration and dispute resolution. *Yale law journal*, v. 88, April 1979, p. 916-49.

Gumbel, H. E. Reinsurance arbitrations in the face of changes in English law. (World insurance forum) *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 80, Nov. 1979, p. 72, 74, 76.

ARIZONA, disclaimer deed distinguished from quit-claim deed to rebut community property presumption.

Hart, Jacob P. Practical guide to grievance arbitration. *Practical lawyer*, v. 25, March 1, 1979, p. 33-56.

Mamorsky, Jeffrey D. What every fiduciary should know, by Jeffrey D. Mamorsky and Michael G. Cleveland. *Pension world*, v. 15, Feb. 1979, p. 61-4, 66.

Miller, Ernest C. Protection for the unorganized, by Ernest C. Miller and David D. Steinbrecher. (Roundup) *Personnel*, v. 56, Sept.-Oct. 1979, p. 40-1.

Zepfel, Robert J. Arbitration of investor-broker disputes. (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. *Securities law review - 1977*. New York, c1977. p. 227-56.) [721 B]

ARCHER, MAURICE.

Starting and managing your own small business, by Maurice Archer and Jerry White. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 53, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 40-2.

ARCHITECTS

Corporate practice

See Professional corporations and associations

ARCHIVES

See Records

ARDI, DENNIS.

Tax planning for foreign entertainers who perform within the United States. *Tax lawyer*, v. 32, Winter 1979, p. 349-82.

ARDITTI, FRED A.

Ben-Horim, Moshe. Comment on The weighted average cost of capital as a cutoff rate. *Financial management*, v. 8, Summer 1979, p. 18-21.

Boudreaux, Kenneth J. Weighted average cost of capital as a cutoff rate: a further analysis, by Kenneth J. Boudreaux and Hugh W. Long. *Financial management*, v. 8, Summer 1979, p. 7-14.

Ezzell, John R. Correct specification of the cost of capital and net present value, by John R. Ezzell and R. Burr Porter. *Financial management*, v. 8, Summer 1979, p. 15-17.

Shapiro, Alan C. In defense of the traditional weighted average cost of capital as a cutoff rate. *Financial management*, v. 8, Summer 1979, p. 22-3.

ARE the Olympics a business? *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, June 21, 1979, p. 804.

ARE there gnomes in Connecticut? *Forbes*, v. 123, March 5, 1979, p. 104, 106.

AREA pay levels vary widely in machinery manufacturing. (Research summaries) *Monthly labor review*, v. 102, Nov. 1979, p. 51-2.

ARGO, MARION C.

Argo, Marion C. More on CPA groups. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, May 1979, p. 40, 42, 44, 47-8. (Excerpts from Argo, Marion C. Flocking together. *Woman CPA*, April 1978.)

More on CPA groups. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, May 1979, p. 40, 42, 44, 47-8. (Excerpts from Argo, Marion C. Flocking together. *Woman CPA*, April 1978.)

ARIMA, RICHARD K.

Are your services client-centred? By Richard K. Arima and Allan G. Wands. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Oct. 1979, p. 62-7.

ARIZONA, disclaimer deed distinguished from quit-claim deed to rebut community property presumption. (State court decisions) *Community property journal*, v. 6, Fall 1979, p. 458-9.

ARIZONA/PENNSYLVANIA. (State court decisions) *Community property journal*, v. 6, Fall 1979, p. 457-8.

ARMED SERVICES

Bennett, Duncan. Day in the life of a management accountant in the army. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, July/Aug. 1979, 18-19.

Iyer, S. Neelakanthan. Cost and management accounting and the defence services. (Current topics) *Management accountant* (India), v. 14, Sept. 1979, p. 867-8.

Accounting

Derrick, Bobby A. Army designs new centralized data base. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 24, Nov. 1979, p. 12-14.

Data processing

Derrick, Bobby A. Army designs new centralized data base. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 24, Nov. 1979, p. 12-14.

Hill, Sandra M. Data processing chargeback: a realistic model for information value. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 24, May 1979, p. 12-14.

Leaman, John M. Data automation needs a management system. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 24, Aug. 1979, p. 26-9.

Maxwell, Robert. Information - the fourth resource. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 24, May 1979, p. 10-11, 15.

Myers, Gertrude G. Innovative financial management. *Armed forces controller*, v. 24, Feb. 1979, p. 26-9.

Financial management

Adams, Joseph F. That other comptroller function: military currency control. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 24, May 1979, p. 25-31.

Blevins, Dallas R. Municipal finance: picking up where you left off in military comptrollership. *Armed forces controller*, v. 24, Feb. 1979, p. 12-14.

Martin, Charles L. Accounting for air force nonappropriated funds. *Armed forces controller*, v. 24, Feb. 1979, p. 8-11.

Myers, Gertrude G. Innovative financial management. *Armed forces controller*, v. 24, Feb. 1979, p. 26-9.

Talerico, Bruno R. QBA - quantitative budget analysis. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 24, Aug. 1979, p. 19-21.

Internal auditing

Tupman, Ivan. Auditing the services. *Public finance and accountability* (Eng.), v. 6, May 1979, p. 42-4.

Management

Adams, John W. Alternative for work force management. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 24, Nov. 1979, p. 4-7, 11.

McClure, Thomas. Total resource management. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 24, Nov. 1979, p. 8-11.

O'Neill, Michael E. Contracting - out: has OMB circular a-76 come alive? *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 24, May 1979, p. 22-4.

Saliba, Gabriel S. Do your people produce for you? *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 24, Nov. 1979, p. 32-4.

Stephens, Lowndes F. Professional orientation of military public affairs officers. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 23, Winter 1978, p. 19-23.

Personnel

Adams, John W. Alternative for work force management. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 24, Nov. 1979, p. 4-7, 11.

Blevins, Dallas R. Municipal finance: picking up where you left off in military comptrollership. *Armed forces controller*, v. 24, Feb. 1979, p. 12-14.

Saliba, Gabriel S. Do your people produce for you? *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 24, Nov. 1979, p. 32-4.

ARMITAGE, HOWARD M.

Lambert, Douglas M. Distribution costs: the challenge, by Douglas M. Lambert and Howard M. Armitage. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, May 1979, p. 33-7, 45.

ARM'S LENGTH TRANSACTIONS

Bischel, Jon E. Intercompany transfers of technology: a comparative tax analysis. *International tax journal*, v. 5, Feb. 1979, p. 181-97.

Hamilton, Stephen W. Apology for the unwanted public shareholder: the business-purpose test and the freeze-out merger. (Notes) *Journal of corporation law*, v. 4, Fall 1978, p. 97-124.

ARMSTRONG, EDGAR W.

Controlled group bonding plans: loss control tool for banks. *Risk management*, v. 26, April 1979, p. 43-4, 46.

ARMSTRONG, KEVIN.

Car leasing. (Tax topics) *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, Feb. 1979, p. 32-3.

Claiming group relief. (Tax topics) *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, Nov. 1979, p. 30-2.

Golden handshakes. (Tax topics) *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, Jan. 1979, p. 36-8.

New rule: on the tax treatment of company cars. (Tax topics) *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, Dec. 1979, p. 40-1.

Paying corporation tax. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, May 1979, p. 46-7.

Pitfalls of fringe benefits. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, Dec. 1978, p. 504-5.

Revenue your debtor. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, June 1979, p. 50-1.

Small company taxes. (Tax topics) *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, April 1979, p. 30-1.

Utilising company losses, part 1. (Tax topics) *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, Sept. 1979, p. 39-40.

Utilizing company losses, part 2. (Tax topics) *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, Oct. 1979, p. 44-6.

When is a building not a building? (Tax topics) *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, July/Aug. 1979, p. 40-2.

You and your tax. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, March 1979, p. 46-8.

ARMSTRONG, MARSHALL S.

Can the private sector establish generally accepted accounting standards? Address before the Butler University Financial Reporting Conference, Indianapolis, Ind., Dec. 2, 1977. Stamford, Conn., Financial Accounting Standards Board, 1977. 20 p. [*100 A]

ARMSTRONG, R. D.

Algorithm for a nonlinear discontinuous knapsack problem, by R.D. Armstrong, W.D. Cook and F.E. Palacios-Gomez. *Management science*, v. 25, Sept. 1979, p. 884-94.

ARNDT, TERRY L.

Jones, Richard W. APB no. 15 and the escape clause, by Richard W. Jones, Malcomb W. Veuleman and Terry L. Arndt. *Ohio CPA*, v. 38, Summer 1979, p. 108-10.

ARNEBERG, BLISS.

Facing the future with new communications technology. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 20, Nov. 1979, p. 31-40.

ARNETT, HAROLD E.

Michigan researchers cite excessive regulation of accounting profession. (News and views) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Dec. 1979, p. 6-7. (Excerpt from *Accounting news briefs* (Arthur Andersen & Co.), Sept. 1979.)

ARNO, GEORGE W.

Financing the golden table egg. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 63, Feb. 1979 p. 16-17, 41-2.

ARNOLD, DONALD F.

Droppo, Donald R. Compliance with professional disclosure standards, by Donald R. Droppo and Donald F. Arnold. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, Jan. 1979, p. 80-8.

ARNOLD, E. ELIZABETH.

Question is not whether to advertise, but how the lawyer can best market his services. *Law office economics and management*, v. 20, Summer 1979, p. 227-31.

ARNOLD, EDWARD C.

Johnson, Howard G. EFT changes that may shape its future, by H.G. Johnson and E.C. Arnold. *Bankers monthly*, v. 96, June 15, 1979, p. 14-17.

Johnson, Howard G. Preparing for EFT, by Howard G. Johnson and Edward C. Arnold. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, March-April 1979, p. 43-5.

ARNOLD, JERRY L.

Accounting for oil and gas: the FASB faces political realities, by Jerry L. Arnold and Michael A. Diamond. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 47, June 1979, p. 29-32.

Diamond, Michael A. Using replacement cost data in the bank loan pricing decision, by Michael A. Diamond and Jerry L. Arnold. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 62, Nov. 1979, p. 42-9.

Toward a consequence-oriented accounting policy manual. Los Angeles, University of California, Los Angeles, 1978? 34 p. [*110 A]

ARNOLD, P. C.

Crockett, James R. Let's get internal auditing into the college curriculum, by James R. Crockett and P.C. Arnold. *Internal auditor*, v. 36, June 1979, p. 49-54.

ARNOLD, R. R.

Modern data processing, by Robert R. Arnold, Harold C. Hill and Aylmer V. Nichols. 3rd ed. New York, John Wiley, c1978. 435 p. [203.9 A]

ARNOLD, ROBERT E.

Opportunities for women in the accounting profession in Ohio. *Ohio CPA*, v. 38, Winter 1978, p. 25-7.

ARONSOHN, ALAN J. B.

Effects on real estate investment of the Revenue act of 1978. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1979, p. 293-307.

ARONSON, H. L.

For the beginner: a primer on lobbying. *Association management*, v. 31, Dec. 1979, p. 55-7.

ARONSON, GREENE, FISHER & CO.

Memorandum: Revenue act of 1978 and other major tax legislation. *National public accountant*, v. 24, March 1979, p. 16-23.

ART

Baum, Allyn Z. He's roping in retirement dollars with Western art. *Medical economics*, v. 56, Aug. 20, 1979, p. 115, 119-20, 122, 125, 128.

Craft, Mary Anne. Corporation as art collector. *Business horizons*, v. 22, June 1979, p. 20-4.

Morner, Aimee L. Buying art from bankers and brokers. (Personal investing) *Fortune*, v. 100, Oct. 8, 1979, p. 177-8.

Starks, Beverly A. Seventy-five years of fine art. *Trusts & estates*, v. 118, April 1979, p. 32-4.

ARTHUR, C. M.

Contributory mortgage arrangements: legal attributes clarified. (Legal) *Accountants journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, March 1979, p. 58-9.

Securities act: a checklist for accountants. *Accountants journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, April 1979, p. 95-8.

ARTHUR ANDERSEN & CO.

Accounting for income taxes in the United States. Chicago, c1977. 75 p. [*149.59 A]

Analysis of the Foreign corrupt practices act of 1977. Chicago, c1978. 26 p. [*224.7 A]

Basic business and tax structure in Brazil. Chicago, 1978. 26 p. (Dated March 1978.) [*759.1 B]

Client service directory of the Arthur Andersen worldwide organization, 1978-1979. Chicago, 1979? 179 p. (Not to be copied or quoted.) [*992 A]

Guide for foreign nationals to taxation and other regulations in the United Kingdom. 3rd ed. Chicago, c1975. 30 p. (Supplement # 3 - 1978 included.) [*759.1 G]

Hamilton, Stewart. Among the company accounts. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, Feb. 1979, p. 64-7.

Interim financial information and limited review thereof by independent public accountants. Chicago, 1976. 941 p. (Cases in public accounting practice #13) [150.2 A]

Large, Ronald E. SEC Accounting series release no. 150: a critical analysis. (Notes) *Indiana law journal*, v. 54, Winter 1979, p. 317-31.

McClintick, David. Stealing from the rich: the Home-Stake oil swindle. New York, M. Evans, c1979. 335 p. [861 M]

Mednick, Robert. Transaction flow auditing. *Financial executive*, v. 47, July 1979, p. 58-62, 64.

Palace revolt at Arthur Andersen. (Executive suite) *Business week*, Oct. 29, 1979, p. 52.

Pocket guide to European corporate taxes. 5th ed. Chicago, 1979 90 p. [*759.1 E]

Pocket guide to European individual taxes. 3rd ed. Chicago, 1978. 77 p. [*759.1 E]

Segment information: disclosure of segment information in 1977 annual reports, analysis and comment. Chicago, c1978. 30 p. [*223.1 A]

Tax and trade guide Australia. 4th ed., Chicago, 1979. 92 p. [*759.1 A]

Tax and trade guide - Japan. 3rd ed. Chicago, 1978. 112 p. [*759.1 J]

Tax and trade guide - Puerto Rico. 3rd ed. Chicago, 1978. 132 p. [*759.1 P]

Tax and trade guide - Republic of South Africa. 2nd ed. Chicago, 1978. 96 p. [*759.1 S]

Tax incentives - a tool for financing business growth and for sheltering income. 2nd ed. revised. Chicago, 1977. 56 p. (Dated August 1977.) [*753 A]

ARTHUR D. LITTLE.

Young, G. Richard. Joint ventures: planning action, by G. Richard Young and Standish Bradford. New York, Financial Executives Research Foundation, 1977. 106 p. [250 Ven]

ARTHUR YOUNG & CO.

Accounting developments in 1977, November 15, 1977. New York, c1977. 49 p. (*Arthur Young Client Memorandum*) [*111.1 A]

Accounting developments in 1978, October 31, 1978. New York, c1978. 62 p. (*Arthur Young Client Memorandum*) [*111.1 A]

Arthur Young forms new service unit to provide executive search services. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Oct. 1979, p. 10.

Bleiberg, Robert M. Young lions some accountants won't roll over and plan dead for the SEC. (Editorial commentary) *Barron's*, Feb. 12, 1979, p. 7. (*Reprint file*, *B)

Businessman's guide to minicomputers. New York, 1979? 2 v. in folder. (Contents: Understanding minicomputers. 28 p.; Acquiring a minicomputer. 45 p.; Look at minicomputers. 2 p.) [*203.9 A]

Directory, 1979. New York, 1978. 273 p. [*992 Y]

- Fitch, John H. Accountants' professional liability - the Arthur Young case. (Washington comment) *National public accountant*, v. 24, May 1979, p. 6, 39.
- Internal control and the Foreign corrupt practices act: an executive briefing. New York, 1979. 18 p. [*224.7 A]
- Kanaga, William S. Audit committee: a public accountant's perspective. New York, Arthur Young & Co, 1978. 12 p. (Based on an address before the Conference Board, March 16, 1978.) [*223.3 K]
- Kanaga, William S. Business and accounting: facing the new vigilantes. New York, Arthur Young & Co., 1977? 16 p. (Based on an address before the Executives' Club of Chicago, Jan. 21, 1977.) [*100 K]
- Kanaga, William S. Inflation, instability and accounting. New York, Arthur Young & Co., 1976? 18 p. (Based on an address before the National Association of Accountants, Nov. 12, 1976.) [*715 K]
- Mruk, Edwin S. Executive compensation, 1978 update, by Edwin S. Mruk and James A. Giardina. New York, Financial Executives Institute, c1978. 20 p. [*223.7 M]
- Questions at annual meetings of shareholders, 1978. New York, c1978. 23 p. plus 8 p. bibliography. [*223.4 A]
- Questions at annual meetings of shareholders, 1979. New York, c1979. 23 p. [*223.4 A]
- Response to the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, comments on the report of tentative conclusions, June 1977. New York, c1977. 32 p. [*103.1 A]
- Wage and price standards. New York, 1978. 19 p. (*Executive Compensation Letter*) [*200.1 A]
- ARTHUR** Young forms new service unit to provide executive search services. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Oct. 1979, p. 10.
- ARTHUR YOUNG MCLELLAND MOORES & CO.**
Tax aspects of commencing business in the United Kingdom. n.p., c1978. 31 p. [*759.1 G]
United Kingdom income tax guide for employees from overseas working in the United Kingdom. n.p., c1978. 24 p. [*759.1 G]
- ARTHURS, E.**
Analysis of a single-buffer loss-delay system, by E. Arthurs and B.W. Stuck. *Operations research*, v. 27, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 65-79.
- ARTICLE** two warranties in commercial transactions, by Andrew M. Baker and others. (Special project) *Cornell law review*, v. 64, Nov. 1978, p. 30-273.
- ARTISTS**
See also Taxation, United States - Artists
Artists and authors - estate planning and administration. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 14, Spring 1979, p. 45-62.
Jordan, Robert D. How an artist, sculptor, etc., can use a corporation to maximize his overall income. *Estate planning*, v. 6, Jan. 1979, p. 40-5.
- ARTISTS** and authors - estate planning and administration. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 14, Spring 1979, p. 45-62.
- ARTURO, LOUIS J.**
Prospective reimbursement for cost containment. *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, May 1979, p. 14-17.
- ARYA, I. C.**
Measurement of capital input. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, June 1979, p. 1089-94.
- ASB** working group no. 11: draft statement: effect of an internal audit function on the scope of the independent auditor's examination. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, June 1979, p. 68, 70.
- ASEAN FEDERATION OF ACCOUNTANTS.**
Choi, Frederick D. S. ASEAN Federation of Accountants: a new international accounting force. *Accountants' journal* (P.L.), v. 29, March-June 1979, p. 5-10.
- ASEBROOK, RICHARD.**
Lease capitalization rates and the lending decision, by Richard Asebrook and James Seifert. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, March 1979, p. 14-22.
- ASH, ROBERT.**
Winslow, Peter. Forum shopping has distinct advantages in seeking declaratory judgments on exemption, by Peter Winslow and Robert Ash. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Aug. 1979, p. 112-17.
- ASH, RONALD A.**
Levine, Edward L. Evaluation and use of four job analysis methods for personnel selection, by Edward L. Levine, Nell Bennett and Ronald A. Ash. *Public personnel management*, v. 8, May-June 1979, p. 146-51.
- ASH, ROY L.**
Conversation with Roy L. Ash, by Ernst C. Miller. *Organizational dynamics*, v. 8, Autumn 1979, p. 48-67.
- ASHCROFT, KENNETH.**
Computer models for decisions - a case study, part 2. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Jan. 1979, p. 85-6.
Selecting modelling packages. (Management accounting) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, April 1979, p. 107-8.
- ASHER, JOSEPH.**
Special report: marketing - the world without reg Q? *ABA banking journal*, v. 71, April 1979, p. 54, 57.
- ASHFORD, DENISE K.**
Risk assessment - calculating the odds in a small or medium-sized bank. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, March 1979, p. 2-13.
- ASHMAN, ALLAN.**
Antitrust...hockey's reserve system. (What's new in the law) *American Bar Association journal*, v. 65, Aug. 1979, p. 1232.
Attorneys-at-law fees. (What's new in the law) *American Bar Association journal*, v. 65, March 1979, p. 468, 470.
Attorney's fees...administrative proceedings. (What's new in the law) *American Bar Association journal*, v. 65, Aug. 1979, p. 1232-3.
Self-incrimination...business records. (What's new in the law) *American Bar Association journal*, v. 65, Aug. 1979, p. 1236-7.
- ASHRAF, MAHMOOD.**
Concepts and techniques of inflation accounting - problems of implementation. *Industrial accountant* (Pak.), v. 16, April-June 1977, p. 23-30.
Management accounting techniques and their irrelevance to Pakistan. *Industrial accountant* (Pak.), v. 19, Jan.-June 1979, p. 84-93.
- ASHTON, RAYMOND K.**
Adventures in the nature of trade. (Law) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, April 1979, p. 87-8.

ASHTON, ROBERT H.

Comment: some observations on auditors' evaluations of internal accounting controls. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 3, Fall 1979, p. 56-66.

Reckers, Philip M. J. Consistency in auditors' evaluations of internal accounting controls, by Philip M.J. Reckers and Martin E. Taylor. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 3, Fall 1979, p. 42-55.

Some implications of parameter sensitivity research for judgment modeling in accounting. (Notes) *Accounting review*, v. 54, Jan. 1979, p. 170-9.

ASIAN AND PACIFIC DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION CENTER.

Jap, K. S. Asia: recent developments in regional tax cooperation. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 33, March 1979, p. 129.

ASIMOW, MICHAEL.

Standing to challenge lenient tax rules: a statutory solution. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 57, Aug. 1979, p. 483-503.

ASLANIDES, PETER C.

Limited partnerships - what's next and what's left? By Peter C. Aslanides and others. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, Nov. 1978, p. 257-305.

Planning for marital and nonmarital shares under insurance policy settlement options. *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, July-Aug. 1979, p. 12-16.

ASPA'S comments on S.209. (News & views) *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 5, March 1979, p. 171-3.

ASSEMBLY OF AFRICAN SUPREME AUDIT INSTITUTIONS.

Briston, Richard J. Changing role of government audit in developing countries: implications for UK accounting firms. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, Aug. 1979, p. 325-7.

ASSESSMENT

See Real estate - Valuation

ASSET REPLACEMENTS

See Replacements

ASSETS

See also Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence
Emergency facilities
Property
Valuation

Brooks, LeRoy D. Price-change accounting models and disaggregated monetary gains and losses, by LeRoy D. Brooks and Dale Buckmaster. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 19, Spring 1979, p. 116-29.

De Meo, J. N. System of marshaling estate assets. *Practical lawyer*, v. 25, Sept. 1, 1979, p. 53-62.

Elliott, J. Walter. Expected return to equity and international asset prices. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, Dec. 1978, p. 987-1002.

Mumford, Michael J. Monetary assets and capital gearing. *Journal of business finance & accounting*, v. 5, Autumn 1978, p. 293-308.

Sachar, Roger A. Maximizing property value through an asset management plan. *Journal of property management*, v. 44, Jan./Feb. 1979, p. 20-3.

Thacker, Ronald J. Accounting principles. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1979. 996 p. [110 T]

Williams, Barbara J. Recent developments. (SEC commentary) *CPA journal*, v. 49, June 1979, p. 72-5.

Accounting

Comments on Negative goodwill paradox (December 1978). (Letters to the editor) *CPA journal*, v. 49, April 1979, p. 7-8.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for involuntary conversions of nonmonetary assets to monetary assets: an interpretation of APB opinion no. 29. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 2 p. (*Proposed interpretation*, April 11, 1979) [*111.1 F]

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for involuntary conversions of nonmonetary assets to monetary assets: an interpretation of APB opinion no. 29. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 6 p. (*FASB interpretation*, no. 30, Sept. 1979) [*111.1 F]

Involuntary conversion accounting interpretation proposed by FASB. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, June 1979, p. 16, 20.

Proposal requires recognition of gain or loss on involuntary conversions. *SEC report*, v. 5, June 1979, p. 4-5.

Valuation

Ackerley, J. G. Current cost accounting: the audit of fixed assets, by J.G. Ackerley and B.R. Dixon. *Accountants journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, March 1979, p. 45-8.

Boersema, John M. Does current cost accounting yield deprival value? *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, July 1979, p. 279-82.

Brealey, Richard A. Inflation and the real value of government assets. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, Jan./Feb. 1979, p. 18-21.

Brennan, Michael J. Pricing of contingent claims in discrete time models. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, March 1979, p. 53-68.

Dillon, Gadis J. Corporate asset revaluations: 1925-1934. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 6, Spring 1979, p. 1-15.

Forced sale cannot set estate tax value. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Sept./Oct. 1977, p. 88.

Holmes, Graham A. Tests of asset recoverability: audit and accounting implications. *Australian accountant*, v. 49, Nov. 1979, p. 708, 711-12, 715-16, 718, 721.

Lall, R. M. Valuation concepts of tangible assets - a critique. *Singapore accountant*, v. 13, 1978, p. 50-8.

Leech, Stewart A. Company asset revaluations and inflation in Australia, 1950 to 1975, by Stewart A. Leech, Denis J. Pratt and W.G.W. Magill. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 353-62.

McQuaid, John G. Carryover basis and the staff mentality. *Trusts & estates*, v. 118, May 1979, p. 44-8.

Mister, William G. Effect of price-level changes on asset values and cost allocation. *Financial executive*, v. 47, Feb. 1979, p. 38-40, 42, 44, 46.

Nathan, Charles M. Legal standard of fairness of merger terms under Delaware law, by Charles M. Nathan and K.L. Shapiro. (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. *Securities law review - 1977*. New York, c1977. p. 387-407.) [721 B]

Valuation of assets. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Norton M. Bedford, Kenneth W. Perry and Arthur R. Wyatt. 4th ed. New York, 1979. p. 30-63.) [110 B]

ASSETS. (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, Nov. 1979, p. 43-7.

ASSETS can't be grouped to avoid tax on distribution. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, May 1979, p. 309-10.

ASSETS, CURRENT

IASC defines current assets and liabilities. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Nov. 1979, p. 10, 12.

International Accounting Standards Committee. International accounting standard no. 13 - presentation of current assets and current liabilities. (IASC) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 28, Nov. 1979, p. 471-3.

Accounting

- International Accounting Standards Committee. IAS 13 - presentation of current assets and current liabilities. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 50, Nov. 1979, p. 60-2.
- International Accounting Standards Committee. International accounting standard - no. 13: presentation of current assets and current liabilities. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, Nov. 1979, p. 402-4.
- International Accounting Standards Committee. Presentation of current assets and current liabilities. London, 1979. 7 p. (*International accounting standard*, no. 13) [*111.1 I]

ASSETS, FIXED

- Australian exposure draft. (Accountant abroad) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Oct. 18, 1979, p. 547.
- Kennedy, Charles. Fixed assets and the Hyde gearing adjustment. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 393-405.
- Plant assets; acquisition and retirement. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Walter B. Meigs, A.N. Mosich and Charles E. Johnson. 4th ed. New York, 1978. p. 474-518.) [110 M]

Auditing

- Ackerley, J. G. Current cost accounting: the audit of fixed assets, by J.G. Ackerley and B.R. Dixon. *Accountants journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, March 1979, p. 45-8.

Data processing

- Pollina, Ronald J. Computerized fixed asset files help with insurance and control. *Newspaper controller*, v. 32, March 1979, p. 1.

Management

- Epps, William F. How Richmond County learned fixed-asset management. *Management accounting*, v. 61, Oct. 1979, p. 34-5, 38-9.
- Modahl, William B. Managing capital cost recovery. *Tax executive*, v. 31, Jan. 1979, p. 165-70.

Valuation

- Beaton, J. Wallace. What value fixed assets? *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, July 1979, p. 33-9.
- Boersema, John M. Does current cost accounting yield deprival value? *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, July 1979, p. 279-82.
- Gooding, Arthur E. Perceived risk and capital asset pricing. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, Dec. 1978, p. 1401-24.
- Kitchen, J. Fixed asset values: ideas on depreciation 1892-1914. *Accounting and research* (Eng.), v. 9, Autumn, 1979, p. 281-91.
- Lall, R. M. Valuation concepts of tangible assets - a critique. *Singapore accountant*, v. 13, 1978, p. 50-8.
- Leech, Stewart A. Company asset revaluations and inflation in Australia, 1950 to 1975, by Stewart A. Leech, Denis J. Pratt and W.G.W. Magill. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 353-62.

ASSETS, INTANGIBLE**Accounting**

- Grigsby, McGee. Amortization of certain intangibles, by McGee Grigsby and Gerald p. Cotter. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 30th, University of California Law Center, 1978. *Major tax planning for 1978*. New York, 1978. p. 543-70.) [750.2 S]
- Intangible assets. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Walter B. Meigs, A.N. Mosich and Charles E. Johnson. 4th ed. New York, 1978. p. 561-604.) [110 M]

Taxation

See Taxation, United States - Assets, Intangible

Valuation

- Desmond, Glenn M. Business valuation handbook, by Glenn M. Desmond and Richard E. Kelley. Llano, Calif., Valuation Press, c1977. 322 p. [141.1 D]
- Imhoff, Eugene A. Opinion no. 29: a new valuation method, by Eugene A. Imhoff and Paul A. Janell. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, March 1979, p. 50-3.
- Lockwood, Steven G. Amortizing intangible assets - and getting the maximum deduction. *Practical accountant*, v. 12, April/May 1979, p. 23-30.

ASSISTING clients with low interest loans. *Practicing CPA*, v. 3, March 1979, p. 6-7. (Banks offering small business special interest rates.)

ASSOCIATED ACCOUNTING FIRMS INTERNATIONAL

- Directory, 1978: a guide to the member firms and partners, committees and services. Hackensack, N.J., 1978. 103 p. [*992 A]
- Directory, 1979: a guide to the member firms and partners, committees and services. Hackensack, N.J., 1979. 96 p. [*992 A]

ASSOCIATED COMPANIES

- Accounting Standards Committee. Statement by the ASC on the publication of ED 25 accounting for the results of associated companies. (Accounting standards committee) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Dec. 1979, p. 111-12.
- ED 25: accounting for the results of associated companies. (Accounting standards committee) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Dec. 1979, p. 113, 115-16, 118.
- Gniewosz, G. Implementation and interpretation problems of SSAP-2 requirements. *Accountants journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, April 1979, p. 89-92.
- Helbich, Franz. General problems of inter-company transactions across the border, with a discussion of Austrian practice. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 33, Aug./Sept. 1979, p. 375-7.
- Joubert, W. A. Thorny issues in practice. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 15, Sept. 1979, p. 358-9.
- Zevenbergen, A. P. Disclosure of turnover figures, part 2. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 15, Sept. 1979, p. 374-7.

Accounting

- Accounting Standards Committee. ED25: accounting for the results of associated companies. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, Dec. 1979, p. 42-8.
- Gniewosz, G. Accounting for associated companies - a report on current New Zealand practice. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, Oct. 1978, p. 333-7.

ASSOCIATED EQUIPMENT DISTRIBUTORS.

Compilation of nationally averaged 1978 rental rates for construction equipment. 30th ed., Oak Brook, Ill., c1979. 169 p. [*250 Mac 3]

ASSOCIATION of accounting-based measures of financial leverage, operating leverage, and asset growth with the systematic risk of common stock. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 22-24, 1977. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 137-64.) [*106.3 A]

ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN RAILROADS.

Yearbook of railroad facts. 1978 ed. Washington, 1978? 65 p. [*517 A]

ASSOCIATION OF CERTIFIED ACCOUNTANTS.

Amory Pakenham-Walsh, president of the Association 1979-80. (Profile) *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 71, June 1979, p. 185.

- Cross Committee. Report. London, 1977? 41 p. (Report of the committee appointed by the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Scotland, and the Association of Certified Accountants to study professional discipline.) [*104 C]
- New deputy president. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 71, June 1979, p. 186.
- New vice-president. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 71, June 1979, p. 187.
- Presidential visit to West Africa. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 71, April 1979, p. 113-16.
- ASSOCIATION OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS STUDENTS' SOCIETIES.**
- ACASS views on training programme. (Student roundabout) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, June 14, 1979, p. 786.
- ASSOCIATION OF GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTANTS.**
- Governmental accountants group calls for greater accountability in public and private sectors. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Aug. 1979, p. 30, 32.
- United States. Office of Management and Budget. Review guide for grantees' financial management systems, prepared by the Association of Government Accountants. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1978. 26 p. [*722 U]
- ASSOCIATION OF INTERNATIONAL ACCOUNTANTS.**
- Examiners' meeting 12 January 1979. *International accountant*, v. 49, no. 1, 1979, p. 22-3.
- Overseas tour by the Secretary-General. *International accountant*, v. 49, no. 1, 1979, p. 21.
- ASSOCIATION OF PROFESSORS IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION.**
- Proposals for the reform of commercial accounting law in Germany - summary. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 6, Autumn 1979, p. 331-7.
- ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL BUSINESS OFFICIALS OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA.**
- Budgetary accounting standards for revenue and expenditure accounts for all funds recommended by the Association for use by school systems. Chicago, 1977. 123 p. (*Research bulletin*, no. 26) [*250 Sch]
- ASSOCIATION OF SOUTHEAST ASIAN NATIONS.**
- Naya, Seiji. ASEAN prospects: scenarios for American business, by Seiji Naya and Albert D. Moscotti. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 8, no. 2, 1979, p. 117-31.
- ASSOCIATION OF TECHNICIANS IN FINANCE AND ACCOUNTING.**
- Hazell, Tony. CIPFA's second tier. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, June 1979, p. 40.
- ASSOCIATION** representing the interest of the franchisees of a single company cannot be a tax-exempt business league. (Washington tax advisory) *Coopers & Lybrand newsletter* (Executive alert), v. 21, May 1979, p. 8.
- ASSOCIATION** trend analysis program publishes reports on the changing nature of work. (The future) *Association management*, v. 31, April 1979, p. 28-30, 33-4, 36. (Excerpted From American Council of Life Insurance. TAP 17)
- ASSOCIATIONS**
- See Clubs
- Societies and associations
- Trade associations
- ASSOCIATIONS and the tax laws.**
- Statham, Robert R. Associations and the tax laws, by Robert R. Statham and Richard W. Buek. Washington, Chamber of Commerce of the United States, c1978. 157 p. [*209 S]
- ASSOCIATIONS** of accounting firms: the advantages and the drawbacks. *Practical accountant*, v. 12, April/May 1979, p. 43-6.
- ASSUMING** normal retirement may cause tax problems. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Jan./Feb. 1979, p. 209.
- AT** the podium: how to get your audience to believe you. *Association management*, Nov. 1978, p. 61. (Special issue: Leadership)
- ATA** official says withholding taxes could ruin independent truck drivers. (Around the industry) *Motor freight controller*, Sept. 1979, p. 17.
- ATA**, PCC split on Toto carriers securities rule. (Around the industry) *Motor freight controller*, Sept. 1979, p. 19.
- ATCHISON TOPEKA AND SANTA FE RAILWAY COMPANY.**
- Cook, James. How the Santa Fe woke up. *Forbes*, v. 124, Nov. 12, 1979, p. 49-53, 56.
- ATHANASOPOULOS, PETER J.**
- Bacon, Peter W. Analyzing leveraged leases - another alternative, by Peter W. Bacon and Peter J. Athanopoulos. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, July-Aug. 1979, p. 92-5.
- ATHERTON, ROGER M.**
- Fuller, Jack A. Fitting in the management science specialist, by Jack A. Fuller and Roger M. Atherton. *Business horizons*, v. 22, April 1979, p. 14-17.
- ATHERTON, TED.**
- Nomogram for DCF. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, May 1979, p. 94, 96-7.
- ATHLETES**
- Lowell, Cym H. Planning contractual deferred compensation arrangements for professional athletes. *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Feb. 1979, p. 68-75.
- ATHLETICS**
- Crisp, Wendy Reid. Computing the Olympics. *Datamation*, v. 25, Nov. 1979, p. 87-8, 90, 92.
- Schwartz, Alan G. Racquetball: off the wall? By Alan G. Schwartz and Robert W. Fitzgerald. *Laventhol & Horwath perspective*, v. 5, Spring/Summer 1979, p. 12-15.
- Sex discrimination and intercollegiate athletics: putting some muscle on Title 9. *Yale law journal*, v. 88, May 1979, p. 1254-79.
- ATKINS, DAVID H.**
- International perspective. *Interpreter*, v. 7, July 1979, p. 28-30.
- ATKINSON, ANTHONY A.**
- Incentives, uncertainty, and risk in the newsboy problem. (Theory and concepts) *Decision sciences*, v. 10, July 1979, p. 341-57.
- Information incentives in a standard-setting model of control. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 17, Spring 1979, p. 1-22.
- Standard setting in an agency. *Management science*, v. 24, Sept. 1978, p. 1351-61.

ATKINSON, D. B.

ATKINSON, D. B.

Percy, J. P. Regional development grants and the duties and responsibilities of the reporting accountant, by J.P. Percy, D.B. Atkinson and Thornton Baker. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), Winter 1978/79, p. 1-28.

ATLANTA lawyer advertising survey. *Law office economics and management*, v. 20, Summer 1979, p. 241-2. (Reprinted from the *Atlanta lawyer*, Feb.-March 1979.)

ATM marketing program solves identity problem. (Small bank scene) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, March 1979, p. 60-1.

ATOMIC ENERGY

Bronner, Kevin M. Nuclear fuel and construction trust financing. (What others think) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 103, May 24, 1979, p. 42-3.

Drew, Ronald L. How can nuclear industry suppliers subdue atomic age exposures? *Risk management*, v. 26, May 1979, p. 22-3, 26, 28.

Ellis, Barbara. French drive to go nuclear. *Forbes*, v. 124, Oct. 15, 1979, p. 150, 152-3.

Ferguson, John S. Decommissioning a nuclear plant: the financial implications. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 41, Sept. 1979, p. 37-40.

Ford, Coleen K. Evaluating methodologies: a procedure and application to nuclear power plant siting methodologies, by Coleen K. Ford, Ralph L. Keeney and Craig W. Kirkwood. *Management science*, v. 25, Jan. 1979, p. 1-10.

Johnson, Manuel H. Input-output model of regional environmental and economic impacts of nuclear power plants, by Manuel H. Johnson and James T. Bennett. *Land economics*, v. 55, May 1979, p. 236-52.

Lipschutz, Ronnie D. How safe the nuke? Nobody knows. *Business and society review*, no. 28, Winter 1978-79, p. 45-9.

Manne, Alan S. Energy policy modeling: a survey, by Alan S. Manne, Richard G. Richels and John P. Weyant. *Operations research*, v. 27, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 1-36.

Udall, Morris K. Nuclear power: on the razor's edge. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 103, May 24, 1979, p. 13-15.

Weinberg, Alvin M. Can we fix nuclear energy? *Across the board*, v. 16, Aug. 1979, p. 20-31.

Government regulation

Brightsen, R. A. Way to save nuclear power. *Fortune*, v. 100, Sept. 10, 1979, p. 126-8, 130, 132.

ATOR, NANCY.

Kucera, William R. Self-insurance, part 2, controlling liability, by William R. Kucera and Nancy Ator. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Jan. 1979, p. 28-30, 32-3.

ATTACHMENT of earnings not an assignment. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, May 17, 1979, p. 632.

ATTANASI, EMIL D.

Nature of firm expectations in petroleum exploration. *Land economics*, v. 55, Aug. 1979, p. 299-312.

ATTEMPT to avoid additional tax on switch to installment method fails. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 12, March 1979, p. 10.

ATTEMPT to keep life insurance proceeds out of insured husband's estate fails. (Federal tax decisions and rulings) *Community property journal*, v. 6, Fall 1979, p. 468-9.

ATTEST FUNCTION

See Certificate or opinion

ATTIYEH, ROBERT S.

Critical mass: key to export profits, by Robert S. Attiyeh and David L. Wenner. *Business horizons*, v. 22, Dec. 1979, p. 28-38.

ATTORNEY-CLIENT PRIVILEGE

See Privileged communications
Taxation, United States - Privileged communications

ATTORNEY-CPA professional liability insurance. *Attorney - CPA*, Oct. 1979, p. 1.

ATTORNEY responses to audit letters: the problem of disclosing loss contingencies arising from litigation and unasserted claims. (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. *Securities law review - 1977*. New York, c1977. p. 755-812.) [721 B]

ATTORNEY'S advice no bar to late payment penalty. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, May 1979, p. 310.

ATTORNEY'S advice no bar to late payment penalty. *Estate planning*, v. 6, July 1979, p. 199.

ATTORNEY'S failure to file return no bar to penalties. *Estate planning*, v. 5, March 1978, p. 70-1.

ATTORNEY'S fees can't be awarded in Tax Court. (Compensation) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Sept./Oct. 1977, p. 124.

ATTORNEY'S lien on benefits may disqualify plan. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 23, Oct. 1979, p. 202.

ATTWOOD, F. A.

Companies accounts check list. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 77, Summer 1979, p. 1-16.

ATWATER, PIERCE.

Rodighiero, Dittany. Recording travel and entertainment expenses, by Dittany Rodighiero and Pierce Atwater. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Oct. 1979, p. 606-7.

Tuller, Sawyer. Subchap. S. trap: sale of partnership interest, by Sawyer Tuller and Pierce Atwater. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Oct. 1979, p. 605.

ATWOOD, ROBERT T.

Voluntary wage-price guidelines, by Robert T. Atwood and Robert E. Braxton. *Association management*, v. 31, May 1979, p. 90-2.

AU-YEUNG, Y. F.

Accounting engagement - our accountants' comments and the disclaimer of our Australian colleagues. (The world of accounting) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 13, June/July 1979, p. 27-8.

AUDIO-VISUAL AIDS

See also Visual aids

Conner, John P. Do-it-yourself slide show. *Association management*, v. 31, March 1979, p. 58-60.

Prince, Jeffrey S. Management's machinery for show and tell. *Administrative management*, v. 40, Aug. 1979, p. 42-5, 91.

Seaparke, William P. Marketing with audiovisuals. (Trust marketing) *Trusts and estates*, v. 118, June 1979, p. 73-4.

Steinbrecher, David D. Learning supervisory skills through videotaped behavior modeling. (Roundup) *Personnel*, v. 56, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 55.

Using audiovisuals to explain a complex issue. *Association management*, v. 31, March 1979, p. 52-6.

AUDIT and accounting manual.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Audit and accounting manual: nonauthoritative technical practice aids. New York, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1979. 1 v. (looseleaf) [250 Acc]

AUDIT and evaluation of computer security.

United States. National Bureau of Standards. Audit and evaluation of computer security, edited by Zella G. Ruthberg and Robert G. McKenzie. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. (212) p. (Proceedings of an NBS workshop. NBS special publication, no. 500-19) [*170 U]

AUDIT approach and programs. (In *Audit and accounting manual*. American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. New York, c1979. sec. 5000.) [250 Acc]

AUDIT checklist for limited companies.

Harrison, Guy. Audit checklist for limited companies. London, The Accountant, 1977. 7 p. (Supplement to the *Accountant* dated Dec. 8, 1977.) [*170 H]

AUDIT committee.

Price Waterhouse & Co. Audit committee: the board of trustees of nonprofit organizations and the independent accountant. New York, (1978). 7 p. [*223.3 P]

AUDIT committee: a public accountant's perspective.

Kanaga, William S. Audit committee: a public accountant's perspective. New York, Arthur Young & Co, 1978. 12 p. (Based on an address before the Conference Board, March 16, 1978.) [*223.3 K]

AUDIT committee - a public accountant's view.

Schornack, John J. Audit committee - a public accountant's view. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, April 1979, p. 73-7.

AUDIT committee wrong in principle. *Accountant (Eng.)*, v. 180, Jan. 4, 1979, p. 3.

AUDIT COMMITTEES

AICPA favors voluntary establishment of audit committees. *Oregon certified public accountant*, March 1979, p. 5, 8.

AICPA refuses to mandate audit committees. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, Feb. 1979, p. 7-8.

AICPA says standard requiring audit committees unnecessary. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, Feb. 1979, p. 16, 18.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Illustrations of management reports on financial statements: a survey of the application of the Conclusions and recommendations of the AICPA Special Advisory Committee on Reports by Management, by Hortense Goodman, Leonard Lorenson and Meryl L. Reed. New York, c1979. 57 p. (*Financial report survey*, no. 19) [*111.1 A]

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Audit Committees Special Committee. Report. New York, c1979. 11 p. [*223.3 A]

Audit committee wrong in principle. *Accountant (Eng.)*, v. 180, Jan. 4, 1979, p. 3.

Barrett, Michael J. Top management fraud: definitional problems, external auditor responsibilities and top management controls, by Michael J. Barrett, Donald W. Baker and Leon R. Radde. (In American Accounting Association, *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 18-20, 1975*. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 33-52.) [*106.3 A]

Baruch, Hurd. Foreign corrupt practices act. (From the boardroom) *Harvard business review*, v. 57, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 32-4, 38, 44, 46, 48, 50.

Beresford, Dennis R. AICPA will not require audit committees, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, March 1979, p. 8.

Chazen, Charles. Responsibilities of auditors. (In Institute on Securities Laws and Regulations, 1st, New York University, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 107-19.) [721 I]

Christoffi, H. Audit committees arrive in Australia. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 17-19. Corporate audit committees. *E&W people*, Fall 1979, p. 2-11.

Cowan, T. K. Accounting backwash from Watergate. *Accountants' journal (N.Z.)*, v. 58, Nov. 1979, p. 379-81.

Davids, Lewis E. Effective board audit. St. Louis, Mo., Director Pubns., c1977. 165 p. [*602 D]

Dickinson, K. C. Audit committees. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 15, May 1979, p. 193, 196-7, 200.

Doyle, Bernard R. General Electric Company's approach. *Financial executive*, v. 47, July 1979, p. 32, 34, 36, 38-40.

Ernst & Ernst. Corporate audit committees: a brief guide for directors. Cleveland, c1977. 19 p. [*223.3 E]

Estes, Robert M. Independent board and the new corporate governance movement. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 8, First quarter, 1979, p. 83-91.

Georgen, W. Donald. Who is responsible to the audit committee? *Touche Ross tempo*, v. 25, no. 2, 1979, p. 17.

Greene, Edward F. Audit committee - a measured contribution to corporate governance: a realistic appraisal of its objectives and functions, by Edward F. Greene and Bernard B. Falk. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, April 1979, p. 1229-49.

Hammond, James H. Corporate audit committee: its emerging role, by James H. Hammond and Lawrence J. Trautman. *Mortgage banker*, v. 39, April 1979, p. 54, 56-9, 61-2.

Hinsey, Joseph. Foreign corrupt practices act - the legislation as enacted. *Financial executive*, v. 47, July 1979, p. 12-18.

How audit committees can help internal control, by David Gadbury and others. *Public finance and accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 6, Aug. 1979, p. 41-2.

Hurdman And Cranstoun. Audit committees as a constructive force. New York, c1978. 16 p. [*223.3 H]

Jones, Kylius J. Audit committee and bank integrity, by Kylius J. Jones and Donald R. Caldwell. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, July-Aug. 1979, p. 85-91.

Jubb, Guy. Objectives and advantages of audit committees. *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 90, Feb. 1979, p. 103, 105.

Kanaga, William S. Audit committee: a public accountant's perspective. New York, Arthur Young & Co, 1978. 12 p. (Based on an address before the Conference Board, March 16, 1978.) [*223.3 K]

Laventhol & Horwath. Audit committees. Philadelphia, 1978? 16 p. [*223.3 L]

Libbey, James E. Getting full value from audit committees. *CA magazine (Can.)*, v. 112, Sept. 1979, p. 52-6.

MacKay, A. E. Management control in a changing environment. *Financial executive*, v. 47, March 1979, p. 25-30, 32, 34, 36.

Majority of firms now have audit committees. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, Sept. 1979, p. 3-4.

Mautz, R. K. Corporate audit committees: policies and practices, by R.K. Mautz and F.L. Neumann. Cleveland, Ernst & Ernst, c1977. 121 p. [223.3 M]

Mautz, Robert K. Corporate audit committee - quo vadis? By Robert K. Mautz and Robert D. Neary. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Oct. 1979, p. 83-8.

McKee, Thomas E. Eighteen-seventy corporate audit committee. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 6, Fall 1979, p. 61-8.

Moxley, David. Audit committees: what they should not do. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 8, First quarter, 1979, p. 43-55.

Newman, Maurice S. Recent developments in the United States: corporate governance and the audit committee, by Maurice S. Newman and Gary John Previs. *Accountant's magazine (Scot.)*, v. 83, Sept. 1979, p. 383-4.

AUDIT COMMITTEES-(Continued)

- Overview committees of the board of directors. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, July 1979, p. 1837-66.
- Practising Law Institute. Emergence of the corporate audit committee. Dennis J. Lehr, chairman. New York, c1978. 513 p. (*Corporate law and practice course handbook series*, no. 273) [*223.3 P]
- Price Waterhouse & Co. Audit committee: the board of trustees of nonprofit organizations and the independent accountant. New York, (1978). 7 p. [*223.3 P]
- Rigby, Bryan. Possibility but not a panacea: the CBI view on audit committees. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, April 26, 1979, p. 524-5.
- Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. Audit committees and internal controls, by Eugene J. Minahan, Michael Schiff and George Sorter. New York, 1978. 23 p. (Report on a roundtable discussion, March 1978) [*102 R]
- Sawyer, Lawrence B. Management fraud: the insidious specter, by Lawrence B. Sawyer, Albert A. Murphy and Michael Crossley. *Internal auditor*, v. 36, April 1979, p. 11-25.
- Schiff, Allen. Should CPAs serve on audit committees? By Allen Schiff and Dov Fried. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Nov. 1979, p. 86-8.
- Schornack, John J. Audit committee - a public accountant's view. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, April 1979, p. 73-7.
- Sommer, A. A. How audit committees should work. *Touche Ross tempo*, v. 25, no. 2, 1979, p. 12-17.
- Special report - sixth national AICPA conference on current SEC developments. (Professional) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, March 1979, p. 12, 14, 16, 20.
- Tomm, Charles B. Director and audit committee responsibilities relating to perquisites. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 36, Winter 1979, p. 83-105.
- UK accountancy bodies - mixed feelings over role of audit committees. (Accountancy news) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, March 1979, p. 4-6.
- Wakefield, A. J. Developments in auditing practice and procedures. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, Dec. 1978, p. 415-18.
- Watching the watchdogs. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 71, Feb. 1979, p. 3.
- Woolf, Emile. Auditing committees: are the high hopes well-founded? (Auditing) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Oct. 1979, p. 73.

Great Britain

- Lothian, Niall. Down with compliance (Journal entry) *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, April 1979, p. 157-8.

AUDIT committees and internal controls.

- Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. Audit committees and internal controls, by Eugene J. Minahan, Michael Schiff and George Sorter. New York, 1978. 23 p. (Report on a roundtable discussion, March 1978) [*102 R]

AUDIT committees as a constructive force.

- Hurdman And Cranstoun. Audit committees as a constructive force. New York, c1978. 16 p. [*223.3 H]

- AUDIT engagement letters. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 13, June/July 1979, p. 20-1.

AUDIT engagement letters.

- International Federation Of Accountants. International Auditing Practices Committee. Audit engagement letters. New York, 1979. 4 p. (*Exposure draft*, no. 2, May 1, 1979. Proposed international auditing guideline.) [*170.7 I]

AUDIT EVIDENCE

See Evidence

- AUDIT exceptions. *Newspaper controller*, v. 32, May 1979, p. 6-7.

AUDIT guide and standards for revenue sharing and anti-recession fiscal assistance recipients.

- United States. Dept. of the Treasury. Office of Revenue Sharing. Audit guide and standards for revenue sharing and anti-recession fiscal assistance recipients. Rev. 1977. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. (66) p. [*322 U]

AUDIT GUIDES

See Industry audit guides

AUDIT planning - EDP consideration.

- Webb, Richard D. Audit planning - EDP consideration. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, May 1979, p. 65-6, 68-70, 72, 74-5.

- AUDIT profile: Brazil. *International journal of governmental auditing*, v. 6, July 1979, p. 18.

AUDIT PROGRAM

See Auditing - Audit program
Internal auditing - Audit program

AUDIT REPORTS

See Certificate or opinion
Reports, Accountants'

AUDIT risk.

- Warren, Carl S. Audit risk. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Aug. 1979, p. 66, 68, 70-4.

AUDITING

- Albrecht, William Steve. Toward an extended use of statistical analytical reviews in the audit, by William Steve Albrecht and James C. McKeown. (In Symposium on Auditing Research, 2nd, U. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1976. *Proceedings*. Urbana, Ill., 1977. p. 53-69.) [*102 S]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Audit and accounting manual: nonauthoritative technical practice aids. New York, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1979. 1 v. (looseleaf) [250 Acc]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Technical practice aids... as of July 1, 1979. New York, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1979. 1 v. (various pagings) (Contents: Technical Information Service inquiries and replies. -Statements of position of the Accounting Standards Division. -Quality control.) [*111.1 A]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities. Testimony of Manuel F. Cohen, Chairman, ...before the Subcommittee on Reports, Accounting and Management of the Committee on Governmental Affairs, U.S. Senate, 95th Congress, 1st session, June 9, 1977. New York, 1977. 15 p. [*100 A]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Quality Control Standards Committee. Technical standards review - a consulting review under the voluntary quality control review program for CPA firms: checklist questionnaire for audit engagements. New York, 1979. 108 p. (Issued Feb. 1979.) [*250 Acc]
- Ashton, Robert H. Comment: some observations on auditors' evaluations of internal accounting controls. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 3, Fall 1979, p. 56-66.
- Audit approach and programs. (In *Audit and accounting manual*. American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. New York, c1979. sec. 5000.) [250 Acc]
- Auditoscope: an idea whose time has come. *DH&S reports*, v. 15, Autumn 1978, p. 18-25.

- Baker, C. Richard. Discussant's response to Developments in comprehensive auditing and suggestions for research. (In Symposium on Auditing Research, 2nd, U. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1976. *Proceedings*. Urbana, Ill., 1977. p. 221-5.) [*102 S]
- Barefield, Russell M. Descriptive theory of internal auditing and some preliminary evidence. (In Cushing, Barry E. *Frontiers of auditing research*. Austin, c1977. p. 25-45.) [*170 C]
- Barefield, Russell M. Reply to discussants. (In Cushing, Barry E. *Frontiers of auditing research*. Austin, c1977. p. 63-5.) [*170 C]
- Bloch, Edward. Performance effects of different audit staff assignment strategies. *Accounting review*, v. 54, July 1979, p. 563-73.
- Boyk, Frederick M. Auditor working with the client. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, Jan. 1979, p. 36, 39.
- Burns, David C. Internal control evaluation; special problems and pitfalls, by David C. Burns and J. Chris Waddell. *Michigan CPA*, v. 31, Sept.-Oct. 1979, p. 9-10, 12-20.
- Carmichael, Douglas Roy. Perspectives in auditing, by Douglas Roy Carmichael and John J. Willingham. 3rd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1979. 520 p. [170 C]
- Chase, Kenneth W. Materiality in auditing. (Accounting and auditing) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Oct. 1979, p. 75-9. (Excerpt from *CA magazine* (Can.), June 1979.)
- Chesluk, Art. Audit preparation today. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, Jan. 1979, p. 39-40, 42.
- Cushing, Barry E. *Frontiers of auditing research*, edited by Barry E. Cushing and Jack L. Krogstad. Austin, Univ. of Texas at Austin, Bureau of Business Research, c1977. 261 p. (Proceedings of a symposium held at the University of Texas at Austin, April 1-2, 1976. *Studies in accounting*, no. 7) [*170 C]
- Davison, John. Auditing - an alternative perspective. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Sept. 6, 1979, p. 320-2.
- Developments in comprehensive auditing and suggestions for research, by N.C. Churchill and others. (In Symposium on Auditing Research, 2nd, U. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1976. *Proceedings*. Urbana, Ill., 1977. p. 197-220.) [*102 S]
- Elliott, Robert K. Discussant's response to Materiality in auditing (some of the issues). (In Symposium on Auditing Research, 2nd, U. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1976. *Proceedings*. Urbana, Ill., 1977. p. 129-34.) [*102 S]
- Felix, William L. Discussant's response to Materiality in auditing (some of the issues). (In Symposium on Auditing Research, 2nd, U. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1976. *Proceedings*. Urbana, Ill., 1977. p. 135-8.) [*102 S]
- Gertzulin, Shlomo. C.P.A. examination: auditing - objective questions and answers, May 1977, edited by Shlomo Gertzulin. Brooklyn, N.Y., Hartor Pubns., c1977. 29 p. [*107.2 G]
- Gertzulin, Shlomo. C.P.A. examination: auditing - objective questions and answers, Nov. 1977, edited by Shlomo Gertzulin. Brooklyn, N.Y., Hartor Pubns., c1977. 28 p. [*107.2 G]
- Gibbins, Michael. Behavioral approach to auditing research. (In Symposium on Auditing Research, 2nd, U. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1976. *Proceedings*. Urbana, Ill., 1977. p. 141-86.) [*102 S]
- Godwin, Larry B. Client inquiry techniques. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, March 1979, p. 44-5.
- Hamilton, Robert E. Auditing curricula in graduate programs. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 22-24, 1977. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 45-62.) [*106.3 A]
- Hatherly, David. Segmentation and the audit process. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 9, Spring 1979, p. 152-6.
- Holmes, Arthur W. Auditing: standards and procedures, by Arthur W. Holmes and David C. Burns. 9th ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1979. 876 p. [170 H]
- Johnson, Kenneth P. Discussant's response to the roles for research and development in auditing. (In Symposium on Auditing Research, 2nd, U. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1976. *Proceedings*. Urbana, Ill., 1977. p. 12-16.) [*102 S]
- Kaplan, Robert S. Roles for research and development in auditing. (In Symposium on Auditing Research, 2nd, U. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1976. *Proceedings*. Urbana, Ill., 1977. p. 3-11.) [*102 S]
- Kask, Alex W. Regression and correlation analysis. *CPA journal*, v. 49, Oct. 1979, p. 35, 38-41.
- Kessler, Lawrence. Discussant's response to a Descriptive theory of internal auditing and some preliminary evidence. (In Cushing, Barry E. *Frontiers of auditing research*. Austin, c1977. p. 58-62.) [*170 C]
- Kinney, William R. Discussant's response to Toward an extended use of statistical analytical reviews in the audit. (In Symposium on Auditing Research, 2nd, U. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1976. *Proceedings*. Urbana, Ill., 1977. p. 70-9.) [*102 S]
- Krogstad, Jack L. National Automated Accounting Research System - a challenge for auditing education, by Jack L. Krogstad and Daniel S. Dexter. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 54, July 1979, p. 604-8.
- Lambert, S. J. Proposed FAS statement on Financial reporting and changing prices - analytical review procedures, by S.J. Lambert and Joyce C. Lambert. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 49, April 1979, p. 89-91.
- Layaoen-Ramos, Dellic A. Statistics in the field of accounting. *Accountants' journal* (P.I.), no. 3, Sept. 1978, p. 22-9.
- Lea, Richard B. Discussant's response to a Descriptive theory of internal auditing and some preliminary evidence. (In Cushing, Barry E. *Frontiers of auditing research*. Austin, c1977. p. 46-57.) [*170 C]
- Leslie, Donald A. Materiality in auditing (some of the issues). (In Symposium on Auditing Research, 2nd, U. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1976. *Proceedings*. Urbana, Ill., 1977. p. 83-128.) [*102 S]
- McGill, Robert M. Internal look at external auditing. *Internal auditor*, v. 36, June 1979, p. 40-8.
- Mednick, Robert. Transaction flow auditing. *Financial executive*, v. 47, July 1979, p. 58-62, 64.
- Newton, Brewer N. Postaudit review: a procedure for credibility. *Internal auditor*, v. 36, Aug. 1979, p. 45-7.
- Nichols, Robert G. Soft data risks and rewards. (News and views) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Dec. 1979, p. 5-6.
- O'Brien, Daniel R. Knowing your products: the key to a successful audit. *Internal auditor*, v. 36, Aug. 1979, p. 21-5.
- Perry, William E. Research and the Institute of Internal Auditors. (In Symposium on Auditing Research, 2nd, U. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1976. *Proceedings*. Urbana, Ill., 1977. p. 235-40.) [*102 S]
- Pomeranz, Felix. Preemptive auditing: future shock or present opportunity? (Auditing developments) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Summer 1979, p. 351-6.
- Reckers, Philip M. J. Consistency in auditors' evaluations of internal accounting controls, by Philip M.J. Reckers and Martin E. Taylor. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 3, Fall 1979, p. 42-55.
- Robertson, Jack C. Auditing. Rev. ed. Dallas, Business Publications, c1979. 732 p. [170 R]
- Sayers, John G. Audit approach to going concern. (In practice) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, May 1979, p. 60, 62-4.
- Symposium On Auditing Research, 2nd, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1976. *Proceedings*. Urbana, Ill. University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, c1977. 240 p. [*102 S]
- Thakker, Dipak D. Quality control of an audit. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, May 1979, p. 999-1000, 1007.

- Tippos, Manuel A. Audit preparation as a specialized service. (Accounting and auditing) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Nov. 1979, p. 70-4.
- Toan, Arthur B. Discussant's response to Developments in comprehensive auditing and suggestions for research. (In Symposium on Auditing Research, 2nd, U. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1976, *Proceedings*. Urbana, Ill., 1977, p. 226-31.) [*102 S]
- Vincent, Norman L. Discussant's response to a behavioral approach to auditing research. (In Symposium on Auditing Research, 2nd, U. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1976, *Proceedings*. Urbana, Ill., 1977, p. 187-94.) [*102 S]
- Ward, D. Dewey. Apple Blossom Cologne Company: audit practice case, by D. Dewey Ward and Jack C. Robertson. Dallas, Tex., Business Pubns. Inc., 1977. (134 p. [*170 W])
- Warren, Carl S. Audit risk. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Aug. 1979, p. 66, 68, 70-4.
- Webb, Richard D. Audit planning - EDP consideration. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, May 1979, p. 65-6, 68-70, 72, 74-5.
- Weber, Ron. Auditor decision making on overall system reliability: accuracy, consensus, and the usefulness of a simulation decision aid. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 16, Autumn 1978, p. 368-88.
- Where the no-change audits are. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 12, June 1979, p. 34.
- Willingham, John J. How audits can be improved through research: a status report on PMM & Co.'s major research program. *World* (PMM & Co.), v. 13, Summer 1979, p. 45-8.
- Willingham, John T. Auditing concepts and methods, by John T. Willingham and Douglas R. Carmichael. 3rd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1979. 446 p. [170 W]
- Woods, M. J. Role of effective audit planning. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, Nov. 1978, p. 411-12.
- Audit program**
- Audit approach and programs. (In *Audit and accounting manual*. American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. New York, c1979. sec. 5000.) [250 Acc]
- Gilman, Albert R. Summary of statement on auditing standards no. 22. *National public accountant*, v. 24, Jan. 1979, p. 24-5.
- Krogstad, Jack L. PERT and PERT/cost for audit planning and control, by Jack L. Krogstad, Gary Grudnitski and David W. Bryant. (Training and practice) *Internal auditor*, v. 36, Aug. 1979, p. 57-67.
- Pound, Greg D. Use of a client's computer by the external auditor, by G.D. Pound and W.P. Day. *Singapore accountant*, v. 13, 1978, p. 39-49.
- Simon, Elliot. Standardised audit procedures in the smaller practice. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Jan. 1979, p. 73-4.
- Warfield, Jodi S. Audit program for organizational control and effectiveness. *Internal auditor*, v. 36, Oct. 1979, p. 42-8.
- Warren, Carl S. Audit risk. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Aug. 1979, p. 66, 68, 70-4.
- White, Jackson A. Pitfalls to avoid in applying the field work standards to audits. *Practical accountant*, v. 12, June 1979, p. 35-42.
- Willingham, John T. Auditing concepts and methods, by John T. Willingham and Douglas R. Carmichael. 3rd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1979. 446 p. [170 W]
- Australia**
- Gilling, D. M. Profile of audit practice in Australia: some further analysis. *Accounting and finance* (Australia), v. 19, May 1979, p. 81-7.
- Canada**
- Banks, Alan B. Adams report - a commentary. (Students' section) *Accountants journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, Feb. 1979, p. 39-40.
- Wormald, Robert A. New auditing recommendations. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, June 1979, p. 48-50.
- Compliance audits**
- Akresh, Abraham D. Two-step attributes sampling in auditing, by Abraham D. Akresh and D.R. Finley. *CPA journal*, v. 49, Dec. 1979, p. 19-24.
- Anderson, Rod J. Interrelationship of compliance and substantive verification in auditing. (In Cushing, Barry E. *Frontiers of auditing research*. Austin, c1977. p. 69-137.) [*170 C]
- Anderson, Rod J. Reply to discussants. (In Cushing, Barry E. *Frontiers of auditing research*. Austin, c1977. p. 151-9.) [*170 C]
- Bailey, Andrew D. Bayesian auditing model, by Andrew D. Bailey and Daniel L. Jensen. *Accounting and finance* (Australia), v. 19, May 1979, p. 1-19.
- Barefield, Russell M. Descriptive theory of internal auditing and some preliminary evidence. (In Cushing, Barry E. *Frontiers of auditing research*. Austin, c1977. p. 25-45.) [*170 C]
- Barefield, Russell M. Reply to discussants. (In Cushing, Barry E. *Frontiers of auditing research*. Austin, c1977. p. 63-5.) [*170 C]
- Elliott, Robert K. Discussant's response to Materiality in auditing (some of the issues). (In Symposium on Auditing Research, 2nd, U. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1976, *Proceedings*. Urbana, Ill., 1977. p. 129-34.) [*102 S]
- Felix, William L. Discussant's response to Materiality in auditing (some of the issues). (In Symposium on Auditing Research, 2nd, U. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1976, *Proceedings*. Urbana, Ill., 1977. p. 135-8.) [*102 S]
- Gertner, Marc. Investigative audits by DOL. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 5, July 1979, p. 334-49.
- Gibbins, Michael. Behavioral approach to auditing research. (In Symposium on Auditing Research, 2nd, U. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1976, *Proceedings*. Urbana, Ill., 1977. p. 141-86.) [*102 S]
- Granof, Michael H. Discussant's response to the interrelationship of compliance and substantive verification in auditing. (In Cushing, Barry E. *Frontiers of auditing research*. Austin, c1977. p. 143-50.) [*170 C]
- Guy, Daniel M. Some practical guidelines for using attribute sampling, by Dan M. Guy, William C. Dent and Frederick A. Hancock. *Practical accountant*, v. 12, April/May 1979, p. 35-40.
- Kapp, Roger W. Some problems of a legal compliance audit. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, July 1978, p. 2467-72.
- Kessler, Lawrence. Discussant's response to a Descriptive theory of internal auditing and some preliminary evidence. (In Cushing, Barry E. *Frontiers of auditing research*. Austin, c1977. p. 58-62.) [*170 C]
- Kirtland, Jim. Discussant's response to the interrelationship of compliance and substantive verification in auditing. (In Cushing, Barry E. *Frontiers of auditing research*. Austin, c1977. p. 138-42.) [*170 C]
- Lea, Richard B. Discussant's response to a Descriptive theory of internal auditing and some preliminary evidence. (In Cushing, Barry E. *Frontiers of auditing research*. Austin, c1977. p. 46-57.) [*170 C]
- Leslie, Donald A. Materiality in auditing (some of the issues). (In Symposium on Auditing Research, 2nd, U. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1976, *Proceedings*. Urbana, Ill., 1977. p. 83-128.) [*102 S]
- Loebbecke, James K. Discussant's response to implications of database management systems for auditing research. (In Cushing, Barry E. *Frontiers of auditing research*. Austin, c1977. p. 244-52.) [*170 C]
- McKenzie, W. A. What are compliance and substantive tests? *South African chartered accountant*, v. 15, Aug. 1979, p. 308-9.
- Myers, Carol A. Determining nonstatistical (judgmental) sample sizes. (Accounting and auditing) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Oct. 1979, p. 72, 74.

- Scott, George. Discussant's response to implications of database management systems for auditing research. (In Cushing, Barry E. *Frontiers of auditing research*. Austin, c1977. p. 253-60.) [*170 C]
- Weber, Ron. Implications of database management systems for auditing research. (In Cushing, Barry E. *Frontiers of auditing research*. Austin, c1977. p. 207-43.) [*170 C]
- Wells, John R. Are you ready for the new EEO compliance exam? Here's advice. *ABA banking journal*, v. 71, June 1979, p. 13, 16.
- Continuous audits**
- Deitrick, James W. Interim reporting developments: a step toward the auditor-of-record concept, by James W. Deitrick and C. Wayne Alderman. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Summer 1979, p. 316-28.
- Pomeranz, Felix. Preemptive auditing: future shock or present opportunity? (Auditing developments) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Summer 1979, p. 351-6.
- Costs**
- Australia**
- South, Frank R. Ways and means of containing the level of audit costs. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 10-13.
- Data processing**
- Bellamy, Chris E. Flow charting in the audit environment, by Chris E. Bellamy, Wayne Goninan and Paul M. Worthing. *Australian accountant*, v. 49, May 1979, p. 224, 227-30, 235.
- Langlinais, Francis. Risk and computer reliability - can you afford to take the chance? By Francis Langlinais and James Musial. *GAO review*, v. 14, Winter 1979, p. 41-4.
- Loebbecke, James K. Discussant's response to implications of database management systems for auditing research. (In Cushing, Barry E. *Frontiers of auditing research*. Austin, c1977. p. 244-52.) [*170 C]
- Mathieson, Robert. Computer assisted audit techniques. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, June 1979, p. 245-7.
- McHugh, Arthur J. EDP and the audit function. *Accounting education* (Australia), v. 18, Nov. 1978, p. 34-54.
- Pound, Greg D. Use of a client's computer by the external auditor, by G.D. Pound and W.P. Day. *Singapore accountant*, v. 13, 1978, p. 39-49.
- Schneidman, Arnold. Need for auditors' computer education. *CPA journal*, v. 49, June 1979, p. 29-31, 34-5.
- Scott, George. Discussant's response to implications of database management systems for auditing research. (In Cushing, Barry E. *Frontiers of auditing research*. Austin, c1977. p. 253-60.) [*170 C]
- Webb, Richard D. Audit planning - EDP consideration. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, May 1979, p. 65-6, 68-70, 72, 74-5.
- Weber, Ron. Implications of database management systems for auditing research. (In Cushing, Barry E. *Frontiers of auditing research*. Austin, c1977. p. 207-43.) [*170 C]
- Weber, Ron. Reply to discussants. (In Cushing, Barry E. *Frontiers of auditing research*. Austin, c1977. p. 261.) [*170 C]
- Will, Hart J. Discernible trends and overlooked opportunities in audit software. *EDP auditor*, v. 6, Winter 1978, p. 21-45.
- Europe**
- Mann, Richard W. Internal auditing in an international environment, by Richard W. Mann and Derek H. Redmayne. *Internal auditor*, v. 36, Oct. 1979, p. 49-54.
- European Economic Community**
- Auditing Europe. (Current affairs) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Oct. 4, 1979, p. 466.
- Moore, David. Auditing the EEC. (Public accountability) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Sept. 1979, p. 59-60.
- First audits**
- Hendricks, Arthur G. Initial audit engagement. *CPA journal*, v. 49, May 1979, p. 9-10, 12, 14-16.
- Government regulation**
- Dillon, Ray D. Government participation in private-sector accounting, by Ray D. Dillon and Roger H. Hermanson. *Business*, v. 29, July-Aug. 1979, p. 21-5.
- Holt, Robert N. Improving the audit function: a director's guide to compliance with the accounting provisions of the Foreign corrupt practices act of 1977, by Robert N. Holt and Phillip E. Aldridge. *Directors and boards*, v. 4, Fall 1979, p. 42-51.
- Imhoff, Eugene A. Comparison of auditors' reports: reliability and independence. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 31, Sept. 1979, p. 11-14.
- McKee, Thomas E. Auditing under the Foreign corrupt practices act. *CPA journal*, v. 49, Aug. 1979, p. 31-5.
- United States. Securities and Exchange Commission. Accounting series releases - compilation of releases to 195, as in effect Aug. 1976. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 498 p. [*721 U]
- United States. Senate. Committee on Governmental Affairs. Subcommittee on Reports, Accounting and Management. Accounting and auditing practices and procedures: hearings ... 95th Congress, 1st session, April 19, 21; May 10, 12, 24, 26; June 9 and 13, 1977. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 2176 p. [*100 U]
- Great Britain**
- Jones, Frank H. Lessons from the Peachey report. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 71, April 1979, p. 117-19.
- Great Britain**
- Auditing Europe. (Current affairs) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Oct. 4, 1979, p. 466.
- Cranwell, Bernard. Observer status suffices on auditing. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, June 1979, p. 16-17.
- Harrison, Alex. Apres l'audit. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Nov. 15, 1979, p. 697-8. (Article is in English)
- Harrison, Guy. Audit checklist for limited companies. London, The Accountant, 1977. 7 p. (Supplement to the *Accountant* dated Dec. 8, 1977.) [*170 H]
- Howard, Leslie R. Principles of auditing. 19th ed. with amendments. London, Macdonald & Evans, c1976. 503 p. (At head of title: Taylor & Perry's) [170 H]
- Jones, Rowan. Value for money: but whose value? *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, June 1979, p. 23-4.
- Pakenham-Walsh, Amory. Fair to the user. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Nov. 1, 1979, p. 632.
- Public audit and accountability. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, May 17, 1979, p. 618-19.
- Tovell, Laurence. Future of audit: the reflections of a retired auditor. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, Dec. 1979, p. 14-16.
- Worth, Brian. Has auditing evolved into a separate profession? (Auditing) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Dec. 1979, p. 132-3.
- History**
- See also Accounting - History
- McKee, Thomas E. Eighteen-seventy corporate audit committee. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 6, Fall 1979, p. 61-8.
- India**
- Guidance note on auditor's report on revised accounts of companies. (For attention of members) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 28, Dec. 1979, p. 554.

International

- Beigbeder, Yves. Joint Inspection Unit of the United Nations - the first ten years (1968-1978). *International journal of governmental auditing*, v. 6, July 1979, p. 11-14, 20.
- Bohrer, Seymour M. Harmonization of accounting. (In AlHashim, Dhia D. *Accounting for multinational enterprises*. Indianapolis, c1978. p. 198-205.) [938.1 A]
- Harmonisation of accounting and auditing practice in the last five years. (In International Congress of Accountants, 11th, Munich, 1977. *Accounting and auditing in one world*. Dusseldorf, 1978. p. 35-73.) [106.8 I]
- International Federation Of Accountants. Council. Proposed preface to international auditing guidelines of the International Federation of Accountants. New York, 1978. 5 p. (*Exposure draft*) [*170.7 I]
- International Federation Of Accountants. International Auditing Practices Committee. Audit engagement letters. New York, 1979. 4 p. (*Exposure draft*, no. 2, May 1, 1979. Proposed international auditing guideline.) [*170.7 I]
- International Federation Of Accountants. International Auditing Practices Committee. Objective and scope of the audit of financial statements. New York, 1979. 3 p. (*Exposure draft*, no. 1, Feb. 1, 1979. Proposed international auditing guideline.) [*170.7 I]
- Quinn, James J. Multinational enterprises and the SEC. (In AlHashim, Dhia D. *Accounting for multinational enterprises*. Indianapolis, c1978. p. 64-103.) [938.1 A]
- Schoenfeld, Hanns-Martin W. Harmonization of accounting. (In AlHashim, Dhia D. *Accounting for multinational enterprises*. Indianapolis, c1978. p. 173-97.) [938.1 A]

New Zealand

- Hutton, David R. Auditing in the public sector. (Public sector accounting) *Accountants journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, June 1979, p. 174-7.

Other procedures

- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Executive Committee. Statement on auditing standards no. 23 - analytical review procedures. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, Jan. 1979, p. 105-6.

Post-completion audits

- Norgaard, Corine T. Post-completion audit of capital projects. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 53, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 19-25.

Principles and standards

See also Accounting - Principles and standards
Accounting research
Accounting series releases
Statements on auditing standards

- AICPA exposes two proposed standards on quality control. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, May 1979, p. 7.
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Index to accounting and auditing technical pronouncements, as of July 1, 1979. 3rd ed. New York, c1979. 332 p. [*111.1 A]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Professional standards... as of July 1, 1979. New York, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1979. 3 v. (Contents: v. 1. Auditing. Management advisory services. Tax practice. Accounting and review services. -v. 2. Ethics. Bylaws. Quality control. -v. 3. Accounting - current text.) [*111.1 A]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Board. Association with financial statements. New York, 1979. 9 p. (*Statement on auditing standards*, no. 26, Nov. 1979) [*170 A]

- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Board. Relationship of generally accepted auditing standards to quality control standards. New York, 1979. 2 p. (*Statement on auditing standards*, no. 25, Nov. 1979) [*170 A]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Board. Review of interim financial information. New York, 1979. 17 p. (*Statement on auditing standards*, no. 24, March 1979) [*170 A]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Division. Audit interpretations. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, April 1979, p. 122-4.
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Division. Summary of operating policies as adopted by the Division, Jan. 1979. New York, 1979. (36 p. [*106.1 A (1979)])
- Anderson, Rod J. Interrelationship of compliance and substantive verification in auditing. (In Cushing, Barry E. *Frontiers of auditing research*. Austin, c1977. p. 69-137.) [*170 C]
- Anderson, Rod J. Reply to discussants. (In Cushing, Barry E. *Frontiers of auditing research*. Austin, c1977. p. 151-9.) [*170 C]
- Arthur Young & Co. Response to the Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities, comments on the report of tentative conclusions, June 1977. New York, c1977. 32 p. [*103.1 A]
- Biegler, John C. Statement before the Subcommittee on Reports, Accounting and Management of the Committee on Governmental Affairs, U.S. Senate, 95th Congress, 1st session, May 10, 1977. n.p., 1977. 67 p., plus appendices. [*100 B]
- Biegler, John C. Testimony before the Subcommittee on Reports, Accounting and Management of the Committee on Governmental Affairs, U.S. Senate, 95th Congress, 1st session, May 10, 1977. n.p., 1977. 17 p. [*100 B]
- Carmichael, Douglas Roy. Cohen Commission in perspective: actions and reactions. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Summer 1979, p. 294-306.
- Carmichael, Douglas Roy. Standards for financial reporting. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, May 1979, p. 76, 78, 80, 82-4.
- Chazen, Charles. Responsibilities of auditors. (In Institute on Securities Laws and Regulations, 1st, New York University, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 107-19.) [721 I]
- Chetkovich, Michael N. Accounting profession in the United States - past, present and future. Address, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, July 1, 1977. New York, 1977. 19 p. [*100 C]
- Chetkovich, Michael N. Role of the AICPA in today's accounting and auditing environment. Address, MACPA fall accounting conference, Oct. 6, 1976. New York, 1976. 19 p. [*106.1 A (1976)]
- Coopers & Lybrand. Developments affecting financial reporting, no. 3. New York, c1977. 42 p. (Highlights from pronouncements issued by the FASB, AICPA, SEC and CASB from Oct. 16, 1976 to April 15, 1977.) [*111.1 C]
- Coopers & Lybrand. Developments affecting financial reporting, no. 5. New York, c1978. 36 p. (Highlights from pronouncements issued by the FASB, AICPA, SEC and CASB from Oct. 16, 1977 to April 15, 1978.) [*111.1 C]
- Coopers & Lybrand. Developments affecting financial reporting, no. 6. New York, c1978. 38 p. (Highlights from pronouncements issued by the FASB, AICPA, SEC and CASB from April 16 to Oct. 15, 1978.) [*111.1 C]
- Coopers & Lybrand. Developments affecting financial reporting, no. 7. New York, c1979. 48 p. (Highlights from pronouncements issued by the FASB, SEC and CASB from Oct. 16, 1978 to April 15, 1979.) [*111.1 C]

- Coopers & Lybrand. Developments affecting financial reporting - number 4. New York, c1977. 35 p. (Highlights from pronouncements issued by the FASB, AICPA, SEC and CASB from April 16, 1977 to Oct. 15, 1977.) [*111.1 C]
- Court rules that accountants are not enforcement arm of the SEC. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, April 1979, p. 3-4.
- Cushing, Barry E. Coming age of auditing research. (In Cushing, Barry E. *Frontiers of auditing research*. Austin, c1977. p. 3-8.) [*170 C]
- Davison, Ian Hay. Should a statutory audit be required for the smaller company? *Singapore accountant*, v. 13, 1978, p. 81-6.
- DeHaven, Carol S. AudSEC pronouncements and changes, edited by Carol S. DeHaven and Donald L. DeHaven. (Theory & Practice) *Woman CPA*, v. 41, Jan. 1979, p. 24-27.
- Deming, Edwards W. On a problem in standards of auditing from the viewpoint of statistical practice. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Spring 1979, p. 197-208.
- Drinkwater, David A. SAP no. 23: analytical review procedures and some implications. (Auditing theory and practice) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 53, May-June 1979, p. 25, 31.
- Galloway, Clair J. Summary of selective standards for audits of governmental organizations. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 18-20, 1975*. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 98-102.) [*106.3 A]
- Gibbins, Michael. Behavioral approach to auditing research. (In Symposium on Auditing Research, 2nd, U. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1976. *Proceedings*. Urbana, Ill., 1977. p. 141-86.) [*102 S]
- Gilman, Albert R. Summary of Statement on auditing standards no. 23. *National public accountant*, v. 24, June 1979, p. 18-19.
- Granof, Michael H. Discussant's response to the inter-relationship of compliance and substantive verification in auditing. (In Cushing, Barry E. *Frontiers of auditing research*. Austin, c1977. p. 143-50.) [*170 C]
- Hartgraves, Al L. Compilation and review: a proposed change in unaudited services. *National public accountant*, v. 24, Jan. 1979, p. 18-23.
- Hendricks, Arthur G. Initial audit engagement. *CPA journal*, v. 49, May 1979, p. 9-10, 12, 14-16.
- Hendricks, Arthur G. Initial audit engagement. (Focus on accounting and auditing) *Michigan CPA*, v. 31, July-Aug. 1979, p. 51-6.
- Hyde, Gerald E. Auditee's bill of rights. *Internal auditor*, v. 36, Feb. 1979, p. 29-33.
- Katcher, Richard D. Emergence of recent auditing standards. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, July 1978, p. 2473-9.
- Kay, Robert S. Cohen Commission report: some compliments, some criticisms. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Summer 1979, p. 307-15.
- Kay, Robert S. Rubric revolution - Don Quixote will have to joust with more than windmills. (In Cushing, Barry E. *Frontiers of auditing research*. Austin, c1977. p. 9-22.) [*170 C]
- Kirtland, Jim. Discussant's response to the interrelationship of compliance and substantive verification in auditing. (In Cushing, Barry E. *Frontiers of auditing research*. Austin, c1977. p. 138-42.) [*170 C]
- Kreiser, Larry. Second generally accepted standard of field work. (Accounting and auditing) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Dec. 1979, p. 82-4.
- Madison, Roland L. Exemplary effect of litigation upon authoritative pronouncements. *West Virginia CPA journal*, v. 1, Dec. 1978, p. 15-16.
- Seidler, Lee J. Cohen Commission after one year: a personal view. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Summer 1979, p. 285-93.
- Significant accounting and auditing releases of 1978. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, Feb. 1979, p. 3-5.
- Simon, Elliot. Standardised audit procedures in the smaller practice. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Jan. 1979, p. 73-4.
- Solomon, Morton B. Developments in auditing standards. (In Institute on Securities Laws and Regulations, 1st, New York University, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 261-81.) [721 I]
- Thakker, Dipak D. Quality control of an audit. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, May 1979, p. 999-1000, 1007.
- Touche Ross & Co. Statement... for the record of hearings by Subcommittee on Reports, Accounting and Management of the U.S. Senate Committee on Governmental Affairs on accounting and auditing practices and procedures, May 23, 1977. New York, 1977. 47 p. [*100 T]
- Touche Ross & Co. Summary of accounting literature - Dec. 1976 to Nov. 1977. New York, 1977? (86) p. [*111.1 T]
- United States. Senate. Committee on Governmental Affairs. Subcommittee on Reports, Accounting and Management. Accounting and auditing practices and procedures: hearings ... 95th Congress, 1st session, April 19, 21; May 10, 12, 24, 26; June 9 and 13, 1977. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 2176 p. [*100 U]
- United States. Senate. Committee on Governmental Affairs. Subcommittee on Reports, Accounting and Management. Improving the accountability of publicly owned corporations and their auditors. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 25 p. (95th Congress, 1st session, Nov. 1977.) [*100 U]
- Warren, Carl S. Uniformity of auditing standards. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 18-20, 1975*. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 53-71.) [*106.3 A]
- White, Jackson A. Pitfalls to avoid in applying the field work standards to audits. *Practical accountant*, v. 12, June 1979, p. 35-42.

Australia

- Gill, Gurdarshan Singh. Auditing: standard of independence. (Practitioners' forum) *Australian accountant*, v. 49, Jan./Feb. 1979, p. 36, 39-41.

Canada

- Boritz, J. Efrim. EDP systems need GAAS, by J. Efrim Boritz and John A.B. Callum. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Jan. 1979, p. 34-9.
- Canadian Institute Of Chartered Accountants. Special Committee to Examine the Role of the Auditor. Adams report. Toronto, 1978. 35 p. (From *CA magazine*, April 1978, p. 36-70.) [*103.1 C]

Great Britain

- Consultative Committee Of Accountancy Bodies. Auditing Practices Committee. Auditing standards and guidelines: discussion drafts, May 24, 1978. Dublin, Institute of Chartered Accountants in Ireland, 1978. 40 p. [*170 C]
- Consultative Committee Of Accountancy Bodies. Auditing Practices Committee. Discussion drafts of auditing standards and guidelines, May 24, 1978. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, 1978. 40 p. (Supplement to *Accountancy*, June 1978.) [*170 C]
- Davison, Ian Hay. New auditing standards and the smaller company. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, April 1979, p. 60-2.
- English, Jeffery. Audit exemptions for small companies. (Auditing) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Sept. 1979, p. 129-30.
- Firth, Michael. Recent empirical studies in auditing. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Feb. 1979, p. 68-70.
- Howard, Leslie R. Principles of auditing. 19th ed. with amendments. London, Macdonald & Evans, c1976. 503 p. (At head of title: Taylor & Perry's) [170 H]
- Meade, Eric. Objective reporting. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, July 19, 1979, p. 70-2.
- Mottershead, Arthur. Smaller company audits - the case for retention. (Auditing) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Nov. 1979, p. 61-2.

- Santocki, J. Auditing panorama. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Aug. 30, 1979, p. 288-9.
- Small companies: the need for audit? (CCAB) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Dec. 1979, p. 97, 99-100, 102, 104-6.
- UK's new ED24 simplifies CCA. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, June 1979, p. 23.

India

- Institute Of Chartered Accountants Of India. Members handbook. New Delhi, India, 1978. 1 v. (looseleaf) various pagings. [106.9 I]

International

- IAPC focuses on fundamentals. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Aug. 1979, p. 18.
- IAPC's second ED. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, June 1979, p. 20.
- International Federation Of Accountants. Preface to international auditing guidelines of the International Federation of Accountants. (International Auditing Guidelines) *Accountants journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, Aug. 1979, p. 271-2.
- International Federation Of Accountants. Council. Preface to international auditing guidelines of the International Federation of Accountants. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Aug. 1979, p. 73.
- International Federation Of Accountants. Council. Preface to International auditing guidelines of the International Federation of Accountants. (International Federation of Accountants) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 28, July 1979, p. 47-8.
- International Federation Of Accountants. Council. Preface to international auditing guidelines of the International Federation of Accountants. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 50, Aug. 1979, p. 73-4.
- International Federation Of Accountants. International Auditing Practices Committee. Audit engagement letters. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 15, July 1979, p. 288-9. (Exposure draft 2)
- International Federation Of Accountants. International Auditing Practices Committee. Basic principles governing an audit. New York, 1979. 4 p. (Exposure draft, no. 3, Sept. 1, 1979. Proposed international auditing guideline.) [*170.7 I]
- International Federation Of Accountants. International Auditing Practices Committee. Basic principles governing an audit. (International Federation of Accountants) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 28, Oct. 1979, p. 380-2. (Exposure draft, no. 3.)
- International Federation Of Accountants. International Auditing Practices Committee. Basic principles governing an audit: proposed international auditing guideline. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 50, Sept. 1979, p. 66-8. (Exposure draft, 3.)
- International Federation Of Accountants. International Auditing Practices Committee. Exposure draft of a proposed international auditing guideline - no. 1: objective and scope of the audit of financial statements. *Accountants journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, March 1979, p. 66-7.
- International Federation Of Accountants. International Auditing Practices Committee. Exposure draft of a proposed international auditing guideline - no. 3: basic principles governing an audit. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, Sept. 1979, p. 307-8.
- International Federation Of Accountants. International Auditing Practices Committee. International Federation of Accountants exposure draft 3: the basic principles governing an audit. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 15, Nov. 1979, p. 475-6.
- Lamond, Robert A. Role of the International Auditing Practices Committee. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, March 1979, p. 12-14.
- Objective and scope of the audit of financial statements. (International federation of accountants) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, April 1979, p. 125.

- Objective and scope of the audit of financial statements. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 13, Feb. 1979, p. 37-8.
- Ryssdal, Leif. Future demands on auditing. *International journal of government auditing*, April 1979, p. 1.
- Shaw, Jack C. International auditing standards. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, Feb. 1979, p. 55-7.
- Snell, Donald M. International auditing practices committee. (Research) *CA magazine*, (Can.), v. 112, Nov. 1979, p. 78, 80, 82.
- Staats, Elmer B. Comprehensive auditing - planning the new approach for Century II. *Government accountants journal*, v. 28, Spring 1979, p. 32-40.

Ireland

- Barrett, F. J. To audit or not? The small company audit requirement to modify, eliminate or leave it as it is? *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 11, March 1979, p. 9-10, 13, 15.
- Miley, J. W. To audit or not? One reader's view. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 11, June 1979, p. 19-20.

New Zealand

- New Zealand Society Of Accountants. Board of Research and Publicatio ns. Exposure draft of a recommendation on auditing practice - no. 9: audit implications of supplementary statements prepared in terms of current costs and values. *Accountants journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, March 1979, p. 56-7.
- New Zealand Society Of Accountants. Council. Statement on accounting practice no. 1: members' responsibilities when preparing unaudited financial statements. *Accountants journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, Feb. 1979, p. 18-21.
- Wakefield, A. J. Developments in auditing practice and procedures. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, Dec. 1978, p. 415-18.

South Africa

- McKenzie, W. A. What are compliance and substantive tests? *South African chartered accountant*, v. 15, Aug. 1979, p. 308-9.

Saudi Arabia

- Fakieh, Omar A. Audit profile: Saudi Arabia. *International journal of government auditing*, April 1979, p. 14.

South Africa

- Potter, T. S. Chairmen's reports: auditing standards. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 15, Sept. 1979, p. 377-9.

Standards

- See Auditing - Principles and standards

Statistical methods

- See Testing and sampling

Teaching

- See Accounting - Teaching

Testing and sampling

- See Testing and sampling

AUDITING.

- Robertson, Jack C. Auditing. Rev. ed. Dallas, Business Publications, c1979. 732 p. [170 R]

- AUDITING** and financial disclosure for industrial revenue bonds. (Municipal forum) *Michigan CPA*, v. 30, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 35-6.

AUDITING by perception.

- Pomeranz, Felix. Auditing by perception. New York, Coopers & Lybrand, c1973. 17 p. [*201 P]

AUDITING computers with a test deck.

United States. General Accounting Office. Auditing computers with a test deck (with emphasis on payroll applications). Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1975. 71 p. [*170 U]

AUDITING concepts and methods.

Willingham, John T. Auditing concepts and methods, by John T. Willingham and Douglas R. Carmichael. 3rd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1979. 446 p. [170 W]

AUDITING COURSES

See Accounting courses

AUDITING Europe. (Current affairs) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Oct. 4, 1979, p. 466.

AUDITING of foreign exchange contracts. *Industrial accountant* (Pak.), v. 16, Jan.-March 1977, p. 47-9.

AUDITING: standards and procedures.

Holmes, Arthur W. Auditing: standards and procedures, by Arthur W. Holmes and David C. Burns. 9th ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1979. 876 p. [170 H]

AUDITOR independence and systems design.

Rittenberg, Larry E. Auditor independence and systems design. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors, c1977. 82 p. (*Modern concepts in internal auditing series*) [*175 R]

AUDITOR OF RECORD

See Auditing - Continuous audits

AUDITORS

See also Accountants

Internal auditors

Blanquet, Francoise. Proposed eighth directive concerning the approval of persons responsible for carrying out statutory audits of the annual financial statements of limited companies. *Journal UEC*, v. 13/14, Oct. 1978/Jan. 1979, p. 302-26.

Bolten, Steven E. How independent are the independent auditors? By Steven E. Bolten and John H. Crockett. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, Nov./Dec. 1979, p. 76-8.

Carmichael, Douglas Roy. Perspectives in auditing, by Douglas Roy Carmichael and John J. Willingham. 3rd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1979. 520 p. [170 C]

Chesluk, Art. How to develop an audit preparation practice. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, July 1979, p. 34, 36.

Deitrick, James W. Interim reporting developments: a step toward the auditor-of-record concept, by James W. Deitrick and C. Wayne Alderman. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Summer 1979, p. 316-28.

Elder, Peter. SEC issues release on auditor's independence, edited by Peter Elder and T. Milton Kupfer. (*Accounting Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Sept. 1979, p. 155.

Hendricks, Arthur G. Initial audit engagement. *CPA journal*, v. 49, May 1979, p. 9-10, 12, 14-16.

Holmes, Geoffrey. Accountants say eighth directive on qualifications goes too far. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Feb. 1979, p. 4.

Holmes, Geoffrey. Who wants an eighth directive? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Feb. 1979, p. 1.

Hyde, Gerald E. Auditee's bill of rights. *Internal auditor*, v. 36, Feb. 1979, p. 29-33.

Imhoff, Eugene A. Study of the relative contribution of the public accountant. Syracuse, N.Y., Syracuse University, 1976. 11 p. (*Working paper*, 76-11) [*103 I]

International Federation Of Accountants. International Auditing Practices Committee. Basic principles governing an audit. (International Federation of Accountants) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 28, Oct. 1979, p. 380-2. (*Exposure draft*, no. 3.)

Jefferson, Robert B. How an auditor views the cash management function. *Interpreter*, v. 37, March 1979, p. 18-19.

Mathieson, Robert. Computer auditing: some basic considerations. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, Jan. 1979, p. 13-15.

Monk, Harold L. Accounting and auditing deficiencies. (News and views) *CPA journal*, v. 49, April 1979, p. 11, 14-15. (Adapted from the *Florida accountancy news*.)

Raab, C. Edward. Broadening role of the CPA, by C. Edward Raab and James W. Pattillo. *Credit and financial management*, v. 81, June 1979, p. 16-17, 41.

Reckers, Philip M. J. Confidentiality of the auditor-client relationship, by Philip M.J. Reckers and Homer L. Bates. *California management review*, v. 21, Summer 1979, p. 64-9.

Solomon, Morton B. Developments in auditing standards. (In Institute on Securities Laws and Regulations, 1st, New York University, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977, p. 261-81.) [721 I]

Willingham, John T. Auditing concepts and methods, by John T. Willingham and Douglas R. Carmichael. 3rd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1979. 446 p. [170 W]

Appointment

See Auditors - Selection

As directors

See Accountants - As directors

Australia

Breach by firms of auditors: Section 165(2) of Companies acts. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, June 1979, p. 75.

Breach by firms of auditors: Section 165(2) of Companies acts. *Australian accountant*, v. 49, May 1979, p. 218.

Gilling, D. M. Profile of audit practice in Australia: some further analysis. *Accounting and finance* (Australia), v. 19, May 1979, p. 81-7.

Role of the Auditors Board in suspending and disciplining company auditors. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 50, Sept. 1979, p. 40-1.

Canada

Adams, Brian F. CCGAA responds to the Adams report. (National report) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 13, Feb. 1979, p. 25-8.

Crawford, Purdy. Reliance on other auditors, by Purdy Crawford and John F. Layton. (Research) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, March 1979, p. 62-6.

Denmark

Institute Of Chartered Accountants In England And Wales. Some of the main services provided by practising statsautoriserede revisorer in Denmark. London, 1977. 10 p. (*Joint study with the Foreningen af Statsautoriserede Revisorer, Denmark*.) [*103.8 D]

Developing countries

Briston, Richard J. Changing role of government audit in developing countries: implications for UK accounting firms. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, Aug. 1979, p. 325-7.

Duties and responsibilities

See Accountants - Duties and responsibilities

European Economic Community

Auditing Europe. (Current affairs) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Oct. 4, 1979, p. 466.

Government

Skinner, Ross M. Auditing in the public sector. *International journal of government auditing*, v. 6, Jan. 1979, p. 11-15, 17, 20.

White, Robert H. Can government auditors be independent? *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Winter 1978-1979, p. 40-5.

International

Staats, Elmer B. Renewed emphasis on audit training and professional development. *International journal of government auditing*, v. 6, Jan. 1979, p. 1.

Sri Lanka

Cumaraswamy, A. Auditor-general and the new constitution. *Journal of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Sri Lanka*, Dec. 1978, p. 28-31.
Wijayasuriya, P. M. W. Audit profile: Sri Lanka. *International journal of government auditing*, v. 6, Jan. 1979, p. 16-17.

Great Britain

Woolf, Emile. PE II: the relationship between the auditor and directors - part 2. (Students) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, July 1979, p. 111-12, 114.
Woolf, Emile. Relationship between the auditor and directors. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, June 1979, p. 121-2, 124.

Independence

See Accountants - Independence

India

Mallik, P. K. Independence of the auditor. (President's message) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, April 1979, p. 905-6.
Ramanathan, P. V. Liabilities of an honorary auditor. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 28, Aug. 1979, p. 96-7.

Liability

See Accountants - Liability

New Zealand

Wakefield, A. J. Developments in auditing practice and procedures. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, Dec. 1978, p. 415-18.

Rotation

See Accountants - Rotation

Selection

See also Accountancy profession - Selection of personnel
Accountants - Selection
Accountants' office - Personnel
Recruitment
Referrals

Arthur Young forms new service unit to provide executive search services. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Oct. 1979, p. 10.
Churchill, Neil C. Choosing and evaluating your accountant, by Neil C. Churchill and Louis A. Werbaneth. (Growing concerns) *Harvard business review*, v. 57, May-June 1979, p. 180-2, 184, 186, 188, 190.
Green, Donald E. F. Changing auditors - why directors should not vote. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, Feb. 15, 1979, p. 191-2.

AUDITOR'S CERTIFICATE

See Certificate or opinion

AUDITOR'S letter handbook.

American Bar Association. Committee on Audit Inquiry Responses. Auditor's letter handbook. Chicago, 1976. 64 p. (Partial contents. -Statement of policy regarding lawyers' responses to auditors' requests for information, Dec. 1975.) [*100.7 A]

AUDITORS may continue to use subject to opinions. (Miscellany of SEC accounting notes) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Winter 1979, p. 392-3.

AUDITORS may offer limited assurance on interim reports. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, Feb. 1979, p. 1-2.

AUDITORS' REPORTS

See Certificate or opinion
Reports, Accountants'

AUDITORS' reports on insurance company returns - guidelines. (Accountancy news) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, April 1979, p. 4-5.

AUDITS of insured institutions...

Federal Home Loan Bank Board. Bulletin IA-5: audits of insured institutions, service corporations, and joint ventures by internal auditors. Washington, 1978. 3 p. (*Federal register*, v. 43, no. 41, March 1, 1978) [*672 F]

AUDITS of insurers by independent certified public accountants.

Massachusetts. Commissioner of Insurance. Audits of insurers by independent certified public accountants. n.p., National Insurance Law Service, 1976. 15 p. (Regulation 1-76, effective March 15, 1976.) (Photocopy.) [*402 M]

AUDITS of stock life insurance companies.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Insurance Accounting and Auditing Committee. Audits of stock life insurance companies. New York, c1978. 189 p. (*Industry audit guide*, including Statement of position issued by the Auditing Standards Division.) [*432 A]

AUDITSCOPE: an idea whose time has come. *DH&S reports*, v. 15, Autumn 1978, p. 18-25.

AUDY, ANNE M.

Revenue act of 1978 brings major changes in estate and trust planning, by Anne M. Audy and Stuart Duhl. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, Feb. 1979, p. 84-9.

AUERBACH, BARRY S.

Commodity futures contracts on Treasury bills, by Barry S. Auerbach and Mark Garten. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, April 1979, p. 229-30.

AUG, JAMES S.

Long range planning in large United States corporations - a survey, by James A. Aug. and Jess H. Chua. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 12, April 1979, p. 99-102.

AUGENBRAUN, BARRY S.

Private offerings and accountants' liability under Section 12 (1): a problem and a recommended solution. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 7, Summer 1979, p. 158-65.

AUGER, BERT.

Business without babel. *Industrial marketing*, v. 64, Oct. 1979, p. 80, 82.

AULD, LINDA.

New approach to clerical supervision. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, April 1979, p. 96-7.

AULT, HUGH J.

German corporation tax reform law 1977, by Hugh J. Ault and Albert J. Radler. Deventer, the Netherlands, Kluwer, 1976. 117 p. (Joint publication with Alfred Metzner, Frankfurt am Main, Germany. Distributed in U.S.A. by Fred B. Rothman & Co.) [*759.1 G]

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1979

Kaplan, Philip T. International developments-Another view, by Philip T. Kaplan and Hugh J. Ault. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 6, Spring 1979, p. 86-93.

AUSTER, ROLF.

Tax aspects of trading stamps, discount coupons and gift certificates. *Taxes: the tax magazine*, v. 57, June 1979, p. 379-83.

AUSTIN, DOUGLAS V.

Corporate securities in commercial bank investment portfolios, by Douglas V. Austin and Mark Tincher. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, May-June 1979, p. 62-9.

Tender offer bibliography, 1967-1978. *Mergers and acquisitions*, v. 14, Spring 1979, p. 26-31.

AUSTIN, G. WILLIAM.

Postdissolution product claims and the emerging rule of successor liability. *Virginia law review*, v. 64, Oct. 1978, p. 861-880.

AUSTIN, L. ALLAN.

Zero-base budgeting: organizational impact and effects. New York, AMACOM, c1977. 33 p. (AMA survey report) [*205.4 A]

AUSTIN, L. M.

Viskovic, G. G. F. Reservations of title on sale of goods, by G.G.F. Viskovic, L.M. Austin and R.S. Cooper. *Accountants journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, April 1979, p. 99.

AUSTIN, ROBERT.

Documenting cost savings. *Information & records management*, v. 13, Feb. 1979, p. 8-10.

AUSTRALIA.

Arthur Andersen & Co. Tax and trade guide Australia. 4th ed., Chicago, 1979. 92 p. [*759.1 A]

Thimmaiah, G. Recent developments in Australian federal fiscal arrangements. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 32, Aug./Sept. 1978, p. 353-60.

Accounting Standards Review Committee.

Booth, Brian. Another great leap forward by a committee on accounting, by Brian Booth and Lyndon Lyons. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, June 1979, p. 15-17, 19-21.

Committee of Inquiry into Inflation and Taxation.

Leech, Stewart A. Current cost accounting in Australia, New Zealand, and the United Kingdom: a comparative study, by Stewart A. Leech and Denis J. Pratt. *International journal of accounting, education and research*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 105-18.

AUSTRALIA: interim budget changes. (Trends) *Tax management international journal*, Aug. 1979, p. 22-3.

AUSTRALIAN accountants scrutinise employers' long service leave liabilities. *Accountants journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, March 1979, p. 59.

AUSTRALIAN ACCOUNTING RESEARCH FOUNDATION.

Accounting for leases: development of an Australian Statement of accounting standards, part 1. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, June 1979, p. 9-13.

Macmillan, Graeme. Accounting for leveraged leases by lessors. Development of an Australian statement of accounting standards, part 2. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 50, July 1979, p. 32-9.

Progress report. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 50, Oct. 1979, p. 34-5.

Progress report. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, April 1979, p. 74-5.

AUTOMATED computation of implicit interest rates.

Proposed Australian standard on currency translations. (Accountant abroad) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Aug. 2, 1979, p. 166.

AUSTRALIAN business controlled abroad. *Australian accountant*, v. 49, July 1979, p. 398, 401.

AUSTRALIAN emphasis on going concern. (Accountant abroad) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Aug. 2, 1979, p. 165-6.

AUSTRALIAN exposure draft. (Accountant abroad) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Oct. 18, 1979, p. 547.

AUSTRALIAN SOCIETY OF ACCOUNTANTS.

Annual report, 1977. Melbourne, 1978. 47 p. [*106.9 A]

Feller, B. Events occurring after balance date. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 14-17.

Report of the South Australian Committee to enquire into the registration of accountants, by the Australian Society of Accountants and the Institute of Chartered Accountants in Australia. *Australian accountant*, v. 49, Nov. 1979, p. 672-3.

Vincent, Geoff. Know your society: specialist accountants? *Australian accountant*, v. 49, Sept. 1979, p. 515-16, 520.

General Council.

Continuing professional development. *Australian accountant*, v. 49, Nov. 1979, p. 680.

AUSTRIA: major tax reforms scheduled for 1980-81. (Trends) *Tax management international journal*, May 1979, p. 24.

AUSTRIA: major tax reforms scheduled for 1980/81. (Trends) *Tax management international journal*, April 1979, p. 35.

AUSTRIA: tax treaty with Romania. (Trends) *Tax management international journal*, May 1979, p. 24.

AUTHORITIES

See Public authorities
Also under specific type
e.g., Bridges

AUTHORS

Artists and authors - estate planning and administration. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 14, Spring 1979, p. 45-62.

McFarlane, Gavin. Effect of the Public lending right act. *Accountant magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, Sept. 1979, p. 381-2.

Paton, William A. Wandering into accounting - notes on a writing career. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 5, Fall 1978, p. 1-10.

AUTHOR'S guide to accounting and financial reporting publications.

Vargo, Richard J. Author's guide to accounting and financial reporting publications. Rev. ed. Arlington, Tex., University of Texas, College of Bus. Admin., 1978. 62 p. [*115.1 V]

AUTO insurance: coverage when you least expect it. *Journal of American insurance*, v. 55, Spring, 1979, p. 24-8.

AUTOBIOGRAPHY

See Biography

AUTOMATED computation of implicit interest rates.

Frotman, Alan. Automated computation of implicit interest rates. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, June 1979, p. 40, 42.

AUTOMATED document retrieval and the records manager.

AUTOMATED document retrieval and the records manager.
Information & records management, v. 13, June 1979, p. 34, 36-7.

AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING

See Computers
 Data processing

AUTOMATIC TYPING

See Word processing systems

AUTOMATING a credit interchange system: they're doing it in Portland. *Credit & financial management*, v. 81, May 1979, p. 30-3, 35.

AUTOMATING zero base budgeting.

Genthner, Henry J. Automating zero base budgeting, by Henry J. Genthner and Joseph L. Hebert. New York, Petrocelli Books, c1977. 262 p. [205.4 G]

AUTOMATION

See also Computers
 Data processing

Coordinated control system revolutionizes Norwegian dairy. *Data management*, v. 17, June 1979, p. 22-5.

Geller, Henry. Electronic mailman, by Henry Geller and Stuart Brotman. *Across the board*, v. 16, June 1979, p. 28-37.

Hart, Donald E. Second generation robots have eye for industry. *Data management*, v. 17, June 1979, p. 13-19.

Petersohn, Henry H. Automation: the road to survival. (Readers' forum) *Datamation*, v. 25, July 1979, p. 211-12, 214.

Ruterbusch, Milton. Information management in the modern automated office. *Information and records management*, v. 13, April 1979, p. 26-7, 32-4.

Walshe, Billy. Office automation: insurance broker style. *Management (Ireland)*, v. 26, Feb. 1979, p. 33 35.

AUTOMOBILE DEALERS

Inventories

Horwitz, Lawrence R. LIFO pools for car dealers - a car is a car is a car? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Sept. 1979, p. 542-3.

AUTOMOBILE expenses. (Local practitioner and accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 49, March 1979, p. 85-6. (Excerpt from the *Week in review* (Deloitte Haskins & Sells), November 1978.)

AUTOMOBILE FLEETS

See Automobile rental

AUTOMOBILE injuries and compensation: the AIRAC study. *Journal of American insurance*, v. 54, Winter 1978-79, p. 6-12.

AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

See Insurance, Automobile

AUTOMOBILE insurance - 1978. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 80, Aug. 1979, p. 29-30, 92-3.

AUTOMOBILE LEASING COMPANIES

Meyers, Philip G. Automobile fleet lease worksheet. *Practical lawyer*, v. 25, April 15, 1979, p. 13-35.

AUTOMOBILE OPERATION

Meyers, Philip G. Automobile fleet lease worksheet. *Practical lawyer*, v. 25, April 15, 1979, p. 13-35.

Costs

Runzheimer, Rufus E. Many businesses who overreact to increased gas costs, will raise allowances too high. (Management opinion) *Administrative management*, v. 40, July 1979, p. 96.

Sales & Marketing Management. Nineteen seventy-nine survey of selling costs. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 122, Feb. 26, 1979, entire issue. (Contents: Metro sales costs. Compensation. Sales meetings and sales training. Sales-support activities. Transportation.)

Seixas, Suzanne. Financing in tight-money times. *Money*, v. 8, Aug. 1979, p. 54-7.

AUTOMOBILE RENTAL

Armstrong, Kevin. Car leasing. (Tax topics) *Management accounting (Eng.)*, V. 57, Feb. 1979, p. 32-3.

Meyers, Philip G. Automobile fleet lease worksheet. *Practical lawyer*, v. 25, April 15, 1979, p. 13-35.

Sales & Marketing Management. Nineteen seventy-nine survey of selling costs. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 122, Feb. 26, 1979, entire issue. (Contents: Metro sales costs. Compensation. Sales meetings and sales training. Sales-support activities. Transportation.)

AUTOMOBILE RENTAL COMPANIES

See Automobile leasing companies

AUTOMOBILES

Koehn, Hank E. Trends to the future: the auto in your future. *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, Jan. 1979, p. 10-11.

AUTONOMY of the Mexican affiliates of U.S. multinational corporations, by G. Garnier and others. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 14, Spring 1979, p. 78-90.

AVERAGE policy size. (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Jan. 1979, p. 32-3.

AVERAGE policy size. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, Sept. 1979, p. 42-3.

AVERY, ARTHUR C.

Food service is food movement. (Facilities) *Club management*, v. 58, Jan. 1979, p. 36-8.

AVERY, CLARENCE G.

Istvan, Donald F. Accounting principles, by Donald F. Istvan and Clarence G. Avery. New York, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1979. 1095 p. [110 I]

AWARDS, contests fete employees, improve morale. *Savings & loan news*, v. 100, Sept. 1979, p. 109-11.

AWARDS, PRIZES AND CONTESTS

See also Arbitration and award
 Taxation, United States - Awards and prizes
 Taxation, United States - Damages

AICPA awards scholarships to 272 minority students. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Oct. 1979, p. 12.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Minority Recruitment and Equal Opportunity Committee. Surveys of minority employment, Spring 1978... New York, 1978. 41 p. (Contents. -Surveys of minority employment, major accounting firms and minority accounting firms. -Placement of accounting graduates from the historically black and minority colleges and universities. -Scholarship awards.) [*103.7 A]

SEC is accepting applications for its fellowship program. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Oct. 1979, p. 7-8.

AXEL, HELEN.

Shaeffer, Ruth Gilbert. *Improving job opportunities for women: a chartbook focusing on the progress in business*, by Ruth Gilbert Shaeffer and Helen Axel. New York, Conference Board, c1978. 87 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 744) [*207.4 S]

AXELROD, C. WARREN.

Computer pricing process. *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, Feb. 1979, p. 24-7.

How effective is your computer? *Infosystems*, v. 26, Feb. 1979, p. 50, 52, 54.

AXELSON, KENNETH S.

Three secrets about inflation. *Retail control*, v. 47, Aug. 1979, p. 39-59.

AXFORD, C. B.

Golden opportunity for small investor? *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 63, Aug. 1979, p. 12-13, 39-40.

Industrial credit: another funding source. *Burroughs clearing*

house, v. 63, Sept. 1979, p. 15, 42-3.

AXIOMATIC METHOD

See Accounting - Axiomatic method

AYAL, IGAL.

Competitive market choice strategies in multinational marketing, by Igal Ayal and Jehiel Zif. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Fall 1978, p. 72-81.

Market expansion strategies in multinational marketing, by Igal Ayal and Jehiel Zif. *Journal of marketing*, v. 43, Spring 1979, p. 45-8.

AYRES, HERBERT F.

Equilibrium yield curve for government securities, by Herbert F. Ayres and John Y. Barry. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, May/June 1979, p. 31-9.

AZIZ, ABDUL.

Distribution cost control in Pakistan. *Industrial accountant (Pak.)*, v. 19, Jan.-June 1979, p. 94-103.

B

BABER, C.

Edwards, J. R. Dowlais iron company: accounting policies and procedures for profit measurement and reporting purposes, by J.R. Edwards and C. Baber. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 9, Spring 1979, p. 139-51.

BACA, HELEN R.

Knight, Kenneth E. Role of government in industrial innovation, by Kenneth E. Knight and Helen R. Baca. *Long range planning*, v. 11, Dec. 1978, p. 79-88.

BACHHUBER, THOMAS.

Effective time management in career counseling and placement, by Thomas Bachhuber and Gary L. McGrath. *Journal of college placement*, v. 40, Fall 1979, p. 26-30.

BACHOFER, HENRY J.

Cohen, Carol F. June comparisons show containment of costs, by Carol F. Cohen and Henry F. Bachofer. (Hospital indicators) *Hospitals*, v. 53, Oct. 1, 1979, p. 75-8.

Cohen, Carol F. Payroll expenses show rate growth in second quarter, by Carol F. Cohen and Henry J. Bachofer. (Hospital indicators) *Hospitals*, v. 53, Oct. 16, 1979, p. 56-9.

BACHRACH, BENJAMIN.

Risk-return relationship and stock prices, by Benjamin Bachrach and Dan Galai. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 14, June 1979, p. 421-41.

BACK, DAVID.

Advising small business - are you only a tax factory? (Small business forum) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Feb. 1979, p. 14-16.

Can we learn from the British experience? (Small business forum) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, April 1979, p. 22-4.

Some more information about small business. (Small business forum) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 50, Aug. 1979, p. 60-1.

BACKER, MORTON.

Predictive value of financial ratios in bank term loan decisions, by Morton Backer and Martin L. Gosman. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, March 1979, p. 53-67.

Pusker, Henri C. Reporting the effects of inflation in financial statements, edited by Henri C. Pusker and Rudolph Malandro. Kent, Ohio, Kent State Univ., College and Graduate School of Bus. Admin., c1975. 62 p. (Papers presented at a conference held May 8, 1975.) [*715 P]

BACKMAN, JULES.

Price inflation threatens estate planning. *Trusts and estates*, v. 118, March 1979, p. 22, 30-2, 34-5.

BACON, JEREMY.

Corporate directorship practices: compensation 1977. New York, Conference Board, c1978. 78 p. (A joint research report of the Conference Board and the American Society of Corporate Secretaries.) [*223.3 B]

Requirements of the Foreign corrupt practices act and 1978 S.E.C. disclosure rules. *Conference board information bulletin*, no. 55, April 1979, p. 3-14.

BACON, PETER W.

Analyzing leveraged leases - another alternative, by Peter W. Bacon and Peter J. Athanopoulos. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, July-Aug. 1979, p. 92-5.

BACON, RICHARD L.

Analyzing the operation and tax effects of the new Bankruptcy act, by Richard L. Bacon and James L. Billinger. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, Feb. 1979, p. 76-80.

BAD DEBTS

See Debt
Reserves - Bad debt
Taxation, United States - Bad debts

BADHAM, MICHAEL K.

Professional education should be a lifelong process. (Education for students) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Nov. 1979, p. 84, 86, 88-9.

BADNER, BARRY.

Zelner, Lawrence. Engineer's approach to data collection and planning, by Lawrence Zelner and Barry Badner. (Planning) *Hospitals*, v. 53, March 1, 1979, p. 62-4.

BAENA, SCOTT L.

Banking law, by Scott L. Baena and Kevin Murray. *University of Miami law review*, v. 33, June 1979, p. 757-92.

BAESEL, JEROME B.

Value of information: inferences from the profitability of insider trading, by Jerome B. Baesel and Garry R. Stein. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 14, Sept. 1979, p. 553-71.

BAETZ, W. TIMOTHY.

New estate planning approaches in response to inflation, high interest rates and reformed federal transfer tax laws, by W. Timothy Baez and James M. Trapp. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 57, Dec. 1979, p. 828-39.

BAGLEY, JAMES E.

Forecast of future trends in the computer industry. *Mortgage banker*, v. 39, April 1979, p. 20, 22.

BAGLEY, WILLIAM T.

Impact of the Sunshine act on the public's access to information and on the internal operations of government agencies. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, March 1979, p. 1075-87.

BAGOZZI, RICHARD P.

Is all social exchange marketing?: a reply. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 5, Fall 1977, p. 315-26.

BAHL, PADAM NARAIN.

Capital - under Sur-tax act. (Students' section) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, April 1979, p. 980-2.

BAHN, CHARLES.

Can intelligence tests predict executive competence? *Personnel*, v. 56, July-Aug. 1979, p. 52-8.

BAHRAIN.**BAHRAIN.**

Ernst & Ernst. Bahrain. New York, c1978. 4 p. (*Ernst & Ernst International series.*) [*759.1 B]

BAIDYA, TARA K. N.

Altman, Edward I. Assessing potential financial problems for firms in Brazil, by Edward I. Altman, Tara K.N. Baidya and Luiz Manoel Ribeiro Dias. New York, Salomon Brothers Center for the Study of Financial Institutions, 1977. 35 p. (*Working paper*, no. 125) [*242 A]

BAIER, JEROME R.

Elliott, J. Walter. Econometric models and current interest rates: how well do they predict future rates? By J. Walter Elliott and Jerome R. Baier. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, Sept. 1979, p. 975-86.

BAILES, JACK C.

Capital budgeting in the forest products industry, by Jack C. Bailes, James F. Nielsen and Steve Wendell. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 61, July 1979, p. 46-51, 57.

Capital budgeting practices in the forest products industry, by Jack C. Bailes, James F. Nielsen and Steve Wendell. Corvallis, Or., Oregon State Univ., School of Business, 1978. 11 p. (*Studies in management and accounting for the forest products industries*) [*250 for 2]

Lectures versus personalized instruction: an experimental study in elementary managerial accounting. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 54, Jan. 1979, p. 147-54.

PSI approach to managerial accounting. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 18-20, 1975. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 419-25.) [*106.3 A]

BAILEY, ALLAN R.

Whittenburg, Gerald E. Significant tax credits available for employers hiring from targeted groups, by Gerald E. Whittenburg and Allan R. Bailey. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, Feb. 1979, p. 114-15.

BAILEY, ANDREW D.

Bayesian auditing model, by Andrew D. Bailey and Daniel L. Jensen. *Accounting and finance* (Australia), v. 19, May 1979, p. 1-19.

Coordinated approach to the use of computers in auditing, by Andrew D. Bailey, Michael Gagle and Andrew B. Winston. *EDP auditor*, v. 7, Spring 1979, p. 27-42.

BAILEY, ELIZABETH.

Ultimate defense: suicide? *Forbes*, v. 124, July 9, 1979, p. 29-30.

BAILEY, GUY B.

Business, professional and other torts, by Guy B. Bailey and Robbie M. Colalucia. *University of Miami law review*, v. 33, June 1979, p. 1345-89.

BAILEY, RICHARD.

Making the CAP fit: EEC's vital statistics. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, May 3, 1979, p. 554.

BAILEY, SCOTT A.

Lending to the manufacturer of computer peripheral equipment. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, June 1979, p. 18-31.

BAILEY, WILLIAM O.

Privacy: a public concern. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 80, June 1979, p. 21-2.

Privacy: a public concern. *Interpreter*, v. 7, July 1979, p. 45.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1979**BAILLIE, JAMES C.**

Developments in securities regulations affecting corporate acquisitions. (In Canadian Tax Foundation. *Corporate management tax conference, 1978*. Toronto, 1978. p. 177-85.) [*750.2 C]

BAILLIE, JOHN.

Shepherds or sheep? (Summer school papers) *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, Aug. 1979, p. 332-6.

BAILY, KAY H.

Writing for satisfaction and recognition. *GAO review*, v. 14, Winter 1979, p. 49-50.

BAINBRIDGE, D. RAYMOND.

Unaudited statements - bankers' and CPAs' perceptions. *CPA journal*, v. 49, Dec. 1979, p. 11-14, 16-17.

BAIRD, NAT T.

Age-70 retirement and employee benefit plans. *Newspaper controller*, v. 32, Jan. 1979, p. 4-5, 9.

BAKER, ANDREW M.

Article two warranties in commercial transactions, by Andrew M. Baker and others. (Special project) *Cornell law review*, v. 64, Nov. 1978, p. 30-273.

BAKER, C. RICHARD.

Discussant's response to Developments in comprehensive auditing and suggestions for research. (In Symposium on Auditing Research, 2nd, U. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1976. *Proceedings*. Urbana, Ill., 1977. p. 221-5.) [*102 S]

Management strategy in a large accounting firm: a reply. (Notes) *Accounting review*, v. 54, Jan. 1979, p. 224-5.

BAKER, DONALD W.

Barrett, Michael J. Top management fraud: definitional problems, external auditor responsibilities and top management controls, by Michael J. Barrett, Donald W. Baker and Leon R. Radde. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 18-20, 1975. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 33-52.) [*106.3 A]

BAKER, EDWIN H.

Sheltering a corporate investor, by Edwin H. Baker and H. David Berkowitz. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 57, April 1979, p. 211-21.

BAKER, H. KENT.

Money-market certificates who looked before leaping? By H. Kent Baker and Stevan R. Holmberg. *Business*, v. 29, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 16-21.

BAKER, H. SCOTT.

Performance audits are like regular medical check-ups, by H. Scott Baker, Daniel L. Dornan and Dianne S. Schwager. (Mass transit III) *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 26, Sept./Oct. 1979, p. 23-9.

BAKER, HOWARD.

Cato, Forrest Wallace. Regulating the trust industry. *Trusts & estates*, v. 118, Feb. 1979, p. 20-1. (Interview with Senator Howard Baker and Congressman Al Ullman.)

BAKER, J. WILLIAM.

Equities: an alternative to the first mortgage, by J. William Baker and Donald Gianone. *Mortgage banker*, v. 40, Nov. 1979, p. 37-9, 41.

BAKER, JAMES C.

Financial policy in U.S. multinational companies' capital budgeting techniques. *Journal of business* (Seton Hall Univ.), v. 18, Dec. 1979, p. 13-17.

- Rao, K. R. M. Transfer of funds model for multinational corporations, by K.R.M. Rao and James C. Baker. *Managerial planning*, v. 27, Jan./Feb. 1979, p. 32-8.
- BAKER, KENNETH R.**
Algorithm for the dynamic lot-size problem with time-varying production capacity constraints, by Kenneth R. Baker and others. *Management science*, v. 24, Dec. 1978, p. 1710-20.
Analytic framework for evaluating rolling schedules, by Kenneth R. Baker and David W. Peterson. *Management science*, v. 25, April 1979, p. 341-51.
Linear programming framework for cost allocation and external acquisition when reciprocal services exist, by Kenneth R. Baker and Robert E. Taylor. (Notes) *Accounting review*, v. 54, Oct. 1979, p. 784-90.
- BAKER, PETER.**
Investment for expatriates. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, Feb. 22, 1979, p. 247, 249-50.
- BAKER, ROBERT L.**
Evaluation of the stratified regression estimator for auditing accounting populations, by Robert L. Baker and Ronald M. Copeland. (Capsules and comments) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 17, Autumn 1979, p. 606-17.
- BAKER, ROSS K.**
Long in the tooth. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 20, May 1979, p. 4.
- BAKER, THOMAS E.**
Accounting and accountability: overview of the accounting provisions of the Foreign corrupt practices act of 1977. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 36, Summer 1979, p. 809-41.
- BAKER, THORNTON.**
Hardman, J. Philip. Social security contributions, by J. Philip Hardman, Thornton Baker and Paul Essex. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 78, Summer 1979, p. 3-11.
Hardman, J. Philip. Social security contributions, by J. Philip Hardman, Thornton Baker and Paul Essex. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 78, Summer 1979, p. 3-11.
Percy, J. P. Regional development grants and the duties and responsibilities of the reporting accountant, by J.P. Percy, D.B. Atkinson and Thornton Baker. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), Winter 1978/79, p. 1-28.
- BAKES, MILAN.**
Legal regulation of taxes, levies and fees in the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 32, July 1978, p. 301-7.
Legal regulation of taxes, levies and fees in the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 32, June 1978, p. 242-9.
- BALAKRISHNAN, SHEGAR.**
Future of the Channel Islands as a low tax area. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Sept. 1979, p. 455, 457, 459.
- BALANCE** due on intra-family loan eligible for estate tax deduction. (Selected recent developments) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, July-Aug. 1979, p. 26.
- BALANCE OF PAYMENTS**
Gahin, Fikry S. International insurance transactions in the U.S. balance of payments. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 80, Nov. 1979, p. 16, 18, 132-4.
Gahin, Fikry S. International insurance transactions in the U.S. balance of payments, part 1. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 80, Oct. 1979, p. 10, 12, 14, 94-102, *passim*.
- Great Britain**
Cold winds, troubled waters. (Financial accountant) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, May 31, 1979, p. 711-12.
- BALANCE** sheet and statement of changes in financial position. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Walter B. Meigs, A.N. Mosich and Charles E. Johnson. 4th ed. New York, 1978. p. 135-82.) [110 M]
- BALANCE** sheet classification of deferred income taxes.
Financial Accounting Standards Board. Balance sheet classification of deferred income taxes: an interpretation of APB opinion no. 11. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 3 p. (*Proposed interpretation*, June 22, 1979) [*111.1 F]
- BALANCE SHEETS**
American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting trends and techniques: thirty-third annual cumulative survey of the accounting aspects of the annual reports of 600 industrial and commercial corporations..., edited by Jack Shohet and Richard Rikert. 33rd ed. New York, c1979. 398 p. (The reports analyzed are those with fiscal years ended not later than Feb. 3, 1979.) [*174 A]
Balance sheet and statement of changes in financial position. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Walter B. Meigs, A.N. Mosich and Charles E. Johnson. 4th ed. New York, 1978. p. 135-82.) [110 M]
Blazek, Lubomir J. Profits hidden in the balance sheet, by Lubomir J. Blazek and David L. Wark. (Research commentary) *Journal of bank research*, v. 9, Winter 1979, p. 251-5.
Financial Accounting Standards Board. Balance sheet classification of deferred income taxes: an interpretation of APB opinion no. 11. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 3 p. (*Proposed interpretation*, June 22, 1979) [*111.1 F]
Follett, Robert J. R. How to keep score in business: accounting and financial analysis for the non-accountant. Chicago, Follett Pub. Co., c1978. 204 p. [150 F]
Forrester, D. A. R. Formality for accounts - a survey up to the fourth directive. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, Jan. 18, 1979, p. 66-8.
Hobbs, James B. Financial accounting: concepts, valuation, analysis, by James B. Hobbs and Carl L. Moore. 2nd ed. Cincinnati, South-Western Pub. Co., 1979. 648 p. [110 H]
Litzinger, Donald F. Elementary accounting, a logical approach, by Donald F. Litzinger, Linda Nicandri and Rudolph DeFazio. Columbus, Ohio, Grid, c1978. 305 p. plus worksheets. [110 L]
Methods in accounting for investments in the stock of subsidiary companies (including the equity method). (In International Congress of Accountants, 11th, Munich, 1977. *Accounting and auditing in one world*. Dusseldorf, 1978. p. 351-88.) [106.8 I]
Montgomery, A. Thompson. Financial accounting information: an introduction to its preparation and use. Reading, Mass., Addison-Wesley, c1978. 657 p. [110 M]
Reddinghuys, Hein F. Entity income versus owner's income. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 15, Nov. 1979, p. 468-70.
Rizvi, Syed Jamil Ahmed. Financial analysis of a growing industry - a case study. *Industrial accountant* (Pak.), v. 16, July-Dec. 1977, p. 46-50.
Scott, Richard A. Owners' equity, the anachronistic element. *Accounting review*, v. 54, Oct. 1979, p. 750-63.
- Analysis**
See Statements, Financial - Analysis
- Australia**
Coote, Allan. Funds statements and worksheets, part 2. (Student's section) *Australian accountant*, v. 49, April 1979, p. 179-80.

Consolidated

See Statements, Financial - Consolidated

Disclosure

See Statements, Financial - Disclosure

European Economic Community

Kaminski, Horst. New regulations for the preparation, presentation, audit and publicity of annual accounts of limited liability companies within the EEC according to the Fourth Council directive. *Journal UEC*, v. 14, April 1979, p. 381-92.

Germany (Democratic Republic)

Motekat, Ula K. Accounting cycle for a people-owned enterprise. (International accounting) *Woman CPA*, v. 41, April 1979, p. 16-23.

Great Britain

Morley, Michael F. ED 24: preserving operating capability. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, May 1979, p. 191-4.

Waldron, Robin. What price reserves? *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 71, Aug. 1979, p. 261-4, 266.

BALANCED federal budget: an orthodoxy in trouble.

Sommers, Albert T. Balanced federal budget: an orthodoxy in trouble. New York, Conference Board, 1978. 22 p. (*Information bulletin*, no. 36, Feb. 1978) [*314.4 S]

BALANCING on a tightrope. (Below the line) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Sept. 1979, p. 78.

BALASKOVITS, JAMES J.

Complying with the accounting provisions of the FCPA. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, July 1979, p. 35-7.

BALASUBRAMANIAM, C. S.

Kaura, Mohinder N. Interfirm comparison of financial performance of Indian shipping industry - a cause and effect approach, by Mohinder N. Kaura and C.S. Balasubramaniam. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, March 1979, p. 788-97.

BALASUBRAMANIAN, R.

Levy on capital gains - a controversy. (Taxcellany) *Management accountant* (India), v. 14, Sept. 1979, p. 874-82.

BALCAREK, R. J.

Inflation and investment income. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, April 1979, p. 20, 22.

BALCER, YVES.

Sahin, Izzet. Stochastic models for pensionable service, by Izzet Sahin and Yves Balcer. *Operations research*, v.27, Sept-Oct. 1979, p. 888-903.

BALDINGER, IRVING.

Claims process: communications challenge & opportunity. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 5, Sept. 1979, p. 420-3.

Multiemployer plans - mugged by myths. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 5, March 1979, p. 108-11.

BALDWIN, FRED D.

For embezzlers: those 1040 blues. *Dun's review*, v. 113, March 1979, p. 111.

BALDWIN, S.

Canada: internal audit in a major city government, (Auditing overseas) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, Nov. 1979, p. 28-311.

BALFOUR, DAVID.

Bridging the gap. (Occasional thoughts of David Balfour) *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, March 1979, p. 115-16.

Cybernation; inflation; castigation. (Occasional thoughts of David Balfour) *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, July 1979, p. 288-9.

Occasional thoughts of David Balfour. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Nov. 1978, p. 476-7.

BALIGH, HELMY H.

Marketing in moderation - the marketing concept and the organization's structure, by Helmy H. Baligh and Richard M. Burton. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 12, April 1979, p. 92-6.

BALINSKI, M. L.

Criteria for proportional representation, by M.L. Balinski and H.P. Young. *Operations research*, v. 27, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 80-95.

BALKE, THOMAS E.

Chen, Kung H. Scale of operation, industry and financial ratios, by Kung H. Chen and Thomas A. Balke. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 14, Spring 1979, p. 17-28.

Hadley, Galen D. Comparison of academic and practitioner views of content levels in the undergraduate accounting curriculum, by Galen D. Hadley and Thomas E. Balke. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 54, April 1979, p. 383-9.

BALKIN, JEOFFREY.

Tax treaty highlights International Fiscal Association U.S.A. branch 1979 annual meeting - Washington, D.C. (Special item) *Tax management international journal*, May 1979, p. 16-19, 27.

BALL, BEN C.

Managing your strategic responsiveness to the environment, by Ben C. Ball and Peter Lorange. *Managerial planning*, v. 28, Nov./Dec. 1979, p. 3-9, 27.

BALL, GERALD T.

Tax consequences of U.S. investments in select Middle Eastern countries: Saudi Arabia, Egypt and Iran, by Gerald T. Ball and Frank J. Walsh. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 37th, New York University, 1978. *Proceedings*. New York, 1979. p. 8-1 - 8-75.) [751 N]

BALL, IAN.

Government accounting: the educational requirements in New Zealand. *Accountants journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, Feb. 1979, p. 12-14, 38.

BALL, LESLIE.

Will the service bureau survive the mini/micro boom? By Leslie Ball and Kent McLean. *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, Nov. 1979, p. 20-3.

BALL, LESLIE D.

Kelly, Mark. Systems architecture: the basics, by Mark Kelly and Leslie D. Ball. *Administrative management*, v. 40, Nov. 1979, p. 30-1, 44.

BALL, MARION J.

Lab computers: will performance replace promise? By Marion J. Ball and Samuel Raymond. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Sept. 1979, p. 14-16, 18, 20.

BALL, RAY.

Audit qualifications and share prices, by Ray Ball, R.G. Walker and G.P. Whittred. *Abacus* (Australia), v. 15, June 1979, p. 23-34.

Filter rules: interpretation of market efficiency, experimental problems and Australian evidence. *Accounting education* (Australia), v. 18, Nov. 1978, p. 1-17.

Some additional evidence on survival biases, by Ray Ball and Ross Watts. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, March 1979, p. 197-206.

BALL CLUBS

Thomas, Susan M. Components of demand for major league baseball, by Susan M. Thomas and Marvin A. Jolson. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 31, May 1979, p. 1-6.

BALLON, ROBERT J.

Lesson from Japan: contract, control, and authority. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 8, no. 2, 1979, p. 27-35.

BALLOU, STEPHEN VAUGHAN.

Campbell, William Giles. Form and style: theses, reports, term papers, by William Giles Campbell and Stephen Vaughan Ballou. 5th ed. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, c1978. 177 p. [*940 C]

BALLOW, ROBERT L.

Employee satisfaction is best hedge against union intrusion. *Newspaper controller*, v. 32, Aug. 1979, p. 4-5, 10.
Interfering with an election can swing victory to the organizer. *Newspaper controller*, v. 33, Dec. 1979, p. 8-9.

BALMUTH, BERNARD N.

Pros and cons of an irrevocable trust in life insurance, by Bernard N. Balmuth and Morton A. Frankfurt. *Trusts & estates*, v. 118, Sept. 1979, p. 38-43.

BALOTTI, FRANKLIN.

Elimination of the minority interests by mergers pursuant to section 251 of the general corporation law of Delaware. (In Blumenthal, Harold S. *Securities law review - 1977*. New York, c1977. p. 371-86.) [721 B]

BALSARA, S. D.

Voting by post. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, March 1979, p. 808-10.

BALSLEY, MARIE.

Unklesbay, Nan. Food service researched in special project, by Nan Unklesbay and Marie Balsley. (Food service) *Hospitals*, v. 53, Oct. 16, 1979, p. 113-17.

BALSLEY, W. MICHAEL.

Evaluating competing bank services. *Credit and financial management*, v. 81, Sept. 1979, p. 26-28, 36.

BALSMEIER, PHILLIP W.

Empirical study of the use of alternative methods of evaluating capital expenditures by West Virginia's manufacturers. *West Virginia CPA journal*, v. 1, Dec. 1978, p. 6-10.

BALTARE, CARL W.

Lambert Commission report. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, June 1979, p. 27-8.

BAMBERGER, INGOLF.

Keppler, Werner. Organization for long range planning - a survey of German companies, by Werner Keppler, Ingolf Bamberger and Edward Gabele. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 12, Oct. 1979, p. 69-90.

BANBURY, JOHN.

Towards a framework for the study of the antecedents and consequences of information systems in organizations, by John Banbury and Janine E. Nahapiet. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 4, no. 3, 1979, p. 163-77.

BANCROFT, ANNE L.

Management accounting for marketing, by Anne L. Bancroft and R.M.S. Wilson. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, Dec. 1979, p. 25-30.

BANDEY, DEREK.

Closing the gap. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Nov. 15, 1979, p. 698-9.

BANERJEE, A. R.

E O Q model for price variation in exponential pattern - a dynamic approach. *Management accountant* (India), v. 13, Dec. 1978, p. 1011-17.

BANERJEE, BHASKAR.

Application of statistical techniques in identification and signalling of sickness. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, May 1979, p. 1008-12.

BANGER, IVAN.

Today's incredible office. *Australian accountant*, v. 49, June 1979, p. 305-6, 309-10.

BANHAM, RICHARD L.

Englebrecht, Ted D. Earnings and profits: the income tax dilemma, by Ted D. Englebrecht and Richard L. Banham. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, Feb. 1979, p. 58-64.

BANK account trusts includible in settlor's estate for federal estate tax purposes. (Selected recent developments) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, March-April 1979, p. 31.

BANK ACCOUNTS

Axford, C. B. Golden opportunity for small investor? *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 63, Aug. 1979, p. 12-13, 39-40.

Bank accounts in estate even though passbooks given away. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, March 1979, p. 177.

Corrected FDIC information. (News and views) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Oct. 1979, p. 6, 8-9. (Excerpt from an official FDIC release.)

Crane, Dwight B. Strategies for a NOW - account environment, by Dwight B. Crane and Michael J. Riley. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 35-41.

Feldstein, Martin. New economics and government policy. *Business horizons*, v. 22, Aug. 1979, p. 6-14.

Hohenstein, Louis. Earn interest on your checking account balance. *Veterinary economics*, v. 20, May 1979, p. 41-3.

Money market certificates vs. T-bills and money market funds. *Financial planning today*, v. 3, May 1979, p. 84-7. (Reprinted from *Bankers research*, April 14, 1979.)

Mortland, Jean A. Two cases treat joint bank accounts differently. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 6, Sept. 1979, p. 317.

Nadler, Paul S. Banking's no. 1 enemy. *Bankers monthly*, v. 96, Sept. 15, 1979, p. 9-11.

Reich, Kenneth E. Now accounts teach marketing lesson. (Funds transfer) *Savings & loan news*, v. 100, Nov. 1979, p. 113-15.

Schlenger, Jacques T. Lifetime gifts of savings accounts were ineffective where decedent transferred passbooks to donees but retained signature authority over accounts, by Jacques T. Schlenger and George K. Reynolds. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 6, May 1979, p. 177-9.

Selected questions and answers on insured bank accounts. (Local practitioner and accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 49, May 1979, p. 80-1. (Excerpt from an official FDIC release.)

Truban, John W. Planning for joint interests in Virginia. *Virginia accountant*, v. 31, Sept. 1979, p. 5, 7-10.

With POW and ATS, what happens now? *Savings and loan news*, v. 100, Jan. 1979, p. 50-5.

BANK accounts in estate even though passbooks given away.

BANK accounts in estate even though passbooks given away. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, March 1979, p. 177.

BANK adapts word processing for personalized service. (Small bank scene) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, April 1979, p. 54-5.

BANK ADMINISTRATION INSTITUTE.

Annual report 1976-1977. Park Ridge, Ill., 1977? 17 p. [*060 B]

Bank business ethics and conflicts of interest: guides for management. Park Ridge, Ill., c1977. (54) p. [*603 B]

Directory: officers, directors - 1977-1978. Park Ridge, Ill., (1977.) 56 p. [*060 B]

Financial information system for community banks, designed by Bank Administration Institute and Haskins & Sells. Park Ridge, Ill., c1976. 1 v. (looseleaf) (Contents). -Pt. 1, Chart of accounts. -Pt. 2, Financial reporting. -Pt. 3, Accrual accounting. -Pt. 4, Cost accounting. -Appendix, Account descriptions and sample entries.) [601 B]

Monroe, John S. Top 50 profit performing banks. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, Nov. 1978, p. 37-41.

Statement of principle and standards for internal auditing in the banking industry. Park Ridge, Ill., c1977. 24 p. [*602 B]

BANK America Corporation voluntary disclosure code, December 1978. (Directors' update) *Directors and boards*, v. 4, Summer 1979, p. 65-80.

BANK business ethics and conflicts of interest.

Bank Administration Institute. Bank business ethics and conflicts of interest: guides for management. Park Ridge, Ill., c1977. (54) p. [*603 B]

BANK CHARGE ACCOUNTS

See Credit cards

BANK CONFIRMATIONS

Meuwissen, Kenneth H. Direct verification: a new technique, by Kenneth H. Meuwissen and Horton Sorkin. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, April 1979, p. 48-50.

BANK CREDIT CARDS

See Credit cards

BANK crime: emphasis on prevention. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 63, May 1979, p. 14-15, 41-2.

BANK DEBIT CARDS

See Debit cards

BANK DIRECTORS

See Directors

BANK HOLDING COMPANIES

See Banks and banking, Group

BANK HOLDING COMPANY ACT

Meinster, David R. Bank holding company diversification and the risk of capital impairment, by David R. Meinster and Rodney D. Johnson. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 10, Autumn 1979, p. 683-94.

BANK income tax return manual.

Niemann, John O. Bank income tax return manual, with specimen filled-in 1977 returns, by John O. Niemann, Robert M. Dolgin and D. James Tiburzi. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1978. (284) p., plus 111 p. appendices. [*605 N]

BANK investments officers take a look ahead. *Banking*, v. 71, Jan. 1979, p. 44-8, 53.

BANK OF AMERICA.

Building contractors. San Francisco, c1978. 20 p. (*Small business reporter*, v. 14, no. 3) [*250 Con]

Equipment leasing. San Francisco, c1978. 16 p. (*Small business reporter*, v. 14, no. 1) [*143.3 B]

Personnel guidelines. San Francisco, c1978. 12 p. (*Small business reporter*, v. 14, no. 2) [*223.8 B]

BANK TELLERS

ATM marketing program solves identity problem. (Small bank scene) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, March 1979, p. 60-1.

Caperton, Tom. Teller training in a medium-sized bank. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Jan. 1979, p. 42-4.

Kirkman, Don. Valley National Bank's planning efforts reduce ATM startup problems. (Small bank scene) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, July 1979, p. 62, 64-5.

Shallow, Robert J. Analysis of Minuteman - a credit union shared ATM system, part 1. (Small bank scene) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Jan. 1979, p. 20, 50-1.

Shallow, Robert J. Analysis of Minuteman - a credit union shared ATM system, part 2. (Small bank scene) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Feb. 1979, p. 58-61.

BANKERS AND CREDIT PEOPLE

Ashford, Denise K. Risk assessment - calculating the odds in a small or medium-sized bank. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, March 1979, p. 2-13.

Backer, Morton. Predictive value of financial ratios in bank term loan decisions, by Morton Backer and Martin L. Gosman. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, March 1979, p. 53-67.

Baesel, Jerome B. Value of information: inferences from the profitability of insider trading, by Jerome B. Baesel and Garry R. Stein. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 14, Sept. 1979, p. 553-71.

Bank Administration Institute. Directory: officers, directors - 1977-1978. Park Ridge, Ill., (1977.) 56 p. [*060 B]

Campbell, Wayne A. Liquidity - some new findings. (Accounting principles and practices) *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 53, July-Aug. 1979, p. 48-52.

Cook, James A. Expanded look at codes of ethics for bank officers. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Jan. 1979, p. 22-5.

Lehman, Emanuel. Develop good credit sense. *Credit & financial management*, v. 81, Jan. 1979, p. 16-17.

Smith, David M. What a customer should look for in his banker. *ABA banking journal*, v. 71, April 1979, p. 124, 126, 130, 132.

Vetera, Robert S. Credit profile of tomorrow's debtor. *Credit & financial management*, v. 81, Feb. 1979, p. 12-13, 24-5.

Cooperation with

See also Reports - For credit purposes

Bainbridge, D. Raymond. Unaudited statements - bankers' and CPAs' perceptions. *CPA journal*, v. 49, Dec. 1979, p. 11-14, 16-17.

Landers, Jonathan M. Truth in lending: open end credit, part 3. *Practical lawyer*, v. 24, Dec. 1, 1978, p. 45-58.

Nightingale, Ronald J. How to help your client secure a loan. (MAS speak out) *Michigan CPA*, v. 30, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 60-2.

Social responsibility

See Banks and banking - Social responsibility

BANKER'S guide to Washington - whom to contact - and where. *Banking*, v. 71, Jan. 1979, p. 57-63, 66-9.

BANKES-JONES, R. M.

Accountability of pension funds - the actuary and the auditor. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, April 5, 1979, p. 430-2.

BANKING in London: an introduction for foreign banks.

Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. Banking in London: an introduction for foreign banks. London, 1976. 1 v. (various pagings) [*692 F]

BANKING LAW JOURNAL.

Federal income taxation of banks and financial institutions. 5th ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1978. 1 v. (looseleaf) (A *Banking law journal* publication.) [605 F]

BANKRUPTCIES - foresee, forestall, but don't fall short. (Management advisory services) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Nov. 1979, p. 84-5. (Excerpt from *Corporate controller's and treasurer's report* (Warren, Gorham & Lamont), July 1979.)

BANKRUPTCY

See also Business failures
Insolvencies

Liquidations and receiverships

Altman, Edward I. Assessing potential financial problems for firms in Brazil, by Edward I. Altman, Tara K.N. Baidya and Luiz Manoel Ribeiro Dias. New York, Salomon Brothers Center for the Study of Financial Institutions, 1977. 35 p. (*Working paper*, no. 125) [*242 A]
Altman, Edward I. Corporate bankruptcy in America. Lexington, Mass., Lexington Books, c1971. 201 p. [242 A]
Attachment of earnings not an assignment. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, May 17, 1979, p. 632.

Bankruptcies - foresee, forestall, but don't fall short. (Management advisory services) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Nov. 1979, p. 84-5. (Excerpt from *Corporate controller's and treasurer's report* (Warren, Gorham & Lamont), July 1979.)

Commerce Clearing House. Bankruptcy reform act of 1978 (P.L. 95-598). Chicago, c1978. p. 381 p. (Contains law, explanation and committee reports) [*242 C]

DeWitt, Robert A. Application of the new bankruptcy code to real estate financing. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 14, Summer 1979, p. 410-31.

Discharge of debts under the new bankruptcy code, by J. Ronald Trost and others. *Practical lawyer*, v. 25, June 1, 1979, p. 51-64.

Gilbert, Leonard H. Bankruptcy, by Leonard H. Gilbert and Robert Pass. *University of Miami law review*, v. 33, June 1979, p. 793-851.

Greenebaum, Mary. Profiting from investments in corporate failures. (Personal investing) *Fortune*, v. 99, May 7, 1979, p. 317, 320.

Grilliot, Harold J. Tenacity by the entirety: an ancient fiction frustrates modern creditors, by Harold J. Grilliot and Thomas R. Yocum. *American business law journal*, v. 17, Fall 1979, p. 341-61.

Honsberger, John D. Corporate failure can be predicted. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, June 1979, p. 30-2.

Judicial Conference Of The United States. Advisory Committee on Bankruptcy Rules. Suggested interim bankruptcy rules New York, Matthew Bender, c1979. 103 p. [*242 J]

Kaye, Jack L. Early warning signs of business failure, by Jack L. Kaye and Laurence N. Garter. *Credit and financial management*, v. 81, June 1979, p. 12-13, 36-7.

Lee, Wayne Y. Abstract: optimal financial policies under threat of bankruptcy, by Wayne Y. Lee and Russell P. Boisjoly. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, Nov. 1978, p. 783-4.

Perils of bankruptcy. (Local practitioner and accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 49, May 1979, p. 80. (Excerpt from *Financial planners monthly report*, Nov. 1978.)

Poorman, John Kevin. Bankruptcy reform act of 1978. (Commentary) *Oklahoma law review*, v. 32, Summer 1979, p. 583-625.

Pruett, Sally F. Fourth Circuit review: III bankruptcy. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 36, Spring 1979, p. 411-20.

Reichardt, Delbert D. Coming back from bankruptcy. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, Sept.-Oct. 1979, p. 54-9.

Roberts, Paul E. Deeds in lieu of foreclosure. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Winter 1979, p. 37-47.

Scott, James H. Bankruptcy, secured debt, and optimal capital structure: reply. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, March 1979, p. 253-60.

Shrieves, Ronald E. Bankruptcy avoidance as a motive for merger, by Ronald E. Shrieves and Donald L. Stevens. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 14, Sept. 1979, p. 501-15.

Small, A. Thomas. Bankruptcy code from the viewpoint of the secured commercial lender. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, May 1979, p. 2-14.

Smith, Clifford W. Bankruptcy, secured debt, and optimal capital structure: comment, by Clifford W. Smith and Jerold B. Warner. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, March 1979, p. 247-51.

Steinberg, Robert S. New Bankruptcy act eliminates some, but not all, conflicts with Internal revenue code. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, May 1979, p. 288-94.

Webster, Wendell W. Tax aspects of the Bankruptcy reform act of 1978. *Tax adviser*, v. 10, April 1979, p. 220-4.

Accounting

Insolvency. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Paul M. Fischer, William James Taylor and J. Arthur Leer. New York, 1978. p. 799-838.) [110 F]

Norton, Curtis L. Comparison of general price level and historical cost financial statements in the prediction of bankruptcy, by Curtis L. Norton and Ralph E. Smith. *Accounting review*, v. 54, Jan. 1979, p. 72-87.

Rowan, Hugh. CA liable as trustee in bankruptcy. (Legal cases) *CA magazine*, (Can.), v. 112, April 1979, p. 83-4.

Chapter X proceedings

O'Keefe, Daniel E. Tax consequences of reorganization under Chapter X of the Bankruptcy act. *Tax adviser*, v. 10, June 1979, p. 342-6.

Rosenfeld, S. James. Brief update on the status of defrauded stockholders in reorganization proceedings, by S. James Rosenfeld and Gregory Lee. (Bankruptcy) *Corporation law journal*, v. 2, Spring 1979, p. 148-53.

Chapter XI proceedings

Initial financing restrictions in Chapter XI bankruptcy proceedings. (Comments) *Columbia law review*, v. 78, Dec. 1978, p. 1683-1713.

Rosenfeld, S. James. Business reorganizations under the new bankruptcy code, part 1), by S. James Rosenfeld and Gregory Lee. (Bankruptcy) *Corporation law review*, v. 2, Fall 1979, p. 339-44.

Trost, J. Ronald. Business reorganizations under Chapter 11 of the new bankruptcy code. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, April 1979, p. 1309-46.

Chapter XIII proceedings

Klein, Martin I. New bankruptcy code, part 1. *Practical lawyer*, v. 25, Jan. 15, 1979, p. 35-46.

Great Britain

Rudkin, Andrew. Lien and accountants. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 71, April 1979, p. 121-2.

Law

- Aires, Randolph H. Consumer credit legislation update. *Retail control*, v. 47, March 1979, p. 18-31.
- Bacon, Richard L. Analyzing the operation and tax effects of the new Bankruptcy act, by Richard L. Bacon and James L. Billinger. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, Feb. 1979, p. 76-80.
- Burke, William M. Consumer credit and the new Bankruptcy act. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, April 1979, p. 1467-75.
- Change in bankruptcy laws. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 49, March 1979, p. 7-8. (Excerpt from *Client newsletter*, (Alexander Grant & Company), November 1978.)
- Cumberland, William E. Bankruptcy reform act restores protection to real estate secured lenders, by William E. Cumberland and Christopher G. Griffith. *Mortgage banker*, v. 39, Jan. 1979, p. 34-6, 38-9.
- Feld, Lipman G. New protections in bankruptcy. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 63, Nov. 1979, p. 20, 42.
- Halper, Emanuel B. People and property: bankruptcy cancellation clauses under the Bankruptcy reform act. *Real estate review*, v. 9, Fall 1979, p. 75-83.
- Klee, Kenneth N. New bankruptcy act of 1978. *American Bar Association journal*, v. 64, Dec. 1978, p. 1865-7.
- Klein, Martin I. New bankruptcy code, part 1. *Practical lawyer*, v. 25, Jan. 15, 1979, p. 35-46.
- O'Connell, Gregory J. Bank's right of set-off under the Bankruptcy act; New Jersey National Bank v. Gutterman (In re Applied Logic Corp.). (Bankruptcy law) *St. John's law review*, v. 53, Winter 1979, p. 245-54.
- Rosenfeld, S. James. Business reorganizations under the new bankruptcy code, part 1), by S. James Rosenfeld and Gregory Lee. (Bankruptcy) *Corporation law review*, v. 2, Fall 1979, p. 339-44.
- United States. Laws, Statutes, etc. Bankruptcy code, with explanatory comment on the Bankruptcy reform act of 1978. by Asa S. Herzog and Lawrence P. King. 1979 ed. New York, Matthew Bender, c1979. 835 p. (Collier pamphlet edition, Part 3) [242 U]
- United States. Laws, Statutes, etc. Bankruptcy rules and official forms, with explanatory comment on the Bankruptcy reform act of 1978. By Authur L. Moller and Lawrence P. King. 1979 ed. New York, Matthew Bender, c1979. 1141 p. (Collier pamphlet edition, Part 2 - replacing Part 2 of the 1976 Collier pamphlet edition.) [242 U]

Great Britain

- Hartigan, Patrick. Bankruptcy and all that. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 71, Oct. 1979, p. 315-16.

Tax problems

- See Taxation, United States - Bankruptcy problems

BANKRUPTCY ACT

- Aires, Randolph H. Consumer credit legislation update. *Retail control*, v. 47, March 1979, p. 18-31.
- Bacon, Richard L. Analyzing the operation and tax effects of the new Bankruptcy act, by Richard L. Bacon and James L. Billinger. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, Feb. 1979, p. 76-80.
- Burke, William M. Secured transactions. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, April 1979, p. 1547-94.
- Commerce Clearing House. Bankruptcy reform act of 1978 (P.L. 95-598). Chicago, c1978. p. 381 p. (Contains law, explanation and committee reports) [*242 C]
- Feld, Lipman G. New protections in bankruptcy. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 63, Nov. 1979, p. 20, 42.
- Henson, Ray D. Uniform commercial code and the new Bankruptcy act: some problem areas. *Business lawyer*, v. 35, Nov. 1979, p. 83-99.
- Klee, Kenneth N. New bankruptcy act of 1978. *American Bar Association journal*, v. 64, Dec. 1978, p. 1865-7.
- Klein, Martin I. New bankruptcy code, part 1. *Practical lawyer*, v. 25, Jan. 15, 1979, p. 35-46.

- Klein, Martin I. New bankruptcy code, part 2 - case administration. *Practical lawyer*, v. 25, March 1, 1979, p. 73-8.
- Morton, Robert B. New bankruptcy law. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 32, Winter 1979, p. 71-9.
- Murray, Daniel E. Commercial law. *University of Miami law review*, v. 33, June 1979, p. 853-910.
- O'Connell, Gregory J. Bank's right of set-off under the Bankruptcy act; New Jersey National Bank v. Gutterman (In re Applied Logic Corp.). (Bankruptcy law) *St. John's law review*, v. 53, Winter 1979, p. 245-54.
- O'Keefe, Daniel E. Tax consequences of reorganization under Chapter X of the Bankruptcy act. *Tax adviser*, v. 10, June 1979, p. 342-6.
- Rabinowitz, Martin J. Bankruptcy tax act of 1979 - H.R. 5043: proposals for new tax treatment of debtors and creditors, by Martin J. Rabinowitz and Kenneth A. Rubin. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 57, Dec. 1979, p. 911-19.
- Rosenberg, Sanford L. New bankruptcy code: more clout for unsecured creditors, by Sanford L. Rosenberg and Robert U. Sattin. *Credit and financial management*, v. 81, Sept. 1979, p. 12-14.
- Rosenfeld, S. James. Business reorganizations under the new bankruptcy code, part 1), by S. James Rosenfeld and Gregory Lee. (Bankruptcy) *Corporation law review*, v. 2, Fall 1979, p. 339-44.
- Schimberg, A. Bruce. Legislative and judicial developments affecting commercial lending, 1977-78. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Jan. 1979, p. 55-73.
- Securities claims in bankruptcy: provability and priority. (Note) *New York University law review*, v. 53, Nov. 1978, p. 1056-1101.
- Small, A. Thomas. Bankruptcy code from the viewpoint of the secured commercial lender. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, May 1979, p. 2-14.
- Steinberg, Robert S. New Bankruptcy act eliminates some, but not all, conflicts with Internal revenue code. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, May 1979, p. 288-94.
- Steinberg, Robert S. New bankruptcy act eliminates some, but not all, conflicts with Internal Revenue Code. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, March/April 1979, p. 300-6.
- Teitelbaum, Jules. Preferences old and new. *Credit and financial management*, v. 81, Sept. 1979, p. 15-16.
- Trost, J. Ronald. Business reorganizations under Chapter 11 of the new bankruptcy code. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, April 1979, p. 1309-46.

BANKRUPTCY code.

- United States. Laws, Statutes, etc. Bankruptcy code, with explanatory comment on the Bankruptcy reform act of 1978. by Asa S. Herzog and Lawrence P. King. 1979 ed. New York, Matthew Bender, c1979. 835 p. (Collier pamphlet edition, Part 3) [242 U]

BANKRUPTCY REFORM ACT OF 1978

- Clarkson, Scott C. More about the Bankruptcy act of 1978. *American Bar Association journal*, v. 65, May 1979, p. 736.
- Cocheo, Steve. New bankruptcy law: how it may affect banks. *ABA banking journal*, v. 71, Oct. 1979, p. 48, 50, 52, 55-6, 180.
- DeWitt, Robert A. Application of the new bankruptcy code to real estate financing. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 14, Summer 1979, p. 410-31.
- Poorman, John Kevin. Bankruptcy reform act of 1978. (Commentary) *Oklahoma law review*, v. 32, Summer 1979, p. 583-625.
- Shanker, Morris G. Treatment of executory contracts and leases in the 1978 bankruptcy code. *Practical lawyer*, v. 25, Oct. 15, 1979, p. 11-34.
- Webster, Wendell W. Tax aspects of the Bankruptcy reform act of 1978. *Tax adviser*, v. 10, April 1979, p. 220-4.

BANKRUPTCY reform act of 1978 (P.L. 95-598).

Commerce Clearing House. Bankruptcy reform act of 1978 (P.L. 95-598). Chicago, c1978. p. 381 p. (Contains law, explanation and committee reports) [*242 C]

BANKRUPTCY rules.

United States. Laws, Statutes, etc. Bankruptcy rules and official forms, with explanatory comment on the Bankruptcy reform act of 1978. By Authur L. Moller and Lawrence P. King. 1979 ed. New York, Matthew Bender, c1979. 1141 p. (Collier pamphlet edition, Part 2 - replacing Part 2 of the 1976 Collier pamphlet edition.) [242 U]

BANKS, ALAN B.

- Adams report - a commentary. (Students' section) *Accountants journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, Feb. 1979, p. 39-40.
- Computer auditing, part 1. (Students section) *Accountants journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, Oct. 1979, p. 365-8.
- Extracts from examiners' reports 1978. (Students' section) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, Sept. 1979, p. 322-6.
- Jarvie, R. W. Management consultancy, an interview by Alan B. Banks. (Students' section) *Accountants journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, Aug. 1979, p. 282-4.

BANKS, ROBERT KALEY.

- Ostrom, Lonnie L. Product liability: a self-audit of distributor exposure, by Lonnie L. Ostrom, Robert Kaley Banks and Richard Gregg Maxon. *Retail control*, v. 48, Oct. 1979, p. 2-21.

BANKS, ROBERT L.

- Operations vs. strategy: trading tomorrow for today, by Robert L. Banks and Steven C. Wheelwright. *Harvard business review*, v. 57, May-June 1979, p. 112-20.

BANKS AND BANKING

- Abbound, A. Robert. Banking's strengths - and its weakness. *Bankers monthly*, v. 95, Dec. 15, 1978, p. 22-6.
- Americanizing Swiss Bank Corp. *Forbes*, v. 124, Aug. 6, 1979, p. 73-4.
- Bank Administration Institute. Annual report 1976-1977. Park Ridge, Ill., 1977? 17 p. [*060 B]
- Brimmer, Andrew F. Brimmer on banking - moving into the eighties, an interview by Richard B. Miller. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, Sept.-Oct. 1979, p. 26-34.
- Carter, Carolyn E. Maintenance of value equal protection for small savers: foreign currency accounts versus basket clause accounts. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, Nov. 1978, p. 233-55.
- Cox, Edwin B. Competition in retail banking. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, July-Aug. 1979, p. 24-31.
- Everyone is stepping into everyone else's turf. (1979 Annual banking survey) *Forbes*, v. 123, April 16, 1979, p. 134-9.
- Fiske, Heidi S. Will bank subsidiaries make the big come-back? (Money management) *Institutional investor*, v. 13, March 1979, p. 128-9, 133-5, 192.
- Hansen, Michael H. Retail market share in a competitive market, by Michael H. Hansen and Charles B. Weinberg. *Journal of retailing*, v. 55, Spring 1979, p. 37-46.
- Howell, James M. Regional banking - part 4: the Northeast - the role of banking in local economic development, by James M. Howell and Carolyn J. Schwenker. (Economist's corner) *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 72-7.
- Koch, Gary W. Antitrust - United States v. Crocker National Corp. - failing to break the endless chain. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 3, Summer 1978, p. 623-47.
- Koehn, Hank. Environment of the 1980s - a futures perspective, by Hank Koehn and Robert H. Long. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Dec. 1979, p. 26-9.
- Letelier, Isabel. How American banks keep the Chilean junta going, by Isabel Letelier and Michael Moffitt. *Business and society review*, no. 29, Spring 1979, p. 42-51.

- Monroe, John S. Top 50 profit performing banks. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, Nov. 1978, p. 37-41.
- Nadler, Paul S. Banking's no. 1 enemy. *Bankers monthly*, v. 96, Sept. 15, 1979, p. 9-11.
- Nadler, Paul S. Fifty years later. *Bankers monthly*, v. 96, Oct. 15, 1979, p. 11-12, 28.
- Nadler, Paul S. Roadblocks facing the community bank. *Bankers monthly*, v. 96, Aug. 15, 1979, p. 9-12.
- National Conference On Banking. *Washington, D.C., 1978. Handbook*. Washington, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, 1978. 1 v. (looseleaf) [600 N]
- Ritter, Lawrence S. Principles of money, banking, and financial markets, by Lawrence S. Ritter and William L. Silber. 2nd rev. and exp. ed. New York, Basic Books, c1977. 556 p. [710 R]
- Siegel, Joel G. Industry characteristics and the quality of earnings, by Joel G. Siegel and Linda Savage. *National public accountant*, v. 24, July 1979, p. 11-15.
- St. John, August G. Changing future for retail banking. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, July-Aug. 1979, p. 52-6.
- Tubbs, Alan R. Agricultural banking: where will it be in 1983? *Banking*, v. 71, March 1979, p. 74-6, 78.

Acceptance financing

- Acceptance-backed securities? *Banking*, v. 71, Jan. 1979, p. 54.
- Wilson, Hoyet. Better acceptance for acceptances? *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 63, Jan. 1979, p. 16-17, 40-2.

Accounting

- Almond, David C. Preview of the proposed Audit and accounting guide for banks, by David C. Almond and Timothy S. Lucas. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, July 1979, p. 38-43, 46.
- Bank Administration Institute. Financial information system for community banks, designed by Bank Administration Institute and Haskins & Sells. Park Ridge, Ill., c1976. 1 v. (looseleaf) (Contents. -Pt. 1, Chart of accounts. -Pt. 2, Financial reporting. -Pt. 3, Accrual accounting. -Pt. 4, Cost accounting. -Appendix, Account descriptions and sample entries.) [601 B]
- Blazek, Lubomir J. Profits hidden in the balance sheet, by Lubomir J. Blazek and David L. Wark. (Research commentary) *Journal of bank research*, v. 9, Winter 1979, p. 251-5.
- Boyer, Patricia A. Inflation accounting for banks, by Patricia A. Boyer and Paul Frishkoff. (Of note in banking) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, July 1979, p. 10, 12.
- Edwards, James Don. What the Foreign corrupt practices act means to bank management, by James D. Edwards and Robert N. Holt. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, May-June 1979, p. 47-50.
- Ernst & Ernst. Financial reporting trends: banking, 1978. Cleveland, c1978. 310 p. [*604.1 E]
- Federal income taxation of banks and financial institutions. 5th ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1978. 1 v. (looseleaf) (A *Banking law journal* publication.) [605 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Banking Task Group. Interim report on FASB exposure drafts: Financial reporting and changing prices and Constant dollar accounting. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 8 p. (*Interim report*, May 31, 1979) [*111.1 F]
- National Conference On Banking. *Washington, D.C., 1978. Handbook*. Washington, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, 1978. 1 v. (looseleaf) [600 N]
- Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. Principles and presentation: banking. 8th ed. New York, c1978. 221 p. (Review of 1977 annual reports) [*604.1 P]
- Pisa, John C. Tool for improving profits - part 2, Louisiana National's transaction cost accounting system. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, Nov. 1978, p. 31-6.

BANKS AND BANKING—Accounting—(Continued)

- Price Waterhouse & Co. Survey of financial reporting and accounting developments in the banking industry, based on 1977 annual reports of the 20 largest U.S. bank holding companies. New York, c1978. 34 p. [*604.1 P]
- Shanahan, John T. Banking: comment on Industry Task Group report. (In Conference on Financial Reporting and Changing Prices, New York, 1979. *Proceedings*. Stamford, Conn., 1979. p. 113-16.) [*111.1 F]

Australia

- Hewitt, F. W. Banks and their treatment. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, June 1979, p. 43, 46-8.

Great Britain

- Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. Banking in London: an introduction for foreign banks. London, 1976. 1 v. (various pagings) [*692 P]

Auditing

- Crouse, David W. Risk analysis in an EDP audit environment. (EDP systems) *Internal auditor*, v. 36, Dec. 1979, p. 69-7.
- Curley, Joseph J. Auditing demand deposit accounts under a bulk filing system. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, June 1979, p. 47-50.
- Dauids, Lewis E. Effective board audit. St. Louis, Mo., Director Pubs., c1977. 165 p. [*602 D]
- Emory, William A. Comptroller of the Currency's EDP examination procedures, part 1: the audit review. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Feb. 1979, p. 24-8.
- Firth, Michael. Qualified audit reports and bank lending decisions. (Research commentary) *Journal of bank research*, v. 9, Winter 1979, p. 237-41.
- Hoar, Thomas A. Computers and audit programs. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Sept. 1979, p. 50-1.
- Holt, Robert N. Judging the competence of bank auditors, by Robert N. Holt and Johnny R. Johnson. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, Jan. 1979, p. 34, 36.
- Jones, Kylius J. Audit committee and bank integrity, by Kylius J. Jones and Donald R. Caldwell. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, July-Aug. 1979, p. 85-91.
- Meuwissen, Kenneth H. Direct verification: a new technique, by Kenneth H. Meuwissen and Horton Sorokin. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, April 1979, p. 48-50.
- National Conference On Banking, *Washington, D.C., 1978*. Handbook. Washington, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, 1978. 1 v. (looseleaf) [600 N]
- Werner, Jack H. Auditing a shared EFT network. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Nov. 1979, p. 47-9.

Australia

- Skully, Michael T. Merchant banking in the Far East. London, Banker Research Unit, Financial Times Ltd, 1976? 284 p. [*692 S]

Bad debts

- Rice, R. Michael. Growing consumer debt burden. *Bankers monthly*, v. 96, April 15, 1979, p. 14-16, 35.

Business planning

- Adolfse, Joop. Strategic planning and policy making in banks, by Joop Adolfse and Frans Vervoordeldonk. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 12, June 1979, p. 73-81.
- Anderson, Carl R. Bank forecasting: a developmental-group approach. *Journal of bank research*, v. 10, Spring 1979, p. 36-44.
- Gup, Benton E. Should banks locate in shopping centers? By Benton E. Gup and Larry E. Wofford. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, March-April 1979, p. 63-7.
- Hoover, Bruce. Long-range planning for long-term benefits, part 2. (Director's report) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, March 1979, p. 16, 18, 20.

- Hoover, Bruce. Long-range planning for long-term profits. (Director's report) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Feb. 1979, p. 12, 14.

- Kohn, Stephen J. Managing the EFT decision. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, March-April 1979, p. 25-32.

California

- Sprague, Willard F. Regional banking, part 3: the outlook for California's banking markets in the 1980s, by Willard F. Sprague and William F. Ford. (Economist's corner) *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, Sept.-Oct. 1979, p. 101-7.

Canada

- Dizard, John. Why Canada's banks are leaving the nest. (Canada II) *Institutional investor*, v. 13, Feb. 1979, p. 113-14, 116, 119.
- Starita, Paul F. Managing a large multivendor operating environment. *Datamation*, v. 25, Sept. 1979, p. 146-52.

Certificates of deposit

- Baker, H. Kent. Money-market certificates who looked before leaping? By H. Kent Baker and Stevan R. Holmberg. *Business*, v. 29, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 16-21.

Channel Islands

- Hendry, R. C. Merchant banking in the Channel Islands. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Sept. 27, 1979, p. 459-61.

China

- Kraff, John W. What an American bank can do for you: a banker's approach to China. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 14, Summer 1979, p. 37-42.

Clearing house

- See Banks and banking - Payment plans

Clerical work

- Worrell, Charles L. Boost productivity, lower costs. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, May-June 1979, p. 79-82.

Correspondent relationships

- Bell, James F. Correspondent bank loans after the Financial institutions regulatory and interest rate control act of 1978, by James F. Bell and Joseph M. Oliver. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, April 1979, p. 1347-57.
- Johnson, James. Correspondent as an inexpensive source of funds, by James Johnson and Thomas Patrick. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Oct. 1979, p. 54-5.
- Knight, Robert E. New profile study of correspondent and respondent banks. *ABA banking journal*, v. 71, Nov. 1979, p. 50-4, 56, 59-61.
- State-by-state rankings of major correspondent banks. *ABA banking journal*, v. 71, Nov. 1979, p. 109-10, 112-13, 115, 119, 121-22.

Cost accounting

- Bank Administration Institute. Financial information system for community banks, designed by Bank Administration Institute and Haskins & Sells. Park Ridge, Ill., c1976. 1 v. (looseleaf) (Contents. -Pt. 1, Chart of accounts. -Pt. 2, Financial reporting. -Pt. 3, Accrual accounting. -Pt. 4, Cost accounting. -Appendix, Account descriptions and sample entries.) [601 B]

Costs

- Binder, Barrett F. Controlling noninterest expenses - the role of comparative data analysis. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, June 1979, p. 31-4.
- Maisel, Sherman J. Interest rate changes and commercial bank revenues and costs, by Sherman J. Maisel and Robert Jacobson. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, Nov. 1978, p. 687-700.
- Pisa, John C. Tool for improving profits - part 2. Louisiana National's transaction cost accounting system. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, Nov. 1978, p. 31-6.

- Price, John F. How to minimize bank operating costs. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, Sept.-Oct. 1979, p. 96-100.
- Schenkel, Edward C. Analyzing bank costs. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 64, Oct. 1979, p. 11, 40-4.
- Data processing**
- ATM marketing program solves identity problem. (Small bank scene) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, March 1979, p. 60-1.
- Bank adapts word processing for personalized service. (Small bank scene) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, April 1979, p. 54-5.
- Beehler, Paul J. Crocker's automated money transfer system. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, April 1979, p. 39-42.
- Bishop, Willard. Consumers' perceptions of supermarket EFT services, by Willard Bishop and Walter W. Stafeil. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Jan. 1979, p. 37-40.
- Boesch, A. Evaluating the nationwide cash dispenser network in Switzerland. (International report) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, May 1979, p. 56, 58, 60, 62.
- Case, Jay C. Electronic banking comes to first-citizens. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 60, April 1979, p. 39-42.
- Chapman, Robert. Facing financial realities in banking. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, Sept. 1978, p. 22-3, 48, 50, 52-4.
- Curley, Joseph J. Auditing demand deposit accounts under a bulk filing system. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, June 1979, p. 47-50.
- Eisenbeis, Robert A. Sharing and access issues, by Robert A. Eisenbeis and Benjamin Wolkowitz. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, March-April 1979, p. 46-53.
- Emory, William A. Comptroller of the currency's EDP examination procedures, part 2 - management. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, March 1979, p. 45-8.
- Emory, William A. Comptroller of the Currency's EDP examination procedures, part 5. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, June 1979, p. 35-8.
- Feldman, Sidney. Wonderful world of bank telecommunications. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, Sept.-Oct. 1979, p. 80-4.
- Fisher, John F. EFT - the decade of the 1980s: new concepts for the world of banking. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, March-April 1979, p. 21-2.
- French, N. K. Towards electronic funds transfer systems. *Australian accountant*, v. 49, March 1979, p. 94-6, 99-100.
- Heard, Edwin L. Fine tuning check transit, processing and sending, by Edwin L. Heard, James M. Rabb and Thomas R. Hester. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, March 1979, p. 33-7.
- Hoar, Thomas A. Computers and audit programs. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Sept. 1979, p. 50-1.
- Johnson, Howard G. EFT changes that may shape its future, by H.G. Johnson and E.C. Arnold. *Bankers monthly*, v. 96, June 15, 1979, p. 14-17.
- Kaplan, Arnold L. Final survey results: overall automation pushing 100%, but some areas slumping, by Arnold L. Kaplan, and Per Lange. (Focus on operations) *Banking*, v. 71, March 1979, p. 94, 96, 98.
- Kirkman, Don. Valley National Bank's planning efforts reduce ATM startup problems. (Small bank scene) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, July 1979, p. 62, 64-5.
- Kohn, Stephen J. Managing the EFT decision. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, March-April 1979, p. 25-32.
- Lewin, Wayne B. Check collection system: present and future status. *Journal of bank research*, v. 9, Summer 1978, p. 78-81.
- Louderback, Peter D. Bank planning led by EDP. *Management focus (PMM & Co.)*, v. 26, March/April 1979, p. 2-7.
- Marsh, J. C. EFT issues in the United States. *Retail control*, v. 47, April-May 1979, p. 42-55.
- Mathews, Richard S. Facilities management: the pros, cons and future. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Nov. 1979, p. 57-60.
- May, Bruce R. EFT and branch automation. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Feb. 1979, p. 42-4.
- Menkus, Belden. Computer crooks may be robbing your bank blind. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, May-June 1979, p. 35-7.
- Myers, Edith. EFT - perceived. (News in perspective) *Datamation*, v. 25, April 1979, p. 69-70.
- National Commission On Electronic Fund Transfers. EFT in the United States: policy recommendations and the public interest. Washington, 1977. 389 p. [*603.9 N]
- Nearing, G. H. Computer master file audit - a systematic approach. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, July 1979, p. 53-7.
- Perry, William E. EDP auditing: expectations vs. reality, by William E. Perry and H.C. Warner. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, March 1979, p. 28-32.
- Pisa, John C. Tool for improving profits - part 2, Louisiana National's transaction cost accounting system. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, Nov. 1978, p. 31-6.
- Porter, Thomas C. Who uses bank debit cards? by Thomas C. Porter, Robert A. Swerdlow and William A. Staples. *Business horizons*, v. 22, Feb. 1979, p. 75-83.
- Pottruch, David S. Banking on integration. *Datamation*, v. 25, Oct. 1979, p. 119-21, 124, 126.
- Shallow, Robert J. Analysis of Minuteman - a credit union shared ATM system, part 2. (Small bank scene) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Feb. 1979, p. 58-61.
- Smith, David M. Red checks - how can banks cope with them? *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, March 1979, p. 38-40.
- Starita, Paul F. Managing a large multivendor operating environment. *Datamation*, v. 25, Sept. 1979, p. 146-52.
- Tablante, Roberto P. MICR: a computerized clearing system for Philippine banks. *Accountants' journal (P.I.)*, v. 29, March-June 1979, p. 11-14.
- Tarwater, Joan. Small bank computer systems: the practicalities of control. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Aug. 1979, p. 28-33.
- White, George C. Electronic banking and its impact on the future. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Dec. 1979, p. 39-42.
- White, George C. Electronic GIRO payment developments. *Interpreter*, v. 37, March 1979, p. 6-9.
- Zimmer, Linda Fenner. ATM boom ahead. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, May 1979, p. 33-44, 49.
- Deposits**
- Curley, Joseph J. Auditing demand deposit accounts under a bulk filing system. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, June 1979, p. 47-50.
- Dauids, Lewis E. What do demand deposits cost? By Lewis E. Davids and Kenneth R. Lambert. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, March-April 1979, p. 71-7.
- Depositor protection. *Accountants' journal (N.Z.)*, v. 58, Nov. 1979, p. 308-91.
- Edmonds, John W. Commercial paper, bank deposits and collection, letters of credit. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, April 1978, p. 1893-1915.
- Edmonds, John W. Commercial paper, bank deposits and collection, letters of credit. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, April 1979, p. 1515-33.
- Garcia, Gillian. Ratio of currency to demand deposits in the United States, by Gillian Garcia and Simon Pak. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, June 1979, p. 703-15.
- Sharpe, William F. Bank capital adequacy, deposit insurance and security values. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, Nov. 1978, p. 701-18.
- Directors**
- See Directors

Europe

- Little, Jane Sneddon. Liquidity creation by Eurobanks: a range of possibilities. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 14, Fall 1979, p. 38-45.
- Putnam, Bluford H. Controlling the Euromarkets: a policy perspective. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 14, Fall 1979, p. 25-31.
- Wallich, Henry C. Why the Euromarket needs restraint. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 14, Fall 1979, p. 17-24.

Examinations

- Adamson, Bruce. Current examination procedures. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Jan. 1979, p. 37-45.
- Bozcar, Gregory E. What to expect when the bank examiners come - and turn their attention to your CRA record. *ABA banking journal*, v. 71, April 1979, p. 35-6, 38, 40, 104.
- Davids, Lewis E. Effective board audit. St. Louis, Mo., Director Pubs., c1977. 165 p. [*602 D]
- Emory, William A. Comptroller of the Currency's EDP examination procedures, part 1: the audit review. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Feb. 1979, p. 24-8.
- Emory, William A. Comptroller of the Currency's EDP examination procedures, part 4, computer operations. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, May 1979, p. 50-3.
- Emory, William A. Comptroller of the Currency's EDP examination procedures, part 5. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, June 1979, p. 35-8.
- Swamped by social legislation, FSLIC tries to hold the line on exam costs. *Savings & loan news*, v. 100, Nov. 1979, p. 74-7.

Failures

- Pany, Kurt. Information analysis of several large failed banks, by Kurt Pany and Lawrence F. Sherman. *Journal of bank research*, v. 10, Autumn 1979, p. 145-51.

Far East

- Skully, Michael T. Merchant banking in the Far East. London, Banker Research Unit, Financial Times Ltd, 1976? 284 p. [*692 S]

Finance

- Brash, David A. New profits for trust portfolios through securities lending. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 63-5.
- Brophy, David J. Effect of market structure on bank performance, by David Brophy and Christopher James. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan, Grad. School of Bus. Admin., Div. of Research, 1977. 18 p. (*Working paper*, no. 152) [*604 B]
- James, Christopher. Theory of risk-averse bank behavior, by Christopher James and David Brophy. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan, Grad. School of Bus. Admin., Div. of Research, 1977. 26 p. (*Working paper*, no. 151) [*604 J]
- Johnson, James. Correspondent as an inexpensive source of funds, by James Johnson and Thomas Patrick. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Oct. 1979, p. 54-5.
- Keen, Howard. Bank dividend cuts and the aftermath. *Bankers monthly*, v. 96, Sept. 15, 1979, p. 12, 14-15.
- Nadler, Paul S. Coping with the capital dilemma. *Bankers monthly*, v. 95, Dec. 15, 1978, p. 13-15, 27.
- Nadler, Paul S. Developing solid bank-broker relations. *Bankers monthly*, v. 96, Feb. 15, 1979, p. 11-14.
- Nadler, Paul S. Roadblocks facing the community bank. *Bankers monthly*, v. 96, Aug. 15, 1979, p. 9-12.
- Quirk, William J. Third World loans could break our banks. *Business and society review*, no. 31, Fall 1979, p. 39-43.
- Schoenborn, Edwin A. Third dimensional risk in commercial lending. *Bankers monthly*, v. 96, Aug. 15, 1979, p. 13, 15, 18, 23.
- Selby, Edward B. Gross income forecasts for new bank offices. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 69-71.

Pakistan

- Husain, Athar. Target: zero bank rate. *Industrial accountant* (Pak.), v. 17, April-June 1978, p. 42-4.

Financial management

- Austin, Douglas V. Corporate securities in commercial bank investment portfolios, by Douglas V. Austin and Mark Tinch. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, May-June 1979, p. 62-9.
- Binder, Barrett F. Controlling noninterest expenses - the role of comparative data analysis. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, June 1979, p. 31-4.
- Blazek, Lubomir J. Profits hidden in the balance sheet, by Lubomir J. Blazek and David L. Wark. (Research commentary) *Journal of bank research*, v. 9, Winter 1979, p. 251-5.
- Bugbee, Bruce A. Costing becomes drastically important, by Bruce A. Bugbee and John J. DeRusso. (Focus on savings and loan) *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 26, May/June 1979, p. 15-16, 21-3.
- Carr, Frank C. Case for muni bond insurance. *Bankers monthly*, v. 96, March 15, 1979, p. 14-16.
- Cramer, Robert H. Multivariate time series analysis of bank financial behavior, by Robert H. Cramer and Robert B. Miller. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, Dec. 1978, p. 1003-17.
- Daane, Kenneth E. How banks can use interest rate futures, by Kenneth E. Daane and Albert J. Fredman. *Bankers monthly*, v. 96, April 15, 1979, p. 26-9, 35.
- Davids, Lewis E. What do demand deposits cost? By Lewis E. Davids and Kenneth R. Lambert. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, March-April 1979, p. 71-7.
- Diack, R. J. Banker and his customer: a banker's viewpoint. *Accountants Journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, Aug. 1979, p. 250-5.
- Firth, Michael. Qualified audit reports and bank lending decisions. (Research commentary) *Journal of bank research*, v. 9, Winter 1979, p. 237-41.
- Fraser, Donald R. Persistence of a bank profitability: evidence and explanation, by Donald R. Fraser and R. Malcolm Richards. (Notes) *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 18, Winter 1978, p. 98-101.
- Hoover, Bruce. Financial reporting process for bank directors, part 3. (Director's report) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Dec. 1979, p. 18, 20, 22.
- Little, Jane Sneddon. Liquidity creation by Eurobanks: a range of possibilities. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 14, Fall 1979, p. 38-45.
- Miller, Robert A. How to participate in participations. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Feb. 1979, p. 25-30.
- Monroe, John S. Top 50 profit performing banks. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, Nov. 1978, p. 37-41.
- Moore, Vernon. Control of bank exposure to risk. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 12, Oct. 1979, p. 35-42.
- Nadler, Paul S. Asset/liability management today. *Bankers monthly*, v. 96, Nov. 15, 1979, p. 11-13, 25.
- Nadler, Paul S. Coming: a better break for the small saver. *Bankers monthly*, v. 96, May 15, 1979, p. 6, 8, 13.
- Pottruck, David S. Banking on integration. *Datamation*, v. 25, Oct. 1979, p. 119-21, 124, 126.
- Schwarz, Norbert E. Bank asset management during the 1980s, or the future is not what it used to be. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Jan. 1979, p. 46-9.
- Spaustat, David. Value of internal financial reports. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, April 1979, p. 36-8.
- Winningham, Scott. More on the alleged profitability of borrowing at 8% to lend at 6%. (Feedback) *Journal of bank research*, v. 9, Summer 1978, p. 125-7.

Finland

- Pragmatic Finnish bankers are old hands at Eastern bloc trade. *Banking*, v. 71, Jan. 1979, p. 78, 80.

Florida

- Baena, Scott L. Banking law, by Scott L. Baena and Kevin Murray. *University of Miami law review*, v. 33, June 1979, p. 757-92.
- Koch, Donald L. Regional banking - part 1: the Florida economy and the next recession. (Economist's corner) *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, May-June 1979, p. 83-9.

Fraud and defalcation

See also Banks and banking - Internal audit and control

- Anderson, R. E. Standards and goals for bank security. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, April 1979, p. 24-6.
- Bank Administration Institute. Statement of principle and standards for internal auditing in the banking industry. Park Ridge, Ill., c1977. 24 p. [*602 B]
- Bank crime: emphasis on prevention. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 63, May 1979, p. 14-15, 41-2.
- Beery, Bruce A. NCNB corporation's approach. *Financial executive*, v. 47, July 1979, p. 28-30.
- Hoover, Bruce. Anatomy of fraud. (Director's report) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, April 1979, p. 12, 14, 16.
- Hoover, Bruce. Anatomy of fraud, part 2. (Director's report) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, May 1979, p. 12, 14, 16, 21.
- Leinweaver, Robert C. Defense against counterfeiting. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 63, June 1979, p. 20, 45.
- Nearing, G. H. Computer master file audit - a systematic approach. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, July 1979, p. 53-7.
- O'Reilly, Donald J. Accounting standards provisions of the Foreign corrupt practices act of 1977. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, March 1979, p. 24-7.
- Snyder, Jesse G. To cut fraud, cut temptation. *ABA banking journal*, v. 71, June 1979, p. 60, 64, 66, 68.

Great Britain

- Vieler, Geoffrey. How a merchant bank got egg on its face. (Published reports) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, July 1979, p. 68-9.

Germany (Federal Republic)

- West Germany: Supreme Court rules on disclosure of information. *Tax management international journal*, Sept. 1979, p. 30, 35.

Government regulation

- Aliber, Robert Z. Monetary aspects of offshore markets. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 14, Fall 1979, p. 8-16.
- Asher, Joseph. Special report: marketing - the world without reg Q? *ABA banking journal*, v. 71, April 1979, p. 54, 57.
- Banker's guide to Washington - whom to contact - and where. *Banking*, v. 71, Jan. 1979, p. 57-63, 66-9.
- Boldin, Robert J. Repeal of the Glass-Steagall act: a defensive posture, by Robert J. Boldin and Srinivas Doraiswamy. Potsdam, N.Y., Clarkson College, School of Management, 1977. 11 p. (*Working paper series*) [*608.2 B]
- Bozcar, Gregory E. What to expect when the bank examiners come - and turn their attention to your CRA record. *ABA banking journal*, v. 71, April 1979, p. 35-6, 38, 40, 104.
- Brimmer, Andrew F. Brimmer on banking - moving into the eighties, an interview by Richard B. Miller. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, Sept.-Oct. 1979, p. 26-34.
- Cato, Forrest Wallace. Regulating the trust industry. *Trusts & estates*, v. 118, Feb. 1979, p. 20-1. (Interview with Senator Howard Baker and Congressman Al Ullman.)
- Clausen, A. W. Time to break down the barriers? *Bankers monthly*, v. 96, June 15, 1979, p. 20-3.

- Conwill, Allan F. Buttonwood proliferation within the corinthian columns: regulatory aspects of bank expansion in securities activities. (In Institute on Securities Laws and Regulations, 1st, New York University, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 23-55.) [721 I]
- Davids, Lewis E. What do demand deposits cost? By Lewis E. Davids and Kenneth R. Lambert. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, March-April 1979, p. 71-7.
- Davis, Robert R. Reorganizing federal banking supervision. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, Sept.-Oct. 1979, p. 72-6.
- Dince, Robert R. Bank regulators have a new point of view. *Fortune*, v. 100, Oct. 8, 1979, p. 166-8.
- Edwards, James Don. What the Foreign corrupt practices act means to bank management, by James D. Edwards and Robert N. Holt. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, May-June 1979, p. 47-50.
- Emory, William A. Comptroller of the Currency's EDP examination procedures, part 5. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, June 1979, p. 35-8.
- Englert, Roy T. Bank supervision in historical perspective. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, July 1979, p. 1659-77.
- Erb, Richard D. Federal Reserve policies and public disclosure, edited by Richard D. Erb. Washington, American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research, c1978. 108 p. [*710 E]
- Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation. Annual report of operations, 1977. Washington, 1978? 36 p. [*315 F]
- Fischer, L. Richard. Financial institutions and privacy. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, March 1979, p. 1103-10.
- Hacker, Robert C. SEC's ectoplasmic theory of an issuer as applied to educational and charitable institutions, bank trustees, and other exempt issuers, by Robert C. Hacker and Ronald D. Rotunda. (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. *Securities law review - 1978*. New York, c1979. p. 69-103.) [721 B]
- Heimann, John G. Challenges of international supervision. *Institutional investor*, v. 13, Dec. 1979, p. 135-6, 138.
- Hoover, Bruce. Long-range planning for long-term benefits, part 2. (Director's report) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, March 1979, p. 16, 18, 20.
- Isaac William M. Outlook for bank regulation. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Dec. 1979, p. 30-4.
- Johnson, Howard G. Dealing with bank regulation: a systematic approach, by Howard G. Johnson and Richard T. Miller. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 24, no. 1, 1979, p. 24-8.
- LeMaistre, George A. Insider transactions. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Feb. 1979, p. 2-8.
- Lewin, Wayne B. Look at the Federal Reserve membership and pricing problem. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, Nov. 1978, p. 27-30.
- Lybecker, Martin E. Bank-sponsored investment management services: consideration of the regulatory problems, and suggested legislative and statutory interpretive responses. (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. *Securities law review - 1978*. New York, c1979. p. 649-710.) [721 B]
- Miller, G. William. Financial system in an age of change. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Jan. 1979, p. 11-19.
- Murphy, Neil B. Reforming the structure and regulation of financial institutions: the evidence from the State of Maine, by Neil B. Murphy and Lewis Mandell. *Journal of bank research*, v. 9, Winter 1979, p. 200-12.
- Nadler, Paul S. Fifty years later. *Bankers monthly*, v. 96, Oct. 15, 1979, p. 11-12, 28.
- National Conference On Banking, Washington, D.C., 1978. Handbook. Washington, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, 1978. 1 v. (looseleaf) [600 N]
- Nelson, William B. What bankers think about Fed membership and pricing proposals, by William B. Nelson and Ravi Kamath. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 38-45.
- New legislation: pulling it all together. *Savings and loan news*, v. 100, Jan. 1979, p. 38-46.

- Osborn, Neil. Will foreign takeovers of U.S. banks be stopped? (Foreign banking in America I) *Institutional investor*, v. 13, Sept. 1979, p. 157-68, *passim*.
- Puckett, Richard H. Regulatory reform at the Federal Reserve. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 46-8.
- Regulation of foreign banking in the United States after the International banking act of 1978. *Virginia law review*, v. 65, June 1979, p. 993-1030.
- Rolph, John Fletcher. IRS administrative summonses and bank records. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 69th, Phoenix, 1976. *Proceedings*. Columbus, 1977, p. 142-52.) [751 N]
- Sayles, Thomas D. We left the Fed, an interview of Thomas D. Sayles by Paul S. Nadler. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 28-35.
- Schimberg, A. Bruce. Legislative and judicial developments affecting commercial lending, 1977-78. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Jan. 1979, p. 55-73.
- Shain, John H. Fed's membership proposal. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, Nov. 1978, p. 22-6.
- Smith, David M. Red checks - how can banks cope with them? *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, March 1979, p. 38-40.
- Smith, Richard B. Trust indenture act of 1939 needs no conflict of interest revision, by Richard B. Smith, Stephen H. Case and Francis J. Morison. *Business lawyer*, v. 35, Nov. 1979, p. 161-71.
- Strotman, Richard J. Status of voluntary price controls for banks. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, June 1979, p. 25-7.
- Symonds, Edward. Bankers, too, come under fire. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, April 5, 1979, p. 428-9.
- Wallison, Frieda K. Self-regulation of the municipal securities industry. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Winter 1979, p. 291-344.
- Westin, Alan F. Privacy in the banking relationship: the federal government as a source of privacy problems and a possible part of the solution. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, March 1979, p. 1129-36.
- Zweig, Philip L. Operation unravel...what you can do about it. *Banking*, v. 71, Jan. 1979, p. 36-8, 40, 42, 112, 116.

Canada

- Kaplan, Robert P. Transborder skirmishes. *Tax executive*, v. 31, Jan. 1979, p. 111-17.

Great Britain

- Saunders, Anthony. Regulation of U.S. banks in Britain. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, July-Aug. 1979, p. 72-5.

New Zealand

- Depositor protection. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, Nov. 1979, p. 308-91.

Great Britain

- Munson, A. R. Banking, insurance and pension funds. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, March 22, 1979, p. 363-4.
- Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. Banking in London: an introduction for foreign banks. London, 1976. 1 v. (various pagings) [*692 P]
- Symonds, Edward. Bankers, too, come under fire. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, April 5, 1979, p. 428-9.

History

- Englert, Roy T. Bank supervision in historical perspective. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, July 1979, p. 1659-77.
- Horowitz, Mark R. Giving credit to the past. (Bankers' focus) *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, Sept.-Oct. 1979, p. 20-2.
- Melvin, Donald J. Bank regulatory clutter: an account of the distant past and some reflections on its meaning. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, May 1979, p. 56-73.

New Zealand

- Thomas, Rita. Bank creates its own museum. *Accountants journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, March 1979, p. 68-9.

Hong Kong

- Skully, Michael T. Merchant banking in the Far East. London, Banker Research Unit, Financial Times Ltd, 1976? 284 p. [*692 S]

Indonesia

- Skully, Michael T. Banking in Indonesia. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 63, Aug. 1979, p. 16-17, 40-2.
- Skully, Michael T. Merchant banking in the Far East. London, Banker Research Unit, Financial Times Ltd, 1976? 284 p. [*692 S]

Information systems

- Case, Jay C. Electronic banking comes to first-citizens. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, April 1979, p. 39-42.
- Lewin, Wayne B. Critical success factors: the small and large of it. (Central file) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Sept. 1979, p. 6, 8.
- Pisa, John C. Tool for improving profits - part 2, Louisiana National's transaction cost accounting system. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, Nov. 1978, p. 31-6.

Insurance

- Carr, Frank C. Case for muni bond insurance. *Bankers monthly*, v. 96, March 15, 1979, p. 14-16.
- Corrected FDIC information. (News and views) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Oct. 1979, p. 6, 8-9. (Excerpt from an official FDIC release.)
- Sharpe, William F. Bank capital adequacy, deposit insurance and security values. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, Nov. 1978, p. 701-18.
- Shiftman, Edward I. Collateral value insurance: a way to reduce risk on your secured loans. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, May 1979, p. 32-9.

Internal audit and control

See also Banks and banking - Fraud and defalcation

- Balaskovits, James J. Complying with the accounting provisions of the FCPA. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, July 1979, p. 35-7.
- Bank Administration Institute. Statement of principle and standards for internal auditing in the banking industry. Park Ridge, Ill., c1977. 24 p. [*602 B]
- Beery, Bruce A. NCBN corporation's approach. *Financial executive*, v. 47, July 1979, p. 28-30.
- Ceto, Nicholas. Internal audit activities of large multibranch banking organizations, by Nicholas Ceto and Richard A. Brown. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Feb. 1979, p. 49-51.
- Davids, Lewis E. Effective board audit. St. Louis, Mo., Director Pubs., c1977. 165 p. [*602 D]
- Edwards, James Don. What the Foreign corrupt practices act means to bank management, by James D. Edwards and Robert N. Holt. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, May-June 1979, p. 47-50.
- Emory, William A. Comptroller of the currency's EDP examination procedures, part 2 - management. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, March 1979, p. 45-8.
- Hudson, Ellwood F. Changing role of the auditor and internal controls. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Dec. 1979, p. 49-50.
- Jones, Kylius J. Audit committee and bank integrity, by Kylius J. Jones and Donald R. Caldwell. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, July-Aug. 1979, p. 85-91.
- Mikulski, Stanley J. Marks of an effective audit department. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Jan. 1979, p. 45-6.

- Nearing, G. H. Computer master file audit - a systematic approach. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, July 1979, p. 53-7.
- O'Reilly, Donald J. Accounting standards provisions of the Foreign corrupt practices act of 1977. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, March 1979, p. 24-7.
- Perry, William E. EDP auditing: expectations vs. reality, by William E. Perry and H.C. Warner. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, March 1979, p. 28-32.
- Spaustat, David. Value of internal financial reports. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, April 1979, p. 36-8.

Great Britain

- Vicler, Geoffrey. How a merchant bank got egg on its face. (Published reports) *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 90, July 1979, p. 68-9.

International

- Global network. *Accountant (Eng.)*, v. 180, June 28, 1979, p. 834, 836.
- Meadows, Edward. How the Euromarket fends off global financial disaster. *Fortune*, v. 100, Sept. 24, 1979, p. 122-4, 128, 130, 135.
- Morison, Ian. Structure of banking systems abroad, part 3, by Ian Morison and Dimitri Vittas. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Oct. 1979, p. 49-53.
- Morrison, Ian. Structure of banking systems abroad, by Ian Morrison and Dimitri Vittas. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Aug. 1979, p. 42-6.
- Roussakis, E. N. Internationalization of U.S. commercial banks, part 1. (International report) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Oct. 1979, p. 24, 26, 30.

Investments

- Austin, Douglas V. Corporate securities in commercial bank investment portfolios, by Douglas V. Austin and Mark Tincher. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, May-June 1979, p. 62-9.
- Bank investments officers take a look ahead. *Banking*, v. 71, Jan. 1979, p. 44-8, 53.
- Boldin, Robert J. Repeal of the Glass-Steagall act: a defensive posture, by Robert J. Boldin and Srinivas Doraiswamy. Potsdam, N.Y., Clarkson College, School of Management, 1977. 11 p. (*Working paper series*) [*608.2 B]
- Brophy, David J. Effect of market structure on bank performance, by David Brophy and Christopher James. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan, Grad. School of Bus. Admin., Div. of Research, 1977. 18 p. (*Working paper*, no. 152) [*604 B]
- Daane, Kenneth E. How banks can use interest rate futures, by Kenneth E. Daane and Albert J. Fredman. *Bankers monthly*, v. 96, April 15, 1979, p. 26-9, 35.
- James, Christopher. Theory of risk-averse bank behavior, by Christopher James and David Brophy. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan, Grad. School of Bus. Admin., Div. of Research, 1977. 26 p. (*Working paper*, no. 151) [*604 J]
- Kane, Edward J. Portfolio diversification at commercial banks, by Edward J. Kane and Stephen A. Buser. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, March 1979, p. 19-34.
- Lybecker, Martin E. Bank-sponsored investment management services: consideration of the regulatory problems, and suggested legislative and statutory interpretive responses. (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. *Securities law review - 1978*. New York, c1979. p. 649-710.) [721 B]
- McMennamin, Michael J. Banks in the \$50,001 to \$100,000 taxable income bracket: take a new look at your investments. *Banking*, v. 71, March 1979, p. 46-8.
- Saltzman, Cynthia. It takes more than a sincere suit and a smile. *Forbes*, v. 123, April 16, 1979, p. 116-18.

Ireland

- Hall, Eric. EMS & group saving. *Management (Ireland)*, v. 26, May/June 1979, p. 23.

Japan

- Uemura, Ko. Managing the international bank. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, Sept.-Oct. 1979, p. 45-52.

Law

- Baena, Scott L. Banking law, by Scott L. Baena and Kevin Murray. *University of Miami law review*, v. 33, June 1979, p. 757-92.
- Boldin, Robert J. Repeal of the Glass-Steagall act: a defensive posture, by Robert J. Boldin and Srinivas Doraiswamy. Potsdam, N.Y., Clarkson College, School of Management, 1977. 11 p. (*Working paper series*) [*608.2 B]
- LeMaistre, George A. Insider transactions. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Feb. 1979, p. 2-8.
- Lybecker, Martin E. Bank-sponsored investment management services: consideration of the regulatory problems, and suggested legislative and statutory interpretive responses. (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. *Securities law review - 1978*. New York, c1979. p. 649-710.) [721 B]
- Murray, Daniel E. Commercial law. *University of Miami law review*, v. 33, June 1979, p. 853-910.
- New York (State). Laws, Statutes, etc. Banking law of the state of New York. Edited by Henry H. Heins. Albany, Williams Press, 1977. 1 v. (looseleaf) [608.1 N]
- Zweig, Philip L. Operation unravel...what you can do about it. *Banking*, v. 71, Jan. 1979, p. 36-8, 40, 42, 112, 116.

Canada

- McCallum, John S. Canadian bank act revision: an update. (International report) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Sept. 1979, p. 10, 58.

Great Britain

- Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. Banking in London: an introduction for foreign banks. London, 1976. 1 v. (various pagings) [*692 P]

Layout

- Wieda, Lorraine. Historical perspective in bank buildings. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, Sept.-Oct. 1979, p. 86-90.

Liability

- Nadler, Paul S. Asset/liability management today. *Bankers monthly*, v. 96, Nov. 15, 1979, p. 11-13, 25.
- Smith, David M. Red checks - how can banks cope with them? *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, March 1979, p. 38-40.

Management

- Abboud, A. Robert. Ten commandments for banking in the 1980s. *Institutional investor*, v. 13, Dec. 1979, p. 51-2.
- Adolfse, Joop. Strategic planning and policy making in banks, by Joop Adolfse and Frans Vervoordeldonk. *Long range planning (Eng.)*, v. 12, June 1979, p. 73-81.
- Alexander, Errol D. Focus on relationship banking. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, March-April 1979, p. 81-4.
- Bank Administration Institute. Bank business ethics and conflicts of interest: guides for management. Park Ridge, Ill., c1977. (54) p. [*603 B]
- Bank investments officers take a look ahead. *Banking*, v. 71, Jan. 1979, p. 44-8, 53.
- Bird, M. E. Organizing the productive bank, by M.E. Bird and W.D. Beynon. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Nov. 1979, p. 30-5.
- Campbell, Charles K. Implementing motivational management in banks, by Charles K. Campbell and S. Michael Edgar. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, May-June 1979, p. 51-8.
- Cooper, Thomas A. Retail banking: the Girard approach, part 1, by Thomas A. Cooper and Richard G. Gilmore. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, May 1979, p. 22-5.

- Eisenbeis, Robert A. Sharing and access issues, by Robert A. Eisenbeis and Benjamin Wolkowitz. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, March-April 1979, p. 46-53.
- Emory, William A. Comptroller of the currency's EDP examination procedures, part 2 - management. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, March 1979, p. 45-8.
- Estrada, Ronald. Organizing the tax function. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Jan. 1979, p. 26-30.
- Fraser, Donald R. Persistence of a bank profitability: evidence and explanation, by Donald R. Fraser and R. Malcolm Richards. (Notes) *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 18, Winter 1978, p. 98-101.
- Goodfellow, Matthew. Three steps to bank unionization. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, Sept.-Oct. 1979, p. 91-5.
- Hoover, Bruce. Anatomy of fraud, part 3. (Director's report) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, June 1979, p. 11-12, 14-15, 18.
- Hoover, Bruce. Considerations on becoming a bank director. (Director's report) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Jan. 1979, p. 10, 12, 14.
- Hoover, Bruce. Long-range planning for long-term benefits, part 2. (Director's report) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, March 1979, p. 16, 18, 20.
- Johnson, Howard G. Dealing with bank regulation: a systematic approach, by Howard G. Johnson and Richard T. Miller. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 24, no. 1, 1979, p. 24-8.
- Kalogeras, Gus. Lessons for the regional bank from Florida. (Economist's corner) *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, May-June 1979, p. 89-91.
- Kikta, John M. Facing future sales shock. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 63, Feb. 1979, p. 18, 42-3.
- Lefton, Robert E. Performance appraisal: how to make it work, by Robert E. Lefton and V. R. Buzzotta. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Feb. 1979, p. 33-5.
- LeMaistre, George A. Insider transactions. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Feb. 1979, p. 2-8.
- Long, Robert H. Coping with the changing work force. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Nov. 1979, p. 40-3.
- Long, Robert H. Manage the work situation, not the worker. (Central file) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, Nov. 1978, p. 8, 10, 71.
- Looper, C. Eugene. Framework for managing a multiunit organization. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, July 1979, p. 43, 46.
- Louderback, Peter D. Bank planning led by EDP. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 26, March/April 1979, p. 2-7.
- Mason, J. Barry. Bank management and strategic planning for the 1980s, by J. Barry Mason and Morris L. Mayer. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 12, Aug. 1979, p. 35-41.
- Mason, Robert S. Better business writing for banks. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 56-60.
- Monroe, John S. Top 50 profit performing banks. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, Nov. 1978, p. 37-41.
- Mueller, Robert K. What the bank director needs to know. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, Sept.-Oct. 1979, p. 37-42. (Excerpt from *Board compass*, by R. K. Mueller. Lexington, Mass., c1979.)
- Nadler, Paul S. Fed-watching for the bank director. *Bankers monthly*, v. 96, July 15, 1979, p. 7-9, 26.
- Nadler, Paul S. Planning public relations. *Bankers monthly*, v. 96, April 15, 1979, p. 11-13.
- Nolan, Robert E. Work management: a tool to get fair day's work. *ABA banking journal*, v. 71, Aug. 1979, p. 66-71.
- Pisa, John C. Tool for improving profits - part 2, Louisiana National's transaction cost accounting system. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, Nov. 1978, p. 31-6.
- Ruch, William A. Quality measures for bank operations, by William A. Ruch, Everett E. Adam and James C. Hershauer. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, July 1979, p. 47-50, 52.
- Schacher, James. Forms management. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Nov. 1979, p. 44-6.
- Worrell, Charles L. Boost productivity, lower costs. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, May-June 1979, p. 79-82.

Great Britain

- Brandenberg, Mary. Changing face of high street banking. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Aug. 1979, p. 50-2.

Management audit

- Price, John F. How to minimize bank operating costs. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, Sept.-Oct. 1979, p. 96-100.

Marketing

- Asher, Joseph. Special report: marketing - the world without reg Q? *ABA banking journal*, v. 71, April 1979, p. 54, 57.
- ATM marketing program solves identity problem. (Small bank scene) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, March 1979, p. 60-1.
- Banks expect their advertising budgets to rise next year. *ABA banking journal*, v. 71, Nov. 1979, p. 68-9, 73-4.
- Berry, Leonard L. Bank trust departments - where to now? *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 19-24.
- Bird, M. E. Organizing the productive bank, by M.E. Bird and W.D. Beynon. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Nov. 1979, p. 30-5.
- Braun, Ronald W. Corporate business development - selling the sizzle instead of the steak. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, July 1979, p. 20-6.
- D'Agostino, Richard S. Retail banking: the Girard approach, part 2, by Richard S. D'Agostino and Harold Y. Jones. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, June 1979, p. 28-30.
- German, Donald R. Bank promotional programs that work, by Donald R. German and Joan W. German. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, July-Aug. 1979, p. 47-51.
- Kikta, John M. Facing future sales shock. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 63, Feb. 1979, p. 18, 42-3.
- Laurent, C. R. Image and segmentation in bank marketing. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, July-Aug. 1979, p. 32-7.
- Marple, Elliot. Merging marketing strategy and corporate planning at Rainier. *Banking*, v. 71, Feb. 1979, p. 58, 60, 62, 65.
- Mason, Kent. Marketing the smaller bank: back to basics. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 63, June 1979, p. 16, 44-5.
- Murray, James G. Importance of internal marketing. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, July-Aug. 1979, p. 38-40.
- Nadler, Paul S. Planning public relations. *Bankers monthly*, v. 96, April 15, 1979, p. 11-13.
- Olsen, Lola M. Market area characteristics and branch bank performance, by Lola M. Olsen and J. Dennis Lord. *Journal of bank research*, v. 10, Summer 1979, p. 102-10.
- Parker, Gary. Use of full-time business development officers in bank loan marketing programs. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Feb. 1979, p. 31-8.
- St. John, August G. Changing future for retail banking. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, July-Aug. 1979, p. 52-6.
- Stroh, Charles E. Special report: marketing - making the plan. *ABA banking journal*, v. 71, April 1979, p. 46, 48, 50, 52.

Mergers

- Barnett, Cathy. Making the most of a merger. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 63, Feb. 1979, p. 13, 39-40.

Mexico

- Holt, Donald D. Why the bankers suddenly love Mexico. *Fortune*, v. 100, July 16, 1979, p. 138-40, 142, 145.

Netherlands

- Adolfse, Joop. Strategic planning and policy making in banks, by Joop Adolfse and Frans Vervoordeldonk. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 12, June 1979, p. 73-81.

New Zealand

Skully, Michael T. Merchant banking in the Far East. London, Banker Research Unit, Financial Times Ltd, 1976? 284 p. [*692 S]

Non-banking services

See Banks and banking - Services

Payment plans

Heard, Edwin L. Fine tuning check transit, processing and sending, by Edwin L. Heard, James M. Rabb and Thomas R. Hester. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, March 1979, p. 33-7.

Lewin, Wayne B. CHIPS: an evolving electronics funds transfer system, by Wayne B. Lewin and David Van L. Taylor. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Nov. 1979, p. 36-9.

Lewin, Wayne B. Look at the Federal Reserve membership and pricing problem. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, Nov. 1978, p. 27-30.

Marsh, J. C. EFT issues in the United States. *Retail control*, v. 47, April-May 1979, p. 42-55.

National Commission On Electronic Fund Transfers. EFT in the United States: policy recommendations and the public interest. Washington, 1977. 389 p. [*603.9 N]

Schaller, Carol A. Revolution of EFTS. *Motor freight controller*, Dec. 1978, p. 7-11.

Shain, John H. Fed's membership proposal. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, Nov. 1978, p. 22-6.

White, George C. Electronic GIRO payment developments. *Interpreter*, v. 37, March 1979, p. 6-9.

Personnel

Bird, M. E. Organizing the productive bank, by M.E. Bird and W.D. Beynon. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Nov. 1979, p. 30-5.

Burger, Chester. Ten suggestions on how to get a better press for your personnel policies. *ABA banking journal*, v. 71, Nov. 1979, p. 20, 22, 24.

Campbell, Charles K. Implementing motivational management in banks, by Charles K. Campbell and S. Michael Edgar. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, May-June 1979, p. 51-8.

Goodfellow, Matthew. Three steps to bank unionization. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, Sept.-Oct. 1979, p. 91-5.

Goodfellow, Matthew. Why employees complain? *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 64, Oct. 1979, p. 18, 47-9.

Keith, Robert W. Bank personnel forecast: a background for planning for the '80s. by Robert W. Keith and Alfred O. Stromquist. *ABA banking journal*, v. 71, Nov. 1979, p. 77, 80, 82, 85-6.

Keith, Robert W. Role of innovation in personnel planning, by Robert W. Keith and Alfred O. Stromquist. *ABA banking journal*, v. 71, Dec. 1979, p. 60, 63-4.

Kikta, John M. Facing future sales shock. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 63, Feb. 1979, p. 18, 42-3.

Leckrone, Robert E. How to survive a compliance review. *ABA banking journal*, v. 71, Dec. 1979, p. 16, 18.

Lefton, Robert E. Performance appraisal: how to make it work, by Robert E. Lefton and V. R. Buzzotta. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Feb. 1979, p. 33-5.

Lewin, Wayne B. Banking productivity versus personal goals. (Central file) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Oct. 1979, p. 8, 10.

Lewin, Wayne B. Training: the crucial difference? (Central file) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Feb. 1979, p. 6, 8, 10.

Long, Robert H. Coping with the changing work force. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Nov. 1979, p. 40-3.

Long, Robert H. Manage the work situation, not the worker. (Central file) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, Nov. 1978, p. 8, 10, 71.

Lyons, T. P. Personnel policy and manpower planning in banking. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 12, Oct. 1979, p. 2-7.

Nadler, Paul S. Care and feeding of the college graduate. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, May-June 1979, p. 39-45.

Slavin, Stephen L. Anti-Semitism in banking, by Stephen L. Slavin and Mary A. Pradt. (Bankers' focus) *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, July-Aug. 1979, p. 19-21.

Stolberg, George. Banker's guide to taxes on pension plan payouts. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 61-8.

Worrell, Charles L. Boost productivity, lower costs. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, May-June 1979, p. 79-82.

Philippines

Skully, Michael T. Merchant banking in the Far East. London, Banker Research Unit, Financial Times Ltd, 1976? 284 p. [*692 S]

Tablante, Roberto P. MICR: a computerized clearing system for Philippine banks. *Accountants' journal* (P.I.), v. 29, March-June 1979, p. 11-14.

Pricing

Crane, Dwight B. Strategies for a NOW - account environment, by Dwight B. Crane and Michael J. Riley. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 35-41.

Lewin, Wayne B. Look at the Federal Reserve membership and pricing problem. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, Nov. 1978, p. 27-30.

Lucien, Kent. Transfer pricing for the cost of funds in a commercial bank. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Jan. 1979, p. 23-4, 36.

Saul-Binger, Chris. Look at the Federal Reserve membership and pricing problem, part 3. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Jan. 1979, p. 31-3.

Public deposits

Nadler, Paul S. Winning public deposits. *Bankers monthly*, v. 96, Jan. 15, 1979, p. 10-13.

Rates

Bank investments officers take a look ahead. *Banking*, v. 71, Jan. 1979, p. 44-8, 53.

Records retention

Rolph, John Fletcher. IRS administrative summonses and bank records. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 69th, Phoenix, 1976. *Proceedings*. Columbus, 1977. p. 142-52.) [751 N]

Smith, David M. Red checks - how can banks cope with them? *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, March 1979, p. 38-40.

Reports and statements

Balaskovits, James J. Complying with the accounting provisions of the FCPA. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, July 1979, p. 35-7.

Bank Administration Institute. Financial information system for community banks, designed by Bank Administration Institute and Haskins & Sells. Park Ridge, Ill., c1976. 1 v. (looseleaf) (Contents. -Pt. 1, Chart of accounts. -Pt. 2, Financial reporting. -Pt. 3, Accrual accounting. -Pt. 4, Cost accounting. -Appendix, Account descriptions and sample entries.) [601 B]

Bank America Corporation voluntary disclosure code, December 1978. (Directors' update) *Directors and boards*, v. 4, Summer 1979, p. 65-80.

Dince, Robert R. Bank regulators have a new point of view. *Fortune*, v. 100, Oct. 8, 1979, p. 166-8.

Erb, Richard D. Federal Reserve policies and public disclosure, edited by Richard D. Erb. Washington, American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research, c1978. 108 p. [*710 E]

Ernst & Ernst. Financial reporting trends: banking, 1978. Cleveland, c1978. 310 p. [*604.1 E]

- Garcia, F. L. How to analyze a bank statement. 6th ed., Boston, Bankers Pub. Co., c1979. 259 p. (*Bank study series.*) [*604.1 G]
- Hoover, Bruce. Financial reporting process for bank directors, part 1. (Director's report) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Oct. 1979, p. 12, 14, 16, 18.
- Hoover, Bruce. Financial reporting process for bank directors, part 2. (Director's report) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Nov. 1979, p. 20, 22, 24.
- Hoover, Bruce. Financial reporting process for bank directors, part 3. (Director's report) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Dec. 1979, p. 18, 20, 22.
- Jones, Kylius J. Public reporting on internal controls. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, May 1979, p. 26-8.
- LeMaistre, George A. Insider transactions. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Feb. 1979, p. 2-8.
- Monroe, John S. Top 50 profit performing banks. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, Nov. 1978, p. 37-41.
- Murphy, Neil B. Disclosure of the problem bank lists: a test of the impact. *Journal of bank research*, v. 10, Summer 1979, p. 88-96.
- National Conference On Banking, Washington, D.C., 1978. Handbook. Washington, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, 1978. 1 v. (looseleaf) [600 N]
- O'Rourke, John J. Voluntary disclosure: yes or no? Bank America's story. *Directors and boards*, v. 4, Summer 1979, p. 6-15.
- Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. Principles and presentation: banking. 8th ed. New York, c1978. 221 p. (Review of 1977 annual reports) [*604.1 P]
- Price Waterhouse & Co. Survey of financial reporting and accounting developments in the banking industry, based on 1977 annual reports of the 20 largest U.S. bank holding companies. New York, c1978. 34 p. [*604.1 P]
- Schechtman, Daniel. Bank accounting rules. (SEC commentary) *CPA journal*, v. 49, April 1979, p. 84-5.
- Simmons, Benjamin L. Unaudited, but OK - proposed accountant's report, by Benjamin L. Simmons and David J. Ellison. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Feb. 1979, p. 29-32.
- Spaustat, David. Value of internal financial reports. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, April 1979, p. 36-8.
- Temple, W. Robert. Need to teach fundamentals of bank statements. *ABA banking journal*, v. 71, Oct. 1979, p. 140, 142, 144, 168.

Great Britain

- Hamilton, Stewart. Among the company accounts. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, May 1979, p. 209-11.

Reserves

- Brimmer, Andrew F. Brimmer on banking - moving into the eighties, an interview by Richard B. Miller. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, Sept.-Oct. 1979, p. 26-34.
- Lewin, Wayne B. Look at the Federal Reserve membership and pricing problem. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, Nov. 1978, p. 27-30.
- Nelson, William B. What bankers think about Fed membership and pricing proposals, by William B. Nelson and Ravi Kamath. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 38-45.
- Putnam, Bluford H. Controlling the Euromarkets: a policy perspective. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 14, Fall 1979, p. 25-31.
- Shain, John H. Fed's membership proposal. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, Nov. 1978, p. 22-6.
- Wallich, Henry C. Why the Euromarket needs restraint. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 14, Fall 1979, p. 17-24.
- Wells, Donald R. Controlling inflation with a 100% reserve system. *Business*, v. 29, Sept.-Oct. 1979, p. 26-8.

Security

- Anderson, R. E. Standards and goals for bank security. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, April 1979, p. 24-6.
- Bank crime: emphasis on prevention. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 63, May 1979, p. 14-15, 41-2.
- Cross, Richard F. Guide to more effective bank security. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, Sept.-Oct. 1979, p. 77-9.
- Hoover, Bruce. Anatomy of fraud. (Director's report) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, April 1979, p. 12, 14, 16.
- Hoover, Bruce. Anatomy of fraud, part 2. (Director's report) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, May 1979, p. 12, 14, 16, 21.
- Hoover, Bruce. Anatomy of fraud, part 3. (Director's report) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, June 1979, p. 11-12, 14-15, 18.
- Johnson, Howard G. Preparing for EFT, by Howard G. Johnson and Edward C. Arnold. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, March-April 1979, p. 43-5.
- Kakackc, Keith C. Risk management: it's a new way to get more protection at less cost. *ABA banking journal*, v. 71, June 1979, p. 80-1.
- Lestardo, Eugene G. Integrated security system. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 63, Feb. 1979, p. 44-5.
- Menkus, Belden. Computer crooks may be robbing your bank blind. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, May-June 1979, p. 35-7.
- Selected questions and answers on insured bank accounts. (Local practitioner and accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 49, May 1979, p. 80-1. (Excerpt from an official FDIC release.)
- Smith, David M. Red checks - how can banks cope with them? *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, March 1979, p. 38-40.
- Webster, William H. FBI and bank security, part 1. (Small bank scene) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, July 1979, p. 60-1.
- Webster, William H. FBI and bank security, part 2. (Small bank scene) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Sept. 1979, p. 54, 56-8.

Service charges

See Banks and banking - Pricing

Services

- Alexander, Errol D. Focus on relationship banking. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, March-April 1979, p. 81-4.
- ATM marketing program solves identity problem. (Small bank scene) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, March 1979, p. 60-1.
- Balsley, W. Michael. Evaluating competing bank services. *Credit and financial management*, v. 81, Sept. 1979, p. 26-28, 36.
- Beehler, Paul J. Contemporary cash management. New York, John Wiley, c1978. 320 p. [142.1 B]
- Bird, M. E. Organizing the productive bank, by M.E. Bird and W.D. Beynon. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Nov. 1979, p. 30-5.
- Cattle leasing a success in middle America. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 63, Aug. 1979, p. 20, 44.
- Cooley, Philip L. Small-business use of commercial bank services, by Philip L. Cooley and Richard J. Pullen. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 72-5.
- D'Agostino, Richard S. Retail banking: the Girard approach, part 2, by Richard S. D'Agostino and Harold Y. Jones. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, June 1979, p. 28-30.
- Emory, William A. Comptroller of the Currency's EDP examination procedures, part 5. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, June 1979, p. 35-8.
- Grosse, Robert M. How to finance management buyouts. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 76-80.

- Halonon, Robert J. Solving hospitals' cash flow problems with old tools and techniques, by Robert J. Halonon and Alan Frankle. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, March 1979, p. 29-37.
- Kikta, John M. Facing future sales shock. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 63, Feb. 1979, p. 18, 42-3.
- Lewin, Wayne B. Look at the Federal Reserve membership and pricing problem. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, Nov. 1978, p. 27-30.
- Lybecker, Martin E. Bank-sponsored investment management services: consideration of the regulatory problems, and suggested legislative and statutory interpretive responses. (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. *Securities law review - 1978*. New York, c1979. p. 649-710.) [721 B]
- March, Robert T. Cash management - ready or not. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, July-Aug. 1979, p. 41-6.
- National Commission On Electronic Fund Transfers. EFT in the United States: policy recommendations and the public interest. Washington, 1977. 389 p. [*603.9 N]
- Parks, W. H. Improving profitability through effective retail services. (Small bank scene) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, June 1979, p. 54, 56.
- Pisa, John C. Tool for improving profits - part 2, Louisiana National's transaction cost accounting system. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, Nov. 1978, p. 31-6.
- Ruch, William A. Quality measures for bank operations, by William A. Ruch, Everett E. Adam and James C. Hershauser. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, July 1979, p. 47-50, 52.
- Seaver, William L. Branch banking and the availability of banking services in metropolitan areas, by William L. Seaver and Donald R. Fraser. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 14, March 1979, p. 153-60.
- Shain, John H. Fed's membership proposal. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, Nov. 1978, p. 22-6.
- Smith, David M. What a customer should look for in his banker. *ABA banking journal*, v. 71, April 1979, p. 124, 126, 130, 132.
- Tenges, Robert E. Secondary mortgage market can be the better way for banks. *ABA banking journal*, v. 71, July 1979, p. 87-9.
- Woodard, G. W. Bank-corporate relationships. *Best's review (Life/health ed.)*, v. 79, April 1979, p. 97-100.
- Woodard, G. W. Bank-corporate relationships. (Methods and management) *Best's review (Property/casualty ed.)*, v. 79, March 1979, p. 118-21.
- Singapore**
- Skully, Michael T. Merchant banking in the Far East. London, Banker Research Unit, Financial Times Ltd, 1976? 284 p. [*692 S]
- Social responsibility**
- What to expect from community groups. *Savings & loan news*, v. 100, May 1979, p. 64-9.
- Sri Lanka**
- Jayasuriya, D. C. National Development Bank of Sri Lanka - the legal framework. *Journal of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Sri Lanka*, v. 2, 2nd quarter, 1979, p. 6-9.
- Staff training**
- Caperton, Tom. Teller training in a medium-sized bank. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Jan. 1979, p. 42-4.
- Chapman, Robert. Facing financial realities in banking. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, Sept. 1978, p. 22-3, 48, 50, 52-4.
- Ginzl, David J. Seminar approach to bank training. (Bankers' focus) *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 20-2.
- Kikta, John M. Facing future sales shock. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 63, Feb. 1979, p. 18, 42-3.
- Kikta, John M. In support of training. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 64, Oct. 1979, p. 19, 49.
- O'Rourke, John J. Training commercial loan officers. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 63, Jan. 1979, p. 14-15.
- Statistics**
- Backer, Morton. Predictive value of financial ratios in bank term loan decisions, by Morton Backer and Martin L. Gosman. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, March 1979, p. 53-67.
- Banker's guide to Washington - whom to contact - and where. *Banking*, v. 71, Jan. 1979, p. 57-63, 66-9.
- Beresford, Dennis R. Comments on bank statistical disclosures sought by SEC, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, Nov. 1979, p. 8.
- Everyone is stepping into everyone else's turf. *Forbes*, v. 123, April 16, 1979, p. 134-9. (1979 annual banking survey.)
- Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation. Annual report of operations, 1977. Washington, 1978? 36 p. [*315 F]
- Global banking report - 1979. *Institutional investor*, v. 13, July 1979, p. 169-78, *passim*.
- How much they have. (Foreign banking in America IV) *Institutional investor*, v. 13, Sept. 1979, p. 227.
- Monroe, John S. Top 50 profit performing banks. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, Nov. 1978, p. 37-41.
- Polanis, Mark F. Top 50 profit performing banks, by Mark F. Polanis and Barrett F. Binder. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Oct. 1979, p. 37-41.
- Ranking America's largest money managers. *Institutional investor*, v. 13, Aug. 1979, p. 51-95, *passim*.
- Sweden**
- Sweden: an innovator in banking. *Banking*, v. 71, Jan. 1979, p. 82-4, 86.
- Taxation**
- See Taxation, United States - Banks
- Tellers**
- See Bank tellers
- Texas**
- Zorn, Eugene C. Regional banking, part 2: the Southwest. (Economist's corner) *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, July-Aug. 1979, p. 96-100.
- Transfer systems**
- Aires, Randolph H. Consumer credit legislation update. *Retail control*, v. 47, March 1979, p. 18-31.
- Beehler, Paul J. Contemporary cash management. New York, John Wiley, c1978. 320 p. [142.1 B]
- Beehler, Paul J. Crocker's automated money transfer system. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, April 1979, p. 39-42.
- Bishop, Willard. Consumers' perceptions of supermarket EFT services, by Willard Bishop and Walter W. Stafeil. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Jan. 1979, p. 37-40.
- Boesch, A. Evaluating the nationwide cash dispenser network in Switzerland. (International report) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, May 1979, p. 56, 58, 60, 62.
- Coutts, John R. Electronic banking comes of age. *Credit and financial management*, v. 81, Sept. 1979, p. 29-30, 36.
- D'Agostino, Richard S. Retail banking: the Girard approach, part 2, by Richard S. D'Agostino and Harold Y. Jones. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, June 1979, p. 28-30.
- Edmonds, John W. Commercial paper, bank deposits and collection, letters of credit. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, April 1979, p. 1515-33.
- Eisenbeis, Robert A. Sharing and access issues, by Robert A. Eisenbeis and Benjamin Wolkowitz. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, March-April 1979, p. 46-53.

- Fisher, John F. EFT - the decade of the 1980s: new concepts for the world of banking. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, March-April 1979, p. 21-2.
- Freeman, Robert J. EFTS: an insurance company treasurer's view. *Interpreter*, v. 37, April 1979, p. 28-30.
- Freeman, Robert J. Wonderful world of EFTS: an overview. *Interpreter*, v. 7, July 1979, p. 17-20.
- French, N. K. Towards electronic funds transfer systems. *Australian accountant*, v. 49, March 1979, p. 94-6, 99-100.
- Greguras, Fred M. Electronic fund transfers: the regulatory pace quickens. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 8, First quarter, 1979, p. 127-33.
- Guenther, Harry. EFT system privacy safeguards: a preliminary inquiry into the privacy-leisure time trade-off. by Harry Guenther and Joseph White. *Journal of bank research*, v. 10, Autumn 1979, p. 136-44.
- Heard, Edwin L. Fine tuning check transit, processing and sending, by Edwin L. Heard, James M. Rabb and Thomas R. Hester. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, March 1979, p. 33-7.
- Herzog, William J. Wonderful world of EFTS: the company view. *Interpreter*, v. 7, July 1979, p. 9-12.
- Hoye, Matthew J. Ginnie Mae - the next candidate for certificateless deliveries. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, March 1979, p. 54-9.
- Hood, Jerry M. Demographics of ATMs. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 68-71.
- Jennings, Marianne M. Electronic funds transfer act. *Practical lawyer*, v. 25, Dec. 1979, p. 11-16.
- Johnson, Howard G. EFT changes that may shape its future, by H.G. Johnson and E.C. Arnold. *Bankers monthly*, v. 96, June 15, 1979, p. 14-17.
- Johnson, Howard G. Impending impact of EFT on the insurance industry. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 80, Oct. 1979, p. 114-16.
- Johnson, Howard G. Preparing for EFT, by Howard G. Johnson and Edward C. Arnold. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, March-April 1979, p. 43-5.
- Kaplan, Sheldon D. EFTS: how the public views it. *Administrative management*, v. 40, Oct. 1979, p. 35, 46, 48-9, 70, 72.
- Kaplan, Sheldon D. Moving money with today's technology. *Administrative management*, v. 40, Sept. 1979, p. 30-2, 58.
- Kohn, Stephen J. Managing the EFT decision. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, March-April 1979, p. 25-32.
- Kulik, Mark. New age for banking. *Balance sheet*, v. 2, Fall 1979, p. 12-16.
- Lewin, Wayne B. Check collection system: present and future status. *Journal of bank research*, v. 9, Summer 1978, p. 78-81.
- Lewin, Wayne B. CHIPS: an evolving electronics funds transfer system, by Wayne B. Lewin and David Van L. Taylor. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Nov. 1979, p. 36-9.
- Lewin, Wayne B. EFT in perspective - finding the proper focus. (Central file) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, June 1979, p. 6, 8, 80.
- Marsh, J. C. EFT issues in the United States. *Retail control*, v. 47, April-May 1979, p. 42-55.
- May, Bruce R. EFT and branch automation. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Feb. 1979, p. 42-4.
- Mears, Peter. Empirical investigation of banking customers' perception of bank machines, by Peter Mears, Daniel E. McCarty and Robert Osborn. (Research commentary) *Journal of bank research*, v. 9, Summer 1978, p. 112-15.
- Morris, Hal. EFT progress reported despite some drawbacks. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 63, July 1979, p. 9-10, 31-2.
- Myers, Edith. EFT based on paper. (News in perspective) *Datamation*, v. 25, July 1979, p. 75-8.
- Myers, Edith. EFT - perceived. (News in perspective) *Datamation*, v. 25, April 1979, p. 69-70.
- Myers, Edith. Electronic cash management. *Dun's review*, v. 114, Aug. 1979, p. 109.
- Myers, Edith. Electronic cash management. *Motor freight controller*, Sept. 1979, p. 9-10. (Reprinted from *Dun's Review*, Aug. 1979.)
- Myers, Edith. Shiny plastic cards. (News in perspective) *Datamation*, v. 25, Oct. 1979, p. 52-3.
- National Commission On Electronic Fund Transfers. EFT in the United States: policy recommendations and the public interest. Washington, 1977. 389 p. [*603.9 N]
- New legislation: pulling it all together. *Savings and loan news*, v. 100, Jan. 1979, p. 38-46.
- Nilson, H. Spencer. Future of credit cards. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, March-April 1979, p. 54-9.
- Pastore, Steven. EFT and the consumer. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, March-April 1979, p. 35-42.
- Porter, Thomas C. Who uses bank debit cards? by Thomas C. Porter, Robert A. Swerdlow and William A. Staples. *Business horizons*, v. 22, Feb. 1979, p. 75-83.
- Price Waterhouse & Co. Electronic banking: where it is now, where it is going, a survey. New York, c1978. 48 p. [*603.9 P]
- Schaller, Carol A. Revolution of EFTS. *Motor freight controller*, Dec. 1978, p. 7-11.
- Schellie, Peter D. Electronic fund transfer act. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, April 1979, p. 1441-52.
- Symonds, Edward. Where have all the cash customers gone? (Accountant abroad) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, June 7, 1979, p. 728-9.
- Tablante, Roberto P. MICR: a computerized clearing system for Philippine banks. *Accountants' journal* (P.I.), v. 29, March-June 1979, p. 11-14.
- Trolle-Schultz, Erik. International money transfer developments. *Journal of bank research*, v. 9, Summer 1978, p. 73-7.
- Walter, Theodore. Impact of the automated clearing house on insurance cash operations. *Interpreter*, v. 7, July 1979, p. 13-17.
- Werner, Jack H. Auditing a shared EFT network. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Nov. 1979, p. 47-9.
- Wess, Bernard P. Security, audit, control and architectural considerations of distributed and decentralized processing. *Computer security, auditing and controls*, v. 6, Jan. 1979, p. A-5 - A-12.
- White, George C. Electronic GIRO payment developments. *Interpreter*, v. 37, March 1979, p. 6-9.
- Wink, Leonard W. Free check storage - satisfies customers, cut costs for a bank, by Leonard W. Wink and Janice M. Davis. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Aug. 1979, p. 22-4.
- Zimmer, Linda Fenner. ATM boom ahead. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, May 1979, p. 33-44, 49.

BANKS AND BANKING, BRANCHES

- Chapman, Robert. Facing financial realities in banking. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, Sept. 1978, p. 22-3, 48, 50, 52-4.
- Gup, Benton E. Should banks locate in shopping centers? By Benton E. Gup and Larry E. Wofford. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, March-April 1979, p. 63-7.
- Guttenag, Jack M. Branch banking and bank structure: some evidence from Alabama, by Jack M. Guttenag and Kenneth H. Thomas. *Journal of bank research*, v. 10, Spring 1979, p. 45-53.
- May, Bruce R. EFT and branch automation. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Feb. 1979, p. 42-4.
- Olsen, Lola M. Market area characteristics and branch bank performance, by Lola M. Olsen and J. Dennis Lord. *Journal of bank research*, v. 10, Summer 1979, p. 102-10.
- Seaver, William L. Branch banking and the availability of banking services in metropolitan areas, by William L. Seaver and Donald R. Fraser. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 14, March 1979, p. 153-60.

BANKS AND BANKING, COMMERCIAL BANKS

- Austin, Douglas V. Corporate securities in commercial bank investment portfolios, by Douglas V. Austin and Mark Tincher. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, May-June 1979, p. 62-9.
- Boyer, Patricia A. Inventory of industry average financial ratios, by Patricia A. Boyer and Charles H. Gibson. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Aug. 1979, p. 59-64.
- Cooley, Philip L. Small-business use of commercial bank services, by Philip L. Cooley and Richard J. Pullen. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 72-5.
- Crockett, Andrew. International bank lending in perspective, by Andrew Crockett and Malcolm Knight. *Finance and development*, v. 15, Dec. 1978, p. 45-8.
- Edwards, Richard E. Funding consumer finance companies with public funds: risks and rewards. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, July 1979, p. 12-19.
- Fischer, Gerald C. Commercial bank balance sheet, 1960-1985. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 62, Nov. 1979, p. 50-64.
- Fischer, Gerald C. Structure of the commercial banking system, 1960-1985. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 62, Sept. 1979, p. 44-61.
- Fischer, Gerald C. Structure of the commercial banking system, 1960-1985. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 62, Oct. 1979, p. 53-70.
- Four perspectives on the comfort letter, by Peter W. Blake and others. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 62, Oct. 1979, p. 16-28.
- Frasca, Robert B. Lending to the commercial finance industry: the role of a large commercial bank. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, July 1979, p. 2-11.
- Gallagher, Thomas J. Originating and underwriting longer-term mortgage loans. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Aug. 1979, p. 49-53.
- Ginzl, David J. Seminar approach to bank training. (Bankers' focus) *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 20-2.
- Gregory, William R. Compilation, review, and the Division for CPA Firms - their impact on the small business customer and his banker, by William R. Gregory and Thomas P. Kelley. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Aug. 1979, p. 2-10.
- Hulslander, Richard E. Better debt coverage ratio. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Aug. 1979, p. 54-8.
- Hummer, William B. Outlook for bank earnings. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Dec. 1979, p. 36-8.
- Jones, Sally M. Tax reserves for losses on loans of banks: the need for reappraisal, by Sally Morrow Jones and Ronald P. Meier. *Tax adviser*, v. 10, July 1979, p. 395-402.
- Kane, Edward J. Portfolio diversification at commercial banks, by Edward J. Kane and Stephen A. Buser. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, March 1979, p. 19-34.
- Karl, Max. Don't overlook secondary mortgage markets. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, Sept.-Oct. 1979, p. 68-71.
- Keys, David E. Confidence interval financial statements: an empirical investigation. (Research reports) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 16, Autumn 1978, p. 389-399.
- Little, Jane Sneddon. Liquidity creation by Eurobanks: a range of possibilities. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 14, Fall 1979, p. 38-45.
- Lucien, Kent. Transfer pricing for the cost of funds in a commercial bank. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 60, Jan. 1979, p. 23-4, 36.
- McGillicuddy, John F. Three myths of banking. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 62, Oct. 1979, p. 7-15.
- Morison, Ian. Structure of banking systems abroad, part 3, by Ian Morison and Dimitri Vittas. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Oct. 1979, p. 49-53.
- Rose, Peter S. Growth of minority-owned U.S. commercial banks, by Peter S. Rose, William L. Scott and Clifford L. Fry. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 31, Jan. 1979, p. 24-32.
- Roussakis, E. N. Internationalization of U.S. commercial banks, part 1. (International report) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Oct. 1979, p. 24, 26, 30.
- Roussakis, E. N. Internationalization of U.S. commercial banks, part 2. (International report) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Nov. 1979, p. 8, 10.
- Roussakis, E. N. Internationalization of U.S. commercial banks, part 3. (International report) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Dec. 1979, p. 10, 12, 14, 16.
- Sanchez, M. G. Commercial lending in a new environment. *Bankers monthly*, v. 96, Dec. 15, 1979, p. 23-6.
- Schimberg, A. Bruce. Legislative and judicial developments affecting commercial lending, 1977-78. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Jan. 1979, p. 55-73.
- Schoenborn, Edwin A. Changing environment for commercial bank lending. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Jan. 1979, p. 2-10.
- Smith, Raymond D. Loan review: more thoughts. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Aug. 1979, p. 19-22.
- Tockarschewsky, Joseph B. Developing a real estate lending policy, by Joseph B. Tockarschewsky and Thomas J. Gallagher. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Aug. 1979, p. 37-41.
- Tockarschewsky, Joseph B. Monitoring the technical aspects of a construction loan with the aid of an outside expert. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Aug. 1979, p. 41-8.
- Turner, Robert C. U.S. economy in 1985. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, July 1979, p. 47-73.
- Waterston, James R. Compilation, review, and the Division for CPA Firms: a banker's perspective. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Aug. 1979, p. 11-18.
- Wood, Oliver G. Commercial banking: practice and policy. New York, D. Van Nostrand, c1978. 376 p. [600 W]

Accounting

- Benbow, Robert F. New approach for analysis and control of the yield from commercial customers. *Journal of bank research*, v. 9, Summer 1978, p. 91-103.

Costs

India

- Pancras, U. Simple model for cost control in branches of banks. *Chartered accountant (India)*, v. 27, April 1979, p. 912-15.

Data processing

- Eatman, John L. Multiobjective linear programming model for commercial bank balance sheet management, by John L. Eatman and C.W. Sealey. *Journal of bank research*, v. 9, Winter 1979, p. 227-36.
- Mabert, Vincent A. Chemical Bank's encoder daily shift scheduling system, by Vincent A. Mabert, Randy Fairhurst and Michael A. Kilpatrick. *Journal of bank research*, v. 10, Autumn 1979, p. 173-80.

Financial management

- Barter, Brit J. Fee-based pricing of fixed rate bank loan commitments, by Brit J. Barter and Richard J. Rendleman. *Financial management*, v. 8, Spring 1979, p. 13-20.
- Diamond, Stephen C. Structuring a secured loan to a multi-corporate organization. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Feb. 1979, p. 39-44.
- Eatman, John L. Multiobjective linear programming model for commercial bank balance sheet management, by John L. Eatman and C.W. Sealey. *Journal of bank research*, v. 9, Winter 1979, p. 227-36.
- Fielitz, Bruce D. Linear programming model for commercial bank liquidity management, by Bruce D. Fielitz and Thomas A. Loeffler. *Financial management*, v. 8, Autumn 1979, p. 41-50.
- Kamath, Ravindra R. Should commercial bank investors worry about capital adequacy? *University of Michigan business review*, v. 31, July 1979, p. 23-32.

- Miller, Randall J. Note on the cost analysis of a commercial bank regulatory agency as a multiproduct firm: implications for regulatory reorganization. (Research commentary) *Journal of bank research*, v. 9, Winter 1979, p. 246-50.
- Rice, R. Michael. Growing consumer debt burden. *Bankers monthly*, v. 96, April 15, 1979, p. 14-16, 35.
- Roering, Kenneth J. Distributed lag forecasting model for bank loans and the money supply, by Kenneth J. Roering and Paul E. Smith. *Journal of bank research*, v. 9, Summer 1978, p. 104-11.
- Sachlis, Minor J. Commercial bank capital debt, business risk and stock price, by J. Minor Sachlis and John A. Haslem. *Quarterly review of business and economics*, v. 19, Winter 1979, p. 53-64.
- Shifman, Edward I. Collateral value insurance: a way to reduce risk on your secured loans. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, May 1979, p. 32-9.
- What new muni bond survey finds. *Bankers monthly*, v. 96, April 15, 1979, p. 34-5.

India

- Pancras, U. Simple model for cost control in branches of banks. *Chartered accountant (India)*, v. 27, April 1979, p. 912-15.

Government regulation

- Boldin, Robert J. Repeal of the Glass-Steagall act: a defensive posture, by Robert J. Boldin and Srinivas Doraiswamy. Potsdam, N.Y., Clarkson College, School of Management, 1977. 11 p. (*Working paper series*) [*608.2 B]
- Chipping away at Glass-Steagall. *Banking*, v. 71, Feb. 1979, p. 56.
- Lybecker, Martin E. Bank-sponsored investment management services: consideration of the regulatory problems, and suggested legislative and statutory interpretive responses. (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. *Securities law review - 1978*. New York, c1979. p. 649-710.) [721 B]
- Melvin, Donald J. Bank regulatory clutter: an account of the distant past and some reflections on its meaning. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, May 1979, p. 56-73.
- Melvin, Donald J. Commercial banking environment: the 1960s through the 1980s, part 2: bank regulatory clutter: an account of the past and some thoughts on the future. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, June 1979, p. 46-69.
- Miller, Randall J. Note on the cost analysis of a commercial bank regulatory agency as a multiproduct firm: implications for regulatory reorganization. (Research commentary) *Journal of bank research*, v. 9, Winter 1979, p. 246-50.

Management

- Graddy, Duane B. Simultaneity of bank decision-making, market structure, and bank performance, by Duane B. Graddy and Reuben Kyle. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, March 1979, p. 1-18.
- Shapiro, Harvey D. Bankers in a bind. (Special report - the takeover crisis) *Institutional investor*, v. 13, June 1979, p. 59, 62, 64, 68.
- Tenges, Robert E. Secondary mortgage market can be the better way for banks. *ABA banking journal*, v. 71, July 1979, p. 87-9.
- Wood, Oliver G. Commercial banking: practice and policy. New York, D. Van Nostrand, c1978. 376 p. [600 W]

Statistics

- Binder, Barrett F. Look at 1978 commercial bank performance. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Oct. 1979, p. 33-6.
- Fortune directory. *Fortune*, v. 100, July 16, 1979, p. 156-71.

- Fortune directory of the fifty largest commercial-banking companies outside the U.S. *Fortune*, v. 100, Aug. 13, 1979, p. 206-10.
- Graddy, Duane B. Simultaneity of bank decision-making, market structure, and bank performance, by Duane B. Graddy and Reuben Kyle. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, March 1979, p. 1-18.
- Hampton, Robert J. Analysis of 1978 composite ratios of instalment sales finance and consumer finance (direct cash lending) companies. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Aug. 1979, p. 23-33.
- Ricketts, Donald. Examination of commercial bank financial ratios, by Donald Ricketts and Roger Stover. (Research commentary) *Journal of bank research*, v. 9, Summer 1978, p. 121-4.
- Sibley, A. M. Test of selected models of bank dividend policy, by A.M. Sibley and H.A. Hobson. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 10, Spring 1979, p. 29-34.

BANKS AND BANKING, CONSORTIUM

- See Banks and banking, One-bank holding companies

BANKS AND BANKING, COOPERATIVE

- See Agriculture - Credit
Credit unions
Savings and loan associations

BANKS AND BANKING, CREDIT DEPARTMENTS

- See Banks and banking, Loan and credit departments

BANKS AND BANKING, FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM

- Brimmer, Andrew F. Brimmer on banking - moving into the eighties, an interview by Richard B. Miller. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, Sept.-Oct. 1979, p. 26-34.
- D'Antonio, Louis J. Changes in Federal Reserve membership: a risk-return profitability analysis, by Louis J. D'Antonio and Ronald W. Melicher. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, Sept. 1979, p. 987-97.
- Davis, Robert R. Reorganizing federal banking supervision. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, Sept.-Oct. 1979, p. 72-6.
- Erb, Richard D. Federal Reserve policies and public disclosure, edited by Richard D. Erb. Washington, American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research, c1978. 108 p. [*710 E]
- Farley, Dennis E. Graduated reserve requirements and monetary control, by Dennis E. Farley and Thomas D. Simpson. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, Sept. 1979, p. 999-1012.
- Garwood, Griffith L. In praise of the Fed. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 24-7.
- Myers, Forest E. Relative operating performance of withdrawing 10th Federal Reserve district member banks, by Forest E. Myers and Thomas Hoening. *Journal of bank research*, v. 10, Autumn 1979, p. 181-3.
- Nadler, Paul S. Fed-watching for the bank director. *Bankers monthly*, v. 96, July 15, 1979, p. 7-9, 26.
- Nelson, William B. What bankers think about Fed membership and pricing proposals, by William B. Nelson and Ravi Kamath. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 38-45.
- Pierce, James L. Case for monetary reform. *American economic review*, v. 69, May 1979, p. 246-50.
- Puckett, Richard H. Regulatory reform at the Federal Reserve. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 46-8.
- Saul-Binger, Chris. Look at the Federal Reserve membership and pricing problem, part 3. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Jan. 1979, p. 31-3.
- Sayles, Thomas D. We left the Fed, an interview of Thomas D. Sayles by Paul S. Nadler. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 28-35.
- Shain, John H. Figuring what fed pricing would mean to your bank. *ABA banking journal*, v. 71, June 1979, p. 41-3.

Statistics

- Davids, Lewis E. What do demand deposits cost? By Lewis E. Davids and Kenneth R. Lambert. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, March-April 1979, p. 71-7.
- Federal Reserve Bank Of St. Louis. Average operating ratios of member banks for the year 1976. St. Louis, 1977. 1 p. (folded) (Eighth District) [*617 S]
- Federal Reserve Bank Of St. Louis. Average operating ratios of member banks for the years 1977 and 1976. St. Louis, Mo., 1978. 1 p. (folded) (Eighth District) [*617 S]

BANKS AND BANKING, FOREIGN OPERATIONS

- Aliber, Robert Z. Monetary aspects of offshore markets. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 14, Fall 1979, p. 8-16.
- Crawford, Charles T. Allocation of interest expense for foreign branch banking operations in the U.S. *Tax adviser*, v. 10, April 1979, p. 236-44.
- Foreign bank competition: tough, but not that tough. *ABA banking journal*, v. 71, April 1979, p. 25.
- Greenwald, Carol S. Let's put a hold on foreign take-overs of our banks. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 49-54.
- How much they have. (Foreign banking in America IV) *Institutional investor*, v. 13, Sept. 1979, p. 227.
- Kerpan, Marie L. In overseas operations... applying production management techniques. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 63, Jan. 1979, p. 13, 43-5.
- Kraff, John W. What an American bank can do for you: a banker's approach to China. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 14, Summer 1979, p. 37-42.
- Nineteen seventy-nine directory of foreign banking in America. (Foreign banking in America III) *Institutional investor*, v. 13, Sept. 1979, p. 193-224, *passim*.
- Osborn, Neil. Will foreign takeovers of U.S. banks be stopped? (Foreign banking in America I) *Institutional investor*, v. 13, Sept. 1979, p. 157-68, *passim*.
- Pileski, John A. Financial institutions, edited by John A. Pileski and William I. Katz. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Dec. 1979, p. 64-5.
- Regulation of foreign banking in the United States after the International banking act of 1978. *Virginia law review*, v. 65, June 1979, p. 993-1030.
- Roussakis, E. N. Internationalization of U.S. commercial banks, part 3. (International report) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Dec. 1979, p. 10, 12, 14, 16.
- Skigen, Patricia S. Impact of the International banking act of 1978 on foreign banks and their domestic and foreign affiliates, by Patricia S. Skigen and John D. Fitzsimmons. *Business lawyer*, v. 35, Nov. 1979, p. 55-82.
- Sterling, Jay F. New look at international lending by American banks. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 14, Fall 1979, p. 61-70.

BANKS AND BANKING, FOREIGN SUBSIDIARIES

- Carroll, Thomas J. Foreign banks are coming. By Thomas J. Carroll and Martin F. Mertz. *World (PMM & Co.)*, v. 13, Winter 1979, p. 18-20.

BANKS AND BANKING, GROUP

- Beresford, Dennis R. SEC staff takes positions on bank reporting, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, Feb. 1979, p. 11.
- Cohen, Kalman J. Linear programming planning model for bank holding companies, by Kalman J. Cohen and Chun H. Lam. *Journal of bank research*, v. 10, Autumn 1979, p. 152-64.
- Karna, Adi. Bank holding company profitability: nonbanking subsidiaries and financial leverage. *Journal of bank research*, v. 10, Spring 1979, p. 28-35.
- Meinster, David R. Bank holding company diversification and the risk of capital impairment, by David R. Meinster and Rodney D. Johnson. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 10, Autumn 1979, p. 683-94.

- Mueller, Robert K. What the bank director needs to know. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, Sept.-Oct 1979, p. 37-42. (Excerpt from *Board compass*, by R. K. Mueller. Lexington, Mass., c1979.)

Accounting

- Price Waterhouse & Co. Survey of financial reporting and accounting developments in the banking industry, based on 1977 annual reports of the 20 largest U.S. bank holding companies. New York, c1978. 34 p. [*604.1 P]

Finance

- Boczar, Gregory E. Stock repurchases by bank holding companies, by Gregory E. Boczar and R. Michael Rice. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Feb. 1979, p. 38-41.

Government regulation

- Conwill, Allan F. Buttonwood proliferation within the corinthian columns: regulatory aspects of bank expansion in securities activities. (In Institute on Securities Laws and Regulations, 1st, New York University, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 23-55.) [721 I]
- O'Reilly, Donald J. Accounting standards provisions of the Foreign corrupt practices act of 1977. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, March 1979, p. 24-7.

Reports and statements

- Garcia, F. L. How to analyze a bank statement. 6th ed., Boston, Bankers Pub. Co., c1979. 259 p. (*Bank study series*.) [*604.1 G]
- Price Waterhouse & Co. Survey of financial reporting and accounting developments in the banking industry, based on 1977 annual reports of the 20 largest U.S. bank holding companies. New York, c1978. 34 p. [*604.1 P]
- Williams, Barbara J. SEC issues five SABs. (SEC commentary) *CPA journal*, v. 49, March 1979, p. 79-80.

Statistics

- Everyone is stepping into everyone else's turf. *Forbes*, v. 123, April 16, 1979, p. 134-9. (1979 annual banking survey.)

BANKS AND BANKING, INTERNATIONAL

- Baena, Scott L. Banking law, by Scott L. Baena and Kevin Murray. *University of Miami law review*, v. 33, June 1979, p. 757-92.
- Bliss, Richard M. International banking today and tomorrow. *Bankers monthly*, v. 96, May 15, 1979, p. 26-8.
- Carroll, Thomas J. Foreign banks are coming. By Thomas J. Carroll and Martin F. Mertz. *World (PMM & Co.)*, v. 13, Winter 1979, p. 18-20.
- Dizard, John. Why Canada's banks are leaving the nest. (Canada II) *Institutional investor*, v. 13, Feb. 1979, p. 113-14, 116, 119.
- Einhorn, Jessica P. International bank lending: expanding the dialogue. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Fall 1978, p. 123-34.
- Gathering storm over Euromarket controls. *Business week*, June 4, 1979, p. 118.
- Heimann, John G. Challenges of international supervision. *Institutional investor*, v. 13, Dec. 1979, p. 135-6, 138.
- Holt, Donald D. Why the bankers suddenly love Mexico. *Fortune*, v. 100, July 16, 1979, p. 138-40, 142, 145.
- LeCompte, Morris A. International loan syndications, the securities acts, and the duties of a lead bank. *Virginia law review*, v. 64, Oct. 1978, p. 897-919.
- Morrison, Ian. Structure of banking systems abroad, part 2, by Ian Morrison and Dimitri Vittas. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Sept. 1979, p. 35-40.
- Nagy, P. J. Quantifying country risk: a system developed by economists at the Bank of Montreal. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Fall 1978, p. 135-47.
- Pragmatic Finnish bankers are old hands at Eastern bloc trade. *Banking*, v. 71, Jan. 1979, p. 78, 80.

- Roussakis, E. N. Internationalization of U.S. commercial banks, part 3. (International report) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Dec. 1979, p. 10, 12, 14, 16.
- Uemura, Ko. Managing the international bank. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, Sept.-Oct. 1979, p. 45-52.

BANKS AND BANKING, INTERNATIONAL DEPARTMENTS

- Cudaback, David. Can a woman succeed in international banking? (Banking) *Institutional investor*, v. 13, March 1979, p. 52-4, 58-9, 61.
- Roussakis, E. N. Internationalization of U.S. commercial banks, part 2. (International report) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Nov. 1979, p. 8, 10.
- Skigen, Patricia S. Impact of the International banking act of 1978 on foreign banks and their domestic and foreign affiliates, by Patricia S. Skigen and John D. Fitzsimmons. *Business lawyer*, v. 35, Nov. 1979, p. 55-82.

BANKS AND BANKING, LOAN AND CREDIT DEPARTMENTS

- See also Finance companies
Loan companies
Loans
Savings and loan associations

- Assisting clients with low interest loans. *Practicing CPA*, v. 3, March 1979, p. 6-7. (Banks offering small business special interest rates.)
- Backer, Morton. Predictive value of financial ratios in bank term loan decisions, by Morton Backer and Martin L. Gosman. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, March 1979, p. 53-67.
- Bailey, Scott A. Lending to the manufacturer of computer peripheral equipment. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, June 1979, p. 18-31.
- Brash, David A. New profits for trust portfolios through securities lending. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 63-5.
- Braun, Ronald W. Corporate business development - selling the sizzle instead of the steak. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, July 1979, p. 20-6.
- Carr, Hobart C. Are some prime corporate borrowers really just choice: a lender's problem in pricing credit. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, July 1979, p. 39-46.
- Cocheo, Steve. New bankruptcy law: how it may affect banks. *ABA banking journal*, v. 71, Oct. 1979, p. 48, 50, 52, 55-6, 180.
- Commercial finance and factoring: the 1979 outlook is mildly bullish. *Banking*, v. 71, Jan. 1979, p. 77.
- Cowen, Scott S. Factors affecting the performance of loans to minority small businessmen: a case study, by Scott S. Cowen and Albert L. Page. *Journal of bank research*, v. 10, Autumn 1979, p. 184-8.
- Crockett, Andrew. International bank lending in perspective, by Andrew Crockett and Malcolm Knight. *Finance and development*, v. 15, Dec. 1978, p. 45-8.
- Davis, Robert E. Don't miss those natural loan review opportunities. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, April 1979, p. 16-26.
- Day, Diana. Computer output microfiche (COM) can help reduce frustration of recordkeeping. *Mortgage banker*, v. 39, June 1979, p. 57-62.
- Diamond, Michael A. Using replacement cost data in the bank loan pricing decision, by Michael A. Diamond and Jerry L. Arnold. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 62, Nov. 1979, p. 42-9.
- Diamond, Stephen C. Structuring a secured loan to a multi-corporate organization. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Feb. 1979, p. 39-44.
- Doll, Raymond J. Farm credit: no easy way out. *ABA banking journal*, v. 71, Nov. 1979, p. 88, 91, 93, 95.
- Flynn, Thomas M. Realistic loan pricing for community banks. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 62, Oct. 1979, p. 29-37.

- Hunter, Oakley. Housing industry's giant inroads into credit market may be in peril, states industry expert. *Mortgage banker*, v. 39, June 1979, p. 17-19.
- Karl, Max. Don't overlook secondary mortgage markets. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, Sept.-Oct. 1979, p. 68-71.
- Lynn, James C. How business firms obtain financing. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 13, April 1979, p. 31-3.
- Mungiu, Raymond. Insider's view of construction financing: how to deal with the promoter. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, May 1979, p. 40-8.
- Park, Chris. Small business and bank borrowing. *Management* (Ireland), v. 26, Oct. 1979, p. 48, 51.
- Polanis, Mark F. Banking on interest rate futures, by Mark F. Polanis and David C. Fisher. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Aug. 1979, p. 34-9.
- Quirk, William J. Third World loans could break our banks. *Business and society review*, no. 31, Fall 1979, p. 39-43.
- Roering, Kenneth J. Distributed lag forecasting model for bank loans and the money supply, by Kenneth J. Roering and Paul E. Smith. *Journal of bank research*, v. 9, Summer 1978, p. 104-11.
- Sanchez, M. G. Commercial lending in a new environment. *Bankers monthly*, v. 96, Dec. 15, 1979, p. 23-6.
- Schoenborn, Edwin A. Challenges to bank lending. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, June 1979, p. 2-10.
- Schoenborn, Edwin A. Third dimensional risk in commercial lending. *Bankers monthly*, v. 96, Aug. 15, 1979, p. 13, 15, 18, 23.
- Schoenborn, Edwin A. Three dimensional risk in commercial lending. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 62, Oct. 1979, p. 2-6.
- Sealey, C. W. Credit rationing in the commercial loan market: estimates of a structural model under conditions of disequilibrium. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, June 1979, p. 689-702.
- Starke, John W. Uncertain value of servicing: a study in paradox. *Mortgage banker*, v. 39, June 1979, p. 13-16.
- Sterling, Jay F. New look at international lending by American banks. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 14, Fall 1979, p. 61-70.
- Stimpson, David L. Loan review at the hands-on level. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 62, Nov. 1979, p. 16-30.
- Tenges, Robert E. Secondary mortgage market can be the better way for banks. *ABA banking journal*, v. 71, July 1979, p. 87-9.
- Tockarskewsky, Joseph B. Loan participations are meaningful commitments. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, June 1979, p. 32-9.
- Waterston, James R. Inflation and bank credit decisions. (In Conference on Financial Reporting and Changing Prices, New York, 1979. *Proceedings*. Stamford, Conn., 1979. p. 61-4.) [*111.1 F]
- Wood, Oliver G. Commercial banking: practice and policy. New York, D. Van Nostrand, c1978. 376 p. [600 W]

Australia

- Zimmer, Ian R. Attitudes to CCA - a paradox. (Current cost accounting) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, March 1979, p. 16-19.

Collection of accounts

- Miller, Robert A. How to participate in participations. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Feb. 1979, p. 25-30.
- Quirk, William J. Holocaust scenario or how do you enforce unenforceable loans? *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, July-Aug. 1979, p. 57-61.

Government regulation

- Bell, James F. Correspondent bank loans after the Financial institutions regulatory and interest rate control act of 1978, by James F. Bell and Joseph M. Oliver. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, April 1979, p. 1347-57.

Bozcar, Gregory E. What to expect when the bank examiners come - and turn their attention to your CRA record. *ABA banking journal*, v. 71, April 1979, p. 35-6, 38, 40, 104.

Cleva, Richard H. State regulation of federally chartered financial institutions: Washington's Anti-redlining act. *Washington law review*, v. 54, March 1979, p. 339-72.

Croschaw, Charles E. Training program can ease regulatory headaches. *ABA banking journal*, v. 71, Oct. 1979, p. 78, 80.

Management

Ashford, Denise K. Risk assessment - calculating the odds in a small or medium-sized bank. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, March 1979, p. 2-13.

Buck, Walter H. Risk management approach to pricing loans and leases. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, April 1979, p. 2-15.

Castle, Grover R. Lending to the small independent oil and gas operator. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Feb. 1979, p. 9-24.

Cummings, Herbert W. Building profits for your instalment loan department. *Banking*, v. 70, Dec. 1978, p. 52, 55

Gilpatrick, Ralph. Sound lending - from policy to implementation. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, June 1979, p. 11-17.

Keys, David E. Confidence interval financial statements: an empirical investigation. (Research reports) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 16, Autumn 1978, p. 389-399.

Parker, Gary. Use of full-time business development officers in bank loan marketing programs. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Feb. 1979, p. 31-8.

Shapiro, Harvey D. Bankers in a bind. (Special report - the takeover crisis) *Institutional investor*, v. 13, June 1979, p. 59, 62, 64, 68.

BANKS AND BANKING, MINORITY BANKS

See also Black capitalism
Minority enterprise

Black, Harold. Performance of minority banks. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Oct. 1979, p. 42-4.

Black Enterprise (Magazine). Nation's leading black businesses: the top 100. New York, 1978. 200 p. [*209.9 B]

Rose, Peter S. Growth of minority-owned U.S. commercial banks, by Peter S. Rose, William L. Scott and Clifford L. Fry. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 31, Jan. 1979, p. 24-32.

BANKS AND BANKING, NEGRO BANKS

See Banks and banking, Minority banks

BANKS AND BANKING, ONE-BANK HOLDING COMPANIES

Hobson, Hugh A. Holding company acquisitions and bank performance: a comparative study, by Hugh A. Hobson, John T. Masten and Jacobus T. Severins. *Journal of bank research*, v. 9, Summer 1978, p. 116-20.

Hoover, Bruce. One-bank holding company - a remaining bargain. (Director's report) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, July 1979, p. 16, 18.

Hoover, Bruce. One-bank holding company - a remaining bargain, part 2. (Director's report) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Aug. 1979, p. 12, 14.

Hoover, Bruce. One-bank holding company - a remaining bargain, part 3. (Director's report) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Sept. 1979, p. 12, 14.

Miller, G. William. Financial system in an age of change. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Jan. 1979, p. 11-19.

Government regulation

Clark, Robert Charles. Regulation of financial holding companies. *Harvard law review*, v. 92, Feb. 1979, p. 787-863.

BANKS AND BANKING, SAVINGS BANKS

Enright, Steven B. Promising new investment area opens up. *Medical economics*, v. 56, Nov. 26, 1979, p. 91, 94-6, 101.

Hall, Eric. EMS & group saving. *Management (Ireland)*, v. 26, May/June 1979, p. 23.

Hartzog, B. G. Impact of NOW accounts on savings and loan behavior and performance. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 19, Autumn 1979, p. 97-108.

BANKS AND BANKING, TRUST DEPARTMENTS

See Trust companies and departments

BANKS expect their advertising budgets to rise next year. *ABA banking journal*, v. 71, Nov. 1979, p. 68-9, 73-4.

BANNISTER, JIM.

Is the insurance industry (finally) on the brink of change? *Risk management*, v. 26, April 1979, p. 14, 16-17, 20-1.

BANOFF, SHELDON I.

Analysis of recent IRS attempts to narrow the scope of the tax-free like-kind exchange, by Sheldon I. Banoff and Michael S. Fried. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Aug. 1979, p. 66-72.

Fried, Michael S. How to structure related party deals so as to avoid denial of tax benefits, by Michael S. Fried and Sheldon I. Banoff. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, June 1979, p. 334-40.

BANZHAF, PETER G.

Overlooked tax shelter. (Market comment) *Forbes*, v. 124, Nov. 12, 1979, p. 296.

BAR-YOSEF, SASSON.

Earnings information content of stock distribution announcements, by Sasson Bar-Yosef and Lawrence D. Brown. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 22-24, 1977. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 165-84.) [*106.3 A]

Share price levels and beta, by Sasson Bar-Yosef and Lawrence D. Brown. *Financial management*, v. 8, Spring 1979, p. 60-3.

BARANKO, GEORGE S.

Due care: still a limitation on 10b-5 recovery? (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. *Securities law review - 1978*. New York, c1979. p. 385-402.) [721 B]

BARASCH, RICHARD A.

Interest in pension plans as securities: Daniel v. International Brotherhood of Teamsters. (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. *Securities law review - 1978*. New York, c1979. p. 3-23.) [721 B]

BARBER, AMAN M.

Split dollar insurance and other employee death benefits including Section 79. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 169-92.) [751 N]

BARBER, CARL E.

Frank, Ronald D. How did it happen? By Ronald D. Frank and Carl E. Barber. *World (PMM & Co.)*, v. 13, Autumn 1979, p. 14-16.

BARBIER, GUY.

Business and economic impacts of multinationals. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 23-25, 1976. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 47-54.) [*106.3 A]

BAREFIELD, RUSSELL M.

- Descriptive theory of internal auditing and some preliminary evidence. (In Cushing, Barry E. *Frontiers of auditing research*. Austin, c1977. p. 25-45.) [*170 C]
- Differential association of forecast error and earnings variability with systematic risk, by Russell M. Barefield and Eugene E. Comiskey. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 6, Spring 1979, p. 1-8.
- Kessler, Lawrence. Discussant's response to a Descriptive theory of internal auditing and some preliminary evidence. (In Cushing, Barry E. *Frontiers of auditing research*. Austin, c1977. p. 58-62.) [*170 C]
- Lea, Richard B. Discussant's response to a Descriptive theory of internal auditing and some preliminary evidence. (In Cushing, Barry E. *Frontiers of auditing research*. Austin, c1977. p. 46-57.) [*170 C]
- Reply to discussants. (In Cushing, Barry E. *Frontiers of auditing research*. Austin, c1977. p. 63-5.) [*170 C]

BARGAIN-RATE loans create taxable gifts. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, April 1979, p. 228-9.

BARGAIN sale to corp. parent is not taxable. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, May 1979, p. 303-4.

BARGAINING obligations after corporate transformations. (Notes) *New York University law review*, v. 54, June 1979, p. 623-50.

BARIFF, MARTIN L.

Barnes, Stanley H. Professionalism and the EDP auditor, by Stanley H. Barnes and Martin L. Bariff. *EDP auditor*, v. 6, Winter 1978, p. 4-11.

BARK, MELVIN.

- Agulnek, Arthur M. Commercial airline wholly-owned by foreign government subject to N.Y.C. commercial rent tax, edited by Arthur M. Agulnek and Melvin Bark. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Aug. 1979, p. 54.
- Agulnek, Arthur M. Deduction for rents received - N.Y.C. commercial rent tax, edited by Arthur M. Agulnek and Melvin Bark. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Sept. 1979, p. 55.
- Agulnek, Arthur M. Exclusion from self-employment income of nonresidents, edited by Arthur M. Agulnek and Melvin Bark. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Aug. 1979, p. 54.
- Agulnek, Arthur M. Exempt organization subject to N.Y.C. general corporation tax, edited by Arthur M. Agulnek and Melvin Bark. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Sept. 1979, p. 55.
- Agulnek, Arthur M. New Jersey - mobile home sites deemed realty, edited by Arthur M. Agulnek and Melvin Bark. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Oct. 1979, p. 57-8.
- Agulnek, Arthur M. New York City - miscellaneous taxes, edited by Arthur M. Agulnek and Melvin Bark. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Oct. 1979, p. 56.
- Agulnek, Arthur M. New York City quick refund procedure for NOL carrybacks, edited by Arthur M. Agulnek and Melvin Bark. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Aug. 1979, p. 54.
- Agulnek, Arthur M. Not-for-profit trade association subject to N.Y.C. commercial rent tax, edited by Arthur M. Agulnek and Melvin Bark. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Aug. 1979, p. 54.
- Agulnek, Arthur M. N.Y.C. net operating loss ruling, edited by Arthur M. Agulnek and Melvin Bark. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Aug. 1979, p. 55.
- Agulnek, Arthur M. Printing industry city sales tax audits, edited by Arthur M. Agulnek and Melvin Bark. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Oct. 1979, p. 56-7.

- Agulnek, Arthur M. Quick refunds for NYC N.O.L. carrybacks, edited by Arthur M. Agulnek and Melvin Bark. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Oct. 1979, p. 58.
- Agulnek, Arthur M. Recent changes in N.Y. State and City sales taxes, edited by Arthur M. Agulnek and Melvin Bark. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Dec. 1979, p. 68-9.
- Agulnek, Arthur M. Relations with Department of Finance of New York City, edited by Arthur M. Agulnek and Melvin Bark. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Sept. 1979, p. 55-6.
- Agulnek, Arthur M. Relocation costs credit only for move from outside N.Y.S., edited by Arthur M. Agulnek and Melvin Bark. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Aug. 1979, p. 55.

BARKER, COLIN.

- Future of education and training. (Students) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, Dec. 1979, p. 39-40.
- Greater accuracy in transport costing. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, July 1979, p. 20-1.
- Swerdlow, Phil. Recruiting graduates for CIPFA, by Phil Swerdlow and Colin Barker. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, Aug. 1979, p. 20-1.

BARKER, DONIS.

- Walters, Shirley. Joint nursing-pharmacy program helps reduce medication errors, by Shirley Walters, Donis Barker and CeCe Wilkens. *Hospitals*, v. 53, March 16, 1979, p. 141, 143-4.

BARKSDALE, HIRAM C.

- Marketing concept in the U.S. and the USSR: an historical analysis, by Hiram C. Barksdale, William J. Kelly and Ian MacFarlane. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 6, Fall 1978, p. 258-77.

BARLEV, BENZION.

- On the variability of accounting income numbers, by Benzion Barlev and Haim Levy. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 17, Autumn 1979, p. 305-15.

BARMISH, ASCHER S.

- Coney, Aims C. What to do when organized labor comes calling, by Aims C. Coney and Ascher S. Barmish. *Hospitals*, v. 53, Dec. 16, 1979, p. 85-6, 88, 90.

BARNA, BECKY.

- Datamation 50: the top 50 U.S. companies in the DP industry. *Datamation*, v. 25, May 25, 1979, p. 15-75, *passim*.
- Federal DP role rapped. (News in perspective) *Datamation*, v. 25, Dec. 1979, p. 74, 76.
- Spreading the word - and the data. *Dun's review*, v. 114, Aug. 1979, p. 76-7, 80, 83.
- Telecommunications - electronic messaging can make cents. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Winter 1979, p. 475-91.

BARNES, GERALD P.

- Abraham, Christopher R. Assignment: simplify the taxpayer's chore, by Christopher R. Abraham, Gerald P. Barnes and Amos Romanoff. *GAO review*, v. 14, Winter 1979, p. 51-3.

BARNES, JOHN C.

- Two-dollar companies: some practical aspects. *Australian accountant*, v. 49, Aug. 1979, p. 466-8.

BARNES, JOHN J.

Raising the sights on property loss adjusting. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 80, July 1979, p. 40, 42, 44, 48.

BARNES, JOHN R.

Tenneco - pumping cash. *Pension world*, v. 15, Dec. 1979, p. 28-30.

BARNES, JOSEPHINE.

Health aspects of the woman executive. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, Jan. 25, 1979, p. 99-100.

BARNES, PAUL.

Which variances are worth investigating? (Management accounting) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Dec. 1979, p. 80-2.

BARNES, STANLEY H.

Professionalism and the EDP auditor, by Stanley H. Barnes and Martin L. Bariff. *EDP auditor*, v. 6, Winter 1978, p. 4-11.

BARNETT, BERNARD.

Carryover basis at death neither novel, new nor necessarily a nightmare. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 12th, University of Miami Law Center, 1978. *Proceedings*. New York, 1978. Chapter 19.) [750.2 I]

Jobs credit: intended to be elective and... effect of compensation on pass-through rule (prior law), by Bernard Barnett and Stuart R. Steinmark. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, May 1979, p. 291-2.

Who gets the foreign tax credit - simple trust, income beneficiary, or neither? By Bernard Barnett and Jerome Toder. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, May 1979, p. 287-8.

BARNETT, CATHY.

Making the most of a merger. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 63, Feb. 1979, p. 13, 39-40.

BARNETT, JOEL.

Taxation under inflation. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, Jan. 18, 1979, p. 65-6.

BARON, DAVID P.

Investment policy, optimality, and the mean-variance model. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, March 1979, p. 207-32.

Models of the firm and international trade under uncertainty. by David P. Baron and Robert Forsythe. *American economic review*, v. 69, Sept. 1979, p. 565-74.

BARON, THEODORE.

Challenge of Wall Street for smaller utilities. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 103, Feb. 1, 1979, p. 19-21.

BAROVICK, RICHARD L.

Consumerism comes to the Common Market. *Business and society review*, no. 30, Summer 1979, p. 68-9.

BARRACK, JOHN B.

Tax Court's Reeves decision: a relaxation of the B reorganization requirements? By John B. Barrack and Sue H. McKinley. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 57, July 1979, p. 421-6.

BARRED refund claims can reduce tax in some cases. (Compensation) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Sept./Oct. 1977, p. 115-16.

BARRED refund claims can sometimes reduce tax. *Estate planning*, v. 5, Jan. 1978, p. 51.

BARRETT, CHARLES A.

Capital spending and economic expansion: alternatives for the future. Ottawa, Conference Board in Canada, c1978. 60 p. (*Canadian technical paper*, no. 3) [*933.1 C]

BARRETT, F. J.

To audit or not? The small company audit requirement to modify, eliminate or leave it as it is? *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 11, March 1979, p. 9-10, 13, 15.

BARRETT, FRANCIS D.

Accountant's guide to insurance and risk management. Sausalito, Compton & Rowe, c1978. p. 550 p. [400 B]

BARRETT, G. VINCENT.

Appraisal should be market study: techniques of analysis. *Appraisal journal*, v. 47, Oct. 1979, p. 538-55.

BARRETT, M. EDGAR.

Strategy, structure and management control in the multinational enterprise. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 22-24, 1977*. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 488-508.) [*106.3 A]

BARRETT, MICHAEL J.

Top management fraud: definitional problems, external auditor responsibilities and top management controls, by Michael J. Barrett, Donald W. Baker and Leon R. Radde. (In American Accounting Association, *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 18-20, 1975*. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 33-52.) [*106.3 A]

BARRON, ELAINE.

Two years with VSO could be just what you need. (Voluntary service) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Sept. 1979, p. 72-3.

BARRON, ROBERT A.

Affiliate status: corporations must make their own determinations. (Control and restricted securities) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 7, Spring 1979, p. 95-6.

Answers to some basic questions about options trading and restricted securities. (Control and restricted securities) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Winter 1979, p. 386-9.

Insider trading: a model memorandum for officers and directors. *Corporation law review*, v. 2, Fall 1979, p. 304-9.

Options trading and restricted securities. (Control and restricted securities) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 7, Spring 1979, p. 93-4.

Repeal of Rule 155. (Control and restricted securities) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 7, Summer 1979, p. 177-8.

Rule 144: beneficial owner can sell even if he hasn't filed Form 3. (Control and restricted securities) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 7, Summer 1979, p. 178-9.

Rule 144: new amendment permits nonaffiliates to sell without volume limitations after three or four years. (Control and restricted securities) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 7, Summer 1979, p. 176-7.

Rule 144: still no solicitation of the buy side. (Control and restricted securities) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 7, Autumn 1979, p. 274-80.

Rule 144: sweeping changes should facilitate sales of restricted securities. (Control and restricted securities) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Winter 1979, p. 382-6.

Rule 145(d): short sales against the box meet rule 144 brokers transactions requirements. (Control and restricted securities) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Autumn 1978, p. 266-8.

Rule 148: amendments conform to changes in rule 144. (Control and restricted securities) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Winter 1979, p. 386.

SEC staff keeps hands off restrictive legends. (Control and restricted securities) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 7, Summer 1979, p. 179-80.

BARROWS, DAVID.

Planning in the Ministry of Industry and Tourism. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 12, Dec. 1979, p. 37-42.

BARRUS, ROBERT J.

Champion closes the media gap worldwide. *Industrial marketing*, v. 64, Oct. 1979, p. 68, 70.

BARRY, DONALD.

When do we get back to full employment? *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, Oct. 1979, p. 20-3.

BARRY, JOHN.

Managers on compensation plans: there has to be a better way, by John Barry and Porter Henry. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 123, Nov. 12, 1979, p. 41-3. (Adapted from *Effective sales incentive compensation*, by J. Barry and P. Henry. 1980.)

BARRY, JOHN K.

Schlenger, Jacques T. All income earned by family partnership composed of donor and five trusts created by donor's mother is taxable to donor, by Jacques T. Schlenger and John K. Barry. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Jan. 1978, p. 24-6.

Schlenger, Jacques T. Distributions from an estate to marital trust assigned by the surviving spouse to charity are not deductible from the estate's income, by Jacques T. Schlenger and John K. Barry. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, March 1978, p. 110-12.

Schlenger, Jacques T. Revenue act of 1978 makes many substantive changes in estate and gift tax area, by Jacques T. Schlenger and John K. Barry. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 6, Jan. 1979, p. 48-52.

Schlenger, Jacques T. Right of surviving spouse under decedent's will to elect an outright bequest qualifies for marital deduction, by Jacques T. Schlenger and John K. Barry. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Jan. 1978, p. 26-8.

Schlenger, Jacques T. Trust requiring all capital gains and losses to be charged against income does not qualify for annual exclusion, by Jacques T. Schlenger and John K. Barry. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 5, March 1978, p. 112-13.

BARRY, JOHN Y.

Ayres, Herbert F. Equilibrium yield curve for government securities, by Herbert F. Ayres and John Y. Barry. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, May/June 1979, p. 31-9.

BARS AND GRILLS

See also Beverages

Cocktail lounges
Restaurants

Coltman, Michael M. Food and beverage cost control. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 228 p. [250 Res]

Liquor dispensing systems. *Hospitality* (Restaurant), v. 63, March 1979, p. 99, 112, *passim*.

BARSH, RUSSEL LAWRENCE.

Issues in federal, state, and tribal taxation of reservation wealth: a survey and economic critique. *Washington law review*, v. 54, June 1979, p. 531-86.

BARTELS, ROBERT.

Upward mobility in marketing management. *Business*, v. 29, July-Aug. 1979, p. 9-13.

BARTER TRANSACTIONS

Saas, William J. Goods or services received in barter, by William J. Saas and J. Warren Higgins. (Tax roundtable) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 42, June 1979, p. 23.

Weigand, Robert E. Apricots for ammonia: barter, clearing, switching, and compensation in international business. *California management review*, v. 22, Fall 1979, p. 33-41.

BARTHOLOMEW, E. G.

Harmonisation of financial reporting in the EEC. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Oct. 1979, p. 48, 50-2.

BARTLETT, BETTY.

Schiller, Rosita. Auditing dietetic services, by Rosita Schiller and Betty Bartlett. *Hospitals*, v. 53, May 16, 1979, p. 118, 120, 122, 124.

BARTLETT, C. J.

Equal employment opportunity issues in training. *Public personnel management*, v. 8, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 398-406.

BARTLETT, DWIGHT K.

Trends in life insurance product development. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, March 1979, p. 16, 18, 67-71.

BARTLETT, EDWARD H.

Planning asset acquisitions to increase ITC and additional depreciation. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Sept. 1979, p. 542.

BARTLETT, KEN D.

Aspects of social security benefits 1979/80. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 82, Autumn 1979, p. 1-52.

BARTLETT, R. T.

Inland revenue training for the inspectorate. *British tax review*, no. 5, 1978, p. 285-90.

BARTOLOME, FERNANDO.

Professional lives versus private lives - shifting patterns of managerial commitment, by Fernando Bartolome and Paul A. Lee Evans. *Organizational dynamics*, v. 7, Spring 1979, p. 3-29.

BARTON, DAVID.

Financial reporting by charities. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, April 12, 1979, p. 462-3.

Financial reporting by charities. (Accounting) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, July 1979, p. 135-6.

BARTON, JAMES M.

Integration doctrine as applied to the private offering of real estate securities. (In Institute on Securities Laws and Regulations, 1st, New York University, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 149-63.) [721 I]

BARTON, M. FRANK.

Carper, William Brent. Future of forecasting, by Wm. Brent Carper, M. Frank Barton and Haroldene F. Wunder. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 61, Aug. 1979, p. 27-31.

Chartered financial analysts speak out on the need and information content of interim financial reports, by M. Frank Barton, Wm. Brent Carper and Thomas S. O'Connor. *Ohio CPA*, v. 38, Winter 1979, p. 28-32.

Zero - based budgeting: is it new, or unique? By M. Frank Barton and Darryl G. Waldron. *Woman CPA*, v. 41, Jan. 1979, p. 15-17.

BARTON, MARGARET F.

Conditional logit analysis of FCC decisionmaking. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 10, Autumn 1979, p. 399-411.

BARTON, NANCY E.

Block, Dennis J. Administrative proceedings to enforce the Foreign corrupt practices act, by Dennis J. Block and Nancy E. Barton. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 7, Spring 1979, p. 40-53.

Block, Dennis J. Internal corporate investigations: maintaining the confidentiality of a corporate client's communications with investigative counsel, by Dennis J. Block and Nancy E. Barton. *Business lawyer*, v. 35, Nov. 1979, p. 5-53.

Block, Dennis J. Section 21(a): a new enforcement tool, by Dennis J. Block and Nancy E. Barton. (Securities litigation) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 7, Autumn 1979, p. 265-73.

BARTOW, JIM.

Pointers for negotiating with hotels. *Association management*, v. 31, Dec. 1979, p. 46-7.

BARTTER, BRIT J.

Fee-based pricing of fixed rate bank loan commitments, by Brit J. Bartter and Richard J. Rendleman. *Financial management*, v. 8, Spring 1979, p. 13-20.

BARTUNEK, JEAN M.

Role stresses experienced by accountants, by Jean M. Bartunek and Louis S. Corsini. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 53, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 7-10.

BARTZ, JAY.

How stock bargain purchase plans combine tax benefits with incentive compensation. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Oct. 1979, p. 228-32.

BARUCH, HURD.

Foreign corrupt practices act. (From the boardroom) *Harvard business review*, v. 57, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 32-4, 38, 44, 46, 48, 50.

BASIC business and tax structure in Brazil.

Arthur Andersen & Co. Basic business and tax structure in Brazil. Chicago, 1978. 26 p. (Dated March 1978.) [*759.1 B]

BASIC principles governing an audit.

International Federation Of Accountants. International Auditing Practices Committee. Basic principles governing an audit. New York, 1979. 4 p. (*Exposure draft*, no. 3, Sept. 1, 1979. Proposed international auditing guideline.) [*170.7 I]

BASIC weaknesses of PEI candidates. (Student roundabout)

Accountant (Eng.), v. 180, March 29, 1979, p. 417.

BASKIN, ELBA F.

American Accounting Association's efforts to stimulate continuing education activities for educators. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 18-20, 1975. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 547-56.) [*106.3 A]

BASSEY, RONALD D.

Cafeteria, medical reimbursement plans: terms causing problems as deadlines near. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Dec. 1979, p. 334-9.

BASTABLE, C. W.

Bates, Homer L. Does replacement cost data make a difference? By Homer L. Bates and M.J. Reckers. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, June 1979, p. 42-50, *passim*. (Comments by C.W. Bastable)

BASU, S.

Inflation accounting, capital market efficiency and security prices. Prepared for the Accounting Principles and Practices Committee of the Society of Management Accountants of Canada. Hamilton, Ont., Society of Management Accountants of Canada, 1977. 78 p. [*715 B]

BATCHELOR, JOHN.

Computing in the health service. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, Feb. 1979, p. 47-50.

BATEMAN, DAVID N.

Tyler, R. Stanley. Prelaw education: business as the viable alternative, by R. Stanley Tyler and David N. Bateman. *Journal of college placement*, v. 39, Spring (April) 1979, p. 73-5.

BATES, HOMER L.

Complying with the Foreign corrupt practices act, by Homer L. Bates and Philip M.J. Reckers. *Business*, v. 29, July-Aug. 1979, p. 35-8.

Does replacement cost data make a difference? By Homer L. Bates and M.J. Reckers. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, June 1979, p. 42-50, *passim*. (Comments by C.W. Bastable)

Examination of the understandability of the Louisiana individual income tax instruction booklet. *Louisiana CPA*, v. 38, Winter-Spring 1979, p. 19-24.

Indexing the federal income tax, by Homer L. Bates and Philip M.J. Reckers. *Business horizons*, v. 22, Dec. 1979, p. 58-64.

Reckers, Philip M. J. Confidentiality of the auditor-client relationship, by Philip M.J. Reckers and Homer L. Bates. *California management review*, v. 21, Summer 1979, p. 64-9.

Schnee, Edward J. Entertainment expense under the Revenue act of 1978, by Edward J. Schnee and Homer L. Bates. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 57, July 1979, p. 435-9.

BATES, RICHARD T.

How the materials manager affects cash flow. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, May 1979, p. 40, 42, 44-5.

BATTAGLINE, RICHARD F.

Final Treasury regulations under Section 83, part 1. (Tax) *American Bar Association journal*, v. 65, Feb. 1979, p. 274, 276-8.

Final Treasury regulations under Section 83, part 2. (Tax notes) *American Bar Association journal*, v. 65, March 1979, p. 476, 478, 480, 482.

BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE.

President's report and annual review 1977. Columbus, Ohio, c1978. 28 p. [*250 Non]

BATTEN, MICHAEL.

New-look professional office. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 50, Oct. 1979, p. 44-9.

BATTEN, WILLIAM.

What shape will the national market system take? *Institutional investor*, v. 13, Dec. 1979, p. 153-4.

BATTERSBY, J. R.

Planning of government expenditure in New Zealand. (Public sector accounting) *Accountants journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, Aug. 1979, p. 263-7.

BATTERSBY, MARK E.

Subchapter S option. *Veterinary economics*, v. 20, April 1979, p. 48, 50.

Trading can save you tax dollars. *Veterinary economics*, v. 20, Feb. 1979, p. 36-8.

BATTLE, FRANK V.

Use of corporations by persons who perform services to gain tax advantages. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 57, Dec. 1979, p. 797-812.

BATTY, J.

Standard costing. 4th ed. London, Macdonald and Evans, 1975. 378 p. [166 B]

BATZER, R. KIRK.

Auditing nonprofit organizations. *CPA journal*, v. 49, Aug. 1979, p. 21-5.

BAUER, DAVID.

International outlook: the corporate perspective. New York, Conference Board, 1977. 12 p. (*Information bulletin*, no. 31, Dec. 1977) [*938 B]

BAUER, TRYON F.**BAUER, TRYON F.**

Reflections on the dinosaur CNOT. *Virginia accountant*, v. 32, Dec. 1979, p. 37-41.

BAUERNFEIND, GEORGE.

Seventy-eight Act makes ITC a tax preference item. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Oct. 1979, p. 601-2.

BAUM, ALLYN Z.

He's roping in retirement dollars with Western art. *Medical economics*, v. 56, Aug. 20, 1979, p. 115, 119-20, 122, 125, 128.

Putting the invest-in-photos craze into focus. *Medical economics*, v. 56, June 25, 1979, p. 118-22.

Who says you have to sacrifice comfort for efficiency? *Medical economics*, v. 56, May 28, 1979, p. 133-5.

BAUMAN, STEPHEN A.

Planning an estate in light of recent changes in tax and copyright laws, by Stephen A. Bauman and Paul G. Hoffman. *Estate planning*, v. 5, March 1978, p. 90-4.

BAUMOL, WILLIAM J.

Output distribution frontier: alternatives to income taxes and transfers for strong equality goals. by William J. Baumol and Dietrich Fischer. *American economic review*, v. 69, Sept. 1979, p. 514-25.

Quasi-permanence of price reductions: a policy for prevention of predatory pricing. *Yale law journal*, v. 89, Nov. 1979, p. 1-26.

BAWA, VIJAY S.

Efficient algorithm to determine stochastic dominance admissible sets, by Vijay S. Bawa, Eric B. Lindenbergh and Lawrence C. Rafsky. *Management science*, v. 25, July 1979, p. 609-22.

Simple rules for optimal portfolio selection in stable Paretian markets, by Vijay S. Bawa, Edwin J. Elton and Martin J. Gruber. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, Sept. 1979, p. 1041-7.

BAWL, DAN.

Tax evasion: fueling the subterranean economy. *Laventhol & Horwath perspective*, v. 5, Fall/Winter 1979, p. 2-6.

BAXT, R.

Harvey decision - a major case on the duties of liquidators. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 50, Nov. 1979, p. 31-4.

BAXT, ROBERT.

Danger of nominee directorships. (Company law & secretarial) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, May 1979, p. 45-6.

Directors' loan accounts and proofs of debt. (Company law & secretarial) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Feb. 1979, p. 24-5.

Disclosure of classified information to professional advisers. (Company law & secretarial) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 50, Sept. 1979, p. 39-40.

Entrenchment of partnership rights in an incorporated partnership. (Company law & secretarial) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, May 1979, p. 46-7.

High court reverses the NSW Court of Appeal (criminal division) and enlarges definition of company director. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, April 1979, p. 38-9, 41.

Law of dividends implications for accountants. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 17-25.

Liability of auditors for potential investors in companies - a new statement from the New Zealand Court of Appeal. (Company law & secretarial section) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 45-8.

Liability of directors for contracting debts when a company is insolvent - another important statement from the courts. (Company law & secretarial) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 42-3.

New takeover code. (Company law and secretarial) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, March 1979, p. 29-30.

Protecting your position as a director/shareholder of an insolvent company. (Company law and secretarial) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 50, Oct. 1979, p. 32-3.

Technical defence to prosecutions for failing to file an annual return. (Company law & secretarial) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, May 1979, p. 47, 49.

To what extent can the Commissioner for Corporate Affairs investigate the internal management of a company? (Company law & secretarial) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 36-7.

Trade practices act under constitutional challenge - a possible set-back. (Company law & secretarial) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 37-8.

Uniform company law - at last? (Company law & secretarial) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Feb. 1979, p. 22.

Widening the net against defaulting officers - some important NSW amendments. (Company law & secretarial) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, June 1979, p. 49, 51.

BAXTER, HARRY.

Act now to save tax. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, March 1979, p. 65-6.

Making the best of interest, royalties and annual charges. (Tax practitioner) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, April 1979, p. 78, 80.

BAXTER, J. E.

Why can't accountants communicate? (Students section) *Australian accountant*, v. 49, Nov. 1979, p. 722-3.

BAYESIAN STATISTICS

Bailey, Andrew D. Bayesian auditing model, by Andrew D. Bailey and Daniel L. Jensen. *Accounting and finance* (Australia), v. 19, May 1979, p. 1-19.

Collier, David A. F. Bayesian sampling in an audit context. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, Aug. 1979, p. 342-4.

Deakin, Edward B. Discussant's response to computing upper error limits in dollar-unit sampling. (In Cushing, Barry E. *Frontiers of auditing research*. Austin, c1977. p. 195-201.) [*170 C]

Dittman, David A. Cost variance investigation: Markovian control versus optimal control, by David Dittman and Prem Prakash. *Accounting review*, v. 54, April 1979, p. 358-73.

Garstka, Stanley J. Computing upper error limits in dollar-unit sampling. (In Cushing, Barry E. *Frontiers of auditing research*. Austin, c1977. p. 163-82.) [*170 C]

Garstka, Stanley J. Reply to discussants. (In Cushing, Barry E. *Frontiers of auditing research*. Austin, c1977. p. 202-4.) [*170 C]

Leslie, Donald A. Discussant's response to computing upper error limits in dollar-unit sampling. (In Cushing, Barry E. *Frontiers of auditing research*. Austin, c1977. p. 183-94.) [*170 C]

Morse, Philip M. Queuing theory, Bayesian model for the circulation of books in a library. *Operations research*, v. 27, July-Aug. 1979, p. 693-716.

Schoner, Bertram. Probability revision under act-conditional states, by Bertram Schoner and J.K. Mann. *Management science*, v. 24, Nov. 1978, p. 1650-7.

Smidt, Seymour. Bayesian analysis of project selection and of post audit evaluations. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, June 1979, p. 675-88.

BAYLISS, L. C.

Current economic trends and outlook. (Economic review) *Accountants journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, July 1979, p. 235-8.

BAYTOS, LAWRENCE M.

Easing the pain of terminations. *Personnel*, v. 56, July-Aug. 1979, p. 64-9.

BEACH, DONALD I.

Disposition of real property held for investment. (In Canadian Tax Foundation. *Corporate management tax conference*, 1977. Toronto, 1978. p. 168-80.) [*750.2 C]

BEACH, LELAND S.

Cooperative audits get the job done, by Leland S. Beach and Leroy R. Hammon. (Accountability auditing in the community) *Internal auditor*, v. 36, Aug. 1979, p. 79-84.

BEACHAM, R. H. S.

Allan, Willard. Inflation accounting and management planning, by Willard Allan and R.H.S. Beacham. Birmingham, Eng., Society of Company and Commercial Accountants, c1976. 48 p. [*715 A]

Professional ethics and the employed accountant. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Oct. 4, 1979, p. 476-7.

BEADLE, CARSON E.

Revitalizing employee benefits programs. *Risk management*, v. 26, Nov. 1979, p. 62-4, 66, 68.

BEAL, KATHERINE.

Planning the best use of human resources. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 26, Jan./Feb. 1979, p. 29-31.

BEALL, LARRY G.

Legal and financial foundation, by Larry G. Beall and Robert Homestead. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 32, Fall 1979, p. 31-9.

BEAM, HENRY H.

New route to the top. *Advanced management journal*, v. 44, Spring 1979, p. 55-61.

BEAN, ALDEN S.

Mohan, Lakshmi. Introducing OR/MS into organizations: normative implications of selected Indian experience, by Lakshmi Mohan and Alden S. Bean. *Decision sciences*, v. 10, Jan. 1979, p. 136-50.

BEARD, LARRY H.

Complementary forecast models and managerial reliance. *Managerial planning*, v. 28, Nov./Dec. 1979, p. 24-7.

Loeb, Stephen E. Perceptions on an oversupply of accountants, by Stephen E. Loeb and Larry H. Beard. *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Winter 1978-1979, p. 10-14.

BEARDEN, WILLIAM O.

Bearden, William O. Dimensions of consumer satisfaction/dissatisfaction with services: the case of electric utilities, by William O. Bearden and others. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 6, Fall 1978, p. 278-90.

Dimensions of consumer satisfaction/dissatisfaction with services: the case of electric utilities, by William O. Bearden and others. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 6, Fall 1978, p. 278-90.

Teel, Jesse E. Psychographic profiles of media usage segments, by Jesse E. Teel, William O. Bearden and Richard M. Durand. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 5, Fall 1977, p. 379-88.

BEATON, J. WALLACE.

What value fixed assets? *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, July 1979, p. 33-9.

BEAUPRE, EUGENE M.

Fuller, Gerald W. Physicians and administrators can work together, by Gerald W. Fuller and Eugene M. Beaupre. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Oct. 1979, p. 14-16, 18, 20, 22, 24.

BEAVER, FRED E.

New tax planning environment for cooperative organizations under the revenue act of 1978, by Fred E. Beaver and Myron J. Fleck. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Winter 1978, p. 28-49.

Revenue act of 1978 creates new tax planning environment for farm cooperatives, by Fred E. Beaver and Myron J. Fleck. (Taxation of farmers) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, March 1979, p. 138-44.

BEAVER, WILLIAM H.

Association between unsystematic security returns and the magnitude of earnings forecast errors, by William H. Beaver, Roger Clarke and William F. Wright. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 17, Autumn 1979, p. 316-40.

Nature of income measurement, by William H. Beaver and Joel S. Demski. *Accounting review*, v. 54, Jan. 1979, p. 38-46.

BEBEE, RICHARD F.

How you can reduce tax liability through the investment credit, by Richard F. Bebee and Joseph W. Petro. *Michigan CPA*, v. 30, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 17-19.

BECK, DAVID M.

McKibbin, Richard C. Labor costs: their impact on cost control, by Richard C. McKibbin and David M. Beck. *Hospital health services administration*, v. 24, Summer 1979, p. 21-33.

McKibbin, Richard C. Labor costs: their impact on cost control, by Richard C. McKibbin and David M. Beck. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 24, Summer 1979, p. 21-33.

BECK, HENRY J.

Computerized accounting, by Henry J. Beck and Roy James Parrish. Columbus, Ohio, Charles E. Merrill, c1977. 135 p. [*116 B]

BECK, JANET.

O'Connell, Jeffrey. Update of the surveys on the operation of no-fault auto insurance laws, by Jeffrey O'Connell and Janet Beck. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 80, June 1979, p. 24, 26, 28, 86-8.

BECKER, ARTHUR P.

Tax policy - effective fiscal control for full employment without inflation: state and local tax measures. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 69th, Phoenix, 1976. *Proceedings*. Columbus, 1977. p. 9-17.) [751 N]

BECKER, BRIAN E.

Union impact on wages and fringe benefits of hospital nonprofessionals. *Quarterly review of business and economics*, v. 19, Winter 1979, p. 27-44.

BECKER, DAVID M.

Broad perspective in the development of a flexible estate plan. *Iowa law review*, v. 63, April 1978, p. 751-821.

BECKER, EDWARD A.

Accounting in colonial Virginia from 1740 to 1840. *National public accountant*, v. 24, Nov. 1979, p. 30-3.

BECKER, HOWARD.

Value of trusts, by Howard Becker and Barry C. Picker. *Viewpoint* (Main Lafrentz & Co.), First edition, 1979, p. 33-5.

BECKERMAN, NORTON S.

Missing link: the planning portion of the zero base approach. *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Winter 1978-1979, p. 24-33.

BECKLEAN, WILLIAM R.

Some computer stock for today - and tomorrow, an interview with William R. Becklean, J. Terrence Carleton and Charles Hill by Arlene Hershman. (Wall Street) *Dun's review*, v. 114, Sept. 1979, p. 133-4, 139-40.

BECKMAN, JOEL S.

Securities law and the constitution: state tender offer statutes reconsidered. *Yale law journal*, v. 88, Jan. 1979, p. 510-32.

BEDFORD, NORTON M.

Advanced accounting: an organizational approach, by Norton M. Bedford, Kenneth W. Perry and Arthur R. Wyatt. 4th ed. New York, John Wiley, c1979. 892 p. [110 B]

Proposed future for the American Accounting Association. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 23-25, 1976. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 181-9.) [*106.3 A]

Role of accounting education in economic development. *Industrial accountant* (Pak.), v. 17, April-June 1978, p. 9-13.

BEECHER, MATHEW J.

Description of my position on position descriptions. *Directors and boards*, v. 4, Spring 1979, p. 50-2.

BEEDELS, WILLIAM L.

On the asymmetry of market returns. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 14, Sept. 1979, p. 653-60.

Simkowitz, Michael A. Diversification in a three-moment world, by Michael A. Simkowitz and William L. Beedles. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, Dec. 1978, p. 927-41.

BEEHLER, PAUL J.

Contemporary cash management. New York, John Wiley, c1978. 320 p. [142.1 B]

Crocker's automated money transfer system. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, April 1979, p. 39-42.

BEEKEN, SCOTT H.

Estimated tax following termination of subchap. S election. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, May 1979, p. 295-6.

BEEMAN, ALICE L.

Associations are in business to influence public policy - and should be proud of it. (Viewpoint) *Association management*, v. 31, Nov. 1979, p. 24, 26, 28.

BEENY, J. H.

European financial reporting - z: France. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1976. 290 p. [*117 F]

BEERY, BRUCE A.

NCNB corporation's approach. *Financial executive*, v. 47, July 1979, p. 28-30.

BEHAVIORAL ACCOUNTING

Abdel-khalik, A. Rashad. Some methodology aspects of behavioral research in accounting. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 18-20, 1975. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 480-6.) [*106.3 A]

Carbone, Tobias C. Futurology and management accounting. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 53, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 35-9.

Grove, Hugh D. Attitude research in accounting: a model for reliability and validity considerations, by Hugh D. Grove and Richard S. Savich. *Accounting review*, v. 54, July 1979, p. 522-37.

BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE

Achieving your potential, part 2. *Practicing CPA*, v. 3, Dec. 1979, p. 4-5.

Alderfer, Clayton P. Life experiences and adults' enduring strength of desires in organizations, by Clayton P. Alderfer and Richard A. Guzzo. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 24, Sept. 1979, p. 347-61.

Allen, Michael Patrick. Managerial succession and organizational performance: a recalcitrant problem revisited, by Michael Patrick Allen, Sharon K. Panian, and Roy E. Lotz. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 24, June 1979, p. 167-80.

Ash, Roy L. Conversation with Roy L. Ash, by Ernst C. Miller. *Organizational dynamics*, v. 8, Autumn 1979, p. 48-67.

Birari, K. M. Human side of enterprise. (Students' section) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 28, Aug. 1979, p. 150-2, 156.

Bodnar, George. Operant conditioning: a discussion of its relevance regarding institutional control, by George Bodnar and Edward Lusk. (Notes) *Accounting review*, v. 54, Jan. 1979, p. 215-20.

Cameron, R. V. Time management - an excuse or a resource? *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 13, June/July 1979, p. 5-8.

Carbone, Tobias C. Futurology and management accounting. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 53, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 35-9.

Carlson, Brian J. Contribution of behavioural science to management accounting. *Australian accountant*, v. 49, July 1979, p. 380, 383-4, 386.

Chesler, Mark A. Power training: an alternative path to conflict management, by Mark A. Chesler, James E. Crowfoot and Bunyan I. Bryant. *California management review*, v. 21, Winter 1978, p. 84-90.

Cooper, Theodore. Stress stress stress, by Theodore Cooper and Lee Edson. *Across the board*, v. 16, Sept. 1979, p. 10-19.

Coping with anxiety at AT&T. (Management) *Business week*, May 28, 1979, p. 95-6, 113, 106.

Derr, C. Brooklyn. Managing organizational conflict: collaboration, bargaining, and power approaches. *California management review*, v. 21, Winter 1978, p. 76-83.

Dewar, Robert. Universalistic and contingency predictions of employee satisfaction and conflict, by Robert Dewar and James Werbel. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 24, Sept. 1979, p. 426-48.

Dyer, William. Caring and power. *California management review*, v. 21, Summer 1979, p. 84-9.

Earnest, Kenneth R. Applying motivational theory in management accounting. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 61, Dec. 1979, p. 41-4.

Executive stress may not be all bad. (Management) *Business week*, April 30, 1979, p. 96, 103.

Filley, A. C. Some normative issues in conflict management. *California management review*, v. 21, Winter 1978, p. 61-6.

Fischer, Gregory W. Utility models for multiple objective decisions: do they accurately represent human preferences? (Education) *Decision sciences*, v. 10, July 1979, p. 451-79.

Fox, Frederick V. Trapped administrator: effects of job insecurity and policy resistance upon commitment to a course of action, by Frederick V. Fox and Barry M. Staw. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 24, Sept. 1979, p. 449-71.

Gaertner, James F. Proposed alternatives for accounting for business combinations: a behavioural study. *Abacus* (Australia), v. 15, June 1979, p. 35-47.

- Gibbins, Michael. Behavioral approach to auditing research. (In Symposium on Auditing Research, 2nd, U. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1976. *Proceedings*. Urbana, Ill., 1977. p. 141-86.) [*102 S]
- Grether, David M. Economic theory of choice and the preference reversal phenomenon, by David M. Grether and Charles R. Plott. *American Economic review* v. 69, Sept. 1979, p. 623-38.
- Grossman, Herschel I. Adverse selection, dissembling, and competitive equilibrium. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 10, Spring 1979, p. 336-43.
- Grove, Hugh D. Attitude research in accounting: a model for reliability and validity considerations, by Hugh D. Grove and Richard S. Savich. *Accounting review*, v. 54, July 1979, p. 522-37.
- Harrison, Frank. Management of organizational conflict. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 31, May 1979, p. 18-23.
- Itami, Hiroyuki. Adaptive behavior: management control and information analysis. Sarasota, Fla., American Accounting Association, c1977. 156 p. (*Studies in accounting research*, no. 15) [*223.5 I]
- Ivancevich, John M. Job enrichment in marketing, by John M. Ivancevich and Michael J. Etzel. *California management review*, v. 22, Fall 1979, p. 88-95.
- Karasek, Robert A. Job demands, job decision latitude, and mental strain: implications for job redesign. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 24, June 1979, p. 285-308.
- Latham, Gary P. Goal setting - a motivational technique that works, by Gary P. Latham and Edwin A. Locke. *Organizational dynamics*, v. 8, Autumn 1979, p. 68-80.
- Lawrence, Deslie Beth. Occupational alcoholism programs - wave of the future, by Deslie Beth Lawrence and David D. Steinbrecher. (Roundup) *Personnel*, v. 56, July-Aug. 1979, p. 43-5.
- Lincoln, James R. Work and friendship ties in organizations: a comparative analysis of relational networks, by James R. Lincoln and Jon Miller. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 24, June 1979, p. 181-99.
- Lippin, Paula. Bringing the message home with you. *Administrative management*, v. 40, Oct. 1979, p. 30-1, 54.
- Lorsch, Jay W. Making behavioral science more useful. *Harvard business review*, v. 57, March - April 1979, p. 171-80.
- Luthans, Fred. Behavioral self-management - the missing link in managerial effectiveness, by Fred Luthans and Tim R.V. Davis. *Organizational dynamics*, v. 8, Summer 1979, p. 42-60.
- McCuddy, Michael K. Moderating effects of task complexity and personality characteristics in operant-based incentive systems, by Michael K. McCuddy and Donald C. King. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 10, Spring 1979, p. 39-45.
- Organ, Dennis W. Meanings of stress. *Business horizons*, v. 22, June 1979, p. 32-40.
- Osher, L. W. Assert yourself at work. *Production engineering*, v. 25, Dec. 1978, p. 18, 23-4, 26.
- Pacific Institute. Achieving your potential. *Practicing CPA*, v. 3, Nov. 1979, p. 5-6.
- Pascale, Richard Tanner. To get recognition, give it away. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, April 1979, p. 38, 40, 42.
- Pelligrino, John F. Stress: how to manage it. *Mortgage banker*, v. 39, Aug. 1979, p. 7-8, 10, 12.
- Phillips, Eleanor. Conflict resolution: what works? By Eleanor Phillips and Ric Cheston. *California management review*, v. 21, Summer 1979, p. 76-83.
- Pressley, Milton M. Care needed when selecting response inducements in mail surveys of commercial populations. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 6, Fall 1978, p. 336-43.
- Robbins, Stephen P. Conflict management and conflict resolution are not synonymous terms. *California management review*, v. 21, Winter 1978, p. 67-75.
- Rotenberg, Sally Sherwin. Human resource accounting: making the concept a reality. *Accountants' journal* (P.I.), no. 30, Sept. 1978, p. 2-9.
- Ryan, Joseph E. Shaping values. *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, Sept. 1979, p. 13-15.
- Salancik, Gerald R. Field stimulations for organizational behavior research. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 24, Dec. 1979, p. 638-49.
- Smith, Catherine Begnoche. Influence of internal opportunity structure and sex of worker on turnover patterns. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 24, Sept. 1979, p. 362-81.
- Stern, Frances Meritt. How to break the worry cycle. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Oct. 1979, p. 36, 44, 46.
- Stewart, Rosemary. Managerial agendas - reactive or proactive? (Research) *Organizational dynamics*, v. 4, Fall 1979, p. 34-47.
- Tankersley, Clint B. Social character and the structure of behavioral intention, by Clint B. Tankersley and David R. Lambert. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 6, Winter, Spring 1978, p. 52-60.
- Tushman, Michael L. Work characteristics and subunit communication structure: a contingency analysis. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 24, March 1979, p. 83-95.
- Veninga, Robert. Management of disruptive conflicts. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 24, Spring 1979, p. 8-29.
- Vincent, Norman L. Discussant's response to a behavioral approach to auditing research. (In Symposium on Auditing Research, 2nd, U. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1976. *Proceedings*. Urbana, Ill., 1977. p. 187-94.) [*102 S]
- Weaver, Charles A. EAPs - how they improve the bottom line. *Risk management*, v. 26, July 1979, p. 22, 24-6.
- Woelfel, Charles J. Stress in public accounting. *National public accountant*, v. 24, July 1979, p. 8-10.
- Woodworth, Warner. Witch doctors, messianics, sorcerers, and OD consultants: parallels and paradigms, by Warner Woodworth and Reed Nelson. *Organizational dynamics*, v. 8, Autumn 1979, p. 17-33.
- Zeira, Yoram. Host-country organizations and expatriate managers in Europe, by Yoram Zeira and Ehud Harari. *California management review*, v. 21, Spring 1979, p. 40-50.

BEHM, VALERIE.

- Schiller, Rosita. Auditing dietetic services, by Rosita Schiller and Valerie Behm. *Hospitals*, v. 53, April 16, 1979, p. 122-7.
- Schiller, Rosita. Auditing dietetic services, by Rosita Schiller and Valerie Behm. *Hospitals*, v. 53, June 16, 1979, p. 113-14, 116-18.
- Schiller, Rosita. Auditing dietetic services, part 2, by Rosita Schiller and Valerie Behm. *Hospitals*, v. 53, May 1, 1979, p. 105-6, 108, 110, 112-14.

BEHRENFELD, WILLIAM H.

- Coming into their own - identifying and planning for the emerging taxable estate. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 36th, New York University 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1978. p. 231-42.) [751 N]
- Estate planning desk book. 4th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Institute for Business Planning, 1977. 290 p. (Adapted from the first three editions by William J. Casey and the IBP Research and Editorial Staff.) [241.5 B]
- It is time for more tax reform: tax problems of American artists. *Attorney - CPA*, April 1979, p. 8-9.

BEHRMAN, JERE R.

- Adams, F. Gerard. Measuring the impact of primary commodity fluctuations on economic development: coffee and Brazil, by F. Gerard Adams, Jere R. Behrman and Romualdo A. Roldan. *American economic review*, v. 69, May 1979, p. 164-8.

BEHRNS, A. JAN.

BEHRNS, A. JAN.

College and university leasing activities evoke IRS scrutiny. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 57, July 1979, p. 431-4.

BEIGBEDER, YVES.

Joint Inspection Unit of the United Nations - the first ten years (1968-1978). *International journal of governmental auditing*, v. 6, July 1979, p. 11-14, 20.

BEINS, LEIGH.

American Trucking Associations. National Accounting and Finance Council. NAFC award winning papers, 1978. Washington, 1978. 49 p. (Contents: Optimizing truck replacement decisions, by Richard J. Mikes. Rates, weight breaks, cash flow and the generation of specific future funds, by H. Jerome Noel. Best laid plans often work, by Leigh Beins. Rates of return in the tank truck motor carrier industry, by Kenneth M. Manning.) [*250 Mot 5]

People profit: a caring management can help keep employees motivated. *Motor freight controller*, Oct. 1979, p. 3-4.

BEISWINGER, GEORGE L.

Why corporations stifle creativity. *Business and society review*, no. 31, Fall 1979, p. 59-61.

BEJA, AVRAHAM.

Goldman, M. Barry. Market prices vs. equilibrium prices: returns' variance, serial correlation, and the role of the specialist, by M. Barry Goldman and Avraham Beja. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, June 1979, p. 595-607.

BELBECK, MICHAEL R.

Developing and maintaining an effective cooperative cash management program. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Winter 1978, p. 63, 68-76.

BELDING, DOROTHY J.

DRG reimbursements being rushed. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, July 1979, p. 74.

BELGIUM: extension of specific tax regime for foreign executives - increase of certain tax deductions. (Trends) *Tax management international journal*, May 1979, p. 24-5.

BELGIUM: gift tax. (Trends) *Tax management international journal*, Aug. 1979, p. 21.

BELGIUM: inheritance duties. (Trends) *Tax management international journal*, Aug. 1979, p. 20.

BELKAOUI, AHMED.

Empirical investigation of the consensus on disclosure among accountants, accountants and accountees. Ottawa, Can., University of Ottawa, 1977. 17 p. (Working paper, no. 77-23) [*150 B]

Is there a consensus on disclosure? *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, May 1979, p. 44-6.

BELL, DANIEL.

Communications technology - for better or for worse. (Thinking ahead) *Harvard business review*, v. 57, May-June 1979, p. 20-42, *passim*.

BELL, JACK.

Catering for the high-flyers and the hedge-hoppers. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, Sept. 1979, p. 24.

Examination results analysed. (Students) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, May 1979, p. 48.

BELL, JAMES F.

Correspondent bank loans after the Financial institutions regulatory and interest rate control act of 1978, by James F. Bell and Joseph M. Oliver. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, April 1979, p. 1347-57.

BELL, MICHAEL.

Estimating impacts of a property tax reform: comment. *Land economics*, v. 55, Nov. 1979, p. 537-40.

Ladd, Helen F. State limitations on local taxing and spending powers: a response. *National tax journal*, v. 31, Dec. 1978, p. 397-8.

State limitations on local taxing and spending powers: comment and re-evaluation, by Michael Bell and Ronald C. Fisher. *National tax journal*, v. 31, Dec. 1978, p. 391-5.

BELL, PHILIP W.

Optimizing inventory acquisition and holding policy in the face of price changes. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 18-20, 1975. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 435-51.) [*106.3 A]

Tippett, Mark. ED 24 - an inefficient means of information retrieval? *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, Nov. 1979, p. 465-8.

BELL, ROBERT R.

Evaluating subordinates: how subjective are you? *Advanced management journal*, v. 44, Winter 1979, p. 36-44.

Keys, J. Bernard. Integrated planning and control using zero-base budgeting and MBO, by J. Bernard Keys and Robert R. Bell. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 31, Nov. 1979, p. 25-31.

BELL, TIMOTHY B.

Joseph, Joseph J. Are you complying with FASB interpretation no. 18? By Joseph J. Joseph and Timothy B. Bell. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, April 1979, p. 79-86.

BELLAMY, CHRIS E.

Flow charting in the audit environment, by Chris E. Bellamy, Wayne Goninan and Paul M. Worthy. *Australian accountant*, v. 49, May 1979, p. 224, 227-30, 235.

BELLETONI, ELVIRA.

Marketing audit. *Woman CPA*, v. 41, April 1979, p. 11-12.

BELLENGER, DANNY N.

Marketing manager's view of marketing research. *Business horizons*, v. 22, June 1979, p. 59-65.

BELLO, O. A.

Monopolies Commission and the rate of return on capital: a reply. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 407-11.

BELLOWS, CARL D.

Grantor trusts: court of claims founders in its attempt to navigate in murky income in respect of a decedent waters. (Recent cases and rulings on the taxation of trusts and estates) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 3, Autumn 1979, p. 344-9.

Installment reporting in the context of sales to family trusts. (Recent cases and rulings on the taxation of trusts and estates) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 3, Spring 1979, p. 160-6.

BELLUOMINI, FRANK S.

Mullarkey, John F. Governmental accounting: what's wrong with the status quo? By John F. Mullarkey and Frank S. Belluomini. *Touche Ross tempo*, v. 25, no. 1, 1979, p. 23-5.

BELOUS, RICHARD S.

Levitan, Sar A. Minimum wage today: how well does it work? By Sar A. Levitan and Richard S. Belous. *Monthly labor review*, v. 102, July 1979, p. 17-21.

BELT, BILL.

Input/output planning illustrated. *Production and inventory management*, v. 19, 2nd quarter, 1978, p. 13-20.

BELTON, A. S.

Goyal, S. K. On a simple method of determining order quantities in joint replenishments under deterministic demand, by S.K. Goyal and A.S. Belton. (Note) *Management science*, v. 25, June 1979, p. 605.

BELTON, DENIS J.

Auditors' independence: the Brussels view, by Denis Belton and David Devlin. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 11, June 1979, p. 13-15.

EEC accounting scene. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 11, Oct. 1979, p. 15-17.

Third EEC directive on company law. *Journal UEC*, v. 14, July 1979, p. 445-52.

BEMELMANS, T.

Strategic planning for research and development. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 12, April 1979, p. 33-44.

BEN-HORIM, MOSHE.

Boudreaux, Kenneth J. Weighted average cost of capital as a cutoff rate: a further analysis, by Kenneth J. Boudreaux and Hugh W. Long. *Financial management*, v. 8, Summer 1979, p. 7-14.

Comment on The weighted average cost of capital as a cutoff rate. *Financial management*, v. 8, Summer 1979, p. 18-21.

BEN-YAACOV, G. Z.

Computer-based modelling system for electric utility planning. *Long range planning*, v. 11, Dec. 1978, p. 30-6.

BENBASAT, IZAK.

Value and events approaches to accounting: an experimental evaluation, by Izak Benbasat and Albert S. Dexter. *Accounting review*, v. 54, Oct. 1979, p. 735-49.

BENBOW, ROBERT F.

New approach for analysis and control of the yield from commercial customers. *Journal of bank research*, v. 9, Summer 1978, p. 91-103.

BENCHLEY, ROBERT.

Treasurer's report. *Directors and boards*, v. 4, Spring 1979, p. 34-9.

BENEDICT, JAMES N.

Sprow, Howard T. Federal regulation of lobbying, by Howard T. Sprow and James N. Benedict. (Washington watch) *Corporation law review*, v. 2, Summer 1979, p. 229-40.

BENEDON, WILLIAM.

Paperless society: fact or fiction? *Information and records management*, v. 13, April 1979, p. 101-2.

BENEFICIAL ownership disclosure rules.

United States. Securities and Exchange Commission. Beneficial ownership disclosure rules: releases 33-5925, 33-5926. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1978. 127 p. (*Federal securities law reports*, no. 748, April 27, 1978, pt. 2.) [*721 U]

BENEFIT-COST analysis: a practical guide.

Anderson, Lee G. Benefit-cost analysis: a practical guide, by Lee G. Anderson and Russell F. Settle. Lexington, Mass., Lexington Books, c1977. 140 p. [201.61 A]

BENEFIT-COST RATIO

See Cost-benefit analysis

BENFORD, ROBERT J.

Training for results, by Robert J. Benford and others. *Personnel*, v. 56, May-June 1979, p. 17-24.

BENIS, MARTIN.

Non-consolidated finance company subsidiary. (Financial reporting) *Accounting review*, v. 54, Oct. 1979, p. 808-14.

BENJAMIN, JAMES J.

Dalsimer, John Paul. Aspect of the profession's social commitment, by John Paul Dalsimer, Paul E. Dascher and James J. Benjamin. *CPA journal*, v. 49, Nov. 1979, p. 13-17.

Financial accounting, by James J. Benjamin, Arthur J. Francia and Robert H. Strawser. Rev. ed. Houston, Dame Publications, c1978. 683 p. [110 B]

Perceptions of the Foreign corrupt practices act of 1977 - part 1, by James J. Benjamin, Paul E. Dascher and Robert G. Morgan. *Ohio CPA*, v. 38, Winter 1979, p. 17-21.

Perceptions of the Foreign corrupt practices act of 1977, part 2, by James J. Benjamin, Paul E. Dascher and Robert G. Morgan. *Ohio CPA*, v. 38, Summer 1979, p. 116-20.

BENJAMIN, MARC A.

Definition of a preparer - who is he? *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Sept. 1979, p. 516-27.

BENJAMIN, PAUL E.

How corporate controllers view the Foreign corrupt practices act, by James J. Benjamin, Paul E. Dascher and Robert G. Morgan. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, June 1979, p. 43-5, 49.

BENNETT, ADDISON C.

Creative management engineers foster communication, change. *Hospitals*, v. 53, Jan. 16, 1979, p. 101-3.

Executive's work hard to evaluate. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, June 1979, p. 53-4.

Hospital financial managers are central to management team. (Management effectiveness) *Hospitals*, v. 53, March 1, 1979, p. 73-5.

Hospitals require human retreading. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, Oct. 1979, p. 86.

Multihospital manager must innovate, integrate. (Management) *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, Aug. 1979, p. 90.

Systems approach is needed for data processing function. *Hospitals*, v. 53, Feb. 1, 1979, p. 48-51.

BENNETT, CAROL T. F.

Social security benefit structure: equity considerations of the family as its basis. *American economic review*, v. 69, May 1979, p. 227-31.

BENNETT, DUNCAN.

Day in the life of a management accountant in the army. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, July/Aug. 1979, 18-19.

BENNETT, JAMES T.

Johnson, Manuel H. Input-output model of regional environmental and economic impacts of nuclear power plants, by Manuel H. Johnson and James T. Bennett. *Land economics*, v. 55, May 1979, p. 236-52.

BENNETT, LEAMON J.**BENNETT, LEAMON J.**

When employees run the company. *Harvard business review*, v. 57, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 75-90.

BENNETT, NELL.

Levine, Edward L. Evaluation and use of four job analysis methods for personnel selection, by Edward L. Levine, Nell Bennett and Ronald A. Ash. *Public personnel management*, v. 8, May-June 1979, p. 146-51.

BENNETT, ROGER C.

Beyond the marketing concept, by Roger C. Bennett and Robert G. Cooper. *Business horizons*, v. 22, June 1979, p. 76-83.

BENNINGA, SIMON.

General equilibrium with financial markets: existence, uniqueness and implications for corporate finance. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, May 1979, p. 325-45.

Majority choice and the objective function of the firm under uncertainty, by Simon Benninga and Eitan Muller. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 10, Autumn 1979, p. 670-82.

BENNINGTON, JAMES L.

Financial operation and management concepts in nuclear medicine, edited by James L. Bennington, Hirsch Handmaker and Gerald S. Freedman. Baltimore, University Park Press, c1977. 232 p. [250 Lab 3]

Management and cost control techniques for the clinical laboratory, edited by James L. Bennington and others. Baltimore, University Park Press, c1977. 363 p. [250 Lab 3]

BENOIT, PAUL S.

Handling rejected input transactions. *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, May 1979, p. 26-8.

BENSON, EARL D.

Search for information by underwriters and its impact on municipal interest cost. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, Sept. 1979, p. 871-85.

BENSON, RICHARD H.

Changing demands on internal and external auditors. *Internal auditor*, v. 36, Feb. 1979, p. 53-7.

BENSUSAN-BUTT, D. M.

Target for tax reform. *British tax review*, no. 3, 1979, p. 168-77.

BENTICK, BRIAN L.

Capitalization of the property tax and idle land: comment. *Land economics*, v. 55, Nov. 1979, p. 545-8.

BENTIVEGNA, GAIL.

Labor relations: union activity increases among professionals. *Hospitals*, v. 53, April 1, 1979, p. 131-2, 134, 136, 138-9.

BENTLEY, TREVOR.

Cost of buying. (Keeping up to date) *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, Feb. 1979, p. 29.

Data base security. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, March 1979, p. 27.

Knowing how to delegate. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, May 1979, p. 25.

Management information systems. *Singapore accountant*, v. 13, 1978, p. 25-31.

Materials handling. (Keeping up to date) *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, Jan. 1979, p. 35.

Measuring product profitability. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, July/Aug. 1979, p. 17-18.

Plant replacement decisions. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, June 1979, p. 23.

BENTZ, WILLIAM F.

Computer extended reciprocal allocation methods. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 54, July 1979, p. 595-603.

Lusch, Robert F. Variance approach to analyzing changes in return on investment, by Robert F. Lusch and William F. Bentz. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Feb. 1979, p. 29-33.

BENZ, RONALD.

Does the natural gas policy act need revision? Another view, by Ronald Benz and James Kremen. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 103, June 7, 1979, p. 27-9.

BEQUAI, AUGUST.

White-collar crime: a 20th-century crisis. Lexington, Mass., Lexington Books, c1978. p. 186 p. [861 B]

BERANEK, WILLIAM.

Some new capital budgeting theorems. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, Dec. 1978, p. 809-23.

BERBERIAN, DAVID.

Working with the international tax provisions of the 1976 Tax reform act: new treatment of special entities (western hemisphere trade corporations, possessions corporations, domestic international sales corporations), international boycotts, and foreign bribes. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 36th, New York University 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1978. p. 1011-38.) [751 N]

BERCK, PETER.

Economics of timber: a renewable resource in the long run. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 10, Autumn 1979, p. 447-62.

BEREKSON, LEONARD L.

Case for group-marketed guaranteed insurability coverage for college students, by Leonard L. Berekson and Patricia A. Strong. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Nov. 1978, p. 10, 12, 70, 72-3.

BERESFORD, DENNIS R.

AICPA focuses on cable TV accounting, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, May 1979, p. 10.

AICPA re-proposes clarifications of hospital-related entities' reporting, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, Nov. 1979, p. 8, 10.

AICPA revises draft of title insurers' accounting guide, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, May 1979, p. 9-10.

AICPA tells when to recognize movie sales income, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, June 1979, p. 10.

AICPA will not require audit committees, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, March 1979, p. 8.

AICPA's AcSEC - cooperation or competition with the FASB? *Financial executive*, v. 47, May 1979, p. 44, 46-9.

Another lease amendment in process: estimating residual value, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, Aug. 1979, p. 8.

Another SEC step may ease small business securities sales, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, Nov. 1979, p. 10.

Another step toward SEC reserve recognition accounting, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, Dec. 1979, p. 10-11.

- Board interprets accounting for stock appreciation rights, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, March 1979, p. 8, 12.
- Board wants disclosure of inflation effects, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, March 1979, p. 6, 8.
- Certain interest cost must now be capitalized, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, Dec. 1979, p. 8.
- Comments on bank statistical disclosures sought by SEC, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, Nov. 1979, p. 8.
- Congress to consider accounting standards-setting for governments, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial accounting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, Aug. 1979, p. 9.
- Disclose impact of stock repurchases on earnings per share, says SEC, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, June 1979, p. 6.
- FASB endorses AICPA specialized guides and SOPs, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, Dec. 1979, p. 8.
- FASB issues inflation accounting rules, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting) *Financial executive*, v. 47, Dec. 1979, p. 6, 8.
- FASB issues statement on U.K. income tax change, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, Nov. 1979, p. 6.
- FASB looks into vacation pay, involuntary conversions, and finance subsidiaries, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, May 1979, p. 8-9.
- FASB may relax customer disclosure rules, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, June 1979, p. 10.
- FASB proposes imputed interest rule for TV film licenses, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, Dec. 1979, p. 8, 10.
- FASB proposes recognition of involuntary conversion gains, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, July 1979, p. 6-7.
- FASB proposes to endorse AICPA rules, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, Aug. 1979, p. 6.
- FASB revises its proposal for pension plan statements, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, Sept. 1979, p. 6, 8.
- FASB says gain or loss must be recognized in involuntary conversions, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, Nov. 1979, p. 7.
- FASB seeks more comparable pension disclosures, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, Sept. 1979, p. 8-9.
- FASB slates major changes to statement no. 8, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, Sept. 1979, p. 6.
- FASB stiffens accounting for sales-type leases of real estate, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, Aug. 1979, p. 7.
- First conceptual framework statement is issued, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, Feb. 1979, p. 8, 10.
- Further FASB guidance on contingent rentals, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, Sept. 1979, p. 9.
- Government accounting gets new guides, AICPA followup expected, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, July 1979, p. 8.
- Inflation accounting in U.S. and U.K. - a comparison, by Dennis R. Beresford and John R. Klein. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Aug. 1979, p. 75-8.
- Lease capitalization: a tougher FASB stance? By Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, June 1979, p. 6, 8.
- LIFO disclosure rules relaxed by IRS, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, Sept. 1979, p. 10-11.
- Management reports recommended by AICPA committee, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, Dec. 1979, p. 12.
- Neary, Robert D. Questions and answers on FASB inflation accounting proposal, by Robert D. Neary and Dennis R. Beresford. *CPA journal*, v. 49, June 1979, p. 11-17.
- New AICPA guide for savings and loan associations, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, July 1979, p. 7.
- New SEC rules supplement Foreign corrupt practices act, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, May 1979, p. 6.
- News from FASB and SEC on oil and gas accounting, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, May 1979, p. 8.
- Nonaudit services addressed by SEC, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, Aug. 1979, p. 10.
- Proxy disclosures focus on directors, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, Feb. 1979, p. 10-11.
- Public Oversight Board reports on CPA consulting services, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, May 1979, p. 6, 8.
- Recent developments in registration and reporting. (In Institute on Securities Laws and Regulations, 1st, New York University, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 93-105.) [721 I]
- Redeemable preferreds may get new classification, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, Feb. 1979, p. 11.
- Sale of business to employees covered by SEC bulletin, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial accounting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, Aug. 1979, p. 9.
- SEC acts to help small businesses, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, June 1979, p. 8.
- SEC clarifies accounting for retroactive changes, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, Sept. 1979, p. 10.
- SEC moves to change rules for late or incomplete reports, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, Nov. 1979, p. 8.
- SEC postpones an oil and gas deadline, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, Aug. 1979, p. 8.
- SEC proposes reduced reporting by subsidiaries, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, Aug. 1979, p. 9.

- SEC provides safe harbor for certain projections, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, Sept. 1979, p. 9-10.
- SEC revises executive pay disclosure requirements, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, Feb. 1979, p. 8.
- SEC says pension audits are audit services after all, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, Sept. 1979, p. 10.
- SEC staff takes positions on bank reporting, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, Feb. 1979, p. 11.
- SEC urges published projections, edited by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, Jan. 1979, p. 6.
- SEC wants public reporting on internal control, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, July 1979, p. 6.
- SEC's release clarifies proxy rules on director's relationships, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, Nov. 1979, p. 6-7.
- Some subsidiaries get reduced SEC filing requirements, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, Dec. 1979, p. 12.
- Stock compensation plan proposal might lower EPS, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, Dec. 1979, p. 8.
- Stock life insurers get guides on investment accounting, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, June 1979, p. 10.
- Surveying social responsibility disclosure in annual reports, by Dennis R. Beresford and Scott S. Cowen. *Business*, v. 29, March-April 1979, p. 15-20.
- Two FASB lease amendments: renewals/extensions and sales with leasebacks, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, Aug. 1979, p. 6, 8.
- United Kingdom inflation accounting proposal akin to FASB's, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, Aug. 1979, p. 9-10.
- Utility financing accounting challenged by SEC, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, Feb. 1979, p. 12.
- BERESFORD, R. E.**
Role of the export finance house. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 26, Feb. 1979, p. 22.
- BERG, J. OTTO.**
American Indian and career development, by J. Otto Berg and Carol Ann Iantuono. *Journal of college placement*, v. 39, Spring (April) 1979, p. 49-51.
- BERG, NELS H.**
Medical center applies financial strategies to renovation project. *Hospitals*, v. 53, Feb. 16, 1979, p. 147-8, 150, 152, 211.
- BERG, RICHARD I.**
Contract defines provider-based physician payment methods. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, July 1979, p. 16-18, 20, 22.
Grant, Dean E. Contractual arrangements have complex administrative, medical, legal implications. (Feedback) *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Oct. 1979, p. 10.
- BERG, ROBERT.**
Accountancy evidence in tax cases. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, March 1979, p. 85-6.
Use of companies in partnership tax planning. (Tax practitioner) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Sept. 1979, p. 63-4.
- BERG, SANFORD V.**
Federal policies on utilities' research and development expenses. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 104, Oct. 11, 1979, p. 18-24.
Joint ventures in American industry, part 3: public policy issues, by Sanford V. Berg and Philip Friedman. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 13, Winter 1979, p. 18-29.
- BERGER, PAUL D.**
Portfolio selection in a winner-take-all environment, by Paul D. Berger and Zvi Bodie. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, March 1979, p. 233-6.
- BERGERON, PIERRE G.**
Human side of zero base budgeting. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 13, March 1979, p. 5-10.
- BERGMANN, REINHARD.**
Qualitative properties and bounds for the serial covariances of waiting times in single-server queues. *Operations research*, v. 27, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 1168-79.
- BERGSTROM, GARY L.**
Umstead, David A. Dynamic estimation of portfolio Betas, by David A. Umstead and Gary L. Bergstrom. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 14, Sept. 1979, p. 595-614.
- BERHOLD, MARVIN.**
Decision science concepts - foundation for the future, by Marvin Berhold and John Coffman. *Business*, v. 29, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 9-16.
- BERIN, BARNET N.**
Now should we index pensions? (Commentary) *Across the board*, v. 16, Oct. 1979, p. 3-4.
- BERK, PEGGY.**
Westin, Alan F. Dimensions of privacy: a report on its status in the United States, by Alan F. Westin and Peggy Berk. *Computers and people*, v. 28, July-Aug. 1979, p. 14-16, 2.
- BERKELEY, EDMUND C.**
Automatic computer programming using ordinary natural language: DJINNI-B is here. *Computers & people*, v. 28, Sept.-Oct. 1979, p. 31-3.
Automatic computer programming using ordinary natural language: the vocabulary and concepts of DJINNI-B. *Computers and people*, v. 28, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 16-20.
- BERKMAN, BERNARD H.**
Help for small business - small offering and private placement exemptions changes, by Bernard H. Berkman and James D. Vaughn. (SEC commentary) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Feb. 1979, p. 75-7.
- BERKOWITZ, ERIC N.**
In-home shoppers: the market for innovative distribution systems, by Eric N. Berkowitz, John R. Walton and Orville C. Walker. *Journal of retailing*, v. 55, Summer 1979, p. 15-33.
- BERKOWITZ, H. DAVID.**
Baker, Edwin H. Sheltering a corporate investor, by Edwin H. Baker and H. David Berkowitz. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 57, April 1979, p. 211-21.

BERLIN, ARNOLD.

Case history of an in-house computer installation. *Journal of property management*, v. 44, Sept./Oct. 1979, p. 278-82.

BERLINER, DON.

Pre-interview game plans: making the right moves. (Young manager) *Advanced management journal*, v. 44, Autumn 1979, p. 52-9.

BERLINER, ROBERT W.

FASB's new proposal on financial reporting and changing prices. (SEC commentary) *CPA journal*, v. 49, May 1979, p. 73-7. (Based on *Financial reporting and changing prices* published by Arthur Young & Co.)

BERLSTEIN, GEORGE.

Aranow, Edward Ross. Developments in tender offers for corporate control, by Edward Ross Aranow, Herbert A. Einhorn and George Berlstein. New York, Columbia University Press, 1977. 411 p. (Updates 1973 edition, *Tender offers for corporate control*.) [721 A]

BERMAN, NORMAN C.

New challenge of weapon system reviews. *GAO review*, v. 14, Spring 1979, p. 49-51.

BERMANT, GEORGE W.

Securities law aspects of executive compensation. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 30th, University of California Law Center, 1978. *Major tax planning for 1978*. New York, 1978. p. 345-79.) [750.2 S]

BERMONT, HUBERT.

How to become a successful consultant in your own field. Washington, Bermont Books, c1978. 157 p. [*200.81 B]

BERMUDA.

Ernst & Ernst. Bermuda. New York, c1978. 4 p. (*Ernst & Ernst International series*.) [*759.1 B]

BERNARD, DAN.

Charging for computer services: principles and guidelines, by Dan Bernard and others. New York, Petrocelli, c1977. 120 p. [203.9 C]

BERNARD, GUY.

Effects of the 4th EC directive on the presentation of accounts in Luxembourg. *Journal UEC*, v. 14, April 1979, p. 396-402.

BERNARDS, JAMES A.

All business should be run like big business. *Viewpoint* (Main Lafrentz & Co.), First edition, 1979, p. 6-11.

BERNAYS, EDWARD L.

Case for licensing and registration for public relations. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 24, Fall 1979, p. 26-8.
Public relations for voluntary social service organization. *Journal of Institute of Chartered Accountants of Sri Lanka*, v. 24, Fall 1979, p. 23-5.

BERNDT, ERNST R.

Engineering and econometric interpretations of energy-capital complementarity, by Ernst R. Berndt and David O. Wood. *American economic review*, v. 69, June 1979, p. 342-54.

BERNER, ROBERT L.

Scienter and Securities and Exchange Commission rule 10b-5 injunctive actions: a reappraisal in light of Hochfelder, by Robert L. Berner and Richard M. Franklin. (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. *Securities law review - 1977*. New York, c1977. p. 65-94.) [721 B]

BERNETICH, JOHN D.

Deferred compensation: the present status of income tax and estate tax consequences. *Taxes, the tax magazine*, v. 57, March 1979, p. 153-58.

BERNHARD, RICHARD H.

Modified rates of return for investment project evaluation - a comparison and critique. *Engineering economist*, v. 24, Spring 1979, p. 161-8.

More general sufficient condition for a unique nonnegative internal rate of return. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 14, June 1979, p. 337-41.

Some new capital budgeting theorems: comment. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, Dec. 1978, p. 825-9.

BERNINGER, LOUIS.

Profitable garden center management. Reston, Va., Reston Pub. Co., c1978. 369 p. [271 B]

BERNSTEIN, ARTHUR H.

Research and experimentation in hospitals. (Law in brief) *Hospitals*, v. 53, Oct. 1, 1979, p. 58, 60, 64, 68.

BERNSTEIN, JOSEPH E.

Avoiding zero basis problems in capital contributions of debt obligations. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, May 1979, p. 302-6.

Disallowance of loss deductions in shifts of network affiliations. *Taxes, the tax magazine*, v. 57, March, 1979, p. 199-207.

Final Sec. 83 regs: dividends on restricted stock as compensation. *Tax adviser*, v. 10, March 1979, p. 132-8.

Vogel, Eugene L. Inward investments in securities and direct operations through the British Virgin Islands: how serious a rival to the Netherlands Antilles Island paradise? By Eugene L. Vogel, Joseph E. Bernstein and Marc E. Nitsche. *Tax law review*, v. 34, Spring 1979, p. 323-420.

BERNSTEIN, LEOPOLD A.

Analysis of financial statements. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1978. 311 p. [150 B]

Concept of earnings quality, by Leopold A. Bernstein and Joel G. Siegel. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, July/Aug. 1979, p. 72-5.

BERNSTEIN, M. I.

Software: productivity or quality? (Reader opinion) *Datamation*, v. 25, April 1979, p. 227-9.

BERNSTEIN, PETER L.

Danger of ignoring balanced managers. *Institutional investor*, v. 13, May 1979, p. 57-61.

Wedge theory: pie in the sky? *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, March/April 1979, p. 63-7.

BERNSTEIN, PETER W.

Here come the super-agencies. *Fortune*, v. 100, Aug. 27, 1979, p. 46-51.

UV Industries wins the right to die. *Fortune*, v. 99, April 23, 1979, p. 55.

BERNSTEIN, SEYMOUR F.

Pension payment planning may produce permanent tax benefits this year. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Dec. 1979, p. 737.

BERNSTEIN, SIDNEY T.

Florida securities act of 1978, by Sidney T. Bernstein and Seth P. Joseph. *University of Miami law review*, v. 33, June 1979, p. 1223-96.

BERRY, ANTHONY.

BERRY, ANTHONY.

Otley, David. Risk distribution in the budgetary process, by David Otley and Anthony Berry. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 9, Autumn, 1979, p. 325-37.

BERRY, DICK.

Basic managerial approach: judging advertising proposals. *Industrial marketing*, v. 64, June 1979, p. 54, 56, 58.

BERRY, L. ED.

Motivation management. *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, April 1979, p. 30-2.

BERRY, LEONARD EUGENE.

Controlling the growing firm with responsibility accounting, by Leonard Eugene Berry and Gordon B. Harwood. *Business*, v. 29, Sept.-Oct. 1979, p. 30-4.

Policies and programs for a competent audit staff: perceptions of government internal auditors. (Accountability auditing in the community) *Internal auditor*, v. 36, Oct. 1979, p. 91-5.

BERRY, LEONARD L.

Bank trust departments - where to now? *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 19-24.

BERRY, MAUREEN H.

Accounting for the use of public funds in medieval England. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 18-20, 1975*. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 2-10.) [*106.3 A]

BERRY, ROGER N.

ED 24: the important issues. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, Aug. 1979, p. 338-41.

BERRY, S. J.

Performance review: key to effective planning. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 12, Dec. 1979, p. 17-21.

BERRY, STEPHEN.

Practitioners' views on the importance of selected production management topics. *Production and inventory management*, v. 20, no. 3, 1979, p. 1-17.

BERSCH, NEIL R.

Dilemma of conformity - tax and financial reporting, by Neil R. Bersch and Andrea S. Nadel. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 36th, New York University 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1978, p. 529-54.) [751 N]

BERTOCCHI, ALFRED M.

Hylar, Fletcher H. Coping with computers in a changing environment, by Fletcher H. Hylar and Alfred M. Bertocchi. *Financial executive*, v. 47, Feb. 1979, p. 28-32, 34, 36.

BERTON, LEE.

AAA's Honolulu meeting focuses on impact of change on the profession. (News feature) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Nov. 1979, p. 73-7.

Arthur Young Professors' Roundtable: improving the financial discipline of states and cities. (News feature) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, June 1979, p. 34-8.

BERTRAND, MONA R.

Dividing WP resources unifies staff, multiples production. *Data management*, v. 17, May 1979, p. 42.

BESANA, MARIO G.

Italy: foreign investment restrictions. *Tax management international journal*, Feb. 1979, p. 17.

Italy: tax planning for the establishment of a new manufacturing or sales subsidiary. *Tax management international journal*, Sept. 1979, p. 17-19.

BEST annual reports of the year. *Institutional investor*, v. 13, Sept. 1979, p. 43, 45, 47, 50.

BETANCOURT, RICHARD C.

Tax shelters: the real rates of return. *Financial planning today*, v. 3, Nov. 1979, p. 259-67.

BETHELL, TOM.

How Washington grows rich with our money. *Medical economics*, v. 56, March 5, 1979, p. 184-204, *passim*. (Reprinted in condensed form from *Harper's magazine*, June 1978.)

BETTAUER, ARTHUR.

Internal controls: the corporate directors' vital role. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 24, no. 2, 1979, p. 3-4, 6.

BETTER planning for year-end taxes.

Press, Israel A. Better planning for year-end taxes, by Israel A. Press and Herbert Peterson. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Dec. 1979, p. 73-4, 76-81, 83.

BETTERLEY, DELBERT A.

Handling risk inherited in acquisitions and mergers, by Delbert A. Betterley and Richard S. Betterley. *Risk management*, v. 26, Aug. 1979, p. 39-41.

BETTERLEY, RICHARD S.

Betterley, Delbert A. Handling risk inherited in acquisitions and mergers, by Delbert A. Betterley and Richard S. Betterley. *Risk management*, v. 26, Aug. 1979, p. 39-41.

BETTS, FRED R.

Know your cost of sales in trust marketing, part 1. *Trusts and estates*, v. 118, Nov. 1979, p. 12-15, 18-20.

BETWEEN the devil and the deep. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, May 3, 1979, p. 574.

BETZ, GORDON M.

Production liability. *Production engineering*, v. 26, Nov. 1979, p. 54-8.

BEUTLER, FREDERICK J.

Decomposition and customer streams of feedback networks of queues in equilibrium, by Frederick J. Beutler and Benjamin Melamed. *Operations research*, v. 26, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 1059-72.

BEVERAGES

See also Bottling
Koppel, Joseph N. Marketing alcoholic beverages. (Beverage service) *Club management*, v. 58, Aug. 1979, p. 20-1.
Linden, Fabian. Drinking market. What's your pleasure? (Consumers) *Across the board*, v. 16, Nov. 1979, p. 50-3.

BEVIS, ALAN.

Role of the district society in the 80s. (District societies) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Nov. 1979, p. 113-14.

BEYER, HARMON W.

Accountants - policemen for business ethics? *Ohio CPA*, v. 38, Winter 1979, p. 11-15.

BEYNON, W. D.

Bird, M. E. Organizing the productive bank, by M.E. Bird and W.D. Beynon. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Nov. 1979, p. 30-5.

BEYOND inpatient care for the elderly. (Continuum) *Hospitals*, v. 53, June 16, 1979, p. 48, 52.

BHAGWATI, JAGDISH N.

Stationarity of shadow prices of factors in project evaluation, with and without distortions, by Jagdish N. Bhagwati and Henry Wan. *American economic review*, v. 69, June 1979, p. 261-73.

BHALLA, SURJIT S.

Measurement errors and the permanent income hypothesis: evidence from rural India. *American economic review*, v. 69, June 1979, p. 295-307.

BHANDARI, L. C.

Gupta, Ramesh. Impact of inflation accounting on corporate profits, by Ramesh Gupta and L.C. Bhandari. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, Feb. 1979, p. 647-56.

BHANDARI, SHYAM.

Bond quality rating changes for electric utilities: a multivariate analysis, by Shyam Bhandari, Robert M. Soldofsky and Warren J. Boe. *Financial management*, v. 8, Spring 1979, p. 74-81.

BHAT, V. PRASANNA.

Hanumanthappa, K. Dynamic concept of efficiency quantum of work from Hamilton's principle in physics, by K. Hanumanthappa and V. Prasanna Bhat. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 28, July 1979, p. 15-16.

BHATT, M. C.

India: Tax structure and fiscal policy. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 32, July 1978, p. 315-19.

BHATTACHARYA, KERON.

Counting the real cost of capital expenditure. (Corporate finance) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Oct. 1979, p. 106.

BHATTACHARYA, SUDIPTO.

Imperfect information, dividend policy, and the bird in the hand fallacy. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 10, Spring 1979, p. 259-70.

Project valuation with mean-reverting cash flow streams. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, Dec. 1978, p. 1317-31.

BHATTACHARYA, SUKUMAR.

Relevance of corporate tax planning to corporate planning, by Sukumar Bhattacharya and Mohinder N. Kaura. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, May 1979, p. 1001-7.

BHATTACHARYYA, S. K.

Transfer price: application and acceptance, by S.K. Bhattacharyya, B. Anantaram and S. Sandilya. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 28, Sept. 1979, p. 251-4, 260.

BHIMJEE, SULTAN A.

Oakford, R. V. Who needs a discount rate? - a note about an analysis of linear programming formulations for the capital rationing problem, by R.V. Oakford, Arturo Salazar and Sultan A. Bhimjee. *Engineering economist*, v. 24, Summer 1979, p. 259-67.

BIANCHI, SILVIO.

Comparison of tax and finance incentives in selected countries. *Tax management international journal*, June 1979, p. 3-13.

BIBLIN, ALLAN E.

Divorce, taxes and community property: some current cases, problems and concerns. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 30th, University of California Law Center, 1978. *Major tax planning for 1978*. New York, 1978. p. 571-607.) [750.2 S]

BIBLIOGRAPHIES, INDEXES, CATALOGUES

American Accounting Association. Committee on Accounting Library. Report. Sarasota, Fla., 1978. 15 p. (Committee reports, v. 1978-3) [*250 Lib]

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Index to accounting and auditing technical pronouncements, as of July 1, 1979. 3rd ed. New York, c1979. 332 p. [*111.1 A]

Austin, Douglas V. *Tender offer bibliography, 1967-1978. Mergers and acquisitions*, v. 14, Spring 1979, p. 26-31.

California Society Of Certified Public Accountants. Committee on Governmental Accounting and Auditing. Governmental accounting and auditing: selected bibliography. Palo Alto, Calif., 1972. 19 p. [*311 C]

Chambers, R. J. Autobiography. Lancaster, Eng., International Centre for Research in Accounting, c1977. 69 p. (*ICRA occasional paper*, no. 15) [*115 C]

Daniells, Lorna M. Business reference sources: an annotated guide for Harvard Business School students. Rev. ed. Boston, Baker Library, Graduate School of Business Administration, Harvard Univ., 1979. 133 p. [*010 D]

Gibbins, Michael. Behavioral approach to auditing research. (In Symposium on Auditing Research, 2nd, U. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1976. *Proceedings*. Urbana, Ill., 1977. p. 141-86.) [*102 S]

Hughes, Hugh P. Accounting history in other parts of the world: an overview, by Hugh P. Hughes and Marilyn L. Hughes. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 18-20, 1975*. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 19-32.) [*106.3 A]

Institute Of Chartered Accountants In Ireland. Library catalogue, 1977. rev. ed. Dublin, 1977. 65 p. [*115 I]

Institute Of Chartered Accountants Of Scotland. Accountants' book collection, 1494-1930: catalogue of the antiquarian collection of the Institute. 3rd ed. Edinburgh, 1976. 113 p. [*115.1 I]

Libien, M. A. MAS library for a local firm. *Practicing CPA*, v. 3, Aug. 1979, p. 7-8.

Management Information Exchange. Business services and information: the guide to the federal government. Philadelphia, c1978. 392 p. [*010 M]

Mekierle, Joseph O. Multinational corporations: the E.C.S.I.M. guide to information sources. Brussels, European Centre for Study and Information on Multinational Corporations, 1977. 454 p. [938 M]

Meyer, Philip E. Financial accounting literature. (Accounting theory and practice) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 53, Sept.-Oct. 1979, p. 28.

Oaksford, Margaret J. Bibliography of hotel and restaurant administration and related subjects. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 20, Aug. 1979, p. 25-82.

Pryce-Jones, Janet E. Accounting in Scotland: a historical bibliography, compiled by Janet E. Pryce-Jones and annotated by R.H. Parker. 2nd ed. Edinburgh, Institute of Chartered Accountants of Scotland, 1976. 107 p. [*115 P]

Tega, Vasile G. Management and economics journals: a guide to information sources. Detroit, Gale, c1977. 370 p. [010 T]

Vargo, Richard J. Author's guide to accounting and financial reporting publications. Rev. ed. Arlington, Tex., University of Texas, College of Bus. Admin., 1978. 62 p. [*115.1 V]

Data processing

Halperin, Michael. Searching insurance literature on-line. by Michael Halperin and Maureen E. Stradon. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, March 1979, p. 22, 24, 94, 96, 100.

BIDDING

See also Estimating

Professional ethics - Bidding

Johnson, Ronald N. Auction markets, bid preparation costs and entrance fees. *Land economics*, v. 55, Aug. 1979, p. 313-18.

BIEBER, ROBERT M.

Westchester County - case study in municipal risk management. *Risk management*, v. 26, March 1979, p. 22-4, 26, 28.

BIEGLER, JOHN C.

Challenge of self-regulation: reality and perception. Address, American Accounting Association, 1978 conference. New York, Price Waterhouse & Co., c1978. 10 p. [*100 B]

Profitability: lifeline for achieving society's expectations. New York, Price Waterhouse & Co., c1978. 9 p. [*223.9 B]

Statement before the Subcommittee on Reports, Accounting and Management of the Committee on Governmental Affairs, U.S. Senate, 95th Congress, 1st session, May 10, 1977. n.p., 1977. 67 p., plus appendices. [*100 B]

Testimony before the Subcommittee on Reports, Accounting and Management of the Committee on Governmental Affairs, U.S. Senate, 95th Congress, 1st session, May 10, 1977. n.p., 1977. 17 p. [*100 B]

BIEL, HEINZ H.

What have we here? (Money and investments: stock comment) *Forbes*, v. 124, July 9, 1979, p. 142.

BIENVENU, ANDRE.

Sapiro, Cyril. Tools of the trade: pens, paper, calculators, by Cyril Sapiro, Andre Bienvenu and Duane Sharp. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Aug. 1979, p. 34, 36, 38, 40.

BIERMAN, CRAIG.

Cash processing. *Interpreter*, v. 37, March 1979, p. 25-8.

BIERMAN, HAROLD.

Accounting for interest during construction, by Harold Bierman and Thomas R. Dyckman. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 9, Autumn, 1979, p. 267-71.

Corporate debt and corporate taxes, by Harold Bierman and George S. Oldfield. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, Sept. 1979, p. 951-6.

Drebin, Allan R. Managerial accounting: an introduction, by Allan R. Drebin and Harold Bierman. 3rd ed. Philadelphia, W.B. Saunders, c1978. 376 p. [110 D]

Limitations of replacement cost, by Harold Bierman and Roland E. Dukes. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 19, Spring 1979, p. 131-9.

Strategic capital budgeting. *Financial executive*, v. 47, April 1979, p. 22-4.

BIERMAN, JACQUIN D.

All deductions must be taken when taxpayer itemizes. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Aug. 1979, p. 122-3.

Converting annuity from life to term certain triggers tax. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 5, Nov. 1979, p. 309.

Eighth Circuit's pro-taxpayer decision makes gift-leasebacks more feasible. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Aug. 1979, p. 122.

Excess liability produces income on gift of property. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, June 1979, p. 378-9.

Final regs. issued for political contributions. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Aug. 1979, p. 122.

Final regs. issued on residence gain exclusion. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Dec. 1979, p. 325.

Interest deductible at 60% rate on intra-family loan. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Sept. 1979, p. 190.

IRS ends break for variable annuities. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Dec. 1979, p. 325.

New IRS guidelines for determining when tax shelters will be audited. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, June 1979, p. 378.

Nondeductible home office loses 1034 benefits. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 5, Nov. 1979, p. 308-9.

Periodic payments of community not alimony. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, April 1979, p. 240-1.

Revenue Service will be scrutinizing stock and home sales for compliance. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, March 1979, p. 186.

Sec. 163(d) net lease rules do not apply to investments. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Sept. 1979, p. 189-90.

Section 691 after the tax reform act. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 12th, University of Miami Law Center, 1978. *Proceedings*. New York, 1978. Chapter 8.) [750.2 I]

Smoking is not a disease - no deduction for breaking habit. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, April 1979, p. 240.

Tax Court holds that business trip may be nondeductible entertainment. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Sept. 1979, p. 189.

Tax Court in Greenspun rethinks its stand on whether interest-free loans produce income. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 5, Nov. 1979, p. 308.

Tax Court's liberal view of what constitutes away from home reversed by Fourth Circuit. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Oct. 1979, p. 248.

Taxes due on ex-employee's consulting fees says IRS. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, June 1979, p. 379.

Temporary key to job travel, transportation deductions. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 5, Nov. 1979, p. 309-10.

BIERWAG, G. O.

Duration and bond portfolio analysis: an overview, by G.O. Bierwag, George G. Kaufman and Chulsoon Khang. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, Nov. 1978, p. 671-81.

Immunization strategy is a minimax strategy, by G.O. Bierwag and Chulsoon Khang. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, May 1979, p. 389-99.

BIG brother? *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, April 5, 1979, p. 421.

BIG is bad or is it good? AT&T moves into DP. *Data management*, v. 17, Jan. 1979, p. 11-39, *passim*.

BIGELOW, GEORGE H.

Wrap-around mortgages: an update. *Mortgage banker*, v. 40, Nov. 1979, p. 13-14, 16-17, 19-21.

BIGELOW, ROBERT P.

Infosystems and legal systems: a loveless marriage. *Infosystems*, v. 26, Nov. 1979, p. 76, 88.

BIGGADIKE, RALPH.

Risky business of diversification. *Harvard business review*, v. 57, May-June 1979, p. 103-11.

BIGGINS, J. VERONICA.

Banks show significant progress for women and minorities. (Employee relations) *ABA banking journal*, v. 71, Sept. 1979, p. 22, 26.

BIGGS, JOSEPH R.

Heuristic lot-sizing and sequencing rules in a multistage production-inventory system. *Decision sciences*, v. 10, Jan. 1979, p. 96-115.

BIGGS, JULIE HAYWARD.

Foreign policy implications of the abolition of the foreign tax credit for oil companies. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 4, Winter 1979, p. 339-55.

BIGMAN, DAVID.

National and international policies toward food security and price stabilization, by David Bigman and Shlomo Reutlinger. *American economic review*, v. 69, May 1979, p. 159-63.

BILL introduced to standardize accounting and financial reporting by states and cities. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, July 1979, p. 18, 20.

BILLERA, LOUIS J.

Internal telephone billing rates - a novel application of non-atomic game theory, by Louis J. Billera, David C. Heath and Joseph Raanan. *Operations research*, v. 26, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 956-65.

BILLING

See also Accountants' office - Billing
Lawyers - Billing

Landers, Jonathan M. Truth in lending: open end credit, part 3. *Practical lawyer* v. 24, Dec. 1, 1978, p. 45-58.

Thornton, John. Beyond billing: exchanges of computer magnetic tape. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, Aug. 1979, p. 16.

Triaca, N. James. Billing and collection process at Interstate Motor Freight System. *Motor freight controller*, March 1979, p. 3-5.

Ward, John. Billing the public - what's wrong with public authority billing? *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, Aug. 1979, p. 12-14.

Windsor, Phil. Towards better local authority rate demands. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, Aug. 1979, p. 14-16.

BILLINGER, JAMES L.

Bacon, Richard L. Analyzing the operation and tax effects of the new Bankruptcy act, by Richard L. Bacon and James L. Billinger. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, Feb. 1979, p. 76-80.

BILLINGTON, WILLIAM H.

Examining the use of executive recruiters. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 63, Sept. 1979, p. 16, 43, 45.

BILLMAN, BROOKES D.

Kowalski and Central Illinois Public Service: what exactly is their impact? (Compensation and pension planning) *Corporation law review*, v. 2, Winter 1979, p. 47-51.

Question about continued qualification of deferred compensation plans. (Pension planning) *Corporation law review*, v. 2, Summer 1979, p. 219-28.

Retroactive revocation of qualified plan determination letters. (Pension planning) *Corporation law review*, v. 2, Fall 1979, p. 324-9.

BILLS, NELSON L.

Locken, Gordon S. Estimating agricultural use values in New York State: reply, by Gordon S. Locken, Nelson L. Bills and Richard N. Boisvert. *Land economics*, v. 55, Aug. 1979, p. 408-10.

Pasour, E. C. Estimating agricultural use values in New York state: comment. (Comment and reply) *Land economics*, v. 55, Aug. 1979, p. 405-7.

BILLYOU, DeFOREST.

Concerns of the legal profession with respect to financial accounting and reporting - Statement of financial accounting standards no. 13: Accounting for leases. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, July 1978, p. 2461-5.

BILON, RICHARD L.

Measuring sales productivity. *Retail control*, v. 47, Feb. 1979, p. 35-42.

BINDER, BARRETT F.

Controlling noninterest expenses - the role of comparative data analysis. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, June 1979, p. 31-4.

Look at 1978 commercial bank performance. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Oct. 1979, p. 33-6.

Polanis, Mark F. Top 50 profit performing banks, by Mark F. Polanis and Barrett F. Binder. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Oct. 1979, p. 37-41.

BINGHAM, CHARLES W.

Investing in Indonesian timber: Weyerhaeuser's experience. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 8, no. 2, 1979, p. 99-107.

BIOGRAPHY

Amory Pakenham-Walsh, president of the Association 1979-80. (Profile) *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 71, June 1979, p. 185.

Director pro tem - a valued assist to the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation. *E & E people*, Fall 1978, p. 26-9.

E & E's deputy managing partner. *E & E people*, Fall 1978, p. 13.

Forrestal, Dan J. Faith, hope and \$5,000: the story of Monsanto. New York, Simon and Schuster, c1977. 285 p. [1992 M]

John Bishop. (Presidential profile) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 4-6.

New deputy president. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 71, June 1979, p. 186.

New vice-president. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 71, June 1979, p. 187.

Phil Sandmaier. (People in DH&S) *DH&S reports* (Deloitte Haskins & Sells), v. 16, no. 1, 1979, p. 26-30.

Richard D. Skelly. (People in DH&S) *DH&S reports* (Deloitte Haskins & Sells), v. 16, no. 2, 1979, p. 16-21.

BIRARI, K. M.

Human side of enterprise. (Students' section) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 28, Aug. 1979, p. 150-2, 156.

BIRATI, ASSA.

Flink, Solomon J. Impact of inflation on the profits of listed firms in Israel, by Solomon J. Flink, Assa Birati and Meyer Ungar. *Accounting and business research*, v. 8, Autumn 1978, p. 253-7.

BIRD, M. E.

Organizing the productive bank, by M.E. Bird and W.D. Beynon. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Nov. 1979, p. 30-5.

BIRD, RICHARD.

Duss, Roland. Switzerland's tax jungle, by Roland Duss and Richard Bird. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 27, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 46-67.

BIRD, WENDELL R.

Methods of transfer tax savings for medium-sized estates. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 57, April 1979, p. 247-57.

BIRLEY, SUSAN J.

Vaughan, G. Douglas. From private to public: an analysis of the choices, problems and performance of newly floated public companies, 1966-74. By G. Douglas Vaughan, Peter H. Grinyer and Susan J. Birley. Cambridge, Eng., Woodhead-Faulkner, 1977. 144 p. [220 V]

BIRN, LAWRENCE E.

Mini-computers for agents compensation. *Interpreter*, v. 38, Oct. 1979, p. 6-8.

BIRNBAUM, PHILIP H.

Managing academic interdisciplinary research projects, by Philip H. Birnbaum, William T. Newell and Borje O. Saxberg. *Decision sciences*, v. 10, Oct. 1979, p. 645-65.

BIRNIE, DAVID A. G.

Income tax implications of the Family relations act of British Columbia, by David A.G. Birnie and Josephine Margolis. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 27, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 641-52.

BIRREN, FABER.

Human response to color and light. *Hospitals*, v. 53, July 16, 1979, p. 93-6.

BISCHEL, JON E.

Intercompany transfers of technology: a comparative tax analysis. *International tax journal*, v. 5, Feb. 1979, p. 181-97.

Technology transfers and tax treaties: current prospectives. *Tax management international journal*, Aug. 1979, p. 16-17.

United States: licensing and technical assistance abroad through subsidiary or affiliated corporations. *Tax management international journal*, v. N Nov. 1979, p. 3-9, 56.

BISCHOF, A. C.

Consulting services and the practising accountant. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 15, Oct. 1979, p. 417, 419.

BISCHOF, VERNON.

Records center administrator - job description. *Information & records management*, v. 13, Feb. 1979, p. 18, 21.

Records centers - in-house operations. *Information & records management*, v. 13, Feb. 1979, p. 12-17.

BISGAY, LOUIS.

CASB revises proposals on indirect costs. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 61, Oct. 1979, p. 63.

FASB clarifies leasing. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 41, Sept. 1979, p. 8, 61.

FASB issues DM on reporting earnings, NAA conducts related research. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 61, Oct. 1979, p. 10.

FASB issues two pension plan drafts. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 61, Oct. 1979, p. 10, 63.

FASB may change statement no. 8. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 60, April 1979, p. 6.

FASB on qualitative characteristics, technical bulletins, and an interpretation. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 61, Nov. 1979, p. 6, 64.

FASB on UK tax law changes. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 61, Dec. 1979, p. 6, 12.

Inflation accounting is here. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 61, Dec. 1979, p. 6.

Internal control reporting proposal draws MAP criticism. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 41, Sept. 1979, p. 8.

IRS proposes LIFO conformity revision. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 61, Oct. 1979, p. 63.

MAP comments on capitalization of interest cost. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 60, June 1979, p. 8, 61.

MAP comments on management reports. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 60, June 1979, p. 8.

MAP comments on proposals. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 61, Oct. 1979, p. 63-4.

MAP committee comments on proposals. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 61, Nov. 1979, p. 6.

SEC reports on accounting profession. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 41, Sept. 1979, p. 8.

BISHOP, CARTER G.

Tax benefit rule after Unvert: does it compromise the statute of limitations? (*Accounting Journal of taxation*), v. 5, Nov. 1979, p. 272-5.

BISHOP, E. B.

Educating and training the accountant. (Student round-about) *Accountant (Eng.)*, v. 181, Oct. 25, 1979, p. 611-14.

BISHOP, JOHN E.

Integrating critical elements of production planning. *Harvard business review*, v. 57, Sept.-Oct. 1979, p. 154-60.

BISHOP, JOHN NEIL.

John Bishop. (Presidential profile) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 4-6.

Tax avoidance - the moral issue: a statement by the President. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 50, Sept. 1979, p. 4.

BISHOP, WILLARD.

Consumers' perceptions of supermarket EFT services, by Willard Bishop and Walter W. Stafel. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Jan. 1979, p. 37-40.

BITTKER, BORIS I.

What factors determine when a transaction can be restructured for tax purposes? By Boris I. Bittker and Jerry Menikoff. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 8, Nov./Dec. 1979, p. 184.

What factors determine when a transaction can be restructured for tax purposes? By Boris I. Bittker and Jerry Menikoff. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 23, July 1979, p. 30-5.

BIZZELL, ALLEN.

SEC accounting in the curriculum: an institutional approach. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 23-25, 1976*. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 211-12.) [*106.3 A]

BLACK, DAVID E.

Wealth neutrality and the demand for education, by David E. Black, Kenneth A. Lewis and Charles R. Link. *National tax journal*, v. 32, June 1979, p. 157-64.

BLACK, FISCHER.

In praise of the business cycle, an interview by A.F. Ehrbar. (Difference of opinion) *Fortune*, v. 100, Oct. 22, 1979, p. 155-6, 158.

BLACK, HAROLD.

Performance of minority banks. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Oct. 1979, p. 42-4.

BLACK, LEWIS S.

Anti takeover charter provisions: defending self-help for takeover targets, by Lewis S. Black and Craig B. Smith. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 36, Summer 1979, p. 699-732.

BLACK, LOUIS E.

Partnership buy-sell agreements. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 36th, New York University 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1978. p. 51-74.) [751 N]

BLACK CAPITALISM

See also Banks and banking, Minority banks
Minority enterprise

America, Richard F. Black managers - how they manage their emotions, by Richard F. America and Bernard E. Anderson. *Across the board*, v. 16, April 1979, p. 80-7.

Black Enterprise (Magazine). Nation's leading black businesses: the top 100. New York, 1978. 200 p. [*209.9 B]
Gumpert, David E. Seeking minority-owned businesses as suppliers. *Harvard business review*, v. 57, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 110-16.

BLACK ENTERPRISE (MAGAZINE).

Nation's leading black businesses: the top 100. New York, 1978. 200 p. [*209.9 B]

BLACK EXECUTIVES

America, Richard F. Moving ahead, black managers in American business, by Richard F. America and Bernard E. Anderson. *MBA*, v. 12, Dec. 1978-Jan. 1979, p. 40, 42, 44, 46, 48-9.

BLACKBURN, JOSEPH D.

Selecting a lot-sizing technique for a single level assembly process, part 2: empirical results, by Joseph D. Blackburn and Robert A. Millen. *Production and inventory management*, v. 20, 4th quarter 1979, p. 41-52.

BLACKBURN, TERENCE L.

Einhorn, Herbert A. Developing concept of tender offer: an analysis of the judicial and administrative interpretations of the term, by Herbert A. Einhorn and Terence L. Blackburn. (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. *Securities law review - 1978*. New York, c1979. p. 471-90.) [721 B]

BLACKMAN, SIDNEY D.

Employee and organizational goals. *Michigan CPA*, v. 31, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 62-3.

BLACKSHAW, IAN S.

Doing business in Spain: some accounting aspects. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Sept. 20, 1979, p. 387-9.

BLACKTOP, GRAHAM.

Discount houses today. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Dec. 1978, p. 506-8.

BLACKWELL, DAVID J.

Emerging insurance technology - what are the implications? *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, May 1979, p. 22, 24, 26, 28-31.

BLACKWELL, DON.

Elinsky, Peter I. Private ruling vs. proposed reg. on lump sum distribution from frozen plan, by Peter I. Elinsky and Don Blackwell. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, April 1979, p. 235.

BLACKWELL, ROGER D.

Hawes, Douglass K. Profiling Bank Americard (Visa) and Master Charge holders, by Douglass K. Hawes, W. Wayne Talarzyk and Roger D. Blackwell. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 6, Winter, Spring 1978, p. 101-13.

BLADE, DAVID A.

Anderson, Mark E. Substantial investment purpose test controls the character of income from the sale of stock purchased for business reasons, by Mark E. Anderson and David A. Blade. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 57, April 1979, p. 242-6.

Deductibility of vacation home expenses, by David A. Blade and Susan A. Durland. *CPA journal*, v. 49, April 1979, p. 29-33.

When illegal payments, kickbacks, and bribes reduce income, by David A. Blade and William E. Howard. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 57, Jan. 1979, p. 60-5.

BLADEN, ASHBY.

Coping with the next financial crisis. *Forbes*, v. 124, Oct. 15, 1979, p. 126-47, *passim*.

BLAINE, DAVIS R.

Valuation of goodwill and going concern value. *Mergers and acquisitions*, v. 14, Spring 1979, p. 4-11.

BLAIR, DONALD.

Care and maintenance of disk media. *Mini-micro systems*, v. 12, Oct. 1979, p. 81-3.

BLAIR, J. J.

Allocations and distributions to patrons: part one - introduction. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 32, Summer 1979, p. 17-24.

BLAKE, DANIEL R.

Property tax incidence: an alternative view. *Land economics*, v. 55, Nov. 1979, p. 521-31.

BLAKE, LARRY.

Guide to income averaging for 1979. *Practicing CPA*, v. 3, Dec. 1979, p. 2.

BLAKE, MATTHEW F.

Malpractice in tax practice. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 47, Dec. 1979, p. 9-15.

BLAKE, NICHOLAS.

UK and US standards - a comparison. (Accounting standards) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Sept. 1979, p. 50-1, 53-4.

BLAKE, PETER W.

Four perspectives on the comfort letter, by Peter W. Blake and others. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 62, Oct. 1979, p. 16-28.

Need for strong balance sheets. *Motor freight controller*, July/Aug. 1979, p. 3-4.

BLAKEY, G. ROBERT.

Development of the federal law of gambling, by G. Robert Blakey and Harold A. Kurland. *Cornell law review*, v. 63, Aug. 1978, p. 923-1021.

BLANCKENSEE, R. E.

Overseas investment in Australian oil and gas. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 32, Dec. 1978, p. 526-32.

BLANK, FREDRIC L.

Exports: how to develop foreign markets. *Touche Ross tempo*, v. 25, no. 2, 1979, p. 42-8.

BLANKENSHIP, VORRIS J.

Making changes in tax accounting methods. *Financial executive*, v. 47, Oct. 1979, p. 44-54, *passim*.

BLANQUET, FRANCOISE.

Proposed eighth directive concerning the approval of persons responsible for carrying out statutory audits of the annual financial statements of limited companies. *Journal UEC*, v. 13/14, Oct. 1978/Jan. 1979, p. 302-26.

BLATT, JOHN M.

Investment evaluation under uncertainty. *Financial management*, v. 8, Summer 1979, p. 66-81.

BLATTBERG, ROBERT C.

Design of advertising experiments using statistical decision theory. *Journal of marketing research*, v. 16, May 1979, p. 191-202.

BLATTMACHR, JONATHAN G.

McGrath, Thomas J. Carryover basis under the 1976 Tax reform act, by Thomas J. McGrath and Jonathan G. Blattmachr. New York, *Journal of Taxation*, 1977. 359 p. [*751.5 M]

McGrath, Thomas J. New problems and responsibilities for the fiduciary in funding pecuniary bequests under the carryover basis rules, by Thomas J. McGrath and Jonathan G. Blattmachr. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 30th, University of California Law Center, 1978. *Major tax planning for 1978*. New York, 1978. p. 831-51.) [750.2 S]

Michaelson, Arthur M. Income taxation of estates and trusts, by Arthur M. Michaelson and Jonathan G. Blattmachr. 10th ed. New York, Practising Law Institute, c1978. 187 p. [755 M]

BLAYLOCK, BRUCE.

Successful marriages of the third kind, by Bruce Blaylock and others. *Business*, v. 29, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 35-40.

BLAZAR, SHELDON M.

REIT: financial reporting practices of real estate investment trusts, by Sheldon M. Blazar and Byron N. Thompson. New York, Coopers & Lybrand, 1977. 30 p. [*250 Rea 5]

BLAZEBY, CRIS.

What is required from inflation accounting. *Public finance and accountability* (Eng.), v. 6, Sept. 1979, p. 37-8.

BLAZEK, LUBOMIR J.

Profits hidden in the balance sheet, by Lubomir J. Blazek and David L. Wark. (Research commentary) *Journal of bank research*, v. 9, Winter 1979, p. 251-5.

BLEIBERG, ROBERT M.

Young lions some accountants won't roll over and plan dead for the SEC. (Editorial commentary) *Barron's*, Feb. 12, 1979, p. 7. (Reprint file, *B)

BLEICH, RONALD.

Tax saving on meals furnished to employees. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Oct. 1979, p. 602-3.

BLEVINS, DALLAS R.

Basics of corporate accounting. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 24, Nov. 1979, p. 16-18.

Municipal finance: picking up where you left off in military comptrollership. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 24, Feb. 1979, p. 12-14.

Nature of corporate stewardship accounting. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 24, Aug. 1979, p. 13-15.

Osteryoung, Jerome S. PIC: an alternative approach to accepting bids on local and state government bonds, by Jerome S. Osteryoung, Ronald C. Braswell and Dallas R. Blevins. *Financial management*, v. 8, Summer 1979, p. 36-45.

BLEVINS, E. EDWARD.

Gordon, David. Organizing for effective new-product development, by David Gordon and E. Edward Blevins. *Journal of business* (Seton Hall Univ.), v. 17, Dec. 1978, p. 21-6.

BLEYER, STEPHEN A.

Depreciation: excess rehabilitation for low-income housing. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, May 1979, p. 293-4.

BLIND bidding and the motion picture industry. *Harvard law review*, v. 92, March 1979, p. 1128-47.

BLINZLER, ALAN P.

Complete closing doctrine and the successorship cases. *American business law journal*, v. 17, Summer 1979, p. 155-73.

BLISS, RICHARD M.

International banking today and tomorrow. *Bankers monthly*, v. 96, May 15, 1979, p. 26-8.

BLOCH, JACQUES W.

Food buying undergoes great changes. (Food service) *Hospitals*, v. 53, Nov. 1, 1979, p. 143-6.

BLOCH, T. M.

Basic bookkeeping applied to inflation accounting. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, Feb. 1979, p. 34-5.

Kotze, S. A. Year-end approach to inflation accounting. (Correspondence) *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, May 1979, p. 14.

BLOCHER, EDWARD.

Duration and risk assessments in capital budgeting, by Edward Blocher and Clyde Stickney. (Notes) *Accounting review*, v. 54, Jan. 1979, p. 180-8.

Performance effects of different audit staff assignment strategies. *Accounting review*, v. 54, July 1979, p. 563-73.

BLOCHER, MARK.

Tax-exempt financing for section 8 projects. *Mortgage banker*, v. 39, Jan. 1979, p. 40-3.

BLOCK, ARTHUR.

Hamilton, Kenneth. Programmer productivity in a structured environment, by Kenneth Hamilton and Arthur Block. *Infosystems*, v. 26, May 1979, p. 62, 64, 66, 68.

BLOCK, DENNIS J.

Administrative proceedings to enforce the Foreign corrupt practices act, by Dennis J. Block and Nancy E. Barton. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 7, Spring 1979, p. 40-53.

Corporate mismanagement and breach of fiduciary duty after Santa Fe v. Green, by Dennis J. Block and Neal Schwarzfeld. *Corporation law journal*, v. 2, Spring 1979, p. 91-118.

Enforcing the accounting standards provisions of the Foreign corrupt practices act, by Dennis J. Block and Ellen J. Odoner. *Financial executive*, v. 47, July 1979, p. 19-26.

- Internal corporate investigations: maintaining the confidentiality of a corporate client's communications with investigative counsel, by Dennis J. Block and Nancy E. Barton. *Business lawyer*, v. 35, Nov. 1979, p. 5-53.
- Section 21(a): a new enforcement tool, by Dennis J. Block and Nancy E. Barton. (Securities litigation) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 7, Autumn 1979, p. 265-73.
- BLOCK, MAX.**
Heath, Loyd C. Funds statement: should it be scrapped, retained or revitalized? By Loyd C. Heath, James A. Largay and Edward P. Swanson. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Dec. 1979, p. 88-97.
Public accounting profession a Siamese non-identical twin. *Attorney - CPA*, Oct. 1979, p. 4-6, 9.
- BLOCK, STANLEY B.**
Stanley, Marjorie T. Accounting and economic aspects of SFAS no. 8, by Marjorie T. Stanley and Stanley B. Block. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 14, Spring 1979, p. 135-55.
- BLOCK, T. E.**
On the complexity of facilities layout problems. (Notes III) *Management science*, v. 25, March 1979, p. 280-5.
- BLOCKED CURRENCY**
See Foreign exchange
Taxation, United States - Foreign exchange
- BLOIS, K. J.**
Pricing of supplies by large customers. *Journal of business finance & accounting*, v. 5, Autumn 1978, p. 367-79.
- BLOOM, GILBERT D.**
B reorgs.: avoiding the solely-for-voting-stock requirement, by Gilbert D. Bloom and Robert Willens. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, April 1979, p. 228-9.
Non-pro rata liquidations revisited, by Gilbert D. Bloom and Robert Willens. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, April 1979, p. 226.
- BLOOM, GORDON F.**
Future of the retail food industry: another view. *Journal of retailing*, v. 54, Winter 1978, p. 3-14.
- BLOOM, MARLENE Z.**
HEW budget director focuses on making programs work. *Hospitals*, v. 53, Feb. 1, 1979, p. 36, 38, 92.
Lesparre, Michael. Uniform reporting proposed, by Michael Lesparre and Marlene Z. Bloom. (Washington report) *Hospitals*, v. 53, Feb. 16, 1979, p. 32.
Resounding vote against SHUR passed by house, by Marlene Z. Bloom and Michael Lesparre. (Washington report) *Hospitals*, v. 53, July 16, 1979, p. 27.
- BLOOM, ROBERT.**
Adaptation of Dicksee's ship model. *Journal of business finance and accounting* (Eng.), v. 6, Summer 1979, p. 223-7.
Cases for and against multiple financial statements for different users. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, May 1979, p. 989-90, 998.
Generally accepted accounting applications of present valuation: a review of current practice. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 28, Oct. 1979, p. 328-30.
Social accounting disclosure: current practice and proposals for reform. *Accountants' journal* (P.I.), v. 29, March-June 1979, p. 1-4.
- BLOOMENTHAL, HAROLD S.**
Securities law review - 1977. Vol. 9. New York, Clark Boardman, c1977. 862 p. [721 B]
Securities law review - 1978. New York, Clark Boardman, c1979. 763 p. [721 B]
- BLOOMFIELD, DAVID S.**
Multistate compact can mean harsher tax audits by the member states. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 23, Oct. 1979, p. 226-8.
- BLOOMQUIST, ROGER.**
Langeno, Mark. University of North Dakota: a leader in RM education, by Mark Langeno and Roger Bloomquist. *Information and records management*, v. 13, April 1979, p. 98-100, 112.
- BLOUNT, HOWARD L.**
Free time. (Debits & credits) *National public accountant*, v. 24, Jan. 1979, p. 4, 39.
- BLOYER, JAMES R.**
Purchase of a life company for cash - a case study. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Jan. 1979, p. 33-5.
- BLUE CROSS AND BLUE SHIELD ASSOCIATION.**
FTC eyes hospital-BC relations. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, June 1979, p. 28.
FTC eyes hospital-BC relations. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, June 1979, p. 28.
LaViolette, Suzanne. Blues' consumer slant, tougher cost controls, strain hospital relations. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, June 1979, p. 34-6.
- BLUE SKY LAWS**
American Bar Association. Section of Real Property, Probate and Trust Law. Committee on Real Estate Financing. Regulation of real estate securities, including the applicability of federal Rule 146 and its use in state blue sky laws. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 13, Winter 1978, p. 841-53.
Bernstein, Sidney T. Florida securities act of 1978, by Sidney T. Bernstein and Seth P. Joseph. *University of Miami law review*, v. 33, June 1979, p. 1223-96.
Goodkind, Conrad G. Blue sky law: is there merit in the merit requirements? (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. *Securities law review - 1977*. New York, c1977. p. 609-53.) [721 B]
Jennings, Richard W. Securities regulation: cases and materials, by Richard W. Jennings and Harold Marsh. 4th ed. Mineola, N.Y., Foundation Press, 1977. 1431 p. (University casebook series) [721 J]
Long, Joseph C. Conflict of laws provisions of the uniform securities act, or when does a transaction take place in this state, part 1. *Oklahoma law review*, v. 31, Fall 1978, p. 781-852.
Messenger, Leonard A. Tax advisor's responsibility for his client's investments. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 37th, New York University, 1978. *Proceedings*. New York, 1979, p. 12-1 - 12-13.) [751 N]
Schwartzman, Ronald N. State securities regulation: investor protection versus freedom of the marketplace. (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. *Securities law review - 1978*. New York, c1979, p. 713-41.) [721 B]
Shapiro, Ronald M. Securities regulation forms: practice - compliance, by Ronald M. Shapiro, Alan R. Sachs and Christopher D. Olander. 1978 revision. New York, Clark Boardman, c1978. 1 v. (looseleaf) (*Securities law series*, v. 6) [721 S]
- BLUEPRINT** for a solar America. *Business and society review*, no. 31, Fall 1979, p. 44-50.
- BLUM, GARY E.**
Lipman, Allan R. How to make the maximum use of the five available estate tax credits, by Allan R. Lipman and Gary E. Blum. *Estate planning*, v. 5, Jan. 1978, p. 8-14.
- BLUM, JAMES D.**
Sequence for studying, evaluating and testing internal control. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Dec. 1979, p. 53-6.

BLUM, WALTER J.

AILJ reborn again recycling the reform, by Walter J. Blum and Willard H. Pedrick. (In *Institute On Estate Planning*, 12th, University of Miami Law Center, 1978. *Proceedings*. New York, 1978. Chapter 21.) [750.2 I]
Introduction to the mathematics of tax planning. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 57, Nov. 1979, p. 707-16.

BLUMBERG, DANIEL A.

Serious economic recession, or just a recess from the economic growth rates of the past? *Financial planning today*, v. 3, Nov. 1979, p. 268-71.

BLUME, MARSHALL E.

Betas and their regression tendencies: some further evidence. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, March 1979, p. 265-7.

BLUMENFELD, WARREN S.

Development and evaluation of job performance criteria: a procedural guide. Atlanta, Ga., Georgia State Univ., College of Business Admin., 1976. 46 p. (*Research monograph*, no. 64) [*208 B]

BLUMENFRUCHT, ISRAEL.

Accumulated earnings tax, by Israel Blumenfrucht and Jerold M. Weiss. (CPA tax questions) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, March 1979, p. 190.
Corporate charitable contributions, by Israel Blumenfrucht and Jerold M. Weiss. (CPA tax questions) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, March 1979, p. 191.
Organizational expenditures, by Israel Blumenfrucht and Jerold M. Weiss. (CPA tax questions) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, March 1979, p. 190-1.

BLYTH, ARCHIE.

Farm modernisation grants and the accountant. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, Sept. 1979, p. 379-81.

BOAR, BERNARD H.

Locating data fields in abnormally ending programs. *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, Sept. 1979, p. 24-9.

BOARD exposes draft on effects of changing prices. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, Feb. 1979, p. 7.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

See Directors

BOARD of directors: perspectives and practices in nine countries, part 1. (Directors' update - reprints of current reports) *Directors and boards*, v. 4, Spring 1979, p. 61-75.

BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM.

Erb, Richard D. Federal Reserve policies and public disclosure, edited by Richard D. Erb. Washington, American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research, c1978. 108 p. [*710 E]
Garwood, Griffith L. In praise of the Fed. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 24-7.

BOARDMAN, ANTHONY E.

Another analysis of the EEOC four-fifths rule. *Management science*, v. 25, Aug. 1979, p. 770-6.

BOARDS OF ACCOUNTANCY

See State boards of accountancy

BOATS

Yacht insurance. (Banking and insurance) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, June 7, 1979, p. 737.

BOCK, HARVEY N.

Compliance by private institutions with the Right to financial privacy act of 1978, by Harvey N. Bock and Alan R. Feldman. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, April 1979, p. 1435-9

BOCZAR, GREGORY E.

Stock repurchases by bank holding companies, by Gregory E. Boczar and R. Michael Rice. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Feb. 1979, p. 38-41.

BODIE, ZVI.

Berger, Paul D. Portfolio selection in a winner-take-all environment, by Paul D. Berger and Zvi Bodie. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, March 1979, p. 233-6.

BODNAR, GEORGE.

Operant conditioning: a discussion of its relevance regarding institutional control, by George Bodnar and Edward Lusk. (Notes) *Accounting review*, v. 54, Jan. 1979, p. 215-20.

BODZEK, WILLIAM J.

Corporate approach lends control over complex environment. (Planning) *Hospitals*, v. 53, Nov. 1, 1979, p. 71-5.

BOE, WARREN J.

Bhandari, Shyam. Bond quality rating changes for electric utilities: a multivariate analysis, by Shyam Bhandari, Robert M. Soldofsky and Warren J. Boe. *Financial management*, v. 8, Spring 1979, p. 74-81.

BOEGEHOLD, DONALD G.

Planning for staff in the federal government: Congressional interests and agency practices. *GAO review*, v. 13, Fall 1978, p. 37-41.

BOEHM, R. TED.

Selected divergencies in the Ohio and federal estate tax patterns, part 1. *Ohio CPA*, v. 38, Autumn 1979, p. 129-36.

BOEHM, THEODORE R.

State interests and interstate commerce: a look at the theoretical underpinnings of takeover legislation. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 36, Summer 1979, p. 733-57.

BOERSEMA, JOHN M.

Accountants and accountancy - some further comments on inflation accounting. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, Jan. 11, 1979, p. 34-6.
Does current cost accounting yield deprival value? *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, July 1979, p. 279-82.
Flexible approach to price variation accounting. (Inflation accounting) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, July 1979, p. 57-8.

BOESCH, A.

Evaluating the nationwide cash dispenser network in Switzerland. (International report) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, May 1979, p. 56, 58, 60, 62.

BOGART, JEFFREY D.

How the largest electric and gas utility companies administer public relations. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 103, April 12, 1979, p. 32-7.

BOGERT, GEORGE T.

Gifts to spouse during life can save estate taxes and leave more for children, by George T. Bogert and James S. Stanhaus. *Estate planning*, v. 6, March 1979, p. 96, 98-102.

BOGGS, E. JACKSON.

Many post-death decisions can greatly reduce estate and income taxes, by E. Jackson Boggs and Thomas J. Ellwanger. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Jan./Feb. 1979, p. 246-51.

- Many post-death decisions can greatly reduce estate and income taxes, by E. Jackson Boggs and Thomas J. Ellwanger. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, March 1979, p. 160-5.
- BOHAN, MICHAEL P.**
Concept of APB opinion no. 11 is being whittled away. (Accounting developments) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 3, Fall 1979, p. 76-82.
Measuring the compensation element in employee stock option plans. (Accounting developments) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Spring 1979, p. 261-4.
Noreen, Eric W. Comment: Measuring the compensation element in employee stock option plans. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 3, Fall 1979, p. 67-9.
- BOHMER, JOSEPH R.**
Fumo, H. Rick. Accountant to the professor: a grim rejoinder, by H. Rick Fumo and Joseph R. Bohmer. (Letters to the editor) *Real estate review*, v. 9, Fall 1979, p. 28-30.
- BOHNSACK, WILLIAM H.**
Ultimate commodity and the bottom line. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 31, March 1979, p. 14-21.
- BOHREN, OYVIND.**
Ekern, Steiner. Consistent rankings based on total and differential amounts under uncertainty, by Steiner Ekern and Oyvind Bohren. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 10, Oct. 1979, p. 519-26.
- BOHRER, SEYMOUR M.**
Harmonization of accounting. (In AlIHashim, Dhia D. *Accounting for multinational enterprises*. Indianapolis, c1978. p. 198-205.) [938.1 A]
- BOIDMAN, NATHAN.**
Canada: British Virgin Islands route to investment in the U.S. (incorporating an analysis of Canada's foreign income rules). *Tax management international journal*, July 1979, p. 9-16, 47.
- BOISCLAIR, J. P.**
Meyers, D. L. Canada customs: a case history in comprehensive audit, by D.L. Meyers and J.P. Boisclair. *International journal of government auditing*, v. 6, Oct. 1979, p. 6-9, 15-16.
- BOISJOLY, RUSSELL P.**
Lee, Wayne Y. Abstract: optimal financial policies under threat of bankruptcy, by Wayne Y. Lee and Russell P. Boisjoly. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, Nov. 1978, p. 783-4.
- BOISVERT, RICHARD N.**
Locken, Gordon S. Estimating agricultural use values in New York State: reply, by Gordon S. Locken, Nelson L. Bills and Richard N. Boisvert. *Land economics*, v. 55, Aug. 1979, p. 408-10.
Passour, E. C. Estimating agricultural use values in New York state: comment. (Comment and reply) *Land economics*, v. 55, Aug. 1979, p. 405-7.
- BOLAND, JOHN J.**
Federal income taxation of securities. 4th ed. Philadelphia, American Law Institute - American Bar Association Committee on Continuing Professional Education, c1977. 273 p. (*Taxation/practice handbook*, no. 10) [*720 B]
- BOLAND, RICHARD J.**
Interactive inquiry: a strategy for MIS design and implementation, by Richard J. Boland and Sitikantha Mahapatra. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 18-20, 1975*. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 510-19.) [*106.3 A]
- BOLANDER, STEVEN F.**
Sandras, William A. Zone defense improves stockroom record accuracy, by William A. Sandras and Steven F. Bolander. *Production and inventory management*, v. 19, 2nd quarter, 1978, p. 1-11.
- BOLDENOW, GLENN.**
Education equals understanding. *Information and records management*, v. 13, May 1979, p. 14-15.
- BOLDIN, ROBERT J.**
Repeal of the Glass-Steagall act: a defensive posture, by Robert J. Boldin and Srinivas Doraiswamy. Potsdam, N.Y., Clarkson College, School of Management, 1977. 11 p. (*Working paper series*) [*608.2 B]
- BOLDING, GRADY M.**
Non-pro rata stock surrenders: capital contribution, capital loss or ordinary loss? *Tax lawyer*, v. 32, Winter 1979, p. 275-87.
- BOLES, RICHARD J.**
Real estate in residuary estate can result in unnecessary tax liability. *Estate planning*, v. 6, May 1979, p. 138-41.
- BOLGER, T. E.**
Issues and policy: American Telephone and Telegraph and competitors. *Computers & people*, v. 28, Sept.-Oct. 1979, p. 27-30.
- BOLING, MICHAEL J.**
Bond indentures can be very costly. (Financial management) *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, April 1979, p. 66.
- BOLING, RICHARD.**
Administering collectible stamps. *Trusts & estates*, v. 118, Aug. 1979, p. 9-15.
- BOLING, RONALD W.**
Hillier, Frederick S. On the optimal allocation of work in symmetrically unbalanced production line systems with variable operation times, by Frederick S. Hillier and Ronald W. Boling. *Management science*, v. 25, Aug. 1979, p. 721-9.
- BOLINGER, JAMES E.**
Payment patterns. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Dec. 1979, p. 89.
- BOLLING, LANDRUM R.**
What every trust officer should know about philanthropy and foundations. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, Dec. 1978, p. 762-5.
- BOLLOM, WILLIAM J.**
Will the CPA wither away: another perspective. *Internal auditor*, v. 36, Aug. 1979, p. 26-30.
- BOLLT, ANITA S.**
Informational interviewing: easing the student's entry into the working world, by Anita S. Bollt and James I. Briggs. *Journal of college placement*, v. 39, Winter (Feb.) 1979, p. 53-5.
- BOLNICK, HOWARD J.**
Group specific and aggregate stop-loss insurance - an attractive new market. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, April 1979, p. 28, 78, 80, 82, 84.

- Group specific and aggregate stop-loss insurance: an attractive new market for insurance. *Interpreter*, v. 38, May 1979, p. 25-8.
- Hill, Norman E. New approach to life insurance gain and loss analysis - where the money came from, by Norman E. Hill and Howard J. Bolnick. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, Aug. 1979, p. 46, 48.
- Small group underwriting: an untapped market. (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, Nov. 1979, p. 56, 58, 60, 64.
- BOLTE, CARL E.**
Appraisal of a popular song - or - what is moon-June-spoon set to music worth? *Valuation*, v. 25, March 1979, p. 42-9.
- BOLTEN, STEVEN E.**
How independent are the independent auditors? By Steven E. Bolten and John H. Crockett. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, Nov./Dec. 1979, p. 76-8.
- BOLTON, DAVID.**
Advising a client about going out on his own, by David Bolton and others. (Small business forum) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, June 1979, p. 28-30, 32-3.
Dobby, Alan. Collecting statistics - is it all worthwhile? By Alan Dobby and David Bolton. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, Oct. 1979, p. 29, 31.
- BOMCHIL, MAXIMO.**
Tax incentives for foreign investors in Argentina. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 33, Aug./Sept. 1979, p. 409-12.
- BOMELI, EDWIN C.**
Retreading accounting faculty members. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, May 1979, p. 91-3, 95.
- BONCZEK, ROBERT H.**
Computer-based support of organizational decision making, by Robert H. Bonczek, Clyde W. Holsapple, and Andrew B. Whinston. *Decision sciences*, v. 10, April 1979, p. 268-91.
- BOND, CORNELIUS C.**
Now's the time to start picking up growth stocks. *Medical economics*, v. 56, Aug. 6, 1979, p. 155-8, 160.
- BOND, JAMES G.**
Highlights of the Revenue act of 1978, by James G. Bond and Kenneth N. Orbach. *Louisiana CPA*, v. 38, Winter-Spring 1979, p. 9-13, 15-18.
- BOND DISCOUNT**
See Discount, Bond
- BOND prices and taxation.**
Schaefer, Stephen M. Bond prices and taxation. London, London Graduate School of Business Studies, Institute of Finance and Accounting, 1977. 52 p. (IFA-33-78) [*725 S]
- BOND RATING**
Bhandari, Shyam. Bond quality rating changes for electric utilities: a multivariate analysis, by Shyam Bhandari, Robert M. Soldofsky and Warren J. Boe. *Financial management*, v. 8, Spring 1979, p. 74-81.
Campbell, Wayne A. Liquidity - some new findings. (Accounting principles and practices) *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 53, July-Aug. 1979, p. 48-52.
Edelman, Richard B. Impact of electric utility bond ratings of substituting debt for preferred stock. *Financial management*, v. 8, Spring 1979, p. 51-9.
Groth, John C. Bond ratings - a needed reappraisal, by John C. Groth and Brian I. Neysmith. *Financial executive*, v. 47, Sept. 1979, p. 20-5.
- Kaplan, Robert S. Statistical models of bond ratings: a methodological inquiry, by Robert S. Kaplan and Gabriel Urwitz. *Journal of business* (U. of Chicago), v. 52, April 1979, p. 231-61.
- Regan, Patrick J. Credit ratings and pension costs. (Pension fund perspective) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, March/April 1979, p. 6-7.
- BONDER, SETH.**
Changing the future of operations research. *Operations research*, v. 27, March-April 1979, p. 209-24.
- BONDS**
Bierwag, G. O. Duration and bond portfolio analysis: an overview, by G.O. Bierwag, George G. Kaufman and Chulsoon Khang. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, Nov. 1978, p. 671-81.
Boling, Michael J. Bond indentures can be very costly. (Financial management) *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, April 1979, p. 66.
Burrows, Rita. How to get the best from investment bonds, by Rita Burrows and Arnold Homer. (Tax for non-specialists) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, July 1979, p. 117-18.
Dyl, Edward A. Bond issue size decision revisited, by Edward A. Dyl and William J. Sawaya. *Financial management*, v. 8, Winter 1979, p. 60-7.
Dyl, Edward A. Sinking funds and the cost of corporate debt, by Edward A. Dyl and Michael D. Joehnk. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, Sept. 1979, p. 887-93.
Edelman, Richard B. Impact of electric utility bond ratings of substituting debt for preferred stock. *Financial management*, v. 8, Spring 1979, p. 51-9.
Farber, Lawrence. Investing for your estate as well as for yourself. *Medical economics*, v. 56, April 30, 1979, p. 130-4, 139-142, 147, 151.
Garvin, Russell. Investment strategies a retired person can use to fight inflation. *Estate planning*, v. 6, March 1979, p. 90-5.
Gray, William S. Developing a long-term outlook for the U.S. economy and stock market. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, July/Aug. 1979, p. 29-39.
Greenebaum, Mary. Why Americans are investing in foreign bonds. (Personal investing) *Fortune*, v. 100, Sept. 24, 1979, p. 139, 142.
Harsham, Philip. Beginning investor 2: getting started in the bond market. *Medical economics*, v. 56, Oct. 15, 1979, p. 80-7.
Hopewell, Michael H. PIC: an alternative approach to accepting bids on local and state government bonds: comment, by Michael H. Hopewell and George G. Kaufman. *Financial management*, v. 8, Summer 1979, p. 42-5.
Hummer, William B. Bond bulletin. *Bankers monthly*, v. 96, April 15, 1979, p. 4-5.
Ibbotson, Roger G. Stocks, bonds, bills and inflation: updates, by Roger G. Ibbotson and Rex A. Sinquefeld. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, July/Aug. 1979, p. 40-4.
Kaufman, George G. Measuring risk and return for bonds: a new approach, by George G. Kaufman and John B. Rogers. *Journal of bank research*, v. 9, Summer 1978, p. 82-90.
Laber, Gene. Effect of bond refunding on shareholder wealth: comment. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, June 1979, p. 795-9.
Laber, Gene. Implications of discount rates and financing assumptions for bond refunding decisions. *Financial management*, v. 8, Spring 1979, p. 7-12.
Leibowitz, Martin L. Horizon annuity: linking the growth and payout phases of long-term bond portfolios. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, May/June 1979, p. 68-74.
Livingston, Miles. Effect of bond refunding on shareholder wealth: comment. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, June 1979, p. 801-4.

- Magee, H. Robert. On portfolio theory, holding period assumptions, and bond maturity diversification, by H. Robert Magee and Gordon S. Roberts. *Financial management*, v. 8, Winter 1979, p. 68-71.
- McEnally, Richard W. Hedging possibilities in the flotation of debt securities, by Richard W. McEnally and Michael L. Rice. *Financial management*, v. 8, Winter 1979, p. 12-18.
- Meisler, Laurie. Active/passive management comes to bonds. (Pensions) *Institutional investor*, v. 13, April 1979, p. 77-8, 80, 81.
- Meschter, Emily L. What's all this fuss about accrued interest? You get what you pay out back, don't you? (Pension fund perspective) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, July/Aug. 1979, p. 10-11, 39.
- Quinn, Brian Scott. International bond market for the U.S. investor. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 14, Fall 1979, p. 85-90.
- Seligman, Barnard. Decline in ratings of electric public utility companies, by Barnard Seligman and Henry Rose. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 103, May 10, 1979, p. 39-42.
- Sorensen, Eric H. Impact of underwriting method and bidder competition upon corporate bond interest cost. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, Sept. 1979, p. 863-70.
- Starr, Danforth W. Opportunities for U.S. corporate borrowers in the international bond markets. *Financial executive*, v. 47, June 1979, p. 50, 52-9.
- Thorndike, David. Thorndike encyclopedia of banking and financial tables, 1978 yearbook. Part I - tables, prepared by David Thorndike and Part II - general information, prepared by David Carey. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1977. 1 v. (various pagings) [Prepared in conjunction with the editorial staffs of *Bankers Magazine* and *Banking Law Journal*.] [197 T]
- Thorndike, David. Thorndike encyclopedia of banking and financial tables, 1979 yearbook, part I, Tables, prepared by David Thorndike; part II Banking and financial information, prepared by David Carey. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1979. (920) p. [Prepared in conjunction with the editorial staffs of the *Bankers Magazine* and *Banking Law Journal*.] [197 T]
- Vitt, Lois. Single-family mortgage revenue bond. (Issues and interpretations) *Real estate review*, v. 9, Fall 1979, p. 9-10.
- Wall Street cuts velvet, *Forbes*, v. 124, Sept. 17, 1979, p. 38-9.
- Weberman, Ben. Consider the alternatives. (Money & investments: capital markets) *Forbes*, v. 124, July 9, 1979, p. 140.
- Weinstein, Mark I. Seasoning process of new corporate bond issues. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, Dec. 1978, p. 1343-54.
- White, George C. Estate liquidity alternatives: a comparison of flower bonds vs. insurance. *Financial planning today*, v. 3, July 1979, p. 183-4.
- Williams, Barbara J. SEC commentary. *CPA journal*, v. 49, Sept. 1979, p. 78-81.
- Wills, Charles F. Bonds bought by life insurance companies - good investments? By Charles F. Wills and Joseph E. Vardaro. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, June 1979, p. 10, 12, 75-6.
- Wowk, Kathleen. Scrippophily - investing in old bonds and shares. (Personal finance) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Sept. 1979, p. 48-9.
- Yawitz, Jess B. Effect on bond refunding on shareholder wealth: reply, by Jess B. Yawitz and James A. Anderson. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, June 1979, p. 805-9.

Accounting

- Bonds payable. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Walter B. Meigs, A.N. Mosich and Charles E. Johnson. 4th ed. New York, 1978. p. 605-42.) [110 M]

Construction

See also Bonds - Surety

Contracts - Surety bonds

- Rubin, Robert A. Reducing bond losses through better construction contractors. *Risk management*, v. 26, Nov. 1979, p. 22-6.

Convertible

Accounting

- Collier, Boyd. Convertible bonds and financial reality, by Boyd Collier and Curtis Carnes. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Feb. 1979, p. 47-8, 52.

Government

- Ayres, Herbert F. Equilibrium yield curve for government securities, by Herbert F. Ayres and John Y. Barry. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, May/June 1979, p. 31-9.
- Dipchand, Cecil R. Exit and exchange option values on Government of Canada retractable bonds, by Cecil R. Dipchand and J. Robert Hanrahan. *Financial management*, v. 8, Autumn 1979, p. 62-71.
- Krishnaswamy, G. N. Valuation of government compensation bonds. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 28, Oct. 1979, p. 359-63.
- Osteryoung, Jerome S. PIC: an alternative approach to accepting bids on local and state government bonds, by Jerome S. Osteryoung, Ronald C. Braswell and Dallas R. Blevins. *Financial management*, v. 8, Summer 1979, p. 36-45.
- Smith, Lee. Tax-free housing bonds cost more than they are worth. *Fortune*, v. 99, July 2, 1979, p. 86-91.
- Southwick, Lawrence. Tax-exempt bonds and the overinvestment hypothesis. *Land economics*, v. 55, May 1979, p. 177-89.

Industrial development

- Corporate finance: companies flock to tax-exempts. (Finance) *Business week*, Oct. 8, 1979, p. 102-3.
- Fox, H. Lawrence. Washington tax watch, by H. Lawrence Fox and James K. Jackson. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 6, Spring 1979, p. 69-75.
- Henze, William F. Revenue procedure 79-5: what does it really mean? *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 3, Autumn 1979, p. 251-62.
- Wade, John B. Industrial development bonds - the capital expenditure rule for \$10,000,000 small issues. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, July 1979, p. 1771-87.

Municipal

See also Taxation, United States - Municipal bonds

- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Division. Accounting for municipal bond funds. New York, 1979. 16 p. (*Statement of position*, 79-1, Jan. 15, 1979. Proposal to amend AICPA industry audit guide, *Audits of investment companies*.) [*111.1 A]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Executive Committee. Statement of position - accounting for municipal bond funds. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, April 1979, p. 107-10.
- Auditing and financial disclosure for industrial revenue bonds. (Municipal forum) *Michigan CPA*, v. 30, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 35-6.
- Benson, Earl D. Search for information by underwriters and its impact on municipal interest cost. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, Sept. 1979, p. 871-85.
- Carolan, Laurence J. Something new in muni processing. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Sept. 1979, p. 29-32.
- Carr, Frank C. Case for muni bond insurance. *Bankers monthly*, v. 96, March 15, 1979, p. 14-16.
- Carr, Frank C. Insuring the municipal bond portfolio. *Boroughs clearing house*, v. 63, April 1979, p. 17, 41.

- Continental Illinois National Bank And Trust Company Of Chicago. State housing finance and mortgage finance agencies: a guide for municipal bond investors. Chicago, 1977. 88 p. [*250 Hou 2]
- David, Irwin T. How to manage long-term debt. *Touch Ross tempo*, v. 25, no. 1, 1979, p. 49-52.
- Garbade, Kenneth D. Structural organization of secondary markets: clearing frequency, dealer activity and liquidity risk, by Kenneth D. Garbade and William L. Silber. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, June 1979, p. 577-93.
- Gardner, David R. Sinking fund preferred stocks: an attractive alternative. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 80, Oct. 1979, p. 22, 24.
- Hopewell, Michael H. PIC: an alternative approach to accepting bids on local and state government bonds: comment, by Michael H. Hopewell and George G. Kaufman. *Financial management*, v. 8, Summer 1979, p. 42-5.
- Joehnk, Michael D. Comparative costs of competitive and negotiated underwriting in the state and local bond market, by Michael D. Joehnk and David S. Kidwell. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, June 1979, p. 725-31.
- Municipal bond rates: more attractive. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 63, May 1979, p. 17-18, 46-7.
- Osteryoung, Jerome S. PIC: an alternative approach to accepting bids on local and state government bonds, by Jerome S. Osteryoung, Ronald C. Braswell and Dallas R. Blevins. *Financial management*, v. 8, Summer 1979, p. 36-45.
- Schwarz, Thomas J. Municipal bonds and the securities laws: do investors have an implied private remedy? *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 7, Summer 1979, p. 119-57.
- Smith, Lee. Tax-free housing bonds cost more than they are worth. *Fortune*, v. 99, July 2, 1979, p. 86-91.
- SOP is issued on municipal bond funds. (Professional) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, March 1979, p. 8, 10.
- Thygerson, Kenneth J. Mortgage bond plans fail to achieve urban goals, by Kenneth J. Thygerson and Thomas J. Parliament. (Real estate finance) *Savings & loan news*, v. 100, April 1979, p. 40-1.
- Wallison, Frieda K. Self-regulation of the municipal securities industry. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Winter 1979, p. 291-344.
- What new muni bond survey finds. *Bankers monthly*, v. 96, April 15, 1979, p. 34-5.
- Pricing**
- Caks, John. Corporate debt decisions: a new analytical framework. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, Dec. 1978. p. 1297-1315.
- Cox, John C. Duration and the measurement of basis risk, by John C. Cox, Jonathan E. Ingersoll and Stephen A. Ross. *Journal of business*, v. 52, Jan. 1979, p. 51-61.
- Livingston, Miles. Measuring bond price volatility. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 14, June 1979, p. 343-9.
- Livingston, Miles. Note on the issuance of long-term pure discount bonds. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, March 1979, p. 241-6.
- Livingston, Miles. Pricing of premium bonds. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 14, Sept. 1979, p. 517-27.
- Livingston, Miles. Taxation and bond market equilibrium in a world of uncertain future interest rates. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 14, March 1979, p. 11-27.
- Schaefer, Stephen M. Bond prices and taxation. London, London Graduate School of Business Studies, Institute of Finance and Accounting, 1977. 52 p. (IFA-33-78) [*725 S]
- Weinstein, Mark I. Seasoning process of new corporate bond issues. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, Dec. 1978, p. 1343-54.
- Revenue**
- See also Bonds - Municipal
- Auditing and financial disclosure for industrial revenue bonds. (Municipal forum) *Michigan CPA*, v. 30, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 35-6.
- Thygerson, Kenneth J. Mortgage bond plans inflate home prices, property taxes *Savings & loan news*, v. 100, May 1979, p. 38-9.
- Surety**
- See also Bonds - Construction
- Contracts - Surety bonds
- Armstrong, Edgar W. Controlled group bonding plans: loss control tool for banks. *Risk management*, v. 26, April 1979, p. 43-4, 46.
- Downey, James R. Surety bonding, by James R. Downey and Martin E. Stauffer. (Management advisory services) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 42, June 1979, p. 22.
- Rubin, Robert A. Reducing bond losses through better construction contractors. *Risk management*, v. 26, Nov. 1979, p. 22-6.
- Valuation**
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Division. Accounting for municipal bond funds. New York, 1979. 16 p. (*Statement of position*, 79-1, Jan. 15, 1979. Proposal to amend AICPA industry audit guide, *Audits of investment companies*) [*111.1 A]
- Caks, John. Corporate debt decisions: a new analytical framework. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, Dec. 1978. p. 1297-1315.
- Gross, William H. Coupon valuation and interest rate cycles. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, July/Aug. 1979, p. 68-71.
- Ingersoll, Jonathan E. Duration forty years later, by Jonathan E. Ingersoll, Jeffrey Skelton and Roman L. Weil. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, Nov. 1978, p. 627-50.
- Krishnaswamy, G. N. Valuation of government compensation bonds. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 28, Oct. 1979, p. 359-63.
- Laber, Gene. Implications of discount rates and financing assumptions for bond refunding decisions. *Financial management*, v. 8, Spring 1979, p. 7-12.
- Michelson, Irving. Total beneficial gain. (Technical note) *Engineering economist*, v. 25, Fall 1979, p. 70-2.
- Schaefer, Stephen M. Bond prices and taxation. London, London Graduate School of Business Studies, Institute of Finance and Accounting, 1977. 52 p. (IFA-33-78) [*725 S]
- Weinstein, Mark I. Seasoning process of new corporate bond issues. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, Dec. 1978, p. 1343-54.
- BONDS payable.** (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Walter B. Meigs, A.N. Mosich and Charles E. Johnson. 4th ed. New York, 1978. p. 605-42.) [110 M]
- BONGIORNI, PETER J.**
- Keeping a second set of books - legally, by Peter J. Bongiorno and Frederic G. Eichorn. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 61, Dec. 1979, p. 30-5.
- BONINI, CHARLES P.**
- Computers, modeling, and management education. *California management review*, v. 21, Winter 1978, p. 47-55.
- BONK, EUGENE T.**
- Marketing intelligence systems of the future. *Industrial marketing*, v. 64, Feb. 1979, p. 24-9.

BONK, SHARON.

Crompton, John L. Empirical investigation of the appropriateness of the product life cycle to municipal library services, by John L. Crompton and Sharon Bonk. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 6, Winter, Spring 1978, p. 77-90.

BONTE, EUGENE A.

Dieguez, Gregg A. Spread management: how to set goals for profitability, by Gregg A. Dieguez, Eugene A. Bonte and Michael D. Kinkead. *Savings and loan news*, v. 100, Dec. 1979, p. 54-9.
 Spread management: how to maintain profitability, by Eugene A. Bonte and Gregg A. Dieguez. *Savings & loan news*, v. 100, Nov. 1979, p. 54-9.

BONUS

See also Employee benefits
 Incentives
 Motivation

Guillet, Denise R. Company policies for the upcoming holidays. *Administrative management*, v. 40, Sept. 1979, p. 47-8, 50.

Hills, Frederick S. Pay-for-performance dilemma. *Personnel*, v. 56, Sept.-Oct. 1979, p. 23-31.

Kelleher, Lawrence J. Revitalizing management compensation in regulated industries. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 103, Feb. 1, 1979, p. 22-4.

Mruk, Edwin S. Executive compensation, 1978 update, by Edwin S. Mruk and James A. Giardina. New York, Financial Executives Institute, c1978. 20 p. [*223.7 M]

Sarkar, Panchanan. Impact of bonus and D.A. in Indian economy. (Students' section) *Management accountant (India)*, v. 13, Dec. 1978, p. 1071-3.

Stinard, Charles D. Phantom stock plans can key deferral of taxation with performance incentives, by Charles D. Stinard and Gary L. Pittsford. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, March 1979, p. 180-3.

Towers, Perrin, Forster & Crosby. Top 100 compensation study, 1978. New York, 1978. 24 p. [*223.7 T]

Weigel, John R. What the executive bonus can do for your bank. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, July-Aug. 1979, p. 62-6.

BONUS unreasonable despite unrelated owner's okay. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 23, July 1979, p. 9.

BOOK PAPER INDUSTRY

See Paper and cardboard manufacturers

BOOK PUBLISHERS

See Publishers

BOOK STORES

Menkus, Belden. Combatting shoplifting - experience in a religious articles store. (Management advisory services) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Oct. 1979, p. 87-8. (Reprinted from *The bookstore journal*, July-Aug. 1978.)

BOOK VALUE

Treasury stock, book value, and earnings per share. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Walter B. Meigs, A.N. Mosich and Charles E. Johnson. 4th ed. New York, 1978. p. 807-53.) [110 M]

BOOKER, JON A.

Scott, Ronald L. Three-phased approach to the systems development audit, by Ronald L. Scott and Jon A. Booker. *Internal auditor*, v. 36, June 1979, p. 26-31.

BOOKKEEPING

Bloch, T. M. Basic bookkeeping applied to inflation accounting. *Management accounting (Eng.)*, v. 57, Feb. 1979, p. 34-5.

Bongiorni, Peter J. Keeping a second set of books - legally, by Peter J. Bongiorni and Frederic G. Eichorn. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 61, Dec. 1979, p. 30-5.

Fra Luca Pacioli - the father of bookkeeping. *International accountant (Eng.)*, v. 48, no. 4, 1978, p. 25-6.

Geijsbeek, John B. Ancient double-entry bookkeeping. Houston, Scholars Book Co., c1914, 1974. 182 p. [120 G]

Hilton, Ian H. Let's start at the very beginning, a very good place to start... (song). (Students' section) *Australian accountant*, v. 49, Jan./Feb. 1979, p. 42, 44.

Ragan, Robert C. Step by step bookkeeping: a complete handbook for the small businessman. New York, Drake Publ., 1974. 131 p. (First published in 1966 under title: *Financial recordkeeping for small stores.*) [*120 R]

Yamey, Basil S. Compound journal entries in early treatises on bookkeeping. *Accounting review*, v. 54, April 1979, p. 323-9.

Double entry

Forrester, D. A. R. Whether Malcolm's is best or old charge & discharge. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 5, Fall 1978, p. 51-61.

Fra Luca Pacioli - the father of bookkeeping. *International accountant (Eng.)*, v. 48, no. 4, 1978, p. 25-6.

Peters, Richard M. Role of negative numbers in the development of double entry bookkeeping, by Richard M. Peters and Douglas R. Emery. (Capsules and comments) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 16, Autumn 1978, p. 424-6.

Sherwood, Dennis. In praise of double-entry bookkeeping. *Certified accountant (Eng.)*, v. 70, Dec. 1978, p. 419-20.

History

See Accounting - History

BOOKS AND RECORDS AS EVIDENCE

See Evidence

BOOKSTORES

See Book stores

BOOSTING employee job satisfaction: what management can do. *Savings & loan news*, v. 100, June 1979, p. 68-72.

BOOTH, BRIAN.

Another great leap forward by a committee on accounting, by Brian Booth and Lyndon Lyons. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, June 1979, p. 15-17, 19-21.

Currently confused accounting (CCA) - (in search of Lasseter's reef) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 49-53.

BOOTH, ERICH J.

Accounting for leases by lessees. *Virginia accountant*, v. 31, March 1979, p. 5, 7-9, 36.

BOOTH, G. GEOFFREY.

Burt, John. Foreign exchange market efficiency under flexible exchange rates: reply, by John Burt, Fred R. Kaen and G. Geoffrey Booth. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, June 1979, p. 791-3.

Miles, Marc A. Foreign exchange market efficiency under flexible exchange rates: comment, by Marc A. Miles and D. Sykes Wilford. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, June 1979, p. 787-9.

BOOTH, ROBERT W.

Operation of a corporate law department. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, Feb. 1979, p. 835-43.

BOOZMAN, CORNELIA H.

Income and gift tax treatment of a waiver of rights to future, undeclared dividends by a corporate shareholder. (Notes) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 32, May 1979, p. 889-911.

BORDER TAXES

BORDER TAXES

See Taxation - Border taxes

BORDESSA, RONALD.

Rhetoric vs. reality in residential real estate brokerage. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Winter 1979, p. 98-101.

BORG-WARNER: merger forays underscore a bold marketer. *Industrial marketing*, v. 64, May 1979, p. 28-32.

BORGHESE, PHYLLIS.

Amount includible in decedent's estate. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 24, July 1979, p. 35.

Claiming residential energy credits. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 24, Jan. 1979, p. 30, 32.

Cost of living adjustments for ERISA. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 24, April 1979, p. 30.

Credit for the elderly. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 24, April 1979, p. 28-30.

Decedent's estate not entitled to interest refund. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 24, Oct 1979, p. 36-7.

Delay of carryover basis rules necessitates filing amended returns. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 24, Feb. 1979, p. 32.

Disclosure or use of information by preparers of returns. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 24, July 1979, p. 35-6.

Executor liable for late filing penalty. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 24, Sept. 1979, p. 38.

Fiscal year tax forms. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 24, April 1979, p. 28.

Form 4832 simplified. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 24, April 1979, p. 30.

Furnishing of bond provides relief from penalty assessments. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 24, Feb. 1979, p. 35.

Insurance policy includible in decedent's gross estate. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 24, June 1979, p. 34.

IRS boosts flat rate mileage deduction. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 24, Nov. 1979, p. 40.

IRS defines activity not engaged in for profit. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 24, Nov. 1979, p. 41.

IRS explains reporting requirements for fiduciary tax returns. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 24, Feb. 1979, p. 32, 35.

IRS releases new Form 2555. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 24, May 1979, p. 34.

LIFO election. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 24, Sept. 1979, p. 38.

Master and prototype defined Keogh pension plans. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 24, Nov. 1979, p. 40-1.

No exclusion for gift of future interest. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 24, June 1979, p. 35.

Penalty applies to preparer who excluded income on instruction of taxpayer. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 24, Feb. 1979, p. 32.

Preparer procedure if unable to sign returns. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 24, April 1979, p. 28.

Reporting 1978 gains and losses. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 24, April 1979, p. 28.

Simplified employee pensions. (Talk tax) *National public accountant*, v. 24, Nov. 1979, p. 41.

Split-gifts not allowed on amended return. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 24, Oct. 1979, p. 36.

Substitute tax forms. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 24, Oct. 1979, p. 36.

Target jobs credit. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 24, May 1979, p. 32, 34.

Tax return preparer penalties. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 24, March 1979, p. 33.

TRASOP rules explained. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 24, Nov. 1979, p. 41-2.

Valuation of farm real property. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 24, Oct. 1979, p. 37-8.

Variable annuity contracts. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 24, Nov. 1979, p. 41.

Voluntary alimony increase constitutes gift. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 24, Sept. 1979, p. 36.

BORGMEYER, SUSAN R.

Qualified plans: covering partnership employees. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, May 1979, p. 297.

BORGS DORF, CHARLES W.

How stock redemptions can be used as an effective business and tax planning tool. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 23, Sept. 1979, p. 138-42.

BORINI, MARIO P.

Forced changes in method of accounting, by Mario P. Borini and John H. Dunkle. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 36th, New York University 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1978. p. 481-502.) [751 N]

BORITZ, J. EFRIM.

EDP systems need GAAS, by J. Efrim Boritz and John A.B. Callum. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Jan. 1979, p. 34-9.

BORK, ROBERT H.

No-fault monopoly. A debate within a debate, by Robert H. Bark and Walter Adams. *Across the board*, v. 16, Nov. 1979, p. 54-63.

BORKAN, BRAD.

Contingency planning against low probability events, by Brad Borkan and Howard Kunreuther. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 80, May 1979, p. 24, 106, 108-12.

BORO, SHEILA.

Lefever, David P. How to advertise in print, by David P. Lefever, Sheila Boro and Susan M. Alcorn. *Law office economics and management*, v. 20, Summer 1979, p. 232-40.

State association shows how to make the most of your staff. *Association management*, v. 31, April 1979, p. 107-109.

BORRE, GLEN V.

Transferring control of a business when only some of the owner's children are active in it. *Estate planning*, v. 6, Jan. 1979, p. 32-9.

BORRETT, BETTY.

Employee meals. *Woman CPA*, v. 41, Jan. 1979, p. 18-23.

BORSCHOW, ROBERT M.

Director pro tem - a valued assist to the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation. *E & E people*, Fall 1978, p. 26-9.

BORUM, JOAN D.

Wage increases of 1978 absorbed by inflation. *Monthly labor review*, v. 102, June 1979, p. 10-13.

BOS, H. H.

Disciplinary jurisdiction over registeraccountants in the Netherlands. *Journal UEC*, v. 14, Oct. 1979, p. 521-4.

BOSE, MIHIR.

Companies' consultative document points new way for accountants. (Government) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Oct. 1979, p. 24.

Companies response to ED 23 shows concern over contingency definition. (Accountancy news) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, July 1979, p. 20-1.

Internationals reveal themselves. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Jan. 1979, p. 25-7.

BOSKIN, MICHAEL J.

Taxation, saving and the rate of interest. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 69th, Phoenix, 1976. *Proceedings*. Columbus, 1977. p. 31-7.) [751 N]

BOSS, GARY.

Strategic planning in GAO. *GAO review*, v. 14, Spring 1979, p. 36-9.

BOSSONS, JOHN.

Implementing capital gains tax reforms. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 27, March-April 1979, p. 145-56.

BOST, JOHN C.

Whittenburg, Gerald E. Special problems on the disposition of a personal residence pursuant to a community property divorce, by Gerald E. Whittenburg and John C. Bost. *Community property journal*, v. 6, Fall 1979, p. 385-94.

BOST, THOMAS G.

Divorces in community property states: selected tax problems, by Thomas G. Bost and George Kimball. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 37th, New York University, 1978. *Proceedings*. New York, 1979. p. 35-1 - 35-32.) [751 N]

BOSTICK, GEORGE H.

Analysis of the changes made to the foreign convention rules by the 1978 act, by George H. Bostick and Leonard B. Terr. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, April 1979, p. 206-8.

How the 1978 act affects T&E deduction for facilities: implications and planning, by George H. Bostick and Leonard B. Terr. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, March 1979, p. 130-5.

BOTT, DONALD E.

Scarcity and sanity - can they coexist. *Public personnel management*, v. 8, Sept.-Oct. 1979, p. 305-8.

BOTT, THOMAS.

Internal management reporting. *Interpreter*, v. 37, March 1979, p. 30-2.

BOTTIN, RONALD R.

Severance, Jay. Work-in-process inventory control through data base concepts, by Jay Severance and Ronald R. Bottin. *Production and inventory management*, v. 20, Second quarter 1979, p. 41-8.

Severance, Jay. Work-in-process inventory control through data base concepts, by Jay Severance and Ronald R. Bottin. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Jan. 1979, p. 37-41.

BOTTING

See also Beverages

Reserve for refundable deposits not allowed. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, Jan. 1979, p. 56.

BOUDREAU, KENNETH J.

Weighted average cost of capital as a cutoff rate: a further analysis, by Kenneth J. Boudreau and Hugh W. Long. *Financial management*, v. 8, Summer 1979, p. 7-14.

BOUGHNER, JACKSON L.

Service partnerships - are they viable? *Taxes, the tax magazine*, v. 57, March 1979, p. 164-9.

BOULTON, WILLIAM R.

Government control: business strikes back. *Business horizons*, v. 22, Aug. 1979, p. 61-6.

BOURGEOIS, JACQUES C.

Da Costa, Richard C. Classification of international financial accounting practices, by Richard C. Da Costa, Jacques C. Bourgeois and William M. Lawson. *International journal of accounting*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 73-85.

Da Costa, Richard C. Classification of international financial accounting practices, by Richard C. Da Costa, Jacques C. Bourgeois and William M. Lawson. *International journal of accounting, education and research*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 73-85.

BOURGON, RICHARD W.

Dickson, Stan B. Analysis of the Sec. 401(j) proposed regs, by Stan B. Dickson and Richard W. Bourgon. *Tax adviser*, v. 10, May 1979, p. 298-305.

BOVE, RICHARD X.

Franchised real estate brokerage: the gaint flegling. *Real estate review*, v. 9, Summer 1979, p. 46-52.

BOWEN, WILLIAM.

Decade ahead: not so bad if we do things right. *Fortune*, v. 100, Oct. 8, 1979, p. 82-104, *passim*.

BOWERS, DAN M.

Surveying small business systems. *Mini-micro systems*, v. 12, June 1979, p. 45-58, 60, 63.

BOWERS, NORMAN.

Young and marginal: an overview of youth employment. *Monthly labor review*, v. 102, Oct. 1979, p. 4-18.

BOWERS, STANLEY J.

National Tax Association - Tax Institute Of America Conference On Taxation, 69th, Phoenix, 1976. *Proceedings...*, edited by Stanley J. Bowers and Janet L. Staton. Columbus, Ohio, 1977. 248 p. [751 N]

BOWHAY, ROBERT W.

Burke, Frank M. Income taxation of natural resources, by Frank M. Burke and Robert W. Bowhay. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1978. 4021 p. [*250 Oil 2]

BOWKER, K.

Valuation of a superannuation benefit: the matrimonial property act 1976. *Accountants journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, July 1979, p. 212.

BOWKER, KEN.

McHugh, A. G. More about the audit of maori incorporations, by A.G. McHugh and Ken Bowker. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, Oct. 1978, p. 346-9.

BOWLING ALLEYS

Brunswick Corporation. Group selling: more sales, more profit. Skokie, Ill., c1977. 15 p. (Twelfth annual report to the industry.) [*250 Bow]

BOWMAN, JOHN H.

Federal restrictions on state taxation of military pay revisited: a note on tax avoidance through domicile shifting following removal of the withholding prohibition. *National tax journal*, v. 32, March 1979, p. 41-9.

BOWMAN, RICHARD W.

Industry draws SHUR battlelines. (Financial management) *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, March 1979, p. 65.

Managers seeking UR reimbursement. (Financial management) *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, Feb. 1979, p. 54, 60.

Pricing problems plague hospitals. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, Oct. 1979, p. 92, 94.

Proposed Medicare regs would reduce hospitals' reimbursement. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, July 1979, p. 75-6.

Relief from Medicare limits sought. *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, Dec. 1978, p. 54.

SHUR will require over 50 reports. (Financial management) *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, Jan. 1979, p. 59, 64.

BOWMAN, ROBERT G.

Theoretical relationship between systematic risk and financial (accounting) variables. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, June 1979, p. 617-30.

BOWRA, RONALD L.

Holding companies and group accounts in Australia and New Zealand, by Ronald L. Bowra and Frank L. Clarke. 6 ed. rev. Sydney, Butterworths, 1977. 250 p. (At head of title: Fitzgerald & Speck) [231 B]

BOXING in subordinates. *Data management*, v. 17, April 1979, p. 58-9.

BOYCE, W. M.

Tax differentials and callable bonds, by W.M. Boyce and A.J. Kalotay. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, Sept. 1979, p. 825-38.

BOYD, JAMES H.

Like-kind exchanges of partnership interests: a comprehensive analysis, by James H. Boyd and Kenneth H. Heller. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 3, Spring 1979, p. 87-98.

BOYD, JOSEPH L.

Tax planning for educational benefits, by Joseph L. Boyd and Charles H. Calhoun. *Tax adviser*, v. 10, March 1979, p. 139-45.

BOYD, SANDRA.

Miller, Floyd. Structured programming techniques, part 1, by Floyd Miller and Sandra Boyd. *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, Feb. 1979, p. 28-33.
Miller, Floyd. Structured programming techniques, part 2, by Floyd Miller and Sandra Boyd. *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, March 1979, p. 6-12.

BOYER, PATRICIA A.

How about earnings per share? by Patricia A. Boyer and Charles H. Gibson. *CPA journal*, v. 49, Feb. 1979, p. 36-41.
Inflation accounting for banks, by Patricia A. Boyer and Paul Frishkoff. (Of note in banking) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, July 1979, p. 10, 12.
Inventory of industry average financial ratios, by Patricia A. Boyer and Charles H. Gibson. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Aug. 1979, p. 59-64.

BOYER, ROBERT.

Municipal accountability - the CPA's role. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 53, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 13-18, 24.

BOYETT, JOSEPH E.

Burt, David N. Reduction in selling price after the introduction of competition, by David N. Burt and Joseph E. Boyett. *Journal of marketing research*, v. 16, May 1979, p. 275-9.

BOYK, FREDERICK M.

Auditor working with the client. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, Jan. 1979, p. 36, 39.

BOYLAN, CHRISTINE L.

Farmers Home Administration can be a productive agency for mortgage bankers. *Mortgage banker*, v. 39, May 1979, p. 40-2.
Mobile homes take on a new look in Texas. *Mortgage banker*, v. 40, Oct. 1979, p. 78-80.

BOYLE, DAVID F.

Garnishment of pension benefits after ERISA. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, Jan. 1979, p. 501-26.

BOYLE, PHELIM P.

Treatment of RRSP proceeds on maturity. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 27, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 68-80.

BOYLES, JESSE V.

Energy accounting. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Feb. 1979, p. 35-41.

BOYLES, WILLIAM.

Feds study equipment's operating cost impact. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, Sept. 1979, p. 20-1.
Study underestimates SHUR's costs. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, June 1979, p. 27.

BOYNTON, WILLIAM C.

Proposed statement on standards for accounting and review services: compilation and review of financial statements. (Accounting and auditing) *Virginia accountant*, v. 31, Dec. 1978, p. 23-5.
Scott, Richard A. Study of continuing professional education, by Richard A. Scott and William C. Boynton. *Virginia accountant*, v. 31, Sept. 1979, p. 21, 23-25, 27.

BOZCAR, GREGORY E.

What to expect when the bank examiners come - and turn their attention to your CRA record. *ABA banking journal*, v. 71, April 1979, p. 35-6, 38, 40, 104.

BRACEWELL-MILNES, BARRY.

Future of personal taxation. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 32, May 1978, p. 195-200.
Meade report and the taxation of capital. *British tax review*, no. 1, 1979, p. 25-43.

BRACEY, KAREN.

Discriminant analysis: a versatile modeling technique, by Karen Bracey and William P. Johnston. *GAO review*, v. 14, Summer 1979, p. 40-3.

BRACEY, RANDOLPH D.

Developmental auditing gauges process risk, by Randolph D. Bracey and Michael G. Walker. *Data management*, v. 17, July 1979, p. 13-14, 16-18.

BRACKEN, JEROME.

Computation of particular economic equilibria, by Jerome Bracken and James E. Falk. (Notes) *Management science*, v. 25, July 1979, p. 697-703.

BRADBURY, M. E.

Cash flow forecasts, part 1: CFFs - essential for fair disclosure. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, Nov. 1978, p. 384-6.
Cash flow forecasts, part 2: CFFs - trends, timeliness, assumptions and attestations. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, Dec. 1978, p. 427-31.

BRADEN, RICHARD T.

Computerizing processing of group health insurance claims. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, April 1979, p. 92, 94-6.

BRADEN, SALLY.

Horvitz, Jerome S. Gift tax aspects of bargain loans between related parties, by Jerome S. Horvitz and Sally Braden. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 57, Nov. 1979, p. 731-4.

BRADFIELD, JAMES.

Formal dynamic model of market making. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 14, June 1979, p. 275-91.

BRADFORD, CHARLES C.

Securities lending - a new way for insurers to increase their incomes. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, Dec. 1979, p. 95-7.

Securities lending - a new way for insurers to increase their incomes. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 80, Sept. 1979, p. 152-5.

BRADFORD, DAVID F.

Consumption vs. income base taxes: the argument on grounds of equity and simplicity, by David F. Bradford and Eric Toder. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 69th, Phoenix, 1976. *Proceedings*. Columbus, 1977. p. 25-31.) [751 N]

BRADFORD, JOHN.

Ritzman, Larry. Multiple objective approach to space planning for academic facilities, by Larry Ritzman, John Bradford and Robert Jacobs. *Management science*, v. 25, Sept. 1979, p. 895-906.

BRADFORD, LELAND P.

Can you survive your retirement? *Harvard business review*, v. 57, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 103-9.

BRADFORD, STANDISH.

Young, G. Richard. Joint ventures: planning action, by G. Richard Young and Standish Bradford. New York, Financial Executives Research Foundation, 1977. 106 p. [250 Ven]

BRADFORD, W. MURRAY.

Government contracting: an exercise in discipline. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 24, no. 1, 1979, p. 9-13.

BRADLEY, DAVID M.

Appraising the brownstones of Manhattan. *Appraisal journal*, v. 47, April 1979, p. 176-84.

BRADLEY, E. F.

Dispositions of brother-sister DISC stock. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Feb. 1979, p. 83-4.

BRADLEY, FRANK L.

Accounting for deferred income taxes and patronage refunds. (Accounting and auditing forum) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 32, Summer 1979, p. 7-11.

Compilation and review of financial statements. (Accounting and auditing forum) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 32, Winter 1979, p. 8-12.

Do cooperatives apply the equity method of accounting to intercooperative investments. (Accounting and auditing forum) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 32, Fall 1979, p. 5-12.

BRADLEY, GRAHAM.

Dale, Basil. Impact of computers on the accountancy profession in Australia, by Basil Dale and Graham Bradley. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 610, 613-16.

Dale, Basil. Impact of computers on the accountancy profession in Australia, by Basil Dale and Graham Bradley. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 26-9.

BRADLEY, TOM.

Three views of financial management: a city's view. *Touche Ross tempo*, v. 25, no. 1, 1979, p. 7-8.

BRADT, JOHN D.

Foreign corrupt practices act and the internal auditor. *Internal auditor*, v. 36, Aug. 1979, p. 15-20.

BRADY, NICHOLAS F.

What will happen to the corporate merger boom? *Institutional investor*, v. 13, Dec. 1979, p. 97-8.

BRAEUTIGAM, RONALD R.

Optimal pricing with intermodal competition. *American economic review*, v. 69, March 1979, p. 38-49.

BRAID, MICHAEL.

Counting the cash. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, June 1979, p. 88.

Counting the cash. (Accounting and auditing) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Sept. 1979, p. 82-4. (Reprinted from *Accountancy* (U.K.), June 1979.)

BRAIOTTA, LOUIS.

Proposed Capital cost recovery act of 1979. (News and views) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Nov. 1979, p. 7-8.

BRAITMAN, HOWARD L.

Individual and partnership tax shelters: preopening expenses. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 37th, New York University, 1978. *Proceedings*. New York, 1979. p. 11-1 - 11-13.) [751 N]

BRALOVE, DAVID H.

Russin, Jonathan. Spain: the new corporate income tax, by Jonathan Russin, Enrique Pastor Vinardell and David H. Bralove. *Tax management international journal*, April 1979, p. 3-6.

BRAMLEY, RICHARD.

Explaining today's demand for unitized microforms. *Information and records management*, v. 13, April 1979, p. 44-5.

BRAMS, STEVEN J.

Optimal jury selection: a game-theoretic model for the exercise of peremptory challenges, by Steven J. Brams and Morton D. Davis. *Operations research*, v. 26, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 966-91.

BRANCH, BEN.

Miller, Edward M. Comment: The optimal price to trade. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 14, Sept. 1979, p. 645-7.

Reply: The optimal price to trade. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 14, Sept. 1979, p. 649-51.

BRANCHES

Lang, Charles N. Centralization of branch accounting functions: a review of five years' experience. *Interpreter*, v. 38, Nov. 1979, p. 19-23.

Warner, W. A. Measuring retail branch performance. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, July/Aug. 1979, p. 42-4.

Accounting

Expansion by branch operations. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Norton M. Bedford, Kenneth W. Perry and Arthur R. Wyatt. 4th ed. New York, 1979. p. 231-256.) [110 B]

Scapens, Robert W. Profit measurement in divisionalised companies. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 6, Autumn 1979, p. 281-305.

Special applications of consolidation procedures. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Paul M. Fischer, William James Taylor and J. Arthur Leer. New York, 1978. p. 460-513.) [110 F]

BRANCHES, FOREIGN**Management**

Amano, Matt M. Organizational changes of a Japanese firm in America. *California management review*, v. 21, Spring 1979, p. 51-9.

BRANDENBERG, MARY.

Are computers helping the hotel industry? (Hotel accounting) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Dec. 1979, p. 44-5, 47-8.

- Big revolution in word processing. (Communication) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Oct. 1979, p. 54-64, *passim*.
- Changing face of high street banking. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Aug. 1979, p. 50-2.
- Computer in the High Street. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, May 1979, p. 54-6, 58, 60.
- CPE - essential development. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Feb. 1979, p. 60.
- E&T: how can we improve the system? (Education and training) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, March 1979, p. 48-9, 51-2.
- Getting government money for growth. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, June 1979, p. 44-5, 47, 49, 50.
- Opting out of the NHS? (Private health) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Nov. 1979, p. 66-8, 70-2.
- What has happened to the NHS? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Feb. 1979, p. 40-1, 43-4.
- BRANDLEY, DAVID F.**
Rule 10b-5, by David F. Brandley and Thomas B. Henson. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 36, Summer 1979, p. 901-44.
- BRANDMAN, BARRY.**
Limiting exposure to employee theft. *Risk management*, v. 26, Feb. 1979, p. 38-9, 42.
- BRANDON, CHARLES H.**
Revising earnings per share forecasts: an empirical test, by Charles H. Brandon and Jeffrey E. Jarrett. *Management science*, v. 25, March 1979, p. 211-20.
- BRANDON, DICK H.**
Data processing cost reduction and control. New York, Van Nostrand Reinhold, c1978. 191 p. [203.9 B]
- BRANDON, ROBERT.**
Aspects of legislative persuasion: public interest groups. *National tax journal*, v. 32, Sept. 1979, p. 301-5.
- BRANDSTEDTER, RODNEY.**
Campaign reporting: a challenge for accountants. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 61, Oct. 1979, p. 50-4.
- BRANDZEL, JACOB R.**
Designing an effective compensation package for the corporate executive, by Jacob R. Brandzel and Joseph H. Ingram. *Practical accountant*, v. 12, Sept. 1979, p. 63-71.
- BRANNON, DIANE.**
McClintock, Charles C. Applying the logic of sample surveys of qualitative case studies: the case cluster method, by Charles C. McClintock, Diane Brannon and Steven Maynard-Moody. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 24, Dec. 1979, p. 612-29.
- BRANNON, GERARD M.**
Short history of tax reform and lessons therefrom. *National tax journal*, v. 32, Sept. 1979, p. 423-4.
- BRANSON, DOUGLAS M.**
Statutory securities fraud in the post-Hochfelder era: the continued viability of modes of flexible analysis. (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. *Securities law review* - 1978. New York, c1979. p. 319-83.) [721 B]
- BRANTLEY, LEONARD H.**
Importance of the administrative review as your firm grows. *Practicing CPA*, v. 3, July 1979, p. 5-7.
- BRANTLEY, R. LAMAR.**
DP quandary: evaluating where you are, deciding where you are going. *Savings and loan news*, v. 100, Oct. 1979, p.151-3.
- BRANTON, LAWRENCE S.**
Use of voluntary contributions can increase tax benefits of qualified plans, by Lawrence S. Branton and Joseph P. Buniva. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, April 1979, p. 230-5.
- BRANTON, NOEL.**
Financing small firms. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 29, Aug. 1979, p. 10-11.
- BRASH, DAVID A.**
New profits for trust portfolios through securities lending. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 63-5.
- BRASWELL, RONALD C.**
Osteryoung, Jerome S. PIC: an alternative approach to accepting bids on local and state government bonds, by Jerome S. Osteryoung, Ronald C. Braswell and Dallas R. Blevins. *Financial management*, v. 8, Summer 1979, p. 36-45.
- BRAUER, MARY A.**
Van Deuren, Richard A. Nachman v. PBGC: an uncollectible benefit becomes nonforfeitable, by Richard A. Van Deuren and Mary A. Brauer. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 5, July 1979, p. 293-9.
- BRAULT, REJEAN.**
Consolidation: approche commune aux differents types de liaisons. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Feb. 1979, p. 43-5.
Simple approach to complex consolidations. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, April 1979, p. 52-4.
- BRAUN, CARL F.**
Objective accounting: a problem of communication. 4th ed. Alhambra, Calif., C.F. Braun & Co., 1976. 75 p. [160 B]
- BRAUN, HOWARD.**
Hospice concept: caring for the terminally ill, by Howard Braun and Dennis Gilardi. *Laventhof & Horwath perspective*, v. 4, Fall/Winter 1978, p. 36-7.
- BRAUN, RONALD W.**
Corporate business development - selling the sizzle instead of the steak. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, July 1979, p. 20-6.
- BRAVENEC, LORENCE L.**
How 1978 tax laws will affect farmers and ranchers: a harvest to tax benefits, by Lorence L. Bravenec, Samuel P. Guyton and Alfred J. Olsen. (Taxation of farmers) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, July 1979, p. 46-51.
Unwanted E&P of subchapter S corporations. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 57, Jan. 1979, p. 66-71.
- BRAVO-HERRERA, FERNANDO.**
Price-level adjusted financial reports: an empirical, ex ante, analysis of their economic impact. Los Angeles, University of California, Los Angeles, c1977. 29 p. (AISRP working paper, no. 77-8) [*185 B]
- BRAXTON, ROBERT E.**
Atwood, Robert T. Voluntary wage-price guidelines, by Robert T. Atwood and Robert E. Braxton. *Association management*, v. 31, May 1979, p. 90-2.
- BRAY, ERIC.**
Returning home. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, Feb. 22, 1979, p. 253-4.
Saving for the self-employed. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, May 24, 1979, p. 670-1.

BRAY, JOHN M.

Targeting attorneys and accountants for prosecution and civil liability. (In Institute Of Federal Taxation, 36th, New York University 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1978. p. 1235-64.) [751 N]

BRAY, OLIN.

What's happening with data base processors? By Olin Bray and Kenneth J. Thurber. *Datamation*, v. 25, Jan. 1979, p. 146-8, 155-6.

BRAZER, HARVEY E.

Michigan's single business tax - theory and background. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 69th, Phoenix, 1976. *Proceedings*. Columbus, 1977. p. 62-9.) [751 N]

BRAZIL.

Altman, Edward I. Assessing potential financial problems for firms in Brazil, by Edward I. Altman, Tara K.N. Baidya and Luiz Manoel Ribeiro Dias. New York, Salomon Brothers Center for the Study of Financial Institutions, 1977. 35 p. (*Working paper*, no. 125) [*242 A]

BRAZIL.

Coopers & Lybrand. Brazil. New York, 1978. 66 p. [*759.1 B]

BRAZIL.

Ernst & Ernst. Brazil. New York, c1979. 7 p. (*Ernst & Ernst international series*.) [*759.1 B]

BRAZIL: effects of recent corporate tax law changes. *Tax management international journal*, July 1979, p. 42-3.

BRAZIL: promotional exemption from income tax. (Trends) *Tax management international journal*, Aug. 1979, p. 18.

BREACH by firms of auditors: Section 165(2) of Companies acts. *Australian accountant*, v. 49, May 1979, p. 218.

BREACH by firms of auditors: Section 165(2) of Companies acts. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, June 1979, p. 75.

BREAK-EVEN POINT

See also Budgets, Business

Clinton, G. S. Whangamata assignment. (Management accounting case study) *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, Nov. 1979, p. 45-9.

Doering, Robert D. Break-even analysis for restaurant decision making. (Notes) *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 19, Feb. 1979, p. 7-9.

Gregory, G. Empire Products Limited, by G. Gregory and J.A. Piper. (Management accounting case study) *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, Sept. 1979, p. 41-4.

Gritta, Richard D. Effect of financial leverage on air carrier earnings: a break-even analysis. *Financial management*, v. 8, Summer 1979, p. 53-60.

Patel, Dinubhai M. Application of profit volume-ratio model for marketing decisions, by Dinubhai M. Patel and Lal C. Jagetia. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 53, July-Aug. 1979, p. 23-9.

Reuter, Vincent G. Using graphic management tools. *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, April 1979, p. 6-17.

Schellenbach, Peter W. Leasing: an alternative approach to providing governmental services and facilities, by Peter W. Schellenbach and James S. Weber. *Governmental finance*, v. 7, Nov. 1978, p. 23-7.

Wiley, Robert J. Testing the sensitivity of break-even points. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Winter 1979, p. 95-7.

BREALEY, R. A.

Variability of market returns, by R.A. Brealey, J. Byrne and E. Dimson. London, Institute of Finance and Accounting, London Business School, 1978? 9 p. (IFA-35-78) [*721 B]

BREALEY, RICHARD A.

Inflation and the real value of government assets. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, Jan./Feb. 1979, p. 18-21.

BREEDING, GARY W.

Top management: catalyst for innovation in ad planning. *Industrial marketing*, v. 64, March 1979, p. 90, 92, 94.

BREEDING, ROBERT L.

Cost efficiency through property annual aggregate plans. *Risk management*, v. 26, Oct. 1979, p. 29, 32, 34.

BREITBACH, J. PAUL.

Is it time for a minicomputer? Review of carrier's needs will aid minicomputer selection, by J. Paul Breitbach and Robert G. Eiler. *Motor freight controller*, Oct. 1979, p. 6-7.

BREMNER, ERIC D.

Professional ethics in industry. (Summer school papers) *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, Aug. 1979, p. 328-32.

BREMSEMER, WAYNE G.

Kligman, Stanley. We all can be public interest accountants, by Stanley Kligman and Wayne G. Bremser. (Local practitioner and accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 49, March 1979, p. 86-8.)

BRENNAN, PATRICK.

Acquisitions and mergers - deferred taxation implications. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, Jan. 4, 1979, p. 11-13.

BRENDLER, FRIEDA S.

College recruiting salaries. (Consensus) *Personnel*, v. 56, March-April 1979, p. 4-12.

BRENER, STEPHEN W.

Center-city hotels revisited. (Brener on finance) *Hospitality* (Lodging), v. 35, May 1979, p. 20, 24.

Guidelines for hotel/motel loan requests. (Brener on finance) *Hospitality* (Lodging), v. 35, April 1979, p. 26.

Money's new vocabulary. (Brener on finance) *Hospitality* (Lodging), v. 34, Dec. 1978, p. 14.

Mortgage brokers are a boon in the present-day economy. (Brener on finance) *Hospitality* (Lodging), v. 35, Sept. 1979, p. 16, 20.

Staff planning programs reduce labor costs. *Hospitality* (Lodging), v. 35, Feb. 1979, p. 16, 22.

Taxation, part 2: estate planning. (Brener on finance) *Hospitality* (Lodging), v. 35, Nov. 1979, p. 24.

Using valuations to lighten real estate tax loads. (Brener on finance) *Hospitality* (Lodging), v. 35, Oct. 1979, p. 28.

When it's time to market your property. (Brener on finance) *Hospitality* (Lodging), v. 35, Jan. 1979, p. 14.

Where and how financing will come in 1979. *Hospitality* (Lodging), v. 34, Dec. 1978, p. 22-5.

BRENNAN, DIANE.

Profile of a records/forms manager at the Peoples Natural Gas Co. *Information and records management*, v. 13, Aug. 1979, p. 20-1.

BRENNAN, GREGORY P.

Irvine, V. Bruce. Components of budget pressure, by V. Bruce Irvine and Gregory P. Brennan. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 53, July-Aug. 1979, p. 16-22.

BRENNAN, JOHN V.

Aspects of aviation products liability underwriting and claims. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, March 1979, p. 16, 18, 90, 92.

BRENNAN, MICHAEL J.

Alternative investment strategies for the issuers of equity linked life insurance policies with an asset value guarantee, by Michael J. Brennan and Eduardo S. Schwartz. *Journal of business*, v. 52, Jan. 1979, p. 63-93.

Pricing of contingent claims in discrete time models. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, March 1979, p. 53-68.

BRENNAN, WILLIAM R.

Appellate tax board rules in Xtra, Inc. that deferred tax liabilities reduce corporate net worth. (State taxation forum) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 53, May-June 1979, p. 28-9.

Economic incentives for location or expansion in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, part 2, edited by William R. Brennan. (State taxation forum) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 53, March-April 1979, p. 29-30.

Economic incentives for location or expansion in the commonwealth of Massachusetts, part 3. (State taxation forum) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 53, May-June 1979, p. 26-8.

Estate tax deduction for administration expenses - circuits in conflict. *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Feb. 1979, p. 86-8.

Leasehold improvements in Massachusetts: are they tangible or intangible property? (State taxation forum) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 53, July-Aug. 1979, p. 33.

Letter ruling 1979-3 - a new approach to domicile? (State taxation forum) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 53, July-Aug. 1979, p. 33-4, 23.

Massachusetts sales (meals) tax and hospitals: an update. (State taxation forum) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 53, Sept.-Oct. 1979, p. 31.

Net operating losses and Subchapter S corporations: the Massachusetts treatment. (State taxation forum) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 53, Sept.-Oct. 1979, p. 23-4.

Supreme Judicial Court upholds three factor apportionment formula in W.R. Grace & Co. case. (State taxation forum) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 53, Sept.-Oct. 1979, p. 24, 31.

BRENNER, MENACHEM.

Sensitivity of the efficient market hypothesis to alternative specifications of the market model. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, Sept. 1979, p. 915-29.

Venezia, Itzhak. Optimal duration of growth investments and search, by Itzhak Venezia and Menachem Brenner. *Journal of business* (Univ. of Chicago), v. 52, July 1979, p. 393-407.

BRENNER, STEVEN N.

Business and politics-an update. *Harvard business review*, v. 57, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 149-63.

BRESSIE, ELBERT.

When will pension funds enter the real estate market? *Financial executive*, v. 47, April 1979, p. 26-9.

BRETSCHNEIDER, STUART.

Adaptive approach to time-series forecasting, by Stuart Bretschneider, Robert Carbone and Richard L. Longini. *Decision sciences*, v. 10, April 1979, p. 232-44.

BRETZ, THOMAS R.

Inventory reserves for excess goods: allowable for tax purposes? *Tax adviser*, v. 10, July 1979, p. 388-94.

BREWER, LARRY W.

Determining revenue requirements for regulated utilities. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 41, Sept. 1979, p. 41-4, 57.

BREWER, OBY T.

Corporate directors' liability for resisting a tender offer: proposed substantive and procedural modifications of existing state fiduciary standards. (Note) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 32, March 1979, p. 575-608.

BREWING up current cost accounts. (Financial accountant) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Aug. 30, 1979, p. 299.**BREZAK, CHARLES L.**

Reorganizations: planning for possibility of later losses. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Feb. 1979, p. 80-1.

BRIBERY

Ahlstrand, Robert V. Approach to compliance with the Foreign corrupt practices act. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 42, June 1979, p. 12-13.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Letter to William Proxmire, Senate Committee on Banking, Housing and Urban Affairs re S. 305... New York, 1977. (16) p. (Contents include letter to George Fitzsimmons, SEC, March 11, 1977, and testimony on H.R. 15481 before House.) [*224.7 A]

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Testimony on H.R. 154 81 before the Subcommittee on Consumer Protection and Finance of the Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, U.S. House of Representatives, Sept. 22, 1976. New York, 1976. 11 p. [*224.7 A]

Arthur Andersen & Co. Analysis of the Foreign corrupt practices act of 1977. Chicago, c1978. 26 p. [*224.7 A]

Bacon, Jeremy. Requirements of the Foreign corrupt practices act and 1978 S.E.C. disclosure rules. *Conference board information bulletin*, no. 55, April 1979, p. 3-14.

Baruch, Hurd. Foreign corrupt practices act. (From the boardroom) *Harvard business review*, v. 57, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 32-4, 38, 44, 46, 48, 50.

Bates, Homer L. Complying with the Foreign corrupt practices act, by Homer L. Bates and Philip M.J. Reckers. *Business*, v. 29, July-Aug. 1979, p. 35-8.

Benjamin, James J. Perceptions of the Foreign corrupt practices act of 1977, part 2, by James J. Benjamin, Paul E. Dascher and Robert G. Morgan. *Ohio CPA*, v. 38, Summer 1979, p. 116-20.

Bequai, August. White-collar crime: a 20th-century crisis. Lexington, Mass., Lexington Books, c1978. p. 186 p. [861 B]

Beresford, Dennis R. New SEC rules supplement Foreign corrupt practices act, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, May 1979, p. 6.

Block, Dennis J. Internal corporate investigations: maintaining the confidentiality of a corporate client's communications with investigative counsel, by Dennis J. Block and Nancy E. Barton. *Business lawyer*, v. 35, Nov. 1979, p. 5-53.

Bribery and brokerage: an analysis of bribery in domestic and foreign commerce under section 2(c) of the Robinson-Patman act. *Michigan law review*, v. 76, Aug. 1978, p. 1343-70.

Brummet, R. Lee. Role of the accounting profession in international business ethics. (In AlHashim, Dhia D. *Accounting for multinational enterprises*. Indianapolis, c1978. p. 27-38.) [938.1 A]

Campaign contributions and federal bribery law. (Notes) *Harvard law review*, v. 92, Dec. 1978, p. 451-69.

Canadian Institute Of Chartered Accountants. Special Committee to Examine the Role of the Auditor. Adams report. Toronto, 1978. 35 p. (From *CA magazine*, April 1978, p. 36-70.) [*103.1 C]

Chazen, Charles. Responsibilities of auditors. (In Institute on Securities Laws and Regulations, 1st, New York University, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 107-19.) [721 I]

- Chetkovich, Michael N. Role of the accounting profession in international business ethics. (In AlHashim, Dhia D. *Accounting for multinational enterprises*. Indianapolis, c1978. p. 39-48.) [938.1 A]
- Graese, Clifford E. Accounting, accountants, and managers. (In American Assembly. *Ethics of corporate conduct*. New York, c1977. p. 146-59.) [209.1 A]
- Hammaker, Paul M. Standards of conduct in business: a research project, under the direction of Paul M. Hammaker, Alexander B. Horniman and Louis T. Rader. Charlottesville, Va., Center for the Study of Applied Ethics, Univ. of Virginia, c1977. 58 p. [*209.1 H]
- Heine, Andrew N. Curbs on overseas bribes are hurting U.S. business. (Forum) *Dun's review*, v. 114, Sept. 1979, p. 123-4, 128.
- Horn, Stephen A. How to cope with the corrupt practices act. *Tax executive*, v. 31, Jan. 1979, p. 154-63.
- Jacoby, Neil H. Naivete: foreign payoffs law, by Neil H. Jacoby, Peter Nehemkis and Richard Eells. *California management review*, v. 22, Fall 1979, p. 84-7.
- Justice settles first civil injunctive proceeding under Foreign corrupt practices act. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, June 1979, p. 22.
- Kane, Ronald P. Improper corporate payments: the second half of Watergate, by Ronald P. Kane and Samuel Butler. (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. *Securities law review - 1977*. New York, c1977. p. 703-52.) [721 B]
- Liebmann, George W. Proposed federal criminal code: what does it mean for business? *Corporation law review*, v. 2, Winter 1979, p. 3-42.
- Norgaard, Corine T. Internal auditing's response to the Foreign corrupt practices act, by Corine T. Norgaard and Robert W. Granow. (Training and practice) *Internal auditor*, v. 36, Dec. 1979, p. 54-64.
- Northam, Robert E. Recent internal accounting control developments. *Retail control*, v. 48, Nov. 1979, p. 14-23.
- O'Reilly, Donald J. Accounting standards provisions of the Foreign corrupt practices act of 1977. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, March 1979, p. 24-7.
- Pauly, Mark V. Ethics and economics of kickbacks and fee splitting. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 10, Spring 1979, p. 344-52.
- Reckers, Philip M. J. Confidentiality of the auditor-client relationship, by Philip M.J. Reckers and Homer L. Bates. *California management review*, v. 21, Summer 1979, p. 64-9.
- Richman, Barry. Can we prevent questionable foreign payments? *Business horizons*, v. 22, June 1979, p. 14-19.
- Robinson, Herbert. Commercial bribery - the corporation as victim, by Herbert Robinson and J. Karl Fishbach. *Financial executive*, v. 47, April 1979, p. 16-19, 50-1.
- SEC adopts Corrupt practices act provisions. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, April 1979, p. 7-8.
- Siegel, Mary. Implication doctrine and the Foreign corrupt practices act. *Columbia law review*, v. 79, Oct. 1979, p. 1085-1117.
- Solomon, Kenneth I. Wanted: a code of conduct for American business, by Kenneth I. Solomon and Charles Chazen. *Laventhol & Horwath perspective*, v. 4, Fall/Winter 1978, p. 18-21.
- Tape recordings made in violation of IRS' rules used to prove bribery. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 12, July/Aug. 1979, p. 10.
- Young, Allen. Foreign corrupt practices act's impact on business. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 47, Dec. 1979, p. 19-22. (Reprinted from the *Price Waterhouse review*.)
- BRIBERY** and brokerage: an analysis of bribery in domestic and foreign commerce under section 2(c) of the Robinson-Patman act. *Michigan law review*, v. 76, Aug. 1978, p. 1343-70.
- BRICK, JOHN R.**
Economic life of an investment and the appropriate discount rate, by John R. Brick and Howard E. Thompson. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, Dec. 1978, p. 831-46.
- BRICKER, BECKY.**
Dependency exemptions that you might be overlooking. *Medical economics*, v. 56, Feb. 5, 1979, p. 277, 280-2.
Don't let a forger doctor your checks. *Medical economics*, v. 56, March 5, 1979, p. 242-5, 248.
Eight ways to trim investment costs. *Medical economics*, v. 56, Aug. 20, 1979, p. 81-3, 87-8.
How should you borrow from your pension fund? Very carefully. *Medical economics*, v. 56, Sept. 3, 1979, p. 127, 130, 134, 139.
Kidnap insurance: if you buy it, don't brag about it. *Medical economics*, v. 56, May 14, 1979, p. 87.
Quick guide to helping the elderly understand health insurance. *Medical economics*, v. 56, July 23, 1979, p. 161-5.
What to do when a patient goes bust. *Medical economics*, v. 56, Oct. 15, 1979, p. 157.
- BRIDGE, RONALD E.**
Plant controller - a member of the management team. *Financial executive*, v. 47, Sept. 1979, p. 26-8, 30.
- BRIEF, RICHARD P.**
Accounting for leveraged leases: a comment, by Richard P. Brief and Joel Owen. (Capsules and comments) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 16, Autumn 1978, p. 411-13.
Accounting risk measures, by Richard P. Brief and Joel Owen. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 18-20, 1975*. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 463-7.) [*106.3 A]
Some thoughts on accounting research. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 22-24, 1977*. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 293-6.) [*106.3 A]
Some thoughts on accounting research. New York, New York University, Graduate School of Bus. Admin., 1977. 4 p. (Faculty of Business Administration working paper series, no. 77-77) [*111.1 B]
- BRIGGS, FRANK R.**
Regulatory pressures spur new era of internal long-range planning. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, Sept. 1979, p. 92-3.
- BRIGGS, JAMES I.**
Bolt, Anita S. Informational interviewing: easing the student's entry into the working world, by Anita S. Bolt and James I. Briggs. *Journal of college placement*, v. 39, Winter (Feb.) 1979, p. 53-5.
- BRIGGS, JEAN A.**
For whom does the bell toll? *Forbes*, v. 123, June 25, 1979, p. 33-6.
What to look for in a tax shelter. (Special report) *Forbes*, v. 124, Sept. 17, 1979, p. 70, 72-3, 76.
- BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY.**
Institute of Professional Accountancy.
Hardy, John W. Take five for management accounting, by John W. Hardy, E. Dee Hubbard and Dale H. Taylor. *Managerial planning*, v. 28, Nov./Dec. 1979, p. 14-17.
- BRIGHTMAN, HARVEY.**
Ineffective education of decision scientists, by Harvey Brightman and Carl E. Noble. *Decision sciences*, v. 10, Jan. 1979, p. 151-7.

BRIGHTON, GERALD D.

Audit function in the public sector. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 18-20, 1975*. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 103-10.) [*106.3 A]

BRIGHTSEN, R. A.

Way to save nuclear power. *Fortune*, v. 100, Sept. 10, 1979, p. 126-8, 130, 132.

BRILL, ALAN E.

Delegation: it's harder than it looks. *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, Feb. 1979, p. 36-7.

BRILL, JAMES E.

Horrible truth is, you're running a business - organization of the law office. *American Bar Association journal*, v. 65, March 1979, p. 2A-6A. (Special pull-out section.)

BRILOFF, ABRAHAM J.

Accountancy and the securities market: reflections on 1977. Address, before G. Tsai & Co., New York, Jan. 26, 1978. New York, G. Tsai & Co., 1978. 17 p. [*100 B]

By whom and how should accounting standards be determined and implemented. Emanuel Saxe Distinguished Lecture, Baruch College, Feb. 27, 1978. New York, 1978. 21 p. [*100 B]

E.M.: efficient market or existential meditation. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 23-25, 1976*. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 176-80.) [*106.3 A]

Foster, George. Briloff and the capital market. (Capsules and comments) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 17, Spring 1979, p. 262-74.

Improving accountability in the public and private sectors. *Government accountants journal*, v. 28, Fall 1979, p. 24-31.

Santry, David G. Leasco gives another lesson in accounting. (Inside Wall Street) *Business week*, Dec. 31, 1979, p. 42.

BRIMMER, ANDREW F.

Brimmer on banking - moving into the eighties, an interview by Richard B. Miller. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, Sept.-Oct. 1979, p. 26-34.

BRINE, HEIDI S.

Current trends in Keogh and I.R.A. plans. (World of finance) *American Bar Association journal*, v. 64, Dec. 1978, p. 1922, 1924.

BRINK, VICTOR Z.

Foundations for unlimited horizons: the Institute of Internal Auditors, 1941-1976. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors, c1977. 177 p. [106.3 I]

BRINKMAN, DONALD R.

Future measurement problems in the FASB conceptual framework project. *Financial executive*, v. 47, Jan. 1979, p. 24-6, 28, 30-2.

BRINNER, ROGER.

Folsom, Roger Nils. Neutral capital gains taxation under inflation and tax deferral. *National tax journal*, v. 31, Dec. 1978, p. 401-5.

BRINTNALL, DAVID M.

How to choose your investment banker. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Oct. 1979, p. 12-13.

BRION, MARILYN.

Do you set a high enough standard for your legal secretary? By Marilyn Brion and Georgia Hinton. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Fall 1978, p. 368-75.

BRISKIN, ROBERT K.

How advanced planning can yield maximum tax benefits out of losses on stock or debts. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, April 1979, p. 236-40.

BRISLEY, CHESTER L.

Are you too busy to be efficient? (Production engineering overview) *Production engineering*, v. 26, Aug. 1979, p. 89, 91, 93.

BRISTON, RICHARD J.

Changing role of government audit in developing countries: implications for UK accounting firms. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, Aug. 1979, p. 325-7.

Nature and effects of rights issues. (Students' section) *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, Jan. 1979, p. 37-9.

UK accountancy profession - the move towards monopoly power. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, Nov. 1979, p. 458-60.

BRITISH system of taxation.

Great Britain. Central Office of Information. British system of taxation. 3rd ed. London, Her Majesty's Stationery Office, 1977. 51 p. (Reference pamphlet, no. 112) [*759.1 G]

BRITISH view of the large/small firm dichotomy.

(Local practitioner and accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Feb. 1979, p. 84-5. (Excerpt from *Accountancy age* (U.K.))

BRITISH Virgin Islands: U.S. tax protocol discussion.

(Trends) *Tax management international journal*, Aug. 1979, p. 20.

BROADBENT, D. A.

Nicholls, J. R. Role of marketing in evaluating acquisitions, by J. R. Nicholls and D. A. Broadbent. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 12, Feb. 1979, p. 67-74.

BROADHURST, DAVID G.

Income tax treaties - part 4: personal income. (International tax planning) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 684-90.

Private corporation distributions. (In Canadian Tax Foundation. *Corporate management tax conference, 1978*. Toronto, 1978. p. 25-48.) [*750.2 C]

BROADUS, W. A.

Using broad scope auditing to serve management, by W.A. Broadus and Mary Simmons. *GAO review*, v. 14, Spring 1979, p. 67-9.

BROADUS, WILLIAM A.

Hadnott, Bennie L. Expanding opportunities auditing state and local governments, by Bennie L. Hadnott and William A. Broadus. (Management advisory services) *CPA journal*, v. 49, June 1979, p. 87-8.

BROCK, GERALD W.

Ratchford, Brian T. Study of prices and market shares in the computer mainframe industry: reply, by Brian T. Ratchford and Gary T. Ford. *Journal of business*, v. 52, Jan. 1979, p. 125-34.

Study of prices and market shares in the computer mainframe industry: comment. *Journal of business*, v. 52, Jan. 1979, p. 119-24.

BROCK, HORACE R.

Cost accounting: principles and applications, by Horace R. Brock, Charles E. Palmer and Robert B. Sweeney. 3rd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1978. 408 p. [160 B]

BROCKHOFF, KLAUS.

Note on external social reporting by German companies: a survey of 1973 company reports. *Accountancy, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 4, no. 1/2 1979, p. 77-85.

BROCKHOUSE, JOHN D.

IRS is taking a practical line in enforcing compliance with return preparer regs. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Sept. 1979, p. 172-6.

BROCKMAN, ROSSER H.

Japan: taxation of undistributed profits of designated tax haven subsidiaries. *Tax management international journal*, March 1979, p. 3-7, 29.

Nineteen seventy-nine Japanese tax law amendments affecting the sale of shares by individuals, by Rosser Brockman and Masatami Otsuka. *Tax management international journal*, Aug. 1979, p. 13-15.

BRODE, GEORGE.

Pre- and post-mortem planning for negative basis tax shelter partnership interests. (Partnerships & Subchapter S) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Aug. 1979, p. 92-5, 97-9.

BRODEN, BARRY C.

Tax exempt bond funds: beware tax traps. *CPA journal*, v. 49, Jan. 1979, p. 26-30.

BRODERICK, PAUL.

B reorganization with boot. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Oct. 1979, p. 604.

BRODLEY, CHARLES.

Keep your E.D.P. plans realistic. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 600, 603-6, 609.

What data, whose computer? (Computer feature) *Australian accountant*, v. 49, Sept. 1979, p. 522-4.

BRODSKY, EDWARD.

State legislation affecting takeovers. (In Institute on Securities Laws and Regulations, 1st, New York University, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 165-87.) [721 I]

BRODSKY, GRACE L.

Kurzman, Robert G. Practical, legal, and tax considerations in determining the duration of a trust, by Robert G. Kurzman and Grace L. Brodsky. *Estate planning*, v. 6, March 1979, p. 78-82.

BROGAN, FRANCIS B.

Recent rulings on tax-motivated transfers expand planning possibilities for redemptions. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 5, Nov. 1979, p. 292-4.

BROIDA, PATRICIA.

Colgate, Craig. National trade and professional associations of the United States and Canada and labor unions, edited by Craig Colgate and Patricia Broida. 14th ed. Washington, Columbia Books, c1979. 403 p. [209 C]

BROKERS

See Commodity brokers
Investment companies
Securities brokers

BROMAGE, MARY C.

Improving the audit report. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Nov. 1979, p. 88-90.

BROMBERG, BARBARA SCHWARTZ.

Advantages and pitfalls of equipment leasing for professionals. (Tax planning for professionals) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 3, Spring 1979, p. 126-30.

Grandfathering proposals for the generation-skipping tax. (Trusts taxes) *Trusts & estates*, v. 118, July 1979, p. 52.

Some current aspects of getting out of a professional corporation. (Tax planning for professionals) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 3, Autumn 1979, p. 314-19.

Tax planning for professionals. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 3, Summer 1979, p. 223-8.

Trust taxes. *Trusts & estates*, v. 118, Oct. 1979, p. 65.

BROMBERG, MICHAEL D.

President Carter could ruin our hospitals. *Medical economics*, v. 56, July 23, 1979, p. 139-40, 142.

BROMBERG, ROBERT S.

New tax laws require slight shifts in hospitals' funding strategies. *Hospitals*, v. 53, July 16, 1979, p. 91-2.

Obtaining a 501(c)(3) exemption for an HMO should be easier now despite IRS objections. (Tax-exempt institutions) *Journal of taxation*, v. 5, Nov. 1979, p. 302-5.

BROMLEY, ROBERT G.

Closer statistical look at tax court compromise. *Taxes, the tax magazine*, v. 57, May 1979, p. 325-30.

BRONDE, RICHARD F.

Penney, Norman. Cases and materials on land financing, by Norman Penney and Richard F. Bronde. 2nd ed. Mineola, N.Y., Foundation Press, 1977. 1140 p. (University casebook series) [250 Rea]

BRONGIEL, BOB.

Manual/mechanical approach to master scheduling and operations planning. *Production and inventory management*, v. 20, First quarter 1979, p. 66-75.

BRONNER, KEVIN M.

Nuclear fuel and construction trust financing. (What others think) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 103, May 24, 1979, p. 42-3.

BROOKE, MIKE.

Terminal case. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, Jan. 18, 1979, p. 71-3.

BROOKINGS INSTITUTION.

Nathan, Richard P. Revenue sharing: the second round, by Richard P. Nathan and Charles F. Adams. Washington, Brookings Institution, c1977. 268 p. [752 N]

Ott, David J. Federal budget policy, by David J. Ott and Attiat F. Ott. 3rd ed. Washington, Brookings Institution, c1977. 178 p. [314.4 O]

Pechman, Joseph A. Federal tax policy. 3rd ed. Washington, Brookings Institution, c1977. 401 p. (*Studies of government finance*) [751.5 P]

BROOKS, KENNETH.

Management strategy in a large accounting firm: a comment, by Kenneth Brooks and Richard Schroeder. (Notes) *Accounting review*, v. 54, Jan. 1979, p. 221-3.

BROOKS, LEONARD J.

Cost-benefit analysis: the new measure of corporate responsibility. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Oct. 1979, p. 53-7.

BROOKS, LeROY D.

Price-change accounting models and disaggregated monetary gains and losses, by LeRoy D. Brooks and Dale Buckmaster. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 19, Spring 1979, p. 116-29.

BROPHY, BETH.

Billion-dollar count. *Forbes*, v. 124, Nov. 12, 1979, p. 185.

BROPHY, DAVID J.**BROPHY, DAVID J.**

Chow, Brian G. U.S. Treasury bill futures market and hypotheses regarding the term structure of interest rates, by Brian G. Chow and David J. Brophy. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan, 1978. 20 p. (*Working paper*, no. 160) [*714 C]

Effect of market structure on bank performance, by David Brophy and Christopher James. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan, Grad. School of Bus. Admin., Div. of Research, 1977. 18 p. (*Working paper*, no. 152) [*604 B]

James, Christopher. Theory of risk-averse bank behavior, by Christopher James and David Brophy. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan, Grad. School of Bus. Admin., Div. of Research, 1977. 26 p. (*Working paper*, no. 151) [*604 J]

BRORBY, THOMAS J.

Preserving a family business in association with charitable organizations. (In Notre Dame Institute on Charitable Giving, Foundations, and Trusts, University of Notre Dame Law School, 1976. *Proceedings*. Indianapolis, c1977. p. 99-106.) [750.2 N]

BROTCHIE, JOHN F.

New approach to urban modelling. (Notes) *Management science*, v. 24, Dec. 1978, p. 1753-8.

BROTHER-SISTER lease does not create PHC income. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 23, Nov. 1979, p. 271-2.

BROTMAN, STUART.

Geller, Henry. Electronic mailman, by Henry Geller and Stuart Brotman. *Across the board*, v. 16, June 1979, p. 28-37.

Geller, Henry. Electronic mailman, part 2, by Henry Geller and Stuart Brotman. *Across the board*, v. 16, July 1979, p. 35-43.

BROWDER, WILLIAM B.

Corporate law department and the corporate secretary function. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, Feb. 1979, p. 875-80.

BROWN, CHARLES L.

Credibility requires leadership. *Internal auditor*, v. 36, Oct. 1979, p. 18-27.

BROWN, CLIF.

Snowball, Doug. Decision making involving sequential events: some effects of disaggregated data and dispositions toward risk, by Doug Snowball and Clif Brown. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 10, Oct. 1979, p. 527-46.

BROWN, CLIFFORD D.

Note on accounting faculty salaries, by Clifford D. Brown, Eugene G. Geiser and John R. Tedford. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, Feb. 1979, p. 72-4.

BROWN, COURTNEY C.

Can the corporation survive? An interview by Gerald R. Rosen. *Dun's review*, v. 114, Aug. 1979, p. 40-2.

BROWN, DAVID S.

Myth of reorganizing. *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, June 1979, p. 6-10.

BROWN, DENNIS A.

Practical guide to preparing a federal estate tax return, by Dennis A. Brown and D. Larry Crumbley. 6th ed. Tucson, Ariz., Lawyers & Judges Pub. Co., c1977. (93) p. [*755 B]

BROWN, DONALD A.

Bridging the CA - EDP communication gap. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Aug. 1979, p. 56-8, 60, 62.

BROWN, DONNA.

RACF - a program to enhance security and control. *Edpacs*, v. 6, June 1979, p. 1-9.

BROWN, EWAN.

Suitable case for vision. (Summer school papers) *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, Sept. 1979, p. 374-8.

BROWN, F. KENNETH.

Look at recent changes in personnel attitudes. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 50, Sept. 1979, p. 16-18.

BROWN, FLOY A.

Tax advantages create new incentives for rehabilitating old structures; the result: public benefit and private gain. *Mortgage banker*, July 1979, p. 8-11.

BROWN, FRANK A.

Effects of FASB statement no. 14 on annual reports, by Frank A. Brown and Philip L. Kintzele. *Ohio CPA*, v. 38, Summer 1979, p. 98-103.

BROWN, GAIL N.

Financing bargaining associations. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 32, Summer 1979, p. 58-63, 68.

BROWN, HARRY G.

Compilation and review - a step forward? *CPA journal*, v. 49, May 1979, p. 18, 20-3.

Kelley, Thomas P. Comments on compilation and review - a step forward? (Letters to the editor) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Aug. 1979, p. 5-6.

BROWN, HUGH D.

Federal estate and gift taxation of joint interests: planning and policy perspectives. (Notes) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 32, Nov. 1979, p. 1419-68.

BROWN, I. A.

Fallacy of measurement. (Management accounting) *Accountants journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, Aug. 1979, p. 274-5.

BROWN, JAMES S.

Careful drafting and execution of a will can avoid a later contest. *Estate planning*, v. 6, July 1979, p. 200-5.

BROWN, JOHN J.

All about planned giving. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, Dec. 1978, p. 744-52.

BROWN, JOHN L.

Structural comparison between Canadian and American industrial organizations, by John L. Brown and Rodney Schneck. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 24, March 1979, p. 24-45.

BROWN, KENNETH.

What role can futures play? *Pension world*, v. 15, Jan. 1979, p. 32, 60.

BROWN, LAWRENCE D.

Adaptive expectations, time-series models, and analyst forecast revision, by Lawrence D. Brown and Michael S. Rozoff. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 17, Autumn 1979, p. 341-51.

Bar-Yosef, Sasson. Earnings information content of stock distribution announcements, by Sasson Bar-Yosef and Lawrence D. Brown. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 22-24, 1977. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 165-84.) [*106.3 A]

Bar-Yosef, Sasson. Share price levels and beta, by Sasson Bar-Yosef and Lawrence D. Brown. *Financial management*, v. 8, Spring 1979, p. 60-3.

- Predictive value of interim reports for improving forecasts of future quarterly earnings, by Lawrence D. Brown and Michael S. Rozeff. (Notes) *Accounting review*, v. 54, July 1979, p. 585-91.
- Univariate time-series models of quarterly accounting earnings per share: a proposed model, by Lawrence D. Brown and Michael S. Rozeff. (Research reports) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 17, Spring 1979, p. 179-89.
- BROWN, LEO.**
Mamorsky, Jeffrey D. Vesting under ERISA, by Jeffrey D. Mamorsky and Leo Brown. *Practical lawyer*, v. 25, March 1, 1979, p. 57-71.
- BROWN, LOUIS M.**
Legal counseling and lawyers' fees: a quadrilogue, by Louis M. Brown, Thomas L. Shaffer, Larry D. Soderquist and Robert S. Redmount. *American Bar Association*, v. 65, June 1979, p. 908-12.
- BROWN, M.**
Estimation of parameters of zero-one processes by interval sampling: an adaptive strategy, by M. Brown, H. Solomon and M.A. Stephens. *Operations research*, v. 27, May-June 1979, p. 606-15.
- BROWN, MEREDITH M.**
Recent developments in corporate disclosures; corporate directors' problems. (In Institute on Securities Laws and Regulations, 1st, New York University, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 333-62.) [721 I]
- BROWN, PETER W.**
Possibilities for deferring estate taxes increase as a result of recent developments. (Estate and gift tax) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 8, July/Aug. 1979, p. 24-30.
Possibilities for deferring estate taxes increase as a result of recent developments. (Estate and gift tax) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, Jan. 1979, p. 4-10.
- BROWN, R. D.**
Burge, Marianne. Negotiations for a new tax treaty between Canada and the United States - a long story, by Marianne Burge and R.D. Brown. (International tax planning) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 27, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 94-104.
- BROWN, RICHARD A.**
Ceto, Nicholas. Internal audit activities of large multibranch banking organizations, by Nicholas Ceto and Richard A. Brown. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Feb. 1979, p. 49-51.
- BROWN, RICHARD L.**
Can zero-base budgeting be successfully applied to the federal budget process? *Managerial planning*, v. 27, May/June 1979, p. 9-13.
- BROWN, ROBERT.**
Should you enter the CA profession? (Personnel & training) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Nov. 1979, p. 92-5.
- BROWN, ROBERT D.**
Imputation tax systems in France, Italy, West Germany and the United Kingdom: wave of the future? (International tax planning) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 27, May-June 1979, p. 347-59.
- BROWN, S.**
Effect of estimation risk on capital market equilibrium. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 14, June 1979, p. 215-20.
- BROWN, SCOTT CAMPBELL.**
Rosenfeld, Carl. Labor force status of older workers, by Carl Rosenfeld and Scott Campbell Brown. *Monthly labor review*, v. 102, Nov. 1979, p. 12-18.
- BROWN, STEPHEN W.**
Jackson, Donald W. Professor-consultant: an important marketing resource, by Donald W. Jackson and Stephen W. Brown. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 7, Winter, Spring 1979, p. 14-24.
Weinberger, Marc G. Difference in informational influences: services vs. goods, by Marc G. Weinberger and Stephen W. Brown. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 5, Fall 1977, p. 389-402.
- BROWN, STUART L.**
Caplin, Mortimer M. New United States Court of Tax Appeals: S. 678, by Mortimer M. Caplin and Stuart L. Brown. *Taxes: the tax magazine*, v. 57, June 1979, p. 360-5.
- BROWN, THOMAS P.**
Practicing defensive law. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Winter 1979, p. 428-52.
- BROWN, VICTOR H.**
Accounting for inflation - how relevant is replacement cost in measuring the impact of inflation on the oil industry. (In Conference of Accountants, 31st, University of Tulsa, 1977. *Accounting papers*. Tulsa, Okla., 1977. p. 5-17.) [*102 C]
Economic impact of financial accounting standards. (Opinion) *Financial executive*, v. 47, Sept. 1979, p. 32-6, 38-9.
Replacement cost accounting. (In Institute on Oil and Gas Accounting, 13th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1978. p. 3-1 - 3-18.) [250 Oil 2]
- BROWN, WARREN.**
Industry and the conceptual framework. *Ohio CPA*, v. 38, Summer 1979, p. 104-7.
- BROWN, WILLIAM J.**
Bad debt reserve additions, edited by William J. Brown. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Nov. 1979, p. 48-9.
Consolidated return regs. successfully challenged, edited by William J. Brown. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Dec. 1979, p. 52.
Deferred compensation arrangements revisited, edited by William J. Brown. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Nov. 1979, p. 48.
Depreciation for rental co-ops - alternatives, edited by William J. Brown. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Oct. 1979, p. 45-6.
DISC sales to related WHTC qualify, edited by William J. Brown. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Nov. 1979, p. 44-5, 48.
Fellowship exclusions: prescription aiding doctors, edited by William J. Brown. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Oct. 1979, p. 46-7.
LIFO dollar value pool, edited by William J. Brown. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Oct. 1979, p. 43.
New alternative minimum tax planning, edited by William J. Brown. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Dec. 1979, p. 45, 47.
New opportunity for U.S. investments by foreign individuals, edited by William J. Brown. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Oct. 1979, p. 43-5.
Proposed at risk regs. issued, edited by William J. Brown. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Nov. 1979, p. 49-50.
Recent rulings on corporate collapsibility, edited by William J. Brown. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Dec. 1979, p. 45.

BROWN, WILLIAM J.-(Continued)

Required documentation for jobs credit, edited by William J. Brown. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Dec. 1979, p. 48-9, 52.

Sale of installment obligations, edited by William J. Brown. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Dec. 1979, p. 47-8. Sec. 482: letters of credit. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Jan. 1979, p. 20.

Two horse breeding cases, edited by William J. Brown. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Nov. 1979, p. 43-4.

BROWN, WILLIAM M.

Synthetic fuels can be economic now, by William M. Brown and Herman Kahn. *Fortune*, v. 100, Aug. 13, 1979, p. 110-11.

BROWNE, PETER S.

Computer Security Institute. Computer security manual, edited by Peter S. Browne. Northboro, Mass., c1976. 1 v. (various pagings) [203.9 C]

BROWNELL, DAN.

Micro software caveats. *Data management*, v. 17, March 1979, p. 22-3.

BROWNING, EDGAR K.

Welfare cost of taxation: a further view. *National tax journal*, v. 31, Dec. 1978, p. 415-17.

BROWNLEE, SAM.

Three views of financial management: a county's view. *Touche Ross tempo*, v. 25, no. 1, 1979, p. 9-10.

BROWNSTEIN, PHILIP N.

Federal Housing Administration: an ever-growing force; an ever-growing necessity. *Mortgage banker*, v. 39, April 1979, p. 46, 48, 50, 52.

BROWNSTONE, DOUGLASS L.

How to run a successful specialty food store. New York, John Wiley, c1978. 124 p. (*Small business series*) [*250 Gro 3]

BRUCATO, MICHAEL J.

IRS disallows foreign tax credits on certain Australian royalties. *International tax journal*, v. 5, Aug. 1979, p. 448-51.

BRUCE, CHARLES M.

New rules taxing Americans working abroad. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 57, Feb. 1979, p. 79-84.

BRUCKEN, ROBERT M.

Guidelines for determining how administration expenses can produce the greatest tax benefits. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 23, Dec. 1979, p. 336-40.

BRUDNEY, JAMES J.

Cost of growing old: business necessity and the Age discrimination in employment act. *Yale law journal*, v. 88, Jan. 1979, p. 565-95.

BRUDNEY, VICTOR.

Efficient markets and fair values in parent subsidiary mergers. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 4, Fall 1978, p. 63-86.

Goldman, Michael D. In response to A restatement of corporate freezeouts, by Michael D. Goldman and Donald J. Wolfe. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 36, Summer 1979, p. 683-98.

Restatement of corporate freezeouts, by Victor Brudney and Marvin A. Chirelstein. (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. *Securities law review - 1978*. New York, c1979. p. 185-207.) [721 B]

BRUEGGEMAN, WILLIAM B.

Discount points and housing prices: a reply, by William B. Brueggeman and Robert H. Zerbst. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, Sept. 1979, p. 1055-60.

Zerbst, Robert H. Adjusting comparable sales for FHA and VA financing, by Robert H. Zerbst and William B. Brueggeman. *Appraisal journal*, v. 47, July 1979, p. 374-80.

BRUGGEMAN, JEFFREY M.

Unique features of the Metrorail alternatives analysis. (Mass transit II) *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 26, Sept./Oct. 1979, p. 16-22.

BRUMBAUGH, MARK.

Estimated tax liability and expiration of the new jobs tax credit. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, 1979, p. 333.

BRUMMET, R. LEE.

Chetkovich, Michael N. Role of the accounting profession in international business ethics. (In AlHashim, Dhia D. *Accounting for multinational enterprises*. Indianapolis, c1978. p. 39-48.) [938.1 A]

Role of the accounting profession in international business ethics. (In AlHashim, Dhia D. *Accounting for multinational enterprises*. Indianapolis, c1978. p. 27-38.) [938.1 A]

Social accounting. *Industrial accountant* (Pak.), v. 17, April-June 1978, p. 23-6.

BRUNO, JIM N.

Electronic mail: it gets there fast. *Administrative management*, v. 40, Sept. 1979, p. 28-9, 64, 66, 68, 70.

New trend: nice guys finish first, by Jim Bruno and Paula Lippin. *Administrative management*, v. 40, June 1979, p. 30-1, 83.

Privacy: an issue for the eighties. *Administrative management*, v. 40, Aug. 1979, p. 33-5, 68.

Search for weaknesses with psychological tests. *Administrative management*, v. 40, May 1979, p. 28-31. (Interview with Dr. Arthur A. Witkin.)

BRUNS, WILLIAM J.

Primer on replacement cost accounting, by William J. Bruns and Richard F. Vancil. Glen Ridge, N.J., Thomas Horton, c1976. 64 p. [*140.7 B]

BRUNSWICK CORPORATION.

Group selling: more sales, more profit. Skokie, Ill., c1977. 15 p. (Twelfth annual report to the industry.) [*250 Bow]

BRUSCHI, WILLIAM C.

Institute's peer review programs. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 18-20, 1975. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 365-71.) [*106.3 A]

BRYAN, WILLIAM H.

What salespeople fear most. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 122, Feb. 5, 1979, p. 30-2.

BRYANS, HENRY S.

Management's proposed internal accounting control certificate: an excursion by the SEC beyond territorial waters? By Henry S. Bryans and Lawrence J. Fox. *AMR - current developments in financial reporting*, v. 7, Nov. 1979, p. 1-4.

BRYANS, W. J.

Commitment techniques re-examined. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, March 1979, p. 18-19.

- Limiting the financial episode in an organization. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, July/Aug. 1979, p. 38-9.
- Non-participating budget holders. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, Jan. 1979, p. 24-5.
- Perceiving the secondary episode. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, Dec. 1979, p. 32-4.
- BRYANT, BUNYAN I.**
Chesler, Mark A. Power training: an alternative path to conflict management, by Mark A. Chesler, James E. Crowfoot and Bunyan I. Bryant. *California management review*, v. 21, Winter 1978, p. 84-90.
- BRYANT, DAVID W.**
Krogstad, Jack L. PERT and PERT/cost for audit planning and control, by Jack L. Krogstad, Gary Grudnitski and David W. Bryant. (Training and practice) *Internal auditor*, v. 36, Aug. 1979, p. 57-67.
- BRYANT, JAMES P.**
Employee fringe benefits. *Retail control*, v. 47, Jan. 1979, p. 17-21.
- BRYANT, KEITH.**
How a rental apartment was converted to a condominium. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 61, July 1979, p. 52-7.
- BRYCE, TIM.**
Evaluating a systems design methodology - part 2. *Info-systems*, v. 26, Jan. 1979, p. 58, 60.
- BRYDEN, WILLIAM A.**
Computer bypasses tedious work. (Feedback) *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Sept. 1979, p. 10-11.
- BRYMER, ROBERT A.**
Stress management for management stress. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 20, Nov. 1979, p. 61-9.
- BUCHAN, VIVIAN.**
Four-step approach to effective communication. *Association management*, v. 31, March 1979, p. 64-6.
- BUCHANAN, DAVID A.**
Entrepreneurs and employment law: will exemptions really help? By David A. Buchanan and John W. Lewis. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, Nov. 1979, p. 472-4.
- BUCHANAN, PAUL C.**
OD strategy at the IRS. *Personnel*, v. 56, March-April 1979, p. 44-52.
- BUCK, WALTER H.**
Risk management approach to pricing loans and leases. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, April 1979, p. 2-15.
- BUCKLEY, ADRIAN.**
Blueprint for acquisition strategy. (Corporate finance) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Sept. 1979, p. 79, 81, 82, 85.
Criteria for corporate acquisition. (Corporate finance) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Oct. 1979, p. 100-4.
ED 24 and cognitive dissonance. (Inflation accounting) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Oct. 1979, p. 130
How to plan for successful company growth. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Feb. 1979, p. 98-100.
- BUCKLEY, JOHN W.**
Essentials of accounting: an information systems approach, by John W. Buckley and Kevin M. Lightner. Encino, Calif., Dickenson Pub. Co., c1975. 799 p. (Abridged version of *Accounting: an information systems approach*) [110 B]
- BUCKLEY, RICHARD.**
New technology irresistible. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, July 26, 1979, p. 112, 115.
- BUCKMASTER, DALE.**
Brooks, LeRoy D. Price-change accounting models and disaggregated monetary gains and losses, by LeRoy D. Brooks and Dale Buckmaster. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 19, Spring 1979, p. 116-29.
- BUDD, JOHN S.**
Two unlikely havens from capital gains tax. (Taxation) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Nov. 1979, p. 70, 72, 74, 78.
- BUDGET of the United States government, fiscal year 1979.**
United States. Office of Management and Budget. Budget of the United States government, fiscal year 1979. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1978. 506 p. [*314.4 U]
- BUDGET of the United States government, fiscal year 1979: appendix.**
United States. Office of Management and Budget. Budget of the United States government, fiscal year 1979: appendix. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1978. 1123 p. [*314.4 U]
- BUDGETARY accounting standards for revenue and expenditure accounts.**
Association Of School Business Officials Of The United States And Canada. Budgetary accounting standards for revenue and expenditure accounts for all funds recommended by the Association for use by school systems. Chicago, 1977. 123 p. (*Research bulletin*, no. 26) [*250 Sch]
- BUDGETING fundamentals for nonfinancial executives.**
Sweeny, Allen. Budgeting fundamentals for nonfinancial executives, by Allen Sweeny and John N. Wisner, Jr. New York, AMACOM, c1975. 137 p. [205.4 S]
- BUDGETS, BUSINESS**
Ansari, Shahid L. Towards an open systems approach to budgeting. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 4, no. 3, 1979, p. 149-61.
Aziz, Abdul. Distribution cost control in Pakistan. *Industrial accountant* (Pak.), v. 19, Jan.-June 1979, p. 94-103.
Bryans, W. J. Commitment techniques re-examined. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, March 1979, p. 18-19.
Bryans, W. J. Non-participating budget holders. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, Jan. 1979, p. 24-5.
Campbell, Robert J. Contributions of materials requirements planning (mrp) to budgeting and cost control, by Robert J. Campbell and Thomas M. Porcano. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 53, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 31-4.
Carbone, Tobias C. Futurology and management accounting. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 53, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 35-9.
Davidson, Sidney. Handbook of cost accounting, edited by Sidney Davidson and Roman L. Weil. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1978. 1 v. (various pagings) [160 D]
Davidson, Sidney. Managerial accounting: an introduction to concepts, methods and uses, by Sidney Davidson and others. Hinsdale, Ill., Dryden Press, c1978. 544 p. [110 D]
DeCoster, Don T. Management accounting: a decision emphasis, by Don T. DeCoster and Eldon L. Schafer. 2nd ed. New York, John Wiley, 1979. 772 p. [110 D]

- Dillard, Jesse F. Expectancy theory in a budgetary setting: a comment, by Jesse F. Dillard and James Jiambalvo. (Comments) *Accounting review*, v. 54, July 1979, p. 630-4.
- Downey, James R. Budgeting and forecasting, by James R. Downey and Martin E. Stauffer. (Management advisory services) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 42, June 1979, p. 22.
- Flesher, Dale L. Short history of budgeting, by Dale L. Flesher and Tonya K. Flesher. *Woman CPA*, v. 41, Jan. 1979, p. 12-14.
- Francia, Arthur J. Managerial accounting, Arthur J. Francia and Robert H. Strawser. Houston, Tex., Dame Publications, c1978. 524 p. [110 F]
- Gullapalli, Samba Murty. Simulating a cash budget for a small manufacturer. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 61, Nov. 1979, p. 25-9.
- Harper, W. M. Management accounting. 2nd ed. Plymouth, Eng., Macdonald & Evans, c1977. 397 p. (M&E Handbook series) [110 H]
- Hill, Walter D. Planning and budgeting for the performing arts or the show may not go on. *Managerial planning*, v. 27, March/April 1979, p. 8-14.
- Irvine, V. Bruce. Components of budget pressure, by V. Bruce Irvine and Gregory P. Brennan. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 53, July-Aug. 1979, p. 16-22.
- Istvan, Donald F. Accounting principles, by Donald F. Istvan and Clarence G. Avery. New York, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1979. 1095 p. [110 I]
- Itami, Hiroyuki. Adaptive behavior: management control and information analysis. Sarasota, Fla., American Accounting Association, c1977. 156 p. (*Studies in accounting research*, no. 15) [*223.5 I]
- Jagetia, Lal C. Computerized production and inventory planning models, by Lal C. Jagetia and Dino M. Patel. *Production and inventory management*, v. 20, First quarter 1979, p. 84-95.
- Kenis, Izzettin. Effects of budgetary goal characteristics on managerial attitudes and performance. *Accounting review*, v. 54, Oct. 1979, p. 707-21.
- Kosturakis, Jorge G. Operational budgeting in small hotel companies, by Jorge G. Kosturakis and James J. Eyster. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 19, Feb. 1979, p. 80-4.
- Laidler, Ernest. Variance accounting. London, Macmillan, 1976. 135 p. [160 L]
- Langendoen, Gary. Art of budgeting. *Journal of property management*, v. 44, July-Aug. 1979, p. 189-94.
- Lavoie, Jean. Budget d'exploitation comme instrument de controle: mythe ou realite? *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 53, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 26-30.
- Levine, Marc. Participative budgeting - reviewing the literature. *Business*, v. 29, March-April 1979, p. 49-52.
- Lilleymann, Peter G. Budgeting and participation. *Australian accountant*, v. 49, Oct. 1979, p. 632-4, 637-8.
- Louderback, Joseph G. Managerial accounting, by Joseph G. Louderback and Geraldine F. Dominiak. 2nd ed. Belmont, Calif., Wadsworth Pub. Co., c1978. 652 p. [110 L]
- MacGibbon, D. I. Why not price adjust your budget? *Australian accountant*, v. 49, Nov. 1979, p. 686-7.
- McNally, Graeme M. Cost and management accounting in major New Zealand manufacturing companies - a synopsis and discussion of current practices. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, Nov. 1979, p. 392-7.
- Mirza, A. M. Budgeting: a versatile management tool for small business. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 50, Aug. 1979, p. 61-2.
- Morse, Wayne J. Cost accounting: processing, evaluating, and using cost data. Reading, Mass., Addison-Wesley Pub. Co., c1978. 564 p. [160 M]
- Moseley, Owen B. Sources of human relations problems in budgeting. *Management planning*, v. 28, July/Aug. 1979, p. 36-8.
- Otley, David. Risk distribution in the budgetary process, by David Otley and Anthony Berry. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 9, Autumn, 1979, p. 325-37.
- Paik, Chei-Min. Structure of management planning and control system. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 18-20, 1975*. p. 487-99.) [*106.3 A]
- Parker, Lee D. Participation in budget planning: the prospects surveyed. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 9, Spring 1979, p. 123-37.
- Rao, Kailas J. Step budgets and the use of mini and maxi computers. *Managerial planning*, v. 28, Nov./Dec. 1979, p. 32-5.
- Redfield, Daniel W. Budget process. *Interpreter*, v. 38, Feb. 1979, p. 14-17, 20.
- Rockness, Howard O. Expectancy theory in a budgetary setting: a reply. (Comments) *Accounting review*, v. 54, July 1979, p. 635-6.
- Sigmund, Stanley P. Analysis budgeting: conquering the fall syndrome. *Journal of property management*, v. 44, July-Aug. 1979, p. 184-6.
- Sweeny, Allen. Budgeting fundamentals for nonfinancial executives, by Allen Sweeny and John N. Wisner, Jr. New York, AMACOM, c1975. 137 p. [205.4 S]
- Tummins, Marvin. Projection - forecasts - budgets. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Sept. 1979, p. 58.
- Warner, W. A. Effectiveness of budgetary control. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 70, Dec. 1979, p. 393-5, 397.

Advertising

See Advertising

Capital

- Armstrong, R. D. Algorithm for a nonlinear discontinuous knapsack problem, by R.D. Armstrong, W.D. Cook and F.E. Palacios-Gomez. *Management science*, v. 25, Sept. 1979, p. 884-94.
- Bailes, Jack C. Capital budgeting in the forest products industry, by Jack C. Bailes, James F. Nielsen and Steve Wendell. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 61, July 1979, p. 46-51, 57.
- Bailes, Jack C. Capital budgeting practices in the forest products industry, by Jack C. Bailes, James F. Nielsen and Steve Wendell. Corvallis, Or., Oregon State Univ., School of Business, 1978. 11 p. (*Studies in management and accounting for the forest products industries*) [*250 for 2]
- Baker, James C. Financial policy in U.S. multinational companies' capital budgeting techniques. *Journal of business* (Seton Hall Univ.), v. 18, Dec. 1979, p. 13-17.
- Beranek, William. Some new capital budgeting theorems. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, Dec. 1978, p. 809-23.
- Bernhard, Richard H. Some new capital budgeting theorems: comment. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, Dec. 1978, p. 825-9.
- Bhattacharya, Sudipto. Project valuation with mean-reverting cash flow streams. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, Dec. 1978, p. 1317-31.
- Bierman, Harold. Strategic capital budgeting. *Financial executive*, v. 47, April 1979, p. 22-4.
- Blocher, Edward. Duration and risk assessments in capital budgeting, by Edward Blocher and Clyde Stickney. (Notes) *Accounting review*, v. 54, Jan. 1979, p. 180-8.
- Brick, John R. Economic life of an investment and the appropriate discount rate, by John R. Brick and Howard E. Thompson. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, Dec. 1978, p. 831-46.
- Burke, Walter L. Overall structure for management planning and control, by Walter L. Burke and John S. Macmullen. *Accounting and finance* (Australia), v. 19, May 1979, p. 20-51.
- Chambers, R. J. Discounted cash equivalents: a note in response. *Abacus* (Australia), v. 14, Dec. 1978, p. 188-90.

- Drebin, Allan R. Managerial accounting: an introduction, by Allan R. Drebin and Harold Bierman. 3rd ed. Philadelphia, W.B. Saunders, c1978. 376 p. [110 D]
- Findlay, M. Chapman. Owners' surplus, the marginal efficiency of capital and market equilibrium, by M. Chapman Findlay and Edward E. Williams. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 6, Spring 1979, p. 17-36.
- Fowler, David J. Capital budgeting, capital asset pricing and externalities, by David J. Fowler and C. Harvey Rorke. *Journal of business finance and accounting* (Eng.), v. 6, Summer 1979, p. 145-55.
- Gahlon, James M. Debt capacity and the capital budgeting decision: a caveat, by James M. Gahlon and Roger D. Stover. *Financial management*, v. 8, Winter 1979, p. 55-9.
- Garrison, Ray H. Managerial accounting: concepts for planning, control, decision making. Rev. ed. Dallas, Business Publications, 1979. 730 p. [110 G]
- Hoskins, Colin G. Payback: a maligned method of asset ranking? By Colin G. Hoskins and Glen A. Mumey. *Engineering economist*, v. 25, Fall 1979, p. 53-65.
- Investigation of real investment decision making with the options pricing model, by Douglas R. Emery and others. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 363-69.
- Kim, Suk H. Making the long-term investment decision. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, March 1979, p. 41-9.
- Ma, Ronald. Capital budgeting and discounted cash equivalents, by Ronald Ma, Pramond Pandey and Mark Scott. *Abacus* (Australia), v. 14, Dec. 1978, p. 180-7.
- Martin, Donald Dewayne. Capital budgeting and the computer investment. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 18-20, 1975*. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 500-9.) [*106.3 A]
- Oakford, R. V. Who needs a discount rate? - a note about an analysis of linear programming formulations for the capital rationing problem, by R.V. Oakford, Arturo Salazar and Sultan A. Bhimjee. *Engineering economist*, v. 24, Summer 1979, p. 259-67.
- Obel, Borge. On the decentralized capital budgeting problem under uncertainty, by Borge Obel and James Vander Weide. *Management science*, v. 25, Sept. 1979, p. 873-83.
- Park, Chan S. Combining the concepts of uncertainty resolution and project balance for capital allocation decisions, by Chan S. Park and Gerald J. Thuesen. *Engineering economist*, v. 24, Winter 1979, p. 109-27.
- Partington, Graham H. Tax-deductibility of interest payments and the weighted average cost of capital: a comment. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 6, Spring 1979, p. 95-100.
- Perrakis, Stylianos. Capital budgeting and timing uncertainty within the capital asset pricing model. *Financial management*, v. 8, Autumn 1979, p. 32-40.
- Porwal, L. S. Capital budgeting decisions: a case for multiple objectives - some empirical observations, by L. S. Porwal, Kanti Swarup and Jai Dev. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, Jan. 1979, p. 537-44.
- Raiborn, D. D. Are you accounting for inflation in your capital budgeting process? By D.D. Raiborn and Thomas A. Ratcliffe. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 41, Sept. 1979, p. 19-22.
- Sealey, C. W. Utility maximization and programming models for capital budgeting. *Journal of business finance & accounting*, v. 5, Autumn 1978, p. 355-66.
- Sharon, Ed M. Decentralization of the capital budgeting authority. *Management science*, v. 25, Jan. 1979, p. 31-42.
- Siegel, Joel G. Capital budgeting under uncertainty, by Joel G. Siegel and Barry Feldman. (Students' section) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, May 1979, p. 1047-51.
- Thacker, Ronald J. Accounting principles. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1979. 996 p. [110 T]
- Truitt, Jack F. Capital budgeting: a cost approach. *National public accountant*, v. 24, Nov. 1979, p. 22-3.
- Viscione, Jerry A. Financial analysis: principles and procedures. Boston, Houghton Mifflin Co., c1977. 271 p. [*224 V]
- Cash**
- Beehler, Paul J. Contemporary cash management. New York, John Wiley, c1978. 320 p. [142.1 B]
- Donoghue, William E. Cash management manual. Holliston, Mass., Cash Management Institute, c1977. 1 v. (looseleaf) [142.1 D]
- Implementation of a cash budget simulator at Air Canada, by David F. Scott and others. *Financial management*, v. 8, Summer 1979, p. 46-52.
- Porter, W. Thomas. Get your clients' assets in shape. *Practicing CPA*, v. 3, April 1979, p. 6-8.
- Cash flow**
- Bradbury, M. E. Cash flow forecasts, part 2: CFFs - trends, timeliness, assumptions and attestations. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, Dec. 1978, p. 427-31.
- Data processing**
- Genthner, Henry J. Automating zero base budgeting, by Henry J. Genthner and Joseph L. Hebert. New York, Petrocelli Books, c1977. 262 p. [205.4 G]
- Martin, Donald Dewayne. Capital budgeting and the computer investment. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 18-20, 1975*. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 500-9.) [*106.3 A]
- Rao, Kailas J. Step budgets and the use of mini and maxi computers. *Managerial planning*, v. 28, Nov./Dec. 1979, p. 32-5.
- Flexible**
- Lin, W. Thomas. Corporate planning and budgeting: an integrated approach. *Managerial planning*, v. 27, May/June 1979, p. 29-33.
- Sorenson, Edward L. Flexible budgeting - easier than you think. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, April 1979, p. 40-3.
- Great Britain**
- Holtham, Clive. Financial planning I: what is financial planning? (Special technical feature) *Public finance and accountability* (Eng.), v. 6, July 1979, p. 25-7.
- Long-term**
- Endriga, Baltazar N. Zero base budgeting and its use in long term budgeting. *SGV group journal*, no. 2, 1978, p. 44-9.
- Program**
- Jablonsky, Stephen F. Pattern of PPB rejection: something about organizations, something about PPB, Stephen F. Jablonsky and Mark W. Dirmsmith. *Accounting, organizations and society*, v. 3, no. 4, 1978, p. 215-25.
- Sanyal, Sanjib Kumar. Business and performance budgeting. (Students' section) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, April 1979, p. 974-9.
- Sales**
- Bell, Philip W. Optimizing inventory acquisition and holding policy in the face of price changes. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 18-20, 1975*. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 435-51.) [*106.3 A]
- Dugdale, Harry. Sales - budgetary factors and variance analysis, part 2. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 25, Dec. 1978, p. 14-15.
- Variable**
- See Budgets, Business - Flexible

Zero-base

- Ameiss, Albert P. Potential impact of zero-base budgeting on the tax revolt and double-digit inflation. *Managerial planning*, v. 28, Nov./Dec. 1979, p. 18-23.
- Anderson, Donald N. Ingredients for successful zero - based budgeting implementation (advice to managers). *Managerial planning*, v. 27, March/April 1979, p. 1-7, 26.
- Austin, L. Allan. Zero-base budgeting: organizational impact and effects. New York, AMACOM, c1977. 33 p. (AMA survey report) [*205.4 A]
- Barton, M. Frank. Zero - based budgeting: is it new, or unique? By M. Frank Barton and Darryl G. Waldron. *Woman CPA*, v. 41, Jan. 1979, p. 15-17.
- Bergeron, Pierre G. Human side of zero base budgeting. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 13, March 1979, p. 5-10.
- Chandrasekharan, K. R. Concept and appraisal of zero base budgeting (ZBB) as a management tool. (Students' section) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 28, July 1979, p. 76-8.
- Clinton, G. S. Benjamin Lewis Limited. (Management accounting case study) *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, July/Aug. 1979, p. 34-7.
- Connell, James E. ZBB at its best, by James E. Connell, John D. Schoonover and Paul F. Kory. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 26, Nov./Dec. 1979, p. 26-33.
- Cowen, Scott S. ZBB - where and how it has worked. *Business*, v. 29, May-June 1979, p. 44-52.
- Crane, John R. Zero-base budgeting. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, June 1979, p. 77-81.
- Crane, John R. Zero-base budgeting. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 80, June 1979, p. 90-5.
- Dady, Benjamin L. How Florida Power & Light installed Z-B budgeting. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, March 1979, p. 31-4.
- Dean, Burton V. Zero-base budgeting in the private sector, by Burton V. Dean and Scott S. Cowen. *Business horizons*, v. 22, Aug. 1979, p. 73-83.
- Douglas, Norman E. Zero base budgeting: a new handle on costs. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 63, July 1979, p. 14-15, 35-7.
- Douville, Jacques. Zero base budgeting: panacee ou illusion? By Jacques Douville and Jacques Fortin. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Oct. 1979, p. 58-62.
- Endriga, Baltazar N. Zero base budgeting and its use in long term budgeting. *Accountants' journal* (P.I.), v. 29, March-June 1979, p. 15-18.
- Endriga, Baltazar N. Zero base budgeting and its use in long term budgeting. *SGV group journal*, no. 2, 1978, p. 44-9.
- Genthner, Henry J. Automating zero base budgeting, by Henry J. Genthner and Joseph L. Hebert. New York, Petrocelli Books, c1977. 262 p. [205.4 G]
- Hebert, Joseph L. Experiences in zero-base budgeting, edited by Joseph L. Hebert. New York, Petrocelli, c1977. 226 p. [205.4 H]
- Keys, J. Bernard. Integrated planning and control using zero-base budgeting and MBO, by J. Bernard Keys and Robert R. Bell. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 31, Nov. 1979, p. 25-31.
- Lin, W. Thomas. Corporate planning and budgeting: an integrated approach. *Managerial planning*, v. 27, May/June 1979, p. 29-33.
- Nanayakkara, V. L. C. Zero-base budgeting - a total approach to budget. *Journal of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Sri Lanka*, Dec. 1978, p. 48-50.
- Nelson, Robert E. Practical guide to zero base budgeting. *Interpreter*, v. 7, July 1979, p. 20-6.
- Phare, G. Rowland. Beyond zero-base budgeting. *Managerial planning*, v. 28, July/Aug. 1979, p. 18-23.
- Saunders, C. L. Zero base budgeting or what? (Spectrum) *Infosystems*, v. 26, March 1979, p. 76.
- Shapiro, Steven E. ZBB - decision tool. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Oct. 1979, p. 40-2, 44.
- Suver, James D. Zero base budgeting, by James D. Suver and Bruce R. Neumann. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 24, Spring 1979, p. 42-62.

- Thomas, Mitchell T. Another look at zero-base budgeting. *CPA journal*, v. 49, Aug. 1979, p. 37-40, 42-3.
- Thompson, G. Byron. ZBB a new skill for the financial manager, by G. Byron Thompson and Peter A. Pyhrr. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, March 1979, p. 26-8, 31-3.
- Tourangeau, Kevin W. Zero-base budgeting: an operating manual for corporations and governments. Toronto, Can., Touraine Pub. Corp., c1977. 114, 43 p. (Appendix: Budget package example.) [*205.4 T]

BUDGETS, COUNTIES

- Burnett, Stephen W. Three improved budgeting techniques. *Touche Ross tempo*, v. 25, no. 1, 1979, p. 43-4.
- Cramer, Robert M. Local government expenditure forecasting. *Governmental finance*, v. 7, Nov. 1978, p. 3-9.
- Fletcher, Trevor. Value for money report - the Cheshire response. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, Dec. 1979, p. 20-1.
- Thomas, Derek. Treasurer's guide to better budgeting. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, Dec. 1979, p. 26-7, 29, 31.
- Wholey, Joseph S. Zero-base budgeting and program evaluation. Lexington, Mass., Lexington Books, c1978. 157 p. [314.4 W]

BUDGETS, MUNICIPAL

- Becker, Arthur P. Tax policy - effective fiscal control for full employment without inflation: state and local tax measures. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 69th, Phoenix, 1976. *Proceedings*. Columbus, 1977. p. 9-17.) [751 N]
- Burnett, Stephen W. Three improved budgeting techniques. *Touche Ross tempo*, v. 25, no. 1, 1979, p. 43-4.
- Cramer, Robert M. Local government expenditure forecasting. *Governmental finance*, v. 7, Nov. 1978, p. 3-9.
- Flynn, John V. Municipal budgeting: the dilemma of supply vs. demand. *Touche Ross tempo*, v. 25, no. 1, 1979, p. 41-3.
- Harvey, D. S. Budgeting - an offer managers can't refuse? *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 5, Dec. 1978, p. 594-8.
- Henderson, Harvey H. Revenue forecasting in a working perspective. *Governmental finance*, v. 7, Nov. 1978, p. 11-15.
- Herber, Bernard P. Discussant. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 69th, Phoenix, 1976. *Proceedings*. Columbus, 1977. p. 178-81.) [751 N]
- Larkey, Patrick D. Process models and program evaluation: the impact of general revenue sharing on municipal fiscal behavior - a summary. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 69th, Phoenix, 1976. *Proceedings*. Columbus, 1977. p. 167-78.) [751 N]
- Noam, Eli M. Optimal budget. *National tax journal*, v. 32, June 1979, p. 165-72.
- Schellenbach, Peter W. Leasing: an alternative approach to providing governmental services and facilities, by Peter W. Schellenbach and James S. Weber. *Governmental finance*, v. 7, Nov. 1978, p. 23-7.
- Steinberg, Harold I. Grasp the handle on the budget. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 26, May/June 1979, p. 2-9.
- Program**
- Steinberg, Harold I. Grasp the handle on the budget. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 26, May/June 1979, p. 2-9.
- Switzerland**
- Noam, Eli M. Optimal budget. *National tax journal*, v. 32, June 1979, p. 165-72.

Zero-base

- Cowen, Scott S. ZBB - where and how it has worked. *Business*, v. 29, May-June 1979, p. 44-52.
- Hebert, Joseph L. Experiences in zero-base budgeting, edited by Joseph L. Hebert. New York, Petrocelli, c1977. 226 p. [205.4 H]
- Steinberg, Harold I. Grasp the handle on the budget. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 26, May/June 1979, p. 2-9.
- Thomas, Mitchell T. Another look at zero-base budgeting. *CPA journal*, v. 49, Aug. 1979, p. 37-40, 42-3.
- Wholey, Joseph S. Zero-base budgeting and program evaluation. Lexington, Mass., Lexington Books, c1978. 157 p. [314.4 W]

BUDGETS, NATIONAL

- Christ, Carl F. On fiscal and monetary policies and the government budget restraint. *American economic review*, v. 69, Sept. 1979, p. 526-38.
- Edney, A. G. Presenting the likely impact of inflation. *Public finance and accountability* (Eng.), v. 6, Dec. 1979, p. 32-4.
- Flesher, Dale L. Short history of budgeting, by Dale L. Flesher and Tonya K. Flesher. *Woman CPA*, v. 41, Jan. 1979, p. 12-14.
- Mosso, David. Spurs for the economic machine. *Government accountants journal*, v. 28, Summer 1979, p. 1-7.
- Noam, Eli M. Optimal budget. *National tax journal*, v. 32, June 1979, p. 165-72.
- Siegel, David T. Stages of budget reform: a continuing saga. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 13, Oct. 1979, p. 5-8.
- United Nations. Yearbook of national account statistics, 1975. 19th ed. New York, United Nations, 1976. 3 v. (924: 932; 508 p.) (Vol. I & II: individual country data; Vol. III: international tables) [933.2 U]

Argentina

- Chu, Ke-young. Extraordinary inflation: the Argentine experience, by Ke-young Chu and Andrew Feltenstein. *Finance & development*, v. 16, June 1979, p. 32-5.

Australia

- Hyland, M. T. Monitoring expenditure programmes in relation to approved estimates. *Australian accountant*, v. 49, March 1979, p. 84, 88-90, 93.
- McGuinness, P. P. Nineteen seventy-eight - seventy-nine budget. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 4-7.

Canada

- Canadian budget 1978. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 32, May 1978, p. 227-9.
- Canadian Tax Foundation. National finances: an analysis of the revenues and expenditures of the government of Canada, 1977-78. Toronto, c1978. 271 p. [*759.1 C]
- Hartle, Douglas G. Expenditure budget process in the government of Canada. Toronto, Canadian Tax Foundation, 1978. 119 p. (*Canadian tax paper*, no. 60) [*319 C]
- Hoskins, Colin G. Impact of the 1976 budget changes in capital cost allowance rates. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 710-14.
- Perry, David B. National accounts budgets. (Fiscal figures) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 24, July-Aug. 1979, p. 499-502.

Great Britain

- Chartered Institute Of Public Finance And Accountancy. Coping with change in the public sector. *Public finance and accountability* (Eng.), v. 6, Sept. 1979, p. 26-7.
- Harper, Bill. Public expenditure into the eighties. *Public finance and accountability* (Eng.), v. 6, March/April 1979, p. 14-16.
- Hill, Richard. Sir Geoffrey's budget signals time for action. (Tax for non-specialists) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Sept. 1979, p. 111-12.

- Ilersic, A. R. U.K. budget, June 1979. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 27, May-June 1979, p. 277-81.
- United Kingdom: Mr. Healy's 1978-79 budget. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 32, May 1978, p. 221-5.

India

- Sanyal, Sanjib Kumar. Business and performance budgeting. (Students' section) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, April 1979, p. 974-9.

Ireland

- Carton, Peter T. Budget '79. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 11, March 1979, p. 29, 31.
- Ireland: budget 1978. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 32, March 1978, p. 112-16.

Mexico

- Mann, Arthur J. Evolution of Mexico's public expenditure structure, 1895-1975. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 33, Nov. 1979, p. 514-23.

Netherlands

- Raad, Kees Van. Netherlands: 1980 budget proposals. *Tax management international journal*, Nov. 1979, p. 53-4.

New Zealand

- Battersby, J. R. Planning of government expenditure in New Zealand. (Public sector accounting) *Accountants journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, Aug. 1979, p. 263-7.

Nigeria

- Rupley, Lawrence A. Nigeria's 1979-80 budget and the 1975-79 import boom. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 33, Nov. 1979, p. 509-13.

Pakistan

- Khan, Ghulam Ishaq. Pakistan budget 1979-80. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 33, Dec. 1979, p. 556-9.
- Saeed, Khawaja Amad. Review of federal revenue budget, 1978-1979. *Industrial accountant* (Pak.), v. 17, July-Sept. 1978, p. 42-7.

Singapore

- Hong, Lee Fook. Singapore: 1978 budget and tax changes. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 32, March 1978, p. 122-6.

Switzerland

- Noam, Eli M. Optimal budget. *National tax journal*, v. 32, June 1979, p. 165-72.

United States

- Cate, George M. Federal accounting: procedures in search of a philosophy. *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Winter 1978-1979, p. 1-9.
- Cohen, Sheldon S. Tax expenditures in troubled times: the future of tax incentives for low-income housing. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 30th, University of California Law Center, 1978. *Major tax planning for 1978*. New York, 1978, p. 971-95.) [750.2 S]
- Davenport, Charles. Impact of the Congressional budget process on tax legislation. *National tax journal*, v. 32, Sept. 1979, p. 262-9.
- Hall, Robert B. Mission budgeting: the need, how it works. *GAO review*, v. 13, Fall 1978, p. 42-56.
- Holman, Barry W. Mission analysis: a response to the taxpayer revolt. *GAO review*, v. 14, Spring 1979, p. 26-9.
- Jarvis, Howard. Interview with Howard Jarvis: cutting the cost of government, conducted by Charles Chazen and Boris Weisman. *Laventhol & Horwath perspective*, v. 4, Fall/Winter 1978, p. 4-9.

Jones, Sidney L. Economic policy at the turning point. (In *American Accounting Association. Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 18-20, 1975.* Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 174-82.) [*106.3 A]

Levy, Michael E. Federal budget: its impact on the economy; fiscal 1978, no. 3 - second Congressional budget resolution. By Michael E. Levy, Delos R. Smith and Steven Malin. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 15 p. [*314.4 L]

Levy, Michael E. Federal budget: its impact on the economy; fiscal 1979, no. 1 - the Presidents' budget proposal. By Michael E. Levy, Delos R. Smith and Steven Malin. New York, Conference Board, c1978. 15 p. [*314.4 L]

Levy, Michael E. We must rid ourselves of the myth of the free lunch. *Across the board*, v. 16, May 1979, p. 29-33.

Long, Russell B. Luncheon speech. *National tax journal*, v. 32, Sept. 1979, p. 278-81.

McKinney, George W. Doing nothing would do more. (Economics & finance) *Bankers monthly*, v. 96, Feb. 15, 1979, p. 6-7, 9.

Minnier, George S. Public budgeting in the United States: an historical perspective, by George S. Minnier and Hugh Hughes. *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Winter 1978-1979, p. 34-9.

Moorehead, Donald V. Tax policy - effective fiscal control for full employment without inflation: a comment. (In *National Tax Association - Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 69th, Phoenix, 1976. Proceedings.* Columbus, 1977. p. 7-9.) [751 N]

Ott, David J. Federal budget policy, by David J. Ott and Attia F. Ott. 3rd ed. Washington, Brookings Institution, c1977. 178 p. [314.4 O]

Reese, Thomas J. Politics of tax reform. *National tax journal*, v. 32, Sept. 1979, p. 248-54.

Shapiro, Bernard. Congressional committees, Congressional staff and related aspects. *National tax journal*, v. 32, Sept. 1979, p. 241-6.

Sommers, Albert T. Balanced federal budget: an orthodoxy in trouble. New York, Conference Board, 1978. 22 p. (*Information bulletin*, no. 36, Feb. 1978) [*314.4 S]

Sperry, Roger L. New ideas GAO can use to help Congress make decisions, by Roger L. Sperry and Dorothy Lynn Gordon. *GAO review*, v. 14, Spring 1979, p. 32-5.

United States. Congressional Budget Office. Retirement accounting changes: budget and policy impacts. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 17 p. (Background paper) [*208.9 U]

United States. Office of Management and Budget. Budget of the United States government, fiscal year 1979. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1978. 506 p. [*314.4 U]

United States. Office of Management and Budget. Budget of the United States government, fiscal year 1979: appendix. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1978. 1123 p. [*314.4 U]

United States. Office of Management and Budget. Special analyses - budget of the United States government, fiscal year 1979. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1978. 329 p. [*314.4 U]

United States. Office of Management and Budget. United States budget in brief, fiscal year 1979. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1978. 92 p. [*314.4 U]

Program

Hoobler, James. ZBB and evaluation in the U.S. Department of Justice. *GAO review*, v. 14, Fall 1979, p. 49-55.

Minnier, George S. Public budgeting in the United States: an historical perspective, by George S. Minnier and Hugh Hughes. *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Winter 1978-1979, p. 34-9.

Zero-base

Ameiss, Albert P. Potential impact of zero-base budgeting on the tax revolt and double-digit inflation. *Managerial planning*, v. 28, Nov./Dec. 1979, p. 18-23.

Beckerman, Norton S. Missing link: the planning portion of the zero base approach. *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Winter 1978-1979, p. 24-33.

Brown, Richard L. Can zero-base budgeting be successfully applied to the federal budget process? *Managerial planning*, v. 27, May/June 1979, p. 9-13.

Cowen, Scott S. ZBB - where and how it has worked. *Business*, v. 29, May-June 1979, p. 44-52.

Crane, John R. Zero-base budgeting. *Best's review (Property/casualty ed.)*, v. 80, June 1979, p. 90-5.

Crane, John R. Zero-base budgeting. *Best's review (Life/health ed.)*, v. 80, June 1979, p. 77-81.

Gordon, Lawrence A. Zero-base budgeting in the federal government: an historical perspective, by Lawrence A. Gordon and Donna M. Heivilin. *GAO review*, v. 13, Fall 1978, p. 57-64.

Hoobler, James. ZBB and evaluation in the U.S. Department of Justice. *GAO review*, v. 14, Fall 1979, p. 49-55.

Manski, Charles F. Zero elasticity rule for pricing a government service: a summary of findings. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 10, Spring 1979, p. 211-23.

Minnier, George S. Public budgeting in the United States: an historical perspective, by George S. Minnier and Hugh Hughes. *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Winter 1978-1979, p. 34-9.

Myers, Gertrude G. Innovative financial management. *Armed forces controller*, v. 24, Feb. 1979, p. 26-9.

Siegel, David T. Stages of budget reform: a continuing saga. *CA magazine (Can.)*, v. 13, Oct. 1979, p. 5-8.

Wholey, Joseph S. Zero-base budgeting and program evaluation. Lexington, Mass., Lexington Books, c1978. 157 p. [314.4 W]

Zero-base

Beckerman, Norton S. Missing link: the planning portion of the zero base approach. *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Winter 1978-1979, p. 24-33.

Hebert, Joseph L. Experiences in zero-base budgeting, edited by Joseph L. Hebert. New York, Petrocelli, c1977. 226 p. [205.4 H]

Hoobler, James. ZBB and evaluation in the U.S. Department of Justice. *GAO review*, v. 14, Fall 1979, p. 49-55.

Sarant, Peter C. Zero-base budgeting in the public sector: a pragmatic approach. Reading, Mass., Addison-Wesley Pub. Co., c1978. 204 p. (Appendix includes bibliography.) [*314.4 S]

Tourangeau, Kevin W. Zero-base budgeting: an operating manual for corporations and governments. Toronto, Can., Touraine Pub. Corp., c1977. 114, 43 p. (Appendix: Budget package example.) [*205.4 T]

BUDGETS, PROVINCIAL

Canadian Tax Foundation. Provincial finances, 1978. Toronto, 1978. 57 p. (*Tax memo*, no. 60, June 1978) [*759.1 C]

Perry, David B. Round-up of provincial budgets, by David Perry, Mary Gurney and Millie Goodman. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 24, July-Aug. 1979, p. 433-57.

BUDGETS, STATES

Anthony, Joseph H. Enrolled Senate bill no. 1298. (Municipal forum) *Michigan CPA*, v. 30, March-April 1979, p. 39-40, 42-4.

Becker, Arthur P. Tax policy - effective fiscal control for full employment without inflation: state and local tax measures. (In *National Tax Association - Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 69th, Phoenix, 1976. Proceedings.* Columbus, 1977. p. 9-17.) [751 N]

Zero-base

Cowen, Scott S. ZBB - where and how it has worked. *Business*, v. 29, May-June 1979, p. 44-52.

Goldman, Henry H. Priorities in public budgeting. *Managerial planning*, v. 27, March/April 1979, p. 25-6.

- Hebert, Joseph L. Experiences in zero-base budgeting, edited by Joseph L. Hebert. New York, Petrocelli, c1977. 226 p. [205.4 H]
- Thomas, Mitchell T. Another look at zero-base budgeting. *CPA journal*, v. 49, Aug. 1979, p. 37-40, 42-3.
- BUECHNER, ROBERT W.**
Dynamic use of a profit-sharing plan - funding a buy-out with before tax dollars. *CLU Journal*, v. 33, Jan. 1979, p. 61-6.
- BUEK, RICHARD W.**
Statham, Robert R. Associations and the tax laws, by Robert R. Statham and Richard W. Buek. Washington, Chamber of Commerce of the United States, c1978. 157 p. [*209 S]
Statham, Robert R. S. Ct.'s holding in National Muffler precludes exemption for franchisee associations, by Robert R. Statham and Richard W. Buek. (Tax-exempt institutions) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Aug. 1979, p. 80-2.
- BUESO, ALBERTO T.**
Export options: letter of credit, FCIA insurance or factoring, by Alberto T. Bueso and Albert J. Fredman. *Credit & financial management*, v. 81, Jan. 1979, p. 28-9, 34-5.
- BUETOW, C. PETER.**
Improving the efficiency of non-profit organizations. (Management) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Aug. 1979, p. 101-3.
Input error control and mechanized systems. (Management) *CA magazine*, v. 111, Dec. 1978, p. 77-9, 82-3.
Performance appraisals: an investment in people. (Management) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Feb. 1979, p. 56, 58.
Resistance to change. (Management) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, June 1979, p. 70-1.
- BUFORD, SAM.**
Negative adjustment deduction resulting in NOL in year of change. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, March 1979, p. 150.
Tax-free merger of three DISC subs. allowed by IRS. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, March 1979, p. 152.
- BUGBEE, BRUCE A.**
Costing becomes drastically important, by Bruce A. Bugbee and John J. DeRusso. (Focus on savings and loan) *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 26, May/June 1979, p. 15-16, 21-3.
- BUIJS, JAN.**
Strategic planning and product innovation - some systematic approaches. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 12, Oct. 1979, p. 23-34.
- BUILDING AND LOAN SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS**
See Savings and loan associations
- BUILDING CONSTRUCTION**
See also Construction
Construction companies
Construction costs
Contractors
Canada. Dept. of Industry, Trade and Commerce. Doing business in Canada: construction and equipment standards. rev. 1974. Ottawa, 1975. 9 p. [*759.1 C]
- Costs**
Great Britain
Halifax bombs snipers. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, May 31, 1979, p. 713-14.
- BUILDING CONTRACTORS**
See Contractors
- BUILDING contractors.**
Bank Of America. Building contractors. San Francisco, c1978. 20 p. (*Small business reporter*, v. 14, no. 3) [*250 Con]
- BUILDING MANAGEMENT**
See Real estate management
- BUILDING MATERIAL RETAILERS**
Statistics
National Retail Hardware Association. Lumber building material financial report 1978 - financial operating results. Indianapolis, 1978. 23 p. [*250 Lum]
- BUILDING SOCIETIES (GREAT BRITAIN)**
Butterworth, Nicholas. Grays experience: what are the lessons for the profession? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Aug. 1979, p. 121.
Hardcastle, Alan. Internal control of building societies - directors' and auditors' duties. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, Feb. 1, 1979, p. 135-6.
Shimell, M. Looking after the investing public's money. (Audit supplement: non-governmental audit) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, Aug. 1979, p. 39-40.
- BUILDING the decision base for acquisitions.**
Stanway, Adrian R. Building the decision base for acquisitions. New York, Coopers & Lybrand, 1977. 34 p. (*C&L reports to management*) [*230 S]
- BUILDING the financial marketplace of the future: the race to be first.** *Business week*, Feb. 19, 1979, p. 68-72, 74.
- BUILDINGS**
Valuation
Hatcher, Richard E. Solution to insurance-to-value problems. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, Jan. 1979, p. 26, 28.
- BULL, GEORGE.**
Director's handbook, edited by George Bull. 2nd ed. London, New York, McGraw-Hill, c1977. 773 p. [223.3 B]
- BULLARD, RUTH H.**
Three ways to use an ESOP: a diagrammed approach. *Practical accountant*, v. 12, April/May 1979, p. 52-5.
- BULLARD, STEVE.**
Wheeler, Marilyn. Alternative minimum tax - unintended effect on oil and gas exploration? By Marilyn Wheeler and Steve Bullard. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Sept. 1979, p. 537-8.
- BULLETIN PA-7A and related regulations.**
Federal Home Loan Bank Board. Bulletin PA-7A and related regulations. Washington, 1977. 36 p. [*672 F]
- BULLOCH, JAMES.**
Review of the CMA program. (Institute of Management Accounting) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, March 1979, p. 59.
- BULLOCK, JAMES H.**
Accounting can serve maintenance. *Newspaper controller*, v. 33, Dec. 1979, p. 5, 10.
Maintenance planning and control. (NAA research report) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, April 1979, p. 53-4.
- BULOW, RICHARD P.**
Government regulation of the coal industry. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 49, April 1979, p. 6-8.

BULTEZ, ALAIN V.**BULTEZ, ALAIN V.**

Does lag structure really matter in optimizing advertising expenditures? By Alain V. Bultez and Philippe A. Naert. *Management science*, v. 25, May 1979, p. 454-65.

BUNCH, BARBARA.

Psychological care aided by RN counselors, by Barbara Bunch and others. *Hospitals*, v. 53, June 16, 1979, p. 125-6.

BUNIVA, JOSEPH P.

Branton, Lawrence S. Use of voluntary contributions can increase tax benefits of qualified plans, by Lawrence S. Branton and Joseph P. Buniva. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, April 1979, p. 230-5.

BUNN, DEREK W.

Forecasting political risk, by D.W. Bunn and M.M. Mustafaoglu. *Management science*, v. 24, Nov. 1978, p. 1557-67.

Synthesis of predictive models in marketing research. *Journal of marketing research*, v. 16, May 1979, p. 280-3.

BURCH, E. EARL.

Sibley, A. M. Optimal selection of matched pairs from large data bases, by A.M. Sibley and E. Earl Burch. *Decision sciences*, v. 10, Jan. 1979, p. 62-70.

BURCH, JOHN G.

Computer control and audit: a total systems approach, by John G. Burch and Joseph L. Sardinas. Santa Barbara, Calif., John Wiley & Sons, c1978. 492 p. [170 B]

Information systems concept and a model for its integration into the accounting curriculum, by John G. Burch and Joseph L. Sardinas. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 18-20, 1975. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 520-37.) [*106.3 A]

BURCK, CHARLES G.

Plain labels challenge the supermarket establishment. *Fortune*, v. 99, March 26, 1979, p. 70-4, 76.

Pros and cons of deregulating the truckers. *Fortune*, v. 99, June 18, 1979, p. 140-2, 144.

BURD, NEIL W.

Real estate assessment policies - where do we go from here? *Valuation*, v. 25, Nov. 1979, p. 64-8.

BURDEN

See Overhead

BUREAU D'ETUDES FISCALES ET JURIDIQUES FRANCIS LEFEBVRE.

France: new tax incentives for investments. *Tax management international journal*, Sept. 1979, p. 23-4, 27.

France: tax system applicable to U.S. nationals domiciled in France under the U.S.-French tax protocol. *Tax management international journal*, July 1979, p. 17-20, 47.

BUREAU OF NATIONAL AFFAIRS.

Miner, Mary Green. Pension plans and the impact of ERISA. Washington, Bureau of National Affairs, c1977. 47 p. (PPF survey, no. 119) [*208.9 M]

BURGE, MARIANNE.

Negotiations for a new tax treaty between Canada and the United States - a long story, by Marianne Burge and R.D. Brown. (International tax planning) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 27, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 94-104.

Nineteen seventy-five United Kingdom treaty as a concrete example of how some special problems can be handled. (In International Institute On Tax And Business Planning, 5th, New York University, 1977. *Tax treaties and competent authority*. New York, 1978. p. 125-64.) [750.2 I]

Oatway, Francis C. What the U.K. treaty may mean to our treaties with other countries having integrated tax systems, a panel discussion by Francis C. Oatway, Edward D. Ryan and Marianne Burge. (In International Institute On Tax And Business Planning, 5th, New York University, 1977. *Tax treaties and competent authority*. New York, 1978. p. 143-64.) [750.2 I]

Patrick, Robert J. United States: report on tax treaty developments, by Robert J. Patrick and Marianne Burge. (Tax treaty developments) *Tax management international journal*, April 1979, p. 27-34.

Watt, George C. Accounting for the multinational corporation, by George C. Watt, Richard M. Hammer and Marianne Burge. New York, Financial Executives Research Foundation, c1977. 526 p. [938.1 W]

BURGER, CHESTER.

How to keep your staff on an even keel: an interview with Chester Burger. *Association management*, v. 31, Sept. 1979, p. 65-8.

Ten suggestions on how to get a better press for your personnel policies. *ABA banking journal*, v. 71, Nov. 1979, p. 20, 22, 24.

BURGER, MARGARET.

Auditing - procedures and controls. *Interpreter*, v. 38, Aug. 1979, p. 25-33.

BURGESS, R.

Capital gains tax expenditure rules. *British tax review*, no. 5, 1978, p. 291-308.

BURGESS, RICHARD C.

Kearns, Richard B. Effective algorithm for estimating stochastic dominance efficient sets, by Richard B. Kearns and Richard C. Burgess. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 14, Sept. 1979, p. 547-52.

BURGET, MARK EDWARD:

Taxation: section 357(c) and 358(d): the meaning of liabilities and their effect on a cash basis taxpayer's incorporation. (Notes) *Oklahoma law review*, v. 31, Summer 1978, p. 748-59.

BURIANEK, FRANK G.

Actuary's views on pension plan accounting and reporting. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 60, Jan. 1979, p. 46-9.

BURKE, FRANK M.

Income taxation of natural resources, by Frank M. Burke and Robert W. Bowhay. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1978. 4021 p. [*250 Oil 2]

Windfall profits: a windfall for whom? by Frank M. Burke and Vance K. Maulsby. *World (PMM & Co.)*, v. 13, Autumn 1979, p. 17-20.

BURKE, K.

Human side of small business (with apologies to Douglas McGregor). (Small business forum) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 50, Oct. 1979, p. 27, 29-31.

BURKE, WALTER L.

Overall structure for management planning and control, by Walter L. Burke and John S. Macmullen. *Accounting and finance (Australia)*, v. 19, May 1979, p. 20-51.

BURKE, WILLIAM M.

Consumer credit and the new Bankruptcy act. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, April 1979, p. 1467-75.

Secured transactions. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, April 1979, p. 1547-94.

Secured transactions. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, April 1978, p. 1931-60(b).

BURKHART, G. WAYNE.

Recent developments in agricultural taxation, by G. Wayne Burkhart and J.W. Looney. *Virginia accountant*, v. 32, Dec. 1979, p. 23-5.

BURLESON, CLAUDE.

Goldberg, Sanford H. Case studies in use of competent authority provisions, by Sanford H. Goldberg and Claude Burleson. (In International Institute On Tax And Business Planning, 5th, New York University, 1977. *Tax treaties and competent authority*. New York, 1978. p. 293-304.) [750.2 I]

BURNETT, D. W.

Shape of COM in 5 to 10 years. *Information & records management*, v. 13, July 1979, p. 34-6.

BURNETT, STEPHEN W.

Three improved budgeting techniques. *Touche Ross tempo*, v. 25, no. 1, 1979, p. 43-4.

BURNETT, TOM.

Equity method reporting for major finance company subsidiaries, by Tom Burnett, Thomas E. King and Valdean C. Lembke. (Financial reporting) *Accounting review*, v. 54, Oct. 1979, p. 815-23.

BURNLEY, C. J.

CCA not only welcome but vital - British Airports Authority. (Practical application of current cost accounting) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, Sept. 1979, p. 38.

BURNS, ARTHUR F.

Burns weighs the future of free enterprise. *Across the board*, v. 16, Jan. 1979, p. 18-24.

BURNS, DAVID C.

Holmes, Arthur W. Auditing: standards and procedures, by Arthur W. Holmes and David C. Burns. 9th ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin. 1979. 876 p. [170 H] Internal control evaluation; special problems and pitfalls, by David C. Burns and J. Chris Waddell. *Michigan CPA*, v. 31, Sept.-Oct. 1979, p. 9-10, 12-20.

BURNS, JANE O.

Deductions for customer lists and other mass assets possible but still difficult, by Jane O. Burns and Marilyn R. Kintzele. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 23, Dec. 1979, p. 368-72.

BURNS, JOSEPH S.

Public hearing on licensing foreign applicants. (State board) *California CPA quarterly*, v. 47, Sept. 1979, p. 43. Sunset legislation. (State board) *California CPA quarterly*, v. 47, June 1979, p. 44. Taking stock. (State board) *California CPA quarterly*, v. 47, Dec. 1979, p. 45.

BURNS, THOMAS J.

Innovative curriculum trends: 1967-1976. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 23-25, 1976. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 137-45.) [*106.3 A] Overview of developments in accounting curricula. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 22-24, 1977. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 32-40.) [*106.3 A]

BURR, PAT L.

Why so many small businesses flop - and some succeed, by Pat L. Burr and Richard J. Heckmann. *Across the board*, v. 16, Feb. 1979, p. 46-8.

BURROUGHS, EUGENE B.

Appropriate consideration - what does it really mean? *Pension world*, v. 15, Oct. 1979, p. 69-71, 94-8.

BURROWES, A. W.

Holdren, G. C. Materiality, by G.C. Holdren, A.W. Burrowes and L.G. Sage. *Accountants journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, June 1979, p. 172-3.

BURROWS, EDWARD E.

Maximum benefits and contributions in small corporate retirement plans without violating Section 415. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 5, July 1979, p. 311-33.

BURROWS, JOHN B.

Characteristics of good financial planning and reporting systems, by John B. Burrows and John E. Kindt. *Singapore accountant*, v. 13, 1978, p. 98-108.

BURROWS, RITA.

Capital gains on private residences, by Rita Burrows and Arnold Homer. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, May 1979, p. 90, 92. Golden handshakes, by Rita Burrows and Arnold Homer. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, March 1979, p. 91-3. How to get the best from investment bonds, by Rita Burrows and Arnold Homer. (Tax for non-specialists) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, July 1979, p. 117-18. Inside or outside the schedule E net? By Rita Burrows and Arnold Homer. (Tax for non-specialists) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Nov. 1979, p. 96, 98. Looking after mother - what are the tax reliefs? By Rita Burrows and Arnold Homer. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Jan. 1979, p. 77-8. Question of appeal, by Rita Burrows and Arnold Homer. (Tax for non-specialists) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Oct. 1979, p. 87-8.

BURSTEIN, HARVEY.

Effective security systems - one can be designed for your club. *Club management*, v. 58, April 1979, p. 44, 46.

BURSTEIN, JACK.

Limitada: partnership or corporation? *International tax journal*, v. 6, Oct. 1979, p. 32-41.

BURSTEIN, NANCY R.

Effects on the credit markets of the abolition of holder-in-due-course. *Financial management*, v. 8, Winter 1979, p. 19-27.

BURSTEIN, RICHARD B.

Improving profitability of the smaller life insurance company. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Nov. 1978, p. 88-9.

BURT, DAVID N.

Reduction in selling price after the introduction of competition, by David N. Burt and Joseph E. Boyett. *Journal of marketing research*, v. 16, May 1979, p. 275-9.

BURT, JOHN.

Foreign exchange market efficiency under flexible exchange rates: reply, by John Burt, Fred R. Kaen and G. Geoffrey Booth. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, June 1979, p. 791-3. Miles, Marc A. Foreign exchange market efficiency under flexible exchange rates: comment, by Marc A. Miles and D. Sykes Wilford. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, June 1979, p. 787-9.

BURTON, GEORGE.

Kanczula, Andrzej J. Comment on traded options. (Personnal finance-1) *Accountancy* (Eng.) v. 90, July 1979, p. 59.

BURTON, RICHARD M.

Baligh, Helmy H. Marketing in moderation - the marketing concept and the organization's structure, by Helmy H. Baligh and Richard M. Burton. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 12, April 1979, p. 92-6.

BURTON, SANDY.

Don't wait to be asked. *API account*, v. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 4-5, 7. (Reprinted from an address to the plenary session of the American Accounting Association, Aug. 24, 1979.)

BURTON, TERENCE T.

Get back to basics with MRP. *Internal auditor*, v. 36, Oct. 1979, p. 66-76.

BUSCHEL, STEPHEN R.

Misuse of Form 7004 is costly. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, May 1979, p. 289-90.

BUSCHMAN, HOWARD C.

Antifraud and the water's edge: transnational transactions, Rule 10b-5, and the Federal securities code. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 7, Autumn 1979, p. 232-64.

BUSER, STEPHEN A.

Kane, Edward J. Portfolio diversification at commercial banks, by Edward J. Kane and Stephen A. Buser. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, March 1979, p. 19-34.

BUSINESS

Byrom, Fletcher L. Business in the society of the future. *Tax executive*, v. 31, Jan. 1979, p. 89-98.

Conference Board Economic Forum. Business outlook 1978. New York, 1977. 19 p. (*Information bulletin*, no. 33, Dec. 1977) [*200 C]

Conference Board Economic Forum. Business outlook 1979. New York, 1978. 21 p. (*Information bulletin*, no. 41, July 1978) [*200 C]

Council For Financial Aid To Education. Interface: growing initiatives between the corporation and the campus toward greater mutual understanding. New York, c1977. 67 p. [*250 Sch]

Danielsson, Christer. Business and politics: toward a theory beyond capitalism, Plato, and Marx. *California management review*, v. 21, Spring 1979, p. 17-24.

Emanuel, Myron. Economic education programs. *Financial executive*, v. 47, June 1979, p. 42-9.

Frankel, Ellen. From tycoon to salesman: American writers look at the businessman. *Directors and boards*, v. 4, Spring 1979, p. 6-17.

Landsman, Joanne. Can humanities academics find happiness with businessmen (and vice versa)? *Across the board*, v. 16, May 1979, p. 55-63.

Monsen, R. Joseph. Future of American capitalism. *California management review*, v. 21, Spring 1979, p. 5-16.

Rosenberg, Jerry M. Dictionary of business and management. New York, John Wiley, c1978. 564 p. [020 R]

Simmons, John K. Environment of accountancy: business and public administration, economics and business law. (In National Conference on Professionalization of the Accountancy Curriculum, 1st, Kansas City, 1976. *Proceedings*. Columbia, Mo., c1977. p. 66-81.) [*102 N]

Effect of taxation

See Taxation, United States - Effect on business

Finance

Brandenberg, Mary. Getting government money for growth. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, June 1979, p. 44-5, 47, 49, 50.

Litzenberger, Robert H. Comparison of capital structure decisions of regulated and non-regulated firms, by Robert H. Litzenberger and Howard B. Sosin. *Financial management*, v. 8, Autumn 1979, p. 17-21.

Lynn, James C. How business firms obtain financing. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 13, April 1979, p. 31-3.

Malkiel, Burton G. Capital formation problem in the United States. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, May 1979, p. 291-306.

Wert, James E. Financing business firms, by James E. Wert and Charles L. Prather. 5th ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1975. 564 p. (Previous editions by Charles L. Prather and James E. Wert.) [205 W]

Form of organization

See also Corporations

Partnerships

Proprietorships

Taxation, United States - Business form

Allen, Robert F. Getting started: the case of the new company, by Robert F. Allen and Richard Murphy. *Business*, v. 29, July-Aug. 1979, p. 26-34.

Bargaining obligations after corporate transformations. (Notes) *New York University law review*, v. 54, June 1979, p. 623-50.

Blevins, Dallas R. Basics of corporate accounting. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 24, Nov. 1979, p. 16-18.

Chick, Leslie S. Who does what in your organization? *Retail control*, v. 48, Oct. 1979, p. 35-41.

Collier, Abram T. Co-corp: big business can re-form itself. *Harvard business review*, v. 57, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 121-34.

Connolly, H. Andrew. Planning a new cost system: the unfreezing stage. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 61, Nov. 1979, p. 19-24.

Ernst & Ernst. Investing in the United States. New York, c1978. 8 p. (*Ernst & Ernst International series*.) [*751 E]

Ernst & Ernst. Investing in the United States. New York, c1977. 8 p. (*Ernst & Ernst International Series*.) [*751 E]

Farwell, Peter M. Costs of corporate complexity, by Peter M. Farwell and Richard E. Mathew. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, July 1979, p. 28-32.

Grace, Edmond. What is the true substance of a business? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, June 1979, p. 62-4.

Lawton, Philip. Incorporation of a business, by Philip Lawton and John Avery Jones. (Practical problems) *British tax review*, no. 1, 1979, p. 7-17.

Meigs, Walter B. Financial accounting, by Walter B. Meigs and Robert F. Meigs. 3rd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1979. 750 p. [110 M]

Shea, Michael J. Financial data survey marketing and processing cooperatives as compared to their publicly held counterparts. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 32, Summer 1979, p. 12-16.

Slocum, John W. Using organizational designs to cope with change, by John W. Slocum and Don Hellriegel. *Business horizons*, v. 22, Dec. 1979, p. 65-76.

Touche Ross International. United States. 1978 ed. New York, 1978. 185 p. (Business study) [*751 T]

Walker, Ernest W. Financial management of the small firm, by Ernest W. Walker and J. William Petty. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1978. 382 p. [209.5 W]

Weinstein, Arnold K. Big eight in Europe, by Arnold K. Weinstein, Louis Corsini and Ronald Pawliczek. *International journal of accounting, education and research*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 56-71.

Wentzell, Richard. Comparison of methods of operation - updated sole proprietorship, partnership, small business corporation and corporation. (MAS speak out) *Michigan CPA*, v. 31, July-Aug. 1979, p. 45-7.

Africa

United States. Dept. of Commerce. Business guide to Near East and North Africa. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1978. 89 p. [*759.1 N]

Australia

Arthur Andersen & Co. Tax and trade guide Australia. 4th ed., Chicago, 1979. 92 p. [*759.1 A]

Bahrain

Ernst & Ernst. Bahrain. New York, c1978. 4 p. (*Ernst & Ernst International series.*) [*759.1 B]

Bermuda

Ernst & Ernst. Bermuda. New York, c1978. 4 p. (*Ernst & Ernst International series.*) [*759.1 B]

Brazil

Arthur Andersen & Co. Basic business and tax structure in Brazil. Chicago, 1978. 26 p. (Dated March 1978.) [*759.1 B]

Coopers & Lybrand. Brazil. New York, 1978. 66 p. [*759.1 B]

Ernst & Ernst. Brazil. New York, c1979. 7 p. (*Ernst & Ernst international series.*) [*759.1 B]

Canada

Canada. Dept. of Industry, Trade and Commerce. Doing business in Canada: forms of business organization. rev. 1975. Ottawa, c1976. 14 p. [*759.1 C]

Canada. Dept. of Industry, Trade and Commerce. Doing business in Canada: the business environment. rev. 1975. Ottawa, c1976. 27 p. [*759.1 C]

Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide: doing business in Canada. New York, c1979. 177 p. (Issued April 1979... Supersedes the guide dated Sept. 1975.) [*759.1 C]

Cayman Islands

Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide: doing business in the Cayman Islands. Nov. 1978. New York, c1978. 34 p. (Supersedes guide dated June 1971.) [*759.1 C]

Chile

Ernst & Ernst. Chile. New York, c1978. 5 p. (*Ernst & Ernst international series.*) [*759.1 C]

Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide for doing business in Chile. New York, c1979. 90 p. (Supersedes the guide dated Jan. 1975.) [*759.1 C]

Costa Rica

Ernst & Ernst. Costa Rica. New York, c1979. 5 p. (*Ernst & Ernst international series.*) [*759.1 C]

Denmark

Spang-Hanssen, Aage. Forms of doing business in Denmark. *Tax management international journal*, Sept. 1979, p. 31-3.

Egypt

Ball, Gerald T. Tax consequences of U.S. investments in select Middle Eastern countries: Saudi Arabia, Egypt and Iran, by Gerald T. Ball and Frank J. Walsh. (In *Institute On Federal Taxation*, 37th, New York University, 1978. *Proceedings*. New York, 1979. p. 8-1 - 8-75.) [751 N]

France

Beeny, J. H. European financial reporting - z: France. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1976. 290 p. [*117 F]

Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide for doing business in France. New York, c1979. 176 p. (Supersedes the guide dated Sept. 1975.) [*759.1 F]

Touche Ross International. France. New York, c1979. 212 p. (Business study) [*759.1 F]

Germany (Federal Republic)

Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide: doing business in Germany. New York, c1978. 183 p. (Supersedes guide dated August 1975.) [*759.1 G]

Great Britain

Arthur Young McClelland Moores & Co. Tax aspects of commencing business in the United Kingdom. n.p., c1978. 31 p. [*759.1 G]

Skitmore, Patricia. Maintenance of share capital. (Changes in company law - 2) *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, April 1979, p. 44.

Greece

Ernst & Ernst. Greece. New York, c1978. 8 p. (*Ernst & Ernst International series.*) [*759.1 G]

Hong Kong

Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. Investing in Hong Kong 1977/78. New York, c1977. 20 p. [*759.1 H]

Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. Investing in Hong Kong 1978/79. New York, 1978. 20 p. [*759.1 H]

India

Ernst & Ernst. India. New York, c1978. 8 p. (*Ernst & Ernst international series.*) [*759.1 I]

Indonesia

Ernst & Ernst. Indonesia. New York, c1978. 6 p. (*Ernst & Ernst international series.*) [*759.1 I]

International

Europa year book, 1977: a world survey. London, Europa Publications, c1977. 2 v. (Distributed by Gale Research Co.) [070 E]

Europa year book, 1978: a world survey. London, Europa Publications, c1978. 2 v. (Distributed by Gale Research Co.) [070 E]

Europa year book, 1979: a world survey. London, Europa Publications, c1979. 2 v. (Distributed by Gale Research Co.) [070 E]

Iran

Ball, Gerald T. Tax consequences of U.S. investments in select Middle Eastern countries: Saudi Arabia, Egypt and Iran, by Gerald T. Ball and Frank J. Walsh. (In *Institute On Federal Taxation*, 37th, New York University, 1978. *Proceedings*. New York, 1979. p. 8-1 - 8-75.) [751 N]

Ireland

Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide for doing business in Northern Ireland. New York, c1979. 97 p. [*759.1 I]

Italy

Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide: doing business in Italy. New York, c1978. 142 p. (Supersedes guide dated May 1976.) [*759.1 I]

Japan

Arthur Andersen & Co. Tax and trade guide - Japan. 3rd ed. Chicago, 1978. 112 p. [*759.1 J]

Ballou, Robert J. Lesson from Japan: contract, control, and authority. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 8, no. 2, 1979, p. 27-35.

Coopers & Lybrand. Japan. New York, 1977. 67 p. [*759.1 J]

Korea (Republic)

Ernst & Ernst. Republic of Korea. New York, c1978. 6 p. (*Ernst & Ernst International series.*) [*759.1 K]

Malaysia

Ernst & Ernst. Malaysia. New York, c1978. 7 p. (*Ernst & Ernst International series.*) [*759.1 M]

Near East

United States. Dept. of Commerce. Business guide to Near East and North Africa. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1978. 89 p. [*759.1 N]

Netherlands Antilles

Algemene Bank Nederland. Netherlands Antilles corporations: a tentative survey. 4th ed. Amsterdam, c1977. 59 p. [*759.1 N]

Nigeria

Imoishi, Imonite C. Key success factors in multinational and indigenous companies in Nigeria: a comparative analysis. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Fall 1978, p. 40-53.

Panama

Ernst & Ernst. Panama. New York, c1978. 6 p. (*Ernst & Ernst international series.*) [*759.1 P]

Papua New Guinea

Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide for doing business in Papua New Guinea. New York, c1979. 75 p. (Supersedes the guide dated Dec. 1973.) [*759.1 P]

Peru

Ernst & Ernst. Peru. New York, c1978. 6 p. (*Ernst & Ernst international series.*) [*759.1 P]

Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide for doing business in Peru. New York, c1979. 125 p. (Supersedes the guide dated Feb. 1973.) [*759.1 P]

Puerto Rico

Arthur Andersen & Co. Tax and trade guide - Puerto Rico. 3rd ed. Chicago, 1978. 132 p. [*759.1 P]

Ernst & Ernst. Puerto Rico. New York, c1978. 8 p. (*Ernst & Ernst international series.*) [*759.1 P]

Saudi Arabia

Ball, Gerald T. Tax consequences of U.S. investments in select Middle Eastern countries: Saudi Arabia, Egypt and Iran, by Gerald T. Ball and Frank J. Walsh. (In *Institute On Federal Taxation*, 37th, New York University, 1978. *Proceedings*. New York, 1979. p. 8-1 - 8-75.) [751 N]

Ernst & Ernst. Saudi Arabia. New York, c1978. 8 p. (*Ernst & Ernst International series.*) [*759.1S]

Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide for doing business in Saudi Arabia. New York, c1979. 61 p. (Supersedes the guide dated Oct. 1975.) [*759.1 S]

South Africa

Arthur Andersen & Co. Tax and trade guide - Republic of South Africa. 2nd ed. Chicago, 1978. 96 p. [*759.1 S]

Sweden

Coopers & Lybrand. Business practice in Sweden. Stockholm, 1977. 11 p. [*759.1 S]

Ernst & Ernst. Sweden. New York, c1979. 6 p. (*Ernst & Ernst international series.*) [*759.1 S]

Thailand

Ernst & Ernst. Thailand. New York, c1979. 7 p. (*Ernst & Ernst international series.*) [*759.1 T]

United Arab Emirates

Ernst & Ernst. United Arab Emirates. New York, c1978. 4 p. (*Ernst & Ernst International series.*) [*759.1 U]

Uruguay

Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide for doing business in Uruguay. New York, c1979. 76 p. (Supersedes the guide dated April 1973.) [*759.1 U]

Venezuela

Ernst & Ernst. Venezuela. New York, c1979. 5 p. (*Ernst & Ernst international series.*) [*759.1 V]

West Samoa

Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide for doing business in Western Samoa. New York, c1979. 46 p. (Supersedes the guide dated March 30, 1970.) [*759.1 W]

Government ownership

See Government ownership of business and industry

Government regulation

See Government regulation of business and industry

Labor - Law and regulation

Public utilities - Government regulation

History

Byrom, Fletcher L. Business in the society of the future. *Tax executive*, v. 31, Jan. 1979, p. 89-98.

Chapman, Stanley D. British marketing enterprise: the changing roles of merchants, manufacturers, and financiers, 1700-1860. *Business history review*, v. 53, Summer 1979, p. 205-34.

International

Mistry, Percy S. International business and the development of third world enterprise. *SGV group journal*, no. 2, 1978, p. 38-43.

Large scale

See Combinations

Competition

Consolidations and mergers

Corporations - Large-scale

Holding companies and subsidiaries

Pakistan

Khan, Matin A. Emergence of a new business philosophy. *Industrial accountant* (Pak.), v. 17, July-Sept. 1978, p. 12-15.

Relation to government

Brenner, Steven N. Business and politics-an update. *Harvard business review*, v. 57, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 149-63.

Ehrbar, A. F. Pragmatic politics won't win for business. *Fortune*, v. 99, June 4, 1979, p. 76-80.

Fegley, Robert L. When your chief executive goes public. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 24, Summer 1979, p. 6-8.

Fleming, John E. Possible future of government-corporate relations. *Business horizons*, v. 22, Dec. 1979, p. 43-7.

Knight, Kenneth E. Role of government in industrial innovation, by Kenneth E. Knight and Helen R. Baca. *Long range planning*, v. 11, Dec. 1978, p. 79-88.

Sneath, William S. Note of caution about business in politics. (Footnote) *Dun's review*, v. 113, April 1979, p. 115-119.

Social responsibility

See also Corporations - Social responsibility

Byrom, Fletcher L. Business in the society of the future. *Tax executive*, v. 31, Jan. 1979, p. 89-98.

Carroll, Archie B. Managing corporate social responsibility, edited by Archie B. Carroll. Boston, Little, Brown, c1977. 351 p. [*223.9 C]

Kahalas, Harvey. Ecology, pollution and business: a proposed planning solution, by Harvey Kahalas and David L. Groves. *Long range planning*, v. 11, Dec. 1978, p. 62-6.

Lothian, Niall. Straight from the shoulder (and other parts of the anatomy) *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Nov. 1978, p. 478-9.

Medawar, Charles. What is accountability? *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Nov. 1978, p. 472-4.

Norris, William C. Technology for improving the image of business. *SGV group journal*, no. 2, 1978, p. 12-17.

- O'Grady, M. James. Creating the climate for profitable and competitive enterprise: what the public expects. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 53, March-April 1979, p. 18-24.
- Torres, Emmanuel. Need for a liberally educated businessman. *SGV group journal*, no. 2, 1978, p. 24-9.
- Tota, Antonia. Social responsibility of business to the community. *Balance sheet*, v. 2, Fall 1979, p. 33-6.
- Statistics**
- Financial Times. International business year book 1977/78. London, c1977. 767 p. [070 F]
- United States. Office of Management and Budget. Statistical Policy Division. Enterprise standard industrial classification manual, 1974. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1974. 26 p. [*200 U]
- BUSINESS ACCOUNTING V. TAX ACCOUNTING**
See Tax accounting v. business accounting
- BUSINESS AIRCRAFT**
See Company planes
- BUSINESS AND ACCOUNTING: facing the new vigilantes.**
Kanaga, William S. Business and accounting: facing the new vigilantes. New York, Arthur Young & Co., 1977? 16 p. (Based on an address before the Executives' Club of Chicago, Jan. 21, 1977.) [*100 K]
- BUSINESS AUDIT**
See Management audit
- BUSINESS BUDGETS**
See Budgets, Business
- BUSINESS BUY-OUT AGREEMENTS.**
Hargrove, John O. Business buy-out agreements. Berkeley, Calif., California Continuing Education of the Bar, c1976. 308 p. [230 H]
- BUSINESS COMBINATIONS**
See Combinations
- BUSINESS CONSULTANTS**
See Management consultants
- BUSINESS CONTINUITY**
See Accountants' office - Continuing a practice
Continuing a business
- BUSINESS CYCLES**
- Black, Fischer. In praise of the business cycle, an interview by A.F. Ehrbar. (Difference of opinion) *Fortune*, v. 100, Oct. 22, 1979, p. 155-6, 158.
- Collins, Lora S. Recession: probably this year with continuing inflation. (Business) *Across the board*, v. 16, July 1979, p. 44-9.
- Conference Board In Canada. Perspectives on the Canadian economy: an analysis of cyclical instability and structural change, by Lawrence J. Murphy and others. Ottawa, Can., c1977. 100 p. (*Canadian technical paper*, no. 2) [*933.1 C]
- Kaiser, Ronald W. Kondratieff cycle: investment strategy tool or fascinating coincidence? *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, May/June 1979, p. 57-66.
- McRae, James J. New test of the administered pricing hypothesis with Canadian data, by James J. McRae and Francis Tapon. *Journal of business* (Univ. of Chicago), v. 52, July 1979, p. 409-27.
- Mednick, Robert. Transaction flow auditing. *Financial executive*, v. 47, July 1979, p. 58-62, 64.
- Moore, Geoffrey H. Will the slowdown reduce the inflation rate? Probably. (Commentary) *Across the board*, v. 16, Sept. 1979, p. 3-7.
- Murdick, Robert G. Subsystem cycles for MIS, by R.G. Murdick and T.C. Fuller. *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, June 1979, p. 11-15.
- Wojtyla, Henry L. Bringing in the sheaves: the next stock market cycle. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, March/April 1979, p. 49-52.
- BUSINESS ETHICS**
- American Assembly. Ethics of corporate conduct, edited by Clarence C. Walton. New York, c1977. 216 p. (Papers prepared for the 52nd American Assembly, Arden House, Harriman, N.Y., April 1977.) [209.1 A]
- Bank Administration Institute. Bank business ethics and conflicts of interest: guides for management. Park Ridge, Ill., c1977. (54) p. [*603 B]
- Bettauer, Arthur. Internal controls: the corporate directors' vital role. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 24, no. 2, 1979, p. 3-4, 6.
- Beyer, Harmon W. Accountants - policemen for business ethics? *Ohio CPA*, v. 38, Winter 1979, p. 11-15.
- Brummet, R. Lee. Role of the accounting profession in international business ethics. (In AlHashim, Dhia D. *Accounting for multinational enterprises*. Indianapolis, c1978. p. 27-38.) [938.1 A]
- Catania, Patrick J. Precautions for futures trading control. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Sept. 1979, p. 56-8.
- Chance, Steven K. Codes of conduct for multinational corporations. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, April 1978, p. 1799-1820.
- Chetkovich, Michael N. Accounting and accountability. Address, Rochester Institute of Technology, April 28, 1977. New York, 1977. 15 p. [*100 C]
- Chetkovich, Michael N. Commencement address, before the Schools of Business Administration of the University of California at Berkeley, June 18, 1977. New York, 1977. 11 p. [*100 C]
- Chetkovich, Michael N. Role of the accounting profession in international business ethics. (In AlHashim, Dhia D. *Accounting for multinational enterprises*. Indianapolis, c1978. p. 39-48.) [938.1 A]
- Graese, Clifford E. Accounting, accountants, and managers. (In American Assembly. *Ethics of corporate conduct*. New York, c1977. p. 146-59.) [209.1 A]
- Hammaker, Paul M. Standards of conduct in business: a research project, under the direction of Paul M. Hammaker, Alexander B. Horniman and Louis T. Rader. Charlottesville, Va., Center for the Study of Applied Ethics, Univ. of Virginia, c1977. 58 p. [*209.1 H]
- Is dishonesty good for business? *Business and society review*, no. 30, Summer 1979, p. 4-19.
- Murphy, Patrick E. Ethical guidelines for business and social marketing, by Patrick E. Murphy, Gene R. Laczniak and Robert F. Lusch. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 6, Summer 1978, p. 195-205.
- O'Grady, M. James. Creating the climate for profitable and competitive enterprise: what the public expects. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 53, March-April 1979, p. 18-24.
- Richman, Barry. Can we prevent questionable foreign payments? *Business horizons*, v. 22, June 1979, p. 14-19.
- Solomon, Kenneth I. Wanted: a code of conduct for American business, by Kenneth I. Solomon and Charles Chazen. *Laventhol & Horwath perspective*, v. 4, Fall/Winter 1978, p. 18-21.
- Sommers, Albert T. Ends and means in the 1980s. *Across the board*, v. 16, Sept. 1979, p. 20-7.
- Survey report: the status of codes of ethics in associations and corporations. *Association management*, v. 31, Oct. 1979, p. 136-9.

BUSINESS FAILURES

See also Bankruptcy
Insolvencies

Liquidations and receiverships

- Abrams, Reuben W. How to diagnose - and help cure - a case of insolvency. *Practical accountant*, v. 12, Jan./Feb. 1979, p. 65-9.
- Altman, Edward I. Assessing potential financial problems for firms in Brazil, by Edward I. Altman, Tara K.N. Baidya and Luiz Manoel Ribeiro Dias. New York, Salomon Brothers Center for the Study of Financial Institutions, 1977. 35 p. (*Working paper*, no. 125) [*242 A]
- Altman, Edward I. Corporate bankruptcy in America. Lexington, Mass., Lexington Books, c1971. 201 p. [242 A]
- Banerjee, Bhaskar. Application of statistical techniques in identification and signalling of sickness. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, May 1979, p. 1008-12.
- Baxt, Robert. Protecting your position as a director/shareholder of an insolvent company. (Company law and secretarial) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 50, Oct. 1979, p. 32-3.
- Burr, Pat L. Why so many small businesses flop - and some succeed, by Pat L. Burr and Richard J. Heckmann. *Across the board*, v. 16, Feb. 1979, p. 46-8.
- Heath, Loyd C. Solvency: the forgotten half of financial reporting, by Loyd C. Heath and Paul Rosenfield. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, Jan. 1979, p. 48-54.
- Hoeven, James A. Predicting default of small business loans. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, April 1979, p. 47-59.
- Holmes, Graham A. Tests of asset recoverability: audit and accounting implications. *Australian accountant*, v. 49, Nov. 1979, p. 708, 711-12, 715-16, 718, 721.
- Honsberger, John D. Corporate failure can be predicted. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, June 1979, p. 30-2.
- Kaye, Jack L. Early warning signs of business failure, by Jack L. Kaye and Laurence N. Garter. *Credit and financial management*, v. 81, June 1979, p. 12-13, 36-7.
- Laurenza, Paul M. Section 7 of the Clayton act and the failing company: an updated perspective. *Virginia law review*, v. 65, June 1979, p. 947-70.
- McKinlay, R. A. Some reasons for business failures in Canada. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 53, May-June 1979, p. 17-21.
- Pany, Kurt. Information analysis of several large failed banks, by Kurt Pany and Lawrence F. Sherman. *Journal of bank research*, v. 10, Autumn 1979, p. 145-51.
- Patel, M. Adam. Sick industries and remedial measures. *Industrial accountant* (Pak.), v. 19, Jan.-June 1979, p. 60-79.
- Robb, A. J. Market values and preferential creditors-significant developments in Australia. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, Nov. 1979, p. 382-3.
- Schimpf, Karen M. On the brink: three companies that came back. *World* (PMM & Co.), v. 13, Autumn 1979, p. 2-7.
- Small, A. Thomas. Bankruptcy code from the viewpoint of the secured commercial lender. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, May 1979, p. 2-14.

Australia

- When can an insolvent company be restored to the register? *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, June 1979, p. 51.

BUSINESS FORECASTING

See also Budgets, Business
Business planning
Sales forecasting
Statements, Financial - Forecasts

- Accounting, forecasting and consulting for management use. (In International Congress of Accountants, 11th, Munich, 1977. *Accounting and auditing in one world*. Dusseldorf, 1978. p. 139-214.) [106.8 I]

- Alberts, William W. Divestiture decision: an introduction. by William W. Alberts and James M. McTaggart. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 14, Fall 1979, p. 18-30.
- Altman, Edward I. Assessing potential financial problems for firms in Brazil, by Edward I. Altman, Tara K.N. Baidya and Luiz Manoel Ribeiro Dias. New York, Salomon Brothers Center for the Study of Financial Institutions, 1977. 35 p. (*Working paper*, no. 125) [*242 A]
- Anderson, Carl R. Bank forecasting: a developmental-group approach. *Journal of bank research*, v. 10, Spring 1979, p. 36-44.
- Ang, James S. Generating cash flow estimates: an actual study using the Delphi technique, by James S. Ang, Jess H. Chua and Ronald Sellers. *Financial management*, v. 8, Spring 1979, p. 64-7.
- Ball, Ray. Some additional evidence on survival biases, by Ray Ball and Ross Watts. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, March 1979, p. 197-206.
- Barefield, Russell M. Differential association of forecast error and earnings variability with systematic risk, by Russell M. Barefield and Eugene E. Comiskey. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 6, Spring 1979, p. 1-8.
- Barrett, Charles A. Capital spending and economic expansion: alternatives for the future. Ottawa, Conference Board in Canada, c1978. 60 p. (*Canadian technical paper*, no. 3) [*933.1 C]
- Bauer, David. International outlook: the corporate perspective. New York, Conference Board, 1977. 12 p. (*Information bulletin*, no. 31, Dec. 1977) [*938 B]
- Beard, Larry H. Complementary forecast models and managerial reliance. *Managerial planning*, v. 28, Nov./Dec. 1979, p. 24-7.
- Beaver, William H. Association between unsystematic security returns and the magnitude of earnings forecast errors, by William H. Beaver, Roger Clarke and William F. Wright. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 17, Autumn 1979, p. 316-40.
- Beresford, Dennis R. SEC urges published projections, edited by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, Jan. 1979, p. 6.
- Brandon, Charles H. Revising earnings per share forecasts: an empirical test, by Charles H. Brandon and Jeffrey E. Jarrett. *Management science*, v. 25, March 1979, p. 211-20.
- Brown, Lawrence D. Adaptive expectations, time-series models, and analyst forecast revision, by Lawrence D. Brown and Michael S. Rozeff. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 17, Autumn 1979, p. 341-51.
- Brown, Lawrence D. Predictive value of interim reports for improving forecasts of future quarterly earnings, by Lawrence D. Brown and Michael S. Rozeff. (Notes) *Accounting review*, v. 54, July 1979, p. 585-91.
- Carper, William Brent. Future of forecasting, by Wm. Brent Carper, M. Frank Barton and Haroldene F. Wunder. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 61, Aug. 1979, p. 27-31.
- Cautin, Murray. Forecasting procedures for New York Savings Banks Life Insurance. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Jan. 1979, p. 24-30.
- Conference Board Economic Forum. Business outlook 1978. New York, 1977. 19 p. (*Information bulletin*, no. 33, Dec. 1977) [*200 C]
- Conference Board Economic Forum. Business outlook 1979. New York, 1978. 21 p. (*Information bulletin*, no. 41, July 1978) [*200 C]
- Conference Board In Canada. Survey of business attitudes and investment spending intentions - 1st quarter 1978. Ottawa, 1978. 50 p. [*200.8 C]
- Conference Board In Canada. Survey of business attitudes and investment spending intentions, 1st quarter 1979. Ottawa, 1979. 49 p. [*200.8 C]

- Conference Board In Canada. Survey of business attitudes and investment spending intentions - 3rd quarter 1978. Ottawa, 1978. 50 p. [*200.8 C]
- Conference Board In Canada. Survey of business attitudes and investment spending intentions, 3rd quarter 1979. Ottawa, 1979. 49 p. [*200.8 C]
- Conference Board In Canada. Survey of business attitudes and investment spending intentions - 4th quarter 1977. Ottawa, 1977. 52 p. [*200.8 C]
- Conference Board In Canada. Survey of business attitudes - 3rd quarter 1977. Ottawa, 1977. 52 p. [*200.8 C]
- Cramer, Robert M. Local government expenditure forecasting. *Governmental finance*, v. 7, Nov. 1978, p. 3-9.
- Dangerous quest for certainty in market forecasting, by R. Abt and others. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 12, April 1979, p. 52-62.
- Dennis, John D. Performance test of a run-based adaptive exponential forecasting technique. *Production and inventory management*, v. 19, 2nd quarter, 1978, p. 43-6.
- Elton, Edwin J. Are betas best? By Edwin J. Elton, Martin J. Gruber and Thomas J. Ulrich. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, Dec. 1978, p. 1375-84.
- Eskew, Robert K. Forecasting ability of accounting risk measures: some additional evidence. *Accounting review*, v. 54, Jan. 1979, p. 107-18.
- Ewing, Raymond P. Uses of futurist techniques in issues management. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 24, Winter 1979, p. 15-19.
- Fisk, Charles. Nonparametric estimates of LDC repayment prospects, by Charles Fisk and Frank Rimlinger. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, May 1979, p. 429-38.
- Fraser, Donald R. Do analysts' forecasts matter? *University of Michigan business review*, v. 31, Sept. 1979, p. 15-19.
- Fuchs, Jerome H. Computerized cost control systems. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1976. 305 p. [160 F]
- Gardner, Everette S. Note on forecast modification based upon residual analysis. *Decision sciences*, v. 10, July 1979, p. 493-4.
- Goodman, Stephen H. Foreign exchange rate forecasting techniques: implications for business and policy. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, May 1979, p. 415-27.
- Hoeven, James A. Predicting default of small business loans. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, April 1979, p. 47-59.
- Holmes, Graham A. Tests of asset recoverability: audit and accounting implications. *Australian accountant*, v. 49, Nov. 1979, p. 708, 711-12, 715-16, 718, 721.
- Implementation of a cash budget simulator at Air Canada, by David F. Scott and others. *Financial management*, v. 8, Summer 1979, p. 46-52.
- Kaiser, Ronald W. Kondratieff cycle: investment strategy tool or fascinating coincidence? *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, May/June 1979, p. 57-66.
- Kao, Edward P. C. Incorporating exogenous factors in adaptive forecasting of hospital census, by Edward P.C. Kao and Frank M. Pokladnik. *Management science*, v. 24, Dec. 1978, p. 1677-86.
- Kershner, Thomas R. Revenue forecasting and restriction allowances in rate making, by Thomas R. Kershner and James M. Kenney. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 104, July 5, 1979, p. 23-7.
- Klein, Lawrence R. Econometrics. *Across the board*, v. 16, Feb. 1979, p. 49-58.
- Lewis, Colin D. Versatility of the exponential smoother's portfolio of skills. *Production and inventory management*, v. 19, 2nd quarter, 1978, p. 53-66.
- Lin, W. Thomas. Corporate planning and budgeting: an integrated approach. *Managerial planning*, v. 27, May/June 1979, p. 29-33.
- Lorek, Kenneth S. Predicting annual net earnings with quarterly earnings time-series models. (Research reports) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 17, Spring 1979, p. 190-204.
- Lubinsky, Ronald. Forecasting can be feasible if... (Published reports and accounts) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Nov. 1979, p. 87, 89.
- Lusch, Robert F. Futures research or managers, by Robert F. Lusch and Gene R. Laczniak. *Business*, v. 29, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 41-9.
- Mathert, Vincent A. Note on forecast modification based upon residual analysis: a reply. *Decision sciences*, v. 10, July 1979, p. 495-6.
- Mukhopadhyay, S. Econometric models and business forecasting. *Management accountant* (India), v. 14, Sept. 1979, p. 857-61.
- Mukhopadhyay, Sampat. Corporate forecasting: some tools and results, by Sampat Mukhopadhyay and Debabrata Datta. (Students' section) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 28, Sept. 1979, p. 301-4.
- Murphy, Joseph E. Games of chance and the probability of corporate profit or loss, by Joseph E. Murphy and M.F.M. Osborne. *Financial management*, v. 8, Summer 1979, p. 82-8.
- Newkirk, Donald R. Predictive management: how to plan today for tomorrow's problems. *Association management*, v. 31, Jan. 1979, p.39-41.
- O'Connor, Rochelle. Planning under uncertainty: multiple scenarios and contingency planning. New York, Conference Board, c1978. 26 p. (Conference Board report, no. 741) [*200.81 O]
- Oduardo, Felipe. How forecasting affects an MRP system. *Production and inventory management*, v. 19, 2nd quarter, 1978, p. 21-42.
- Picur, Ronald D. Evaluation of alternative methods of income measurement via a criterion of managerial ability, by Ronald D. Picur and James C. McKeown. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 19, Spring 1979, p. 75-97.
- Rosen, Gerald R. New vogue in forecasting. *Dun's review*, v. 114, Oct. 1979, p. 94-5, 99-100.
- Runyan, Linda F. Information at your fingertips. *Dun's review*, v. 114, Aug. 1979, p. 83, 87, 88.
- Sarin, Rakesh K. Approach for long term forecasting with an application to solar electric energy. *Management science*, v. 25, June 1979, p. 543-54.
- Selby, Edward B. Gross income forecasts for new bank offices. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 69-71.
- Tummins, Marvin. Projection - forecasts - budgets. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Sept. 1979, p. 58.
- Walker, Jerry M. Feasibility study helps forecast your hospital's financial future. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, March 1979, p. 14-17.
- Walker, Lawrence R. Forecasting operations with time series decomposition, by Lawrence R. Walker and Edward Greenawald. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Oct. 1979, p. 26, 28-30, 32.
- Weisch, Donald R. Neglected aspects of market forecasting. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 26, July/Aug. 1979, p. 20-6.
- Winer, Russell S. Analyzing cross-classification data: an improved method for predicting events, by Russell S. Winer and Michael J. Ryan. *Journal of marketing research*, v. 16, Nov. 1979, p. 539-44.
- Zacks, Leonard. EPS forecasts - accuracy is not enough. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, March/April 1979, p. 53-5.
- Zarnowitz, Victor. Analysis of annual and multiperiod quarterly forecasts of aggregate income, output, and the price level. *Journal of business*, v. 52, Jan. 1979, p. 1-33.

BUSINESS FORMS

See Business - Form of organization
Forms

BUSINESS GAMES

See also Simulation

- Billera, Louis J. Internal telephone billing rates - a novel application of non-atomic game theory, by Louis J. Billera, David C. Heath and Joseph Raanan. *Operations research*, v. 26, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 956-65.
- Brams, Steven J. Optimal jury selection: a game-theoretic model for the exercise of peremptory challenges, by Steven J. Brams and Morton D. Davis. *Operations research*, v. 26, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 966-91.
- Butler, Richard J. Extension of Wolfe's study of simulation game complexity, by Richard J. Butler, Thomas F. Pray and Daniel R. Strang. (Communications) *Decision sciences*, v. 10, July 1979, p. 480-6.
- Deal, Kenneth R. Optimizing advertising expenditures in a dynamic duopoly. *Operations research*, v. 27, July-Aug. 1979, p. 682-92.
- Durway, Jerry W. Sensitivity analysis and simulation. *Info-systems*, v. 26, May 1979, p. 70, 72, 74, 76.
- Engelbrecht-Wiggans, Richard. Analysis of the time indexed list procedure for synchronization of discrete event simulations, by Richard Engelbrecht-Wiggans and William Maxwell. *Management science*, v. 24, Sept. 1978, p. 1417-27.
- Morgenstern, Oskar. Selected economic writings of Oskar Morgenstern, edited by Andrew Schotter. New York, New York Univ. Press, 1976. 539 p. [933 M]
- O'Donnell, Cathal. Learning made easy. The Irish management game. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 11, Oct. 1979, p. 31-5.
- Ponssard, Jean-Pierre. Strategic role of information on the demand function in an oligopolistic market. *Management science*, v. 25, March 1979, p. 243-50.
- Roth, Alvin E. Shapley value as applied to cost allocation: a reinterpretation, by Alvin E. Roth and Robert E. Verrecchia. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 17, Spring 1979, p. 295-303.
- Selvarajan, P. Games theory. *Journal of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Sri Lanka*, v. 1, 1st quarter 1979, p. 24-32.
- Sundem, Gary L. Game theory model of the information evaluator and the decision maker. (Research reports) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 17, Spring 1979, p. 243-61.

BUSINESS guide to Near East and North Africa.

United States. Dept. of Commerce. Business guide to Near East and North Africa. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1978. 89 p. [*759.1 N]

BUSINESS INCOME

See Income

BUSINESS INDICATORS

See Economic indicators

BUSINESS LAW

See Commercial law

BUSINESS law: principles and cases,

Lusk, Harold F. Business law: principles and cases, by Harold F. Lusk and others. 4th U.C.C. ed., Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, c1978. 1365 p. [820 L]

BUSINESS league of one brand is not tax-exempt. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 23, July 1979, p. 28.

BUSINESS LEAGUES

See Trade associations

BUSINESS LETTERS

See Letters

BUSINESS LOCATION

See Plant location

Taxation, United States - Business location

BUSINESS MANAGEMENT

See Management

BUSINESS management for loggers: proceedings of the Business Management Clinic for Loggers, Spokane, Wash., April 1977. Edited by Herbert G. Lambert. San Francisco, Miller Freeman Pubns., c1977. 157 p. [*250 Lum]

BUSINESS management for sawmills and plywood mills: proceedings of the Sawmill & Plywood Clinic, Business Management Workshop, Portland, Ore., March 4, 1976. Edited by Herbert G. Lambert. San Francisco, Miller Freeman Pubns., c1976. 54 p. [*250 Lum]

BUSINESS onslaught scares off the SEC. (Regulators) *Business week*, Dec. 24, 1979, p. 46-7.

BUSINESS outlook 1978.

Conference Board Economic Forum. Business outlook 1978. New York, 1977. 19 p. (Information bulletin, no. 33, Dec. 1977) [*200 C]

BUSINESS outlook 1979.

Conference Board Economic Forum. Business outlook 1979. New York, 1978. 21 p. (Information bulletin, no. 41, July 1978) [*200 C]

BUSINESS PAPER PUBLISHERS

See Magazine publishers

BUSINESS PAPERS

See Magazine publishers
Negotiable instruments

BUSINESS PLANES

See Company planes

BUSINESS PLANNING

See also Business forecasting

Estate planning

Financial planning

National planning

Albert, Kenneth J. How to be your own management consultant. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1978. 207 p. [200.81 A]

Amara, Roy. Strategic planning in a changing corporate environment. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 12, Feb. 1979, p. 2-16.

Anderson, Donald N. Ingredients for successful zero - based budgeting implementation (advice to managers). *Managerial planning*, v. 27, March/April 1979, p. 1-7, 26.

Ansoff, H. Igor. From strategic planning to strategic management, edited by H. Igor Ansoff, Roger P. Declerck and Robert L. Hayes. London, New York, John Wiley, c1976. 257 p. [201 A]

Aug, James S. Long range planning in large United States corporations - a survey, by James A. Aug. and Jess H. Chua. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 12, April 1979, p. 99-102.

Ball, Ben C. Managing your strategic responsiveness to the environment, by Ben C. Ball and Peter Lorange. *Managerial planning*, v. 28, Nov./Dec. 1979, p. 3-9, 27.

Banks, Robert L. Operations vs. strategy: trading tomorrow for today, by Robert L. Banks and Steven C. Wheelwright. *Harvard business review*, v. 57, May-June 1979, p. 112-20.

Beal, Katherine. Planning the best use of human resources. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 26, Jan./Feb. 1979, p. 29-31.

- Bemelmans, T. Strategic planning for research and development. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 12, April 1979, p. 33-44.
- Bennett, Roger C. Beyond the marketing concept, by Roger C. Bennett and Robert G. Cooper. *Business horizons*, v. 22, June 1979, p. 76-83.
- Bhattacharya, Sukumar. Relevance of corporate tax planning to corporate planning, by Sukumar Bhattacharya and Mohinder N. Kaura. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, May 1979, p. 1001-7.
- Bodzek, William J. Corporate approach lends control over complex environment. (Planning) *Hospitals*, v. 53, Nov. 1, 1979, p. 71-5.
- Buijs, Jan. Strategic planning and product innovation - some systematic approaches. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 12, Oct. 1979, p. 23-34.
- Burke, Walter L. Overall structure for management planning and control, by Walter L. Burke and John S. Macmillen. *Accounting and finance* (Australia), v. 19, May 1979, p. 20-51.
- Burrows, John B. Characteristics of good financial planning and reporting systems, by John B. Burrows and John E. Kindt. *Singapore accountant*, v. 13, 1978, p. 98-108.
- Carroll, Archie B. Managing corporate social responsibility, edited by Archie B. Carroll. Boston, Little, Brown, c1977. 351 p. [*223.9 C]
- Chandler, W. J. Plans - their preparation and implementation. *Long range planning*, v. 11, Dec. 1978, p. 14-20.
- Crabill, Thomas B. What if? - planning models for plotting future scenarios, by Thomas B. Crabill and Kenneth O. Nilsen. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 26, Jan./Feb. 1979, p. 32-5.
- Croon, Peter. Aids in determining strategy, the internal analysis. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 12, Aug. 1979, p. 65-73.
- Day, Sam R. Strategic planning: a gameplan for mortgage bankers, by Sam R. Day, Frank Poole and Lawrence J. Trautman. *Mortgage banker*, v. 39, Feb. 1979, p. 5-6, 10-12, 14, 16, 18.
- de Swart, J. M. M. Personnel planning - a strategic view. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 12, June 1979, p. 8-15.
- Duggan, T. Patrick. Can strategic planning improve insurance company results? *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 80, Oct. 1979, p. 104-6, 108-9.
- Ein-Dor, Phillip. Strategic planning for management information systems, by Phillip Ein-Dor and Eli Segev. *Management science*, v. 24, Nov. 1978, p. 1631-41.
- Fisk, John C. Goal programming model for output planning. *Decision sciences*, v. 10, Oct. 1979, p. 593-603.
- Flamion, Allen. Crystal ball and the crowbar. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, Sept. 1979, p. 103-7.
- French, Guy P. Payoff from planning. *Managerial planning*, v. 28, Sept./Oct. 1979, p. 6-12.
- Ginsburg, Lee. Strategic planning for work climate modification. *Personnel*, v. 55, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 10-20.
- Gluck, W. J. Planning growth through diversification. *Managerial planning*, v. 27, Jan./Feb. 1979, p. 1-6.
- Godiwalla, Yezdi M. Corporate planning and the chief executive, by Yezdi M. Godiwalla, Wayne A. Meinhardt and William D. Warde. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 12, April 1979, p. 2-15.
- Guido, Sally. Marketing and distribution planning for no-growth, by Sally Guido and Daniel Cooper. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 26, Jan./Feb. 1979, p. 18-23.
- Guido, Sally. Universal marketing concepts for strategic planning. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 26, July/Aug. 1979, p. 12-17, 19.
- Gup, Benton E. Begin strategic planning by asking three questions. *Managerial planning*, v. 28, Nov./Dec. 1979, p. 28-31, 35.
- Hayes, Robert H. Link manufacturing process and product life cycles, by Robert H. Hayes and Steven C. Wheelwright. *Harvard business review*, v. 57, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 133-40.
- Henderson, Harvey H. Revenue forecasting in a working perspective. *Governmental finance*, v. 7, Nov. 1978, p. 11-15.
- Hill, Walter D. Planning and budgeting for the performing arts or the show may not go on. *Managerial planning*, v. 27, March/April 1979, p. 8-14.
- Hiller, Robert W. Role of finance in strategic planning. (Management) *Canadian business review*, v. 6, Summer 1979, p. 22-6.
- Holloway, Clark. Evaluating alternative approaches to strategic planning, by Clark Holloway and William R. King. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 12, Aug. 1979, p. 74-8.
- Horovitz, Jacques H. Strategic control: a new task for top management. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 12, June 1979, p. 2-7.
- Horwitz, Ralph. Corporate Planning - a conceptual critique. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 12, Feb. 1979, p. 62-6.
- House, William C. Dynamic planning for the smaller company - a case history. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 12, June 1979, p. 38-47.
- Irwin, Patrick H. Changing organization behaviour through strategic planning. *Managerial planning*, v. 28, Sept./Oct. 1979, p. 3-5, 12.
- Jain, Subhash C. Self-appraisal and environmental analysis in corporate planning. *Managerial planning*, v. 27, Jan./Feb. 1979, p. 16-18, 23-8.
- Joaquim, Manuel E. Planning in an international division. *Managerial planning*, v. 27, Jan./Feb. 1979, p. 7-12.
- Kahalas, Harvey. Ecology, pollution and business: a proposed planning solution, by Harvey Kahalas and David L. Groves. *Long range planning*, v. 11, Dec. 1978, p. 62-6.
- Kallman, Ernest A. Top management commitment to strategic planning: an empirical study, by Ernest A. Kallman and Rakesh C. Gupta. *Managerial planning*, v. 27, May/June 1979, p. 34-7.
- Karger, Delmar W. Integrated planning for health care organizations especially hospitals, by Delmar W. Karger and Jay A. Vora. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 12, Feb. 1979, p. 91-6.
- Kastens, Merritt L. Why and how of planning. *Managerial planning*, v. 28, July/Aug. 1979, p. 33-5.
- Keppeler, Werner. Organization for long range planning - a survey of German companies, by Werner Keppeler, Ingolf Bamberger and Edward Gabele. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 12, Oct. 1979, p. 69-90.
- Kudla, Ronald J. Components of strategic planning. *Long range planning*, v. 11, Dec. 1978, p. 48-52.
- Lauenstein, Milton C. Classroom to boardroom: what you learned may not help you. *Business horizons*, v. 21, Dec. 1978, p. 74-81.
- Leontiades, Milton. Planning for changes in stages of corporate development. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 12, Dec. 1979, p. 70-4.
- Liao, Woody M. Performance reports in profit planning and control. *Managerial planning*, v. 27, Jan./Feb. 1979, p. 29-31.
- Life Office Management Association Conference On Corporate Planning, 3rd, Denver, Colo., 1977. Proceedings. New York, 1977. 68 p. [*433 L]
- Lin, W. Thomas. Corporate planning and budgeting: an integrated approach. *Managerial planning*, v. 27, May/June 1979, p. 29-33.
- Linneman, Robert E. Use of multiple scenarios by U.S. industrial companies, by Robert E. Linneman and Harold E. Klein. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 12, Feb. 1979, p. 83-90.
- Locke, H. Brian. Planning innovation. *Long range planning*, v. 11, Dec. 1978, p. 21-9.
- Machin, John L. J. Closing the gap between planning and control, by John L.J. Machin and Lyn S. Wilson. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 12, April 1979, p. 16-32.
- Mancuso, Joseph R. How to start, finance, and manage your own small business. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1978. 430 p. [209.5 M]

- Markley, J. Thomas. Intelligent associate. *Interpreter*, v. 38, Aug. 1979, p. 4-7.
- Martenson, Herbert. Guide to planning. *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, June 1979, p. 19-21.
- Martin, John. Business planning: the gap between theory and practice. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 12, Dec. 1979, p. 2-10.
- Martin, Peter S. Cash management. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, Nov. 1978, p. 370-3.
- McNally, Graeme M. Cost and management accounting in major New Zealand manufacturing companies - a synopsis and discussion of current practices. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, Nov. 1979, p. 392-7.
- Menke, Michael M. Strategic planning in an age of uncertainty. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 12, Aug. 1979, p. 27-34.
- Michael, Stephen R. Guidelines for contingency approach to planning. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 12, Dec. 1979, p. 62-9.
- Michals, George F. Does formal planning stymie initiative? (Management) *Canadian business review*, v. 6, Summer 1979, p. 19-22.
- Morford, Thomas G. Long-range planning - an evaluative approach. *Managerial planning*, v. 27, Jan./Feb. 1979, p. 13-15.
- Nadler, Gerald. Corporate planning - a systems view. *Long range planning*, v. 11, Dec. 1978, p. 67-78.
- Nair, Keshavan. Generating future scenarios - their use in strategic planning, by Keshavan Nair and Rakesh K. Sarin. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 12, June 1979, p. 57-61.
- Najarian, Gerald. Role of the financial executive in planning support. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 26, Jan./Feb. 1979, p. 36-40.
- Naor, Jacob. Underlying factor approach - some long-standing ills of long-range corporate planning revisited. *Managerial planning*, v. 27, March/April 1979, p. 15-18, 34.
- Naylor, Thomas H. Organizing for strategic planning. *Managerial planning*, v. 28, July/Aug. 1979, p. 3-9, 17.
- Naylor, Thomas H. Planning audit, by Thomas H. Naylor and Kristin Neva. *Managerial planning*, v. 28, Sept./Oct. 1979, p. 31-7.
- O'Connor, Rochelle. Planning under uncertainty: multiple scenarios and contingency planning. New York, Conference Board, c1978. 26 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 741) [*200.81 O]
- Paik, Chei-Min. Structure of management planning and control system. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 18-20, 1975, p. 487-99.) [*106.3 A]
- Pendlebury, A. J. Trends in distribution planning and control. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, Feb. 1979, p. 22-4.
- Phare, G. Rowland. Beyond zero-base budgeting. *Managerial planning*, v. 28, July/Aug. 1979, p. 18-23.
- Rao, K. Venkata. Designing a corporate planning information system. *Singapore accountant*, v. 13, 1978, p. 60-8.
- Rappaport, Alfred. Measuring company growth capacity during inflation. *Harvard business review*, v. 57, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 91-100.
- Regentz, Michael. Manufacturing resource planning is now a virtual necessity. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 26, Jan./Feb. 1979, p. 24-8.
- Ruth, Stephen R. MBO and EDP: eventually, why not now? *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, June 1979, p. 24-7.
- Said, Kamal E. Empirical study of long-range planning systems: strengths - weaknesses - outlook, by Kamal E. Said and Robert E. Seiler. *Managerial planning*, v. 28, July/Aug. 1979, p. 24-8.
- Sarle, Susan. Effective staff planning. *Retail control*, v. 48, Oct. 1979, p. 58-64.
- Schendel, Dan. Simultaneous equation model of corporate strategy, by Dan Schendel and G. Richard Patton. *Management science*, v. 24, Nov. 1978, p. 1611-21.
- Shanklin, William L. Strategic business planning: yesterday, today, and tomorrow. *Business horizons*, v. 22, Oct. 1979, p. 7-14.
- Simmons, W. W. Planners look at planning. *Managerial planning*, v. 28, Sept./Oct. 1979, p. 13-16, 30.
- Sloan, Donald R. Planning for change and uncertainty. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 26, Jan./Feb. 1979, p. 3-5.
- Storm, William J. Business planning for small business clients. *Practicing CPA*, v. 3, March 1979, p. 1-2.
- Storm, William J. Business planning for small business clients, part 2. *Practicing CPA*, v. 3, April 1979, p. 1-2.
- Taylor, Derek E. Strategic planning as an organizational change process - some guidelines from practice. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 12, Oct. 1979, p. 43-53.
- Troxel, R. B. How small companies can plan effectively. (Management advisory services) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Jan. 1979, p. 80-2. (Excerpt from *Management focus* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co.), September/October 1978.)
- Van Hoorn, T. P. Strategic planning in small and medium-sized companies. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 12, April 1979, p. 84-91. (Reprinted from *Intermediair*, Nov. 4, 1977.)
- Vesper, Volker D. Strategic mapping - a tool for corporate planners. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 12, Dec. 1979, p. 75-92.
- Walsh, Ciaran. Setting corporate objectives using market required earnings, by Ciaran Walsh and Edward Mock. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 12, Oct. 1979, p. 54-61.
- Weber, C. Edward. Board's role in planning. *Managerial planning*, v. 27, May/June 1979, p. 21-4.
- Weintraub, Victor. Strategic planning approach to resource allocation. *Advanced management journal*, v. 44, Summer 1979, p. 47-54.
- Welsch, Donald R. Adapting systems to cope with multiple futures, by Donald R. Welsch and Robert W. Lee. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 26, Jan./Feb. 1979, p. 6-17.
- Data processing**
- Ben-Yaacov, G. Z. Computer-based modelling system for electric utility planning. *Long range planning*, v. 11, Dec. 1978, p. 30-6.
- Smith, Jon M. Financial analysis and business decisions on the pocket calculator. New York, John Wiley, c1976. 317 p. [224 S]
- Wagner, G. R. Enhancing creativity in strategic planning through computer systems. *Managerial planning*, v. 28, July/Aug. 1979, p. 10-17.
- Wagner, William Q. Integration of EDP long range planning with corporate long range planning. *Interpreter*, v. 38, Feb. 1979, p. 10-12.
- Great Britain**
- Allan, Willard. Inflation accounting and management planning, by Willard Allan and R.H.S. Beacham. Birmingham, Eng., Society of Company and Commercial Accountants, c1976. 48 p. [*715 A]
- Rossiter, P. M. Corporate planning at Dunlop. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 12, Feb. 1979, p. 17-21.
- Pakistan**
- Ashraf, Mahmood. Management accounting techniques and their irrelevance to Pakistan. *Industrial accountant* (Pak.), v. 19, Jan.-June 1979, p. 84-93.
- BUSINESS practice in Sweden.**
- Coopers & Lybrand. Business practice in Sweden. Stockholm, 1977. 11 p. [*759.1 S]

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1979

BUY OR MAKE

BUSINESS PURCHASE AGREEMENTS

See Purchase agreements

BUSINESS reference sources: an annotated guide for Harvard Business School students.

Daniels, Lorna M. Business reference sources: an annotated guide for Harvard Business School students. Rev. ed. Boston, Baker Library, Graduate School of Business Administration, Harvard Univ., 1979. 133 p. [*010 D]

BUSINESS RELOCATION

See Plant location

BUSINESS ROUNDTABLE.

Role and composition of the board of directors of the large publicly owned corporation. New York, 1978. 25 p. [*223.3 B]

Role and composition of the board of directors of the large publicly owned corporation. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, July 1978, p. 2083-113.

BUSINESS SCHOOLS

See Schools and colleges, Business

BUSINESS SEPARATIONS

See also Spin-offs, split-offs, and split-ups

Alberts, William W. Divestiture decision: an introduction. by William W. Alberts and James M. McTaggart. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 14, Fall 1979, p. 18-30.

Zemlin, Raymond C. Section 7 Clayton act remedies - the rescission decision. (Notes) *Cornell law review*, v. 64, April 1979, p. 736-51.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States - Business separations

BUSINESS services and information: the guide to the federal government.

Management Information Exchange. Business services and information: the guide to the federal government. Philadelphia, c1978. 392 p. [*010 M]

BUSINESS SOURCES

Daniels, Lorna M. Business reference sources: an annotated guide for Harvard Business School students. Rev. ed. Boston, Baker Library, Graduate School of Business Administration, Harvard Univ., 1979. 133 p. [*010 D]

Management Information Exchange. Business services and information: the guide to the federal government. Philadelphia, c1978. 392 p. [*010 M]

Mekeirle, Joseph O. Multinational corporations: the E.C.S.I.M. guide to information sources. Brussels, European Centre for Study and Information on Multinational Corporations, 1977. 454 p. [938 M]

Tega, Vasile G. Management and economics journals: a guide to information sources. Detroit, Gale, c1977. 370 p. [010 T]

BUSINESS valuation handbook.

Desmond, Glenn M. Business valuation handbook, by Glenn M. Desmond and Richard E. Kelley. Llano, Calif., Valuation Press, c1977. 322 p. [141.1 D]

BUSINESS woos engineers. *Dun's review*, v. 113, June 1979, p. 82-4.

BUSINESSMAN'S guide to minicomputers.

Arthur Young & Co. Businessman's guide to minicomputers. New York, 1979? 2 v. in folder. (Contents: Understanding minicomputers. 28 p.; Acquiring a minicomputer. 45 p.; Look at minicomputers. 2 p.) [*203.9 A]

BUSSMAN, JOHN F.

Marquardt, John D. CIA examination: a topical profile and index update, by John D. Marquardt and John F. Buszman. *Internal auditor*, v. 36, April 1979, p. 41-7.

BUTLER, DAVID A.

Hazardous-inspection model. *Management science*, v. 25, Jan. 1979, p. 79-89.

BUTLER, DAVID H.

Basis of the partnership interest - accounting for suspended losses, by David H. Butler and John M. Malloy. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 57, Oct. 1979, p. 645.

Effects of at-risk limitations on short-run partnership tax planning, by David H. Butler and John M. Malloy. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, May 1979, p. 298-303.

BUTLER, DONALD C.

Improving management practices through leadership training. *Public personnel management*, v. 8, March-April 1979, p. 134-6.

BUTLER, GABRIEL.

Taste of an accountant's legal liability. *Balance sheet*, v. 1, Spring 1979, p. 22-4.

BUTLER, HARTMAN L.

Dow Jones industrial average re-reexamined, by Hartman L. Butler and J. Devon Allen. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, Nov./Dec. 1979, p. 23-30.

BUTLER, RICHARD J.

Extension of Wolfe's study of simulation game complexity, by Richard J. Butler, Thomas F. Pray and Daniel R. Strang. (Communications) *Decision sciences*, v. 10, July 1979, p. 480-6.

BUTLER, SAMUEL.

Kane, Ronald P. Improper corporate payments: the second half of Watergate, by Ronald P. Kane and Samuel Butler. (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. *Securities law review - 1977*. New York, c1977. p. 703-52.) [721 B]

BUTTENHEIM, EDGAR M.

Doctrine of mistaken kindness. *Administrative management*, v. 40, Nov. 1979, p. 28-9, 68, 70.

BUTTERWORTH, NICHOLAS.

Grays experience: what are the lessons for the profession? *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 90, Aug. 1979, p. 121.

BUTTON, DAMON.

Moore, Cecil H. Auditing implications of DOE controls, by Cecil H. Moore and Damon Button. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Aug. 1979, p. 78-83.

BUTZ, WILLIAM P.

Emergence of countercyclical U.S. fertility, by William P. Butz and Michael P. Ward. *American economic review*, v. 69, June 1979, p. 318-28.

BUY-AND-SELL AGREEMENTS

See Purchase agreements

Taxation, United States - Purchase agreements

BUY OR MAKE

See Make or buy

BUYING AND SELLING A BUSINESS

See also Taxation, United States - Purchases and sales

Beresford, Dennis R. Sale of business to employees covered by SEC bulletin, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial accounting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, Aug. 1979, p. 9.

Boyer, James R. Purchase of a life company for cash - a case study. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Jan. 1979, p. 33-5.

Douglas, Edward P. Installment sale plan offers high returns, by Edward P. Douglas and Owen McCafferty. (Tax tip for April) *Veterinary economics*, v. 20, April 1979, p. 54.

Grayck, Marcus D. Corporate acquisitions: Financial impact of defined benefit pension plans. (Compensation and fringe benefits) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 6, Spring 1979, p. 76-82.

Perotti, David E. Tax implications of the various methods of purchasing or selling a corporation. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 8, Sept./Oct. 1979, p. 82-7.

Sohmer, David H. Purchase and sale of a closely-held business, part 1. (Taxation) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, July 1979, p. 50-3.

Wallner, Nicholas. Leveraged buyouts: a review of the state of the art, part 1. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 14, Fall 1979, p. 4-13.

When is a divestiture not a sale? SEC staff offers guidance. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, Aug. 1979, p. 5-6.

Valuation

Hargrove, John O. Business buy-out agreements. Berkeley, Calif., California Continuing Education of the Bar, c1976. 308 p. [230 H]

BUYING back stock to improve EPS must be disclosed - SEC staff bulletin. *SEC report*, v. 5, June 1979, p. 4.

BUYOUTS

Freeman, Louis S. Leveraged buy-outs: cash company and investment company reorganizations. (Corporate reorganizations) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 6, Autumn 1979, p. 239-53.

Hargrove, John O. Business buy-out agreements. Berkeley, Calif., California Continuing Education of the Bar, c1976. 308 p. [230 H]

Wallner, Nicholas. Leveraged buyouts: a review of the state of the art, part 2. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 14, Winter 1980, p. 16-25.

BUZBY, STEPHEN L.

Demand for social responsibility information by university investors, by Stephen L. Buzby and Haim Falk. *Accounting review*, v. 54, Jan. 1979, p. 23-37.

BUZZELL, ROBERT D.

Farris, Paul W. Why advertising and promotional costs vary: some cross-sectional analyses, by Paul W. Farris and Robert D. Buzzell. *Journal of marketing*, v. 43, Fall 1979, p. 112-22.

BUZZOTTA, V. R.

Lefton, Robert E. Performance appraisal: how to make it work, by Robert E. Lefton and V. R. Buzzotta. *Magazine*

of bank administration, v. 55, Feb. 1979, p. 33-5.

BY-PRODUCTS

Cost accounting

Schmiedicke, Robert E. Principles of cost accounting, by Robert E. Schmiedicke and Charles F. Nagy. 6th ed. Cincinnati, South-Western Pub. Co., c1978. 410 p. [160 SJ]

BY whom and how should accounting standards be determined and implemented.

Briloff, Abraham J. By whom and how should accounting standards be determined and implemented. Emanuel Saxe Distinguished Lecture, Baruch College, Feb. 27, 1978. New York, 1978. 21 p. [*100 BJ]

BYARS, LLOYD L.

Small business development center, by Lloyd L. Byars and Christina Christenson. *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, Aug. 1979, p. 34-7.

BYARS, RICHARD B.

Avoiding the investment interest limitation via commodity spreads. (From the thoughtful tax advisor) *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 57, July 1979, p. 446-8.

Income tax liability: a classroom approach. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 54, Oct. 1979, p. 791-3.

Section 6166 and 6166A elections - estate planning opportunities. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 57, April 1979, p. 265-9.

Selecting an optimum asset life to maximize tax related cash flows: a computer simulated study. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 57, Feb. 1979, p. 105-9.

BYINGTON, CHARLES H.

Gross A/R: no management measure. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, June 1979, p. 32, 34, 36, 39.

BYLINSKI, JOSEPH H.

Shank, John K. What do subject to auditors' opinions mean to investors? by John K. Shank, Jesse F. Dillard and Joseph H. Bylinski. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, Jan./Feb. 1979, p. 41-5.

BYRD, HARRY F.

U.S. Senator Harry F. Byrd fights to repeal carryover basis, an interview. *Trusts & estates*, v. 118, Oct. 1979, p. 12-14, 16, 18-20, 22.

BYRD, JACK.

Application of a product mix linear programming model in corporate policy, by Jack Byrd and L. Ted Moore. *Management science*, v. 24, Sept. 1978, p. 1342-50.

BYRNE, J.

Brealey, R. A. Variability of market returns, by R.A. Brealey, J. Byrne and E. Dimson. London, Institute of Finance and Accounting, London Business School, 1978? 9 p. (IFA-35-78) [*721 BJ]

BYROM, FLETCHER L.

Business in the society of the future. *Tax executive*, v. 31, Jan. 1979, p. 89-98.

C

CA-5 allows estate to waive attribution rules in interest of fairness. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 12, July/Aug. 1979, p. 10, 12.

CA-8 changes mind and bars handwriting sample requests. *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, Feb. 1979, p. 83.

CAAA conference on education. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, March 1979, p. 28.

CABLE TELEVISION COMPANIES

See Community antenna television companies

CADDEN, JEROME A.

Shrekast, Wallace E. Government's war on grass roots lobbying. In tax dollars, freedom of speech may prove costly indeed, by Wallace E. Shrekast and Jerome A. Cadden. *World* (PMM & Co.), v. 13, Summer 1979, p. 40-4.

CAFETERIAS

Green, Eric F. Profitable food and beverage management: operations, by Eric F. Green, Galen G. Drake and F. Jerome Sweeney. Rochelle Park, N.J., Hayden Book Co., c1978. 429 p. (Prior edition, *Profitable food and beverage operation*, fourth edition revised.) [250 Res]

CAGNEY, JOSEPH B.

Is decedent's income tax payable in installments? (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, June 1979, p. 383.

CAHILL, EDWARD.

Inflation accounting in Ireland. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 11, March 1979, p. 19-22.
Overtrading symptoms, causes and cure. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 10, Nov. 1978, p. 27-9, 33.

CAIN, DOUGLAS M.

Estate planning considerations in charitable giving. (In Notre Dame Institute on Charitable Giving, Foundations, and Trusts, University of Notre Dame Law School, 1976. *Proceedings*. Indianapolis, c1977. p. 189-204.) [750.2 N]
Special administrative problems: joint tenancy and other nonprobate situations; handling assets for incompetents. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 37th, New York University, 1978. *Proceedings*. New York, 1979. p. 46-1 - 46-67.) [751 N]

CAIRNS, DAVID H.

European company accounts. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, May 1979, p. 211-12.

CAKS, JOHN.

Corporate debt decisions: a new analytical framework. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, Dec. 1978. p. 1297-1315.

CALANTONE, ROGER J.

Advertising agency compensation: a model for incentive and control, by Roger J. Calantone and Donald H. Drury. *Management science*, v. 25, July 1979, p. 632-42.

CALCAGNI, JOHN R.

Negligence sufficient to establish aiding and abetting liability in SEC enforcement actions under 17(a) of the Securities act of 1933: SEC v. Coven. (Securities law) *St. John's law review*, v. 53, Winter 1979, p. 373-83.

CALCULATORS

Hardie-Bick, P. G. Practical benefits from programmable calculators. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, April 1979, p. 32-4.

Hohenstein, Louis. How calculators can put your accounts in order. *Administrative management*, v. 40, March 1979, p. 58-9, 61.

Hohenstein, Louis. Pocket calculators simplify expense distribution. (Money management) *Veterinary economics*, v. 20, Feb. 1979, p. 32-4.

Sapiro, Cyril. Tools of the trade: pens, paper, calculators, by Cyril Sapiro, Andre Bienvenu and Duane Sharp. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Aug. 1979, p. 34, 36, 38, 40.

Smith, Jon M. Financial analysis and business decisions on the pocket calculator. New York, John Wiley, c1976. 317 p. [224 S]

Tyler, John A. Opportunity planning and programmable calculators. (Practitioner tips) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 53, July-Aug. 1979, p. 32, 37.

CALDERON-ROSSELL, JORGE R.

Covering foreign exchange risks of single transactions: a framework for analysis. *Financial management*, v. 8, Autumn 1979, p. 78-85.

CALDWELL, DON L.

Forms and records management. *Information and records management*, v. 13, Aug. 1979, p. 10-11.

CALDWELL, DONALD R.

Jones, Kylius J. Audit committee and bank integrity, by Kylius J. Jones and Donald R. Caldwell. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, July-Aug. 1979, p. 85-91.

CALDWELL, JAMES C.

Ratcliffe, Thomas A. Accounting for marketable equity securities: an integrated overview, by Thomas A. Ratcliffe and James C. Caldwell. *Louisiana CPA*, v. 38, Winter-Spring 1979, p. 47-52.

CALHOUN, CHARLES H.

Boyd, Joseph L. Tax planning for educational benefits, by Joseph L. Boyd and Charles H. Calhoun. *Tax adviser*, v. 10, March 1979, p. 139-45.

CALIFANO, JOSEPH.

Califano proposes major social security revisions. (Lawscope) *American Bar Association journal*, v. 65, April 1979, p. 547.

CALIFANO proposes major social security revisions.

(Lawscope) *American Bar Association journal*, v. 65, April 1979, p. 547.

CALIFORNIA.

Office of the Auditor General.

Annual report to the Joint Legislative Audit Committee and the California Legislature, 1977. Sacramento, 1977? 121 p. (Contains reports of the Auditor General's audit by Grant Bennett & Co. and peer review by Haskins & Sells.) [*322 C]

State Board of Accountancy.

Burns, Joseph S. Sunset legislation. (State board) *California CPA quarterly*, v. 47, June 1979, p. 44.

Burns, Joseph S. Taking stock. (State board) *California CPA quarterly*, v. 47, Dec. 1979, p. 45.

Holland, Ann. Employee benefit plans and federal and California securities laws, by Ann Holland and William L. Yerkes. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, April 1978, p. 1727-55.

State Board of Accountancy. Committee on Continuing Professional Education.

Report on the results of the second license renewal under mandatory continuing professional education in California. Sacramento, 1977. 6 p. [*108.1 C]

CALIFORNIA CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS FOUNDATION FOR EDUCATION AND RESEARCH.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Continuing Professional Education Division. Professional ethics for certified public accountants, prepared by the California Certified Public Accountants Foundation for Education and Research. New York, 1979. 323 p. [*104 A]

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Continuing Professional Education Division. Secretarial orientation to public accounting, developed by the California Certified Public Accountants Foundation for Education and Research. New York, 1974. (87) p. [*250 Acc]

CALIFORNIA COMMITTEE ON MUNICIPAL ACCOUNTING.

Checklist for the audit of the financial records of a California city. rev. 1976. Sacramento, Calif., League of California Cities, 1976. 13 p. (Joint publication of the League of California Cities and the California Society of Certified Public Accountants.) [*342 C]

Recommended accounting practices for recording revenue of California cities. rev. 1976. Sacramento, Calif., League of California Cities, 1976. 7 p. [*341 C]

CALIFORNIA CPA FOUNDATION.

Committee on Accounting Education.

Fess, Robert C. Accounting education news. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 47, Dec. 1979, p. 33.

CALIFORNIA, military retirement pay: California courts divide on community vs. separate property treatment in aftermath of *Hisquierdo*. (State court decisions) *Community property journal*, v. 6, Fall 1979, p. 459-60.

CALIFORNIA SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.

Nicholas, Irvin D. General accounting practice liability insurance. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 47, Dec. 1979, p. 27-9.

Schroeder, Donald W. Interview with Society President Donald W. Schroeder. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 47, June 1979, p. 19-24.

Committee on Governmental Accounting and Auditing.

Governmental accounting and auditing: selected bibliography. Palo Alto, Calif., 1972. 19 p. [*311 C]

Improving school district audit and report. Palo Alto, Calif., 1975. 21 p. [*250 Sch]

Committee on Savings and Loan.

Analysis of the applicability of APB no. 22 to savings and loan associations. Palo Alto, Calif., n.d. 3 p. [*672 C]

San Francisco Chapter Tax Committee. Local Taxes Subcommittee.

Proposition 13 - planning thoughts and caveats. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 46, March 1979, p. 18-20.

CALIMAFDE, PAULA A.

Paley, Stephen H. Corporate minutes are an often overlooked method of substantiation, by Stephen H. Paley and Paula A. Calimafde. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, April 1979, p. 212-17.

Paley, Stephen H. Corporate minutes are an often overlooked method of substantiation, Stephen H. Paley and Paula A. Calimafde. (Corporation) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 8, July/Aug. 1979, p. 4-9.

CALLAHAN, PATRICK.

An overview of the statement of position on accounting principles and reporting practices for certain nonprofit organizations. *Virginia accountant*, v. 31, March 1979, p. 18-19, 35.

CALLEN, JEFFREY L.

Aivazian, Varouj A. Investment, market structure, and the cost of capital, by Varouj A. Aivazian and Jeffrey L. Callen. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, March 1979, p. 85-92.

CALLERY, BRIAN.

How to know if your client is ready for a small computer. *CPA practitioner*, v. 3, Jan. 1979, p. 5-6.

CALLICOTT, BETSY M.

Fourth Circuit review: VI commercial law: A. retroactivity under the UCC. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 36, Spring 1979, p. 466-73.

Fourth Circuit review: VI commercial law: B. class action damages under the Truth in lending act. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 36, Spring 1979, p. 473-9.

CALLNIN, WILLIAM J.

Investing in the casino hotel: the Atlantic City scene. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 20, Aug. 1979, p. 10-14.

CALLUM, JOHN A. B.

Boritz, J. Efrim. EDP systems need GAAS, by J. Efrim Boritz and John A.B. Callum. *CA magazine (Can.)*, v. 112, Jan. 1979, p. 34-9.

CALVASINA, RICHARD V.

CPA certificate: what does it represent? (Education) *Woman CPA*, v. 41, Jan. 1979, p. 28-30.

CALVERT, GEOFFREY N.

Twelve faces of inflation. *Best's review (Life/health ed.)*, v. 79, Jan. 1979, p. 10-11, 74-7.

Twelve faces of inflation. *Best's review (Property/casualty ed.)*, v. 79, Jan. 1979, p. 16, 82, 84, 86, 88.

CALVERT, MATTHEW J.

Assuring fairness in corporate mergers: recent state trends. (Note) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 35, Summer 1978, p. 927-47.

CAMERON, DAVID B.

Forecasting utilization in a merged hospital. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, July 1979, p. 40-1, 44-5.

CAMERON, JUAN.

How CETA came to be a four-letter word. *Fortune*, v. 99, April 9, 1979, p. 112-14, 116, 118, 120.

CAMERON, R. V.

Delegation, voie des promotions. *CGA magazine (Can.)*, v. 13, May 1979, p. 11-13.

Delegation: your path to promotion. *CGA magazine (Can.)*, v. 13, April 1979, p. 3-5.

Time management - an excuse or a resource? *CGA magazine (Can.)*, v. 13, June/July 1979, p. 5-8.

CAMERON, WILLIAM J.

My malpractice trial: an ordeal, but what an education
Medical economics, v. 56, Nov. 26, 1979, p. 59-63.

CAMPAIGN contributions and federal bribery law. (Notes)
Harvard law review, v. 92, Dec. 1978, p. 451-69.

CAMPBELL, ALAN K.

Productivity in government. *Government accountants journal*, v. 28, Summer 1979, p. 25-7.

CAMPBELL, CHARLES K.

Implementing motivational management in banks, by Charles K. Campbell and S. Michael Edgar. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, May-June 1979, p. 51-8.

CAMPBELL, DAVID R.

Ricchiute, David N. Need to bring educators and practitioners together, by David N. Ricchiute and David R. Campbell. *CPA journal*, v. 49, March 1979, p. 35-9.

CAMPBELL, EARNEST G.

Are you hiring obsolete managers? *Advanced management journal*, v. 44, Autumn 1979, p. 33-8.

CAMPBELL, JAMES T.

Fraud detection - what is the auditor's role? *GAO review*, v. 14, Winter 1979, p. 25-7.

CAMPBELL, JANE E.

Jacobs, Fred A. Analysis of SFAS no. 5, by Fred A. Jacobs, Jane E. Campbell and Hartwell C. Herring. *Louisiana CPA*, v. 38, Winter-Spring 1979, p. 33-8.

CAMPBELL, JOHN L.

Club assessments on installment? (Viewpoint) *Club management*, v. 58, May 1979, p. 58.

CAMPBELL, LEONARD W.

Foreign investment in U.S. real estate: the best of all possible tax worlds. *Laventhol & Horwath perspective*, v. 5, Spring/Summer 1979, p. 5-7.

Holub, Steven F. VAT: a tax whose time has come? By Steven F. Holub and Leonard W. Campbell. *Laventhol & Horwath perspective*, v. 5, Fall/Winter 1979, p. 24-6.

CAMPBELL, ROBERT J.

Contributions of materials requirements planning (mrp) to budgeting and cost control, by Robert J. Campbell and Thomas M. Porcano. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 53, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 31-4.

Contributions of materials requirements planning (MRP) to budgeting and cost control, by Robert J. Campbell and Thomas M. Porcano. *Production and inventory management*, v. 20, Second quarter 1979, p. 63-71.

CAMPBELL, RUTHEFORD B.

Plight of small issuers under the Securities act of 1933: practical foreclosure from the capital market. (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. *Securities law review - 1978*. New York, c1979. p. 509-48.) [721 B]

CAMPBELL, WAYNE A.

Accounting for non-profit organizations - a submission. (Accounting principles and practices) *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 53, March-April 1979, p. 51-5. (Also in French, p. 56-60.)

Liquidity - some new findings. (Accounting principles and practices) *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 53, July-Aug. 1979, p. 48-52.

CAMPBELL, WILLIAM GILES.

Form and style: theses, reports, term papers, by William Giles Campbell and Stephen Vaughan Ballou. 5th ed. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, c1978. 177 p. [*940 C]

CAMPFIELD, REGIS W.

Interspousal transfers. *Community property journal*, v. 6, Summer 1979, p. 286-360.

Interspousal transfers, part 2. *Community property journal*, v. 6, Fall 1979, p. 395-446.

Notre Dame Institute On Charitable Giving, Foundations, and Trusts, *University of Notre Dame Law School, 1976*. Proceedings, edited by Regis W. Campfield. Indianapolis, R&R Newkirk, c1977. 464 p. [750.2 N]

CAMPION, WILLIAM M.

How to analyze manpower requirements forecasts, by William M. Campion and Richard M. Peters. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 41, Sept. 1979, p. 45-50.

Short interval scheduling for the audit engagement, by William M. Campion and Richard M. Peters. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Nov. 1979, p. 67-8, 70-1.

CAN Britain benefit? *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, June 7, 1979, p. 742-3.

CAN close corporation rent shareholder's home office? *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 8, Sept./Oct. 1979, p. 102-3.

CAN close corporation rent shareholder's home office? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 23, July 1979, p. 38.

CAN GAAP still support inventory valuation after Thor?

Dasburg, John H. Can GAAP still support inventory valuation after Thor? By John H. Dasburg and C. Richard Morehead. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Oct. 1979, p. 68-76.

CAN operating co. stock be exchanged for mutual fund? (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, Jan. 1979, p. 50.

CAN operating co. stock be exchanged for mutual fund? (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, March/April 1979, p. 297-8.

CAN operating co. stock be exchanged for mutual fund? *Esstate planning*, v. 6, March 1979, p. 83.

CAN reserve recognition accounting work?

Adkerson, Richard C. Can reserve recognition accounting work? *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Sept. 1979, p. 72-81.

CAN stock returned to corporation be deducted? *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Sept./Oct. 1977, p. 124-5.

CAN the private sector establish generally accepted accounting standards?

Armstrong, Marshall S. Can the private sector establish generally accepted accounting standards? Address before the Butler University Financial Reporting Conference, Indianapolis, Ind., Dec. 2, 1977. Stamford, Conn., Financial Accounting Standards Board, 1977. 20 p. [*100 A]

CAN tinkering, federal style, make workers compensation work better? *Journal of American insurance*, v. 54, Fall-Winter 1978, p. 6-11.

CANADA.

Hartle, Douglas G. Expenditure budget process in the government of Canada. Toronto, Canadian Tax Foundation, 1978. 119 p. (*Canadian tax paper*, no. 60) [*319 C]

Huntington, Ron. Challenge facing the public accounts committee. *CA magazine*, v. 111, Dec. 1978, p. 43-4.

Macdonell, James J. Auditing the government of Canada a centennial conspectus. *CA magazine*, v. 111, Dec. 1978, p. 22-31.

- Meyer, Herbert E. Why a North American common market won't work - yet. *Fortune*, v. 100, Sept. 10, 1979, p. 118-20, 122, 124.
- Perry, David B. Canadian government finance over the past fifty years: a brief review. (Fiscal figures) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 715-18.

Dept. of Industry, Trade and Commerce.

- Doing business in Canada: Canadian customs duties. Ottawa, 1974. 14 p. [*759.1 C]
- Doing business in Canada: construction and equipment standards. rev. 1974. Ottawa, 1975. 9 p. [*759.1 C]
- Doing business in Canada: forms of business organization. rev. 1975. Ottawa, c1976. 14 p. [*759.1 C]
- Doing business in Canada: labour legislation. rev. 1976. Ottawa, c1977. 16 p. [*759.1 C]
- Doing business in Canada: patents, trade marks, industrial designs and copyrights. rev. 1976. Ottawa, c1977. 11 p. [*759.1 C]
- Doing business in Canada: taxation - income, business, property. rev. 1975. Ottawa, 1976. 20 p. [*759.1 C]
- Doing business in Canada: taxation - sales, excise, commodity. Ottawa, 1975. 8 p. [*759.1 C]
- Doing business in Canada: the business environment. rev. 1975. Ottawa, c1976. 27 p. [*759.1 C]
- Financing Canadian industries. rev. 1976. Ottawa, c1977. 23 p. [*933.1 C]

Dept. of National Revenue. Taxation Division.

- Taxation statistics: analyzing 1974 individual tax returns and miscellaneous statistics. 1976 ed. Ottawa, Minister of Supply and Services, c1976. 231 p. (Text in English and French.) [*759.1 C]

Royal Commission on Corporate Concentration in Canada.

- O'Grady, M. James. Creating the climate for profitable and competitive enterprise: what the public expects. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 53, March-April 1979, p. 18-24.

Royal Commission on Financial Management and Accountability.

- Baltare, Carl W. Lambert Commission report. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, June 1979, p. 27-8.

CANADA: Ontario taxes foreign companies on federally exempt income. *Coopers & Lybrand newsletter* (Executive alert), v. 21, Sept. 1979, p. 6-7.

CANADA-SWITZERLAND tax treaty: withholding tax. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 32, March 1978, p. 126.

CANADA: 1979 Ontario budget-tax provisions. *Tax management international journal*, July 1979, p. 42.

CANADA: 1979 Quebec budget tax provision. *Tax management international journal*, July 1979, p. 42.

CANADIAN ACADEMIC ACCOUNTING ASSOCIATION. CAAA conference on education. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, March 1979, p. 28.

Englebert, Renny. CAAA conference on education - a look ahead. (Accountant abroad) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, July 12, 1979, p. 33-5.

CANADIAN accountant's handbook.

Leonard, W. G. Canadian accountant's handbook. 3rd ed., Toronto, McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 618 p. [113 L]

CANADIAN budget 1978. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 32, May 1978, p. 227-9.

CANADIAN CERTIFIED GENERAL ACCOUNTANTS' ASSOCIATION.

Adams, Brian F. CCGAA responds to the Adams report. (National report) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 13, Feb. 1979, p. 25-8.

CANADIAN INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS.

- Abel, Thomas P. GAAP for the life insurance industry? By Thomas P. Abel and George M. Heaman. *CA magazine*, v. 111, Dec. 1978, p. 54-61.
- Banks, Alan B. Adams report - a commentary. (Students' section) *Accountants journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, Feb. 1979, p. 39-40.
- Boritz, J. Efrim. EDP systems need GAAS, by J. Efrim Boritz and John A.B. Callum. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Jan. 1979, p. 34-9.
- Directory of Canadian chartered accountants, 1979. Toronto, c1979. 463 p. [106.7 C]
- Englebert, Renny. Challenge of the 1980s: Canadian Institute's annual conference. (Accountant abroad) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Oct. 18, 1979, p. 541-2, 545-6.
- Jackson, Peter D. Translating the new foreign currency recommendations, by Peter D. Jackson and Michael B. Meagher. *CA magazine*, v. 111, Dec. 1978, p. 46-7, 50-3.
- Sylvain, Fernand. Dictionnaire de la comptabilité. Toronto, Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants, c1977. 258 p. (English-French dictionary with French-English index.) [113 S]

Accounting Principles and Practices Committee.

Campbell, Wayne A. Accounting for non-profit organizations - a submission. (Accounting principles and practices) *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 53, March-April 1979, p. 51-5. (Also in French, p. 56-60.)

Accounting Research Committee.

- Accounting for leases. Toronto, 1978. 28 p. (*Exposure draft*, Jan. 1978) [*111.1 C]
- CICA issues rule requiring segment information in financial statements of public companies. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, July 1979, p. 22, 26.
- Mulcahy, G. New accounting recommendations. (Research) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, June 1979, p. 46, 48.
- Related party transactions. Toronto, 1978. 4 p. (*Exposure draft*, Jan. 1978) [*111.1 C]
- Segmented information. Toronto, 1978. 11 p. (*Exposure draft*, May 1978) [*111.1 C]
- Thomas, R. Douglas. Accounting for leases. (Research) *CA magazine*, v. 111, Dec. 1978, p. 64, 66-7.
- Thomas, R. Douglas. Current research department activities. (Research) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Jan. 1979, p. 67-9.
- Toms, David C. Financial reporting by property and casualty insurers: the new Canadian accounting guideline. *Interpreter*, v. 37, April 1979, p. 4.

Auditing Standards Committee.

Special reports. Toronto, 1977. 14 p. (*Exposure draft*, Dec. 1977) [*170 C]

Wormald, Robert A. New auditing recommendations. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, June 1979, p. 48-50.

Special Committee to Examine the Role of the Auditor.

- Adams, Brian F. CCGAA responds to the Adams report. (National report) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 13, Feb. 1979, p. 25-8.
- Adams report. Toronto, 1978. 35 p. (From *CA magazine*, April 1978, p. 36-70.) [*103.1 C]
- Lemon, W. Morley. Adams report, part 2, by W.M. Lemon and D.D. Ward. (Accountancy abroad) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 59-60.

CANADIAN master tax guide.

CCH Canadian Limited. Canadian master tax guide: a guide to Canadian income tax, 1979. 34th ed. Don Mills, Ont., 1979. 727 p. (*Canadian tax reports*, no. 360, extra ed., Jan. 4, 1979) [*759.1 C]

CANADIAN president on inflation accounting. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, June 28, 1979, p. 828.

CANADIAN TAX FOUNDATION.

Canadian Tax Foundation in 1978. (Accountant abroad) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, May 10, 1979, p. 589.

Corporate management tax conference, 1975; tax aspects of measuring business profits. Toronto, 1975. 148 p. [*750.2 C]

Corporate management tax conference, 1977: income tax treatment of real estate transactions. Toronto, c1978. 258 p. [*750.2 C]

Corporate management tax conference, 1978: tax planning for corporate distributions before 1979 and new strategies for corporate acquisitions. Toronto, c1978. 253 p. [*750.2 C]

Hartle, Douglas G. Expenditure budget process in the government of Canada. Toronto, Canadian Tax Foundation, 1978. 119 p. (*Canadian tax paper*, no. 60) [*319 C]

National finances: an analysis of the revenues and expenditures of the government of Canada, 1977-78. Toronto, c1978. 271 p. [*759.1 C]

Provincial finances, 1978. Toronto, 1978. 57 p. (*Tax memo*, no. 60, June 1978) [*759.1 C]

Report of proceedings of the twenty-ninth tax conference... Nov. 1977. Toronto, c1978. 940 p. [*750.2 C]

Tax developments, 1977. Toronto, 1978. 96 p. (*Tax memo*, no. 59, March 1978) [*759.1 C]

CANADIAN Tax Foundation in 1978. (Accountant abroad) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, May 10, 1979, p. 589.

CANAVAN, EDWARD M.

Non-technical side of systems. *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, Sept. 1979, p. 16-17.

CANCEL, ADRIAN R.

Gross, Eugene L. Small business works. By Eugene L. Gross, Adrian R. Cancel and Oscar Figueroa. New York, AMACOM, c1977. 166 p. [209.5 G]

CANNING, JIM.

Farm taxation blessing in disguise? *Management* (Ireland), v. 26, Aug. 1979, p. 41-5.

CANNON, JAMES.

Public coal and private profits. *Business and society review*, no. 31, Fall 1979, p. 28-32.

CAPACITY

Belt, Bill. Input/output planning illustrated. *Production and inventory management*, v. 19, 2nd quarter, 1978, p. 13-20.

Bruns, William J. Primer on replacement cost accounting, by William J. Bruns and Richard F. Vancil. Glen Ridge, N.J., Thomas Horton, c1976. 64 p. [*140.7 B]

Papesch, Roger M. Extending your MRP system into your vendor's shop. *Production and inventory management*, v. 19, 2nd quarter, 1978, p. 47-51.

Schmenger, Roger W. Look beyond the obvious in plant location. *Harvard business review*, v. 57, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 126-32.

CAPECE, FRANK.

Emerging tool: the computer model, by Frank Capece and Annette Rooney. *GAO review*, v. 13, Fall 1978, p. 101-6.

CAPERTON, TOM.

Teller training in a medium-sized bank. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Jan. 1979, p. 42-4.

CAPETTINI, ROBERT.

Baker, Kenneth R. Linear programming framework for cost allocation and external acquisition when reciprocal services exist, by Kenneth R. Baker and Robert E. Taylor. (Notes) *Accounting review*, v. 54, Oct. 1979, p. 784-90.

Harmelinik, Philip J. Income tax consequences in leasing, by Philip J. Harmelinik and Robert Capettini. *CPA journal*, v. 49, March 1979, p. 29-34.

Investigation of deviations from standard costs in the presence of unequal state variances, by Robert Capettini and Dennis Collins. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 335-51.

Some comments on understanding the management control process via attribution theory, by Robert Capettini and Thomas H. Stone. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 22-24, 1977. Sarasato, Fla., 1978? p. 342-8.) [*106.3 A]

CAPITAL

See also Expenditures, Capital

Arya, I. C. Measurement of capital input. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, June 1979, p. 1089-94.

Corporations: paid-in capital. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Walter B. Meigs, A.N. Mosich and Charles E. Johnson. 4th ed. New York, 1978. p. 691-727.) [110 M]

Courtney, James F. Differentiating capital appreciation and income in portfolio/selection revision. *Journal of bank research*, v. 10, Summer 1979, p. 111-18.

Fama, Eugene F. Money, bonds, and foreign exchange, by Eugene F. Fama and Andre Farber. *American economic review*, v. 69, Sept. 1979, p. 639-49.

Feldstein, Martin. Taxes, inflation and capital formation. *National tax journal*, v. 32, Sept. 1979, p. 347-9.

Field, Andrew H. Capital formation: the direct marketing approach. *Business horizons*, v. 22, Oct. 1979, p. 59-65.

Foster, George. Briloff and the capital market. (Capsules and comments) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 17, Spring 1979, p. 262-74.

Hu, Sheng Cheng. Social security, the supply of labor, and capital accumulation. *American economic review*, v. 69, June 1979, p. 274-83.

Lynn, James C. Comment les entreprises obtiennent-elles leurs capitaux? *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 13, May 1979, p. 25-7.

MacKay, A. E. Capital formation. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Dec. 1979, p. 84-7.

Malkiel, Burton G. Capital formation problem in the United States. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, May 1979, p. 291-306.

Manning, Bayless. Concise textbook on legal capital. Mineola, N.Y., Foundation Press, 1977. 167 p. [*205.1 M]

Musgrave, Richard A. Tax policy and capital formation. *National tax journal*, v. 32, Sept. 1979, p. 351-7.

Nadler, Paul S. Coping with the capital dilemma. *Bankers monthly*, v. 95, Dec. 15, 1978, p. 13-15, 27.

Sachlis, Minor J. Commercial bank capital debt, business risk and stock price, by J. Minor Sachlis and John A. Haslem. *Quarterly review of business and economics*, v. 19, Winter 1979, p. 53-64.

Scott, Richard A. Owners' equity, the anachronistic element. *Accounting review*, v. 54, Oct. 1979, p. 750-63.

Sharpe, William F. Bank capital adequacy, deposit insurance and security values. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, Nov. 1978, p. 701-18.

Ture, Norman B. Tax policies to stimulate saving and investment, by Norman B. Ture and B. Kenneth Sanden. New York, Financial Executives Research Foundation, 1977. 24 p. (Summary of the study, *Effects of tax policy on capital formation.*) [*751.5 T]

United States. Congress. Joint Committee on Taxation. Tax policy and capital formation. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 50 p. (Committee print, April 4, 1977. Prepared for the use of the Task Force on Capital Formation of the Committee on Ways and Means.) [*751.5 U]

Van Horne, James C. Fundamentals of financial management. 3rd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 630 p. [224 V]

Walker, Mick. Need for a capital/contract revolution? Part 1. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 4, Dec. 1977, p. 439-42.

Costs

Accounting, forecasting and consulting for management use. (In International Congress of Accountants, 11th, Munich, 1977. *Accounting and auditing in one world*. Dusseldorf, 1978. p. 139-214.) [106.8 I]

Bello, O. A. Monopolies Commission and the rate of return on capital: a reply. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 407-11.

Ben-Horim, Moshe. Comment on The weighted average cost of capital as a cutoff rate. *Financial management*, v. 8, Summer 1979, p. 18-21.

Bhattacharya, Sudipto. Project valuation with mean-reverting cash flow streams. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, Dec. 1978, p. 1317-31.

Boudreaux, Kenneth J. Weighted average cost of capital as a cutoff rate: a further analysis, by Kenneth J. Boudreaux and Hugh W. Long. *Financial management*, v. 8, Summer 1979, p. 7-14.

Braiotti, Louis. Proposed Capital cost recovery act of 1979. (News and views) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Nov. 1979, p. 7-8.

Brick, John R. Economic life of an investment and the appropriate discount rate, by John R. Brick and Howard E. Thompson. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, Dec. 1978, p. 831-46.

Dhaliwal, Dan S. Quality of disclosure and the cost of capital, by Dan S. Dhaliwal, Barry H. Spicer and Don Vickrey. *Journal of business finance and accounting* (Eng.), v. 6, Summer 1979, p. 245-66.

Ezzamel, Mahmoud A. Divisional cost of capital and the measurement of divisional performance. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 6, Autumn 1979, p. 307-19.

Ezzell, John R. Correct specification of the cost of capital and net present value, by John R. Ezzell and R. Burr Porter. *Financial management*, v. 8, Summer 1979, p. 15-17.

Grant, R. M. Monopolies commission and the rate of return on capital: a comment. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 387-91.

Haley, Charles W. Problems with the concept of the cost of capital, by Charles W. Haley and Lawrence D. Schall. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, Dec. 1978, p. 847-70.

Henderson, Glenn V. In defense of the weighted average cost of capital. *Financial management*, v. 8, Autumn 1979, p. 57-61.

Hosking, Malcolm. Components used in calculating the cost of capital. (Mainly for students) *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, Oct. 1979, p. 38-40.

Hosking, Malcolm. Cost of capital, part 2. (Mainly for students) *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, Nov. 1979, p. 50-2.

Hoskins, Colin G. Capital appraisal and the case for average rate of return: a comment. *Journal of business finance and accounting* (Eng.), v. 6, Summer 1979, p. 239-41.

Keane, Simon M. Cost of capital as a financial decision tool. *Journal of business finance & accounting*, v. 5, Autumn 1978, p. 339-53.

Keane, Simon M. Tax-deductibility of interest payments and the weighted average cost of capital - a reply. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 6, Spring 1979, p. 111-14.

Kirsten, Jack B. Incremental costs of capital and a reasonable rate of return. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 104, July 5, 1979, p. 17-22.

Levacic, Rosalind. Tax-deductibility of interest payments and the weighted average cost of capital once again, by Rosalind Levacic and Alex Rebmann-Huber. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 6, Spring 1979, p. 101-10.

Longbottom, David A. Capital appraisal and the case for average rate of return: a reply, by D.A. Longbottom and L. Wiper. *Journal of business finance and accounting* (Eng.), v. 6, Summer 1979, p. 243-4.

Mao, James C. T. WACC as an investment hurdle rate. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 53, Sept./Oct. 1979, p. 28-31.

Modahl, William B. Managing capital cost recovery. *Tax executive*, v. 31, Jan. 1979, p. 165-70.

Partington, Graham H. Tax-deductibility of interest payments and the weighted average cost of capital: a comment. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 6, Spring 1979, p. 95-100.

Petri, Enrico. Production function: a new perspective in capital maintenance. *Accounting review*, v. 54, April 1979, p. 330-45.

Shapiro, Alan C. In defense of the traditional weighted average cost of capital as a cutoff rate. *Financial management*, v. 8, Summer 1979, p. 22-3.

Van Horne, James C. Fundamentals of financial management. 3rd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 630 p. [224 V]

Way, A. O. Toward a better understanding of corporate profits. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 18-20, 1975*. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 151-73.) [*106.3 A]

Working

See also Funds - Working capital

Dugdale, Harry. Source and application of funds analysis. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 29, Aug. 1979, p. 6-8.

Goldman, Robert I. Look to receivables and other assets to obtain working capital. *Harvard business review*, v. 57, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 206, 208, 210, 214, 216.

Lambrix, R. J. Managing the working capital cycle, by R.J. Lambrix and S.S. Singhvi. *Financial executive*, v. 47, June 1979, p. 32, 34, 36, 38-41.

Miller, Jeffrey W. Working capital theory revisited. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, May 1979, p. 15-31.

Scott, George M. Current-value accounting for multinational enterprises. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 22-24, 1977*. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 509-20.) [*106.3 A]

Some taxes can reduce danger of 531 impost. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, June 1979, p. 347-8.

CAPITAL ASSET PRICING MODEL

Association of accounting-based measures of financial leverage, operating leverage, and asset growth with the systematic risk of common stock. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 22-24, 1977*. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 137-64.) [*106.3 A]

Bachrach, Benjamin. Risk-return relationship and stock prices, by Benjamin Bachrach and Dan Galai. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 14, June 1979, p. 421-41.

Beedles, William L. On the asymmetry of market returns. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 14, Sept. 1979, p. 653-60.

Bhattacharya, Sudipto. Project valuation with mean-reverting cash flow streams. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, Dec. 1978, p. 1317-31.

Bowman, Robert G. Theoretical relationship between systematic risk and financial (accounting) variables. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, June 1979, p. 617-30.

- Bradbury, M. E. Cash flow forecasts, part 1: CFFs - essential for fair disclosure. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, Nov. 1978, p. 384-6.
- Bravo-Herrera, Fernando. Price-level adjusted financial reports: an empirical, ex ante, analysis of their economic impact. Los Angeles, University of California, Los Angeles, c1977. 29 p. (*AISSRP working paper*, no. 77-8) [*185 B]
- Brennan, Michael J. Pricing of contingent claims in discrete time models. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, March 1979, p. 53-68.
- Brenner, Menachem. Sensitivity of the efficient market hypothesis to alternative specifications of the market model. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, Sept. 1979, p. 915-29.
- Brown, S. Effect of estimation risk on capital market equilibrium. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 14, June 1979, p. 215-20.
- Ciccolo, John. Q and the theory of investment, by John Ciccolo and Gary Fromm. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, May 1979, p. 535-47.
- Cootner, Paul H. Capital asset pricing in a general equilibrium framework, edited by David H. Pyle. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, Nov. 1978, p. 613-24.
- Dhaliwal, Dan S. Quality of disclosure and the cost of capital, by Dan S. Dhaliwal, Barry H. Spicer and Don Vickrey. *Journal of business finance and accounting* (Eng.), v. 6, Summer 1979, p. 245-66.
- Ezzamel, Mahmoud A. Divisional cost of capital and the measurement of divisional performance. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 6, Autumn 1979, p. 307-19.
- Fairley, William B. Investment income and profit margins in property-liability insurance: theory and empirical results. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 10, Spring 1979, p. 192-210.
- Findlay, M. Chapman. Operating decisions and the CAPM. *Journal of business finance and accounting* (Eng.), v. 6, Summer 1979, p. 131-44.
- Foster, George. Briloff and the capital market. (Capsules and comments) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 17, Spring 1979, p. 262-74.
- Fowler, David J. Capital budgeting, capital asset pricing and externalities, by David J. Fowler and C. Harvey Rorke. *Journal of business finance and accounting* (Eng.), v. 6, Summer 1979, p. 145-55.
- Goldman, M. Barry. On contingent claims that insure ex-post optimal stock market timing, by M. Barry Goldman, Howard B. Sosin and Lawrence A. Shepp. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, May 1979, p. 401-14.
- Gooding, Arthur E. Perceived risk and capital asset pricing. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, Dec. 1978, p. 1401-24.
- Hill, Raymond D. Profit regulation in property-liability insurance. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 10, Spring 1979, p. 172-91.
- Keane, Simon M. Cost of capital as a financial decision tool. *Journal of business finance & accounting*, v. 5, Autumn 1978, p. 339-53.
- Kon, Stanley J. Specification tests for portfolio regression parameter stationarity and the implications for empirical research, by Stanley J. Kon and W. Patrick Lau. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, May 1979, p. 451-72.
- Manaster, Steven. Real and nominal efficient sets. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, March 1979, p. 93-102.
- McEnally, Richard W. Reexamination of the ex post risk-return tradeoff on common stocks, by Richard W. McEnally and David E. Upton. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 14, June 1979, p. 395-419.
- Nantell, Timothy J. Analytical comparison of variance and semivariance capital market theories, by Timothy J. Nantell and Barbara Price. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 14, June 1979, p. 221-42.
- Parker, John R. E. Financial reporting and market hypotheses, part 2. (Education for students) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, June 1979, p. 55-9.
- Peasnell, K. V. Arbitrage rationale for tests of mutual fund performance, by K.V. Peasnell, L.C.L. Skerratt and P.A. Taylor. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 6, Autumn 1979, p. 373-400.
- Perrakis, Stylianos. Capital budgeting and timing uncertainty within the capital asset pricing model. *Financial management*, v. 8, Autumn 1979, p. 32-40.
- Ross, Stephen A. Comments: capital asset pricing in a general equilibrium framework. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, Nov. 1978, p. 625-6.
- Singer, Ronald F. Endogenous marginal income tax rates, investor behavior and the capital asset pricing model. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, June 1979, p. 609-16.
- Theobald, Michael. Note on variable transactions costs, the capital asset pricing model and the corporate dividend decision. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 6, Spring 1979, p. 9-16.
- Trauring, Mitchell. Capital asset pricing model with investors' taxes and three categories of investment income. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 14, Sept. 1979, p. 537-45.
- CAPITAL budgeting practices in the forest products industry.**
Bailes, Jack C. Capital budgeting practices in the forest products industry, by Jack C. Bailes, James F. Nielsen and Steve Wendell. Corvallis, Or., Oregon State Univ., School of Business, 1978. 11 p. (*Studies in management and accounting for the forest products industries*) [*250 for 2]
- CAPITAL BUDGETS**
See Budgets, Business - Capital
- CAPITAL EXCHANGE FUNDS**
See Funds - Mutual
Investment companies
- CAPITAL EXPENDITURES**
See Expenditures, Capital
- CAPITAL GAINS TAX**
See Taxation, United States - Capital gains and losses
- CAPITAL gains tax - partnerships.** (Current notes) *British tax review*, no. 1, 1979, p. 1.
- CAPITAL gains tax: retirement relief.** (Technical update) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, May 1979, p. 10-11.
- CAPITAL idea: how about preferred stock for mutuals?** *Savings and loan news*, v. 100, Feb. 1979, p. 66-70.
- CAPITAL ideas.** *Practicing CPA*, v. 3, Sept. 1979, p. 5.
- CAPITAL INVESTMENTS**
See Expenditures, Capital
- CAPITAL spending and economic expansion.**
Barrett, Charles A. Capital spending and economic expansion: alternatives for the future. Ottawa, Conference Board in Canada, c1978. 60 p. (*Canadian technical paper*, no. 3) [*933.1 C]
- CAPITAL SURPLUS**
See Surplus
- CAPITAL transfer tax planning.**
Wright, E. Kenneth. Capital transfer tax planning, by E. Kenneth Wright and Malcolm O. Penney. 2nd ed. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1976. 202 p. [*759.1 G]

CAPITALISM

See also Black capitalism
Economics
Government ownership of business and industry
Profits

Danielsson, Christer. Business and politics: toward a theory beyond capitalism, Plato, and Marx. *California management review*, v. 21, Spring 1979, p. 17-24.

Monsen, R. Joseph. Future of American capitalism. *California management review*, v. 21, Spring 1979, p. 5-16.

CAPITALIZATION

See also Capital
Corporations - Finance
Finance

Asebrook, Richard. Lease capitalization rates and the lending decision, by Richard Asebrook and James Seifert. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, March 1979, p. 14-22.

Bierman, Harold. Accounting for interest during construction, by Harold Bierman and Thomas R. Dyckman. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 9, Autumn, 1979, p. 267-71.

Bigsay, Louis. MAP comments on capitalization of interest cost. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, June 1979, p. 8, 61.

Capitalization of interest - here are the final rules. *SEC accounting report*, v. 6, Dec. 1979, p. 3-4.

Cassell, Michael N. Interest capitalization: the proposed statement and its effect upon financial reporting, by Michael N. Cassell and Thomas H. Oxner. *National public accountant*, v. 24, Sept. 1979, p. 24-7.

Cohen, Arthur C. Extracting cap rates from the market: beware. *Appraisal journal*, v. 47, July 1979, p. 370-3.

Corporate finance: a rule that may distort earnings. (Finance) *Business week*, Dec. 10, 1979, p. 98.

Dillon, Gadis J. Discount rate and lease-related expense. *CPA journal*, v. 49, Nov. 1979, p. 37-8, 40-1.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Capitalization of interest cost. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 31 p. (*Statement of financial accounting standards*, no. 34, Oct. 1979) [*111.1 F]

Glynn, John J. Accounting for leases: 1 - the case for capitalisation. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Nov. 1, 1979, p. 629-31.

Hamilton, Bruce W. Capitalization of intrajurisdictional differences in local tax prices: reply. *American economic review*, v. 69, June 1979, p. 485.

Ingberman, Monroe. How lease capitalization under FASB statement No. 13 will affect financial ratios, by Monroe Ingberman, Joshua Ronen and George H. Sorter. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, Jan./Feb. 1979, p. 28-31.

Jones, Glenn. Argument for capitalizing interest on debt. *Woman CPA*, v. 41, April 1979, p. 13-14.

Norby, William C. Capitalization of interest. (Accounting for financial analysis) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, May/June 1979, p. 17-19.

Required interest capitalization will increase earnings: impacts on 17 companies. *Accounting issues* (Bear Stearns), Nov. 27, 1979, p. 4-9.

Seidler, Lee J. FASB exposure draft favors interest capitalization. *Accounting issues* (Bear, Stearns & Co.), Jan. 18, 1979, p. 21-4. (Reprint file, *A)

Seidler, Lee J. SEC issues final rules on full cost accounting. *Accounting issues* (Bear, Stearns & Co.), Jan. 18, 1979, p. 27-9. (Reprint file, *A)

Sirmans, C. F. Mortgage-equity analysis, again? By C.F. Sirmans and James R. Webb. *Appraisal journal*, v. 47, Jan. 1979, p. 44-52.

CAPITALIZATION of interest cost.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Capitalization of interest cost. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 31 p. (*Statement of financial accounting standards*, no. 34, Oct. 1979) [*111.1 F]

CAPITALIZATION of interest - here are the final rules. *SEC accounting report*, v. 6, Dec. 1979, p. 3-4.

CAPITALIZING interest cost for long-term projects. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, Feb. 1979, p. 2-3.

CAPLIN, MORTIMER M.

Congress gears up for 1979 fringe benefits battle. *Taxes, the tax magazine*, v. 57, May 1979, p. 281-5.

Educational assistance programs: a new fringe benefit for 1979-1983. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 57, Feb. 1979, p. 75-8.

New United States Court of Tax Appeals: S. 678, by Mortimer M. Caplin and Stuart L. Brown. *Taxes: the tax magazine*, v. 57, June 1979, p. 360-5.

Should the Service be permitted to reach accountants' tax accrual workpapers? (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Oct. 1979, p. 194-200.

CAPON, NOEL.

Model and methodology for the development of consumer information programs, by Noel Capon and Richard J. Lutz. *Journal of marketing*, v. 43, Jan. 1979, p. 58-67.

CAPTIVE FINANCE COMPANIES

See Finance companies, Captive

CARABINI, CHRISTOPHER E.

Rendleman, Richard J. Efficiency of the treasury bill futures market, by Richard J. Rendleman and Christopher E. Carabini. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, Sept. 1979, p. 895-914.

CARACAS, DOROTHEA GARBER.

So you think you know who'll get what? *Medical economics*, v. 56, April 30, 1979, p. 70-2, 74-6, 81-2, 86.

CARAS, DELANO.

Anomaly in the new tax rate structure. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 15, Sept. 1979, p. 349-50.

CARBONATED BEVERAGES

See Beverages

CARBONE, ROBERT.

Bretschneider, Stuart. Adaptive approach to time-series forecasting, by Stuart Bretschneider, Robert Carbone and Richard L. Longini. *Decision sciences*, v. 10, April 1979, p. 232-44.

CARBONE, TOBIAS C.

Futurology and management accounting. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 53, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 35-9.

CAREER survey results. (Feedback) *Club management*, v. 58, Aug. 1979, p. 14.

CAREERS

See also Accountancy profession - As a career
Beam, Henry H. New route to the top. *Advanced management journal*, v. 44, Spring 1979, p. 55-61.
Berg, J. Otto. American Indian and career development, by J. Otto Berg and Carol Ann Iantuono. *Journal of college placement*, v. 39, Spring (April) 1979, p. 49-51.
Boltl, Anita S. Informational interviewing: easing the student's entry into the working world, by Anita S. Boltl and James I. Briggs. *Journal of college placement*, v. 39, Winter (Feb.) 1979, p. 53-5.

- Dittrich, Norman E. Management of academic careers: the institution, the individual. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 23-25, 1976*. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 260-70.) [*106.3 A]
- Fundingsland, Osmund T. Challenge of career adaptation and renewal. *GAO review*, v. 13, Fall 1978, p. 91-7.
- Gambill, Ted R. Career counseling: too little, too late? *Interpreter*, v. 38, June 1979, p. 6-9.
- Hilgert, Raymond L. Career preparation class for business school undergraduates. *Collegiate news and views*, v. 32, Winter 1978-79, p. 1-3.
- Kellogg, Mary Alice. Superachievers. *Across the board*, v. 16, June 1979, p. 62-9.
- Klingner, Donald E. Career-life planning and development management. *Public personnel management*, v. 8, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 382-90.
- Kosnik, Thomas J. Aiming for the right company: choosing from among job offers. (Young manager) *Advanced management journal*, v. 44, Spring 1979, p. 44-54.
- Landesman, Joanne. Can humanities academics find happiness with businessmen (and vice versa)? *Across the board*, v. 16, May 1979, p. 55-63.
- Miller, Herbert E. Preconditions for quality education for accounting careers. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 18-20, 1975*. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 372-81.) [*106.3 A]
- Montana, Patrick J. Implementing a career life planning program. *Personnel*, v. 56, Sept.-Oct. 1979, p. 66-71.
- Moore, Lynda L. From manpower planning to human resources planning through career development. *Personnel*, v. 56, May-June 1979, p. 9-16.
- Recruiting literature: is it adequate? By Linda Stantial and others. *Journal of college placement*, v. 39, Summer 1979, p. 56-60.
- Rogers, Edward. Elements of efficient job hunting. *Journal of college placement*, v. 40, Fall 1979, p. 55-8.
- Rosow, Jerome M. Coming management population explosion. *Advanced management journal*, v. 44, Autumn 1979, p. 4-16.
- Schlossman, Alan G. Job marketability training and placement success. *Journal of college placement*, v. 39, Spring (April) 1979, p. 39-42.
- Schwartz, Irving R. Self-assessment and career planning: matching individual and organizational goals. *Personnel*, v. 56, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 47-52.
- Sharf, Richard S. Career development model, by Richard S. Sharf, Michele S. Wilson and Edgar J. Townsend. *Journal of college placement*, v. 40, Fall 1979, p. 43-7, 49.
- Smith, Jesse M. CPC's stand on equal opportunity and career education. (Perceptions) *Journal of college placement*, v. 39, Spring (April) 1979, p. 80, 79.
- Staats, Elmer B. Accountability for career development - a must for improved program management. *GAO review*, v. 14, Fall 1979, p. 27-30.
- Stewart, Richard A. Realities of the future. *Journal of college placement*, v. 39, Spring (April) 1979, p. 26-30.
- United States. Bureau of Labor Statistics. Occupational outlook handbook. 1978-79 ed. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1978. 823 p. (Bulletin 1955) [*100.1 U]
- Van Antwerp, Dacia. Women in management. *Journal of college placement*, v. 39, Winter (Feb.) 1979, p. 45-6.
- CAREY, ANTHONY.**
Exam review: is the glass full enough? (Students' forum) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Oct. 1979, p. 112-14.
Solomons report: is it time for a review? (Education and training) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, April 1979, p. 72-3.
- CAREY, DAVID.**
Thorndike, David. Thorndike encyclopedia of banking and financial tables, 1978 yearbook. Part I - tables, prepared by David Thorndike and Part II - general information, prepared by David Carey. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1977. 1 v. (various pagings) (Prepared in conjunction with the editorial staffs of *Bankers Magazine* and *Banking Law Journal*.) [197 T]
Thorndike, David. Thorndike encyclopedia of banking and financial tables, 1979 yearbook, part I, Tables, prepared by David Thorndike; part II Banking and financial information, prepared by David Carey. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1979. (920) p. (Prepared in conjunction with the editorial staffs of the *Bankers Magazine* and *Banking Law Journal*.) [197 T]
- CAREY, JAMES F.**
Sales supervisor: coach or adversary? *Advanced management journal*, v. 44, Spring 1979, p. 40-3.
- CAREY, JOHN L.**
Early encounters between CPAs and the SEC. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 6, Spring 1979, p. 29-37.
- CARIBBEAN COMMON MARKET.**
Gobin, Roy T. Survey and analysis of the tax systems in the Caribbean Common Market. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 33, Oct. 1979, p. 445-51.
Gobin, Roy T. System of indirect taxation in the Caribbean Common Market. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 33, June 1979, p. 252-7.
Readers' guide to the Treaty of Chagaramas establishing the Caribbean Community. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 33, June 1979, p. 258-65.
- CARIBBEAN FREE TRADE ASSOCIATION.**
Readers' guide to the Treaty of Chagaramas establishing the Caribbean Community. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 33, June 1979, p. 258-65.
- CARLETON, J. TERRENCE.**
Becklean, William R. Some computer stock for today - and tomorrow, an interview with William R. Becklean, J. Terrence Carleton and Charles Hill by Arlene Herschman. (Wall Street) *Dun's review*, v. 114, Sept. 1979, p. 133-4, 139-40.
- CARLETON, WILLARD T.**
Machado, Ezequiel L. Financial planning in a regulated environment, by Ezequiel L. Machado and Willard T. Carleton. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, Nov. 1978, p. 759-77.
- CARLIN, DENNIS J.**
Taxation of investments in real estate under the new rules. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 36th, New York University 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1978. p. 351-81.) [751 N]
- CARLIN, MILT.**
Prometheus. *Nursing homes*, v. 28, July/Aug. 1979, p. 20-3.
- CARLISLE, ARTHUR ELLIOTT.**
Goller. *California management review*, v. 22, Fall 1979, p. 42-52.
- CARLON, BRIAN J.**
Contribution of behavioural science to management accounting. *Australian accountant*, v. 49, July 1979, p. 380, 383-4, 386.
- CARLOVA, JOHN.**
Expert's road map of the malpractice minefield. *Medical economics*, v. 56, April 2, 1979, p. 78-82, 86, 90.

- How a settled claim came back to life - six years later. *Medical economics*, v. 56, May 28, 1979, p. 71-7.
- How a \$7 million HSA flagship sank itself. *Medical economics*, v. 56, May 14, 1979, p. 79-86.
- Is your staff setting liability traps for you? *Medical economics*, v. 56, Oct. 15, 1979, p. 75-9.
- CARLSON, ARTHUR E.**
Carson, Albert Ben. Secretarial accounting, by A.B. Carson and Arthur E. Carson. 10th ed. Cincinnati, South-Western, c1977 520 p. [110 C]
- CARLSON, D. BRET.**
Income tax blue law: imputation of interest under Section 483. *Tax law review*, v. 34, Winter 1979, p. 187-212.
- CARLSON, DAVID J.**
DVM takes an active role in hospital design and construction. *Veterinary economics*, v. 20, Oct. 1979, p. 56-8, 60-1, 63.
- CARLSON, DAVID K.**
Abbin, Byrle M. Significant recent developments concerning estate planning, part 1, by Byrle M. Abbin and David K. Carlson. (Estate planning) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, March 1979, p. 156-65.
Abbin, Byrle M. Significant recent developments concerning estate planning, part 2, by Byrle M. Abbin and David K. Carlson. (Estate planning) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, April 1979, p. 206-19.
Abbin, Byrle M. Significant recent developments concerning estate planning, part 3, by Byrle M. Abbin and David K. Carlson. (Estate planning) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, May 1979, p. 268-80.
Abbin, Byrle M. Significant recent developments concerning estate planning, part 4, by Byrle M. Abbin and David K. Carlson. (Estate planning) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, June 1979, p. 348-56.
Daskal, Robert H. Robin Hood revisited - estate planners must now beware of 1978 revenue act, by Robert H. Daskal, David K. Carlson and Byrle M. Abbin. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 57, Jan. 1979, p. 20-6.
Planning associated with closely held business. *Retail control*, v. 48, Nov. 1979, p. 37-64.
Preferred stock recapitalization value freeze. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Nov. 1979, p. 662-3.
- CARLSON, EDWARD.**
Conversation with Edward Carlson, an interview by William Dowling. *Organizational dynamics*, v. 7, Spring 1979, p. 49-62.
- CARLSON, G. N.**
Destination principle border tax adjustments for the corporate income and social security taxes: an analysis of sectoral effects, by G.N. Carlson, G.C. Hufbauer and M.B. Kraus. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 69th, Phoenix, 1976. *Proceedings*. Columbus, 1977, p. 97-107.) [751 N]
- CARLSON, PHILLIP G.**
Financial impact of fashion wear markdown policy, by Phillip G. Carlson and John E. Tully. *Retail control*, v. 47, Jan. 1979, p. 48-63.
- CARLSON, ROBERT C.**
Less nervous MRP systems: a dynamic economic lot-sizing approach, by Robert C. Carlson, James V. Jucker and Dean H. Kropp. *Management science*, v. 25, Aug. 1979, p. 754-61.
Use of optimization and simulation models to analyze outpatient health care settings, by Robert C. Carlson, John C. Hershey and Dean H. Kropp. *Decision sciences*, v. 10, July 1979, p. 412-33.
- CARLTON, DENNIS W.**
Valuing market benefits and costs in related output markets. *American economic review*, v. 69, Sept. 1979, p. 688-96.
- CARMICHAEL, DOUGLAS ROY.**
Cohen Commission in perspective: actions and reactions. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Summer 1979, p. 294-306.
Perspectives in auditing, by Douglas Roy Carmichael and John T. Willingham. 3rd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1979. 520 p. [170 C]
Standards for financial reporting. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, May 1979, p. 76, 78, 80, 82-4.
Willingham, John T. Auditing concepts and methods, by John T. Willingham and Douglas R. Carmichael. 3rd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1979. 446 p. [170 W]
Zell, Brian. Management representation letters - adapting them to the circumstances, by Brian Zell and Douglas R. Carmichael. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, March 1979, p. 87-90.
- CARMICHAEL, KEITH.**
Tax man's mistakes on gross profit. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Aug. 1979, p. 76-7.
- CARNAHAN, JOHN A.**
Do you hate your clients, and is the feeling mutual? Client relations. *American Bar Association journal*, v. 65, March 1979, p. 29A-31A. (Special pull-out section.)
- CARNATION CO.**
Seghers, Paul D. Captive insurance companies: the Tax Court decision in Carnation. *International tax journal*, v. 6, Dec. 1979, p. 96-100.
- CARNEGIE, RODERICK.**
Clarke, Rupert. CCA - the view from the top, by Rupert Clarke and Roderick Carnegie. (Current cost accounting) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 50, Nov. 1979, p. 50-1.
- CARNES, CURTIS.**
Collier, Boyd. Convertible bonds and financial reality, by Boyd Collier and Curtis Carnes. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Feb. 1979, p. 47-8, 52.
- CARNEY, JANET.**
Hirst, Eric. ORNL residential energy-use model: structure and results, by Eric Hirst and Janet Carney. *Land economics*, v. 55, Aug. 1979, p. 319-33.
- CARNEY, THOMAS D.**
Contingent pension liabilities in the sale of a business. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, July 1979, p. 1643-58.
- CAROLAN, FRANCIS P.**
Power, James E. Supreme Court strikes down estimated inventory reserves, (Tax accounting - another view) by James E. Power and Francis P. Carolan. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 6, Autumn 1979, p. 273-7.
What Thor did to excess inventory. *Tax executive*, v. 31, July 1979, p. 297-304.
- CAROLAN, LAURENCE J.**
Something new in muni processing. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Sept. 1979, p. 29-32.
- CARPENTER, DAVID R.**
Not for actuaries only. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, Sept. 1979, p. 24, 26, 102.
- CARPENTER, MICHAEL D.**
Reliable framework for monitoring accounts receivable, by Michael D. Carpenter and Jack E. Miller. *Financial management*, v. 8, Winter 1979, p. 37-40.

CARPENTER, WILLIAM W.

Cost containment - more than just a catch word. *Hospital financial management*, v. 32, Dec. 1978, p. 11-12.
 Negotiate the best price: getting tough with vendors. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, June 1979, p. 12-15, 18.

CARPER, WILLIAM BRENT.

Barton, M. Frank. Chartered financial analysts speak out on the need and information content of interim financial reports, by M. Frank Barton, Wm. Brent Carper and Thomas S. O'Connor. *Ohio CPA*, v. 38, Winter 1979, p. 28-32.
 Future of forecasting, by Wm. Brent Carper, M. Frank Barton and Haroldene F. Wunder. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 61, Aug. 1979, p. 27-31.

CARR, BRUCE H.

Credit attitudes. *Credit & financial management*, v. 81, April 1979, p. 11, 16.

CARR, DONALD.

Better management-employee relations through employee motivation. *Motor freight controller*, Feb. 1979, p. 19-21.

CARR, FRANK C.

Case for muni bond insurance. *Bankers monthly*, v. 96, March 15, 1979, p. 14-16.
 Insuring the municipal bond portfolio. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 63, April 1979, p. 17, 41.

CARR, HOBART C.

Are some prime corporate borrowers really just choice: a lender's problem in pricing credit. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, July 1979, p. 39-46.

CARRELL, DANIEL A.

Annual survey of antitrust developments 1977-1978. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 36, Winter 1979, p. 1-49.

CARREN, PAUL M.

Performance auditing: the Sunnyvale experience. Washington, International City Management Association, 1977. 42 p. (*Management information service report*, v. 9, Oct. 1977) [*342 C]

CARROLL, ARCHIE B.

Impact of environmental protection on organization and decision - making, by Archie B. Carroll and Asterios G. Kefalas. *Managerial planning*, v. 27, March/April 1979, p. 27-34.
 Managing corporate social responsibility, edited by Archie B. Carroll. Boston, Little, Brown, c1977. 351 p. [*223.9 C]
 Newgren, Kenneth E. Social forecasting in U.S. corporations - a survey, by Kenneth E. Newgren and Archie B. Carroll. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 12, Aug. 1979, p. 59-64.

CARROLL, KAREN B.

Sale, J. Timothy. Tax planning tools for the multinational corporation, by J. Timothy Sale and Karen B. Carroll. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, June 1979, p. 37-41.

CARROLL, THOMAS J.

Foreign banks are coming. By Thomas J. Carroll and Martin F. Mertz. *World* (PMM & Co.), v. 13, Winter 1979, p. 18-20.

CARRUTHERS, PETER R.

What can Canada teach us about health care financing? *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, April 1979, p. 30-2, 35-6, 38.

CARRY-BACK AND CARRY-OVER

See Taxation, United States - Carry-back and carry-over

CARRYBACK refund not barred by anticipated deficiency. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, Feb. 1979, p. 96.

CARRYOVER basis under the 1976 Tax reform act.

McGrath, Thomas J. Carryover basis under the 1976 Tax reform act, by Thomas J. McGrath and Jonathan G. Blattmachr. *New York Journal of Taxation*, 1977. 359 p. [*751.5 M]

CARSON, ALBERT BEN.

Secretarial accounting, by A.B. Carson and Arthur E. Carson. 10th ed. Cincinnati, South-Western, c1977. 520 p. [110 C]

CARSON, RICHARD S.

Income tax implications of financing real estate ventures. (In Canadian Tax Foundation. *Corporate management tax conference*, 1977. Toronto, 1978. p. 47-65.) [*750.2 C]

CARSON, S. A.

Financial management in local government. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 26, Feb. 1979, p. 17-19.

CARSTAIRS, RALPH.

Accounting and management aspects of foreign exchange transactions. *Australian accountant*, v. 49, Aug. 1979, p. 454, 457-60, 463-4, 493.

CARSTENS, D. WAYNE.

Effects of consumerism and regulation on the health insurance industry. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, Dec. 1979, p. 22, 24.

CARTER, CAROLYN E.

Maintenance of value equal protection for small savers: foreign currency accounts versus basket clause accounts. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, Nov. 1978, p. 233-55.

CARTER, CLAIRMONT P.

Kistler, Linda H. Replacement cost measures: their impact on income, dividends, and investment return, by Linda H. Kistler and Clairmont P. Carter. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 19, Spring 1979, p. 153-61.

CARTER, DAVID H.

Investing captive insurer funds effectively. *Risk management*, v. 26, Oct. 1979, p. 19, 22, 24, 26.

CARTER, ROGER L.

Tax benefit rule and corporate liquidations: baiting the trap for the unwary. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 4, Spring 1979, p. 681-709.

CARTER, VIRGIL.

Optimal strategies on fourth down, by Virgil Carter and Robert E. Machol. (Notes) *Management science*, v. 24, Dec. 1978, p. 1758-62.

CARTER bill exempts many hospitals. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, April 1979, p. 28.

CARTLAND, JOHN E.

Private placements: a new vehicle for pension funds. *Pension world*, v. 15, Nov. 1979, p. 50-2.

CARTON, PETER T.

Budget '79. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 11, March 1979, p. 29, 31.

CARTWRIGHT, JOHN H.**CARTWRIGHT, JOHN H.**

To make sacrifices for the common good. *Across the board*, v. 16, Sept. 1979, p. 50-4.

CARUANA, RUSSELL A.

One chart of accounts serves both internal, external reporting, by Russell A. Caruana and E. Thomas McHugh. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, April 1979, p. 16-20, 23-5.

CARVER, M. ROBERT.

Attitudes toward advertising by accountants, by M. Robert Carver, Thomas E. King and Wayne A. Label. *Financial executive*, v. 47, Oct. 1979, p. 27-32.

Clients' views of the consequences of advertising by accountants, by M. Robert Carver, Thomas E. King and Wayne A. Label. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Sept. 1979, p. 113-15.

CARY, WILLIAM L.

Public Oversight Board - a watchdog for the profession. News feature) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, March 1979, p. 71-5.

CASAVANT, RICHARD.

Multiple discriminant analysis of whether field sales managers manage problem-solver salespeople differently. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 10, Spring 1979, p. 24-8.

CASE, FRED E.

Why some brokerage firms are successful. *Real estate view*, v. 9, Fall 1979, p. 103-7.

CASE, JAY C.

Electronic banking comes to first-citizens. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 60, April 1979, p. 39-42.

CASE, STEPHEN H.

Smith, Richard B. Trust indenture act of 1939 needs no conflict of interest revision, by Richard B. Smith, Stephen H. Case and Francis J. Morison. *Business lawyer*, v. 35, Nov. 1979, p. 161-71.

CASE for a standards board? *Accountant (Eng.)*, v. 180, April 19, 1979, p. 490.

CASE for COM. *Accountant (Eng.)*, v. 180, May 31, 1979, p. 708-9.

CASE for 100 per cent. *Accountant (Eng.)*, v. 180, June 7, 1979, p. 743-4.

CASE study - FTC vs. AMA. *Association management*, v. 31, Jan. 1979, p. 33-6.

CASE study: microfilm operations at Timken Co. *Information & records management*, v. 13, Oct. 1979, p. 43.

CASES and materials on land financing.

Penney, Norman. Cases and materials on land financing, by Norman Penney and Richard F. Bronde. 2nd ed. Mineola, N.Y., Foundation Press, 1977. 1140 p. (University casebook series) [250 Rea]

CASEY, KEVIN.

Articulation of financial statements. *Balance sheet*, v. 1, Spring 1979, p. 29-30.

CASEY, ROBERT R.

Allocations in oil and gas partnerships. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 29th, Southwestern Legal Foundations, Dallas, 1978. *Proceedings*. New York, 1978, p. 525-58.) [250 Oil 2]

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1979

Another time, another tune, another tax: coping with the alternative minimum tax. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 3, Autumn 1979, p. 280-95.

CASEY, STEPHEN H.

Deposit term life insurance - is it the best buy in the life insurance marketplace? *Financial planning today*, v. 3, Nov. 1979, p. 272-9. (Reprinted from *Million dollar round table*.)

CASEY, WILLIAM.

Estate planning through investment strategy. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 12th, University of Miami Law Center, 1978. *Proceedings*. New York, 1978. Chapter 14.) [750.2 I]

CASEY, WILLIAM J.

SEC rules 144 and 146 revisited. (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. *Securities law review - 1977*. New York, c1977. p. 813-41.) [721 B]

CASH

See also Coins and coinage
Money

Friedman, Jack P. Cash equivalent analysis, by Jack P. Friedman and Bruce Lindeman. *Appraisal journal*, v. 47, Jan. 1979, p. 35-43.

Lockyer, F. G. Cash as an item of stock: a reply. *Journal of business finance & accounting (Eng.)*, v. 6, Spring 1979, p. 120.

Symonds, Edward. Where have all the cash customers gone? (Accountant abroad) *Accountant (Eng.)*, v. 180, June 7, 1979, p. 728-9.

Van Horne, James C. *Fundamentals of financial management*. 3rd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 630 p. [224 V]

Way, A. O. Toward a better understanding of corporate profits. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 18-20, 1975*. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 151-73.) [*106.3 A]

Wright, F. K. Cash as an item of stock: a comment. *Journal of business finance & accounting (Eng.)*, v. 6, Spring 1979, p. 115-19.

Accounting

Cash and marketable securities. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Walter B. Meigs, A.N. Mosich and Charles E. Johnson. 4th ed. New York, 1978. p. 212-54.) [110 M]
Krishnaswamy, G. N. Internal control of cash. *Chartered accountant (India)*, v. 27, Feb. 1979, p. 707-9.

Auditing

Braid, Michael. Counting the cash. *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 90, June 1979, p. 88.
Braid, Michael. Counting the cash. (Accounting and auditing) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Sept. 1979, p. 82-4. (Reprinted from *Accountancy (U.K.)*, June 1979.)

CASH and marketable securities. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Walter B. Meigs, A.N. Mosich and Charles E. Johnson. 4th ed. New York, 1978. p. 212-54.) [110 M]

CASH BASIS ACCOUNTING

See Accounting methods
Statements, Financial - Cash basis

CASH FLOW

Accounting, forecasting and consulting for management use. (In International Congress of Accountants, 11th, Munich, 1977. *Accounting and auditing in one world*. Dusseldorf, 1978. p. 139-214.) [106.8 I]

Allen, M. W. Financial implications of a company's stock levels. *Management accounting (Eng.)*, v. 57, June 1979, p. 28-31.

- Ang, James S. Generating cash flow estimates: an actual study using the Delphi technique, by James S. Ang, Jess H. Chua and Ronald Sellers. *Financial management*, v. 8, Spring 1979, p. 64-7.
- Ashraf, M. Concepts and techniques of inflation accounting - problems of implementation. *Industrial accountant* (Pak.), v. 16, April-June 1977, p. 23-30.
- Bailes, Jack C. Capital budgeting in the forest products industry, by Jack C. Bailes, James F. Nielsen and Steve Wendell. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 61, July 1979, p. 46-51, 57.
- Beehler, Paul J. Contemporary cash management. New York, John Wiley, c1978. 320 p. [142.1 B]
- Bhattacharya, Sudipto. Imperfect information, dividend policy, and the bird in the hand fallacy. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 10, Spring 1979, p. 259-70.
- Bhattacharya, Sudipto. Project valuation with mean-reverting cash flow streams. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, Dec. 1978, p. 1317-31.
- Boudreaux, Kenneth J. Weighted average cost of capital as a cutoff rate: a further analysis, by Kenneth J. Boudreaux and Hugh W. Long. *Financial management*, v. 8, Summer 1979, p. 7-14.
- Bradbury, M. E. Cash flow forecasts, part 1: CFFs - essential for fair disclosure. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, Nov. 1978, p. 384-6.
- Bradbury, M. E. Cash flow forecasts, part 2: CFFs - trends, timeliness, assumptions and attestations. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, Dec. 1978, p. 427-31.
- Cerrone, Robert A. Cash flow checklist. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, April 1979, p. 44-6.
- Chateau, Jean-Pierre D. Dividend policy revisited: within-and out-of-sample tests. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 6, Autumn 1979, p. 355-72.
- Donoghue, William E. Cash management manual. Holliston, Mass., Cash Management Institute, c1977. 1 v. (looseleaf) [142.1 D]
- Edmunds, Stahl W. Performance measures for small businesses. (Growing concerns) *Harvard business review*, v. 57, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 172-4, 176.
- Everett, James E. On the proper adjustment for risk through discount rates in a mean-variance framework, by James E. Everett and Bernhard Schwab. *Financial management*, v. 8, Summer 1979, p. 61-5.
- Findlay, M. Chapman. Operating decisions and the CAPM. *Journal of business finance and accounting* (Eng.), v. 6, Summer 1979, p. 131-44.
- Garmus, George G. Reducing cash flow problems. *Nursing homes*, v. 28, Sept./Oct. 1979, p. 22-6.
- Govindarajan, Vijayaraghavan. Objectives of financial reporting by business enterprises: some evidence of user preference. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Summer 1979, p. 339-43.
- Grant, Edward B. Look at leveraged leases under FAS no. 13, by Edward B. Grant and Raymond C. Witt. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Feb. 1979, p. 49-52.
- Greene, Richard L. Compensating the executive in cash: payment now or payment later. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 30th, University of California Law Center, 1978. *Major tax planning for 1978*. New York, 1978. p. 193-273.) [750.2 S]
- Grove, Hugh D. Cash flow accounting information needs and corresponding measurement techniques. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 23-25, 1976. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 271-93.) [*106.3 A]
- Hamman, W. D. SA guideline 4,003 and cash flow. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 15, May 1979, p. 181, 183-4.
- Helms, M. Ronald. Getting a handle on cash flow problems in construction. *Credit and financial management*, v. 81, Nov. 1979, p. 21-2.
- Henderson, Harvey H. Revenue forecasting in a working perspective. *Governmental finance*, v. 7, Nov. 1978, p. 11-15.
- Hill, Ned C. Determining the cash discount in the firm's credit policy, by Ned C. Hill and Kenneth D. Rieger. *Financial management*, v. 8, Spring 1979, p. 68-73.
- Hobbs, James B. Financial accounting: concepts, valuation, analysis, by James B. Hobbs and Carl L. Moore. 2nd ed. Cincinnati, South-Western Pub. Co., 1979. 648 p. [110 H]
- Holmes, Graham A. Tests of asset recoverability: audit and accounting implications. *Australian accountant*, v. 49, Nov. 1979, p. 708, 711-12, 715-16, 718, 721.
- Keane, Simon M. Tax-deductibility of interest payments and the weighted average cost of capital - a reply. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 6, Spring 1979, p. 111-14.
- Kvanli, Alan H. Determining the expected cash flows from a subscription system with declining attrition rate, by Alan H. Kvanli and James B. Dilworth. *Engineering economist*, v. 25, Fall 1979, p. 21-38.
- Lambrix, R. J. Managing the working capital cycle, by R.J. Lambrix and S.S. Singhvi. *Financial executive*, v. 47, June 1979, p. 32, 34, 36, 38-41.
- Langdon, Ian A. Establishing firms and the liquidity crisis. *Australian accountant*, v. 49, Oct. 1979, p. 606-8, 611.
- Lee, T. A. Contribution of Fisher to cash flow accounting. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 6, Autumn 1979, p. 321-30.
- Levy, Haim. Leasing, borrowing, and financial risk, by Haim Levy and Marshall Sarnat. *Financial management*, v. 8, Winter 1979, p. 47-54.
- Longbottom, David A. Necessary conditions for the existence of multiple rates in the use of internal rate of return, by David Longbottom and Linda Wiper. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 295-303.
- Ma, Ronald. Conceptualising the liability, by Ronald Ma and Malcolm C. Miller. *Accounting and business research*, v. 8, Autumn 1978, p. 258-65.
- Macmillan, Graeme. Accounting for leveraged leases by lessors. Development of an Australian statement of accounting standards, part 2. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 50, July 1979, p. 32-9.
- Meigs, Walter B. Financial accounting, by Walter B. Meigs and Robert F. Meigs. 3rd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1979. 750 p. [110 M]
- Partington, Graham H. Tax-deductibility of interest payments and the weighted average cost of capital: a comment. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 6, Spring 1979, p. 95-100.
- Perrakis, Stylianos. Capital budgeting and timing uncertainty within the capital asset pricing model. *Financial management*, v. 8, Autumn 1979, p. 32-40.
- Pipe, Jeff. Financial data processing - two steps forward: cash management. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, Aug. 1979, p. 18-19.
- Radebaugh, Lee H. Forward exchange contracts: accounting measurement vs. cash flow. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 22-24, 1977. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 521-35.) [*106.3 A]
- Reeve, Robert. Measuring the profitability of investments. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, Dec. 1978, p. 437-9.
- Sprouse, Robert T. Toward a conceptual framework for financial reporting in the United States. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 22-24, 1977. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 6-18.) [*106.3 A]
- Thomas, Allen F. Simplifying the calculation of yield on new money. *Real estate review*, v. 9, Spring 1979, p. 81-4.

CASH-FLOW DEPRECIATION

See Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence
Cash flow

CASH-FLOW STATEMENTS

CASH-FLOW STATEMENTS

See Statements, Financial - Funds

CASH FORECASTING

See Budgets, Business - Cash

CASH MANAGEMENT

Beehler, Paul J. Contemporary cash management. New York, John Wiley, c1978. 320 p. [142.1 B]

Belbeck, Michael R. Developing and maintaining an effective cooperative cash management program. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Winter 1978, p. 63, 68-76.

Bierman, Craig. Cash processing. *Interpreter*, v. 37, March 1979, p. 25-8.

Cash management: a look at money market funds. *Association management*, v. 31, Nov. 1979, p. 35-7.

Donoghue, William E. Cash management manual. Holliston, Mass., Cash Management Institute, c1977. 1 v. (looseleaf) [142.1 D]

For your personal planning: eight rules for investment success. *Association management*, v. 31, Nov. 1979, p. 58-60.

Garrett, J. Richard. Cash management for life insurance companies. *Interpreter*, v. 37, April 1979, p. 25-8.

Gitman, Lawrence J. Assessment of corporate cash management practices, by Lawrence J. Gitman, Edward A. Moses and I. Thomas White. *Financial management*, v. 8, Spring 1979, p. 32-41.

Jefferson, Robert B. How an auditor views the cash management function. *Interpreter*, v. 37, March 1979, p. 18-19.

Kramkowski, Stanley B. Air force discount policy. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 24, May 1979, p. 4-6, 31.

Lederman, Edwin. Cash management: a must for small business. (Management advisory services) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Nov. 1979, p. 82-4. (Reprinted from *Laventhol & Horwath perspective*, Spring-Summer 1979.)

Lederman, Edwin. Cash management: a must for the small businessman. *Laventhol & Horwath perspective*, v. 5, Spring/Summer 1979, p. 16-18.

Mao, James C. T. Cash management: theory and practice, by James C. T. Mao and Carl E. Sarndal. *Journal of business finance & accounting*, v. 5, Autumn 1978, p. 329-38.

March, Robert T. Cash management - ready or not. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, July-Aug. 1979, p. 41-6.

Martin, Peter S. Cash management. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, Nov. 1978, p. 370-3.

Martin, Peter S. Cash management, part 2. *Accountants journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, Feb. 1979, p. 7-11.

Nauss, Robert M. Solving lock box location problems, by Robert M. Nauss and Robert E. Markland. *Financial management*, v. 8, Spring 1979, p. 21-31.

Osterman, William J. Integrated system for cash management. *ABA banking journal*, v. 71, May 1979, p. 54, 56-8.

Osteryoung, Jerome S. Ride the yield curve when investing idle funds in treasury bills? By Jerome S. Osteryoung, Gordon S. Roberts and Daniel E. McCarty. *Financial executive*, v. 47, April 1979, p. 10-15.

Pickett, Edwin G. Consolidating cash activities after a merger. *Interpreter*, v. 38, Oct. 1979, p. 18-19.

Pipe, Jeff. Financial data processing - two steps forward: cash management. *Public finance and accountability* (Eng.), v. 6, Aug. 1979, p. 18-19.

Profit improvement opportunities for emerging businesses. *Coopers & Lybrand newsletter* (Special report), v. 21, June 1979, entire issue.

Rapp, John. Cash management - the impact of inflation, edited by John Rapp. (Management advisory services) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Sept. 1979, p. 93, 95.

Reappraising cash managers. *Institutional investor*, v. 13, June 1979, p. 105-6, 110, 112.

Winters, John E. Cash management for insurance companies. *Interpreter*, v. 37, March 1979, p. 23-5.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1979

Great Britain

Horsfield, John. Cash management in housing associations, by John Horsfield and Peter Renn. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Feb. 1979, p. 95-6.

CASH management: a look at money market funds. *Association management*, v. 31, Nov. 1979, p. 35-7.

CASH management manual.

Donoghue, William E. Cash management manual. Holliston, Mass., Cash Management Institute, c1977. 1 v. (looseleaf) [142.1 D]

CASH TENDER OFFERS

See Take-over bids

CASINOS

Callnin, William J. Investing in the casino hotel: the Atlantic City scene. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 20, Aug. 1979, p. 10-14.

Leonard, Saul F. Gaming industry control systems: and then there's the eye-in-the-sky. *Laventhol & Horwath perspective*, v. 5, Fall/Winter 1979, p. 20-3.

O'Hanlon, Thomas. Casino gambling isn't a game of chance. *Fortune*, v. 99, March 12, 1979, p. 132-4, 136-7.

Tyson, Peter R. Gambling on gaming: where it stops nobody knows. *Laventhol & Horwath perspective*, v. 5, Spring/Summer 1979, p. 19-21.

Tyson, Peter R. Primer on the casino hotel. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 19, Feb. 1979, p. 18-21.

CASNA, RICHARD P.

U.S.A.: the Foreign earned income act of 1978: the taxation of U.S. citizens overseas. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 33, Jan. 1979, p. 19-24.

CASSELL, DANA K.

How to dress your office for success. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 123, July 9, 1979, p. 37-8, 40.

Paperless office. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 123, July 9, 1979, p. 38-9.

CASSELL, MERRILL E.

Economic development accountability. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, May 1979, p. 22-4.

CASSELL, MICHAEL N.

Interest capitalization: the proposed statement and its effect upon financial reporting, by Michael N. Cassell and Thomas H. Oxner. *National public accountant*, v. 24, Sept. 1979, p. 24-7.

Need for faculty residency programs in accounting, by Michael N. Cassell and Stanley H. Kratchman. *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 38, Summer-Fall 1979, p. 49, 51-6.

CASSELL, REBECCA.

Study projects nursing staff needs, budget, by Rebecca Cassell and Mary Shilling. *Hospitals*, v. 53, July 16, 1979, p. 108, 114, 118, 122.

CASTALDI, ROBERT E.

Capacity planning at lone star. *Datamation*, v. 25, April 1979, p. 146-8, 150, 152.

CASTANIAS, RICHARD P.

Macroinformation and the variability of stock market prices. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, May 1979, p. 439-50.

CASTLE, GROVER R.

Lending to the small independent oil and gas operator. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Feb. 1979, p. 9-24.

CASTLES, JOHN W.

Interlocutory injunctions in flux: a plea for uniformity. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, April 1979, p. 1359-74.

CASTRO, ANGEL L.

New tax exemption program for doing business in Puerto Rico. *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Oct. 1979, p. 608-19.

CASTRUCCIO, LOUIS M.

Developments in federal securities regulation - 1977, by Louis M. Castruccio and John J. Hentrich. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, April 1978, p. 1645-1725.

Developments in federal securities regulation - 1978, by Louis M. Castruccio and John J. Hentrich. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, April 1979, p. 1159-1227.

CASUALTY ACTUARIAL SOCIETY.

Year book, 1976. New York, 1976. 88 p. [*060 C]

CASUALTY INSURANCE

See Insurance, Casualty

CASUALTY insurance marketing - 1978. Best's review (Property/casualty ed.), v. 80, Oct. 1979, p. 16, 18, 84-94, passim.**CASUALTY LOSSES**

See also Fire losses

Taxation, United States - Casualty losses

Linett, E. S. Reduction of ending inventory to reflect casualty loss proper despite prospect of recovery. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, April 1979, p. 250-2.

CASWELL, STEPHEN A.

Computer peripherals: a revolution is coming. *Datamation*, v. 25, May 25, 1979, p. 82-7.

CATALOGUE of federal tax return forms and related forms, form letters, notices.

United States. Internal Revenue Service. Catalogue of federal tax return forms and related forms, form letters, notices. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 193 p. (Publication 676, rev. March 1977) [*751.3 U]

CATALOGUES

See Bibliographies, indexes, catalogues

CATANIA, PATRICK J.

Precautions for futures trading control. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Sept. 1979, p. 56-8.

CATE, GEORGE M.

Federal accounting: procedures in search of a philosophy. *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Winter 1978-1979, p. 1-9.

CATEORA, PHILIP R.

Thal, Nancy L. Opportunities for women in international business, by Nancy L. Thal and Philip R. Cateora. *Business horizons*, v. 22, Dec. 1979, p. 21-7.

CATERING BUSINESS

Desser, Marianna. Kosher catering: how and why. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 20, Aug. 1979, p. 83-91.

Vernay, Laurent D. Airline feeding today: challenges and change. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 20, Aug. 1979, p. 92-7.

CATERPILLAR TRACTOR CO.

Feinschreiber, Robert. Caterpillar Tractor Co.: another look at WHTC and FISC. *International tax journal*, v. 6, Oct. 1979, p. 42-7.

CATO, FORREST WALLACE.

Jarvis, Howard. Interview with Howard Jarvis, by Forest Wallace Cato. *Trusts and estates*, v. 118, June 1979, p. 10-12, 22.

Mann, Harvey S. How to raise funds with real property, by Harvey S. Mann and Forrest Wallace Cato. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, Dec. 1978, p. 758-61.

Regulating the trust industry. *Trusts & estates*, v. 118, Feb. 1979, p. 20-1. (Interview with Senator Howard Baker and Congressman Al Ullman.)

Twenty-seventh annual trusts and estates trust investment officers survey. *Trusts & estates*, v. 118, Jan. 1979, p. 30-2.

CATTLE

See Livestock

CATTLE leasing a success in middle America. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 63, Aug. 1979, P. 20, 44.

CAUSEY, DENZIL Y.

White v. Guarente: New York extends the Ultramares rule. *Michigan CPA*, v. 30, March-April 1979, p. 13-16.

CAUTIN, MURRAY.

Forecasting procedures for New York Savings Banks Life Insurance. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Jan. 1979, p. 24-30.

CAUTION and competition. (Editorial) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, June 1979, p. 3.

CAUVIN, JEAN-ROBERT H.

Executive-compensation practices in the North American lodging industry. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 20, May 1979, p. 53-60.

Executive-compensation practices in the North American lodging industry, part 2: the executive compensation package: salaries, bonuses, benefits, and perks. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 20, Aug. 1979, p. 17-24.

CAVANAUGH, PATRICIA.

ICC told it used faulty data to determine rate of return. (Around the industry) *Motor freight controller*, March 1979, p. 21.

CAVANAUGH, THOMAS J.

Recognizing inflation in public pensions. *Pension world*, v. 15, Aug. 1979, p. 53-8, 60, 62.

CAVINATO, JOSEPH L.

Stenger, Alan J. Adapting MRP to the outbound side-distribution requirements planning, by Alan J. Stenger and Joseph L. Cavinato. *Production and inventory management*, v. 20, 4th quarter 1979, p. 1-14.

CAVITCH, ZOLMAN.

Planning for the closely held corporation under the tax reform act. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 12th, University of Miami Law Center, 1978. *Proceedings*. New York, 1978. Chapter 5.) [750.2 I]

CCAB guidance statement: value added tax on management services for group relief. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Aug. 1979, p. 72.

CCH CANADIAN LIMITED.

Canadian master tax guide: a guide to Canadian income tax, 1979. 34th ed. Don Mills, Ont., 1979. 727 p. (*Canadian tax reports*, no. 360, extra ed., Jan. 4, 1979) [*759.1 C]

CELANESE CORP.

Joaquim, Manuel E. Planning in an international division. *Managerial planning*, v. 27, Jan./Feb. 1979, p. 7-12.

CELEC, STEPHEN E.

Lewellen, Wilbur G. Reply to Pettway and Celec. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, Sept. 1979, p. 1065-6.

Some observations on risk-adjusted discount rates: a comment, by Stephen E. Celec and Richard H. Pettway. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, Sept. 1979, p. 1061-3.

CEMENT INDUSTRY

Sturm, Paul W. Concrete's feet of clay. *Forbes*, v. 124, Sept. 3, 1979, p. 108.

CEMETERIES**Taxation**

See Taxation, United States - Cemeteries

CENSORIO, ELISE.

Foreign corrupt practices act: more than just anti-bribery. *Balance sheet*, v. 1, Spring 1979, p. 9-11.

CENSUS

Brophy, Beth. Billion-dollar count. *Forbes*, v. 124, Nov. 12, 1979, p. 185.

Plotkin, Manuel D. What the 1980 census can do for business. *Business*, v. 29, July-Aug. 1979, p. 2-8.

CENTENNIAL FUNDS

See Funds - Mutual
Investment companies

CENTER FOR RESEARCH IN AMBULATORY HEALTH CARE ADMINISTRATION.

Medical group practice management, edited by Francis Foote Manning. Cambridge, Mass., Ballinger, c1977. 371 p. [250 Phy]

CENTRAL AMERICAN COMMON MARKET.

Erunza, Vihang R. Determinants of financial structure in the Central American Common Market. *Financial management*, v. 8, Autumn 1979, p. 72-7.

CENTRALIZATION AND DECENTRALIZATION

Autonomy of the Mexican affiliates of U.S. multinational corporations, by G. Garnier and others. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 14, Spring 1979, p. 78-90.

Doz, Yves L. Managing manufacturing rationalization within multinational companies. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Fall 1978, p. 82-94.

Lang, Charles N. Centralization of branch accounting functions: a review of five years' experience. *Interpreter*, v. 38, Nov. 1979, p. 19-23.

Obel, Borge. On the decentralized capital budgeting problem under uncertainty, by Borge Obel and James Vander Weide. *Management science*, v. 25, Sept. 1979, p. 873-83.

Sharon, Ed M. Decentralization of the capital budgeting authority. *Management science*, v. 25, Jan. 1979, p. 31-42.

Whipple, Donald G. Decentralized data processing and the industrial manager. *Production and inventory management*, v. 19, 4th quarter 1978, p. 27-36.

CENTRALIZE purchasing, GAO says. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, June 1979, p. 14.

CERF, ALAN R.

Wendt, Paul F. Real estate investment analysis and taxation, by Paul F. Wendt and Alan R. Cerf. 2nd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1979. 410 p. [250 Ref]

CERIELLO, VINCENT R.

Prepare or defend *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, April 1979, p. 28-30.

CERRONE, ROBERT A.

Cash flow checklist. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, April 1979, p. 44-6.

CERTIFICATE IN MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING

Bulloch, James. Review of the CMA program. (Institute of Management Accounting) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, March 1979, p. 59.

Institute Of Management Accounting. Certificate in management accounting examination: questions and unofficial answers, Dec. 1972. Ann Arbor, Mich., c1973. 58 p. [*107.2 I]

Institute Of Management Accounting. Certificate in management accounting examination: questions and unofficial answers, Dec. 1974. Ann Arbor, Mich., c1975. 62 p. [*107.2 I]

Institute Of Management Accounting. Certificate in management accounting examination: questions and unofficial answers, Dec. 1977. Ann Arbor, Mich., c1978. 66 p. [*107.2 I]

Institute Of Management Accounting. Certificate in management accounting examination: questions and unofficial answers, June 1975. Ann Arbor, Mich., c1975. 74 p. [*107.2 I]

Institute Of Management Accounting. Certificate in management accounting examination: questions and unofficial answers, June 1976. Ann Arbor, Mich., c1977. 76 p. [*107.2 I]

Institute Of Management Accounting. Certificate in management accounting examination: questions and unofficial answers, June 1977. Ann Arbor, Mich., c1977. 73 p. [*107.2 I]

Institute Of Management Accounting. Certificate in management accounting examination: questions and unofficial answers, June 1978. Ann Arbor, Mich., c1979. 71 p. [*107.2 I]

Institute Of Management Accounting. Certificate in management accounting: questions and unofficial answers, Dec. 1973. Ann Arbor, Mich., c1974. 58 p. [*107.2 I]

CERTIFICATE in management accounting examination.

Institute Of Management Accounting. Certificate in management accounting examination: questions and unofficial answers, Dec. 1972. Ann Arbor, Mich., c1973. 58 p. [*107.2 I]

CERTIFICATE in management accounting examination.

Institute Of Management Accounting. Certificate in management accounting examination: questions and unofficial answers, Dec. 1974. Ann Arbor, Mich., c1975. 62 p. [*107.2 I]

CERTIFICATE in management accounting examination.

Institute Of Management Accounting. Certificate in management accounting examination: questions and unofficial answers, Dec. 1977. Ann Arbor, Mich., c1978. 66 p. [*107.2 I]

CERTIFICATE in management accounting examination.

Institute Of Management Accounting. Certificate in management accounting examination: questions and unofficial answers, June 1975. Ann Arbor, Mich., c1975. 74 p. [*107.2 I]

CERTIFICATE in management accounting examination.

Institute Of Management Accounting. Certificate in management accounting examination: questions and unofficial answers, June 1976. Ann Arbor, Mich., c1977. 76 p. [*107.2 I]

CERTIFICATE in management accounting examination.

Institute Of Management Accounting. Certificate in management accounting examination: questions and unofficial answers, June 1977. Ann Arbor, Mich., c1977. 73 p. [*107.2 I]

CERTIFICATE in management accounting examination.

Institute Of Management Accounting. Certificate in management accounting examination: questions and unofficial answers, June 1978. Ann Arbor, Mich., c1979. 71 p. [*107.2 I]

CERTIFICATE in management accounting examination.

Institute Of Management Accounting. Certificate in management accounting: questions and unofficial answers, Dec. 1973. Ann Arbor, Mich., c1974. 58 p. [*107.2 I]

CERTIFICATE OR OPINION

Accountants' reports. (In *Audit and accounting manual*. American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. New York, c1979. sec. 10,000.) [250 Acc]

Adelberg, Arthur Harris. Methodology for measuring the understandability of financial report messages. (Research report) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 17, Autumn 1979, p. 565-92.

AICPA to hold hearing on revising auditor's report. *SEC accounting report*, v. 6, Dec. 1979, p. 2-3.

Alderman, C. Wayne. Empirical analysis of the impact of uncertainty qualifications on the market risk components. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 9, Autumn, 1979 p. 258-66.

Alfano, James B. Making auditors' reports pure and simple. *CPA journal*, v. 49, June 1979, p. 37-41.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting trends and techniques: thirty-third annual cumulative survey of the accounting aspects of the annual reports of 600 industrial and commercial corporations..., edited by Jack Shohet and Richard Rikert. 33rd ed. New York, c1979. 398 p. (The reports analyzed are those with fiscal years ended not later than Feb. 3, 1979.) [*174 A]

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Illustrations of auditor's reports on comparative financial statements: a survey of the application of SAS no. 15, by Hortense Goodman and Leonard Lorensen. New York, c1979. 130 p. (*Financial report survey*, no. 18) [*111.1 A]

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Board. Association with financial statements. New York, 1979. 9 p. (*Statement on auditing standards*, no. 26, Nov. 1979) [*170 A]

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities. Testimony of Manuel F. Cohen, Chairman, ...before the Subcommittee on Reports, Accounting and Management of the Committee on Governmental Affairs, U.S. Senate, 95th Congress, 1st session, June 9, 1977. New York, 1977. 15 p. [*100 A]

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Quality Control Standards Committee. Technical standards review - a consulting review under the voluntary quality control review program for CPA firms: checklist questionnaire for audit engagements. New York, 1979. 108 p. (Issued Feb. 1979.) [*250 Acc]

Anderson, Rod J. Interrelationship of compliance and substantive verification in auditing. (In Cushing, Barry E. *Frontiers of auditing research*. Austin, c1977. p. 69-137.) [*170 C]

Anderson, Rod J. Reply to discussants. (In Cushing, Barry E. *Frontiers of auditing research*. Austin, c1977. p. 151-9.) [*170 C]

Attorney responses to audit letters: the problem of disclosing loss contingencies arising from litigation and unasserted claims. (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. *Securities law review - 1977*. New York, c1977. p. 755-812.) [721 B]

Bradbury, M. E. Cash flow forecasts, part 2: CFFs - trends, timeliness, assumptions and attestations. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, Dec. 1978, p. 427-31.

Bromage, Mary C. Improving the audit report. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Nov. 1979, p. 88-90.

Canadian Institute Of Chartered Accountants. Special Committee to Examine the Role of the Auditor. Adams report. Toronto, 1978. 35 p. (From *CA magazine*, April 1978, p. 36-70.) [*103.1 C]

Carmichael, Douglas Roy. Perspectives in auditing, by Douglas Roy Carmichael and John J. Willingham. 3rd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1979. 520 p. [170 C]

Estes, Ralph. Experimental study of the differential effect of standard and qualified auditors' opinions on investors' price decisions, by Ralph Estes and Marvin Reimer. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 9, Spring 1979, p. 157-62.

Gibbins, Michael. Behavioral approach to auditing research. (In Symposium on Auditing Research, 2nd, U. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1976. *Proceedings*. Urbana, Ill., 1977. p. 141-86.) [*102 S]

Haas, Richard J. Audit exceptions and the finance officer's response to them. (Governmental auditing) *Governmental finance*, v. 8, March-June 1979, p. 42-3.

Haas, Richard J. Some questions and answers about the independent auditor's report, by Richard J. Haas and Carl G. Ornc. (Governmental auditing) *Governmental finance*, v. 7, Nov. 1978, p. 32-3.

Hardan, Carol B. Compilation and review: definitive services. *Woman CPA*, v. 41, July 1979, p. 5-8.

International Federation Of Accountants. International Auditing Practices Committee. Basic principles governing an audit: proposed international auditing guideline. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 50, Sept. 1979, p. 66-8. (*Exposure draft*, 3.)

Johnston, Donald J. Fairness & the one-part opinion. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Feb. 1979, p. 46-54.

Kenney, Francis J. Abstracts of findings offer communication technique for improved audit reporting. (Accountability auditing in the community) *Internal auditor*, v. 36, Dec. 1979, p. 78-80.

Libby, Robert. Bankers' and auditors' perceptions of the message communicated by the audit report. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 17, Spring 1979, p. 99-122.

Meeting the needs of users of published financial statements. (In International Congress of Accountants, 11th, Munich, 1977. *Accounting and auditing in one world*. Dusseldorf, 1978. p. 75-138.) [106.8 I]

New Zealand Society Of Accountants. Board of Research and Publications. Exposure draft of a proposed recommendation on auditing practice: no. 10: the audit report. *Accountants journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, May 1979, p. 141-8.

Ofobike, Emeka. Legal liability and the practising accountant. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, Jan. 1979, p. 545-8.

Pany, Kurt. What does subject to mean in an audit report? By Kurt Pany and Ralph E. Smith. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 62, Nov. 1979, p. 31-41.

Ricchiute, David N. Departures from standard short-form audit reports. *National public accountant*, v. 24, Jan. 1979, p. 13-17.

Shank, John K. What do subject to auditors' opinions mean to investors? by John K. Shank, Jesse F. Dillard and Joseph H. Bylinski. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, Jan./Feb. 1979, p. 41-5.

Solomon, Morton B. Developments in auditing standards. (In Institute on Securities Laws and Regulations, 1st, New York University, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 261-81.) [721 I]

Wells, Stephen L. How to respond to an auditor's request for information. *Practical lawyer*, v. 25, Dec. 1979, p. 39-54.

Willingham, John T. Auditing concepts and methods, by John T. Willingham and Douglas R. Carmichael. 3rd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1979. 446 p. [170 W]

Canada

Canadian Institute Of Chartered Accountants. Auditing Standards Committee. Special reports. Toronto, 1977. 14 p. (*Exposure draft*, Dec. 1977) [*170 C]

Mann, Harvey. Evolution of accounting in Canada. Montreal, Touche Ross & Co., c1972. 201 p. [*109.2 C]

Disclaimers

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Board. Association with financial statements. New York, 1979. 9 p. (*Statement on auditing standards*, no. 26, Nov. 1979) [*170 A]

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Quality Control Standards Committee. Technical standards review - a consulting review under the voluntary quality control review program for CPA firms: checklist questionnaire for unaudited statement engagements. New York, 1979. 40 p. (Issued Feb. 1979.) [*250 Acc]

Au-Yeung, Y. F. Accounting engagement - our accountants' comments and the disclaimer of our Australian colleagues. (The world of accounting) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 13, June/July 1979, p. 27-8.

Brown, Harry G. Compilation and review - a step forward? *CPA journal*, v. 49, May 1979, p. 18, 20-3.

Kolins, Wayne. Two new types of unaudited reports adopted. (Accounting and auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 12, April/May 1979, p. 31-2.

Quickfall, D. N. Unaudited financial statements. (Practitioners' forum) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, Oct. 1978, p. 358-60.

Great Britain

Flint, David. True and fair and ED 24: directors' and auditor's dilemma. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, Oct. 1979, p. 417-19.

India

Guidance note on certificate to be issued by the auditor of a company, pursuant to Companies (acceptance of deposit) rules, 1975. (For attention of members) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 28, Sept. 1979, p. 275-6.

New Zealand

Gniewosz, G. Accounting for associated companies - a report on current New Zealand practice. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, Oct. 1978, p. 333-7.

Quickfall, D. N. Unaudited financial statements. (Practitioners' forum) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, Oct. 1978, p. 358-60.

Qualified

Auditors may continue to use subject to opinions. (Miscellany of SEC accounting notes) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Winter 1979, p. 392-3.

Ball, Ray. Audit qualifications and share prices, by Ray Ball, R.G. Walker and G.P. Whittred. *Abacus* (Australia), v. 15, June 1979, p. 23-34.

Bolten, Steven E. How independent are the independent auditors? By Steven E. Bolten and John H. Crockett. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, Nov./Dec. 1979, p. 76-8.

Kida, Thomas. Audit partners' reactions to the perceived consequences of issuing going concern qualifications. *Virginia accountant*, v. 32, Dec. 1979, p. 27-31.

Reckers, Philip M. J. Is the subject to audit report meaningful? An experimental investigation of financial analysts' judgments, by Philip M.J. Reckers and Lawrence J. Gramling. *Michigan CPA*, v. 31, July-Aug. 1979, p. 63-7.

Ricchiate, David N. Departures from standard short-form audit reports. *National public accountant*, v. 24, Jan. 1979, p. 13-17.

Shank, John K. How financial executives regard subject to opinions, by John K. Shank, Jessie F. Dillard and Richard J. Murdock. *Financial executive*, v. 47, Nov. 1979, p. 28, 30, 32, 34-5.

CERTIFICATES, C.P.A.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Compilation of fees charged by the fifty states' and the District of Columbia's boards of accountancy for licensing certified public accountants. New York, 1979. 13 p. [*108 A]

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Relations with Educators Division. Report of the Committee on Education and Experience Requirements for CPAs Task Force. Education requirements for entry into the accounting profession: a statement of AICPA policies, May 1978. New York, 1978. 33 p. [*107 A]

Barnes, Stanley H. Professionalism and the EDP auditor, by Stanley H. Barnes and Martin L. Bariff. *EDP auditor*, v. 6, Winter 1978, p. 4-11.

CERTIFICATES OF NECESSITY AND NONNECESSITY

See Contracts, Government
Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence - Accelerated
Emergency facilities

CERTIFIED internal auditor program. (Update) *Internal auditor*, v. 36, Feb. 1979, p. 6.

CERULLO, MICHAEL J.

Computer-trained accounting liaison and accounting information systems. *Management accountant* (India), v. 14, June 1979, p. 563-6.

Computer trained accounting liaison and accounting information systems. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, Nov. 1979, p. 375-8.

Decision making management science techniques and the corporate controller. *Industrial accountant* (Pak.), v. 17, April-June 1978, p. 31-6.

Determining post-implementation audit success. *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, March 1979, p. 27-31.

MIS: what can go wrong? *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, April 1979, p. 43-8.

Smoothing management information flow with systems analysis. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Aug. 1979, p. 12-14.

Specialization in public accounting - the USA experience. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, Feb. Dec. 1979, p. 642-6.

Use a flow chart to interpret regression analysis computer output. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 53, May-June 1979, p. 37-41.

CERVENY, ROBERT P.

How risk managers use information. *Risk management*, v. 26, July 1979, p. 10-11, 14-15, 18, 20.

CETO, NICHOLAS.

Internal audit activities of large multibranch banking organizations, by Nicholas Ceto and Richard A. Brown. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Feb. 1979, p. 49-51.

CGA association - June 1979 examinations: number of examinations written and percentage passed. (National facts & figures) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 13, Oct. 1979, p. 16.

CHADWICK, GEORGE R.

How to terminate a plan. *Pension world*, v. 15, June 1979, p. 41-5.

CHADWICK, WILLIAM J.

ERISA's fiduciary responsibility and prohibited transaction provisions: development of the law. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 30th, University of California Law Center, 1978. *Major tax planning for 1978*. New York, 1978. p. 433-57.) [750.2 S]

CHAIN STORES

Warner, W. A. Measuring retail branch performance. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, July/Aug. 1979, p. 42-4.

CHAKRABARTI, B. K.

Managerial remuneration: Sachar Committee and Bhootalingam Committee. *Management accountant* (India), v. 13, Dec. 1978, p. 1018-22.

CHAKRABORTY, BENOY BHUSAN.

Process of majority institutional share-holding in private sector and its impact. *Management accountant* (India), v. 13, Dec. 1978, p. 1006-10.

CHAKRAVARTI, DIPANKAR.

Judgment based marketing decision models: an experimental investigation of the decision calculus approach, by Dipankar Chakravarti, Andrew Mitchell and Richard Staelin. *Management science*, v. 25, March 1979, p. 251-63.

CHALLENGE of self-regulation: reality and perception.

Biegler, John C. Challenge of self-regulation: reality and perception. Address, American Accounting Association, 1978 conference. New York, Price Waterhouse & Co., c1978. 10 p. [*100 B]

CHALLENGES facing the public accounting profession.

Chetkovich, Michael N. Challenges facing the public accounting profession. Address, National Association of Accountants, Pittsburgh chapter, Sept. 21, 1977. New York, 1977. 17 p. [*100 C]

CHALLONER, NEVILLE.

Appeal from a decision of a board of review - onus of proof. (Taxation) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 50, Oct. 1979, p. 36-42.

Assignment by partner of part share in a professional partnership - Everett's case. (Taxation) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Feb. 1979, p. 26-33.

Cost price of manufactured stock and stock in the course of manufacture. (Taxation) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 50, Sept. 1979, p. 42-6.

Deductibility of money on-lent interest free. (Taxation) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 50, Aug. 1979, p. 53-7.

Deduction in respect of fully accrued long service leave, etc. (Taxation) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 38-44.

Losses of previous years - unsatisfactory features of legislation. (Taxation) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, May 1979, p. 50-2.

Onus of proof - conflicting judicial views. (Taxation) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 50, July 1979, p. 53-9.

Recent amending income tax legislation and prior ministerial statements. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, April 1979, p. 42-4, 46-50.

Sales tax: service charges. (Taxation) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Feb. 1979, p. 32-3.

Section 260 still stirring. (Taxation) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 29-36.

What is an arrangement? (Taxation) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, March 1979, p. 32-8.

CHAMBERLAIN, NEIL W.

Managerial response to social change in Western Europe. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 3, Winter 1978, p. 31-8.

CHAMBERLIN, JOHN H.

Direct inclusion of demand functions in linear programming forecasting models. *Engineering economist*, v. 24, Spring 1979, p. 133-42.

CHAMBERS, HARRY T.

How do you measure efficiency? (Office efficiency) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, May 3, 1979, p. 567-8.

Measuring office efficiency. (Management advisory services) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Aug. 1979, p. 76-7. (Excerpt from the *Accountant* (U.K.), May 1979.)

Office for the eighties. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Oct. 18, 1979, p. 577-8.

Processing words. (Office efficiency) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Aug. 16, 1979, p. 237-8.

Quick guide to microfilm. (Office efficiency) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, May 31, 1979, p. 707-8.

Second thoughts on word processing. (Office efficiency) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Dec. 21/28, 1978, p. 851-2.

Software for minis. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, July 19, 1979, p. 77-8.

CHAMBERS, R. J.

Autobiography. Lancaster, Eng., International Centre for Research in Accounting, c1977. 69 p. (*ICRA occasional paper*, no. 15) [*115 C]

Current cost accounting - a critique of the Sandilands report. Lancaster, Eng., International Centre for Research in Accounting, c1976. 79 p. (*ICRA occasional paper*, no. 11) [*715 C]

Discounted cash equivalents: a note in response. *Abacus* (Australia), v. 14, Dec. 1978, p. 188-90.

Inflation accounting: the law and the absurd. *Accountants journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, Oct. 1979, p. 340-2.

Use and abuse of a notation: a history of an idea. *Abacus* (Australia), v. 14, Dec. 1978, p. 122-44.

CHAMPOUX, JOSEPH E.

Peters, William S. Use of moderated regression in job redesign decisions, by William S. Peters and Joseph E. Champoux. *Decision sciences*, v. 10, Jan. 1979, p. 85-95.

CHAN, JAMES L.

Objectives of accounting in the public sector: an initial statement. Syracuse, N.Y., Syracuse Univ., School of Management, 1976. 5 p. (*Faculty research working paper*, 76-14) [*311 C]

CHAN, K. H.

Chan, K. H. Probabilistic approaches to return on investment and residual income: a comment, by K.H. Chan, S.F. Lam and Roger Tang. (Comments) *Accounting review*, v. 54, July 1979, p. 643-9.

Ferrara, William L. Probabilistic approaches to return on investment and residual income: a reply. (Comments) *Accounting review*, v. 54, July 1979, p. 650-1.

Immediate expensing of capital assets for taxes, by K.H. Chan and Herbert L. Jensen. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 57, Oct. 1979, p. 672-7.

Probabilistic approaches to return on investment and residual income: a comment, by K.H. Chan, S.F. Lam and Roger Tang. (Comments) *Accounting review*, v. 54, July 1979, p. 643-9.

Tang, Roger Y. W. Environmental variables of international transfer pricing: a Japan-United States comparison, by Roger Y.W. Tang and K.H. Chan. *Abacus* (Australia), v. 15, June 1979, p. 3-12.

CHAN, WILLIAM C.

McDonald, James L. Canadians investing in the United States, by James L. McDonald and William C. Chan. (International tax planning) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 27, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 714-24.

CHANCE, DON M.

Comment: a test of Stone's two-index model of returns. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 14, Sept. 1979, p. 641-4.

CHANCE, STEVEN K.

CHANCE, STEVEN K.

Codes of conduct for multinational corporations. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, April 1978, p. 1799-1820.

CHANCES for the new, fast depreciation proposals. *Accounting issues* (Bear Stearns), Aug. 20, 1979, p. 3. (Reprint file *A)

CHAND, SURESH.

Seth, Suresh. Planning horizon procedures for machine replacement models, by Suresh Seth and Suresh Chand. *Management science*, v. 25, Feb. 1979, p. 140-51.

CHANDLER, ALFRED D.

Administrative coordination, allocation and monitoring: a comparative analysis of the emergence of accounting and organization in the U.S.A. and Europe, by Alfred D. Chandler and Herman Daems. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 4, no. 1/2 1979, p. 3-20.

CHANDLER, W. J.

Plans - their preparation and implementation. *Long range planning*, v. 11, Dec. 1978, p. 14-20.

CHANDRA, PRASANNA.

Impact of corporate debt on the cost of equity - a critique. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, Dec. 1978, p. 463-4.

CHANDRASEKHARAN, K. R.

Concept and appraisal of zero base budgeting (ZBB) as a management tool. (Students' section) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 28, July 1979, p. 76-8.

CHANG, DAVID L.

Chiu, James S. Management accounting in Taiwan, by James S. Chiu and Davis L. Chang. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, June 1979, p. 50-5.

CHANG, HUI S.

Study of industry location from pooled time-series and cross-section data: the case of cotton textile mills. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 19, Autumn 1979, 75-88.

CHANG, LUCIA S.

Importance of financial statements for investment decisions: an empirical study of investor views, by Lucia S. Chang and Kenneth S. Most. Miami, Fla., Florida International University, c1978. 192 p. [*150 C]

Most, Kenneth S. How useful are annual reports to investors? By Kenneth S. Most and Lucia S. Chang. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Sept. 1979, p. 111-13.

CHANGE in bankruptcy laws. (News & views) *CPA journal*,

v. 49, March 1979, p. 7-8. (Excerpt from *Client newsletter*, (Alexander Grant & Company), November 1978.)

CHANGE in state law makes divorce final at once. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 23, Nov. 1979, p. 266.

for accountants, v. 23, Nov. 1979, p. 266.

CHANGE without approval bars ten-year adjustment. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 23, Oct. 1979, p. 230-1.

for accountants, v. 23, Oct. 1979, p. 230-1.

CHANGES in ethical rulings. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 30-2.

in Australia, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 30-2.

CHANGES in the Model business corporation act - amendments to financial provisions. *Business lawyer*, v. 34,

July 1979, p. 1867-89.

CHANGES in the structure and operations of the Auditing Standards Executive Committee. (From our American correspondents) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 50, Sept. 1979, p. 58-60.

in Australia, v. 50, Sept. 1979, p. 58-60.

CHANGING employee values: deepening discontent? By M.R. Cooper and others. *Harvard business review*, v. 57, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 117-25.

Harvard business review, v. 57, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 117-25.

CHANGING gilts. (Financial accountant) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Oct. 11, 1979, p. 523.

Accountant (Eng.), v. 181, Oct. 11, 1979, p. 523.

CHANGING nature of corporate law practice, a panel discussion. Chaired by Martin Lipton. *Business lawyer*, v. 34,

Feb. 1979, p. 929-74.

CHAPMAN, BENSON J.

How to reap the fullest tax advantages from an estate or trust on termination, by Benson J. Chapman and Philip F. Strassler. *Estate planning*, v. 5, Jan. 1978, p. 2-7.

CHAPMAN, MICHAEL H.

Audit and control in a data base/IMS environment. *Computer security, auditing and controls*, v. 6, July 1979, p. A-9 - A-14.

CHAPMAN, ROBERT.

Facing financial realities in banking. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 62, Sept. 1978, p. 22-3, 48, 50, 52-4.

CHAPMAN, STANLEY D.

British marketing enterprise: the changing roles of merchants, manufactures, and financiers, 1700-1860. *Business history review*, v. 53, Summer 1979, p. 205-34.

CHARBETZ PACIFIC, INC.

Schimpf, Karen M. On the brink: three companies that came back. *World* (PMM & Co.), v. 13, Autumn 1979, p. 2-7.

CHARGE ACCOUNT BANKING

See Credit cards

CHARGE for premium deferral is not interest, rules IRS.

Taxation for accountants, v. 23, Sept. 1979, p. 169.

CHARGING for computer services: principles and guidelines,

by Dan Bernard and others. New York, Petrocelli, c1977. 120 p. [203.9 C]

CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS

See Contributions

CHARITABLE FOUNDATIONS

See Foundations

CHARITABLE TRUSTS

See Trusts - Charitable

CHARITIES

See Non-profit organizations, Charities

CHARLES G. Steele: Deloitte Haskins & Sells USA managing partner. *DH&S reports*, v. 15, Autumn 1978, p. 26-30.

DH&S reports, v. 15, Autumn 1978, p. 26-30.

CHARLOTTE Williams: making county government work.

Touche Ross tempo, v. 25, no. 1, 1979, p. 45-6.

CHART OF ACCOUNTS

Altman & Weil, Inc. Recommended chart of accounts for clients and survey participants. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Fall 1978, p. 308-13.

- Bank Administration Institute. Financial information system for community banks, designed by Bank Administration Institute and Haskins & Sells. Park Ridge, Ill., c1976. 1 v. (looseleaf) (Contents. -Pt. 1, Chart of accounts. -Pt. 2, Financial reporting. -Pt. 3, Accrual accounting. -Pt. 4, Cost accounting. -Appendix, Account descriptions and sample entries.) [601 B]
- Buckley, John W. Essentials of accounting: an information systems approach, by John W. Buckley and Kevin M. Lightner. Encino, Calif., Dickenson Pub. Co., c1975. 799 p. (Abridged version of *Accounting: an information systems approach*.) [110 B]
- Caruana, Russell A. One chart of accounts serves both internal, external reporting, by Russell A. Caruana and E. Thomas McHugh. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, April 1979, p. 16-20, 23-5.
- Ward, D. Dewey. Apple Blossom Cologne Company: audit practice case, by D. Dewey Ward and Jack C. Robertson. Dallas, Tex., Business Pubns. Inc., 1977. (134) p. [*170 W]
- CHARTAC administration manual.**
Groom, Michael J. CHARTAC administration manual. London, Gee & Co. for the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, 1975. 1 v. (looseleaf) [250 Acc]
- CHARTERED** accountancy education in retrospect and prospect. (Editorial) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, May 1979, p. 987-8, 1040.
- CHARTERED** Accountants' Superannuation Fund. Report of the trustee in respect of the year ended 30th June, 1979. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 50, Nov. 1979, p. 76-80.
- CHARTERED INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC FINANCE AND ACCOUNTANCY.**
Bell, Jack. Catering for the high-flyers and the hedge-hoppers. *Public finance and accountability* (Eng.), v. 6, Sept. 1979, p. 24.
Comments on the proposed statement of standard accounting practice - current cost accounting (ED 18). London, c1977. 24 p. [*715 C]
Coping with change in the public sector. *Public finance and accountability* (Eng.), v. 6, Sept. 1979, p. 26-7.
CPE is undervalued by the Institute. *Public finance and accountability* (Eng.), v. 6, Sept. 1979, p. 23.
Cranwell, Bernard. Observer status suffices on auditing. *Public finance and accountability* (Eng.), v. 6, June 1979, p. 16-17.
Education and training regulations - professional examination 3. (Institute statement) *Public finance and accountability* (Eng.), v. 4, Dec. 1977, p. 433-5.
Emmott, Richard. Institute, the profession, the future... the story so far - and the options. *Public finance and accountability* (Eng.), v. 6, June 1979, p. 12-14.
Emmott, Richard. No man is an island. *Public finance and accountability* (Eng.), v. 6, June 1979, p. 19.
How others see us. *Public finance and accountability* (Eng.), v. 6, May 1979, p. 14-18.
Institute statement: continuing professional education. *Public finance and accountability*, v. 6, Jan. 1979, p. 17-18.
Internal audit independence. *Public finance and accountability* (Eng.), v. 6, Feb. 1979, p. 13. (Institute statement)
Marsden, Brian. Packaged training for auditors. *Public finance and accountability* (Eng.), v. 6, June 1979, p. 22.
Mulreany, Phil. Critical review of statistical sources. *Public finance and accountability* (Eng.), v. 6, Oct. 1979, p. 23-5.
Swerdlow, Phil. Recruiting graduates for CIPFA, by Phil Swerdlow and Colin Barker. *Public finance and accountability* (Eng.), v. 6, Aug. 1979, p. 20-1.
Windsor, Phil. CIPFA annual conference 1979. *Public finance and accountability* (Eng.), v. 6, Aug. 1979, p. 24-7, 29.
- Wood, Eric. Trends in CIPFA and in the accountancy profession. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, May 10, 1979, p. 597-8.
Wood, Steven. How relevant are CIPFA courses to national industries? *Public finance and accountability* (Eng.), v. 6, Sept. 1979, p. 18-19.
- Management Processes Panel.**
Central controls - 1: short-term controls can have a jarring and unpredictable effect. *Public finance and accountability* (Eng.), v. 6, May 1979, p. 21-2.
- CHARTS**
See Gantt charts
Graphic methods
Organization charts
- CHARYK, WILLIAM R.**
Sexton, John J. Liabilities in excess of fair market value: the uncertain scope of the Tufts case, by John J. Sexton and William R. Charyk. (The partnership corner) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 6, Spring 1979, p. 251-6.
Sexton, John J. New basis problems with nonrecourse liabilities, by John J. Sexton and William R. Charyk. (Partnership corner) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 6, Winter 1979, p. 168-71.
Sexton, John J. Property contribution/cash distribution: how safe is the Otey harbor? By John J. Sexton and William R. Charyk. (The partnership corner) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1979, p. 339-43.
Sexton, John J. Prospective partnership allocations, part 1: normal allocations, by John J. Sexton and William R. Charyk. (Partnership corner) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 7, Fall 1979, p. 62-6.
- CHASE, KENNETH W.**
Limits of materiality. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, June 1979, p. 33-6.
Materiality in auditing. (Accounting and auditing) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Oct. 1979, p. 75-9. (Excerpt from *CA magazine* (Can.), June 1979.)
- CHASE, PETER N.**
Current matters related to management advisory services. *Virginia accountant*, v. 31, March 1979, p. 29-30.
Current matters relating to management advisory services. *Virginia accountant*, v. 31, Sept. 1979, p. 28.
Current matters relating to management advisory services. *Virginia accountant*, v. 32, Dec. 1979, p. 33-5.
- CHASE, W. HOWARD.**
Adjusting to a different business/social climate. *Administrative management*, v. 40, Jan. 1979, p. 29-30, 48.
- CHASIN, JOSEPH B.**
Industrial buyer attitudes toward goods made in Eastern Europe, by Joseph B. Chasin and Eugene D. Jaffe. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 14, Summer 1979, p. 74-81.
- CHASTAIN, CLARK E.**
Evolution of human resource accounting. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 31, Jan. 1979, p. 16-23.
Toward a contingency theory of management accounting. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 31, Nov. 1979, p. 1-6.
- CHATEAU, JEAN-PIERRE D.**
Dividend policy revisited: within-and out-of-sample tests. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 6, Autumn 1979, p. 355-72.
- CHATFIELD, MICHAEL.**
History of accounting thought. Rev. ed. Huntington, N.Y., Robert E. Krieger Pub. Co., 1977. 316 p. [109 C]

CHATTERJEE, B. K.

Evaluation of advertisement. *Management accountant* (India), v. 13, Dec. 1978, p. 1034-8.
Marketing finance interface: marketing M.I.S. - a case study. *Management accountant* (India), v. 14, June 1979, p. 586-8.

CHATURVEDI, S. N.

Inflation accounting - its concept and technique. (Students' section) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, Dec. 1978, p. 510-14.

CHAUDHURI, ASIM.

Relief of double taxation in India. (International tax planning) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 24, July-Aug. 1979, p. 478-82.

CHAUHAN, D. S.

Political and legal issues of binding arbitration in government. *Monthly labor review*, v. 102, Sept. 1979, p. 35-41.

CHAZEN, CHARLES.

Accounting and auditing pronouncements: their source and authority. *Practical accountant*, v. 12, Sept. 1979, p. 54-60.

Compilation and review. (Accounting & auditing alert) *California CPA quarterly*, v. 47, June 1979, p. 36.

Jarvis, Howard. Interview with Howard Jarvis: cutting the cost of government, conducted by Charles Chazen and Boris Weisman. *Laventhol & Horwath perspective*, v. 4, Fall/Winter 1978, p. 4-9.

Responsibilities of auditors. (In Institute on Securities Laws and Regulations, 1st, New York University, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 107-19.) [721 I]

Solomon, Kenneth I. Wanted: a code of conduct for American business, by Kenneth I. Solomon and Charles Chazen. *Laventhol & Horwath perspective*, v. 4, Fall/Winter 1978, p. 18-21.

Tax returns in lieu of financial statements. (Accounting & auditing alert) *California CPA quarterly*, v. 47, Dec. 1979, p. 40.

CHEATHAM, CAROLE.

Accounting education dilemma. *Woman CPA*, v. 40, Oct. 1978, p. 3-6.

CHECKLIST for filing proxy material with the SEC. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, April 1979, p. 2-3.**CHECKLIST** for materials management. *Hospitals*, v. 53, July 1, 1979, p. 77.**CHECKLIST** for review of public accountant's malpractice liability.

Clare, Truman. Checklist for review of public accountant's malpractice liability. n.p., Nebraska Association of Public Accountants, 1977. 4 p. [*103.1 C]

CHECKLIST for the audit of the financial records of a California city.

California Committee On Municipal Accounting. Checklist for the audit of the financial records of a California city. rev. 1976. Sacramento, Calif., League of California Cities, 1976. 13 p. (Joint publication of the League of California Cities and the California Society of Certified Public Accountants.) [*342 C]

CHECKLIST questionnaire for audit engagements.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Quality Control Standards Committee. Technical standards review - a consulting review under the voluntary quality control review program for CPA firms: checklist questionnaire for audit engagements. New York, 1979. 108 p. (Issued Feb. 1979.) [*250 Acc]

CHECKLIST questionnaire for compilation and review of financial statements.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Quality Control Standards Committee. Technical standards review - a consulting review under the voluntary quality control review program for CPA firms: checklist questionnaire for compilation and review of financial statements. New York, 1979. 45 p. (Issued Feb. 1979.) [*250 Acc]

CHECKLIST questionnaire for unaudited statement engagements.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Quality Control Standards Committee. Technical standards review - a consulting review under the voluntary quality control review program for CPA firms: checklist questionnaire for unaudited statement engagements. New York, 1979. 40 p. (Issued Feb. 1979.) [*250 Acc]

CHECKLISTS

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Audit and accounting manual: nonauthoritative technical practice aids. New York, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1979. 1 v. (looseleaf) [250 Acc]

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Quality Control Standards Committee. Technical standards review - a consulting review under the voluntary quality control review program for CPA firms: checklist questionnaire for audit engagements. New York, 1979. 108 p. (Issued Feb. 1979.) [*250 Acc]

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Quality Control Standards Committee. Technical standards review - a consulting review under the voluntary quality control review program for CPA firms: checklist questionnaire for compilation and review of financial statements. New York, 1979. 45 p. (Issued Feb. 1979.) [*250 Acc]

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Quality Control Standards Committee. Technical standards review - a consulting review under the voluntary quality control review program for CPA firms: checklist questionnaire for unaudited statement engagements. New York, 1979. 40 p. (Issued Feb. 1979.) [*250 Acc]

Ames, Sheldon. Shoemaker's children. *Practicing CPA*, v. 3, Nov. 1979, p. 2-3.

Anderson, Donald N. Ingredients for successful zero - based budgeting implementation (advice to managers). *Managerial planning*, v. 27, March/April 1979, p. 1-7, 26.

California Committee On Municipal Accounting. Checklist for the audit of the financial records of a California city. rev. 1976. Sacramento, Calif., League of California Cities, 1976. 13 p. (Joint publication of the League of California Cities and the California Society of Certified Public Accountants.) [*342 C]

California Society Of Certified Public Accountants. Committee on Savings and Loan. Analysis of the applicability of APB no. 22 to savings and loan associations. Palo Alto, Calif., n.d. 3 p. [*672 C]

Callery, Brian. How to know if your client is ready for a small computer. *CPA practioner*, v. 3, Jan. 1979, p. 5-6.

Cerrone, Robert A. Cash flow checklist. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, April 1979, p. 44-6.

Checklists for bidding property management accounts. *Journal of property management*, v. 44, July-Aug. 1979, p. 195-6.

Clare, Truman. Checklist for review of public accountant's malpractice liability. n.p., Nebraska Association of Public Accountants, 1977. 4 p. [*103.1 C]

Commerce Clearing House. Individuals' filled-in tax return forms, including: sample filled-in forms, rate tables, work sheets, check lists. 1979 ed. Chicago, c1979. 135 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 66, no. 5, Jan. 24, 1979. Extra ed.) [*751.3 C]

Disclosure checklists. (In *Audit and accounting manual*. American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. New York, c1979. sec. 8000.) [250 Acc]

- Guy, Daniel M. Some practical guidelines for using attribute sampling, by Dan M. Guy, William C. Dent and Frederick A. Hancock. *Practical accountant*, v. 12, April/May 1979, p. 35-40.
- Harrison, Guy. Audit checklist for limited companies. London, The Accountant, 1977. 7 p. (Supplement to the *Accountant* dated Dec. 8, 1977.) [*170 H]
- King, Karl G. How to help a client select a data processing system, by Karl G. King and Mark L. Hildebrand. *Practical accountant*, v. 12, Sept. 1979, p. 43-53.
- Laible, Steven W. How Minnesota improved its cities' financial reporting. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 61, Oct. 1979, p. 23-9.
- Martin, Merle P. Decision making: the payoff matrix. *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, Jan. 1979, p. 14-18.
- Nadel, Edwin. Financial planning for the terminally ill. *Financial planning today*, v. 3, July 1979, p. 167-82.
- Stanway, Adrian R. Building the decision base for acquisitions. New York, Coopers & Lybrand, 1977. 34 p. (*C&L reports to management*) [*230 S]
- Tomlinson, Eustace W. Administration of decedents' estates. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1978. 386 p. [241 T]
- United States. Office of Management and Budget. Review guide for grantees' financial management systems, prepared by the Association of Government Accountants. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1978. 26 p. [*722 U]
- Washington Society Of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Committee. Financial reporting checklist to help you comply with disclosure requirements. (Practical Accountant special report) *Practical accountant*, v. 12, July/Aug. 1979, p. 35-50.
- Wilkins, Robert P. How an attorney can use a checklist system to better organize an estate planning practice. *Estate planning*, v. 5, Jan. 1978, p. 30-4.
- CHECKLISTS** for bidding property management accounts. *Journal of property management*, v. 44, July-Aug. 1979, p. 195-6.
- CHECKS**
- Bricker, Becky. Don't let a forger doctor your checks. *Medical economics*, v. 56, March 5, 1979, p. 242-5, 248.
- Edmonds, John W. Commercial paper, bank deposits and collection, letters of credit. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, April 1978, p. 1893-1915.
- Lewin, Wayne B. Check collection system: present and future status. *Journal of bank research*, v. 9, Summer 1978, p. 78-81.
- McCarthy, Eugene. Wage payment by cheque. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 10, Nov. 1978, p. 20-1, 23.
- Smith, David M. Check collection system: a disturbing picture. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, June 1979, p. 39-40, 45-6.
- Wink, Leonard W. Free check storage - satisfies customers, cut costs for a bank, by Leonard W. Wink and Janice M. Davis. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Aug. 1979, p. 22-4.
- CHEEK, LOGAN M.**
Predicting your products' profitability. *Managerial planning*, v. 27, May/June 1979, p. 1-8, 40.
- CHELENO, JOSEPH F.**
Hartman, Bart P. Estimating profit and cash flow for a new funeral home, by Bart P. Hartman and Joseph F. Cheleno. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 61, Nov. 1979, p. 35-8.
- CHELIUS, JAMES R.**
Economic and demographic aspects of the occupational injury problem. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 19, Summer 1979, p. 65-70.
- CHELST, KENNETH.**
Estimating the probability distribution of travel times for urban emergency service systems, (Technical notes) by Kenneth Chelst and James P. Jarvis. *Operations research*, v. 27, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 199-204.
- CHEMICAL** and photography supplies industries get faster depreciation: pharmaceuticals confused. *Accounting issues (Bear Stearns)*, Aug. 20, 1979, p. 2. (Reprint file *A)
- CHEMICAL INDUSTRY**
See also Drug manufacturers
Chemical and photography supplies industries get faster depreciation: pharmaceuticals confused. *Accounting issues (Bear Stearns)*, Aug. 20, 1979, p. 2. (Reprint file *A)
Forrestal, Dan J. Faith, hope and \$5,000: the story of Monsanto. New York, Simon and Schuster, c1977. 285 p. [992 M]
- Accounting**
Seidler, Lee J. AICPA pronouncement will limit off-balance sheet financing of airlines, steels, chemicals, extractive industries, whiskey companies and public utilities. *Accounting issues (Bear, Stearns & Co.)*, Jan. 18, 1979, p. 18-20. (Reprint file, *A)
- Depreciation**
See Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence - Chemical industry
- Statistics**
Price Waterhouse & Co. Chemical industry survey - 1978 (based on 1977 reporting). Philadelphia, 1978. 22 p. [*250 Che]
- CHEMICAL industry survey - 1978.**
Price Waterhouse & Co. Chemical industry survey - 1978 (based on 1977 reporting). Philadelphia, 1978. 22 p. [*250 Che]
- CHEN, ANDREW H.**
Theories of corporate debt policy: a synthesis, by Andrew H. Chen and E. Han Kim. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, May 1979, p. 371-87.
- CHEN, KUNG H.**
Scale of operation, industry and financial ratios, by Kung H. Chen and Thomas A. Balke. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 14, Spring 1979, p. 17-28.
- CHENG, JEANETTE.**
White collar crime: common schemes and how to spot them. *Credit & financial management*, v. 81, Jan. 1979, p. 10, 36-7.
- CHENG, PETER.**
Swanson, Robert D. Maximizing administration deductions with deferred estate tax payments, by Robert D. Swanson and Peter Cheng. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 3, Spring 1979, p. 114-25.
- CHENG, THOMAS T.**
Economic-sociological-political environment and state of accounting development, 800-1800 A.D. *National public accountant*, v. 24, July 1979, p. 28-9.
Zieha, Eugene L. Proposing a more appropriate dividend policy, by Eugene L. Zieha and Thomas T. Cheng. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 41, Sept. 1979, p. 32-6.
- CHERIANA, DEBORAH.**
Sec. 355 spin-off during consolidated return years. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, June 1979, p. 355.

CHERRY, ALAN A.

Testing the effects of social accounting information on decision making and attitudes: a laboratory experiment. Los Angeles, University of California, Accounting-information Systems Research Program, c1977. 32 p. (*AIS working paper*, no. 77-7) [*110.6 C]

CHERWINSKI, WESLEY P.

Evolution of computing. *Interpreter* v. 38, Oct. 1979, p. 26-9.

CHESLER, MARK A.

Power training: an alternative path to conflict management, by Mark A. Chesler, James E. Crowfoot and Bunyan I. Bryant. *California management review*, v. 21, Winter 1978, p. 84-90.

CHESLEY, G. R.

Subjective probability elicitation techniques: a performance comparison. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 16, Autumn 1978, p. 225-41.

CHESLUK, ART.

Audit preparation today. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, Jan. 1979, p. 39-40, 42.

How to develop an audit preparation practice. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, July 1979, p. 34, 36.

CHESTER, C. RONALD.

Cy pres: a promise unfulfilled. *Indiana law journal*, v. 54, Spring 1979, p. 407-25.

CHESTON, RIC.

Phillips, Eleanor. Conflict resolution: what works? By Eleanor Phillips and Ric Cheston. *California management review*, v. 21, Summer 1979, p. 76-83.

CHETKOVICH, MICHAEL N.

Accounting and accountability. Address, Rochester Institute of Technology, April 28, 1977. New York, 1977. 15 p. [*100 C]

Accounting education in the United States: current developments and perspectives. Address, International conference on Accounting Education, Oct. 5, 1977. New York, 1977. 16 p. [*107 C]

Accounting profession in the United States - past, present and future. Address, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, July 1, 1977. New York, 1977. 19 p. [*100 C]

Accounting profession: present and future. Address, Middle Atlantic States Accounting Conference, July 13, 1977. New York, 1977. 17 p. [*100 C]

Accounting profession today. Address, Harrisburg Rotary Club, Aug. 8, 1977. New York, 1977. 17 p. [*100 C]

Address, Haskins & Sells, Los Angeles, Dec. 13, 1976. New York, 1976. 8 p. [*100 C]

AICPA today. Address, American Accounting Association, Aug. 23, 1977. New York, 1977. 16 p. [*106.1 A (1977)]

Brief comments on the accounting standard setting process. Address, Prentice-Hall, Oct. 5, 1976. New York, 1976. 6 p. [*100 C]

Challenges facing the public accounting profession. Address, National Association of Accountants, Pittsburgh chapter, Sept. 21, 1977. New York, 1977. 17 p. [*100 C]

Commencement address, before the Schools of Business Administration of the University of California at Berkeley, June 18, 1977. New York, 1977. 11 p. [*100 C]

Crisis in higher education: a shared responsibility and a major opportunity. New York, Haskins & Sells, c1978. 8 p. [*250 Sch]

Current challenges faced by the accounting profession. Address, Idaho and Nevada CPA Conference, June 24, 1977. New York, 1977. 17 p. [*100 C]

Current developments affecting the accounting profession in the United States. Address, Institute of Chartered Accountants in Australia, March 14, 1977. New York, 1977. 12 p. [*100 C]

Current developments affecting the accounting profession in the United States. Address, Transvaal Society of Chartered Accountants, Johannesburg, South Africa, Jan. 25, 1977 and Salisbury Regional Association of the Rhodesia Society of Chartered Accountants, Salisbury, Rhodesia, Feb. 4, 1977. New York, 1977. 15 p. [*100 C]

Current developments affecting the responsibilities and functions of auditors. Address, State Society Planning Conference, Nov. 15, 1976. New York, 1976. 16 p. [*100 C]

Current developments in the accounting profession. Address, Pacific Northwest CPA Conference, June 20, 1977. New York, 1977. 16 p. [*100 C]

Financial accounting standards setting process - progress, problems and prospects. Address before annual joint meeting of various accounting and financial organizations in Atlanta, Nov. 16, 1976. New York, 1976. 19 p. [*100 C]

Future of professional regulation. Address, National Association of State Boards of Accountancy, Oct. 22, 1976. New York, 1976. 19 p. [*100 C]

Inaugural remarks, before the AICPA annual meeting on Oct. 26, 1976. New York, 1976. 14 p. [*106.1 A (1976)]

International accounting cooperation, by Michael N. Chetkovich and Robert F. Schapperle. New York, 1977. 12 p. (Paper presented at Florida A&M University, July 15, 1977. Also published in *SBI journal* (Florida A&M), 1977, p. 5-6.) [*100 C]

Message from the Chairman on current ethics enforcement policy. Address, Second National Ethics Enforcement Conference, Dec. 1, 1976. New York, 1976. 12 p. [*104 C]

Metcall report. Address, Southern States Conference on Certified Public Accountants, Aug. 2, 1977. New York, 1977. 14 p. [*100 C]

Peer review in CPA firms. Address, National Association of Accountants, San Francisco chapter, Nov. 23, 1976. New York, 1976. 17 p. [*250 Acc]

Process for setting financial accounting standards - background, developments and problems. Address, Beta Gamma Sigma Alumni of New York annual award dinner, Oct. 12, 1976. New York, 1976. 16 p. [*100 C]

Profession responds to the challenge from Washington. Address, Colegio de Contadores Publicos Autorizados de Puerto Rico, March 31, 1977. New York, 1977. 13 p. [*100 C]

Profession's view of its capacity to respond to changing conditions. Address, 1976 Business Briefing Conference of the CPA Foundation for Education and Research, Dec. 14-15, 1976. New York, 1976. 12 p. [*100 C]

Remarks by the outgoing Chairman, before the annual meeting of the AICPA on Sept. 19, 1977. New York, 1977. 12 p. [*106.1 A (1977)]

Role of the accounting profession in international business ethics. (In AlHashim, Dhia D. *Accounting for multinational enterprises*. Indianapolis, c1978. p. 39-48.) [938.1 A]

Role of the AICPA in today's accounting and auditing environment. Address, MACPA fall accounting conference, Oct. 6, 1976. New York, 1976. 19 p. [*106.1 A (1976)]

Status report on AICPA developments. Address, Hawaii Society of Certified Public Accountants, May 14, 1977. New York, 1977. 17 p. [*106.1 A (1977)]

CHEVALIER, GILLES.

Accounting research in perspective. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, July 1979, p. 40-3.

CHEAVONGSURASAK, FRANK.

La Cascia, Joseph S. How professional schools of accountancy will be affected by the demand for and the supply of accounting faculty, by Joseph S. La Cascia, William J. Radig and Frank Cheavongsurasak. *West Virginia CPA journal*, v. 1, Dec. 1978, p. 13-14.

CHICAGO BOARD OPTIONS EXCHANGE.

Dow Jones & Co. Dow Jones stock options handbook, 1979: guide to listed security-options markets, edited by John A. Prestbo. Princeton, N.J., Dow Jones Books, c1979. 271 p. (Contains options glossary.) [250 Opt 4]

Galai, Dan. Convexity test for traded options. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 19, Summer 1979, p. 83-90.

Geelan, John. Option margin handbook, by John Geelan and Vincent Fay. New York, New York Institute of Finance, c1977. 202 p. [250 Opt 4]

Hayes Samuel L. Impact of listed options on the underlying shares, by Samuel L. Hayes and Michael E. Tennenbaum. *Financial management*, v. 8, Winter 1979, p. 72-6.

Limiting the players in the options game. *Business week*, March 5, 1979, p. 28.

CHICK, LESLIE S.

Effective space utilization. *Retail control*, v. 48, Sept. 1979, p. 49-55.

Who does what in your organization? *Retail control*, v. 48, Oct. 1979, p. 35-41.

CHIECHI, CAROLYN P.

Pehrson, Gordon O. Insurance companies and the income tax: legislative developments, by Gordon O. Pehrson, Carolyn P. Chiechi and John T. Adney. *Tax adviser*, v. 10, July 1979, p. 414-23.

CHIEF executive officer.

Rock, Robert H. Chief executive officer: managing the human resources of the large diversified, industrial company. Lexington, Mass., Lexington Books, c1977. 168 p. [223.5 R]

CHILD benefits. (Revenue report) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, July 12, 1979, p. 44.

CHILDERS, BRUCE K.

Jennings, Marianne M. Property rights of unmarried couples: who gets what when the cohabitation collapses? By Marianne M. Jennings and Bruce K. Childers. *Community property journal*, v. 6, Summer 1979, p. 258-72.

CHILDERS, TERRY L.

Response rates and perceived questionnaire length in mail surveys, by Terry L. Childers and O.C. Ferrell. (Research notes and communications) *Journal of marketing research*, v. 16, Aug. 1979, p. 429-31.

CHILE.

Letelier, Isabel. How American banks keep the Chilean junta going, by Isabel Letelier and Michael Moffitt. *Business and society review*, no. 29, Spring 1979, p. 42-51.

CHILE.

Ernst & Ernst. Chile. New York, c1978. 5 p. (*Ernst & Ernst international series.*) [*759.1 C]

CHILTON, FREDERICK R.

USA: creditability of foreign taxes. *Tax management international journal*, April 1979, p. 7-26.

CHINA.

EEC-China textile levels agreed. (*Accountant* abroad) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Oct. 18, 1979, p. 547.

Gifford, William C. International developments. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 6, Autumn 1979, p. 258-63.

Harrison, Alex. Bare-footed accountancy. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, May 17, 1979, p. 621-2.

Marer, Paul. Future for trade with China. *Business horizons*, v. 22, April 1979, p. 6-13.

Pattison, Joseph E. Transactional guide to China trade. *Practical lawyer*, v. 25, Oct. 15, 1979, p. 77-86.

Reifer, Donald J. Snapshots of computing in China. *Datamation*, v. 25, March 1979, p. 124-8, 131.

Tong, Gregory M. B. Designing hotels for the People's Republic of China. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 20, May 1979, p. 33-40.

CHING, DONALD F.

How to isolate Medicare costs. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 61, July 1979, p. 27-30.

CHIP revolution... a candid conversation. *Datamation*, v. 25, June 1979, p. 98-107.

CHIPPING away at Glass-Steagall. *Banking*, v. 71, Feb. 1979, p. 56.

CHIRA, ROBERT.

Deception of auditors and false records. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, July 1979, p. 61-72, *passim*.

CHIRELSTEIN, MARVIN A.

Brudney, Victor. Restatement of corporate freezeouts, by Victor Brudney and Marvin A. Chirelstein. (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. *Securities law review - 1978*. New York, c1979. p. 185-207.) [721 B]

Goldman, Michael D. In response to A restatement of corporate freezeouts, by Michael D. Goldman and Donald J. Wolfe. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 36, Summer 1979, p. 683-98.

CHITALE, M. P.

Bypassing the Auditor-General. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, June 1979, p. 1074-5.

CHIU, JAMES S.

Management accounting in Taiwan, by James S. Chiu and Davis L. Chang. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, June 1979, p. 50-5.

CHOATE, CRAIG D.

Assessing and managing accounting controls: it's a 1979 job for top management. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 24, no. 1, 1979, p. 4-8.

CHOI, FREDERICK D. S.

ASEAN Federation of Accountants: a new international accounting force. *Accountants' journal* (P.I.), v. 29, March-June 1979, p. 5-10.

Political risk - an accounting challenge. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, June 1979, p. 17-20.

CHOICE of executor's bonds can affect tax liability. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Sept./Oct. 1977, p. 116.

CHOPIN, L. FRANK.

Tax consequences of accounting changes - Pearce v. Woodall-Duckham Limited. (Notes of cases) *British tax review*, no. 5, 1978, p. 313-20.

CHOUDHURY, NANDAN.

Decision to disinvest. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, March 1979, p. 106-7, 109-10.

Transfer pricing practices: room for debate. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Aug. 1979, p. 105-6.

CHOW, A. C.

CHOW, A. C.

U.S. life insurance company federal income tax planning via reinsurance, by A.C. Chow and G.K. Dowsley. (*Methods and management Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, Nov. 1979, p. 104-6.

CHOW, BRIAN G.

U.S. Treasury bill futures market and hypotheses regarding the term structure of interest rates, by Brian G. Chow and David J. Brophy. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan, 1978. 20 p. (*Working paper*, no. 160) [*714 C]

CHOW, RICHARD.

Model for intergrated internal auditing. (EDP systems) *Internal auditor*, v. 36, Oct. 1979, p. 80-90.

CHOWN, JOHN.

Investing in the eastern Mediterranean - Greece, Egypt, Cyprus, by John Chown and George Stathopoulos. (London), J.F. Chown & Co., 1977. 168 p. [*759.1 M]

CHOWN, JOHN F.

Tax favoritism for U.S. nationals? *Taxes: the tax magazine*, v. 57, June 1979, p. 397-400.

CHRIST, CARL F.

On fiscal and monetary policies and the government budget restraint. *American economic review*, v. 69, Sept. 1979, p. 526-38.

CHRISTENSEN, BURKE A.

Income and gift tax consequences of interest-free loans. (Trusts, estates & life insurance) *Trusts & estates*, v. 118, May 1979, p. 64-5.

CHRISTENSEN, DONALD G.

Bank's optical scanner speeds lock-box transient remittances. *Newspaper controller*, v. 32, Sept. 1979, p. 1, 11.

CHRISTENSEN, JOHN.

Simulation of decentralized planning in two Danish organizations using linear programming decomposition, by John Christensen and Borge Obel. *Management science*, v. 24, Nov. 1978, p. 1658-67.

CHRISTENSON, CHRISTINA.

Byars, Lloyd L. Small business development center, by Lloyd L. Byars and Christina Christenson. *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, Aug. 1979, p. 34-7.

CHRISTESEN, DAVID A.

Personnel forecasting and monitoring in a decentralized property and casualty insurance company. *Interpreter*, v. 38, May 1979, p. 17-19.

CHRISTIAN, ERNEST S.

Integrating the corporate tax: methods, motivations and effects. Washington, American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research, 1977. 40 p. (*AEI reprint*, no. 80) [*751.5 C]

CHRISTIENSEN, MARK D.

Oil and gas: improper geophysical exploration-filling in the remedial gap. (Notes) *Oklahoma law review*, v. 32, Fall 1979, p. 903-14.

CHRISTIENSEN VICTOR J.

Wroe, Nancy E. Upward mobility: facts and fallacies, by Nancy E. Wroe and Victor J. Christiansen. *GAO review*, v. 14, Summer 1979, p. 61-5.

CHRISTIE, ANDREW J.

UK/Norway double tax treaty. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, Dec. 1979, p. 514-15.

CHRISTIE, JOHN.

Direct costing - a system for planning and control. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, May 1979, p. 83-4.

CHRISTMAS, B. A.

SSAP-1 in retrospect. *Accountants journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, May 1979, p. 135-7.

CHRISTOFI, H.

Audit committees arrive in Australia. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 17-19.

CHRISTOFIDES, N.

Graph theoretic approaches to foreign exchange operations, by N. Christofides, R.D. Hewins and G.R. Salkin. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 14, Sept. 1979, p. 481-500.

CHRISTY, GEORGE A.

Does the capital attraction argument suffice? By George A. Christy and J. Gordon Christy. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 103, March 29, 1979, p. 24-30.

CHRISTY, J. GORDON.

Christy, George A. Does the capital attraction argument suffice? By George A. Christy and J. Gordon Christy. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 103, March 29, 1979, p. 24-30.

CHROMOW, CHARLES E.

Tax-free exchanges of partnership interests: Gulfstream Land and Rev. rul. 78-135 impose constraints. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 57, Oct. 1979, p. 651-7.

CHU, KE-YOUNG.

Extraordinary inflation: the Argentine experience, by Ke-young Chu and Andrew Feltenstein. *Finance & development*, v. 16, June 1979, p. 32-5.

CHUA, JESS H.

Ang, James S. Composite measures for the evaluation of investment performance, by James S. Ang and Jess H. Chua. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 14, June 1979, p. 361-84.

Ang, James S. Generating cash flow estimates: an actual study using the Delphi technique, by James S. Ang, Jess H. Chua and Ronald Sellers. *Financial management*, v. 8, Spring 1979, p. 64-7.

Ang, James S. How many money managers? By James S. Ang, Jess H. Chua and Ronald Sellers. *Pension world*, v. 15, Jan. 1979, p. 6-8, 10, 12-13.

Aug, James S. Long range planning in large United States corporations - a survey, by James A. Aug and Jess H. Chua. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 12, April 1979, p. 99-102.

CHUDLEIGH, WALTER H.

Application of correlation matrix analysis to real estate appraisal. *Appraisal journal*, v. 47, Oct. 1979, p. 523-30.

CHURCH insurances. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, Feb. 1, 1979, p. 140-1.

CHURCH treasurer's handbook.

Ellis, Loudell O. Church treasurer's handbook. Valley Forge, Pa., Judson Press, c1978. 144 p. [250 Chu]

CHURCHES

See also Synagogues

Church insurances. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, Feb. 1, 1979, p. 140-1.

Lindgren, Alvin J. Management for your church, by Alvin J. Lindgren and Norman Shawchuck. Nashville, Abingdon, c1977. 160 p. [250 Chu]

Accounting

Ellis, Loudell O. Church treasurer's handbook. Valley Forge, Pa., Judson Press, c1978. 144 p. [250 Chu]
 Holck, Manfred. Complete handbook of church accounting, by Manfred Holck, Jr. and Manfred Holck, Sr. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1978. 300 p. [250 Chu]

CHURCHILL, GILBERT A.

Nevin, John R. Equal credit opportunity act: an evaluation, by John R. Nevin and Gilbert A. Churchill. *Journal of marketing*, v. 43, Spring 1979, p. 95-104.
 Paradigm for developing better measures of marketing constructs. *Journal of marketing research*, v. 16, Feb. 1979, p. 64-73.

CHURCHILL, NEIL C.

Choosing and evaluating your accountant, by Neil C. Churchill and Louis A. Werbaneth. (Growing concerns) *Harvard business review*, v. 57, May-June 1979, p. 180-2, 184, 186, 188, 190.
 Developments in comprehensive auditing and suggestions for research, by N.C. Churchill and others. (In Symposium on Auditing Research, 2nd, U. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1976. *Proceedings*. Urbana, Ill., 1977. p. 197-220.) [*102 S]

CICA issues rule requiring segment information in financial statements of public companies. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, July 1979, p. 22, 26.

CICCOLO, JOHN.

Q and the theory of investment, by John Ciccolo and Gary Fromm. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, May 1979, p. 535-47.

CICCONI, VINCENT.

Current status of termination insurance for multiemployer plans. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 5, March 1979, p. 99-107.

CINNAMON, ALLAN.

U.S. investment into the U.K. *Laventhol & Horwath perspective*, v. 4, Fall/Winter 1978, p. 32-5.

CIPOLLA, CHARLES W.

What went wrong at Lloyd's? By Charles W. Cipolla and Seymour E. Spilka. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 80, Nov. 1979, p. 22, 24, 26.

CISMOSKI, DAVID R.

How to allocate the college budget objectively, by David R. Cismoski and Frederick Toepfer. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 61, Dec. 1979, p. 45-50.

CISNEROS, RAYMOND J.

Most institutions have a wealth of potential cost saving areas. (Practical pointers) *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Oct. 1979, p. 47-51.

CITICORP.

Harnessing run-away recordkeeping costs. *Infosystems*, v. 26, Feb. 1979, p. 72.

CITY clubs rally financially, but HKF reports continuing country club struggle with costs. *Club management*, v. 58, Aug. 1979, p. 34-5.

CIVIL RIGHTS ACT OF 1964

Cartwright, John H. To make sacrifices for the common good. *Across the board*, v. 16, Sept. 1979, p. 50-4.
 Leveto, Greg A. Coping with equal employment. *Interpreter*, v. 38, June 1979, p. 10-12.

Mach, Joseph D. Civil rights amendment prohibits discrimination against pregnant women. (ERISA report) *Practical accountant*, v. 12, March 1979, p. 45.
 Straus, Jerry C. Federal equal employment opportunity law: an overview, by Jerry C. Straus and James E. Magee. *Journal of college placement*, v. 39, Summer 1979, p. 29-34.

CIVIL rights law. *Harvard law review*, v. 93, Nov. 1979, p. 243-54.

CLAGUE, J. RICHARD.

Impact of human rights legislation on recruitment. (Personnel & training) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, March 1979, p. 76, 78-9.

CLAIM OF RIGHT DOCTRINE

See Taxation, United States - Claim of right doctrine

CLAMP on investment advisers. (Finance) *Business week*, Aug. 6, 1979, p. 76-7.

CLANCY, DONALD K.

Informal accounting information systems: some tentative findings, by Donald K. Clancy and Frank Collins. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 4, no. 1/2 1979, p. 21-30.
 What is a convertible debenture? A review of the literature in the U.S.A. *Abacus* (Australia), v. 14, Dec. 1978, p. 171-9.

CLANCY, RICHARD.

CPA - external audit. *Interpreter*, v. 38, Feb. 1979, p. 4-5.

CLARA, JEAN.

Repercussions of the 4th directive on accounting regulation in France. *Journal UEC*, v. 14, Oct. 1979, p. 502-5.

CLARE, JAMES L.

When will we learn UI basics? (Notes, comments and reviews) *Tax executive*, v. 31, Jan. 1979, p. 179-81.

CLARE, TRUMAN.

Checklist for review of public accountant's malpractice liability. n.p., Nebraska Association of Public Accountants, 1977. 4 p. [*103.1 C]

CLARIFICATION of deferred income tax accounting proposed by FASB. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, Aug. 1979, p. 7-8.

CLARIFICATION on double tax. (Revenue report) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Nov. 1, 1979, p. 633.

CLARK, DAVID.

Another woodworm turns: CPE time is wasted time. (Comment) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Dec. 1979, p. 72.

CLARK, JOHN.

Leasing - trade or otherwise. *British tax review*, no. 2, 1979, p. 74-84.

CLARK, JOHN P.

Evaluating federal taxable income and corporate tax deductions: a mathematical solution, by John P. Clark and R. Penny Marquette. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 10, Fall 1979, p. 33-6.

CLARK, JOHNNIE L.

Collaborative endeavor. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 18-20, 1975*. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 148-50.) [*106.3 A]

CLARK, MARTA.

CLARK, MARTA.

Timmins, William F. Use of reciprocity provisions in state and local civil service systems, by William F. Timmins and Marta Clark. *Public personnel management*, v. 8, Sept.-Oct. 1979, p. 282-6.

CLARK, RAMSEY.

Wiener, Hesh. Beyond antitrust: an interview with Ramsey Clark. *Business and society review*, no. 29, Spring 1979, p. 26-31.

CLARK, ROBERT CHARLES.

Regulation of financial holding companies. *Harvard law review*, v. 92, Feb. 1979, p. 787-863.

CLARKE, ANTHONY.

Career opportunities for young accountants, *Australian accountant*, v. 49, April 1979, p. 147-9.

CLARKE, DARRAL G.

Strategic advertising planning: merging multidimensional scaling and econometric analysis. *Management science*, v. 24, Dec. 1978, p. 1687-99.

CLARKE, FRANK L.

Bowra, Ronald L. Holding companies and group accounts in Australia and New Zealand, by Ronald L. Bowra and Frank L. Clarke. 6 ed. rev. Sydney, Butterworths, 1977. 250 p. (At head of title: Fitzgerald & Speck) [231 B]

Recognition of purchasing power gains and losses: a comment on the exposure draft. (Current cost accounting) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Feb. 1979, p. 34-8.

Rickard, D. R. Oddities of Clarke's comment. (Current cost accounting) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Feb. 1979, p. 38-41.

CLARKE, OWEN L.

Congressional problems relating to state taxation. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 69th, Phoenix, 1976. *Proceedings*. Columbus, 1977. p. 45-51.) [751 N]

CLARKE, ROBERT T.

Captive insurance - still a viable alternative. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Aug. 1979, p. 36-7.

CLARKE, ROGER.

Beaver, William H. Association between unsystematic security returns and the magnitude of earnings forecast errors, by William H. Beaver, Roger Clarke and William F. Wright. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 17, Autumn 1979, p. 316-40.

CLARKE, RUPERT.

CCA - the view from the top, by Rupert Clarke and Roderick Carnegie. (Current cost accounting) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 50, Nov. 1979, p. 50-1.

CLARKE, THOMAS R.

Medical care evaluation studies: an organized approach to problem solving, by Thomas R. Clarke and Cynthia Wallace. *Nursing homes*, v. 28, Nov/Dec. 1979, p. 2-6.

Nursing care plans: paper compliance or viable plans, by Thomas R. Clarke and Cynthia Wallace. *Nursing homes*, v. 28, Jan./Feb. 1979, p. 6-9.

CLARKE, WARNER B.

Can self-insurance save you dollars? part 2. *Pension world*, v. 15, Jan. 1979, p. 50-2, 54-6.

Can self-insurance save you dollars? - Part 3. *Pension world*, v. 15, Feb. 1979, p. 54-6, 58, 60, 66, 68.

CLARKSON, KENNETH W.

Are unemployment figures meaningless? by Kenneth W. Clarkson and Roger E. Meiners. *Business horizons*, v. 22, Feb. 1979, p. 47-52.

CLARKSON, SCOTT C.

More about the Bankruptcy act of 1978. *American Bar Association journal*, v. 65, May 1979, p. 736.

CLASING, HENRY K.

Dow Jones-Irwin guide to put and call options. Rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1978. 290 p. [250 Opt 4]

CLASS ACTIONS

Practising Law Institute. Accountants' liability: litigation strategies and tactics. Dan L. Goldwasser, chairman. New York, c1976. 559 p. (*Litigation course handbook series*, no. 89) [*103.1 P]

Ringer, M. Wayne. Can defendants use mootness doctrine to buy off class actions? (Notes and comments) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 36, Winter 1979, p. 167-86.

Schless, Eric H. Parameters of class actions in shareholder litigation. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 36, Summer 1979, p. 884-900.

CLASSEN-UTGOFF, KATHLEEN.

Unemployment insurance: what does it really do? *Business horizons*, v. 22, Feb. 1979, p. 53-6.

CLASSIFICATION

See also Account numbering

Paik, Chei-Min. Structure of management planning and control system. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 18-20, 1975*. p. 487-99.) [*106.3 A]

CLASSIFICATION of renewals or extensions of existing sales-type or direct financing leases.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Classification of renewals or extensions of existing sales-type or direct financing leases: an amendment of FASB statement no. 13. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 4 p. (*Statement of financial accounting standards*, no. 27, May 1979) [*111.1 F]

CLASSIFICATION of renewals or extensions of sales-type or direct financing leases.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Classification of renewals or extensions of sales-type or direct financing leases: an amendment of FASB statement no. 13. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 3 p. (*Exposure draft*, Feb. 13, 1979. Proposed statement of financial accounting standards.) [*111.1 F]

CLAUSEN, A. W.

Time to break down the barriers? *Bankers monthly*, v. 96, June 15, 1979, p. 20-3.

CLAUSON, DALE W.

Content analysis: an approach to the computer software protection controversy, by Dale W. Clauson, William E. Spaulding and Thomas R. Wotruba. *American business law journal*, v. 17, Summer 1979, p. 175-92.

CLAXTON, CHRISTOPHER.

Federated marketing - a practical approach to export for the smaller company or division. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 12, Dec. 1979, p. 43-9.

CLAY, WILLIAM C.

How to set up a marital trust at the lowest tax cost to both spouses' estates. (Estate planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Sept./Oct. 1977, p. 68-72.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1979

CLAYPOOLE, WILLIAM R.

Right ad program boosts sales punch, corporate profits. *Industrial marketing*, v. 64, June 1979, p. 92, 94.

CLAYTON, JACK.

Less tax, more law and order. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, May 3, 1979, p. 556-8.

CLAYTON ACT

See also Antitrust

Flehner, Maralynne. Section 8 of the Clayton act applicable to corporations. (Antitrust law) *St. John's law review*, v. 53, Winter 1979, p. 234-44.

Koch, Gary W. Antitrust - United States v. Crocker National Corp. - failing to break the endless chain. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 3, Summer 1978, p. 623-47.

Laurenza, Paul M. Section 7 of the Clayton act and the failing company: an updated perspective. *Virginia law review*, v. 65, June 1979, p. 947-70.

Shenefield, John H. Ownership concentration in newspapers. *American Bar Association*, v. 65, Sept. 1979, p. 1332-5.

Whitman, Douglas F. Parens patriae: an effective consumer remedy in antitrust? *American business law journal*, v. 16, Winter 1979, p. 249-76.

Zemlin, Raymond C. Section 7 Clayton act remedies - the rescission decision. (Notes) *Cornell law review*, v. 64, April 1979, p. 736-51.

CLEARER rules on confidentiality. *Business week*, June 11, 1979, p. 35-6.

CLEARY, THOMAS M.

Estate and gift tax consequences of contractual wills. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 57, Jan. 1979, p. 3-9.

CLEARY, WILLIAM J.

Use of inventory by a manufacturer may be subject to the use tax. *Michigan CPA*, v. 31, Sept.-Oct. 1979, p. 69-74.

CLEMONS, WILLIAM L.

Tanverdi, Cengiz. Management information system ensures maintenance coordination, by Cengiz Tanverdi and William L. Clemons. *Hospitals*, v. 53, Jan. 1, 1979, p. 79-81.

CLERGY

Foegen, J. H. Clergy as counselors. *Personnel*, v. 56, July-Aug. 1979, p. 70-8.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States - Clergy

CLERICAL WORK

See also Forms

Office management
Paperwork
Records

Benedon, William. Paperless society: fact or fiction? *Information and records management*, v. 13, April 1979, p. 101-2.

Janson, Robert. Work redesign: a results-oriented strategy that works. *Advanced management journal*, v. 44, Winter 1979, p. 21-7.

Kuttner, Monroe S. Managing the paperwork pipeline: achieving cost-effective paperwork and information processing. New York, Ronald Press, c1978. 244 p. [202.1 K]

Ruterbusch, Milton. Information management in the modern automated office. *Information and records management*, v. 13, April 1979, p. 26-7, 32-4.

Costs

Wilson, George I. Inverted view of clerical cost reduction, by George I. Wilson and Philip W. Powers. *Mortgage banker*, v. 39, Jan. 1979, p. 43-6.

CLIFFORD trust fails to avoid treatment as reincorporation.

CLEROUX, R.

Age replacement problem with minimal repair and random repair costs, by R. Cleroux, S. Dubuc and C. Tilquin. *Operations research*, v. 27, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 1158-67.

CLEVA, RICHARD H.

State regulation of federally chartered financial institutions: Washington's Anti-redlining act. *Washington law review*, v. 54, March 1979, p. 339-72.

CLEVELAND, GROVER A.

Voluntary conveyances: sales or exchanges? *Taxes, the tax magazine*, v. 57, May 1979, p. 287-92.

CLEVELAND, MICHAEL G.

Mamorsky, Jeffrey D. Impact of recent EEO legislation on employee benefit plans, by Jeffrey D. Mamorsky and Michael G. Cleveland. (What every fiduciary should know) *Pension world*, v. 15, Nov. 1979, p. 10, 12, 14, 64-7.

Mamorsky, Jeffrey D. What every fiduciary should know, by Jeffrey D. Mamorsky and Michael G. Cleveland. *Pension world*, v. 15, Feb. 1979, p. 61-4, 66.

CLEVELAND, WILLIAM B.

I really get to watch my investments grow. *Medical economics*, v. 56, May 14, 1979, p. 164, 167, 171-2, 174-5.

CLEVERLEY, WILLIAM O.

Impact of possible financial reporting changes. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 24, Spring 1979, p. 63-87.

CLIENT inquiry techniques.

Godwin, Larry B. Client inquiry techniques. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, March 1979, p. 44-5.

CLIENTS

See Accountants' office - Clients
Lawyers - Clients

CLIENTS' WRITTEN REPRESENTATIONS

See also Letters of representation

Correspondence, confirmations & representations. (In *Audit and accounting manual*. American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. New York, c1979. sec. 7000.) [250 Acc]

Zell, Brian. Management representation letters - adapting them to the circumstances. by Brian Zell and Douglas R. Carmichael. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, March 1979, p. 87-90.

CLIFF, WALTER C.

Ancillary issues involved in freezing the size of an estate through the use of a personal holding company. *Tax lawyer*, v. 33, Fall 1979, p. 199-217.

Pairing: a technique for avoiding controlled foreign corporation status and other burdens of U.S. taxation. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 57, Aug. 1979, p. 530-6.

CLIFFE, CHERYL E.

Accounting for corporate investments in life insurance policies, by Cheryl E. Cliffe and C. Roy Hasseldine. (Financial reporting review) *Accountants journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, June 1979, p. 188-93.

CLIFFORD trust can avoid limit on contributions. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 23, Nov. 1979, p. 285-6.

CLIFFORD trust fails to avoid treatment as reincorporation. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Sept./Oct. 1977, p. 108.

CLINE, WILLIAM R.

CLINE, WILLIAM R.

Imports and consumer prices: a survey analysis. *Journal of retailing*, v. 55, Spring 1979, p. 3-24.

CLINTON, G. S.

Benjamin Lewis Limited. (Management accounting case study) *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, July/Aug. 1979, p. 34-7.

Kirkland-Garrigill group. (Management accounting case study) *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, March 1979, p. 36-40.

Whangamata assignment. (Management accounting case study) *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, Nov. 1979, p. 45-9.

CLOSE CORPORATIONS

See Corporations, Close

CLOSER look at ED24. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, June 14, 1979, p. 785.

CLOSING the door on consumer antitrust standing. *New York University law review*, v. 54, April 1979, p. 237-66.

CLOTFELTER, CHARLES T.

Equity, efficiency, and the tax treatment of in-kind compensation. *National tax journal*, v. 32, March 1979, p. 51-60.

CLOTHING

Linden, Fabian. Budget message: stretch it *Across the board*, v. 16, May 1979, p. 51-4.

Sturm, Paul W. Custom-tailored loopholes. *Forbes*, v. 123, April 30, 1979, p. 92.

CLOTHING MANUFACTURERS

Wall Street cuts velvet, *Forbes*, v. 124, Sept. 17, 1979, p. 38-9.

Costs

Rieg, Mary Kay. Pay factors displayed in dress manufacturing. (Research summaries) *Monthly labor review*, v. 102, April 1979, p. 54-6.

CLOTHING RETAILERS

See also Department stores
Retail trade

Ring, Lawrence J. Retail positioning: a multiple discriminant analysis approach. *Journal of retailing*, v. 55, Spring 1979, p. 25-36.

Samli, A. Coskun. Social class differences in the apparel purchase behavior of single, professional black women, by A. Coskun Samli, Enid F. Tozier and Doris Yvette Harps. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 6, Winter, Spring 1978, p. 25-38.

Accounting

Look in the shop windows. (Financial accountant) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Sept. 13, 1979, p. 366-7.

Inventories

Carlson, Phillip G. Financial impact of fashion wear mark-down policy, by Phillip G. Carlson and John E. Tully. *Retail control*, v. 47, Jan. 1979, p. 48-63.

Statistics

Credit Clearing House. Apparel outlook '78, annual statistical issue. 19th ed. New York, c1978. 8 p. [*250 Clo 3]

CLOYD, HELEN M.

American accountant in 1797. *National public accountant*, v. 24, April 1979, p. 26-7.

Civil war history in the accounting records of a Virginia cobbler. *Virginia accountant*, v. 31, March 1979, p. 20-1.

George Washington as an accountant. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 6, Spring 1979, p. 87-94.

CLUBOK, MIRIAM.

Associate degree training for paraprofessionals - is it enough? *Journal of college placement*, v. 39, Spring (April) 1979, p. 61-4.

CLUBS

See also Ball clubs

Societies and associations

Lundberg, Donald E. Hotel and restaurant business. 3rd ed. Boston, CBI Pub. Co., c1979. 378 p. [*250 Hot]

Lundberg, Donald E. Hotel and restaurant business. 2nd ed. Boston, Cahnern Books International, c1976. 314 p. [250 Hot]

Thomson, Jack L. General contract or management fee? *Club management*, v. 58, May 1979, p. 22-3.

Auditing

Australia

Warren, J. W. Auditing registered clubs in NSW. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 50, Aug. 1979, p. 71-2.

Costs

City clubs rally financially, but HKF reports continuing country club struggle with costs. *Club management*, v. 58, Aug. 1979, p. 34-5.

Karoul, Stephen J. Creative payroll reduction. (Cost control) *Club management*, v. 58, Jan. 1979, p. 40-1.

Zaccarelli, Herman E. Food cost reduction. *Club management*, v. 58, July 1979, p. 26.

Data processing

Fletcher, Kathryn. Testimonial for an in-house computer. *Club management*, v. 58, June 1979, p. 33-4.

Fox, John. Computers are joining private clubs. *HKF/PKF panorama* (Harris, Kerr, Forster & Co.), Second quarter 1979, p. 28-30.

Fox, John. Computers are joining private clubs. *Club management*, v. 58, Oct. 1979, p. 26, 31.

Schmidt, P. J. Streamlining administration for membership organizations. *HKF/PKF panorama* (Harris, Kerr, Forster & Co.), Second quarter 1979, p. 31.

Financial management

Campbell, John L. Club assessments on installment? (Viewpoint) *Club management*, v. 58, May 1979, p. 58.

Letting bids for products, services. (Cost control) *Club management*, v. 58, Aug. 1979, p. 48.

Government regulation

Statham, Robert R. Legal and legislative update - year in review for club managers. *Club management*, v. 58, April 1979, p. 54-72, *passim*.

Management

Avery, Arthur C. Food service is food movement. (Facilities) *Club management*, v. 58, Jan. 1979, p. 36-8.

Burstein, Harvey. Effective security systems - one can be designed for your club. *Club management*, v. 58, April 1979, p. 44, 46.

Career survey results. (Feedback) *Club management*, v. 58, Aug. 1979, p. 14.

Feld, Lipman G. Saving on unemployment taxes. (Cost control) *Club management*, v. 58, Aug. 1979, p. 30, 32-3.

Hermanson, R. J. My experience with the GM system. (Viewpoint) *Club management*, v. 58, Sept. 1979, p. 14.

Smith, Barbara D. Depreciation accounting for clubs, by Barbara D. Smith and Robert Kent. *Club management*, v. 58, Sept. 1979, p. 36-9.

Zaccarelli, Herman E. Sound purchasing policies. *Club management*, v. 58, July 1979, p. 26-7.

Zuckerman, Edward K. Trifles make perfection. (Member relations) *Club management*, v. 58, Aug. 1979, p. 49.

Statistics

City clubs rally financially, but HKF reports continuing country club struggle with costs. *Club management*, v. 58, Aug. 1979, p. 34-5.

Harris, Kerr, Forster & Co. Clubs in town and country, 1978: a statistical report. New York, c1979. 17 p. [*250 Clu]

CLUBS in town and country, 1978.

Harris, Kerr, Forster & Co. Clubs in town and country, 1978: a statistical report. New York, c1979. 17 p. [*250 Clu]

CLURMAN, HERMAN.

Perks: recent tax legislation. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Summer 1979, p. 344-5.

CO-DETERMINATION

See Employee representation in management

CO-INSURANCE

See Insurance, Co-insurance

COAL depletion may be allowed under terminable lease. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 23, Nov. 1979, p. 279.

COAL WHOLESALERS

McCollum, Ralph C. Coal management at the plant site for efficient power generation. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 103, April 23, 1979, p. 28-33.

Oil majors bet on coal. (Energy) *Business week*, Sept. 24, 1979, p. 104-7, 109, 112.

COCHEO, STEVE.

New bankruptcy law: how it may affect banks. *ABA banking journal*, v. 71, Oct. 1979, p. 48, 50, 52, 55-6, 180.

Paper gold accounts: how a few banks are handling them. *ABA banking journal*, v. 71, Sept. 1979, p. 132, 134-5, 186.

COCHLOVIUS, MANFRED.

Inventory movements and LIFO. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 15, Aug. 1979, p. 310-12, 323.

COCHRAN, TERRY L.

Management-wise DPER sounds off, know thy user. *Data management*, v. 17, Jan. 1979, p. 46-9.

COCKSON, KENT.

Short-term savings plan. (Insurance & benefits) *Newspaper controller*, v. 32, April 1979, p. 6-7.

COCKTAIL LOUNGES

See also Bars and grills
Restaurants

Liquor dispensing systems. *Hospitality* (Restaurant), v. 63, March 1979, p. 99, 112, *passim*.

CODA, BERNARD A.

Comments on objectives of financial statements and a conceptual framework for financial accounting. (In Conference of Accountants, 31st, University of Tulsa, 1977. *Accounting papers*. Tulsa, Okla., 1977. p. 42-58.) [*102 C]

CODES

See Account numbering
Classification

COE, TEDDY L.

Analysis of the SEC monitoring of prospectuses. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Spring 1979, p. 244-53.

COENENBERG, A. G.

Information content of annual accounting income numbers of German corporations - a review of German accounting standards and some preliminary empirical results, by A.G. Coenenberg and E. Brandt. *Annals of the school of business administration, Kobe university* (Japan), no. 23, 1979, p. 1-22.

COFFMAN, C. DeWITT.

Gimmicks alone won't do it. (Coffman on management) *Hospitality* (Lodging), v. 35, Jan. 1979, p. 16, 46.

Order of importance. (Coffman on management) *Hospitality* (Lodging), v. 35, April 1979, p. 22.

Personal selling. *Hotel & motel management*, v. 194, Nov. 1979, p. 34-7, 54.

Repeat business. *Hospitality* (Lodging), v. 35, Feb. 1979, p. 20, 22.

Why don't owners and managers make sales calls? *Hospitality* (Lodging), v. 35, May 1979, p. 22, 82.

COFFMAN, EDWARD N.

Holley, Charles L. Governmental and not-for-profit accounting on the CPA examination, by Charles L. Holley and Edward N. Coffman. *Virginia accountant*, v. 31, June 1979, p. 19, 21-3.

COFFMAN, JOHN.

Berhold, Marvin. Decision science concepts - foundation for the future, by Marvin Berhold and John Coffman. *Business*, v. 29, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 9-16.

COHABITATION agreement. *Community property journal*, v. 6, Fall 1979, p. 447-56.

COHEN, ALBERT H.

Accounting educators role in tax reform. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 23-25, 1976*. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 190-6.) [*106.3 A]

COHEN, ARTHUR C.

Appraising cooperative residences. *Real estate review*, v. 9, Fall 1979, p. 90-3.

Extracting cap rates from the market: beware. *Appraisal journal*, v. 47, July 1979, p. 370-3.

COHEN, CAROL F.

June comparisons show containment of costs, by Carol F. Cohen and Henry F. Bachofer. (Hospital indicators) *Hospitals*, v. 53, Oct. 1, 1979, p. 75-8.

Payroll expenses show rate growth in second quarter, by Carol F. Cohen and Henry J. Bachofer. (Hospital indicators) *Hospitals*, v. 53, Oct. 16, 1979, p. 56-9.

COHEN, EDWIN S.

Role of the treasury department in the federal tax legislative process. *National tax journal*, v. 32, Sept. 1979, p. 256-60.

COHEN, EUGENE M.

Criteria for admission to partnership... as viewed from the other side. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, March 1979, p. 38, 40, 42.

COHEN, HILARY HUEBSCH.

Suitability doctrine: defining stockbrokers' professional responsibilities. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 3, Summer 1978, p. 533-78.

COHEN, JEROME B.

International report: the difficult dollar. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, March-April 1979, p. 17-18.

COHEN, KALMAN J.

COHEN, KALMAN J.

Linear programming planning model for bank holding companies, by Kalman J. Cohen and Chun H. Lam. *Journal of bank research*, v. 10, Autumn 1979, p. 152-64.

COHEN, KENNETH S.

Simplified employee pension plan. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 5, Jan. 1979, p. 48-51.

Simplified employee pension plan. *Financial planning today*, v. 3, March 1979, p. 52-5.

COHEN, MANUEL F.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities. Testimony of Manuel F. Cohen, Chairman, ...before the Subcommittee on Reports, Accounting and Management of the Committee on Governmental Affairs, U.S. Senate, 95th Congress, 1st session, June 9, 1977. New York, 1977. 15 p. [*100 A]

COHEN, MATTHEW.

Efficiency and competition in the electric-power industry. *Yale law journal*, v. 88, June 1979, p. 1511-49.

COHEN, MORRIS A.

Optimal inventory ordering policy with tax payments under FIFO and LIFO accounting systems, by Morris A. Cohen and Dov Pekelman. *Management science*, v. 25, Aug. 1979, p. 729-43.

COHEN, N. JEROLD.

New F reorganization. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 36th, New York University 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1978. p. 833-64.) [751 N]

COHEN, SHELDON S.

Tax expenditures in troubled times: the future of tax incentives for low-income housing. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 30th, University of California Law Center, 1978. *Major tax planning for 1978*. New York, 1978. p. 971-95.) [750.2 S]

COHEN, STEPHEN E.

Improved cash management in state and local governments - now is the time. (State/local section feature) *Government accountants journal*, v. 28, Spring 1979, p. 54-6.

COHEN, STUART.

Segment reporting by diversified corporations. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 53, March-April 1979, p. 15-20.

COHN, HERBERT B.

Regulation of electric power wholesales. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 103, March 1, 1979, p. 54-7.

COHN, RICHARD A.

Modigliani, Franco. Inflation, rational valuation and the market, by Franco Modigliani and Richard A. Cohn. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, March/April 1979, p. 24-44.

COHN, STUART R.

Stock appreciation rights and the SEC: a case of questionable rulemaking. *Columbia law review*, v. 79, Jan. 1979, p. 66-104.

COIN, BRUCE J.

Valuing the real estate subject to tax-free financing. *Real estate review*, v. 9, Summer 1979, p. 33-6.

COIN COLLECTORS

See Collectors

COINS AND COINAGE

See also Cash

Money

Crawley, Frank P. Canada influences U.S. gold decisions. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 13, April 1979, p. 25-6.

Linett, E. S. Sec. 1031: numismatic coins and bullion coins not like kind property. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, July 1979, p. 441-2.

Patterson, William. Rare coins: are those huge profits for real? *Medical economics*, v. 56, Jan. 8, 1979, p. 155, 158, 162, 164.

Ryan, Jack. ABCs of investing in gold. *Medical economics*, v. 56, July 9, 1979, p. 179-81, 184, 189.

COLALUCA, ROBBIE M.

Bailey, Guy B. Business, professional and other torts, by Guy B. Bailey and Robbie M. Colaluca. *University of Miami law review*, v. 33, June 1979, p. 1345-89.

COLANDER, DAVID.

On cost and benefit related fees. *National tax journal*, v. 31, Dec. 1978, p. 407-9.

COLBY, WILLIAM M.

Employee compensation techniques after the 1976 TRA - deferred compensation and other alternatives to equity participation. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 36th, New York University 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1978. p. 671-92.) [751 N]

COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES

See Warehouses

COLD winds, troubled waters. (Financial accountant) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, May 31, 1979, p. 711-12.

COLE, BEN S.

Trends in bank compensation, by Ben S. Cole and A.W. Smith. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, Sept.-Oct. 1979, p. 60-5.

COLE, GERALD E.

Revising the rules for multiemployer plans: PBGC's legislative proposals to strengthen the multiemployer plan pension system, by Gerald E. Cole and Gail A. Savin. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 5, July 1979, p. 281-92.

COLE, HARVEY.

Some energetic thoughts. (Financial accountant) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Sept. 20, 1979, p. 400.

COLE, KENNETH O.

How to document client procedures: an introduction to the basic methods. *Practical accountant*, v. 12, Oct./Nov. 1979, p. 51-7.

COLE, ROBERT E.

Made in Japan - quality-control circles. *Across the board*, v. 16, Nov. 1979, p. 72-8.

COLE, ROBERT T.

Application of treaty rules to income from services and licenses. (In International Institute On Tax And Business Planning, 5th, New York University, 1977. *Tax treaties and competent authority*. New York, 1978. p. 77-110.) [750.2 I]

COLEMAN, ALMAND R.

Restructuring the statement of changes in financial position. *Financial executive*, v. 47, Jan. 1979, p. 34-6, 38-40, 42.

COLEMAN, JOHN R.

Stairs, John D. Survey shows budgeting art improved in hospitals, by John D. Stairs and John R. Coleman. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Oct. 1979, p. 52-4, 56-8, 60-1.

COLGATE, CRAIG.

National trade and professional associations of the United States and Canada and labor unions, edited by Craig Colgate and Patricia Broida. 14th ed. Washington, Columbia Books, c1979. 403 p. [209 C]

COLLAPSIBLE corp. rules avoided in an exchange. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 23, Nov. 1979, p. 310.

COLLAPSIBLE CORPORATIONS

See Taxation, United States - Collapsible corporations

COLLATERAL

Bradford, Charles C. Securities lending - a new way for insurers to increase their incomes. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, Dec. 1979, p. 95-7.

Brash, David A. New profits for trust portfolios through securities lending. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 63-5.

Murphy, Andrew F. Commercial paper: an alternative source of short-term funds for mortgage bankers. *Mortgage banker*, v. 39, May 1979, p. 44, 46, 48-50.

Murray, Daniel E. Commercial law. *University of Miami law review*, v. 33, June 1979, p. 853-910.

Shaw, Gregory M. Security interests in notes and mortgages: determining the applicable law. (Notes) *Columbia law review*, v. 79, Nov. 1979, p. 1414-33.

Shifman, Edward I. Collateral value insurance: a way to reduce risk on your secured loans. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, May 1979, p. 32-9.

COLLECTION AGENCIES

Midyette, B. Saunders. Have agency send your dunning letters. (Practical pointers) *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, April 1979, p. 62.

COLLECTION OF ACCOUNTS

Bryan, William H. What salespeople fear most. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 122, Feb. 5, 1979, p. 30-2.

Gitman, Lawrence J. Assessment of corporate cash management practices, by Lawrence J. Gitman, Edward A. Moses and I. Thomas White. *Financial management*, v. 8, Spring 1979, p. 32-41.

Kirkman, Patrick. Trade credit terms: time for a change? (Corporate finance) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, April 1979, p. 103-4.

Landers, Jonathan M. Truth in lending: open end credit, part 3. *Practical lawyer*, v. 24, Dec. 1, 1978, p. 45-58.

Nauss, Robert M. Solving lock box location problems, by Robert M. Nauss and Robert E. Markland. *Financial management*, v. 8, Spring 1979, p. 21-31.

Ostro, Rose. Agency service and collection. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, March 1979, p. 122-3.

Picciano, Peter E. Ins and outs of your customers order. *Credit & financial management*, v. 81, Jan. 1979, p. 31-3.

Rothschild, Toby J. Debt collection. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, April 1979, p. 1459-66.

Seder, John W. Credit and collections. New York, David McKay, c1977. 121 p. [206.6 S]

Time to pay up. (Financial accountant) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Aug. 9, 1979, p. 211.

Data processing

Abraham, Alfred B. Computerized credit management for the smaller business. *Credit & financial management*, v. 81, May 1979, p. 14, 35-7.

Hartman, Bart P. Improving credit collection responses, by Bart P. Hartman and Dan C. Smith. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 61, Aug. 1979, p. 18-21.

Triaca, N. James. Billing and collection process at Interstate Motor Freight System. *Motor freight controller*, March 1979, p. 3-5.

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

See also Industrial relations

Trade agreements

Trade unions

Bargaining obligations after corporate transformations. (Notes) *New York University law review*, v. 54, June 1979, p. 623-50.

Blinzler, Alan P. Complete closing doctrine and the successorship cases. *American business law journal*, v. 17, Summer 1979, p. 155-73.

Damage remedies for sympathy strikers after Buffalo Forge. (Notes) *Columbia law review*, v. 78, Dec. 1978, p. 1664-82.

Duncan, Robert C. Teachers' strikes: a growing public policy dilemma. *Business horizons*, v. 22, Aug. 1979, p. 53-60.

Elarbee, Fred W. How management will bargain in the 1980s. *Business*, v. 29, March-April 1979, p. 9-11.

Fisher, Dick. Collective bargaining: based on experience, it's no easy matter. (Viewpoint) *Association management*, v. 31, Dec. 1979, p. 24-7.

Foley, B. J. Accounting information disclosure and collective bargaining, by B.J. Foley and K.T. Maunders. New York, Holmes & Meir Pub. Co., c1977. 210 p. [207.1 F]

Forgionne, Guiseppe A. Short run qualification to Hendricks' hypothesis concerning regulation and collective bargaining. *Journal of business* (Seton Hall Univ.), v. 18, Dec. 1979, p. 18-24.

Freed, Mayer G. Injunctions against sympathy strikes: in defense of Buffalo Forge. *New York University law review*, v. 54, May 1979, p. 289-338.

Freedman, Audrey. Security bargains reconsidered: SUB, severance pay, guaranteed work. New York, Conference Board, c1978. 64 p. (Conference Board report, no. 736) [*208 F]

Getman, Julius G. Labor arbitration and dispute resolution. *Yale law journal*, v. 88, April 1979, p. 916-49.

Glanzer, Mona N. Impact of ERISA on collective bargaining. *St. John's law review*, v. 52, Summer 1978, p. 531-60.

Hart, Jacob P. Basic rules on collective bargaining. *Practical lawyer*, v. 25, Sept. 1, 1979, p. 39-52.

Hart, Jacob P. Practical guide to grievance arbitration. *Practical lawyer*, v. 25, March 1, 1979, p. 33-56.

Hayford, Stephen L. Crisis in public-employee collective bargaining. *Business horizons*, v. 22, Aug. 1979, p. 47-52.

Jedel, Michael Jay. Collective bargaining into the 1980s, by Michael Jay Jedel and William T. Rutherford. *Business*, v. 29, March-April 1979, p. 2-3.

Kheel, Theodore. Conflict resolution - or agreement making? An interview with Theodore Kheel, by Deslie Beth Lawrence and Ernest C. Miller. *Personnel*, v. 56, July-Aug. 1979, p. 28-37.

LeBaron, C. Frederick. NLRB determination of incumbent unions' majority status. (Notes) *Indiana law journal*, v. 54, Summer 1979, p. 651-65.

Mamorsky, Jeffrey D. What every fiduciary should know, by Jeffrey D. Mamorsky and Michael G. Cleveland. *Pension world*, v. 15, Feb. 1979, p. 61-4, 66.

Mohsen, M. A. Labour productivity and collective bargaining. *Industrial accountant* (Pak.), v. 19, Jan-June 1979, p. 36-8.

Nisser, Carl. Trade union strategy for the private enterprise system in Europe, by Carl Nisser and John Alan James. *Personnel*, v. 56, Sept.-Oct. 1979, p. 10-22.

- Osick, James P. Compelling collective bargaining under section 10(j) of the National labor relations act. (Notes and comments) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 36, Winter 1979, p. 187-203.
- Ratajczak, Donald. Economic issues at the bargaining table. *Business*, v. 29, March-April 1979, p. 4-8.
- Schwartz, George. Labor unionist view of accounting. (In Conference of Accountants, 31st, University of Tulsa, 1977. *Accounting papers*. Tulsa, Okla., 1977. p. 18-29.) [*102 C]
- Silverstein, Eileen. Union decisions on collective bargaining goals: a proposal for interest group participation. *Michigan law review*, v. 77 June 1979, p. 1485-1538.
- Zivalich, Tony. How labor will bargain in the 1980s. *Business*, v. 29, March-April 1979, p. 12-14.

Great Britain

- Fallick, Leslie. Pay differentials and incomes policy. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, Dec. 1978, p. 489-93.

COLLECTORS

See also Antiques

- Boling, Richard. Administering collectible stamps. *Trusts & estates*, v. 118, Aug. 1979, p. 9-15.
- Collectors' underwriter. *Forbes*, v. 124, Nov. 12, 1979, p. 76-7.
- Liquidating your investment in collectibles. *Business week*, June 11, 1979, p. 132-3, 136.
- Patterson, William. Rare coins: are those high profits for real? *Medical economics*, v. 56, Jan. 8, 1979, p. 155, 158, 162, 164.
- Reilly, Theresa. Trust officer's guide to Chinese snuff bottles. *Trusts & estates*, v. 118, Oct. 1979, p. 38-41.
- Wovk, Kathleen. Scrippholy - investing in old bonds and shares. (Personal finance) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Sept. 1979, p. 48-9.

- COLLECTORS'** underwriter. *Forbes*, v. 124, Nov. 12, 1979, p. 76-7.

COLLEGE BOOK STORES

See Book stores

COLLEGE PLACEMENT COUNCIL.

- Salary survey: a study of 1977-78 beginning offers. Bethlehem, Pa., 1978. 6 p. (Report no. 2, March 1978) [*208 C]
- Salary survey: a study of 1978-79 beginning offers. Bethlehem, Pa., c1979. 12 p. (Final report, July 1979.) [*208 C]
- Salary survey: a study of 1978-79 beginning offers. Bethlehem, Pa., c1979. 6 p. (Report no. 2, March 1979.) [*208 C]
- Salary survey: a study of 1978-79 beginning offers, Jan. 1979. Bethlehem, Pa., c1979. 6 p. (Report no. 1, Jan. 1979.) [*208 C]
- Smith, Jesse M. CPC's stand on equal opportunity and career education. (Perceptions) *Journal of college placement*, v. 39, Spring (April) 1979, p. 80, 79.

COLLEGES

See Schools and colleges

COLLEY, GEOFFREY M.

- Alimony and maintenance payments. (Taxation) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, June 1979, p. 65-7.
- Depreciation in inventory. (Taxation) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Jan. 1979, p. 58-60.
- Doing business in the US. (Taxation) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Oct. 1979, p. 70-2.
- Loans to shareholders and employees. (Taxation) *CA magazine*, v. 111, Dec. 1978, p. 67-70.
- Middleton, Ian. New improved investment tax credit. (Taxation) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, April 1979, p. 75-7.
- Purchase and sale of a closely-held business, part 2. (Taxation) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Aug. 1979, p. 70, 72, 74, 76, 78.

- RRSPs, annuities and death. (Taxation) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, May 1979, p. 48, 50-1.
- Stock dividends and stock options. (Taxation) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Sept. 1979, p. 67-70.

COLLEY, GEORGE.

- Ireland: budget 1979. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 33, March 1979, p. 130-4.

COLLIER, ABRAM T.

- Co-corp: big business can re-form itself. *Harvard business review*, v. 57, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 121-34.

COLLIER, BOYD.

- Convertible bonds and financial reality, by Boyd Collier and Curtis Carnes. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Feb. 1979, p. 47-8, 52.

COLLIER, BRUCE E.

- Flowchart of APB opinion no. 29 - accounting for non-monetary transactions, by Bruce E. Collier and Paul Munter. (Accounting and auditing) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Sept. 1979, p. 84-5

COLLIER, DAVID A. F.

- Bayesian sampling in an audit context. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, Aug. 1979, p. 342-4.

COLLIN, K. R.

- Fallacy of contribution costing and analysis. *Australian accountant*, v. 49, April 1979, p. 167-8.

COLLING, DALE E.

- Herzel, Leo. Chinese wall and conflict of interest in banks, by Leo Herzel and Dale E. Colling. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, Nov. 1978, p. 73-115.
- Herzel, Leo. Restricted stock plans, by Leo Herzel and Dale E. Colling. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 7, Spring 1979, p. 3-39.

COLLINS, ADRIAN A.

- Estate tax changes in employee benefits made by the Tax reform act and planning possibilities. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 151-68.) [751 N]

COLLINS, DANIEL W.

- Dyckman, Thomas R. Market effects of the elimination of full cost accounting in the oil and gas industry: another view. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, May/June 1979, p. 75-80.
- Researchable implications of the controversy over FTC line of business reporting. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 23-25, 1976. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 156-64.) [*106.3 A]
- SEC line-of-business disclosure and market risk adjustments, by Daniel W. Collins and Richard R. Simonds. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 17, Autumn 1979, p. 352-83.

COLLINS, DENNIS.

- Capettini, Robert. Investigation of deviations from standard costs in the presence of unequal state variances, by Robert Capettini and Dennis Collins. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 335-51.

COLLINS, FRANK.

- Causes of erroneous data input, by Frank Collins and Robert E. Seiler. *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, July 1979, p. 18-21.
- Clancy, Donald K. Informal accounting information systems: some tentative findings, by Donald K. Clancy and Frank Collins. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 4, no. 1/2 1979, p. 21-30.

- Engagement withdrawal: the legal perils, by Frank Collins and James L. Porter. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, Feb. 1979, p. 66-71.
- Management accounting and motivation - the relationship. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, March 1979, p. 22-6.
- Range estimates in financial statements: help or hindrance? By Frank Collins and John A. Yeakel. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, July 1979, p. 73-8.
- COLLINS, JAMES F.**
Calling a spade a spade... a chat with MIS executives, by James F. Collins, George J. Feeney and John Gosden. *Datamation*, v. 25, Nov. 25, 1979, p. 59-62.
Ferreira, Joseph. Changing role of the MIS executive, by Joseph Ferreira and James F. Collins. *Datamation*, v. 25, Nov. 25, 1979, p. 26, 28, 30, 32.
- COLLINS, JUDITH N.**
Johnson, Marvin B. Fiscal equity and the Wisconsin school finance reform: nonnegative aid constraints, by Marvin B. Johnson and Judith N. Collins. *Land economics*, v. 55, Aug. 1979, p. 334-49.
- COLLINS, KEVIN.**
Real impact of the transfer system. *Canadian business review*, v. 5, Winter 1978-79, p. 17-21.
- COLLINS, LIONEL.**
Internal auditing as a profession. *Internal auditor*, v. 36, Dec. 1979, p. 33-6.
- COLLINS, LORA S.**
Recession: probably this year with continuing inflation. (Business) *Across the board*, v. 16, July 1979, p. 44-9.
Transfers. (Business) *Across the board*, v. 16, Oct. 1979, p. 42-7.
- COLLINS, ROBERT L.**
Energy management and post-audits. *Journal of property management*, v. 44, Sept./Oct. 1979, p. 275-7.
- COLLINS, WILLIAM A.**
Teaching large accounting sections: a televised, large-lecture approach, by William A. Collins and Doug Snowball. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 23-25, 1976. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 325-31.) [*106.3 A]
- COLOMBIA:** limbo capital. (Trends) *Tax management international journal*, March 1979, p. 22.
- COLOMBIA:** payments of interest, commissions or fees. *Tax management international journal*, July 1979, p. 43.
- COLOMBIA:** taxation of publishing companies. (Trends) *Tax management international journal*, March 1979, p. 22.
- COLOR** files. *Information & records management*, v. 13, Nov. 1979, p. 18, 49.
- COLTMAN, MICHAEL M.**
Food and beverage cost control. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 228 p. [250 Res]
Hospitality management accounting. Boston, CBI Pub. Co., c1978. 346 p. [250 Hot]
- COLUMN'S** choice. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, May 17, 1979, p. 636-8.
- COLVARD, ROBERT G.**
Duke, Gordon L. Application of objective format examinations and automated processing of classroom information, by Gordon L. Duke and Robert G. Colvard. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 22-24, 1977. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 246-58.) [*106.3 A]
- COLVIN, JOHN O.**
Coping with the new anti-discrimination requirement of medical reimbursement plans. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, Feb. 1979, p. 104-6.
New tax-free fringe benefit: employee educational assistance programs. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, Jan. 1979, p. 20-2.
- COLWELL, PETER F.**
Brueggeman, William B. Discount points and housing prices: a reply, by William B. Brueggeman and Robert H. Zerbst. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, Sept. 1979, p. 1055-60.
Discount points and housing prices: comment, by Peter F. Colwell, Karl L. Guntermann and C.F. Sirmans. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, Sept. 1979, p. 1049-54.
Ellwood and beyond, by Peter F. Colwell and Philip J. Rushing. *Appraisal journal*, v. 47, July 1979, p. 352-8.
Statistically oriented definition of market value. *Appraisal journal*, v. 47, Jan. 1979, p. 53-8.
- COM**
See Computer output microfilm
- COM** at American Hospital Supply. (Computer output microfilm) *Information & records management*, v. 13, Sept. 1979, p. 67-70.
- COM** at Digital Equipment Corp. *Information & records management*, v. 13, March 1979, p. 46.
- COM** at Muller & Company. *Information and records management*, v. 13, Aug. 1979, p. 44-5.
- COM** pays off for Chubb. *Information and records management*, v. 13, April 1979, p. 76, 78.
- COMBATING** tax avoidance: the role of the Inland Revenue special offices. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Nov. 1978, p. 469-70.
- COMBINATIONS**
See also Antitrust
Consolidations and mergers
Holding companies and subsidiaries
Emanuel, David M. Commentary on SSAP-8. *Accountants journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, July 1979, p. 207-11.
Falk, Haim. Business combination decisions: a U.S./Canada study, by Haim Falk and Lawrence A. Gordon. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 10, Oct. 1979, p. 604-17.
Hamilton, Stephen W. Apology for the unwanted public shareholder: the business-purpose test and the freeze-out merger. (Notes) *Journal of corporation law*, v. 4, Fall 1978, p. 97-124.
Kaiser, Gordon E. Combines investigation act: stage one amendments and implications for management. Hamilton, Can. Society of Management Accountants of Canada, 1978. 52 p. [*236 K]
Successful marriages of the third kind, by Bruce Blaylock and others. *Business*, v. 29, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 35-40.
- Accounting**
Bersch, Neil R. Dilemma of conformity - tax and financial reporting, by Neil R. Bersch and Andrea S. Nadel. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 36th, New York University 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1978. p. 529-54.) [751 N]

- Dewberry, J. Terry. New approach to business combinations. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 61, Nov. 1979, p. 44-8.
- Expansion by combination. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Norton M. Bedford, Kenneth W. Perry and Arthur R. Wyatt. 4th ed. New York, 1979. p. 584-618.) [110 B]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for preacquisition contingencies of purchased enterprises: an amendment of APB opinion no. 16. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 11 p. (*Exposure draft*, Dec. 26, 1979. Proposed statement of financial accounting standards.) [*111.1 F]
- Gaertner, James F. Proposed alternatives for accounting for business combinations: a behavioural study. *Abacus* (Australia), v. 15, June 1979, p. 35-47.
- Golub, Errol G. Planning for the current accounting rules regarding acquisitions: accounting for tax-free and taxable acquisitions - financial presentation versus the tax return. (In *Institute On Federal Taxation*, 37th, New York University, 1978. *Proceedings*. New York, 1979. p. 3-1 - 3-35.) [751 N]
- Introduction to business combinations. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Paul M. Fischer, William James Taylor and J. Arthur Leer. New York, 1978. p. 141-87.) [110 F]
- Mano, Ronald. Consolidated financial statements: more multiple choice accounting? *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 13, Winter 1979, p. 12-17.
- McLendon, Robert G. Accounting treatment of acquisitions - taxable vs. nontaxable. (In *Institute On Federal Taxation*, 36th, New York University 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1978. p. 519-28.) [751 N]
- Williams, Barbara J. SEC issues five SABs. (SEC commentary) *CPA journal*, v. 49, March 1979, p. 79-80.
- Government regulation**
- Barron, Robert A. Rule 144: still no solicitation of the buy side. (Control and restricted securities) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 7, Autumn 1979, p. 274-80.
- COMBINES investigation act.**
- Kaiser, Gordon E. Combines investigation act: stage one amendments and implications for management. Hamilton, Can., Society of Management Accountants of Canada, 1978. 52 p. [*236 K]
- COMBS, J. PAUL.**
- Effects of a room tax on resort hotel/motels, by J. Paul Combs and Barry W. Elledge. *National tax journal*, v. 32, June 1979, p. 201-7.
- COMECON** beats E.E.C. conclusion of a multilateral treaty for the avoidance of double taxation. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 32, Aug./Sept. 1978, p. 411-12.
- COMFORT, WILLIAM T.**
- Best inflation hedge of all. (Up-and-comers) *Forbes*, v. 124, Nov. 12, 1979, p. 216, 220, 222.
- COMFORT LETTERS**
- Attorney responses to audit letters: the problem of disclosing loss contingencies arising from litigation and unasserted claims. (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. *Securities law review - 1977*. New York, c1977. p. 755-812.) [721 B]
- Comfort letters in the U.K. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Jan. 1979, p. 7.
- Resnik, Bruce L. Understanding comfort letters for under-writers. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, July 1979, p. 1725-53.
- COMFORT** letters in the U.K. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Jan. 1979, p. 7.
- COMFORTABLE** and pleasant to the senses. *Veterinary economics*, v. 20, June 1979, p. 38-40, 42-3.
- COMING** to grips with operations. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 63, Aug. 1979, p. 14-15, 43-4.
- COMING** to terms on a separation. (Personal business) *Business week*, Oct. 15, 1979, p. 168-9, 172.
- COMISKEY, EUGENE E.**
- Barefield, Russell M. Differential association of forecast error and earnings variability with systematic risk, by Russell M. Barefield and Eugene E. Comiskey. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 6, Spring 1979, p. 1-8.
- COMMENT.** *Laventhol & Horwath perspective*, v. 5, Fall/Winter 1979, cover 2, p. 48, cover 3.
- COMMENTS** on Negative goodwill paradox (December 1978). (Letters to the editor) *CPA journal*, v. 49, April 1979, p. 7-8.
- COMMENTS** on Responsibilities in tax practice (October 1978). (Letters to the editor) *CPA journal*, v. 49, April 1979, p. 5-7.
- COMMERCE CLEARING HOUSE.**
- Bankruptcy reform act of 1978 (P.L. 95-598). Chicago, c1978. p. 381 p. (Contains law, explanation and committee reports) [*242 C]
- Goodman, Isidore. Employee plan investments under ERISA. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1978. 23 p. (*Pension plan guide*, no. 167, issue no. 175, June 9, 1978, pt. 2) [*208.9 G]
- Goodman, Isidore. Funding under ERISA. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1978. 23 p. (*Pension plan guide*, no. 162, issue no. 170, May 5, 1978, pt. 2) [*208.9 G]
- Goodman, Isidore. Minimum participation standards under ERISA. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1978. 23 p. (*Pension plan guide*, no. 155, issue no. 163, March 17, 1978, pt. 2) [*208.9 G]
- Goodman, Isidore. Plan terminations under ERISA. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1978. 31 p. (*Pension plan guide*, no. 151, issue no. 159, Feb. 17, 1978, pt. 2) [*208.9 G]
- Goodman, Isidore. Vesting under ERISA. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1978. 24 p. (*Pension plan guide*, no. 159, issue no. 167, April 14, 1978, pt. 2) [*208.9 G]
- Goodman, Isidore. Vesting under ERISA. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1978. 24 p. [*208.9 G]
- Guidebook to Florida taxes, 1979. Chicago, 1979. 116 p. [*758.1 F]
- Guidebook to Illinois taxes, 1979. Chicago, 1979. 210 p. [*758.1 I]
- Guidebook to Massachusetts taxes, 1979. Chicago, 1979. 180 p. [*758.1 M]
- Guidebook to Michigan taxes, 1979. Chicago, c1979. 269 p. [*758.1 M]
- Guidebook to New Jersey taxes, 1979. Chicago, c1979. 248 p. [*758.1 N]
- Guidebook to North Carolina taxes, 1979. Chicago, 1979. 227 p. [*758.1 N]
- Guidebook to Ohio taxes, 1979. Chicago, 1979. 270 p. [*758.1 O]
- Guidebook to Pennsylvania taxes, 1979. Chicago, c1979. 228 p. [*758.1 P]
- Guidebook to Wisconsin taxes, 1979. Chicago, c1979. 227 p. [*758.1 W]
- Individuals' filled-in tax return forms, including: sample filled-in forms, rate tables, work sheets, check lists. 1979 ed. Chicago, c1979. 135 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 66, no. 5, Jan. 24, 1979. Extra ed.) [*751.3 C]
- New 1978 mandatory retirement and age discrimination rules, with explanation and state survey. Chicago, 1978. 79 p. (*Pension plan guide*, no. 158, issue no. 166, April 7, 1978, pt. 2) [*207.9 C]

- New 1979 federal graduated withholding tax tables effective January 1, 1979. Chicago, c1978. 36 p. (*CCH Payroll management guide*, extra edition, Nov. 28, 1978) [*754.11 C]
- North Carolina. Dept. of Revenue. Intangibles Tax Division. Stock and bond values as of December 31, 1977, including taxable percentages. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1978. 103 p. (*North Carolina tax reports*, special report, Feb. 3, 1978.) [*758.1 N]
- Official stock and bond values as of December 31, 1978 for computing North Carolina intangible personal property tax and income tax (includes taxable percentages for income and intangibles tax purposes). Chicago, 1978? 106 p. (North Carolina tax reports, special report Feb. 13, 1979.) [*758.1 N]
- Pension and employee benefits: Code, ERISA, regulations - as of April 15, 1978. Chicago, c1978. 1701 p. [*208.9 C]
- Revenue act of 1978, Energy tax act, Foreign earned income act: law, explanation, committee reports. Chicago, 1978. (704) p. [*751 C]
- Social security benefits, including medicare - January 1, 1979. Chicago, c1979. 32 p. [*307 C]
- State tax handbook, as of Oct. 1, 1978. Chicago, c1978. 672 p. [*758 C]
- Stock values and dividends for 1979 tax purposes; market values, par values, and dividends of listed or regularly quoted stock for 1979 federal, state and local tax purposes; including special supplement on the Pennsylvania tax status of bonds. Chicago, c1979. 160 p. [*724 C]
- Tax angles in patents, trademarks, copyrights. Chicago, c1978. 88 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 65, no. 22, May 4, 1978. *CCH tax analysis series*) [*143.63 C]
- Tax on accumulated earnings. Chicago, c1978. 143 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 65, no. 41, Sept. 19, 1978. *CCH tax analysis series*) [*754.2 C]
- United States. Dept. of Labor. Summary plan description requirements; final and interim regulations. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1977. 23 p. (*CCH compliance guide for plan administrators*, supplement, July 22, 1977) [*208.9 U]
- United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Ways and Means. Revenue bill of 1978 (H.R. 13511): text of H.R. 13511 as introduced on July 18, 1978, and referred to the House Ways and Means Committee; summary of provisions. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1978. 46 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 65, no. 33, July 24, 1978, extra ed. *CCH special 3.*) [*751 U]
- U.S. master tax guide, 1979, for returns of 1978 income. Chicago, c1978. 560 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, including supplement for the Revenue act of 1978.) [*751 C]
- Year-end tax planning for returns to be filed in 1979. Chicago, c1978. 63 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 65, no. 51, Nov. 16, 1978, pt. 2) [*753 C]
- COMMERCIAL BANKING: practice and policy.**
Wood, Oliver G. Commercial banking: practice and policy. New York, D. Van Nostrand, c1978. 376 p. [600 W]
- COMMERCIAL CORRESPONDENCE**
See Letters
- COMMERCIAL CREDIT**
See Credit
- COMMERCIAL CRIME**
See also Accountants - Liability
Defalcations
Forgery
Fraud
Negligence
- AICPA's current videotape series features PCPS and computer fraud. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Oct. 1979, p. 12.
- Another EDP-based insurance fraud. *Edpacs*, v. 7, Aug. 1979, p. 12-13.
- Bank crime: emphasis on prevention. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 63, May 1979, p. 14-15, 41-2.
- Cheng, Jeanette. White collar crime: common schemes and how to spot them. *Credit & financial management*, v. 81, Jan. 1979, p. 10, 36-7.
- Corporate crime: regulating corporate behavior through criminal sanctions. *Harvard law review*, v. 92, April 1979, p. 1227-1369.
- Cowley, David. Success with false accounting? *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 71, Aug. 1979, p. 247-9.
- Davis, Gregg. Profession on trial - the Equity Funding case. *Balance sheet*, v. 2, Fall 1979, p. 18-19, 22-4, 26.
- Hubbert, James F. Computer personnel frauds. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Aug. 1979, p. 44, 46, 50.
- Leevan, Paul S. On the trail of the bustout scheme. *Credit and financial management*, v. 81, Sept. 1979, p. 31-3.
- Leinweaver, Robert C. Defense against counterfeiting. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 63, June 1979, p. 20, 45.
- Liebmann, George W. Proposed federal criminal code: what does it mean for business? *Corporation law review*, v. 2, Winter 1979, p. 3-42.
- Lloyds stung by EDP technology. (Of interest) *Edpacs*, v. 7, Sept. 1979, p. 12-13.
- Mann, Richard A. Industrial espionage made legal: the Freedom of information act. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 31, Nov. 1979, p. 13-17.
- Penrose, R. Preventing computer crime: commercial crime and the computer. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, April 1979, p. 13-14.
- Phelps, James R. Legal actions against officers and employees involving company activities. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, Feb. 1979, p. 905-11.
- Rhodes, Wayne L. Computer crime is no crime at all. *Info-systems*, v. 26, Aug. 1979, p. 50, 52.
- Structural crime and institutional rehabilitation: a new approach to corporate sentencing. *Yale law journal*, v. 89, Dec. 1979, p. 353-75.
- Vitale, Robert. Modern day crime - computer fraud. *Balance sheet*, v. 2, Fall, 1979, p. 27-31.
- COMMERCIAL finance and factoring: the 1979 outlook is mildly bullish.** *Banking*, v. 71, Jan. 1979, p. 87.
- COMMERCIAL FINANCING**
See Accounts receivable - Financing
Factoring
Finance companies
Loan companies
- COMMERCIAL LAW**
Davis, David. Survey of business law instruction in two-year colleges. (Comments and case notes) *American business law journal*, v. 17, Fall 1979, p. 413-18.
- Gertzulin, Shlomo. C.P.A. examination: business law - objective questions and answers, Nov. 1977, edited by Shlomo Gertzulin and Bernard Haber. Brooklyn, N.Y., Hartor Pubns., c1977. 26 p. [*107.2 G]
- Hewitt, Charles M. Sociological trends in the law and inflation. *American business law journal*, v. 17, Spring 1979, p. 77-83.
- Lusk, Harold F. Business law: principles and cases, by Harold F. Lusk and others. 4th U.C.C. ed., Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, c1978. 1365 p. [820 L]
- Mass, Michael A. Garbage as commerce: must we swim or sink in it together? (Comments and case notes) *American business law journal*, v. 17, Summer 1979, p. 211-21.
- Murray, Daniel E. Commercial law. *University of Miami law review*, v. 33, June 1979, p. 853-910.

Registre, Inc. Uniform commercial code guide: concerning the Uniform commercial code and related procedures, edited and produced by Donald C. Delich. Minneapolis, c1979. 288 p. (Cover title: Uniform commercial code and related procedures guide.) [820 R]

Simmons, John K. Environment of accountancy: business and public administration, economics and business law. (In National Conference on Professionalization of the Accountancy Curriculum, 1st, Kansas City, 1976. *Proceedings*. Columbia, Mo., c1977. p. 66-81.) [*102 N]

COMMERCIAL PAPER

See Negotiable instruments

COMMERCIAL RECEIVABLE COMPANIES

See Factoring
Finance companies

COMMISSION MERCHANTS

See Factoring

COMMISSIONER Kurtz defends review of school exemptions. (Tax-exempt institutions) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, Feb. 1979, p. 112-13.

COMMISSIONERS rapped. (Revenue report) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, June 14, 1979, p. 770.

COMMISSIONS

See Executors and trustees - Fees and commissions
Professional ethics - Commissions and fee splitting
Taxation, United States - Commissions
Wages, fees, salaries - Commissions

COMMITO, THOMAS F.

Administrative summons in the taxation area, by Thomas F. Commito and Donald B. Rotfort. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 53, July-Aug. 1979, p. 18, 20, 22, 24-5.

COMMITTEE FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT.

Annual report 1977. New York, 1978. 15 p. [*933 C]
Training and jobs programs in action: case studies in private-sector initiatives for the hard-to-employ, by David Robison. Washington, 1978. 203 p. (Joint publication with Work in America Institute, Inc.) [*207.3 C]

Research and Policy Committee.

Approach to federal urban policy. New York, 1977. 48 p. [*340 C]

COMMITTEE handbook 1979/80.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Committee handbook 1979/80. New York, c1979. 159 p. (Contents: Officers, Board of Directors, and Council. -Boards and committees. -Committee structure terminology. -Staff organization. -State CPA societies. -Council and annual meeting sites.) [*106.1 A (1979)]

COMMITTEE MANAGEMENT

See Management committees

COMMITTEE on small, medium-sized firms asks views on competition. (Professional) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, March 1979, p. 5.

COMMITTEES

Dorenfest, Sheldon I. Committees direct computerization. (Features) *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, March 1979, p. 62-3.
Fox, Elliot M. Role of the staff executive in managing committees. *Association management*, v. 31, Aug. 1979, p. 69-70, 72, 75-6.

COMMITTEES, ADVISORY

Victor, Richard H. K. NIPCC: the advisory council approach. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 8, First quarter, 1979, p. 57-70.

COMMODITIES

Adams, F. Gerard. Measuring the impact of primary commodity fluctuations on economic development: coffee and Brazil, by F. Gerard Adams, Jere R. Behrman and Romualdo A. Roldan. *American economic review*, v. 69, May 1979, p. 164-8.

Gardner, Bruce. Robust stabilization policies for international commodity agreements. *American economic review*, v. 69, May 1979, p. 169-72.

Long, Joseph C. Commodity options - revisited. (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. *Securities law review - 1977*. New York, c1977. p. 499-556.) [721 B]

Schief, William R. Nation's commodity cops - efforts by the Commodity Futures Trading Commission to enforce the Commodity exchange act, by William R. Schief and Jerry W. Markham. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, Nov, 1978, p. 19-61.

Simon, David. Limiting the buyer's market damages to lost profits: a challenge to the enforceability of market contracts, by David Simon and Gerald A. Novack. *Harvard law review*, v. 92, May 1979, p. 1395-438.

COMMODITY BROKERS

Catania, Patrick J. Precautions for futures trading control. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Sept. 1979, p. 56-8.

Hudson, Robert A. Customer protection in the commodity futures market. (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. *Securities law review - 1978*. New York, c1979. p. 603-45.) [721 B]

COMMODITY EXCHANGE ACT

See Grain futures act of 1922

COMMODITY EXCHANGES

Commodity futures market. (It's your money) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 13, June/July 1979, p. 18-19.

International stock and commodity exchange directory. Peter Wyckoff, editor-in-chief. 1974-75 ed. Canaan, N.H., Phoenix Publishing, c1974. 340 p. [721 I]

Patti, Alfred J. Future on ACE: GNMA options. *Mortgage banker*, v. 39, Sept. 1979, p. 61-4.

Saitlin, Sheldon I. Additional developments on the question of CFTC exclusive jurisdiction over commodity vehicles. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, July 1978, p. 2195-8.

Smith, Neal. Commodity futures trading. (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. *Securities law review - 1977*. New York, c1977. p. 439-98.) [721 B]

COMMODITY FUTURES

See Futures

COMMODITY futures market. (It's your money) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 13, June/July 1979, p. 18-19.

COMMODITY FUTURES TRADING COMMISSION.

Bagley, William T. Impact of the Sunshine act on the public's access to information and on the internal operations of government agencies. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, March 1979, p. 1075-87.

Dyckman, Lawrence J. GAO's first sunset review: deciding whether to dismantle an agency. *GAO review*, v. 14, Spring 1979, p. 45-8.

Hudson, Robert A. Customer protection in the commodity futures market. (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. *Securities law review - 1978*. New York, c1979. p. 603-45.) [721 B]

Long, Joseph C. Commodity options - revisited. (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. *Securities law review - 1977*. New York, c1977. p. 499-556.) [721 B]

Saitlin, Sheldon I. Additional developments on the question of CFTC exclusive jurisdiction over commodity vehicles. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, July 1978, p. 2195-8.

Schief, William R. Nation's commodity cops - efforts by the Commodity Futures Trading Commission to enforce the Commodity exchange act, by William R. Schief and Jerry W. Markham. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, Nov, 1978, p. 19-61.

Schneider, Howard. Commodity Futures Trading Commission: a review of the 1978 legislation, by Howard Schneider and Fred M. Santo. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, July 1979, p. 1755-70.

Smith, Neal. Commodity futures trading. (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. *Securities law review - 1977*. New York, c1977. p. 439-98.) [721 B]

COMMON BODY OF KNOWLEDGE

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Management Advisory Services Division. MAS University Education Task Force. University education for management consulting, edited by Monroe S. Kuttner. New York, 1979? 144 p. (Position paper and conference report) [*107 A]

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Management Advisory Services Division. MAS University Education Task Force. University education for management consulting. New York, 1977. 22 p. (*Exposure draft*, April 23, 1977) [*107 A]

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Relations with Educators Division. Report of the Committee on Education and Experience Requirements for CPAs Task Force. Education requirements for entry into the accounting profession: a statement of AICPA policies, May 1978. New York, 1978. 33 p. [*107 A]

Simmons, John K. Environment of accountability: business and public administration, economics and business law. (In National Conference on Professionalization of the Accountancy Curriculum, 1st, Kansas City, 1976. *Proceedings*. Columbia, Mo., c1977. p. 66-81.) [*102 N]

COMMON family ownership does not trigger 482. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 23, Oct. 1979, p. 216.

COMMON ID errors listed by IRS. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 23, July 1979, cover 3.

COMMON MARKET COUNTRIES

See European Economic Community

COMMON mistakes on powers of attorney. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 12, March 1979, p. 71.

COMMON-SENSE approach to taxing transfers with retained enjoyment under Section 2036. (Notes) *Iowa law review*, v. 63, June 1978, p. 1153-85.

COMMON STOCK

See Stock - Common

COMMON TRUST FUNDS

See Funds - Trust

COMMUNICATING fringe benefits. *Motor freight controller*, Jan. 1979, p. 9-11.

COMMUNICATION

See also Public speaking

Reports, Accountants' - Writing and preparation

Reports - To management Writing

Acker, David D. Skill in communications: a vital element in effective management. *GAO review*, v. 14, Fall 1979, p. 41-3.

Auger, Bert. Business without babel. *Industrial marketing*, v. 64, Oct. 1979, p. 80, 82.

Baxter, J. E. Why can't accountants communicate? (Students section) *Australian accountant*, v. 49, Nov. 1979, p. 722-3.

Bell, Daniel. Communications technology - for better or for worse. (Thinking ahead) *Harvard business review*, v. 57, May-June 1979, p. 20-42, *passim*.

Buchan, Vivian. Four-step approach to effective communication. *Association management*, v. 31, March 1979, p. 64-6.

Communicating fringe benefits. *Motor freight controller*, Jan. 1979, p. 9-11.

Emanuel, Myron. Economic education programs. *Financial executive*, v. 47, June 1979, p. 42-9.

Gildea, Joyce Asher. Auditing organizational communications: is there life beyond print-outs, by Joyce Asher Gildea and Karn Rosenberg. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 31, July 1979, p. 7-12.

Hulbert, Jack. They won't hear you if you don't listen. *Administrative management*, v. 60, Feb. 1979, p. 56-7, 62.

James, Glenna. Tell-it communications. (Systems insights) *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, March 1979, p. 22-3.

Lippin, Paula. Bringing the message home with you. *Administrative management*, v. 40, Oct. 1979, p. 30-1, 54.

Loveridge, Arnold V. Communicating with medical staff and employees helps hospital to control patients' costs. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Dec. 1979, p. 42-3.

Mayfield, Alfred. Towards more effective communication. *Australian accountant*, v. 49, May 1979, p. 236-8.

McCaskey, Michael B. Hidden messages managers send. *Harvard business review*, v. 57, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 135-48.

McLamore, Hillard. How to avoid hassles and headaches when systems people and users meet. *Advanced management journal*, v. 44, Summer 1979, p. 4-13.

Phillips, Eleanor. Conflict resolution: what works? By Eleanor Phillips and Ric Cheston. *California management review*, v. 21, Summer 1979, p. 76-83.

Poddar, K. P. Communication skills for the internal auditor. *Chartered accountant (India)*, v. 28, Nov. 1979, p. 440-4.

Rolefson, Jerome F. Selling your ideas. *Data management*, v. 17, July 1979, p. 54-7.

Rothschild, Michael L. Marketing communications in non-business situations or why it's so hard to sell brotherhood like soap. *Journal of marketing*, v. 43, Spring 1979, p. 11-20.

Schlesinger, Edward S. English as a second language for lawyers. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 12th, University of Miami Law Center, 1978. *Proceedings*. New York, 1978. Chapter 7.) [750.2 I]

Siegel, Alan. Deciphering the accountants' Rosetta stone: language simplification of financial notes. *Credit and financial management*, v. 81, Oct. 1979, p. 18-21.

Strenski, James B. Communications audit: primary PR measurement tool. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 23, Winter 1978, p. 17-18.

Stubbs, Irving R. Feedback within the law firm. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Fall 1978, p. 282-98.

Talking, listening, sharing: the first DH&S executive family seminar. *DH&S reports* (Deloitte Haskins & Sells), v. 16, no. 3, 1979, p. 13-19.

Tushman, Michael L. Work characteristics and subunit communication structure: a contingency analysis. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 24, March 1979, p. 83-95.

United States. Dept. of Commerce. Office of Telecommunications. Information economy: national income, work-force, and input-output accounts, by Marc Uri Porat with the assistance of Michael Rogers Rubin. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 85 p. (*OT special publication*, 77-12(8)) [*314.1 U]

- Williams, Louis C. What 50 presidents and chief executive officers think about employee communication. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 23, Winter 1978, p. 6-11.
- Young, A. E. Mean business in your writing. *Administrative management*, v. 40, April 1979, p. 62-4, 66, 68.

COMMUNICATION SATELLITES

- Himsworth, Winston E. Networks: no missing links. *Datamation*, v. 25, May 25, 1979, p. 106-8, 110.
- Koncel, Jerome A. Is there a satellite in your future? *Hospitals*, v. 53, Aug. 1, 1979, p. 70.

COMMUNICATION THEORY

- Hirschman, Elizabeth C. Longitudinal analysis of information source utilization. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 6, Fall 1978, p. 314-24.
- Maile, Carlton A. Preliminary tests of a marketing communications model, by Carlton A. Maile and A.H. Kizilbash. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 6, Fall 1978, p. 325-35.
- Mayfield, Alfred. Towards more effective communication. *Australian accountant*, v. 49, May 1979, p. 236-8.
- Taylor, Robert E. Structural balance in the cognitive processing of accounting information: two experiments. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 18-20, 1975*. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 272-84.) [*106.3 A]

COMMUNITY ACCOUNTANTS.

- Record year for Community Accountants. (News from the locals) *API account*, v. 6, March-April 1979, p. 2-3.

COMMUNITY ACCOUNTANTS IN PHILADELPHIA.

- Dalsimer, John Paul. Aspect of the profession's social commitment, by John Paul Dalsimer, Paul E. Dascher and James J. Benjamin. *CPA journal*, v. 49, Nov. 1979, p. 13-17.

COMMUNITY ANTENNA TELEVISION COMPANIES

- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Division. Statement of position - accounting by cable television companies. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, May 1979, p. 121-5.
- Beresford, Dennis R. AICPA focuses on cable TV accounting, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, May 1979, p. 10.
- Williamson, Hardy T. Amortization of CATV intangibles. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Dec. 1979, p. 739-40.

Accounting

- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Division. Accounting by cable television companies. New York, 1979. 19 p. (*Statement of position*, 79-2, March 12, 1979) [*111.1 A]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Division. Statement of position - accounting by cable television companies. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, May 1979, p. 121-5.

Government regulation

- FCC regulation of cable television. *New York University law review*, v. 54, April 1979, p. 204-36.
- Silk, John K. Midwest Video Corp. v. FCC: the first amendment implications of cable television access. *Indiana law journal*, v. 54, Fall 1978, p. 109-24.

- COMMUNITY** energy problems. (Accountant abroad) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Oct. 25, 1979, p. 596.

COMMUNITY PROPERTY

See also Taxation, United States - Community property

- Adams, Fred M. Is professional goodwill divisible community property? *Community property journal*, v. 6, Winter 1979, p. 61-78.
- Grilliot, Harold J. Tenacity by the entirety: an ancient fiction frustrates modern creditors, by Harold J. Grilliot and Thomas R. Yocum. *American business law journal*, v. 17, Fall 1979, p. 341-61.
- Udinsky, Jerald H. Economist's views on community property. *Community property journal*, v. 6, Winter 1979, p. 52-60.
- Udinsky, Jerald H. Inflation, interest rates, and community property valuation. *Community property journal*, v. 6, Summer 1979, p. 279-85.

- COMMUNITY** property of stepparent and natural parent may be garnished to satisfy a judgement for support against only natural parent. (State court decisions) *Community property journal*, v. 6, Fall 1979, p. 466-7.

COMMUNITY REINVESTMENT ACT

- CRA examinations: a regulatory can of worms. *Savings & loan news*, v. 100, June 1979, p. 38-43.

COMMUNITY TELEVISION ANTENNA COMPANIES

See Community antenna television companies

COMPANIES ACT (GREAT BRITAIN)

See Corporations - Law - Great Britain

COMPANIES ACT (INDIA)

See Corporations - Law - India

- COMPANIES** are told to report effect of wage and price guidelines. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, Jan. 1979, p. 7.

- COMPANIES** compared. (Financial accountant) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, April 12, 1979, p. 479.

COMPANY PLANES

- Corporate aviation: the competitive edge, prepared by the Business Department of Dun's review. *Dun's review*, v. 113, Jan. 1979, p. 73-116, *passim*.

Costs

- Corporate aviation: the competitive edge, prepared by the Business Department of Dun's review. *Dun's review*, v. 113, Jan. 1979, p. 73-116, *passim*.

COMPANY prospectuses: the accountant's role.

- Institute Of Chartered Accountants Of Scotland. Company prospectuses: the accountant's role. 2nd ed. London, Gee & Co., 1974. 93 p. [*224.4 I]

COMPARABILITY OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

See Accounting - Uniform methods
Interfirm comparisons

- COMPARATIVE** current cost income for 30 companies: implications for dividends. *Accounting issues* (Bear, Stearns & Co.), May 14, 1979, p. 25-43. (Reprint file, *A)

- COMPATIBILITY** of subcontracting agreements with Article 85 of the Treaty of Rome. *Tax management international journal*, May 1979, p. 22-3.

COMPENSATION

- See Taxation, United States - Compensation for services
Wages, fees, salaries
Also under specific type of compensation, e.g., Stock options

COMPENSATION for loss of office. (Current notes) *British tax review*, no. 5, 1978, p. 265-8.

COMPENSATION INSURANCE

- See Workers' compensation

COMPETITION

- See also Antitrust
Monopolies

Braeutigam, Ronald R. Optimal pricing with intermodal competition. *American economic review*, v. 69, March 1979, p. 38-49.

Case study - FTC vs. AMA. *Association management*, v. 31, Jan. 1979, p. 33-6.

Deshmukh, S. D. Stochastic control of competition through prices, by S.D. Deshmukh and Wayne Winston. *Operations research*, v. 27, May-June 1979, p. 583-94.

Enthoven, Alain C. Consumer-centered vs. job-centered health insurance. *Harvard business review*, v. 57, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 141-52.

Farkas, Jack. Relativity of concentration observations, by Jack Farkas and Deborah S. Weinberger. New York, Conference Board, c1978. 40 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 742) [*237 F]

Fisher, Franklin M. Diagnosing monopoly. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 19, Summer 1979, p. 7-33.

Grossman, Herschel I. Adverse selection, dissembling, and competitive equilibrium. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 10, Spring 1979, p. 336-43.

Hayes, Samuel L. Transformation of investment banking. *Harvard business review*, v. 57, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 153-70.

Kaiser, Gordon E. Combines investigation act: stage one amendments and implications for management. Hamilton, Can., Society of Management Accountants of Canada, 1978. 52 p. [*236 K]

Kalff, H. How is competition performing? *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 12, June 1979, p. 16-21.

Lawrence, William H. Competitive aspects of utility participation in solar development, by William H. Lawrence and John J. Minan. *Indiana law journal*, v. 54, Winter 1979, p. 229-76.

Lovell, James. Communication monopoly vs. communication competition. *Computers and people*, v. 28, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 8-10.

McClenahan, Gregory A. Sylvania and beyond: an expanding rule of reason for distributional restraints. (Notes) *Journal of corporation law*, v. 4, Fall 1978, p. 169-90.

Salop, Steven C. Monopolistic competition with outside goods. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 10, Spring 1979, p. 141-56.

United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Small Business. Recent efforts to amend or repeal the Robinson-Patman act: a report of the Ad Hoc Subcommittee on Antitrust, the Robinson-Patman Act, and Related Matters. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 137 p. (*House report*, no. 94-1738, 94th Cong., 2d sess., Sept. 30, 1976) [*185 U]

Vertical agreements to terminate competing distributors: Oreck Corp. v. Whirlpool Corp. (Case comments) *Harvard law review*, v. 92, March 1979, p. 1160-9.

COMPETITIVE BIDDING

- See Bidding
Estimating
Professional ethics - Bidding

COMPILATION AND REVIEW

- See also Statements, Financial - Unaudited
Statements on standards for accounting and review services

Accountants' reports. (In *Audit and accounting manual*. American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. New York, c1979. sec. 10,000.) [250 Acc]

AICPA clarifies compilation and review standards. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Aug. 1979, p. 20, 22.

Alderman, C. Wayne. New accountants' reports: a summary of changes. (Of note in banking) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Oct. 1979, p. 62.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting and Review Services Committee. Reporting on comparative financial statements. New York, 1979. 15 p. (*Statement on standards for accounting and review services*, no. 2, Oct. 1979) [*111.1 A]

Bradley, Frank L. Compilation and review of financial statements. (Accounting and auditing forum) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 32, Winter 1979, p. 8-12.

Brown, Harry G. Compilation and review - a step forward? *CPA journal*, v. 49, May 1979, p. 18, 20-3.

Compilation and review - new stars in the accounting galaxy. (Comment) *Laventhol & Horwath perspective*, v. 5, Spring/Summer 1979, cover 2, p. 40, cover 3.

Compilation and review - several viewpoints. *National public accountant*, v. 24, Oct. 1979, p. 8-9.

DeHaven, Carol S. Compilation and review: a new concept of accounting services, by Carol S. DeHaven and Donald L. DeHaven. *Woman CPA*, v. 41, July 1979, p. 3-5.

Dresselhaus, J. B. Some questions and unofficial answers concerning statement on standards for accounting and review services I. *Nebraska CPA*, v. 14, Fall 1979, p. 8-9.

Epaves, Richard A. Compilation and review. (Accounting and auditing standards) *Ohio CPA*, v. 38, Autumn 1979, p. 172-3.

Flory, Steven M. Compilation and review: increased flexibility for small clients. *National public accountants*, v. 24, Oct. 1979, p. 10-13.

Gregory, William R. Compilation and review of financial statements. *Wisconsin CPA*, no. 123, June 1979, p. 11-13, 6.

Gregory, William R. Compilation, review, and the Division for CPA Firms - their impact on the small business customer and his banker, by William R. Gregory and Thomas P. Kelley. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Aug. 1979, p. 2-10.

Gutberlet, Louis G. Reply to Statement on standards for accounting and review services no. 1: a critical evaluation. *Virginia accountant*, v. 32, Dec. 1979, p. 11-13, 15-21.

Guy, Daniel M. Handling compilation and review engagements: a step-by-step approach, by Dan M. Guy and Kay W. Tatum. *Practical accountant*, v. 12, Sept. 1979, p. 21-9.

Hardan, Carol B. Compilation and review: definitive services. *Woman CPA*, v. 41, July 1979, p. 5-8.

Iqbal, M. Zafar. Compilation and review - compliance and implications. *National public accountant*, v. 24, Oct. 1979, p. 28-32.

Israelloff, Robert L. Practitioners' answers to compilation and review. *CPA journal*, v. 49, Nov. 1979, p. 25-9.

Kelley, Thomas P. Comments on compilation and review - a step forward? (Letters to the editor) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Aug. 1979, p. 5-6.

Kelley, Thomas P. Compilation and review - a revolution in practice. *CPA journal*, v. 49, April 1979, p. 19-22, 23-5.

King, Earle V. Compilation and review, by Earle V. King and Joseph T. Cote. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 47, June 1979, p. 9-14.

Lambert, Joyce C. Review of interim financial information, by Joyce C. Lambert and S.J. Lambert. *CPA journal*, v. 49, Sept. 1979, p. 25-8, 30-1.

National Association Of Credit Management. Committee on Cooperation with Certified Public Accountants. CPAs head in a new direction. (Not for accountants only) *Credit and financial management*, v. 81, Oct. 1979, p. 30-1.

Seidman & Seidman. Compilation and review standards will help the smaller business. (News and views) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Aug. 1979, p. 8-9. (Press briefing, May 1979.) Suggested wording for compilation and review reports. *Practicing CPA*, v. 3, Oct. 1979, p. 4-5.

Vangermeersch, Richard. SSARS no. 1 and practicing accountants. *National public accountant*, v. 24, Oct. 1979, p. 24-7.

Wallace, Wanda A. New AICPA standards for smaller companies. *Bankers monthly*, v. 96, Aug. 15, 1979, p. 30-1.

Waterston, James R. Compilation, review, and the Division for CPA Firms: a banker's perspective. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Aug. 1979, p. 11-18.

Weirich, Thomas R. Interpretation and flowchart of SSARS no. 1, by Thomas R. Weirich and George M. Pintar. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Nov. 1979, p. 60.

COMPILATION and review. (Accountant abroad) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Sept. 20, 1979, p. 385.

COMPILATION and review.
American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Compilation and review. New York, 1979? folder (unpaged) [*111.1 A]

COMPILATION and review - new stars in the accounting galaxy. (Comment) *Laventhol & Horwath perspective*, v. 5, Spring/Summer 1979, cover 2, p. 40, cover 3.

COMPILATION and review of financial statements.
American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting and Review Services Committee. Compilation and review of financial statements. New York, 1978, c1979. 32 p. (*Statement on standards for accounting and review services*, no. 1, Dec. 1978) [*111.1 A]

COMPILATION and review - several viewpoints. *National public accountant*, v. 24, Oct. 1979, p. 8-9.

COMPILATION of nationally averaged 1978 rental rates for construction equipment.
Associated Equipment Distributors. Compilation of nationally averaged 1978 rental rates for construction equipment. 30th ed., Oak Brook, Ill., c1979. 169 p. [*250 Mac 3]

COMPLETE guide to estate accounting and taxes.
Denhardt, J. G. Complete guide to estate accounting and taxes. 3rd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1978. 235 p. [241.1 D]

COMPLETE guide to estate planning.
Gargan, John J. Complete guide to estate planning. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1978. 198 p. [241.5 G]

COMPLETE guide to your own business.
Tate, Curtis E. Complete guide to your own business, by Curtis E. Tate and others. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1977. 384 p. [209.5 T]

COMPLETE termination doesn't shelter earlier redemption.
Taxation for accountants, v. 23, Aug. 1979, p. 92.

COMPLETE termination doesn't shelter earlier redemption.
Estate planning, v. 6, Nov. 1979, p. 348.

COMPLETED CONTRACT BASIS
See Contractors - Completed contract method

COMPLEX estate administration prevents late-filing penalty.
Estate planning, v. 6, July 1979, p. 221-2.

COMPLIANCE AUDITS
See Auditing - Compliance audits

COMPLIANCE LETTERS
See Reports - To Securities and Exchange Commission

COMPLIANCE review program guidelines for firms with generally from 20 to 50 professionals.
American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. CPA Firms Division. Compliance review program guidelines for firms with generally from 20 to 50 professionals. New York, c1979. 105 p. [*250 Acc]

COMPLIANCE review program guidelines for firms with generally 2 to 20 professionals.
American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. CPA Firms Division. Compliance review program guidelines for firms with generally 2 to 20 professionals. New York, c1979. 105 p. [*250 Acc]

COMPLIANCE review program guidelines for firms with generally 50 or more professionals.
American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. CPA Firms Division. Compliance review program guidelines for firms with generally 50 or more professionals. New York, c1979. 113 p. [*250 Acc]

COMPLIANCE review program guidelines for sole practitioners without full time professional staff.
American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. CPA Firms Division. Compliance review program guidelines for sole practitioners without full time professional staff. New York, c1979. 65 p. [*250 Acc]

COMPLIANCE with GAAS. (Local practitioner and accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 49, June 1979, p. 85. (Excerpt from *Professional liability reporter*, March 1979.)

COMPONENT vs. composite depreciation. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, May 1979, p. 292-3.

COMPOSITION vs. decomposition: two approaches to modeling organizational decision processes, by Dennis J. Sweeney and others. *Management science*, v. 24, Oct. 1978, p. 1491-9.

COMPOUNDING inflation. (Statistical spotlight) *Forbes*, v. 123, June 11, 1979, p. 108.

COMPREHENSIVE EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING ACT OF 1973 (CETA)
Cameron, Juan. How CETA came to be a four-letter word. *Fortune*, v. 99, April 9, 1979, p. 112-14, 116, 118, 120.
Yeager, Frank A. Auditing CETA - an approach to inter-governmental auditing. *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Winter 1978-1979, p. 50-6.

COMPREHENSIVE GAAP guide, 1979.
Miller, Martin A. Comprehensive GAAP guide, 1979: a comprehensive restatement of all current promulgated generally accepted accounting principles. New York, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, c1978. 1 v. (various pagings) [111.1 M]

COMPREHENSIVE GAAP guide, 1980.
Miller, Martin A. Comprehensive GAAP guide, 1980: a comprehensive restatement of all current promulgated generally accepted accounting principles. New York, Harcourt Brace Javanovich, c1979. 1 v. (various pagings) [111.1 M]

- COMPTRROLLER** General's authority to examine the private business records of government contractors: Eli Lilly & Co. v. Staats. (Case comments) *Harvard law review*, v. 92, March 1979, p. 1148-59.
- COMPTROLLERS**
See Controllers
- COMPUTATION** of federal gift tax liability. (Taxes in figures) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, March 1979, p. 171.
- COMPUTATION** of refundable overpayments. (Landmark tax cases: Lewis v. Reynolds) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Jan./Feb. 1979, p. 237.
- COMPUTER** a small business can afford. *Veterinary economics*, v. 20, May 1979, p. 36.
- COMPUTER as a management tool.**
Eisenberg, Warren L. Computer as a management tool: a report on the use of electronic data processing to prepare financial information for synagogue management, by Warren L. Eisenberg and David I. Mitchell. New York, Union of American Hebrew Congregations, 1968. 35 p. [*250 Syn]
- COMPUTER-ASSISTED audit techniques.**
American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Computer Services Executive Committee. Computer-assisted audit techniques. New York, c1979. 102 p. (*Audit and accounting guide*) [*170 A]
- COMPUTER-ASSISTED** audits are increasing. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 12, Oct./Nov. 1979, p. 40.
- COMPUTER control and audit: a total systems approach.**
Burch, John G. Computer control and audit: a total systems approach, by John G. Burch and Joseph L. Sardinas. Santa Barbara, Calif., John Wiley & Sons, c1978. 492 p. [170 B]
- COMPUTER** cops and robbers. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, May 3, 1979, p. 568-9.
- COMPUTER directory and buyers' guide, 1977-78.**
Computers And People (Magazine). Computer directory and buyers' guide, 1977-78. 23rd ed. Newtonville, Mass., 1977. 84 p. [*203.9 C]
- COMPUTER INDUSTRY**
Anderson, William S. Information processing and U.S. leadership. *Computers and people*, v. 28, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 9-13.
Bagley, James E. Forecast of future trends in the computer industry. *Mortgage banker*, v. 39, April 1979, p. 20, 22.
Barna, Becky. Datamation 50: the top 50 U.S. companies in the DP industry. *Datamation*, v. 25, May 25, 1979, p. 15-75, *passim*.
Big is bad or is it good? AT&T moves into DP. *Data management*, v. 17, Jan. 1979, p. 11-39, *passim*.
Chip revolution... a candid conversation. *Datamation*, v. 25, June 1979, p. 98-107.
Computers And People (Magazine). Computer directory and buyers' guide, 1977-78. 23rd ed. Newtonville, Mass., 1977. 84 p. [*203.9 C]
Cunningham, Peter A. Computer services: a menu of options, by Peter A. Cunningham and Walter P. Smith. *Datamation*, v. 25, May 25, 1979, p. 89-91.
Firnberg, David. Future trends in computing. *Long range planning*, v. 11, Dec. 1978, p. 58-61.
Geran, Michael J. Mainframes: how long the mainstay for their vendors? *Datamation*, v. 25, May 25, 1979, p. 98-102.
- Holt, John B. Decline of U.S. computer company bargaining power in Eastern Europe. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Fall 1978, p. 95-112.
- Lloyd, Andrew. French counter domination. (News in perspective) *Datamation*, v. 25, Sept. 1979, p. 113-14.
- Mackintosh, I. M. Integrated circuits: the coming battle. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 12, June 1979, p. 28-37.
- McClellan, Stephen T. Distributed and small business computing - a fast track. *Datamation*, v. 25, May 25, 1979, p. 124-7.
- McCusker, Tom. Canada's computer industry. (News in perspective) *Datamation*, v. 25, Aug. 1979, p. 55-6.
- McKenna, Aidan. Managers and computers. *Management* (Ireland), v. 26, Feb. 1979, p. 31.
- Murray, Thomas J. Hot new computer companies. *Dun's review*, v. 113, Jan. 1979, p. 52-5.
- Myers, Edith. Services firms grow; minis/micros part of it. (News in perspective) *Datamation*, v. 25, Dec. 1979, p. 52.
- Page, John R. How to buy a computer, by John R. Page and H. Paul Hooper. *CPA journal*, v. 49, Sept. 1979, p. 39-42, 44-5.
- Reifer, Donald J. Snapshots of computing in China. *Datamation*, v. 25, March 1979, p. 124-8, 131.
- Solomon, Laurence P. Top foreign contenders. *Datamation*, v. 25, May 25, 1979, p. 79-81.
- Szuprowicz, Bohdan O. World's top 50 computer import markets. *Datamation*, v. 25, Dec. 1979, p. 125-7.
- Uttal, Bro. Gentlemen and the upstarts meet in a great mini battle. *Fortune*, v. 99, April 23, 1979, p. 98-101, 105-6, 108.
- Uttal, Bro. How the 4300 fits I.B.M.'s new strategy. *Fortune*, v. 100, July 30, 1979, p. 58-62, 64.
- Wiegner, Kathleen K. Micro war heats up. *Forbes*, v. 124, Nov. 26, 1979, p. 49-52, 54, 56, 58.
- Withington, Frederic G. Changing profile. *Datamation*, v. 25, May 25, 1979, p. 10-12.
- Yasaki, Edward K. IBM wins again. (News in perspective) *Datamation*, v. 25, Nov. 1979, p. 53-4.
- You've come a long way, baby. *Forbes*, v. 124, July 23, 1979, p. 68, 72.
- Finance**
Bailey, Scott A. Lending to the manufacturer of computer peripheral equipment. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, June 1979, p. 18-31.
- Government regulation**
Eger, John. Surrealistic world of Washington. *Datamation*, v. 25, Nov. 25, 1979, p. 52-5.
Frank, Ronald A. Implications of Computer Inquiry 3 - ruling would unshackle Ma Bell to roam the competitive marketplace. *Datamation*, v. 25, Aug. 1979, p. 89-90, 92.
Runyan, Linda F. Implications of Computer Inquiry 3 - controversy, legal battles await FCC follow-on order. *Datamation*, v. 25, Aug. 1979, p. 89-90, 92.
- Law**
Bigelow, Robert P. Infosystems and legal systems: a loveless marriage. *Infosystems*, v. 26, Nov. 1979, p. 76, 88.
- Pricing**
Brock, Gerald W. Study of prices and market shares in the computer mainframe industry: comment. *Journal of business*, v. 52, Jan. 1979, p. 119-24.
Ratchford, Brian T. Study of prices and market shares in the computer mainframe industry: reply, by Brian T. Ratchford and Gary T. Ford. *Journal of business*, v. 52, Jan. 1979, p. 125-34.
- COMPUTER LEASING**
Kelley, Neil D. Making a rational decision. *Infosystems*, v. 26, Feb. 1979, p. 56, 58.

COMPUTER NETWORKS

- All-purpose computer network. *Mini-microsystems*, v. 12, Aug. 1979, p. 73-4, 76, 79.
- Dineson, Mark Athens. Local nets: the broadband cometh. (Readers' forum) *Datamation*, v. 25, Sept. 1979, p. 279-80.
- Durkin, Jeremiah F. Taking the measure of space, by Jeremiah F. Durkin and G. W. Cunningham. *Datamation*, v. 25, Sept. 1979, p. 126-34.
- Frank, Howard. What to do while waiting for utopia. *Datamation*, v. 25, Nov. 25, 1979, p. 40-4.
- Gilbert, David. Significance of X.25, by David Gilbert and James Perry. *Mini-micro systems*, v. 12, Sept. 1979, p. 61-2, 64, 67-8, 70.
- Himsworth, Winston E. Networks: no missing links. *Datamation*, v. 25, May 25, 1979, p. 106-8, 110.
- Kelly, Mark. Systems architecture: the basics, by Mark Kelly and Leslie D. Ball. *Administrative management*, v. 40, Nov. 1979, p. 30-1, 44.
- Loveland, Richard A. Putting DECnet into perspective. *Datamation*, v. 25, March 1979, p. 108-14.
- McLaughlin, Richard A. Piecing together the datacom industry. *Datamation*, v. 25, July 1979, p. 110-14.
- Rauzino, Vincent. Information processing: a state-of-the-art review. (EDP) *California CPA quarterly*, v. 47, June 1979, p. 40, 50-2.
- Rosenberg, Alan P. Quick and dirty way to implement datacom nets. *Datamation*, v. 25, March 1979, p. 102-7.
- Shallow, Robert J. Analysis of Minuteman - a credit union shared ATM system, part 1. (Small bank scene) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Jan. 1979, p. 20, 50-1.
- Socher, Ivan D. Network architecture: a virtual approach. *Mini-micro systems*, v. 12, May 1979, p. 105-8.
- Stiefel, Malcolm L. Network diagnostic tools. *Mini-micro systems*, v. 12, March 1979, p. 62-70, 72, 74, 76.
- Werner, Jack H. Auditing a shared EFT network. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Nov. 1979, p. 47-9.
- Wess, Bernard P. Security, audit, control and architectural considerations of distributed and decentralized processing. *Computer security, auditing and controls*, v. 6, Jan. 1979, p. A-5 - A-12.

COMPUTER OUTPUT MICROFILM

See also Records - Microfilming

- Adopting an all-microfilm approach. *Information and records management*, v. 13, April 1979, p. 38, 40, 42.
- Banger, Ivan. Today's incredible office. *Australian accountant*, v. 49, June 1979, p. 305-6, 309-10.
- Burnett, D. W. Shape of COM in 5 to 10 years. *Information & records management*, v. 13, July 1979, p. 34-6.
- Case for COM. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, May 31, 1979, p. 708-9.
- COM at American Hospital Supply. (Computer output microfilm) *Information & records management*, v. 13, Sept. 1979, p. 67-70.
- COM at Digital Equipment Corp. *Information & records management*, v. 13, March 1979, p. 46.
- COM at Muller & Company. *Information and records management*, v. 13, Aug. 1979, p. 44-5.
- COM pays off for Chubb. *Information and records management*, v. 13, April 1979, p. 76, 78.
- Day, Diana. Computer output microfiche (COM) can help reduce frustration of recordkeeping. *Mortgage banker*, v. 39, June 1979, p. 57-62.
- Exelbert, Rodd S. COMtec conference in review. *Information and records management*, v. 13, May 1979, p. 39-40.
- Exelbert, Rodd S. Micropublishing: an overview. *Information and records management*, v. 13, Aug. 1979, p. 22, 25, 28, 31-2, 42.
- Exelbert, Rodd S. Tomorrow's information systems are here today. *Information and records management*, v. 13, April 1979, p. 24, 26.
- Gretzinger, Carl W. COM systems. *Information and records management*, v. 13, May 1979, p. 32-3.

- Hamilton, Robert B. Microfilm at the Prudential's northeast home office. *Interpreter*, v. 37, April 1979, p. 7-9.
- Harmon, George H. COM and data processing. *Information & records management*, v. 13, Oct. 1979, p. 45.
- Harmon, George H. COM & responsibility. *Information and records management*, v. 13, May 1979, p. 10, 38.
- Keeping up with paper. (Case study) *Information & records management*, v. 13, June 1979, p. 50.
- Low, Rae. Northwest microfilm: serving users three ways. *Information and records management*, v. 13, April 1979, p. 80-2.
- Lynch, Joseph. Combing word processing and microfilm. *Information and records management*, v. 13, April 1979, p. 71-2.
- McKee, Charles. Micrographics: from chaos to order. *Australian accountant*, v. 49, June 1979, p. 299-300, 303-4.
- More about microfilm. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, July 19, 1979, p. 78-9.
- Neary, Dennis R. Microform and its potential in office of future. *Data management*, v. 17, May 1979, p. 51-3, 56.
- O'Grady, Tom. COM systems support. *Information and records management*, v. 13, April 1979, p. 84, 87-8.
- Saffady, William. Micrographics. Littleton, Colo., Libraries Unlimited, c1978. 238 p. [202.21 S]
- Scala, Bea. Microfilm and COM: the mix of dynamic information. (Tools of administration) *Administrative management*, v. 40, May 1979, p. 36-40, 42, 44, 46.
- Taylor, Dan. COM at A.G. Edwards & Sons. *Information & records management*, v. 13, Nov. 1979, p. 44-6.
- Zarabet, Joseph. Integrated technologies at Lever Bros. *Information and records management*, v. 13, April 1979, p. 70-1.

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING

- AICPA issues computer guidelines to aid CPAs in performing audits using clients' computer data. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Aug. 1979, p. 14, 16.
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Computer Services Executive Committee. Controls over using and changing computer programs. New York, c1979. 27 p. (Computer services guidelines) [*175 A]
- Arnold, R. R. Modern data processing, by Robert R. Arnold, Harold C. Hill and Aylmer V. Nichols. 3rd ed. New York, John Wiley, c1978. 435 p. [203.9 A]
- Boar, Bernard H. Locating data fields in abnormally ending programs. *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, Sept. 1979, p. 24-9.
- Emory, William A. EDP examination procedures, part 3: systems and programming. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, April 1979, p. 31-5.
- Glass, Robert L. Structured programming conspiracy. (Readers' forum) *Datamation*, v. 25, Sept. 1979, p. 278-9.
- Goetz, Martin A. Advanced commercial applications in the '80s. *Datamation*, v. 25, Nov. 25, 1979, p. 104-8.
- Graves, Joseph S. Storage and handling of binary data using FORTRAN with applications to integer programming. *Operations research*, v. 27, May-June 1979, p. 534-47.
- Hart, Donald E. Second generation robots have eye for industry. *Data management*, v. 17, June 1979, p. 13-19.
- Holmes, Geoffrey. Basic programming, part 6. (Data processing) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Sept. 1979, p. 123-4.
- Holmes, Geoffrey. Basic programming, part 7. (Data processing) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Oct. 1979, p. 135-6.
- Holmes, Geoffrey. Basic programming, part 8: sorting data. (Data processing) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Nov. 1979, p. 92-4.
- Holmes, Geoffrey. Basis programming, part 2. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, March 1979, p. 131-2.
- Holmes, Geoffrey. Basis programming, part 4. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, June 1979, p. 107-8.
- Iwahashi, David S. Order and discipline: benefits of structured techniques. *Datamation*, v. 25, Oct. 1979, p. 150-3, 156-7, 160, 166.

- James, Glenna. Tell-it communications. (Systems insights) *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, March 1979, p. 22-3.
- Kearns, Richard B. Effective algorithm for estimating stochastic dominance efficient sets, by Richard B. Kearns and Richard C. Burgess. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 14, Sept. 1979, p. 547-52.
- Kuonig, Javier F. Overall strategy for program change control and fraud minimization. *Computer security, auditing and controls*, v. 6, Jan. 1979, p. A-1 - A-4.
- Leahy, William F. Microprocessor architecture and programming. New York, John Wiley & Sons, c1977. 237 p. [203.9 L]
- McLamore, Hillard. How to avoid hassles and headaches when systems people and users meet. *Advanced management journal*, v. 44, Summer 1979, p. 4-13.
- Miller, Floyd. Structured programming techniques, part 1, by Floyd Miller and Sandra Boyd. *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, Feb. 1979, p. 28-33.
- Miller, Floyd. Structured programming techniques, part 2, by Floyd Miller and Sandra Boyd. *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, March 1979, p. 6-12.
- Mulder, Lee B. Programming online: views from the user. *Data management*, v. 17, July 1979, p. 52-3.
- Newsted, Peter R. Flowchart-free approach to documentation. *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, April 1979, p. 18-21.
- Norin, Robert. Programming array processors, by Robert Norin and Timothy Pettibone. *Mini-microsystems*, v. 12, Aug. 1979, p. 59, 62, 64, 66, 71.
- Richardson, Dana R. Pascal: possibly the structure of things to come. (EDP) *California CPA quarterly*, v. 47, Dec. 1979, p. 46.
- Rudkin, Ralph I. Structured decomposition diagram: a new technique for system analysis, by Ralph I. Rudkin and Kenneth D. Shere. *Datamation*, v. 25, Oct. 1979, p. 130-3, 136, 140, 144, 146.
- Shillington, Keith. Structure: the key to Pascal's problem-solving power. *Datamation*, v. 25, July 1979, p. 151-2.
- Sobol, Michael I. Control of program maintenance. *Edpacs*, v. 6, Feb. 1979, p. 3-5.
- Szerlik, Thomas C. Standardization of program structure. *Data management*, v. 17, April 1979, p. 20-1.
- Thomas, Frank B. Application of documentation standards of computer systems. *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, June 1979, p. 28-31.
- United States. National Bureau of Standards. Copyright in computer-readable works: policy impacts of technological change, by Roy G. Saltman. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. (256) p. (NBS special publication, 500-17) [*203.9 U]
- United States. National Bureau of Standards. Documentation of computer programs and automated data systems, edited by Mitchell A. Krasny. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 59 p. (NBS special publication, 500-15) [*203.9 U]
- Wooldridge, Susan. Systems and programming standards. New York, Petrocelli/Charter, 1977. 189 p. [203.9 W]
- Costs**
- Bowers, Dan M. Surveying small business systems. *Mini-micro systems*, v. 12, June 1979, p. 45-58, 60, 63.
- Putnam, Lawrence H. Estimating software costs, part 1, by Lawrence H. Putnam and Ann Fitzsimmons. *Datamation*, v. 25, Sept. 1979, p. 188-90, 194, 198.
- Putnam, Lawrence H. Estimating software costs, part 2, by Lawrence H. Putnam and Ann Fitzsimmons. *Datamation*, v. 25, Oct. 1979, p. 171-2, 176, 178.
- Rakoczi, Laszlo. Break away from the programmer's personal touch. *Data management*, v. 17, April 1979, p. 14-16.
- Evaluation**
- Crossman, Trevor D. Taking the measure of programmer productivity. *Datamation*, v. 25, May 1, 1979, p. 144-7.
- Rakoczi, Laszlo. Break away from the programmer's personal touch. *Data management*, v. 17, April 1979, p. 14-16.
- Languages**
- Adding structures to COBOL keeps (programmer) numbers low. *Data management*, v. 17, April 1979, p. 22-4.
- Berkeley, Edmund C. Automatic computer programming using ordinary natural language: DJINNI-B is here. *Computers & people*, v. 28, Sept.-Oct. 1979, p. 31-3.
- Berkeley, Edmund C. Automatic computer programming using ordinary natural language: the vocabulary and concepts of DJINNI-B. *Computers and people*, v. 28, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 16-20.
- Bowers, Dan M. Surveying small business systems. *Mini-micro systems*, v. 12, June 1979, p. 45-58, 60, 63.
- Conrad, Marvin. High-level language for micros and minis. *Datamation*, v. 25, July 1979, p. 153-6.
- Fletcher, Dennis. Pascal power - users love it, vendors are getting the message, and standards are on the way. *Datamation*, v. 25, July 1979, p. 142-5.
- Fried, Robert. Next COBOL standard, by Robert Fried and Robert McKenzie. *Datamation*, v. 25, Sept. 1979, p. 175, 178, 180.
- Glass, Robert L. From pascal to pebbleman and beyond. *Datamation*, v. 25, July 1979, p. 146-50.
- Glass, Robert L. Structured programming conspiracy. (Readers' forum) *Datamation*, v. 25, Sept. 1979, p. 278-9.
- Hamilton, Kenneth. Programmer productivity in a structured environment, by Kenneth Hamilton and Arthur Block. *Infosystems*, v. 26, May 1979, p. 62, 64, 66, 68.
- Holmes, Geoffrey. Basic programming made easy. *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 90, Jan. 1979, p. 87-8.
- Holmes, Geoffrey. Basic programming, part 5. *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 90, Aug. 1979, p. 63-4.
- Holtz, Dan H. Nonprocedural language for on-line applications. *Datamation*, v. 25, April 1979, p. 167-8, 172, 176.
- Hughes, Philip. Macro assemblers for micros. *Mini-micro systems*, v. 12, April 1979, p. 71-4, 76.
- Kinnucan, Paul. Software development package for 8086 systems designers. *Mini-micro systems*, v. 12, April 1979, p. 99-100, 102.
- Richardson, Dana R. Pascal: possibly the structure of things to come. (EDP) *California CPA quarterly*, v. 47, Dec. 1979, p. 46.
- Shillington, Keith. Structure: the key to Pascal's problem-solving power. *Datamation*, v. 25, July 1979, p. 151-2.
- Sowin, Dan. Resident programs in alphanumeric terminals. *Data management*, v. 17, May 1979, p. 22-4.
- Spiro, Bruce E. Structured programming: the techniques of discipline. *Data management*, v. 17, April 1979, p. 17-19.
- Study and teaching**
- See Data processing courses
- COMPUTER programs as goods under the U.C.C. (Notes)**
- Michigan law review*, v. 77, April 1979, p. 1149-65.
- COMPUTER SECURITY INSTITUTE.**
- Computer security manual, edited by Peter S. Browne. Northboro, Mass., c1976. 1 v. (various pagings) [203.9 C]
- Guidelines for establishing a computer security program. Hudson, Mass., 1977? 12 p. [*203.9 C]
- COMPUTER security manual.**
- Computer Security Institute. Computer security manual, edited by Peter S. Browne. Northboro, Mass., c1976. 1 v. (various pagings) [203.9 C]

COMPUTER SERVICE BUREAUS

See Data processing service organizations

COMPUTER SOFTWARE

- Adding structures to COBOL keeps (programmer) numbers low. *Data management*, v. 17, April 1979, p. 22-4.
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Computer Services Executive Committee. Computer-assisted audit techniques. New York, c1979. 102 p. (*Audit and accounting guide*) [*170 A]
- Bernstein, M. I. Software: productivity or quality? (Reader opinion) *Datamation*, v. 25, April 1979, p. 227-9.
- Bowers, Dan M. Surveying small business systems. *Mini-micro systems*, v. 12, June 1979, p. 45-58, 60, 63.
- Brown, Donna. RACF - a program to enhance security and control. *Edpacs*, v. 6, June 1979, p. 1-9.
- Brownell, Dan. Micro software caveats. *Data management*, v. 17, March 1979, p. 22-3.
- Chambers, Harry T. Software for minis. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, July 19, 1979, p. 77-8.
- Clauson, Dale W. Content analysis: an approach to the computer software protection controversy, by Dale W. Clauson, William E. Spaulding and Thomas R. Wotruba. *American business law journal*, v. 17, Summer 1979, p. 175-92.
- Computer programs as goods under the U.C.C. (Notes) *Michigan law review*, v. 77, April 1979, p. 1149-65.
- Computers can do anything you want - and more. *Association management*, v. 31, May 1979, p. 63-4.
- Coopers & Lybrand. Security 1: a software package for controlling access to computer programs and files. New York, c1977. 12 p. [*203.9 C]
- Copyrighting software - doin' the Supreme Court shuffle. *Data management*, v. 17, April 1979, p. 45-7.
- Creel, Roger E. Evaluation and selection of software packages. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Jan. 1979, p. 30-2.
- Daly, Edmund B. Organizing for successful software development. *Datamation*, v. 25, Dec. 1979, p. 106-12, 114, 118, 120.
- Day, Melvin S. Need software? Ask Uncle Sam NTIS - a valuable resource. *Data management*, v. 17, April 1979, p. 40-2.
- Dobrov, Gennady M. Strategy for organized technology in the light of hard-, soft-, and org-ware interaction. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 12, Aug. 1979, p. 79-90.
- Elam, Rick. Beware of packaged data processing systems with missing parts. *National public accountant*, v. 24, May 1979, p. 24-5.
- Emory, William A. EDP examination procedures, part 3: systems and programming. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, April 1979, p. 31-5.
- Feidelman, Lawrence. Microcomputers mean business. *Info-systems*, v. 26, June 1979, pt. 1, p. 104, 106.
- Feldman, Samuel. Practical guide to data maintenance. *Info-systems*, v. 26, Part 1, Oct. 1979, p. 135-6, 138.
- Fingerman, Saul. Applying engineering and manufacturing methods to the production of software. *Computers and people*, v. 28, May-June 1979, p. 14-17.
- Freed, Roy N. Hard protections for software: a summary of legal measures. *Data management*, v. 17, April 1979, p. 43-4.
- Gabet, Jean-Michel. VLSI: the impact grows. *Datamation*, v. 25, June 1979, p. 108-12.
- Gallegos, Frederick. Methodology for reviewing computer software. *GAO review*, v. 14, Summer 1979, p. 66-9.
- Garrett, Ken. Main methods of basic computer file organisation. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, June 1979, p. 115, 117-18.
- Glass, Robert L. We're doing it all wrong (Readers' forum) *Datamation*, v. 25, Nov. 1979, p. 181, 183-4.
- Goetz, Martin A. Software scene: 1979 - software packages: best buy today. *Datamation*, v. 25, Dec. 1979, p. 136-7.
- Grayson, Yale A. Untraditional software designing serves untraditional mini, micro market. *Data management*, v. 17, March 1979, p. 24-5.
- Hamilton, Kenneth. Programmer productivity in a structured environment, by Kenneth Hamilton and Arthur Block. *Infosystems*, v. 26, May 1979, p. 62, 64, 66, 68.
- Hart, Donald E. Second generation robots have eye for industry. *Data management*, v. 17, June 1979, p. 13-19.
- Hicks, James O. Generalized audit software: its use and selection. *Virginia accountant*, v. 31, Sept. 1979, p. 17-20.
- House, Donald L. Evaluating software: long look before leaping avoids mistakes. *Newspaper controller*, v. 32, Sept. 1979, p. 7, 11.
- Hubbert, James F. Audit of a realtime system - a case study. *Edpacs*, v. 7, Dec. 1979, p. 1-8.
- Iwahashi, David S. Order and discipline: benefits of structured techniques. *Datamation*, v. 25, Oct. 1979, p. 150-3, 156-7, 160, 166.
- Kee, Tan Wai. Guide to the selection of application packages. *Singapore accountant*, v. 13, 1978, p. 95-7.
- Kinnucan, Paul. Software development package for 8086 systems designers. *Mini-micro systems*, v. 12, April 1979, p. 99-100, 102.
- Lehman, John H. How software projects are really managed. *Datamation*, v. 25, Jan. 1979, p. 119-21, 123-4, 129.
- Lientz, Bennet P. Software maintenance a user/management tug-of-war, by Bennet P. Lientz and E. Burton Swanson. *Data management*, v. 17, April 1979, p. 26-30.
- Martin, Arthur. Finding vertical markets for software. *Mini-micro systems*, v. 12, June 1979, p. 65, 67-8, 70.
- Martin, Herbert J. Joint ventures in small business system marketing. *Mini-micro systems*, v. 12, June 1979, p. 75-6.
- McKenna, Aidan. Managers and computers. *Management* (Ireland), v. 26, Feb. 1979, p. 31.
- McNeil, D. H. Adopting a system release discipline. *Datamation*, v. 25, Jan. 1979, p. 110-17.
- Meredith, Carl F. Requirements costing for software utilities. *Datamation*, v. 25, Feb. 1979, p. 163-5, 168.
- Myers, Edith. Value in software. (News in perspective) *Datamation*, v. 25, May 1, 1979, p. 104-5.
- Norin, Robert. Programming array processors, by Robert Norin and Timothy Pettibone. *Mini-microsystems*, v. 12, Aug. 1979, p. 59, 62, 64, 66, 71.
- Patrick, Robert L. Things are looking up for software. *Datamation*, v. 25, Jan. 1979, p. 131, 133.
- Petersen, Perry. Project control systems. *Datamation*, v. 25, June 1979, p. 147-8, 153-5, 158-60, 162.
- Powell, Michael. Are you a soft touch when it comes to computer software? *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, June 1979, p. 38-9.
- Putnam, Lawrence H. Estimating software costs, part 1, by Lawrence H. Putnam and Ann Fitzsimmons. *Datamation*, v. 25, Sept. 1979, p. 188-90, 194, 198.
- Putnam, Lawrence H. Estimating software costs, part 2, by Lawrence H. Putnam and Ann Fitzsimmons. *Datamation*, v. 25, Oct. 1979, p. 171-2, 176, 178.
- Putnam, Lawrence H. Estimating software costs, part 3, by Lawrence H. Putnam and Ann Fitzsimmons. *Datamation*, v. 25, Nov. 1979, p. 137-8, 140.
- Quinn, Michael. Practical aspects of computer auditing. (Students' section) *Australian accountant*, v. 49, Sept. 1979, p. 552, 555-6.
- Rakoczi, Laszlo. Break away from the programmer's personal touch. *Data management*, v. 17, April 1979, p. 14-16.
- Rosenberg, Ronald. Selling business software mainframe style. *Mini-micro systems*, v. 12, May 1979, p. 147-8.
- Severino, Elizabeth A. Software scene: users' ratings of software packages. *Datamation*, v. 25, Dec. 1979, p. 138-65, *passim*.
- Shaw, Donald R. Determining the package quotient supplier quality: user needs. *Data management*, v. 17, March 1979, p. 16-19.
- Shillington, Keith. Structure: the key to Pascal's problem-solving power. *Datamation*, v. 25, July 1979, p. 151-2.
- Sowin, Dan. Resident programs in alphanumeric terminals. *Data management*, v. 17, May 1979, p. 22-4.

- Spiro, Bruce E. Structured programming: the techniques of discipline. *Data management*, v. 17, April 1979, p. 17-19.
- Srinivasan, Cadambi A. Manage each step for quality software, by Cadambi A. Srinivasan and Paul E. Dascher. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, May 1979, p. 18-20, 22, 24.
- Szerlik, Thomas C. Standardization of program structure. *Data management*, v. 17, April 1979, p. 20-1.
- United States. National Bureau of Standards. Copyright in computer-readable works: policy impacts of technological change, by Roy G. Saltman. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. (256) p. (*NBS special publication*, 500-17) [*203.9 U]
- Waren, Allan D. Status of nonlinear programming software, by Allan D. Waren and Leon S. Lasdon. *Operations research*, v. 27, May-June 1979, p. 431-56.
- Weston, Stephen S. Program library control and security. *Edpacs*, v. 7, Sept. 1979, p. 1-9.
- Weston, Steven S. Panvalet security and control. *Edpacs*, v. 6, March 1979, p. 1-3.
- Will, Hart J. Discernible trends and overlooked opportunities in audit software. *EDP auditor*, v. 6, Winter 1978, p. 21-45.
- Zornes, J. Aaron. Dispelling minicomputer DBMS myths. *Infosystems*, v. 26, Part 1, Oct. 1979, p. 122, 124, 127.
- COMPUTER storage systems and technology.**
- Matick, Richard E. Computer storage systems and technology. New York, John Wiley & Sons, c1977. 667 p. [203.9 M]
- COMPUTER SYSTEMS**
See also Data processing
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. NAARS: National Automated Accounting Research System. New York, 1979. (43) p. [*106.1 A (1979)]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. NAARS: National Automated Accounting Research System. New York, 1975. (25) p. [*106.1 A (1975)]
- Appleton, Dan. Manufacturing systems cookbook, part 1. *Datamation*, v. 25, May 1, 1979, p. 178-9, 182-4.
- Appleton, Dan. Manufacturing systems cookbook, part 2. *Datamation*, v. 25, June 1979, p. 132-3, 136, 140.
- Appleton, Dan. Manufacturing systems cookbook, part 3. *Datamation*, v. 25, Aug. 1979, p. 130-3, 136.
- Ashcroft, Kenneth. Computer models for decisions - a case study, part 2. *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 90, Jan. 1979, p. 85-6.
- Brodley, Charles. Keep your E.D.P. plans realistic. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 600, 603-6, 609.
- Bryce, Tim. Evaluating a systems design methodology - part 2. *Infosystems*, v. 26, Jan. 1979, p. 58, 60.
- Buetow, C. Peter. Input error control and mechanized systems. (*Management CA magazine*, v. 111, Dec. 1978, p. 77-9, 82-3.
- Cherwinski, Wesley P. Evolution of computing. *Interpreter*, v. 38, Oct. 1979, p. 26-9.
- Cox, Stanley. Development in data preparation. *Accountant (Eng.)*, v. 180, April 19, 1979, p. 501.
- Dale, Basil. Impact of computers on the accountancy profession in Australia, by Basil Dale and Graham Bradley. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 610, 613-16.
- Dale, Basil. Internal control in the audit of computer-based accounting systems. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 11-13, 15.
- Dobrov, Gennady M. Strategy for organized technology in the light of hard-, soft-, and org-ware interaction. *Long range planning (Eng.)*, v. 12, Aug. 1979, p. 79-90.
- Donahoe, David. Standards for infosystems development. *Infosystems*, v. 26, Jan. 1979, p. 62, 64.
- D'Ornellas, John F. System allocates scarce data processing resources. *Hospitals*, v. 53, Feb. 1, 1979, p. 52-3.
- Draper, Don L. Profitable trust automation: does management make a difference? *Trusts & estates*, v. 118, Oct. 1979, p. 25-7.
- Dulaney, Gerald. Designing the LSI-11/23. *Mini-micro systems*, v. 12, April 1979, p. 55-8, 60.
- Eldred, Ronald L. From EDP to MIS. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 32, Spring 1979, p. 39-44.
- Elliott, Charles M. When DP hands out a lemon. *Data management*, v. 17, Feb. 1979, p. 11-15, 41.
- Fields, Kent T. Distributed data processing: a new emphasis in elements of internal control. *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 38, Summer-Fall 1979, p. 29, 31-9.
- Flannery, William J. IBM office system 6 - information processors for the lawyer. *Law office economics and management*, v. 20, Spring 1979, p. 66-74.
- Gabet, Jean-Michel. VLSI: the impact grows. *Datamation*, v. 25, June 1979, p. 108-12.
- Gartenberg, Morris. From EDP to MIS and beyond, by Morris Gartenberg and Robert F. Randall. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 60, April 1979, p. 13-16.
- Grayson, Yale A. Untraditional software designing serves untraditional mini, micro market. *Data management*, v. 17, March 1979, p. 24-5.
- Hays, Monson H. Psychological barrier to technology. (*Forum Dun's review*, v. 114, Aug. 1979, p. 110, 113, 115.
- Hurwitz, Judith. Getting an early start in integrated systems. (Product focus) *Mini-microsystems*, v. 12, Aug. 1979, p. 81, 83, 85-6, 88.
- Hyler, Fletcher H. Coping with computers in a changing environment, by Fletcher H. Hyler and Alfred M. Bertocchi. *Financial executive*, v. 47, Feb. 1979, p. 28-32, 34, 36.
- Keen, Peter G. DSS: an executive mind-support system, by Peter G. Keen and G.R. Wagner. *Datamation*, v. 25, Nov. 1979, p. 117-22.
- Kelly, Mark. Systems architecture: the basics, by Mark Kelly and Leslie D. Ball. *Administrative management*, v. 40, Nov. 1979, p. 30-1, 44.
- King, Karl G. How to help a client select a data processing system, by Karl G. King and Mark L. Hildebrand. *Practical accountant*, v. 12, Sept. 1979, p. 43-53.
- Kinnucan, Paul. Interface speakers call for Datacomm de-regulation. *Mini-micro systems*, v. 12, June 1979, p. 79-80, 83-4.
- Kinnucan, Paul. Software development package for 8086 systems designers. *Mini-micro systems*, v. 12, April 1979, p. 99-100, 102.
- Klee, Otmar A. EDP control environment as seen by a systems executive. *Interpreter*, v. 38, June 1979, p. 25-34.
- Knottek, Nancy. Mainframe industry survey. *Datamation*, v. 25, July 1979, p. 88-9, 92.
- Kung, Geoffrey. Two computers' for your firm? *Singapore accountant*, v. 13, 1978, p. 21-3.
- Lippin, Paula. DDP: bringing the power up front. *Administrative management*, v. 40, Nov. 1979, p. 36-8, 40, 42-3.
- Lowry, Glen. Accounting system on HP-3000. *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, Feb. 1979, p. 20-2.
- Lucas, Henry C. Users vs. computer staff. (Management information systems) *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 60, June 1979, p. 6.
- Management Information Exchange. Business services and information: the guide to the federal government. Philadelphia, c1978. 392 p. [*010 M]
- Martin, George N. EDP systems maintenance. *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, Sept. 1979, p. 18-21.
- Martin, James R. Interactive computer time-sharing application for a small manufacturing firm. *Cost and management (Can.)*, v. 53, Sept./Oct. 1979, p. 34-5, 38-43.
- Maskovsky, Gerald S. Strategy for winning the office war. *Data management*, v. 17, May 1979, p. 31-5.
- McCartney, Laton D. Putting it all together. *Dun's review*, v. 114, Aug. 1979, p. 70-2.
- McLaughlin, Richard A. Technology: a faster pace. *Dun's review*, v. 114, Aug. 1979, p. 99-100, 103.
- Milne, Bruce. Selling small business systems to the first time user. *Mini-micro systems*, v. 12, Oct. 1979, p. 96-8, 100.

- Mitchell, Joe. Expanding the small business system. *Datamation*, v. 25, Nov. 1979, p. 126-30.
- Norin, Robert. Programming array processors, by Robert Norin and Timothy Pettibone. *Mini-microsystems*, v. 12, Aug. 1979, p. 59, 62, 64, 66, 71.
- One-board computer directs skupper to tuna. *Mini-micro systems*, v. 12, April 1979, p. 90-1.
- Page, John R. How to buy a computer, by John R. Page and H. Paul Hooper. *CPA Journal*, v. 49, Sept. 1979, p. 39-42, 44-5.
- Perry, William E. Quality assurance: squeezing the best out of DP function. *Data management*, v. 17, Feb. 1979, p. 16-18.
- Petersen, Perry. Project control systems. *Datamation*, v. 25, June 1979, p. 147-8, 153-5, 158-60, 162.
- Pittis, Alan R. Future of large computer systems. (EDP) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, March 1979, p. 70, 72-4.
- Reynolds, Dale N. IBM System/38, by Dale N. Reynolds and G. Glenn Henry. *Datamation*, v. 25, Aug. 1979, p. 141-3.
- Reynolds, Peter D. Practical improvement of computer-generated management information, part 2: improvements likely to call for more investment in equipment. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, May 1979, p. 197-200.
- Rosenberg, Ronald. Workstation for the OEM. (Product focus) *Mini-micro systems*, v. 12, May 1979, p. 171-2.
- Rudkin, Ralph I. Structured decomposition diagram: a new technique for system analysis, by Ralph I. Rudkin and Kenneth D. Shere. *Datamation*, v. 25, Oct. 1979, p. 130-3, 136, 140, 144, 146.
- Runyan, Linda F. Information at your fingertips. *Dun's review*, v. 114, Aug. 1979, p. 83, 87, 88.
- Ruth, Stephen R. MBO and EDP: eventually, why not now? *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, June 1979, p. 24-7.
- Seminar on computers 9th December 1978. *Journal of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Sri Lanka*, v. 1, 1st quarter 1979, p. 49-55.
- Shidal, Jerry G. Preparing an objective RFP. *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, Feb. 1979, p. 11-17.
- Sollman, George. Coexistence of floppies and bubbles. *Mini-micro systems*, v. 12, Nov. 1979, p. 109-12, 114.
- Stein, David L. Price performance, semiconductors and the future. *Datamation*, v. 25, Nov. 25, 1979, p. 14-16, 18, 20.
- Tennant, David. Consulting the right consultant. (Computer news) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 50, Nov. 1979, p. 53-4.
- Trifari, John. Backing up the new Winchester disk drives. *Mini-microsystems*, v. 12, Aug. 1979, p. 44-8.
- Trifari, John. Winchester disk market gets another competitor. *Mini-micro systems*, v. 12, April 1979, p. 105-6.
- Tyrans, Michael R. Computerized accounting methods and controls. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1978. 288 p. [250 T]
- Walshe, Billy. Office automation: insurance broker style. *Management* (Ireland), v. 26, Feb. 1979, p. 33 35.
- Weinberg, Gerald M. You say your design's inexact? Try a wiggle. *Datamation*, v. 25, Aug. 1979, p. 146-7, 149.
- Weinstein, Joseph. Usage principle. *Financial planning today*, v. 3, Sept. 1979, p. 219-23.
- What's new in computer systems and front desk equipment. *Hospitality* (Lodging), v. 35, March 1979, p. 36-8.
- Whipple, Donald G. Decentralized data processing and the industrial manager. *Production and inventory management*, v. 19, 4th quarter 1978, p. 27-36.
- Zalud, Bill. Computerized instructional response doesn't skip a beat. *Data management*, v. 17, Feb. 1979, p. 38-9.
- Ziegler, Robert E. Working effectively with user departments. *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, Feb. 1979, p. 18-19.

Costs

- Nordlinger, Bob. Reducing the cost of financing your computer system. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 619-22.
- Putnam, Lawrence H. Estimating software costs, part 3, by Lawrence H. Putnam and Ann Fitzsimmons. *Datamation*, v. 25, Nov. 1979, p. 137-8, 140.
- Whitted, Gary S. Evaluating the real cost of EDP proposals. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Jan. 1979, p. 20-2, 24-6.

Data base management systems

See Data base management systems

Data entry systems

- Feidelman, Lawrence. Managing the installation. *Infosystems*, v. 25, Dec. 1978, p. 50, 52.
- Kelley, Neil D. Entering more than just data. *Infosystems*, v. 25, Dec. 1978, p. 46-8.
- Lusa, John M. Going to the source. (Data entry) *Infosystems*, v. 26, April 1979, p. 52-4, 56.
- Miller, Frederick W. Here a mini, there a mini, everywhere a mini. *Infosystems*, v. 26, Feb. 1979, p. 32-4, 36.
- O'Keefe, John. Simplifying data entry vendor selection. *Data management*, v. 16, Sept. 1978, p. 10-11.
- Seminar on computers 9th December 1978. *Journal of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Sri Lanka*, v. 1, 1st quarter 1979, p. 49-55.
- Tibben, Leon D. Data entry by optical character recognition, video terminals and hard copy terminals. *Interpreter*, v. 38, June 1979, p. 23-4.

Documentation

See also Computer programming

- Glass, Robert L. We're doing it all wrong (Readers' forum) *Datamation*, v. 25, Nov. 1979, p. 181, 183-4.
- Hamilton, Kenneth. Programmer productivity in a structured environment, by Kenneth Hamilton and Arthur Block. *Infosystems*, v. 26, May 1979, p. 62, 64, 66, 68.
- Lusa, John M. Going to the source. (Data entry) *Infosystems*, v. 26, April 1979, p. 52-4, 56.
- Newsted, Peter R. Flowchart-free approach to documentation. *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, April 1979, p. 18-21.
- Silbey, Valdur. Documentation standardization. *Data management*, v. 17, April 1979, p. 32-5.
- Sperling, Tod B. Future of application generators in corporate systems, by Tod B. Sperling and Raetus Egli. *Infosystems*, v. 26, June 1979, pt. 1, p. 88, 90, 92.
- Spiro, Bruce E. Structured programming: the techniques of discipline. *Data management*, v. 17, April 1979, p. 17-19.
- Szerlik, Thomas C. Standardization of program structure. *Data management*, v. 17, April 1979, p. 20-1.
- Thomas, Frank B. Application of documentation standards of computer systems. *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, June 1979, p. 28-31.
- United States. National Bureau of Standards. Documentation of computer programs and automated data systems, edited by Mitchell A. Krasny. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 59 p. (NBS special publication, 500-15) [*203.9 U]
- Woodriddle, Susan. Systems and programming standards. New York, Petrocelli/Charter, 1977. 189 p. [203.9 W]

Feasibility studies

- Cronin, Joseph T. Decision trees and business systems. *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, Sept. 1979, p. 32-5.
- Frotman, Alan. Choosing the right computer system: an AICPA conference weighs the options. (News feature) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, July 1979, p. 46-8.
- Hall, Thomas P. User need analysis. (Systems insights) *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, Jan. 1979, p. 12-13.

- Head, Robert V. Standard benchmarks aid in competitive system selection, by Robert V. Head and Norris S. Goff. *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, Jan. 1979, p. 6-10.
- Kee, Tan Wai. Guide to the selection of application packages. *Singapore accountant*, v. 13, 1978, p. 95-7.
- Putnam, Lawrence H. Estimating software costs, part 1, by Lawrence H. Putnam and Ann Fitzsimmons. *Datamation*, v. 25, Sept. 1979, p. 188-90, 194, 198.
- Rittenberg, Larry E. Auditor independence and systems design. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors, c1977. 82 p. (*Modern concepts in internal auditing series*) [*175 R]
- Sibley, S. R. Computer feasibility and service bureaux. *Journal of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Sri Lanka*, v. 1, 1st quarter 1979, p. 37-9.
- Whipple, Donald G. Decentralized data processing and the industrial manager. *Production and inventory management*, v. 19, 4th quarter 1978, p. 27-36.
- Flow charts**
- Mitchell, Joe. Expanding the small business system. *Datamation*, v. 25, Nov. 1979, p. 126-30.
- Weinberg, Gerald M. You say your design's inexact? Try a wiggle. *Datamation*, v. 25, Aug. 1979, p. 146-7, 149.
- Security measures**
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Computer Services Executive Committee. Controls over using and changing computer programs. New York, c1979. 27 p. (*Computer services guidelines*) [*175 A]
- Bentley, Trevor. Data base security. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, March 1979, p. 27.
- Brown, Donna. RACF - a program to enhance security and control. *Edpacs*, v. 6, June 1979, p. 1-9.
- Burch, John G. Computer control and audit: a total systems approach, by John G. Burch and Joseph L. Sardinias. Santa Barbara, Calif., John Wiley & Sons, c1978. 492 p. [170 B]
- Clauson, Dale W. Content analysis: an approach to the computer software protection controversy, by Dale W. Clauson, William E. Spaulding and Thomas R. Wotruba. *American business law journal*, v. 17, Summer 1979, p. 175-92.
- Collins, Frank. Causes of erroneous data input, by Frank Collins and Robert E. Seiler. *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, July 1979, p. 18-21.
- Computer cops and robbers. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, May 3, 1979, p. 568-9.
- Computer Security Institute. Computer security manual, edited by Peter S. Browne. Northboro, Mass., c1976. 1 v. (various pagings) [203.9 C]
- Computer Security Institute. Guidelines for establishing a computer security program. Hudson, Mass., 1977? 12 p. [*203.9 C]
- Coopers & Lybrand. Security 1: a software package for controlling access to computer programs and files. New York, c1977. 12 p. [*203.9 C]
- Ellison, J. R. Managing computer security, by J.R. Ellison and L.P. Waring. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, July 26, 1979, p. 128, 131-2, 135-6.
- Fine, Leonard. Computer disaster planning and recovery testing. *Management* (Ireland), v. 26, Feb. 1979, p. 45.
- Gilhooley, Ian A. Audit implications of TSO. *Edpacs*, v. 7, Nov. 1979, p. 1-6.
- Guynes, Carl S. Security of telecommunication systems, by Carl Stephen Guynes, Michael T. Vanecek and Robert F. Zant. *CPA journal*, v. 49, Oct. 1979, p. 31-4.
- Guynes, Carl S. Tightening up security in information systems. *Personnel*, v. 56, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 60-6.
- Holzmann, Oscar J. Data privacy protection: a prescription for hospitals, by Oscar J. Holzmann and Al L. Hartgraves. *Internal auditor*, v. 36, April 1979, p. 33-40.
- Hook, P. E. Computer auditing - a growth industry. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, July 26, 1979, p. 108, 111.
- Hubbert, James F. Computer personnel frauds. *Edpacs*, v. 6, March 1979, p. 4-7.
- Jancura, Elise G. Systems reliability and recovery procedures. (Electronic data processing) *Woman CPA*, v. 41, Oct. 1979, p. 30-3.
- Jarocki, Stanley R. Data security/privacy requirements in Federal Bureaux, by Stanley R. Jarocki and Eric J. Novotny. *EDP auditor*, v. 7, Summer 1979, p. 35-66.
- Kuonig, Javier F. Overall strategy for program change control and fraud minimization. *Computer security, auditing and controls*, v. 6, Jan. 1979, p. A-1 - A-4.
- LeGore, Laurence B. Smoothing data base recovery. *Datamation*, v. 25, Jan. 1979, p. 177-80.
- Life Office Management Association. Control, security and audit of advanced data processing systems. Atlanta, Ga., 1979. 50 p. (*Special release*, no. 11, March 1979) [*170 L]
- McConnell, Richard M. Put it in a data vault. *Data management*, v. 17, July 1979, p. 22-4.
- McKenna, Aidan. Managers and computers. *Management* (Ireland), v. 26, Feb. 1979, p. 31.
- McLellan, Vin. Many ways to cheat. *Dun's review*, v. 114, Aug. 1979, p. 97, 99.
- Menkus, Belden. Computer crooks may be robbing your bank blind. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, May-June 1979, p. 35-7.
- Murphy, Matthew. VM: a basic ingredient in emergency planning. *Datamation*, v. 25, Dec. 1979, p. 167-8, 170.
- Myers, Edith. Game of catch up. (News in perspective) *Datamation*, v. 25, May 1, 1979, p. 76-7, 79.
- Myers, Edith. Privacy guidelines. (News in perspective) *Datamation*, v. 25, May 1, 1979, p. 79-81.
- Myers, Edith. R&R syndrome. (News in perspective) *Datamation*, v. 25, April 1979, p. 65-6, 68.
- Pantages, Angeline. Head-in-the-sand caper, by Angeline Pantages, Vin McLellan and Edith Myers. *Datamation*, v. 25, Sept. 1979, p. 70-2, 74, 78, 82.
- Pantages, Angeline. Sophisticated crime. *Dun's review*, v. 114, Aug. 1979, p. 88, 90, 94.
- Parker, Royal. Handling transborder data flow - a global concern. *Financial executive*, v. 47, Dec. 1979, p. 38-42, 44, 46.
- Paterson, Roy. Security and control of E.D.P. resources. (Computer feature) *Australian accountant*, v. 49, Sept. 1979, p. 533-6, 539-40.
- Penrose, R. Preventing computer crime: commercial crime and the computer. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, April 1979, p. 13-14.
- Pratt, Richard. Terminal security system. *Interpreter*, v. 38, Oct. 1979, p. 12-14.
- Robinson, Nigel. Approach to computer security. *Management* (Ireland), v. 26, Feb. 1979, p. 36, 38.
- Ross, Steven J. Distributed system security. *EDP auditor*, v. 7, Spring 1979, p. 17-26.
- Ross, Steven J. Risk management and data security - partners in the computer age. *Risk management*, v. 26, Aug. 1979, p. 28-30, 32.
- Seminar on computers 9th December 1978. *Journal of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Sri Lanka*, v. 1, 1st quarter 1979, p. 49-55.
- Sheiniuk, Gene. Greater security for the data processing facility. *Administrative management*, v. 40, Sept. 1979, p. 54-6, 72.
- Simpson, Bob. Exercise in computer security. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, May 1979, p. 40.
- Statland, Norman. Data security and its impact on EDP auditing. *Edpacs*, v. 7, Oct. 1979, p. 1-9.
- Steps for preventing computer fraud. *Association management*, v. 31, May 1979, p. 38-9.
- Stride, Ronald W. Computer fraud - how big a problem? Is computer related fraud a major problem in Australia? *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, April 1979, p. 10.
- Ten point two million theft may yield profit for victim. *Edpacs*, v. 6, Jan. 1979, p. 11-12.

- Tennant, David. Computer fraud - industrial aspects the most dangerous. *Chartered Accountant in Australia*, v. 49, April 1979, p. 11.
- Tirrell, Leroy E. CPR: an EDP auditor's buzzword for survival. *Interpreter*, v. 7, July 1979, p. 5-7.
- United States. National Bureau of Standards. Audit and evaluation of computer security, edited by Zella G. Ruthberg and Robert G. McKenzie. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977: (212) p. (Proceedings of an NBS workshop. *NBS special publication*, no. 500-19) [*170 U]
- Wess, Bernard P. Security, audit, control and architectural considerations of distributed and decentralized processing. *Computer security, auditing and controls*, v. 6, Jan. 1979, p. A-5 - A-12.
- Weston, Stephen S. Program library control and security. *Edpacs*, v. 7, Sept. 1979, p. 1-9.
- Weston, Steven S. Pnaulet security and control. *Edpacs*, v. 6, March 1979, p. 1-3.

Time sharing systems

- Ashcroft, Kenneth. Selecting modelling packages. (Management accounting) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, April 1979, p. 107-8.
- Gilhooley, Ian A. Audit implications of TSO. *Edpacs*, v. 7, Nov. 1979, p. 1-6.
- Hubbert, James F. Audit of a realtime system - a case study. *Edpacs*, v. 7, Dec. 1979, p. 1-8.
- Martin, James R. Timely and accurate financial statements via a computer time-sharing system. *National public accountant*, v. 24, March 1979, p. 24-32.
- MIS in a small company. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, April 1979, p. 51.
- Muench, F. William. Computer time-sharing for CPAs. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, Jan. 1979, p. 65-9.
- Sandler, Thomas R. Computer timesharing for the accountant. The benefits and pitfalls. *Practical accountant*, v. 12, Dec. 1979, p. 43-8.
- Sandler, Thomas R. Timesharing - benefits and pitfalls for the public accountant. *Virginia accountant*, v. 31, June 1979, p. 5, 7-9, 30.
- Schreier, Thomas R. Virtual machine timesharing system, by Thomas R. Schreier and Daniel V. Yagusic. *Mini-micro systems*, v. 12, March 1979, p. 47-8, 50, 52.
- Young, Reed W. Data base & time sharing: ideal environment for small user. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, July 1979, p. 29-30.

COMPUTER time-sharing for CPAs.

- Muench, F. William. Computer time-sharing for CPAs. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, Jan. 1979, p. 65-9.

COMPUTERIZED accounting.

- Beck, Henry J. Computerized accounting, by Henry J. Beck and Roy James Parrish. Columbus, Ohio, Charles E. Merrill, c1977. 135 p. [*116 B]

COMPUTERIZED accounting methods and controls.

- Tyran, Michael R. Computerized accounting methods and controls. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1978. 288 p. [250 T]

COMPUTERIZED cost control systems.

- Fuchs, Jerome H. Computerized cost control systems. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1976. 305 p. [160 F]

COMPUTERIZED financial controls.

- Tyran, Michael R. Computerized financial controls. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 286 p. [224 T]

COMPUTERS

See also Automation

- Arnold, R. R. Modern data processing, by Robert R. Arnold, Harold C. Hill and Aylmer V. Nichols. 3rd ed. New York, John Wiley, c1978. 435 p. [203.9 A]
- Ball, Leslie. Will the service bureau survive the mini/micro boom? By Leslie Ball and Kent McLean. *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, Nov. 1979, p. 20-3.
- Becklean, William R. Some computer stock for today - and tomorrow, an interview with William R. Becklean, J. Terrence Carleton and Charles Hill by Arlene Hershman. (Wall Street) *Dun's review*, v. 114, Sept. 1979, p. 133-4, 139-40.
- Bell, Daniel. Communications technology - for better or for worse. (Thinking ahead) *Harvard business review*, v. 57, May-June 1979, p. 20-42, *passim*.
- Brodley, Charles. What data, whose computer? (Computer feature) *Australian accountant*, v. 49, Sept. 1979, p. 522-4.
- Brooke, Mike. Terminal case. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, Jan. 18, 1979, p. 71-3.
- Chip revolution... a candid conversation. *Datamation*, v. 25, June 1979, p. 98-107.
- Computers And People (Magazine). Computer directory and buyers' guide, 1977-78. 23rd ed. Newtonville, Mass., 1977. 84 p. [*203.9 C]
- Computers can do anything you want - and more. *Association management*, v. 31, May 1979, p. 63-4.
- Couldery, F. A. J. You'll never be redundant. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Oct. 4, 1979, p. 475-6.
- Crabill, Thomas B. What if? - planning models for plotting future scenarios, by Thomas B. Crabill and Kenneth O. Nilsen. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 26, Jan./Feb. 1979, p. 32-5.
- De Rensis, Paul R. Impact of computers on professional malpractice liability. *Practical lawyer*, v. 25, June 1, 1979, p. 57-64.
- Dobrov, Gennady M. Strategy for organized technology in the light of hard-, soft-, and org-ware interaction. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 12, Aug. 1979, p. 79-90.
- Garrett, Sanford J. PCM's: so far, so good. *Datamation*, v. 25, May 25, 1979, p. 92-4, 96.
- Gilder, George. Galbraithian truth and fallacy. *Forbes*, v. 124, Nov. 12, 1979, p. 117, 120, 125, 129-30.
- Government funded revolution. (Financial accountant) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, June 21, 1979, p. 809-10.
- Hallock, Roger I. With computers, administrative attitude is the key to success. *Administrative management*, v. 40, March 1979, p. 56, 80.
- Knottek, Nancy. Mainframe industry survey. *Datamation*, v. 25, July 1979, p. 88-9, 92.
- Lippin, Paula. Share the power, pare the cost. *Administrative management*, v. 40, May 1979, p. 58-61, 101.
- Lung computer saves time, ensures accuracy. (Product reports) *Hospitals*, v. 53, June 16, 1979, p. 130-1.
- Matick, Richard E. Computer storage systems and technology. New York, John Wiley & Sons, c1977. 667 p. [203.9 M]
- McKenna, Aidan. Managers and computers. *Management* (Ireland), v. 26, Feb. 1979, p. 31.
- Murray, Thomas J. Hot new computer companies. *Dun's review*, v. 113, Jan. 1979, p. 52-5.
- Neuman, Paul. Personal computers - they mean business. *Administrative management*, v. 40, July 1979, p. 28-9, 48.
- Page, John R. How to buy a computer, by John R. Page and H. Paul Hooper. *CPA journal*, v. 49, Sept. 1979, p. 39-42, 44-5.
- Rauzino, Vincent. Information processing: a state-of-the-art review. (EDP) *California CPA quarterly*, v. 47, June 1979, p. 40, 50-2.
- Seminar on computers 9th December 1978. *Journal of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Sri Lanka*, v. 1, 1st quarter 1979, p. 49-55.

- Small computers for the businessman, by the staff of Coopers & Lybrand Services. (Computer feature) *Australian accountant*, v. 49, Sept. 1979, p. 527-30.
- Statland, Norman. Computers - their impact on people's lives in the 1980's. *Computers and people*, v. 28, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 7-8.
- Stein, David L. Price performance, semiconductors and the future. *Datamation*, v. 25, Nov. 25, 1979, p. 14-16, 18, 20.
- Stevens, W. G. R. Large computer or small - management's choice. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, July 26, 1979, p. 122, 127-8.
- Trifari, John. How to own a computer but not maintain it. (News corporate and financial) *Mini-micro systems*, v. 12, Sept. 1979, p. 22, 25, 27, 31.
- Costs**
- Axelrod, C. Warren. Computer pricing process. *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, Feb. 1979, p. 24-7.
- Evaluation**
- Ashcroft, Kenneth. Selecting modelling packages. (Management accounting) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, April 1979, p. 107-8.
- Axelrod, C. Warren. How effective is your computer? *Info-systems*, v. 26, Feb. 1979, p. 50, 52, 54.
- Brooke, Mike. Terminal case. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, Jan. 18, 1979, p. 71-3.
- Cornes, R. G. User choice in computing. *Singapore accountant*, v. 13, 1978, p. 76-80.
- Lipsher, Laurence E. Selecting a mini-computer. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, June 1979, p. 61-4.
- Martin, Donald Dewayne. Capital budgeting and the computer investment. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 18-20, 1975*. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 500-9.) [*106.3 A]
- O'Keefe, John. Simplifying data entry vendor selection. *Data management*, v. 16, Sept. 1978, p. 10-11.
- Sheffer, Ken. Computer evaluation and selection. *Singapore accountant*, v. 13, 1978, p. 11-19.
- Graphic display**
- Kirby, Paul J. Desktop graphics. *Datamation*, v. 25, May 1, 1979, p. 164-7, 170.
- Knottek, Nancy. Display copier survey. *Datamation*, v. 25, July 1979, p. 159-62.
- Myers, Edith. Business graphics. (News in perspective) *Datamation*, v. 25, June 1979, p. 70, 72.
- Prince, Jeffrey S. Those CRTs form pictures, too. (Tools of administration) *Administrative management*, v. 40, Sept. 1979, p. 36-42.
- Rosenberg, Ronald. Screening the VT-52 emulators. *Mini-microsystems*, v. 12, Aug. 1979, p. 50, 52, 54-6.
- History**
- Krutz, William. History of computers, by William Krutz and Terry Sachs. *Data management*, v. 17, June 1979, p. 9-10.
- Mauchly, John W. Amending the ENIAC story. (Readers' forum) *Datamation*, v. 25, Oct. 1979, p. 217-18, 220.
- Stern, Nancy. In the beginning, the ENIAC. *Datamation*, v. 25, May 1, 1979, p. 228-30, 233-4.
- Input-output equipment**
- Blair, Donald. Care and maintenance of disk media. *Mini-micro systems*, v. 12, Oct. 1979, p. 81-3.
- Caswell, Stephen A. Computer peripherals: a revolution is coming. *Datamation*, v. 25, May 25, 1979, p. 82-7.
- Henninger, Reed G. Optical character recognition in the law office. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Fall 1978, p. 299-307.
- Hurwitz, Judith. Pushing for the top printer spot. (Company focus) *Mini-micro systems*, v. 12, May 1979, p. 143-5.
- Lusa, John M. Going to the source. (Data entry) *Info-systems*, v. 26, April 1979, p. 52-4, 56.
- Miller, William R. Minifloppies face more miniaturization. *Mini-micro systems*, v. 12, April 1979, p. 63-4, 66.
- Molinar, Fred. Analog I/O board: a logical peripheral, by Fred Molinar and Paul Severino. *Mini-micro systems*, v. 12, Oct. 1979, p. 54-8, 60, 62-3.
- Reynolds, Peter D. Practical improvement of computer-generated management information, part 2: improvements likely to call for more investment in equipment. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, May 1979, p. 197-200.
- Stiefel, Malcolm L. Non-programmable CRT terminals. (Product profile) *Mini-micro systems*, v. 12, July 1979, p. 78-88, 90-1.
- Teas, Harvey. Call for communication terminal standards. *Edpacs*, v. 6, March 1979, p. 7-8.
- Viggers, Thomas G. Which type of terminal is right for you? *Mini-micro systems*, v. 12, July 1979, p. 97-8, 100, 102-3.
- Wiegner, Kathleen K. Micro war heats up. *Forbes*, v. 124, Nov. 26, 1979, p. 49-52, 54, 56, 58.
- Wohl, Amy D. When is a printer not a printer? *Datamation*, v. 25, Aug. 1979, p. 119-21.
- Insurance**
- See Insurance, Data processing equipment
- Leasing**
- See Computer leasing
- Maintenance and repair**
- Controversy rages over computer fire safety. (Of interest) *Edpacs*, v. 7, Dec. 1979, p. 9-10.
- Doctoring computers by telephone. *Mini-micro systems*, v. 12, Sept. 1979, p. 96-9.
- Gabet, Jean-Michel. VLSI: the impact grows. *Datamation*, v. 25, June 1979, p. 108-12.
- Microcomputers**
- Allison, Andrew. Setting standards for microprocessors. *Mini-micro systems*, v. 12, Oct. 1979, p. 66-9.
- Analyzing commodity futures with a micro. *Mini-micro systems*, v. 12, Jan. 1979, p. 81, 83.
- Brownell, Dan. Micro software caveats. *Data management*, v. 17, March 1979, p. 22-3.
- Conrad, Marvin. High-level language for micros and minis. *Datamation*, v. 25, July 1979, p. 153-6.
- Dulaney, Gerald. Designing the LSI-11/23. *Mini-micro systems*, v. 12, April 1979, p. 55-8, 60.
- Feidelman, Lawrence. Microcomputers mean business. *Info-systems*, v. 26, June 1979, pt. 1, p. 104, 106.
- Grayson, Yale A. Untraditional software designing serves untraditional mini, micro market. *Data management*, v. 17, March 1979, p. 24-5.
- Himrod, Bruce W. Microcomputers for small business. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Dec. 1979, p. 44, 48.
- Hoffman, Paul S. Some plain talk about microcomputers. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Winter 1979, p. 391-5.
- Holmes, James R. Microcomputer limitations. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Dec. 1979, p. 48-50.
- Hughes, Philip. Macro assemblers for micros. *Mini-micro systems*, v. 12, April 1979, p. 71-4, 76.
- Hurwitz, Judith. OEM systems houses with storefronts. *Mini-micro systems*, v. 12, May 1979, p. 151-2, 154.
- Kinnucan, Paul. Software development package for 8086 systems designers. *Mini-micro systems*, v. 12, April 1979, p. 99-100, 102.
- Leahy, William F. Microprocessor architecture and programming. New York, John Wiley & Sons, c1977. 237 p. [203.9 L]
- Mallon, Robin. Versatile single-chip microcomputer. *Mini-micro systems*, v. 12, Nov. 1979, p. 83-90.
- McLellan, Vin. Massive tasks for chips. (News in perspective) *Datamation*, v. 25, Sept. 1979, p. 90, 92-4.

- Miller, William R. Minifloppies face more miniaturization. *Mini-micro systems*, v. 12, April 1979, p. 63-4, 66.
- Ogdin, Carol A. Microcomputer design. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1978. 190 p. [203.9 O]
- Ogdin, Carol A. Setting up a microcomputer design lab. *Mini-micro systems*, v. 12, May 1979, p. 87-90, 91-4.
- One-board computer directs skipper to tuna. *Mini-micro systems*, v. 12, April 1979, p. 90-1.
- Pickett, Gary C. Is consumerism developing in the mini/micro computer industry? By Gary C. Pickett and J. Donald Weinrauch. *Computers and people*, v. 28, July-Aug. 1979, p. 11-13.
- Roberts, Ray. Microprocessors and small business: risks and opportunities for the public accountant. *National public accountant*, v. 24, Sept. 1979, p. 10-15.
- Rosenberg, Ronald. Computer retailing: DEC moves to the city. *Mini-micro systems*, v. 12, April 1979, p. 24, 26.
- Russell, Bob. Impact of the \$1,000 micro-computer. *Interpreter* v. 38, Oct. 1979, p. 30-1.
- Russell, Robert. Impact of the \$1000 micro-computer. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 80, May 1979, p. 32, 34, 36.
- Saltzman, Cynthia. Apple for Ben Rosen. *Forbes*, v. 124, Aug. 20, 1979, p. 54-5.
- Schwartz, Donald A. Microcomputers take aim on small business clients. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Dec. 1979, p. 57-62.
- Stiefel, Malcolm L. Microcomputer development systems. (Product profile) *Mini-micro systems*, v. 12, Sept. 1979, p. 74-9, 82, 84, 87.
- Street, Robert T. Micro-multi-processing. *Mini-micro systems*, v. 12, May 1979, p. 135-7.
- Walsh, Myles E. Building blocks and microcomputers. *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, Oct. 1979, p. 34-41.
- Wiegner, Kathleen K. Micro war heats up. *Forbes*, v. 124, Nov. 26, 1979, p. 49-52, 54, 56, 58.
- Willis, Eric. In the micro vanguard. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, Oct. 1979, p. 40-1.
- Minicomputers**
- All-purpose computer network. *Mini-microsystems*, v. 12, Aug. 1979, p. 73-4, 76, 79.
- Arthur Young & Co. Businessman's guide to minicomputers. New York, 1979? 2 v. in folder. (Contents: Understanding minicomputers. 28 p.; Acquiring a minicomputer. 45 p.; Look at minicomputers. 2 p.) [*203.9 A]
- Buckley, Richard. New technology irresistible. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, July 26, 1979, p. 112, 115.
- Chambers, Harry T. Software for minis. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, July 19, 1979, p. 77-8.
- Conrad, Marvin. High-level language for micros and minis. *Datamation*, v. 25, July 1979, p. 153-6.
- Curling, Douglas C. Minicomputer feasibility in the small business environment. by Douglas C. Curling and James O. Hicks. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 53, March-April 1979, p. 4-8.
- D'Angelo, Joseph A. Primer on virtual memory. *Mini-micro systems*, v. 12, March 1979, p. 39-40, 42, 45.
- Dorriscott, Keith O. Impact of small computers on auditing. (EDP) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Jan. 1979, p. 62-4.
- Grayson, Yale A. Untraditional software designing serves untraditional mini, micro market. *Data management*, v. 17, March 1979, p. 24-5.
- Honickman, Howard W. Minicomputers - a big risk? *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Aug. 1979, p. 42, 44-8.
- Istvan, Edwin J. New issues confronting the information systems planner. *Infosystems*, v. 26, June 1979, pt. 1, p. 54-67, *passim*.
- Joseph, Anthony M. Data processing options for the smaller store. *Retail control*, v. 47, Aug. 1979, p. 2-21.
- Life-support for computers. *Forbes*, v. 124, Aug. 6, 1979, p. 74.
- Lipsher, Laurence E. Selecting a mini-computer. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, June 1979, p. 61-4.
- Martin, Herbert J. Joint ventures in small business system marketing. *Mini-micro systems*, v. 12, June 1979, p. 75-6.
- Maxwell, Bob. Small computer systems: big boon for small business. *Journal of property management*, v. 44, March/April 1979, p. 102-5.
- McCusker, Tom. Small computer myth. (News in perspective) *Datamation*, v. 25, April 1979, p. 68-9.
- McDaniel, Lloyd W. Minicomputers: a boon to small public accounting firms and write-up work, by Lloyd W. McDaniel and Henry Wichmann. *National public accountant*, v. 24, Feb. 1979, p. 22-6.
- McMullan, Bob. Computers in retail and distribution. *Management* (Ireland), v. 26, Feb. 1979, p. 40, 43.
- Menhall, Dalton W. Changing over painlessly from an outside service bureau to an in-house computer system, by Dalton W. Menhall and Carol E. Matousek. *Association management*, v. 31, May 1979, p. 95, 97.
- Miller, Frederick W. Here a mini, there a mini, everywhere a mini. *Infosystems*, v. 26, Feb. 1979, p. 32-4, 36.
- Minicomputer improves clinical health care. by C. McDonald and others. (Applications) *Mini-micro systems*, v. 12, Oct 1979, p. 86-92.
- Minicomputer soothes company's growing pains. (Applications) *Mini-micro systems*, v. 12, May 1979, p. 159-60, 162.
- More minis in the office. (Office Efficiency) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, June 28, 1979, p. 841-2.
- Murphy, Gerald S. Making the switch: from service bureau to in-house minicomputer with no change in staff. *Association management*, v. 31, July 1979, p. 74-5.
- Neuman, Paul. Personal computers - they mean business. *Administrative management*, v. 40, July 1979, p. 28-9, 48.
- Owen, John. Mini computer - threat or opportunity? (Data processing and the practitioner) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, July 1979, p. 77.
- Payne, Joseph. Minicomputers: big bucks from small systems. *Datamation*, v. 25, May 25, 1979, p. 118-20.
- Payne, Joseph. Planning for minicomputers, by Joe Payne and Larry Woods. *Infosystems*, v. 26, June 1979, pt. 1, p. 74, 76, 78.
- Pickett, Gary C. Is consumerism developing in the mini/micro computer industry? By Gary C. Pickett and J. Donald Weinrauch. *Computers and people*, v. 28, July-Aug. 1979, p. 11-13.
- Rapp, John. Using minicomputers wisely, edited by John Rapp. (Management advisory services) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Feb. 1979, p. 91-3.
- Rosenberg, Ronald. Another 32-bit supermini scrambles to beat VAX. *Mini-micro systems*, v. 12, April 1979, p. 95-6.
- Selsky, William. Minicomputers: a stronger force in the office. *Administrative management*, v. 40, March 1979, p. 50-2, 54.
- Small but powerful, microcomputers enlarge processing capability. *Savings & loan news*, v. 100, Sept. 1979, p. 80-5.
- Survey: the small systems market. *Datamation*, v. 25, Nov. 25, 1979, p. 95-8.
- Traska, Maria R. Chain hospitals install minicomputers for routine data processing services. (Computers) *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, Feb. 1979, p. 32, 34.
- Trifari, John. Winchester disk market gets another competitor. *Mini-micro systems*, v. 12, April 1979, p. 105-6.
- Tuffin, Roger. Buying a computer - advice for the practitioner. (Data processing) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, April 1979, p. 122-4.
- Tuffin, Roger. Case study of acquiring a mini-computer. (Practice administration) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Sept. 1979, p. 103-4.
- Uttal, Bro. Gentlemen and the upstarts meet in a great mini battle. *Fortune*, v. 99, April 23, 1979, p. 98-101, 105-6, 108.
- Whipple, Donald G. Decentralized data processing and the industrial manager. *Production and inventory management*, v. 19, 4th quarter 1978, p. 27-36.

Winski, Donald T. Mini/micro puzzle: without controls, it's back to 1960s chaos. *Data management*, v. 17, March 1979, p. 13-15.

Woods, Larry. IBM's 8100: first impressions. *Datamation*, v. 25, March 1979, p. 136-8, 142.

Zornes, J. Aaron. Dispelling minicomputer DBMS myths. *Infosystems*, v. 26, Part 1, Oct. 1979, p. 122, 124, 127.

Programming

See Computer programming

COMPUTERS and auditing - symposium of specialists. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Jan. 1979, p. 8, 10, 12.

COMPUTERS AND PEOPLE (MAGAZINE).

Computer directory and buyers' guide, 1977-78. 23rd ed. Newtonville, Mass., 1977. 84 p. [*203.9 C]

COMPUTERS can do anything you want - and more. *Association management*, v. 31, May 1979, p. 63-4.

COMPUTERS, USED

Pearsaul, Sara. First-rate savings in secondhand equipment. *Infosystems*, v. 26, Feb. 1979, p. 60, 62.

Psst Want to buy a used computer? *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, Jan. 1979, p. 22-3.

COMPUTING itemized deductions for minimum tax purposes. (Taxes in figures) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, Jan. 1979, p. 25.

COMPUTING the federal estate tax.

Leimberg, Stephan R. Computing the federal estate tax, by Stephan R. Leimberg and Morey S. Rosenbloom. Indianapolis, Ind., Research & Review Service of America, c1977. 32 p. [*755 L]

CONABLE, BARBER B.

Aspects of legislative persuasion: Congress. *National tax journal*, v. 32, Sept. 1979, p. 307-11.

Tax policy - effective fiscal control for full employment without inflation: federal tax measures. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 69th, Phoenix, 1976. *Proceedings*. Columbus, 1977. p. 3-7.) [751 N]

CONARD, ALFRED F.

Amendments of Model business corporation act affecting dissenters' rights (section 73, 74, 80, and 81) *Business lawyer*, v. 33, July 1978, p. 2587-605.

CONARROE, RICHARD R.

Public relations for professional organizations. Westport, Conn., Walden Public Relations, c1977. 44 p. [*250 Pro 2]

CONCEPT of present value; accounting applications. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Walter B. Meigs, A.N. Mosich and Charles E. Johnson. 4th ed. New York, 1978. p. 183-211.) [110 M]

CONCERN at the co-op. (Financial accountant) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Oct. 11, 1979, p. 523.

CONCERN continues on US tax treaty. (Revenue report) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Sept. 1979, p. 417.

CONCISE textbook on legal capital.

Manning, Bayless. Concise textbook on legal capital. Mineola, N.Y., Foundation Press, 1977. 167 p. [*205.1 M]

CONDEMNATION

See also Expropriations

Taxation, United States - Condemnation
Taxation, United States - Involuntary conversions

Dolle, Hodge L. Inverse condemnation: the property owner's breach of promise remedy, by Hodge L. Dolle, Hodge L. Dolle, Jr. and Judith P. Meyer. *Real estate review*, v. 9, Fall 1979, p. 49-54.

Kanner, Gideon. Billboard valuation. (Legal angle) *Appraisal journal*, v. 47, April 1979, p. 298-301.

Rothstein, Andrew. Problems in leased fee condemnation. *Appraisal journal*, v. 47, Oct. 1979, p. 500-10.

CONDOMINIUM HOTELS

See Hotels, Condominium

CONDOMINIUM management associations should seriously weigh not electing to be tax-exempt. (Washington tax advisory) *Coopers & Lybrand newsletter* (Executive alert), v. 21, May 1979, p. 8.

CONDOMINIUMS

Bryant, Keith. How a rental apartment was converted to a condominium. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 61, July 1979, p. 52-7.

Goldstein, Mark. Condominiums: picking a winner from the past. *Laventhol & Horwath perspective*, v. 4, Fall/Winter 1978, p. 26-8.

Harris, Marlys. Moving in on the condominium boom. *Money*, v. 8, June 1979, p. 74-6, 78, 80, 82.

Harter, Thomas R. Rent controls forcing condo conversions. Inflation pushes rents higher. *Mortgage banker*, July 1979, p. 46-7.

Laughlin, James L. Condominium legal documents. (Condo corner) *Journal of property management*, v. 44, March/April 1979, p. 113-14.

Miller, Joel E. Qualification as a tenant - stockholder under Section 216(b)(2): studying to pass the fully paid-up and proportionality tests. (Condominiums and cooperatives) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 6, Spring 1979, p. 267-77.

Conversion

Richardson, Dennis M. Creative art of condominium conversions. *Real estate review*, v. 9, Summer 1979, p. 53-8.

Feasibility studies

Katz, Barry S. Property manager's role in a condominium conversion: how to avoid being the developer's scapegoat. *Journal of property management*, v. 44, May/June 1979, p. 153-9.

Finance

Joselow, Robert B. Financing resales of condo and PUD unites. *Real estate review*, v. 9, Spring 1979, p. 78-80.

Law

Mandelkorn, Barry A. Condominium litigation, by Barry A. Mandelkorn, Michael H. Krueel and Robert B. Galt. *University of Miami law review*, v. 33, June 1979, p. 911-53.

Management

Loomis, James C. Management by exception. (Condo corner) *Journal of property management*, v. 44, May/June 1979, p. 171-3.

CONE, JAMES R.

Werther, William B. Implementing flexible fringe benefits through variable incentive plans, by William B. Werther and James R. Cone. *CLU journal*, v. 33, Jan. 1979, p. 37-43.

CONEY, AIMS C.

What to do when organized labor comes calling, by Aims C. Coney and Ascher S. Barmish. *Hospitals*, v. 53, Dec. 16, 1979, p. 85-6, 88, 90.

CONFEDERATION OF ASIAN AND PACIFIC ACCOUNTANTS.

Harmonisation of accounting and auditing practice in the last five years. (In International Congress of Accountants, 11th, Munich, 1977. *Accounting and auditing in one world*. Dusseldorf, 1978. p. 35-73.) [106.8 I]

CONFEDERATION OF BRITISH INDUSTRY.

Sudan. London, 1977. 52 p. (*CBI market study*) [*759.1 S]
Taxation in the Middle East, Africa and Asia. London, 1977. 135 p. [*759.1 M]

Taxation in Western Europe: a guide for industrialists. 11th ed. London, 1974. 240 p. [*759.1 E]

CONFERENCE BOARD.

Bacon, Jeremy. Corporate directorship practices: compensation 1977. New York, Conference Board, c1978. 78 p. (A joint research report of the Conference Board and the American Society of Corporate Secretaries.) [*223.3 B]

Bauer, David. International outlook: the corporate perspective. New York, Conference Board, 1977. 12 p. (*Information bulletin*, no. 31, Dec. 1977) [*938 B]

Davey, Patrick J. Current directions in pension fund management. New York, Conference Board, 1978. 13 p. (*Information bulletin*, no. 39, May 1978) [*208.9 D]

Duerr, Michael G. Unemployment: causes and cures - a worldwide survey of chief executives. New York, Conference Board, 1978. 24 p. (*Information bulletin*, no. 37, May 1978) [*207.3 D]

Farkas, Jack. Relativity of concentration observations, by Jack Farkas and Deborah S. Weinberger. New York, Conference Board, c1978. 40 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 742) [*237 F]

Fox, Harland. Top executive compensation (1978 Edition). New York, Conference Board, c1978. 79 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 753.) [*223.7 F]

Freedman, Audrey. Security bargains reconsidered: SUB, severance pay, guaranteed work. New York, Conference Board, c1978. 64 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 736) [*208 F]

Gelb, Bernard A. U.S. energy price and consumption changes in the mid-1970's. New York, Conference Board, 1978. 11 p. (*Information bulletin*, no. 38, March 1978) [*250 Pow]

Gorlin, Harriet. Privacy in the workplace. New York, Conference Board, 1977. 14 p. (*Information bulletin*, no. 27, Sept. 1977.) [*202.1 G]

Hopkins, David S. Training the sales force: a progress report. New York, Conference Board, c1978. 52 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 737) [*206.5 H]

Janger, Allen R. Corporate organization structures: service companies. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 103 p. (oversize) (*Conference Board report*, no. 722) [*201 J]

Levy, Michael E. Federal budget: its impact on the economy; fiscal 1978, no. 3 - second Congressional budget resolution. By Michael E. Levy, Delos R. Smith and Steven Malin. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 15 p. [*314.4 L]

Levy, Michael E. Federal budget: its impact on the economy; fiscal 1979, no. 1 - the Presidents's budget proposal. By Michael E. Levy, Delos R. Smith and Steven Malin. New York, Conference Board, c1978. 15 p. [*314.4 L]

Lusterman, Seymour. Education in industry. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 97 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 719) [*223.8 L]

Massaro, Vincent G. Corporate experience with FASB statement no. 8. New York, Conference Board, 1978. 7 p. (*Information bulletin*, no. 40, June 1978) [*713 M]

O'Connor, Rochelle. Planning under uncertainty: multiple scenarios and contingency planning. New York, Conference Board, c1978. 26 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 741) [*200.81 O]

Rhine, Shirley H. Older workers and retirement. New York, Conference Board, c1978. 55 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 738) [*207 R]

Ross, Douglas N. Population trends and implications. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 81 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 735) [*317 R]

Shaeffer, Ruth Gilbert. Corporate experiences in improving women's job opportunities, by Ruth Gilbert Shaeffer and Edith F. Lynton. New York, Conference Board, c1979. 78 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 755) [*207.4 S]

Shaeffer, Ruth Gilbert. Improving job opportunities for women: a chartbook focusing on the progress in business, by Ruth Gilbert Shaeffer and Helen Axel. New York, Conference Board, c1978. 87 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 744) [*207.4 S]

Sommers, Albert T. Balanced federal budget: an orthodoxy in trouble. New York, Conference Board, 1978. 22 p. (*Information bulletin*, no. 36, Feb. 1978) [*314.4 S]

Teague, Burton W. Executive contract, by Burton W. Teague and David A. Weeks. New York, Conference Board, 1978. 10 p. (*Information bulletin*, no. 35, Jan. 1978) [*223.7 T]

Weeks, David A. Rethinking employee benefits assumptions, edited by David A. Weeks. New York, Conference Board, c1978. 97 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 739) [*208.9 W]

Wikstrom, Walter S. Productive retirement years of former managers. New York, Conference Board, c1978. 45 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 747) [*223.7 W]

CONFERENCE BOARD ECONOMIC FORUM.

Business outlook 1978. New York, 1977. 19 p. (*Information bulletin*, no. 33, Dec. 1977) [*200 C]

Business outlook 1979. New York, 1978. 21 p. (*Information bulletin*, no. 41, July 1978) [*200 C]

CONFERENCE BOARD IN CANADA.

Perspectives on pension planning: round table discussion, Montreal, 1976. Ottawa, 1977. 92 p. (*Canadian study*, no. 43) [*208.9 C]

Perspectives on the Canadian economy: an analysis of cyclical instability and structural change, by Lawrence J. Murphy and others. Ottawa, Can., c1977. 100 p. (*Canadian technical paper*, no. 2) [*933.1 C]

Survey of business attitudes and investment spending intentions - 1st quarter 1978. Ottawa, 1978. 50 p. [*200.8 C]

Survey of business attitudes and investment spending intentions, 1st quarter 1979. Ottawa, 1979. 49 p. [*200.8 C]

Survey of business attitudes and investment spending intentions - 3rd quarter 1978. Ottawa, 1978. 50 p. [*200.8 C]

Survey of business attitudes and investment spending intentions, 3rd quarter 1979. Ottawa, 1979. 49 p. [*200.8 C]

Survey of business attitudes and investment spending intentions - 4th quarter 1977. Ottawa, 1977. 52 p. [*200.8 C]

Survey of business attitudes - 3rd quarter 1977. Ottawa, 1977. 52 p. [*200.8 C]

Wong, Kenneth B. Relocation policies and practices in Canada, by Kenneth B. Wong and J. Gary Halpin. Ottawa, Conference Board in Canada, 1977. 73 p. (*Canadian studies*, no. 44) [*223.8 W]

CONFERENCE OF ACCOUNTANTS, 31st, University of Tulsa, 1977.

Accounting papers of the thirty-first annual conference of accountants, sponsored by the Oklahoma Society of Certified Public Accountants and others. Tulsa, Okla., 1977. 58 p. [*102 C]

CONFERENCE OF ASIAN AND PACIFIC ACCOUNTANTS.

Gupta, Salil K. Role of CAPA in achieving harmonization - a commentary. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 28, Dec. 1979, p. 528-30, 534.

SyCip, Washington. Role of CAPA in achieving harmonization. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 28, Dec. 1979, p. 524-8.

CONFERENCE ON AUDITING EDUCATION.

Fess, Robert C. Accounting education news. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 47, Dec. 1979, p. 33.

CONFERENCE ON FINANCIAL REPORTING AND CHANGING PRICES, *New York, 1979*.

Proceedings, edited by Paul A. Griffin. Stamford, Conn., Financial Accounting Standards Board, 1979. 242 p. (Research report, June 1979) [*111.1F]

CONFERENCE tips. *Practicing CPA*, v. 3, June 1979, p. 7-8.

CONFERENCES

See also Accounting conferences
Conventions
Corporations - Meetings
Tax conferences and institutes

American Assembly. Ethics of corporate conduct, edited by Clarence C. Walton. New York, c1977. 216 p. (Papers prepared for the 52nd American Assembly, Arden House, Harriman, N.Y., April 1977.) [209.1 A]

American Economic Association. Papers and proceedings of the ninety-first annual meeting, Chicago, Illinois, August 29-31, 1978. *American Economic review*, v. 69, May 1979, entire issue.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Management Advisory Services Division. MAS University Education Task Force. University education for management consulting, edited by Monroe S. Kuttner. New York, 1979? 144 p. (Position paper and conference report) [*107 A]

Cost Accounting Standards Board. Evaluation conference: transcript of proceedings, Oct. 12-13, 1977; written statements. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 2 v. [*850 C]

Institute On Federal Taxation. *35th, New York University, 1976*. Annual conference on ERISA (Pension reform act of 1974), edited by Nicolas Liakas. New York, Matthew Bender, 1977. 215 p. [751 N]

Institute On Securities Laws And Regulations, *1st, New York University, 1977*. Proceedings. Edited by Nicolas Liakas. New York, Matthew Bender, 1977. 398 p. [721 I]

Life Office Management Association Conference On Corporate Planning, *3rd, Denver, Colo., 1977*. Proceedings. New York, 1977. 68 p. [*433 L]

National Conference On Banking, *Washington, D.C., 1978*. Handbook. Washington, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, 1978. 1 v. (looseleaf) [600 N]

National Conference On Current SEC Developments, *5th, Washington, D.C., 1978*. Handbook. Washington, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, 1978. 1 v. (looseleaf) [721 N]

Notre Dame Institute On Charitable Giving, Foundations, and Trusts, *University of Notre Dame Law School, 1976*. Proceedings, edited by Regis W. Campfield. Indianapolis, R&R Newkirk, c1977. 464 p. [750.2 N]

Seminar on computers 9th December 1978. *Journal of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Sri Lanka*, v. 1, 1st quarter 1979, p. 49-55.

Slattery, Noirin. So you have to run a conference. *Management* (Irish), v. 26, Nov. 1979, p. 62-4.

Summaries of the proceedings of seminars held on 25th November, 1978 & 9th December 1979. *Journal of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Sri Lanka*, v. 1, 1st quarter 1979, p. 42-8.

Symposium On Auditing Research, *2nd, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1976*. Proceedings. Urbana, Ill. University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, c1977. 240 p. [*102 S]

CONFERENCIA INTERAMERICANA DE CONTABILIDAD, *13th, Panama, 1979*.

Kruger, Willem H. Panama conference. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 15, Nov. 1979, p. 445-6, 448.

CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS

See Privileged communications
Professional ethics - Confidential communications
Taxation, United States - Privileged communications

CONFIRMATIONS

See also Accounts receivable
Bank confirmations
Inventories
Receivables

Correspondence, confirmations & representations. (In *Audit and accounting manual*. American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. New York, c1979. sec. 7000.) [250 Acc]

CONFLICT between managers and shareholders in diversifying acquisitions: a portfolio theory approach. *Yale law journal*, v. 88, May 1979, p. 1238-53.

CONFLICT OF INTEREST

See also Accountants - Independence
Professional ethics - Financial interest

Accountant as management adviser - possibilities and limitations. (In International Congress of Accountants, 11th, Munich, 1977. *Accounting and auditing in one world*. Dusseldorf, 1978. p. 315-50.) [106.8 I]

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Professional Ethics Division. Ethics ruling under rule of conduct 504. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, May 1979, p. 128.

Bank Administration Institute. Bank business ethics and conflicts of interest: guides for management. Park Ridge, Ill., c1977. (54 p. [*603 B])

Hacker, Robert C. Attorney conflicts of interest, by Robert C. Hacker and Ronald D. Rotunda. *Corporation law review*, v. 2, Fall 1979, p. 345-51.

Hamilton, Stephen W. Apology for the unwanted public shareholder: the business-purpose test and the freeze-out merger. (Notes) *Journal of corporation law*, v. 4, Fall 1978, p. 97-124.

Herzel, Leo. Chinese wall and conflict of interest in banks, by Leo Herzel and Dale E. Colling. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, Nov. 1978, p. 73-115.

Jack, R. B. Changes in company law, part 2. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Nov. 1978, p. 460-2.

Mortland, Jean A. Actions of executors and relationships between holders of successive interests subject to several decisions. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 6, Sept. 1979, p. 314-15.

Platt, C. J. Companies bill 1978 - a short guide to the main provisions. *Accountants digest*, no. 71, Winter 1978/9. p. 1-15.

Robinson, Herbert. Commercial bribery - the corporation as victim, by Herbert Robinson and J. Karl Fishbach. *Financial executive*, v. 47, April 1979, p. 16-19, 50-1.

Smith, Richard B. Trust indenture act of 1939 needs no conflict of interest revision, by Richard B. Smith, Stephen H. Case and Francis J. Morison. *Business lawyer*, v. 35, Nov. 1979, p. 161-71.

CONFLICTING views on ED24. (Current affairs) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Nov. 1, 1979, p. 619.

CONFORMITY LETTERS

CONFORMITY LETTERS

See Reports - To Securities and Exchange Commission

CONGENERIC BANKS

See Banks and banking, One-bank holding companies

CONGLOMERATES

See Diversified companies

CONGRESSIONAL directory.

United States. Congress. Joint Committee on Printing. Official Congressional directory, 95th Congress, 1st session, ... 1979. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1979. 1108 p. (Cover title: Congressional directory.) [050 U]

CONNECTICUT.

State Board of Accountancy.

Mandell, Alan R. Answers to commonly asked questions about Connecticut's new mandatory educational requirements, by Alan R. Mandell and Andrew Demotsets. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 42, June 1979, p. 8-9.

CONNECTICUT sales tax notes, by Thomas C. Roberge and others. (State taxation) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 42, June 1979, p. 21.

CONNELL, COLLEEN K.

Balancing the interests in taxation of non-Indian activities on Indian lands. (Note) *Iowa law review*, v. 64, July 1979, p. 1459-1516.

CONNELL, JAMES E.

ZBB at its best, by James E. Connell, John D. Schoonover and Paul F. Kory. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 26, Nov./Dec. 1979, p. 26-33.

CONNELL, JOHN J.

How your job will change in the next 10 years. *Administrative management*, v. 40, Jan. 1979, p. 26-8, 53. Letting the hot air out of the office automation balloon. *Data management*, v. 17, May 1979, p. 28-9.

CONNER, JOHN P.

Do-it-yourself slide show. *Association management*, v. 31, March 1979, p. 58-60.

CONNOLLY, H. ANDREW.

Planning a new cost system: the unfreezing stage. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 61, Nov. 1979, p. 19-24.

CONNOLLY, JAMES J.

GNMA-GPM security its yield and trading characteristics, by James J. Connolly and Michael Waldman. *Mortgage banker*, v. 39, Sept. 1979, p. 44-5, 47.

CONNOLLY, JAMES P.

Corporate law department and the sales function. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, Feb. 1979, p. 881-7.

CONNOLLY, MICHAEL.

Exchange market pressure in postwar Brazil: an application of the Gorton-Roper monetary model, by Michael Connolly and Jose Dantas da Silveira. *American economic review*, v. 69, June 1979, p. 448-54.

CONNOR, JOSEPH E.

Accounting for foreign currency translation. (In AlHashim, Dhia D. *Accounting for multinational enterprises*. Indianapolis, c1978. p. 130-9.) [938.1 A]
Accounting for the effects on inflation: it's about time. *Government accountants journal* v. 28, Fall 1979, p. 44-7.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1979

Accounting reality. New York, Price Waterhouse & Co., c1978. 8 p. (Address before the Columbia Business School Club of New York) [*111.1 C]

Accounting reality. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, Feb. 1979, p. 78-80.

Reserve recognition accounting: fact or fiction? *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Sept. 1979, p. 92-9.

CONRAD, MARVIN.

High-level language for micros and minis. *Datamation*, v. 25, July 1979, p. 153-6.

CONSENT of heirs may render estate debt deductible. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Jan./Feb. 1979, p. 236.

CONSENT to let IRS see records held revocable. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Jan./Feb. 1979, p. 229-30.

CONSERVATISM IN ACCOUNTING

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Qualitative characteristics: criteria for selecting and evaluating financial accounting and reporting policies. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 53 p. (*Exposure draft*, Aug. 9, 1979. Proposed statement of financial accounting concepts.) [*111.1 F]

Meyer, Philip E. Nature of accounting conservatism. (Accounting theory and practice) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 53, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 36-7.

CONSIDERATION in cash. (Revenue report) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Sept. 20, 1979, p. 395.

CONSISTENCY

See also Accounting changes

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Qualitative characteristics: criteria for selecting and evaluating financial accounting and reporting policies. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 53 p. (*Exposure draft*, Aug. 9, 1979. Proposed statement of financial accounting concepts.) [*111.1 F]

Lusk, Edward J. Evaluation of prospective audit clients: an Eigenvalue priority assignment model. (In Symposium on Auditing Research, 2nd U. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1976. *Proceedings*. Urbana, Ill., 1977. p. 19-35.) [*102 S]

Sundby, Lawrence C. Auditing and reporting consistency standards, by Lawrence C. Sundby and Timothy L. Ross. *National public accountant*, v. 24, June 1979, p. 20-1.

CONSOLIDATED financial statements of the United States government.

United States. Dept. of the Treasury. Consolidated financial statements of the United States government. Washington, 1977. 27 p. (Second prototype report.) [*314.1 U]

CONSOLIDATED loss carrybacks after a reverse acquisition. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Dec. 1979, p. 740-1.

CONSOLIDATED statements. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Norton M. Bedford, Kenneth W. Perry and Arthur R. Wyatt. 4th ed. New York, 1979. p. 272-553.) [110 B]

CONSOLIDATED statements. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Paul M. Fischer, William James Taylor and J. Arthur Leer. New York, 1978. p. 188-286.) [110 F]

CONSOLIDATED TAX RETURNS

See Tax returns - Consolidated

CONSOLIDATIONS AND MERGERS

See also Accountants' office - Mergers

- Accounting firms
 - Acquisitions
 - Combinations
 - Holding companies and subsidiaries
 - Monopolies
 - Reorganizations
 - Statements, Financial - Consolidated
 - Beresford, Dennis R. FASB looks into vacation pay, involuntary conversions, and finance subsidiaries, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, May 1979, p. 8-9.
 - Betterley, Delbert A. Handling risk inherited in acquisitions and mergers, by Delbert A. Betterley and Richard S. Betterley. *Risk management*, v. 26, Aug. 1979, p. 39-41.
 - Brady, Nicholas F. What will happen to the corporate merger boom? *Institutional investor*, v. 13, Dec. 1979, p. 97-8.
 - Brault, Rejean. Consolidation: approche commune aux differents types de liaisons. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Feb. 1979, p. 43-5.
 - Brault, Rejean. Simple approach to complex consolidations. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, April 1979, p. 52-4.
 - Brenan, Patrick. Acquisitions and mergers - deferred taxation implications. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, Jan. 4, 1979, p. 11-13.
 - Buckley, Adrian. Blueprint for acquisition strategy. (Corporate finance) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Sept. 1979, p. 79, 81, 82, 85.
 - Calvert, Matthew J. Assuring fairness in corporate mergers: recent state trends. (Note) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 35, Summer 1978, p. 927-47.
 - Directory of corporate affiliations, 1979: who owns whom. Skokie, Ill., National Register Pub. Co., c1979. 2 v. (1239 p.; 266 p.) (v. 1 Section 1, listed by parent companies; Section 2, listed by divisions, subsidiaries, and affiliates. v. 2 Geographical index) [050 D]
 - Feinberg, Phyllis. Directors' new dilemma. (Special report - the takeover crisis) *Institutional investor*, v. 13, June 1979, p. 44-8, 53, 55-6.
 - Freund, James C. Three-piece suitor: an alternative approach to negotiated corporate acquisitions, by James C. Freund and Richard L. Easton. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, July 1979, p. 1679-1724.
 - FTC proposes easing merger reporting rules. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Oct. 1979, p. 18, 20.
 - Gibson, Paul. Suddenly everybody wants small phone companies. *Forbes*, v. 124, July 9, 1979, p. 114, 117-18.
 - Given, Ronald B. Gabhart v. Gabhart: an Indiana response to corporate freeze-outs. (Notes) *Indiana law journal*, v. 54, Winter 1979, p. 333-45.
 - Goldman, Michael D. In response to A restatement of corporate freezeouts, by Michael D. Goldman and Donald J. Wolfe. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 36, Summer 1979, p. 683-98.
 - Gunther, Samuel P. CPA's role in mergers and acquisitions. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, Feb. 1979, p. 47-56.
 - Gurwin, Larry. Scorched earth policy. (Special report - the takeover crisis) *Institutional investor*, v. 13, June 1979, p. 32-5, 39-40.
 - Gussow, Don. New merger game: the plan and the players. New York, AMACOM, c1978. 262 p. [230 G]
 - Hamilton, Stephen W. Apology for the unwanted public shareholder: the business-purpose test and the freeze-out merger. (Notes) *Journal of corporation law*, v. 4, Fall 1978, p. 97-124.
 - Horizontal mergers after United States v. General Dynamics Corp. *Harvard law review*, v. 92, Dec. 1978, p. 491-513.
 - How big should big business be? *Business and society review*, no. 31, Fall 1979, p. 4-27.
 - Leontiadis, Milton. Unrelated diversification: theory and practice. *Business horizons*, v. 22, Oct. 1979, p. 41-6.
 - McBride, David C. Delaware corporate law: judicial scrutiny of mergers - the aftermath of Singer v. The Magnavox Company. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, July 1978, p. 2231-54.
 - Morner, Aimee L. Takeovers are not just a tapewatcher's game. (Personal investing) *Fortune*, v. 100, July 16, 1979, p. 173, 176.
 - Nader, Ralph. Is bigness bad for business? By Ralph Nader and Mark Green. *Business and society review*, no. 30, Summer 1979, p. 20-4.
 - Oziemblewski, Felix W. Analytic approach to merger. *Retail control*, v. 47, Feb. 1979, p. 2-12.
 - Parker, John M. Often-overlooked steps in mergers and acquisitions. *Financial executive*, v. 47, Nov. 1979, p. 36-47, *passim*.
 - Patel, M. Adam. Sick industries and remedial measures. *Industrial accountant* (Pak.), v. 19, Jan.-June 1979, p. 60-79.
 - Phalon, Richard. Lion no longer roars. *Forbes*, v. 124, July 23, 1979, p. 80.
 - Reilly, Ann M. Politics: the new anti-merger strategy. *Dun's review*, v. 114, July 1979, p. 32-5, 37.
 - Rothschild, Steven J. Going private, Singer, and Rule 13e-3: what are the standards for fiduciaries? *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 7, Autumn 1979, p. 195-231.
 - Seidman, Samuel N. Economic and market environment. (Corporate development and diversification) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Spring 1979, p. 265-9.
 - Shanklin, William L. Strategic business planning: yesterday, today, and tomorrow. *Business horizons*, v. 22, Oct. 1979, p. 7-14.
 - Shrieves, Ronald E. Bankruptcy avoidance as a motive for merger, by Ronald E. Shrieves and Donald L. Stevens. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 14, Sept. 1979, p. 501-15.
 - Singer v. Magnavox and cash take-out mergers. (Note) *Virginia law review*, v. 64, Nov. 1978, p. 1101-22.
 - Stanway, Adrian R. Building the decision base for acquisitions. New York, Coopers & Lybrand, 1977. 34 p. (C&L reports to management) [*230 S]
 - Steinberg, Harold I. New look at governmental accounting. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, March 1979, p. 46-55.
 - Turberg, Phillip A. Acquisitions and mergers. *Interpreter*, v. 38, Aug. 1979, p. 12-17.
 - Turner, M. S. Use of computer simulators in evaluating the financial feasibility of merging cooperative firms, by M.S. Turner and Lewis May. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 32, Fall 1979, p. 76-9.
 - Van Horne, James C. Fundamentals of financial management. 3rd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 630 p. [224 V]
 - Verrucoli, P. Italian company law. London, Oyez Pub., 1977. 218 p. (European commercial law library, no. 5) [*228.1 I]
 - Wallner, Nicholas. Leveraged buyouts: a review of the state of the art, part 1. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 14, Fall 1979, p. 4-13.
 - Westin, Richard A. Mutual fund mergers with closely held corporations. *Mergers and acquisitions*, v. 14, Summer 1979, p. 32-44.
 - Zemlin, Raymond C. Section 7 Clayton act remedies - the rescission decision. (Notes) *Cornell law review*, v. 64, April 1979, p. 736-51.
- Accounting**
- Jarchow, Stephen P. Accountant's checklist for corporate acquisitions and reorganizations. *National public accountant*, v. 24, Sept. 1979, p. 16-23.
 - Mano, Ronald. Consolidated financial statements: more multiple choice accounting? *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 13, Winter 1979, p. 12-17.

Methods in accounting for investments in the stock of subsidiary companies (including the equity method). (In International Congress of Accountants, 11th, Munich, 1977. *Accounting and auditing in one world*. Dusseldorf, 1978. p. 351-88.) [106.8 I]

Oziembewski, Felix W. Analytic approach to merger. *Retail control*, v. 47, Feb. 1979, p. 2-12.

Wood, James H. How RJR put its new MIS on-line. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, April 1979, p. 17-23.

Australia

McDonald, Bruce C. Consolidations, the consolidation technique, part 2. (Students' section) *Australian accountant*, v. 49, Oct. 1979, p. 639-40, 643-4.

Europe

Taylor, M. G. Guide to the third directive - mergers, by M.G. Taylor and G.W. Eccles. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 96, Spring 1979, p. 1-8.

European Economic Community

Belton, Denis J. Third EEC directive on company law. *Journal UEC*, v. 14, July 1979, p. 445-52.

Finance

Shapiro, Harvey D. Bankers in a bind. (Special report - the takeover crisis) *Institutional investor*, v. 13, June 1979, p. 59, 62, 64, 68.

Financial management

Malkoff, Alan R. Foreign acquisition analysis: a suggested approach. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, June 1979, p. 32-6, 41.

Government regulation

Aranow, Edward Ross. Developments in tender offers for corporate control, by Edward Ross Aranow, Herbert A. Einhorn and George Berstein. New York, Columbia University Press, 1977. 411 p. (Updates 1973 edition, *Tender offers for corporate control*.) [721 A]

Balotti, Franklin. Elimination of the minority interests by mergers pursuant to section 251 of the general corporation law of Delaware. (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. *Securities law review - 1977*. New York, c1977. p. 371-86.) [721 B]

Budney, Victor. Restatement of corporate freezeouts, by Victor Budney and Marvin A. Chirelstein. (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. *Securities law review - 1978*. New York, c1979. p. 185-207.) [721 B]

Cox, James D. Minority plebiscites in merger freezeouts. (Acquisitions and mergers) *Corporation law journal*, v. 2, Spring 1979, p. 142-7.

Ehrbar, A. F. Bigness becomes the target of the trustbusters. *Fortune*, v. 99, March 26, 1979, p. 34-8, 40.

Goodrick, Robert M. End of the midnight merger: an overview of the new FTC premerger notice rules. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, Nov. 1978, p. 63-71.

Harwerth, E. Noel. Disclosure duties to employees involving merged and amended plans. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 35th, New York, University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 49-53.) [751 N]

Heath, Arthur J. Takeovers, mergers and acquisitions new proxy and tender requirements for disclosure of beneficial ownership. (In Institute on Securities Laws and Regulations, 1st, New York University, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 1-22.) [721 I]

How big should big business be? *Business and society review*, no. 31, Fall 1979, p. 4-27.

Kagan, Hilton. Mechanics of take-overs and mergers - changes over the past two years. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 15, Jan. 1979, p. 27-31.

Lederman, Lawrence. Two-step acquisitions and minority squeeze outs - the securities law aspects. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 36th, New York University 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1978. p. 941-59.) [751 N]

Lewis, W. David. Delta-C&S merger: a case study in airline consolidation and federal regulation, by W. David Lewis and Wesley Phillips Newton. *Business history review*, v. 53, Summer 1979, p. 161-79.

Lorne, Simon M. Reappraisal of fair shares in controlled mergers. (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. *Securities law review - 1978*. New York, c1979. p. 209-42.) [721 B]

Merger boom breeds more insider trading. (Corporate finance) *Business week*, Nov. 5, 1979, p. 79, 82, 87.

Nathan, Charles M. Legal standard of fairness of merger terms under Delaware law, by Charles M. Nathan and K.L. Shapiro. (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. *Securities law review - 1977*. New York, c1977. p. 387-407.) [721 B]

Thomas, Lawrence W. Going private: who shall provide the remedies? (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. *Securities law review - 1977*. New York, c1977. p. 409-35.) [721 B]

Reports and statements

Wood, James H. How RJR put its new MIS on-line. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, April 1979, p. 17-23.

Statistics

Topple, Barry. Goodwill on consolidation. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Feb. 1979, p. 114, 116, 118, 120.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States - Consolidations and mergers

Valuation

Budney, Victor. Efficient markets and fair values in parent subsidiary mergers. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 4, Fall 1978, p. 63-86.

Lorne, Simon M. Reappraisal of fair shares in controlled mergers. (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. *Securities law review - 1978*. New York, c1979. p. 209-42.) [721 B]

CONSTANT dollar accounting.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Constant dollar accounting. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 24 p. (*Exposure draft*, March 2, 1979. Supplement to proposed statement of financial accounting standards, Financial reporting in units of general purchasing power.)*[111.1 F]

CONSTANT dollar inflation accounting method revised in new proposal. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, May 1979, p. 5-6.

CONSTANTINIDES, GEORGE M.

Note on the suboptimality of dollar-cost averaging as an investment policy. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 14, June 1979, p. 443-50.

CONSTRUCTION

See also Building construction
Construction companies
Contractors

Canada. Dept. of Industry, Trade and Commerce. Doing business in Canada: construction and equipment standards. rev. 1974. Ottawa, 1975. 9 p. [*759.1 C]

Halsey, Douglas M. Mechanics' liens, by Douglas M. Halsey and Robert Tischenkel. *University of Miami law review*, v. 33, June 1979, p. 1103-54.

Accounting

IASC adopts worldwide standard for construction contracts. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, April 1979, p. 27, 29.

Trout, Robert R. Rationale for preferring construction work in progress in the rate base. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 103, May 10, 1979, p. 22-6.

Finance

- Downey, James R. Surety bonding, by James R. Downey and Martin E. Stauffer. (Management advisory services) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 42, June 1979, p. 22.
- Garfinkel, Marvin. Negotiation of construction and permanent loan commitments, part 1. *Practical lawyer*, v. 25, March 1, 1979, p. 13-31.
- Grimmelman, Frank J. Managing construction funds and investments with a computer model. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Feb. 1979, p. 34-6, 38-40.
- Holland, Edward J. Construction lending documentation: the need for standardization, by Edward J. Holland and Victor Gillett. *Mortgage banker*, v. 40, Oct. 1979, p. 83, 85, 87.
- Livingstone, John Leslie. Construction work in progress in the public utility rate base: the effect of multiple projects and growth, by J. Leslie Livingstone and Anis D. Sherali. *Financial management*, v. 8, Spring 1979, p. 42-50.
- Mungiu, Raymond. Insider's view of construction financing: how to deal with the promoter. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, May 1979, p. 40-8.
- Tockarschewsky, Joseph B. Monitoring the technical aspects of a construction loan with the aid of an outside expert. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Aug. 1979, p. 41-8.
- Yanish, Donna Leigh. Hospitals' construction financing is tightened. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, July 1979, p. 32-3.

Financial management

- Helms, M. Ronald. Getting a handle on cash flow problems in construction. *Credit and financial management*, v. 81, Nov. 1979, p. 21-2.

Government regulation

- Koenig, Mark R. Recent court decisions & construction credit. *Credit and financial management*, v. 81, Nov. 1979, p. 18-20, 38.

CONSTRUCTION COMPANIES

See also Contractors

- Nicholls, J. R. Role of marketing in evaluating acquisitions, by J. R. Nicholls and D. A. Broadbent. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 12, Feb. 1979, p. 67-74.

Accounting

- Adrian, James J. Cost accounting for a construction company. *Industrial accountant* (Pak.), v. 17, July-Sept. 1978, p. 27-32.
- International Accounting Standards Committee. Accounting for construction contracts. London, 1979. 10 p. (*International accounting standard*, no. 11) [*111.1 I]
- International Accounting Standards Committee. International accounting standard no. 11 - accounting for construction contracts.(IASC) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, March 1979, p. 823-6.
- McGraw-Hill construction business handbook, edited by Robert F. Cushman. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1978. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Con]

Auditing

- Kirschner, Daniel. Construction audit services for owners. *CPA journal*, v. 49, Jan. 1979, p. 19-21, 24-5.

Finance

- McGraw-Hill construction business handbook, edited by Robert F. Cushman. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1978. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Con]
- Tockarschewsky, Joseph B. Loan participations are meaningful commitments. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, June 1979, p. 32-9.

Financial management

- Downey, James R. Budgeting and forecasting, by James R. Downey and Martin E. Stauffer. (Management advisory services) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 42, June 1979, p. 22.

Loans

- Garfinkel, Marvin. Negotiation of construction and permanent loan commitments, part 2. *Practical lawyer*, v. 25, April 15, 1979, p. 37-51.
- Rainey, Ronald D. Financing the single family home builder. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Jan. 1979, p. 50-4.

Purchasing

- McGraw-Hill construction business handbook, edited by Robert F. Cushman. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1978. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Con]

CONSTRUCTION COSTS

See also Building construction

- Mathews, Dale. Sources of funding for construction, by Dale Mathews and Allan Praemer. *Hospitals*, v. 53, Feb. 16, 1979, p. 63-5, 68, 71.
- Olsen, John G. Labor and material requirements for new school construction. *Monthly labor review*, v. 102, April 1979, p. 38-41.

CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT DISTRIBUTION

- Associated Equipment Distributors. Compilation of nationally averaged 1978 rental rates for construction equipment. 30th ed., Oak Brook, Ill., c1979. 169 p. [*250 Mac 3]

CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT MAUFACTURERS

Data processing

- Castaldi, Robert E. Capacity planning at lone star. *Datamation*, v. 25, April 1979, p. 146-8, 150, 152.

CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT WHOLESALEERS

Statistics

- Associated Equipment Distributors. Compilation of nationally averaged 1978 rental rates for construction equipment. 30th ed., Oak Brook, Ill., c1979. 169 p. [*250 Mac 3]

CONSTRUCTION-TYPE CONTRACTS

See Contractors - Construction-type contracts

- CONSTRUCTIVE** receipt of plan benefits may give rise to gift tax. (Selected recent developments) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, March-April 1979, p. 32.

CONSULTANTS

See Management consultants

CONSULTANTS and consulting organizations directory.

- Wasserman, Paul. Consultants and consulting organizations directory, edited by Paul Wasserman and Janice McLean. 4th ed. Detroit, Mich., Gale Research Co., c1979. 1120 p. [050 W]

CONSULTANTS NEWS.

- Directory of executive recruiters, 1978. 9th ed. Fitzwilliam, N.H., c1978. 163 p. [*207.3 C]

CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE OF ACCOUNTANCY BODIES.

- Auditors' reports on insurance company returns - guidelines. (Accountancy news) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, April 1979, p. 4-5.
- Institute statement: accounting standards. *Public finance and accountancy*, v. 6, Jan. 1979, p. 9-17.
- Reader, M. Inland revenue accounts investigations. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), v. no. 81, Autumn 1979, p. 1-35.
- Statement 1 - professional independence. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, May 1979, p. 45-7.
- Taxation practical difficulties. (Revenue report) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, June 28, 1979, p. 839-40.

Auditing Practices Committee.

- Auditing standards and guidelines: discussion drafts, May 24, 1978. Dublin, Institute of Chartered Accountants in Ireland, 1978. 40 p. [*170 C]
- Cranwell, Bernard. Observer status suffices on auditing. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, June 1979, p. 16-17.
- Davison, Ian Hay. Should a statutory audit be required for the smaller company? *Singapore accountant*, v. 13, 1978, p. 81-6.
- Discussion drafts of auditing standards and guidelines, May 24, 1978. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, 1978. 40 p. (Supplement to *Accountancy*, June 1978.) [*170 C]
- Institute Of Chartered Accountants Of Scotland. Audit Practices Committee. Auditing CCA - a Scottish viewpoint: reporting on financial statements which include, or should include, current cost accounts. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, Nov. 1979, p. 463-4.
- Small companies: the need for audit? (CCAB) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Dec. 1979, p. 97, 99-100, 102, 104-6.
- Small companies - the need for audit. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 71, Dec. 1979, p. 401-3, 444.
- Smith, David D. Away with the audit requirement *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, Nov. 1979, p. 456-7.

CONSUMER CREDIT

- See Credit
Installments
Loans

CONSUMER CREDIT PROTECTION ACT

- See also Truth in lending act
- Aires, Randolph H. Consumer credit legislation update. *Retail control*, v. 47, March 1979, p. 18-31.
- Cooper, John F. Consumer protection: the permissibility of counterclaims where truth in lending is involved. *Oklahoma law review*, v. 32, Winter 1979, p. 165-77.

CONSUMER FINANCE COMPANIES

- See Finance companies
Loan companies

CONSUMERISM

- Allen, Bruce H. Searching for the best price: an experimental look at consumer search effort, by Bruce H. Allen and David R. Lambert. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 6, Fall 1978, p. 245-57.
- Barovick, Richard L. Consumerism comes to the Common Market. *Business and society review*, no. 30, Summer 1979, p. 68-9.
- Bearden, William O. Dimensions of consumer satisfaction/dissatisfaction with services: the case of electric utilities, by William O. Bearden and others. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 6, Fall 1978, p. 278-90.
- Bishop, Willard. Consumers' perceptions of supermarket EFT services, by Willard Bishop and Walter W. Staffeil. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Jan. 1979, p. 37-40.
- Blois, K. J. Pricing of supplies by large customers. *Journal of business finance & accounting*, v. 5, Autumn 1978, p. 367-79.
- Capon, Noel. Model and methodology for the development of consumer information programs, by Noel Capon and Richard J. Lutz. *Journal of marketing*, v. 43, Jan. 1979, p. 58-67.
- Closing the door on consumer antitrust standing. *New York University law review*, v. 54, April 1979, p. 237-66.
- Collins, Lora S. Recession: probably this year with continuing inflation. (Business) *Across the board*, v. 16, July 1979, p. 44-9.
- Consumerism and insurance costs. (Insurance) *Credit and financial management*, v. 81, Oct. 1979, p. 22, 37.

- Cooper, John F. Consumer protection: the permissibility of counterclaims where truth in lending is involved. *Oklahoma law review*, v. 32, Winter 1979, p. 165-77.
- Czepiel, John A. Consumer satisfaction: concept and measurement, by John A. Czepiel and Larry J. Rosenberg. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 5, Fall 1977, p. 403-11.
- Davison, David S. Improving consumer relations pays off. *Advanced management journal*, v. 44, Autumn 1979, p. 17-24.
- Dodson, Joe A. Models of new product diffusion through advertising and word-of-mouth, by Joe A. Dodson and Eitan Muller. *Management science*, v. 24, Nov. 1978, p. 1568-78.
- Ferrell, O. C. Role of consumers in the public policy process, by O.C. Ferrell and Dean M. Krugman. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 6, Summer 1978, p. 167-75.
- Finan, Mary. Who wields consumer power? *Management* (Ireland), v. 26, May/June 1979, p. 110-12, 114.
- Friedman, Hershey H. Correlates of trustworthiness for celebrities, by Hershey H. Friedman, Michael J. Santeramo and Anthony Traina. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 6, Fall 1978, p. 291-9.
- Givon, Moshe. Market share models as approximators of aggregated heterogeneous brand choice behavior, by Moshe Givon and Dan Horsky. *Management science*, v. 24, Sept. 1978, p. 1404-16.
- Haney, Camille. Business and consumerism: emerging patterns of partnership. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Winter 1978, p. 81-8.
- Hauser, John R. Consumer preference axioms: behavioral postulates for describing and predicting stochastic choice. *Management science*, v. 24, Sept. 1978, p. 1331-41.
- Holmes, Vernon H. Sentry and consumerism - a 10 year perspective. *Interpreter*, v. 7, July 1979, p. 7-9.
- Horan, Lawrence J. Consumer financial behavior, financial institution response, and fixed income savings. *CLU journal*, v. 33, July 1979, p. 65-73.
- Howard, Niles. Fighting it out in the test market, by Niles Howard and Marjorie Siegel. *Dun's review*, v. 113, June 1979, p. 69-71.
- Jayasuriya, D. C. New consumer protection legislation in Sri Lanka. *Journal of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Sri Lanka*, v. 1, 1st quarter 1979, p. 6.
- Jones, Keith M. Chelsea, the adult soft drink: a case study of corporate social responsibility. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, no. 4, p. 69-76.
- Khan, Matin A. Exploring a theory of poverty and prosperity: a conceptual framework. *Industrial accountant* (Pak.), v. 16, Jan.-March 1977, p. 15-19.
- Kinnear, Thomas C. Demarketing of potentially hazardous products: general framework and case studies, by Thomas C. Kinnear and Cynthia J. Frey. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, no. 4, p. 57-68.
- Linden, Fabian. Budget message: stretch it *Across the board*, v. 16, May 1979, p. 51-4.
- Linden, Fabian. Drinking market. What's your pleasure? (Consumers) *Across the board*, v. 16, Nov. 1979, p. 50-3.
- Linden, Fabian. Times that try merchants' souls. (Consumers) *Across the board*, v. 16, Aug. 1979, p. 32-35.
- Mahajan, Vijay. Innovation diffusion in a dynamic potential adopter population, by Vijay Mahajan and Robert A. Peterson. *Management science*, v. 24, Nov. 1978, p. 1589-97.
- Miller, John A. Product labeling and government regulation. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, no. 4, p. 105-21.
- Moore, F. Lee. Index mischief: price versus cost; interpretations of consumer purchasing power. *Electric perspectives*, no. 78/5, p. 8-27.
- Morgan, Fred W. Analysis of experimental buying behavior. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 6, Winter, Spring 1978, p. 12-24.
- Myers, Edward A. Consumerists and consumer affairs. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 103, May 24, 1979, p. 25-7.

- Nevin, John R. Equal credit opportunity act: an evaluation, by John R. Nevin and Gilbert A. Churchill. *Journal of marketing*, v. 43, Spring 1979, p. 95-104.
- O'Connor, William J. Impact of privacy legislation on the financial sector: consumers, credit bureaus and credit grantors. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, March 1979, p. 1121-8.
- Pastore, Steven. EFT and the consumer. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, March-April 1979, p. 35-42.
- Polemarchakis, H. M. Incomplete markets, price regulation, and welfare. *American economic review*, v. 69, Sept. 1979, p. 662-9.
- Roberts, Barry S. Magnuson-Moss federal warranty act and failure of its essential purpose, Uniform commercial code 2-719(2). *Business lawyer*, v. 33, April 1978, p. 1845-58.
- Rollins, O. Randolph. Comparative price advertising. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, April 1978, p. 1771-97.
- Salop, Steven C. Monopolistic competition with outside goods. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 10, Spring 1979, p. 141-56.
- Satterthwaite, Mark A. Consumer information, equilibrium industry price, and the number of sellers. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 10, Autumn 1979, p. 483-502.
- Spekman, Robert E. Environmental uncertainty and buying group structure: an empirical investigation, by Robert E. Spekman and Louis W. Stern. *Journal of marketing*, v. 43, Spring 1979, p. 54-64.
- Stem, Donald E. Media and price disclosure effects in legal advertising, by Donald E. Stem and Daniel L. Sisson. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, no. 4, p. 149-64.
- Thorelli, Hans B. Consumer rights and consumer policy: setting the stage. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, no. 4, p. 3-15.
- Webster, George D. Standards are required for the regulation of consumer groups. (Legal) *Association management*, v. 31, Sept. 1979, p. 20, 22-3.
- Weinberger, Marc G. Difference in informational influences: services vs. goods, by Marc G. Weinberger and Stephen W. Brown. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 5, Fall 1977, p. 389-402.
- Wind, Yoram. On the measurement of purchase data: surveys versus purchase diaries, by Yoram Wind and David Lerner. *Journal of marketing research*, v. 16, Feb. 1979, p. 39-47.
- CONSUMERISM** and insurance costs. (Insurance) *Credit and financial management*, v. 81, Oct. 1979, p. 22, 37.
- CONTAINERS**
- Vlieland-Boddy, Clive. Why you should consider container leasing, by Clive Vlieland-Boddy and Martin Vlieland-Boddy. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Oct. 1979, p. 42-3.
- Accounting**
- Sussman, I. Harvey. Accounting for returnable containers, by I. Harvey Sussman and Stephen E. Franciosa. *National public accountant*, v. 24, Aug. 1979, p. 28-32.
- CONTEMPORARY cash management.**
- Beehler, Paul J. Contemporary cash management. New York, John Wiley, c1978. 320 p. [142.1 B]
- CONTEMPORARY issues in cost and management accounting.**
- Anton, Hector R. Contemporary issues in cost and management accounting: a discipline in transition, edited by Hector R. Anton, Peter A. Firmin and Hugh D. Grove. 3rd ed. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, c1978. 597 p. [160 A]
- CONTESTS**
- See Awards, prizes and contests
- CONTINENTAL ILLINOIS NATIONAL BANK AND TRUST COMPANY OF CHICAGO.**
- State housing finance and mortgage finance agencies: a guide for municipal bond investors. Chicago, 1977. 88 p. [*250 Hou 2]
- CONTINENTAL TV, INC.**
- Weisberg, David E. Continental TV v. GTE Sylvania: implications for horizontal, as well as vertical, restraints on distributors. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, April 1978, p. 1757-69.
- CONTINGENCIES**
- See also Liabilities - Contingent
- American Bar Association. Committee on Audit Inquiry Responses. Auditor's letter handbook. Chicago, 1976. 64 p. (Partial contents. -Statement of policy regarding lawyers' responses to auditors' requests for information, Dec. 1975.) [*100.7 A]
- Attorney responses to audit letters: the problem of disclosing loss contingencies arising from litigation and unasserted claims. (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. *Securities law review - 1977*. New York, c1977. p. 755-812.) [721 B]
- Michael, Stephen R. Guidelines for contingency approach to planning. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 12, Dec. 1979, p. 62-9.
- O'Connor, Rochelle. Planning under uncertainty: multiple scenarios and contingency planning. New York, Conference Board, c1978. 26 p. (Conference Board report, no. 741) [*200.81 O]
- Shank, John K. What do subject to auditors' opinions mean to investors? by John K. Shank, Jesse F. Dillard and Joseph H. Bylinski. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, Jan./Feb. 1979, p. 41-5.
- Accounting**
- Accounting for contingencies. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, May 31, 1979, p. 695.
- Accounting for contingencies. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, Jan. 1979, p. 59-60.
- Bose, Mihir. Companies response to ED 23 shows concern over contingency definition. (Accountancy news) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, July 1979, p. 20-1.
- Chastain, Clark E. Toward a contingency theory of management accounting. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 31, Nov. 1979, p. 1-6.
- Current liabilities and contingencies. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Walter B. Meigs, A.N. Mosich and Charles E. Johnson. 4th ed. New York, 1978. p. 391-433.) [110 M]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for preacquisition contingencies of purchased enterprises: an amendment of APB opinion no. 16. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 11 p. (Exposure draft, Dec. 26, 1979. Proposed statement of financial accounting standards.) [*111.1 F]
- Institute Of Chartered Accountants Of Sri Lanka. Sri Lanka accounting standard no. 12 - contingencies and events occurring after the balance sheet date. *Journal of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Sri Lanka*, v. 2, 2nd quarter, 1979, p. 45-8.
- Jacobs, Fred A. Analysis of SFAS no. 5, by Fred A. Jacobs, Jane E. Campbell and Hartwell C. Herring. *Louisiana CPA*, v. 38, Winter-Spring 1979, p. 33-8.
- Reckers, Philip M. J. Accounting for uncertainties, by Phillip M.J. Reckers and A.J. Stagliano. *Louisiana CPA*, v. 38, Winter-Spring 1979, p. 39-45.
- Staunton, J. J. Contingencies, liabilities and accounting reports. *Singapore accountant*, v. 13, 1978, p. 87-94.
- New Zealand**
- International Accounting Standards Committee. No. 10: contingencies and events occurring after the balance sheet date. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, Oct. 1978, p. 354-6.

CONTINGENT profit right not capital gain if for services.

CONTINGENT profit right not capital gain if for services.
Taxation for accountants, v. 23, Nov. 1979, p. 293.

CONTINUING A BUSINESS

See also Accountants' office - Continuing a practice

Kuhn, O. W. Foundations of business life planning. *CLU journal*, v. 33, April 1979, p. 42-50.

CONTINUING advice. (Banking and insurance) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Nov. 8, 1979, p. 670-1.

CONTINUING EDUCATION

See Education, Continuing

CONTINUING need, continuing response, continuing education; annual report, 1977.

National Advisory Council On Extension And Continuing Education. Continuing need, continuing response, continuing education; annual report, 1977. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 50 p. [*319.1 N]

CONTINUITY of investment, not class of property, determines tax treatment of involuntary conversions. *Practical accountant*, v. 12, June 1979, p. 16, 18.

CONTINUITY POSTULATE

See also Going concern concept

McKee, Thomas E. Discriminant prediction of going concern status: a model for auditors. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 23-25, 1976. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 294-321.) [*106.3 A]

CONTRACT held not proof of necessary employee expense. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, April 1979, p. 249.

CONTRACT law governs IRS application of WT deposit. (Payroll taxes) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, July 1979, p. 55.

CONTRACTION OF A BUSINESS

Disinvestment. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Norton M. Bedford, Kenneth W. Perry and Arthur R. Wyatt. 4th ed. New York, 1979. p. 621-53.) [110 B]

CONTRACTORS

See also Building construction
Construction companies

Also under special types of contractor,
e.g., Plumbing and heating contractors

Bank Of America. Building contractors. San Francisco, c1978. 20 p. (*Small business reporter*, v. 14, no. 3) [*250 Con]

Perez, Romain A. Coping with the independent contractor exposure. *Risk management*, v. 26, Nov. 1979, p. 24-5.

Accounting

IASC defines construction contract accounting. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Jan. 1979, p. 16.

International Accounting Standards Committee. Accounting for construction contracts. London, 1979. 10 p. (*International accounting standard*, no. 11) [*111.1 I]

International Accounting Standards Committee. International accounting standard - no. 11: accounting for construction contracts. *Accountants journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, March 1979, p. 62-5.

International Accounting Standards Committee. International accounting standard no. 11 - accounting for construction contracts.(IASC) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, March 1979, p. 823-6.

McGraw-Hill construction business handbook, edited by Robert F. Cushman. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1978. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Con]

Auditing

IASC adopts worldwide standard for construction contracts. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, April 1979, p. 27, 29.

Completed-contract method

IASC adopts worldwide standard for construction contracts. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, April 1979, p. 27, 29.

IASC defines construction contract accounting. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Jan. 1979, p. 16.

International Accounting Standards Committee. Accounting for construction contracts. London, 1979. 10 p. (*International accounting standard*, no. 11) [*111.1 I]

International Accounting Standards Committee. International accounting standard no. 11 - accounting for construction contracts.(IASC) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, March 1979, p. 823-6.

Construction-type contracts

Carlson, David J. DVM takes an active role in hospital design and construction. *Veterinary economics*, v. 20, Oct. 1979, p. 56-8, 60-1, 63.

International Accounting Standards Committee. Accounting for construction contracts. London, 1979. 10 p. (*International accounting standard*, no. 11) [*111.1 I]

International Accounting Standards Committee. International accounting standard no. 11 - accounting for construction contracts.(IASC) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, March 1979, p. 823-6.

Larsen, Steven D. Control of construction projects: an integrated approach. *Internal auditor*, v. 36, Aug. 1979, p. 50-6.

Rubin, Robert A. Reducing bond losses through better construction contractors. *Risk management*, v. 26, Nov. 1979, p. 22-6.

Cost accounting

Anderson, Lane K. Update of the CASB. *CPA journal*, v. 49, Feb. 1979, p. 29, 32-5.

Larsen, Steven D. Control of construction projects: an integrated approach. *Internal auditor*, v. 36, Aug. 1979, p. 50-6.

Finance

McGraw-Hill construction business handbook, edited by Robert F. Cushman. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1978. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Con]

Financial management

Miller, George William. Financial analysis and DOD contractors. *Armed forces controller*, v. 24, Feb. 1979, p. 4-7.

Insurance

McGraw-Hill construction business handbook, edited by Robert F. Cushman. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1978. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Con]

Percentage-of-completion method

IASC adopts worldwide standard for construction contracts. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, April 1979, p. 27, 29.

IASC defines construction contract accounting. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Jan. 1979, p. 16.

International Accounting Standards Committee. Accounting for construction contracts. London, 1979. 10 p. (*International accounting standard*, no. 11) [*111.1 I]

International Accounting Standards Committee. International accounting standard no. 11 - accounting for construction contracts.(IASC) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, March 1979, p. 823-6.

Purchasing

McGraw-Hill construction business handbook, edited by Robert F. Cushman. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1978. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Con]

Reports and statements

Cost Accounting Standards Board. Progress report to the Congress, 1977. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1978. 71 p. (*Cost accounting standards guide*, supplement, no. 68, Jan. 31, 1978) [*850 C]

Cost Accounting Standards Board. Progress report to the Congress, 1977 (including aggregated disclosure statement responses). Washington, 1978. 51 p. [*850 C]

International Accounting Standards Committee. International accounting standard - no. 11: accounting for construction contracts. *Accountants journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, March 1979, p. 62-5.

Statistics

Financial Research Associates. Financial studies of the small business. 2nd ed. Washington, c1978. 1 v. (looseleaf) [209.5 F]

CONTRACTS

See also Agreements

- Contractors
- Contracts, Employment
- Contracts, Government
- Contracts, Labor

Diamond, Peter A. Equilibrium analysis of search and breach of contract, 1: steady states, by Peter A. Diamond and Eric Maskin. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 10, Spring 1979, p. 282-316.

Duesenberg, Richard W. Contract creation: the continuing struggle with additional and different terms under Uniform commercial code Section 2-207. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, April 1979, p. 1477-89.

Goldberg, David M. Flip contract. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Winter 1979, p. 54-6.

Goldstein, Bernard H. Note on interpreting contracts. *St. John's law review*, v. 53, Summer 1979, p. 746-9.

Halper, Emanuel B. People and property: exculpation clauses in contracts. *Real estate review*, v. 9, Spring 1979, p. 69-74.

Holt, Charles A. Uncertainty and the bidding for incentive contracts. *American economic review*, v. 69, Sept. 1979, p. 697-705.

Horowitz, Mark R. Giving credit to the past. (Bankers' focus) *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, Sept.-Oct. 1979, p. 20-2.

Ketchum, Chandler G. What's in those contracts? *Financial executive*, v. 47, Aug. 1979, p. 28, 30-5.

O'Connor, William J. Plain English. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, April 1979, p. 1453-8.

Reznikoff, Simon. Unconscionable controversy. *American business law journal*, v. 17, Spring 1979, p. 61-76.

Simon, David. Limiting the buyer's market damages to lost profits: a challenge to the enforceability of market contracts, by David Simon and Gerald A. Novack. *Harvard law review*, v. 92, May 1979, p. 1395-438.

Cost accounting

Siegel, Joel G. Quality of earnings: some controversial accounting areas, by Joel G. Siegel and Leon Lebensbaum. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, Nov. 1978, p. 387-8.

Costs

Gee, Kenneth P. Note on cost escalation clauses. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 6, Autumn 1979, p. 339-46.

Law

McGraw-Hill construction business handbook, edited by Robert F. Cushman. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1978. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Con]

Webster, George D. Basic principles of contract law. (*Legal Association management*, v. 31, Oct. 1979, p. 16, 19-20.

Surety bonds

See also Bonds - Construction
Bonds - Surety

Downey, James R. Surety bonding, by James R. Downey and Martin E. Stauffer. (Management advisory services) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 42, June 1979, p. 22.

Rubin, Robert A. Reducing bond losses through better construction contractors. *Risk management*, v. 26, Nov. 1979, p. 22-6.

Valuation

TC again holds contract has no fair market value. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 23, Nov. 1979, p. 272.

CONTRACTS, ADMINISTRATIVE

See Contracts, Government

CONTRACTS, EMPLOYMENT

Teague, Burton W. Executive contract, by Burton W. Teague and David A. Weeks. New York, Conference Board, 1978. 10 p. (*Information bulletin*, no. 35, Jan. 1978) [*223.7 T]

CONTRACTS, EXECUTORY

Mathews, M. R. Should executory contracts be disclosed in company accountants? *Australian accountant*, v. 49, March 1979, p. 81-3.

Shanker, Morris G. Treatment of executory contracts and leases in the 1978 bankruptcy code. *Practical lawyer*, v. 25, Oct. 15, 1979, p. 11-34.

CONTRACTS, GOVERNMENT

See also Military procurement

Anderson, Lane K. When is a contract subject to cost accounting standards? *California CPA quarterly*, v. 47, Sept. 1979, p. 27-9.

Bradford, W. Murray. Government contracting: an exercise in discipline. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 24, no. 1, 1979, p. 9-13.

Comptroller General's authority to examine the private business records of government contractors: Eli Lilly & Co. v. Staats. (Case comments) *Harvard law review*, v. 92, March 1979, p. 1148-59.

Guy, Peter. Selective tender list, by Peter Guy and Anthony Long. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 4, Dec. 1977, p. 444-8.

O'Neill, Michael E. Contracting - out: has OMB circular a-76 come alive? *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 24, May 1979, p. 22-4.

Selling to the government: out of the maze. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 122, April 9, 1979, p. 44-6, 48, 50, 52.

Auditing

United States. Defense Contract Audit Agency. Contract audit manual. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1965, updated periodically. 2 v. (looseleaf) (Publication DCAAM 7640.1) [850 U]

Cost accounting

Anderson, Lane K. Update of the CASB. *CPA journal*, v. 49, Feb. 1979, p. 29, 32-5.

Cost Accounting Standards Board. Evaluation conference: transcript of proceedings, Oct. 12-13, 1977; written statements. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 2 v. [*850 C]

Cost Accounting Standards Board. Progress report to the Congress, 1977 (including aggregated disclosure statement responses). Washington, 1978. 51 p. [*850 C]

Costs

United States. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare. Cost principles and procedures for establishing cost allocation plans and indirect cost rates for grants and contracts with the federal government: a guide for state and local government agencies. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 88 p. (OASC-10. Includes Federal management circular 74-4.) [*722 U]

United States. Office of Federal Management Policy. Cost principles applicable to grants and contracts with state and local governments. Washington, 1974. (17) p. (*Federal management circular*, 74-4) [*722 U]

Walker, Mick. Need for a capital/contract revolution? Part 1. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 4, Dec. 1977, p. 439-42.

Renegotiation

Stoeber, William A. Renegotiations: the cutting edge of relations between MNCs and LDCs. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 14, Spring 1979, p. 5-14.

Termination

Newman, Irwin. Beginning of the end - the encroachment of federal contract termination practices. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, July 1978, p. 2143-69.

CONTRACTS, LABOR

Hogan, William R. How controller can contribute to labor negotiations and elections. *Newspaper controller*, v. 32, July 1979, p. 2-3.

Prevalence of incentives in major bargaining agreements. (Research summaries) *Monthly labor review*, v. 102, July 1979, p. 32-4.

CONTRASTING senatorial view of consulting services. (Accounting and auditing) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Aug. 1979, p. 69-70. (Excerpt from the *Week in review* (Deloitte Haskins & Sells), May 1979.)

CONTRIBUTION MARGIN

See Income - Marginal

CONTRIBUTIONS

See also Taxation, United States - Contributions

Bolling, Landrum R. What every trust officer should know about philanthropy and foundations. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, Dec. 1978, p. 762-5.

Campaign contributions and federal bribery law. (Notes) *Harvard law review*, v. 92, Dec. 1978, p. 451-69.

Galloway, Joseph M. Hospital and donor both benefit from deferred gift. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Nov. 1979, p. 66-8, 70.

Guidance note on Section 293-A of the Companies act and the auditor. (For attention of members) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 28, Dec. 1979, p. 555-60.

Mann, Harvey S. How to raise funds with real property, by Harvey S. Mann and Forrest Wallace Cato. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, Dec. 1978, p. 758-61.

Mortland, Jean A. Gift to charity out of existence goes to estate. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 6, March 1979, p. 123-4.

Sanders, Michael I. Support and conduct of charitable operations abroad. (In Notre Dame Institute on Charitable Giving, Foundations, and Trusts, University of Notre Dame Law School, 1976. *Proceedings*. Indianapolis, c1977. p. 33-49.) [750.2 N]

Webster, George D. Folly of trying to legislate morality in federal elections. (Legal) *Association management*, v. 31, April 1979, p. 22, 24.

CONTRIBUTIONS to State Bars are no longer deductible. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Sept./Oct. 1977, p. 98.

CONTROL of a company. (Revenue report) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, March 22, 1979, p. 371-2.

CONTROL, security and audit of advanced data processing systems.

Life Office Management Association. Control, security and audit of advanced data processing systems. Atlanta, Ga., 1979. 50 p. (*Special release*, no. 11, March 1979) [*170 L]

CONTROLLERS

See also Management accounting
Management control

Adams, Joseph F. That other comptroller function: military currency control. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 24, May 1979, p. 25-31.

Blevins, Dallas R. Municipal finance: picking up where you left off in military comptrollership. *Armed forces controller*, v. 24, Feb. 1979, p. 12-14.

Bridge, Ronald E. Plant controller - a member of the management team. *Financial executive*, v. 47, Sept. 1979, p. 26-8, 30.

Carlou, Brian J. Contribution of behavioural science to management accounting. *Australian accountant*, v. 49, July 1979, p. 380, 383-4, 386.

Cerullo, Michael J. Decision making management science techniques and the corporate controller. *Industrial accountant* (Pak.), v. 17, April-June 1978, p. 31-6.

Ewing, H. Griffin. Performing the controller function. *Retail control*, v. 47, Feb. 1979, p. 57-64.

Goodhart, W. R. Comptroller: manager or servant? *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 24, May 1979, p. 7-9.

Heyman, Sol. Controller - past, present and future. *Retail control*, v. 47, June-July 1979, p. 14-23.

Hogan, William R. How controller can contribute to labor negotiations and elections. *Newspaper controller*, v. 32, July 1979, p. 2-3.

Simon, John R. Accounting for the conflict between line management and the controller's office, by John R. Simon, Curt Norton and Neil J. Lonergan. *Advanced management journal*, v. 44, Winter 1979, p. 4-14.

Subak, John T. Corporate law department and the financial officer function. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, Feb. 1979, p. 871-4.

CONTROLLING foreign investment in national interest sectors of the U.S. economy.

United States. General Accounting Office. Controlling foreign investment in national interest sectors of the U.S. economy. Washington, 1977. 82 p. (Report to the Congress, Oct. 7, 1977. ID-77-18.) [*720.1 U]

CONTROLLING production and inventory costs.

Albert Ramond And Associates. Controlling production and inventory costs. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1978. 320 p. [201.8 A]

CONTROLS over using and changing computer programs.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Computer Services Executive Committee. Controls over using and changing computer programs. New York, c1979. 27 p. (*Computer services guidelines*) [*175 A]

CONTROVERSY rages over computer fire safety. (Of interest) *Edpacs*, v. 7, Dec. 1979, p. 9-10.

CONVENTIONS

See also Conferences
Corporations - Meetings

Bartow, Jim. Pointers for negotiating with hotels. *Association management*, v. 31, Dec. 1979, p. 46-7.

Stratton, Debra J. Negotiating contracts with convention centers: don't overlook the little extras. *Association management*, v. 31, Feb. 1979, p. 38-43.

CONWAY, HEWITT A.

Carryover basis - an impossible dream. *Trusts and estates*, v. 118, March 1979, p. 10-12, 14-15, 17, 18, 42.

CONWILL, ALLAN F.

Buttonwood proliferation within the corinthian columns: regulatory aspects of bank expansion in securities activities. (In Institute on Securities Laws and Regulations, 1st, New York University, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 23-55.) [721 I]

COOGAN, PETER F.

Security interests in investment securities under revised article 8 of the Uniform commercial code. *Harvard law review*, v. 92, March 1979, p. 1013-73.

COOK, ERROL M.

Challenges confronting the retail industry, an interview by Morris Gartenberg. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 61, Aug. 1979, p. 12-14, 21.

COOK, GARY M.

Improving U.S. policy-making in international trade, by Gary M. Cook and Robert F. Williamson. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 14, Spring 1979, p. 15-24.

COOK, J. MICHAEL.

Internal accounting control: a matter of law, by J. Michael Cook and Thomas P. Kelley. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, Jan. 1979, p. 56, 58, 60-4.

Peer review - the accounting profession's program, by J. Michael Cook and Haldon G. Robinson. *CPA journal*, v. 49, March 1979, p. 11-13, 15-16.

COOK, JAMES.

Game any number can play. *Forbes*, v. 123, June 25, 1979, p. 49-56, 88, 60.

How the Santa Fe woke up. *Forbes*, v. 124, Nov. 12, 1979, p. 49-53, 56.

Nothing left to lose? *Forbes*, v. 123, May 28, 1979, p. 68-9. People are looking for a domestic villain. *Forbes*, v. 124, Oct. 15, 1979, p. 64, 66-9.

Truth about oil company profits. *Forbes*, v. 124, Nov. 26, 1979, p. 37-9.

COOK, JAMES A.

Expanded look at codes of ethics for bank officers. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Jan. 1979, p. 22-5.

COOK, MILT E.

P&IC training the key to success. *Production and inventory management*, v. 19, 2nd quarter, 1978, p. 81-4.

COOK, WADE D.

Armstrong, R. D. Algorithm for a nonlinear discontinuous knapsack problem, by R.D. Armstrong, W.D. Cook and F.E. Palacios-Gomez. *Management science*, v. 25, Sept. 1979, p. 884-94.

Priority banking and consensus formation, by Wade D. Cook and Lawrence M. Seiford. *Management science*, v. 24, Dec. 1978, p. 1721-32.

COOK, WESLEY G.

Australia: tax structure and fiscal policy. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 32, Aug./Sept. 1978, p. 365-73.

COOKE, J. E.

Managing and accounting for information systems, by J.E. Cooke and D.H. Drury. Hamilton, Ont., Society of Industrial Accountants, 1972. 234 p. [*203.9 C]

COOKE, KATHLEEN.

Model for the identification of training needs. *Public personnel management*, v. 8, July-Aug. 1979, p. 257-61.

COOKE, LAWRENCE H.

On estimating. *Datamation*, v. 25, June 1979, p. 164, 169, 172.

Planning for growth. *Datamation*, v. 25, Dec. 1979, p. 181-2, 184, 186.

COOKE, P. J.

Finance act 1978: commentary. London, Whinney Murray & Co., c1978. 61 p. [*759.1 G]

Finance bill, 1978: summary. London, Whinney Murray, c1978. 39 p. [*759.1 G]

COOKSON, JOHN P.

Structuring a sound dental insurance program. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, May 1979, p. 10, 12.

COOLEY, JOHN K.

Terrorists and oil - and a nightmare. Why is the little-known Strait of Hormuz so important? *Across the board*, v. 16, Oct. 1979, p. 18-27.

COOLEY, PHILIP L.

Small-business use of commercial bank services, by Philip L. Cooley and Richard J. Pullen. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 72-5.

COOMBS, J. A.

Daly, Donald J. Managing Canada's development - a panel discussion, by Donald J. Daly, Don C. MacCharles and J.A. Coombs. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 53, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 12-17, 20-3.

COOPER, DANIEL.

Guido, Sally. Marketing and distribution planning for no-growth, by Sally Guido and Daniel Cooper. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 26, Jan./Feb. 1979, p. 18-23.

COOPER, JOHN F.

Consumer protection: the permissibility of counterclaims where truth in lending is involved. *Oklahoma law review*, v. 32, Winter 1979, p. 165-77.

COOPER, JOHN M.

Finance act commentary. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 71, Aug. 1979, p. 243-6.

COOPER, KERRY.

New ballgame for oil and gas accounting, by Kerry Cooper, Steven M. Flory and Steven D. Grossman. *CPA journal*, v. 49, Jan. 1979, p. 11, 13-14, 16-17.

Reserve recognition accounting: a proposed disclosure framework, by Kerry Cooper and others. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Sept. 1979, p. 82-91.

COOPER, M. R.

Changing employee values: deepening discontent? By M.R. Cooper and others. *Harvard business review*, v. 57, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 117-25.

COOPER, PHILIP D.

Marketing's status, dimensions, and directions, by Philip D. Cooper and William J. Kehoe. *Business*, v. 29, July-Aug. 1979, p. 14-20.

COOPER, R. S.

Viskovic, G. F. Reservations of title on sale of goods, by G.G.F. Viskovic, L.M. Austin and R.S. Cooper. *Accountants journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, April 1979, p. 99.

COOPER, ROBERT D.

Taft-Hartley health funds: how much do they really cost? *Pension world*, v. 15, Oct. 1979, p. 58, 60, 62, 64-6.

COOPER, ROBERT G.

COOPER, ROBERT G.

Bennett, Roger C. Beyond the marketing concept, by Roger C. Bennett and Robert G. Cooper. *Business horizons*, v. 22, June 1979, p. 76-83.

COOPER, ROBERT W.

Discriminant analysis of common surety underwriting measures: some further evidence. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 62, Oct. 1979, p. 44-52.

COOPER, ROLLIN B.

Recreation industry management information system developed. *Wisconsin CPA*, no. 122, March 1979, p. 9.

COOPER, TERRY L.

Ethics, values and systems. *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, Sept. 1979, p. 6-12.

COOPER, THEODORE.

Stress stress stress, by Theodore Cooper and Lee Edson. *Across the board*, v. 16, Sept. 1979, p. 10-19.

COOPER, THOMAS A.

Retail banking: the Girard approach, part 1, by Thomas A. Cooper and Richard G. Gilmore. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, May 1979, p. 22-5.

COOPER, WAYNE ALAN.

Kent, Robert. Selling or developing club property - what are the tax implications? By Robert Kent and Wayne Alan Cooper. *Club management*, v. 58, June 1979, p. 16-17.

COOPERATION WITH LAWYERS

See Lawyers and accountants

COOPERATIVE APARTMENTS

See Apartment houses, Cooperative

COOPERATIVE BANKS

See Agriculture - Credit
Credit unions
Savings and loan associations

COOPERATIVES

See also Agricultural cooperatives
Also under name of special type,
e.g., Apartment houses

Beall, Larry G. Legal and financial foundation, by Larry G. Beall and Robert Homestead. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 32, Fall 1979, p. 31-9.

Bennett, Leamon J. When employees run the company. *Harvard business review*, v. 57, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 75-90.

Brown, Gail N. Financing bargaining associations. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 32, Summer 1979, p. 58-63, 68.

Flach, H. B. Co-ops under attack: what's really at stake: a co-op essay, by H.B. Flach and Anne Warring. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 32, Winter 1979, p. 14-20.

Jensen, Michael C. Rights and production functions: an application to labor-managed firms and codetermination, by Michael C. Jensen and William H. Meckling. *Journal of business* (U. of Chicago), v. 52, Oct. 1979, p. 469-506.

Oakeshott, Robert. Job ownership - an alternative to conventional capitalism. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, March 1, 1979, p. 266-7.

Shea, Michael J. Financial data survey marketing and processing cooperatives as compared to their publicly held counterparts. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 32, Summer 1979, p. 12-16.

Accounting

Angevine, David W. Third world cooperatives learning benefits of accounting. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 32, Spring 1979, p. 36-8.

Bradley, Frank L. Do cooperatives apply the equity method of accounting to intercooperative investments. (Accounting and auditing forum) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 32, Fall 1979, p. 5-12.

Dotson, Charles. D.P. accounting and management coordination - the liaison function. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 32, Summer 1979, p. 82-5.

Flach, H. B. Financial reporting to members and patrons we're not so different after all. (Accounting and auditing forum) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Winter 1978, p. 14-17.

Finance

Andra, David L. Financial analysis from a lender's point of view. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 32, Fall 1979, p. 40-7.

Daley, W. O. New developments regarding capital and financial structure of cooperatives. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 32, Spring 1979, p. 94-101.

Thomas, John E. Accounting for non-patronage income. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 32, Spring 1979, p. 102-3.

Financial management

Belbeck, Michael R. Developing and maintaining an effective cooperative cash management program. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Winter 1978, p. 63, 68-76.

Daley, W. O. New developments regarding capital and financial structure of cooperatives. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 32, Spring 1979, p. 94-101.

McKee, Jim. MAP - a planning tool. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 32, Fall 1979, p. 48-53.

Government regulation

Beall, Larry G. Legal and financial foundation, by Larry G. Beall and Robert Homestead. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 32, Fall 1979, p. 31-9.

Mueller, Willard F. Cooperatives and the National Antitrust Commission. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 32, Summer 1979, p. 37-44.

Reports and statements

Flach, H. B. Financial reporting to members and patrons we're not so different after all. (Accounting and auditing forum) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Winter 1978, p. 14-17.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States - Cooperatives

COOPERMAN, DANIEL.

Parker, George G. C. Competitive bidding in the underwriting of public utility securities, by George G.C. Parker and Daniel Cooperman. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, Dec. 1978, p. 885-902.

COOPERS & LYBRAND.

Annual meetings: questions from shareholders. New York, 1978. 25 p. [*223.4 C]

Blazar, Sheldon M. REIT: financial reporting practices of real estate investment trusts, by Sheldon M. Blazar and Byron N. Thompson. New York, Coopers & Lybrand, 1977. 30 p. [*250 Rea 5]

Brazil. New York, 1978. 66 p. [*759.1 B]

Business practice in Sweden. Stockholm, 1977. 11 p. [*759.1 S]

Coopers no. 1? (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Jan. 1979, p. 18.

Developments affecting financial reporting, no. 3. New York, c1977. 42 p. (Highlights from pronouncements issued by the FASB, AICPA, SEC and CASB from Oct. 16, 1976 to April 15, 1977.) [*1111.1 C]

Developments affecting financial reporting, no. 5. New York, c1978. 36 p. (Highlights from pronouncements issued by the FASB, AICPA, SEC and CASB from Oct. 16, 1977 to April 15, 1978.) [*1111.1 C]

- Developments affecting financial reporting, no. 6. New York, c1978. 38 p. (Highlights from pronouncements issued by the FASB, AICPA, SEC and CASB from April 16 to Oct. 15, 1978.) [*111.1 C]
- Developments affecting financial reporting, no. 7. New York, c1979. 48 p. (Highlights from pronouncements issued by the FASB, SEC and CASB from Oct. 16, 1978 to April 15, 1979.) [*111.1 C]
- Developments affecting financial reporting - number 4. New York, c1977. 35 p. (Highlights from pronouncements issued by the FASB, AICPA, SEC and CASB from April 16, 1977 to Oct. 15, 1977.) [*111.1 C]
- Financial disclosure practices of the American cities, II: closing the communications gap, by James A. Hogan and Anthony J. Mottola. New York, c1978. 55 p. [*344.1 C]
- Grody, Allan D. Toward profitability in trust departments. New York, Coopers & Lybrand, c1978. 24 p. [*663 G]
- International directory, 1978-1979. New York, 1978. 116 p. [*992 C]
- International directory, 1979-1980. New York, 1979. 125 p. [*992 C]
- International report 1978. New York, 1979. 31 p. [*992 C]
- Janson, Ernest C. Financial reporting and tax practices in nonferrous mining, by Ernest C. Janson, John A. MacLean and David T. Wright. 7th ed. New York, Coopers & Lybrand, c1978. 140 p. [*280 J]
- Janson, Ernest C. Financial reporting and tax practices in nonferrous mining, by Ernest C. Janson, John A. MacLean and David T. Wright. 6th ed. New York, Coopers & Lybrand, c1977. 138 p. [*280 J]
- Japan. New York, 1977. 67 p. [*759.1 J]
- Mining taxation: a global survey. New York, c1977. 58 p. [*280.5 C]
- Office management: office of the future amalgamates people, equipment, systems: Coopers & Lybrand studies affirm that automation is worth it. *Coopers & Lybrand newsletter* (Executive alert), v. 21, Oct. 1979, p. 4-6.
- Pomeranz, Felix. Auditing by perception. New York, Coopers & Lybrand, c1973. 17 p. [*201 P]
- Schless, Eric H. Parameters of class actions in shareholder litigation. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 36, Summer 1979, p. 884-900.
- Security 1: a software package for controlling access to computer programs and files. New York, c1977. 12 p. [*203.9 C]
- Small computers for the businessman, by the staff of Coopers & Lybrand Services. (Computer feature) *Australian accountant*, v. 49, Sept. 1979, p. 527-30.
- Stanger, Abraham M. Vulnerability to an IRS administrative summons. (Accounting developments) *Corporation law review*, v. 2, Summer 1979, p. 255-9.
- Stanway, Adrian R. Building the decision base for acquisitions. New York, Coopers & Lybrand, 1977. 34 p. (*C&L reports to management*) [*230 S]
- Supreme Court - 1977 term. *Harvard law review*, v. 92, Nov. 1978, entire issue.
- Tax planning for real estate transactions, by Jerome Y. Halperin and others. New York, Coopers & Lybrand, c1978. 314 p. (Prepared for the Farm and Land Institute of the National Association of Realtors.) [250 Rea]
- Who's on first? (Follow-through) *Forbes*, v. 124, July 23, 1979, p. 12.
- COOPERS** no. 1? (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Jan. 1979, p. 18.
- COORDINATED** control system revolutionizes Norwegian dairy. *Data management*, v. 17, June 1979, p. 22-5.
- COOTE, ALLAN.**
Funds statements and worksheets, part 2. (Student's section) *Australian accountant*, v. 49, April 1979, p. 179-80.
- COOTE, JAMES.**
PEI: just where did Hedley Byrne come from? (Students) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Oct. 1979, p. 115-16.
- COOTER, ROBERT.**
Liability rules, limited information, and the role of precedent, by Robert Cooter, Lewis Kornhauser and David Lane. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 10, Spring 1979, p. 366-73.
- COOTNER, PAUL H.**
Capital asset pricing in a general equilibrium framework, edited by David H. Pyle. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, Nov. 1978, p. 613-24.
- COPE, ROSS.**
Raising capital from New York. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, May 1979, p. 30-1.
- COPELAND, DAVID.**
Why (and how) I charge for telephone advice. *Medical economics*, v. 56, July 23, 1979, p. 77-8, 83.
- COPELAND, RONALD M.**
Baker, Robert L. Evaluation of the stratified regression estimator for auditing accounting populations, by Robert L. Baker and Ronald M. Copeland. (Capsules and comments) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 17, Autumn 1979, p. 606-17.
Evaluation of accounting alternatives for foreign currency transactions, by Ronald M. Copeland and Robert W. Ingram. *International journal of accounting*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 15-26.
Evaluation of accounting alternatives for foreign currency transactions, by Ronald M. Copeland and Robert W. Ingram. *International journal of accounting, education and research*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 15-26.
- COPELAND, THOMAS E.**
Liquidity changes following stock splits. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, March 1979, p. 115-41.
- COPEL, PARZIVAL.**
Economics of marine fisheries management in the era of extended jurisdiction: the Canadian perspective. *American economic review*, v. 69, May 1979, p. 256-60.
- COPIES** no longer required with fiduciary returns. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, March/April 1979, p. 298.
- COPING** with a business paperwork headache. *Bankers monthly*, v. 96, Sept. 15, 1979, p. 24, 26.
- COPING** with anxiety at AT&T. (Management) *Business week*, May 28, 1979, p. 95-6, 113, 106.
- COPPIE, COMER S.**
Man who watches New York City's bottom line, interview by Morris Gartenberg and Robert F. Randall. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 61, Oct. 1979, p. 13-18.
- COPYRIGHT** in computer-readable works.
United States. National Bureau of Standards. Copyright in computer-readable works: policy impacts of technological change, by Roy G. Saltman. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. (256) p. (*NBS special publication*, 500-17) [*203.9 U]
- COPYRIGHTING** software - doin' the Supreme Court shuffle. *Data management*, v. 17, April 1979, p. 45-7.
- COPYRIGHTS**
See Patents and copyrights

CORBETT, P. GRAHAM.

CORBETT, P. GRAHAM.

Where we stand today - and how we got there. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, July 12, 1979, p. 37-9.

CORBETT, RICHARD B.

Toward solving medical malpractice problems. *Risk management*, v. 26, April 1979, p. 71-2, 74.

COREY, WILLIAM S.

Confidentiality of tax returns. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 36th, New York University 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1978. p. 1265-1307.) [751 N]

CORGEL, JOHN B.

Choosing depreciable lives: weighing gains vs. risks, by John B. Corgel and Paul R. Goebel. *Real estate review*, v. 9, Summer 1979, p. 80-4.

CORLETT, GLENN E.

SARs - a new life for stock options. *Financial executive*, v. 47, Oct. 1979, p. 21-6.

CORNELIUS, ANTHONY J.

EDP lifesaving: cases from England. *HKF/PKF panorama* (Harris, Kerr, Forster & Co.), Second quarter 1979, p. 18-20.

CORNELIUS, TONY.

Organising a firm for growth. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, March 1979, p. 81-2.

Organizing a firm for growth. (Local practitioner and accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 49, July 1979, p. 71-4. (Excerpt from *Accountancy* (Eng.), March 1979.)

CORNER drug stores get computers. *Infosystems*, v. 26, June 1979, pt. 2, p. 15.

CORNER drug stores get computers. *Infosystems*, v. 26, June 1979, part 2, p. 15.

CORNES, R. G.

User choice in computing. *Singapore accountant*, v. 13, 1978, p. 76-80.

CORNETTE, WILLIAM R.

Dock, V. Thomas. MIS: a managerial perspective, edited by V. Thomas Dock, Vincent P. Luchsinger and William R. Cornette. Chicago, Science Research Associates, c1977. 460 p. [*201.8 D]

CORNFELD, DAVE L.

Interspousal planning after the tax reform act. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 12th, University of Miami Law Center, 1978. *Proceedings*. New York, 1978. Chapter 4.) [750.2 I]

CORNFORTH, STEPHEN H.

In the seventh year thou shalt rest. (Personnel & training) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, May 1979, p. 57-8, 60.

Introductory training program for CA students. (Personnel & training) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Jan. 1979, p. 56-8.

Running a successful practice. (Personnel and training) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Sept. 1979, p. 78-80.

CORP. insurance includable in shareholder's estate. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, Feb. 1979, p. 97-8.

CORPORATE arrangements with counsel may have to be disclosed. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, Sept. 1979, p. 1-2.

CORPORATE audit committee - quo vadis?

Mautz, Robert K. Corporate audit committee - quo vadis? By Robert K. Mautz and Robert D. Neary. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Oct. 1979, p. 83-8.

CORPORATE audit committees. *E&W people*, Fall 1979, p. 2-11.

CORPORATE audit committees.

Mautz, R. K. Corporate audit committees: policies and practices, by R.K. Mautz and F.L. Neumann. Cleveland, Ernst & Ernst, c1977. 121 p. [223.3 M]

CORPORATE audit committees: a brief guide for directors.

Ernst & Ernst. Corporate audit committees: a brief guide for directors. Cleveland, c1977. 19 p. [*223.3 E]

CORPORATE aviation: the competitive edge, prepared by the Business Department of Dun's review. *Dun's review*, v. 113, Jan. 1979, p. 73-116, *passim*.

CORPORATE balance sheet scoreboard: 1979: short-term debt keeps piling up. *Business week*, Oct. 15, 1979, p. 76-115, *passim*.

CORPORATE bankruptcy in America.

Altman, Edward I. Corporate bankruptcy in America. Lexington, Mass., Lexington Books, c1971. 201 p. [242 A]

CORPORATE crime: regulating corporate behavior through criminal sanctions. *Harvard law review*, v. 92, April 1979, p. 1227-1369.

CORPORATE directorship practices: compensation 1977.

Bacon, Jeremy. Corporate directorship practices: compensation 1977. New York, Conference Board, c1978. 78 p. (A joint research report of the Conference Board and the American Society of Corporate Secretaries.) [*223.3 B]

CORPORATE DISTRIBUTIONS

See Taxation, United States - Corporate distributions

CORPORATE DIVESTITURE

See Business separations
Spin-offs, split-offs, and split-ups

CORPORATE experience with FASB statement no. 8.

Massaro, Vincent G. Corporate experience with FASB statement no. 8. New York, Conference Board, 1978. 7 p. (*Information bulletin*, no. 40, June 1978) [*713 M]

CORPORATE experiences in improving women's job opportunities.

Shaeffer, Ruth Gilbert. Corporate experiences in improving women's job opportunities, by Ruth Gilbert Shaeffer and Edith F. Lynton. New York, Conference Board, c1979. 78 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 755) [*207.4 S]

CORPORATE FIDUCIARIES

See Trust companies and departments

CORPORATE FINANCE

See Corporations - Finance

CORPORATE finance: a rule that may distort earnings. (Finance) *Business week*, Dec. 10, 1979, p. 98.

CORPORATE finance: companies flock to tax-exempts. (Finance) *Business week*, Oct. 8, 1979, p. 102-3.

CORPORATE finance: when a company is better dead. (Finance) *Business week*, March 26, 1979, p. 88.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1979

CORPORATE financial planning models.

Meyer, Henry I. Corporate financial planning models. New York, John Wiley, c1977. 218 p. [224 M]

CORPORATE image PR to the rescue. *Business week*, Jan. 22, 1979, p. 47-50, 54, 56, 60-1.

CORPORATE INSURANCE & REINSURANCE COMPANY.

Allen, Duane E. Group reinsurance facility - the story of CIRCL. *Risk management*, v. 26, Nov. 1979, p. 36-7, 40, 49, 48.

CORPORATE liquidation. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Norton M. Bedford, Kenneth W. Perry and Arthur R. Wyatt. 4th ed. New York, 1979. p. 770-806.) [110 B]

CORPORATE liquidation under sec. 333 or 337: a review and analysis,

Englebrecht, Ted D. Corporate liquidation under sec. 333 or 337: a review and analysis, by Ted D. Englebrecht and David P. Turner. *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Aug. 1979, p. 470-81.

CORPORATE management tax conference.

Canadian Tax Foundation. Corporate management tax conference, 1975; tax aspects of measuring business profits. Toronto, 1975. 148 p. [*750.2 C]

CORPORATE management tax conference, 1977.

Canadian Tax Foundation. Corporate management tax conference, 1977: income tax treatment of real estate transactions. Toronto, c1978. 258 p. [*750.2 C]

CORPORATE management tax conference, 1978.

Canadian Tax Foundation. Corporate management tax conference, 1978: tax planning for corporate distributions before 1979 and new strategies for corporate acquisitions. Toronto, c1978. 253 p. [*750.2 C]

CORPORATE MERGERS

See Consolidations and mergers

CORPORATE MODELS

See also Financial models

American Bar Association. Section of Corporation, Banking and Business Law. Committee on Corporate Laws. Corporate director's guidebook. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, April 1978, p. 1595-1644. (revised edition/January 1978.)

Ben-Yaacov, G. Z. Computer-based modelling system for electric utility planning. *Long range planning*, v. 11, Dec. 1978, p. 30-6.

Byrd, Jack. Application of a product mix linear programming model in corporate policy, by Jack Byrd and L. Ted Moore. *Management science*, v. 24, Sept. 1978, p. 1342-50.

Chen, Andrew H. Theories of corporate debt policy: a synthesis, by Andrew H. Chen and E. Han Kim. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, May 1979, p. 371-87.

Christensen, John. Simulation of decentralized planning in two Danish organizations using linear programming decomposition, by John Christensen and Borge Obel. *Management science*, v. 24, Nov. 1978, p. 1658-67.

Crabill, Thomas B. What if? - planning models for plotting future scenarios, by Thomas B. Crabill and Kenneth O. Nilsen. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 26, Jan./Feb. 1979, p. 32-5.

Krijnen, Hans G. Flexible firm. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 12, April 1979, p. 63-75.

Meyer, Henry I. Corporate financial planning models. New York, John Wiley, c1977. 218 p. [224 M]

Millen, James. Computer-based financial modelling system in use. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, Oct. 1979, p. 42-3.

CORPORATION, partnership and fiduciary federal income tax specimen returns.

Post, James E. Corporate response models and public affairs management. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 24, Winter 1979, p. 27-33.

Rao, K. Venkata. Designing a corporate planning information system. *Singapore accountant*, v. 13, 1978, p. 60-8.

Walsh, Ciaran. Setting corporate objectives using market required earnings, by Ciaran Walsh and Edward Mock. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 12, Oct. 1979, p. 54-61.

CORPORATE NEWS DISCLOSURE

See Corporations - Disclosure of information

CORPORATE organization structures: service companies.

Janger, Allen R. Corporate organization structures: service companies. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 103 p. (oversize) (*Conference Board report*, no. 722) [*201 J]

CORPORATE PRACTICE BY PROFESSIONAL PEOPLE

See Professional corporations and associations

CORPORATE REORGANIZATIONS

See Reorganizations

CORPORATE reporting and investor decisions in the EEC.

Gray, S. J. Corporate reporting and investor decisions in the EEC: the comparability problem. Lancaster, Eng., International Centre for Research in Accounting, c1973. 28 p. (*ICRA occasional paper*, no. 2) [*117 E]

CORPORATE REPORTS

See Reports

CORPORATE repurchase of foreclosed asset bars loss. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 23, Oct. 1979, p. 228-9.

CORPORATE responsibility in the financial accounting and disclosure areas: who makes and who implements the rules? *Business lawyer*, v. 34, July 1979, p. 1979-2020.

CORPORATE return audit procedures to be changed. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 23, Oct. 1979, p. 256.

CORPORATE SEPARATIONS

See Business separations

Spin-offs, split-offs, and split-ups

CORPORATION and partnership tax return guide.

Research Institute Of America. Corporation and partnership tax return guide, 1977, for returns filed in 1978. New York, 1978. 95 p. (*Federal tax coordinator 2d*, Feb. 2, 1978, sect. 4) [*751.3 R]

CORPORATION and partnership tax return guide.

Research Institute Of America. Corporation and partnership tax return guide, 1977 (to be filed in 1978). New York, 1978. 95 p. (*Tax action coordinator*, Feb. 1978, sect. 2) [*751.3 R]

CORPORATION can't avoid imputed interest on installment sale of patents. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 12, Oct./Nov. 1979, p. 12, 14.

CORPORATION, partnership and fiduciary federal income tax specimen returns.

Prentice-Hall. Corporation, partnership and fiduciary federal income tax specimen returns, completely worked out for filing in 1979. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1979. 71 p. (*Accountant's weekly report*, Jan. 29, 1979; *Federal tax report*, Jan. 18, 1979) [*751.3 P]

CORPORATIONS

See also Business - Form of organization

Government corporations
Professional corporations and associations
Taxation, United States - Corporations

Beiswinger, George L. Why corporations stifle creativity. *Business and society review*, no. 31, Fall 1979, p. 59-61.

Council For Financial Aid To Education. Interface: growing initiatives between the corporation and the campus toward greater mutual understanding. New York, c1977. 67 p. [*250 Sch]

Directory of corporate affiliations, 1979: who owns whom. Skokie, Ill., National Register Pub. Co., c1979. 2 v. (1239 p.; 266 p.) (v. 1 Section 1, listed by parent companies; Section 2, listed by divisions, subsidiaries, and affiliates. v. 2 Geographical index) [050 D]

Farwell, Peter M. Costs of corporate complexity, by Peter M. Farwell and Richard E. Mathew. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, July 1979, p. 28-32.

Gottlieb, George. Corporate name clearance - potential trademark trouble spot. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, July 1978, p. 2263-71.

Lawton, Philip. Incorporation of a business, by Philip Lawton and John Avery Jones. (Practical problems) *British tax review*, no. 1, 1979, p. 7-17.

Soter, Dennis S. Dividend controversy - what it means for corporate policy. *Financial executive*, v. 47, May 1979, p. 38-43.

Subak, John T. Corporate law department and the financial officer function. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, Feb. 1979, p. 871-4.

United States. Securities and Exchange Commission. Directory of companies required to file annual reports with the Securities and Exchange Commission under the Securities exchange act of 1934, alphabetically and by industry groups, September 30, 1978. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1979. 405 p. [*721 I]

Webb, Laurie. Predicting Australian corporate failures. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 50, Sept. 1979, p. 14-17.

Accounting

Baker, Thomas E. Accounting and accountability: overview of the accounting provisions of the Foreign corrupt practices act of 1977. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 36, Summer 1979, p. 809-41.

Bates, Homer L. Complying with the Foreign corrupt practices act, by Homer L. Bates and Philip M.J. Reckers. *Business*, v. 29, July-Aug. 1979, p. 35-8.

Blevins, Dallas R. Nature of corporate stewardship accounting. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 24, Aug. 1979, p. 13-15.

Koenig, Paul J. Change in accounting period for corporations. (Tax talk) *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 28, July-Aug. 1979, p. 6.

Liao, Shu S. Effect of the separation of ownership from control on accounting policy decisions: a comment. *Accounting review*, v. 54, April 1979, p. 414-16.

Matthews, John. Accounting, business and the economy: undue influence and dysfunctional attitudes. *Abacus* (Australia), v. 14, Dec. 1978, p. 145-53.

SCM 1978 annual report: interesting accounting. *Accounting issues* (Bear, Stearns & Co.), May 14, 1979, p. 8-22. (Reprint file, *A)

Siegel, Joel G. Corporate accounting policies and the quality of earnings, by Joel Siegel and Leon Lebensbaum. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 32, Fall 1979, p. 63, 67.

Smith, E. Daniel. Effect of the separation of ownership from control on accounting policy decisions: a reply. *Accounting review*, v. 54, April 1979, p. 417-20.

Stickney, Clyde P. Current issues in the measurement and disclosure of corporate income taxes. (Financial reporting) *Accounting review*, v. 54, April 1979, p. 421-33.

United States. Senate. Committee on Governmental Affairs. Subcommittee on Reports, Accounting and Management. Improving the accountability of publicly owned corporations and their auditors. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 25 p. (95th Congress, 1st session, Nov. 1977.) [*100 U]

Australia

Baxt, Robert. Law of dividends implications for accountants. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 17-25.

Gibson, Robert W. Development of corporate accounting in Australia. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 6, Fall 1979, p. 23-38.

France

Lourdez-Petit, Liliane. Coordination of national legislation regarding annual accounts of limited liability companies and group accounts in the European community. *Journal UEC*, v. 13/14, Oct. 1978/Jan. 1979, p. 277-97.

Germany (Federal Republic)

Lourdez-Petit, Liliane. Coordination of national legislation regarding annual accounts of limited liability companies and group accounts in the European community. *Journal UEC*, v. 13/14, Oct. 1978/Jan. 1979, p. 277-97.

Great Britain

Berry, Roger N. ED 24: the important issues. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, Aug. 1979, p. 338-41.

Dev, Susan. Financial accounts - what they do and don't reveal. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 71, Aug. 1979, p. 255-7, 259.

Lourdez-Petit, Liliane. Coordination of national legislation regarding annual accounts of limited liability companies and group accounts in the European community. *Journal UEC*, v. 13/14, Oct. 1978/Jan. 1979, p. 277-97.

McMonnies, Peter N. Stop-look both ways - at the company law green paper. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, Oct. 1979, p. 411-16.

India

Narielvala, Pesi M. Sachar Committee report: provisions relating to accounts and audit, part 1. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 28, Sept. 1979, p. 240-5.

Porwal, L. S. Effect of changing price-levels on business income: a case study of the selected Indian companies, by L.S. Porwal and N. Mishra. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, April 1979, p. 929-33.

Auditing

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Audit Committees Special Committee. Report. New York, c1979. 11 p. [*223.3 A]

Georgen, W. Donald. Who is responsible to the audit committee? *Touche Ross tempo*, v. 25, no. 2, 1979, p. 17.

Kapnick, Harvey. Improving corporate accountability through stronger internal auditing. *Executive news briefs*, v. 7, Feb. 14, 1979, 5 p.

Singhvi, Surendra S. Post-completion audits of capital investments. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, April 1979, p. 909-11.

United States. Senate. Committee on Governmental Affairs. Subcommittee on Reports, Accounting and Management. Improving the accountability of publicly owned corporations and their auditors. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 25 p. (95th Congress, 1st session, Nov. 1977.) [*100 U]

France

Societe Fiduciaire Du Marche Commun. New tool for measuring the social situation of French businesses: the social balance sheet. *Journal UEC*, v. 13/14, Oct. 1978/Jan. 1979, p. 297-301.

Great Britain

Smith, David D. Away with the audit requirement *Accountant's magazine* (Scott.), v. 83, Nov. 1979, p. 456-7.

New Zealand

McHugh, A. G. More about the audit of maori incorporations, by A.G. McHugh and Ken Bowker. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, Oct. 1978, p. 346-9.

Canada

Brown, John L. Structural comparison between Canadian and American industrial organizations, by John L. Brown and Rodney Schneck. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 24, March 1979, p. 24-45.

Disclosure of information

See also Insider transactions

AICPA calls for management reports - issues tentative guidelines. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, Feb. 1979, p. 6.

Bacon, Jeremy. Requirements of the Foreign corrupt practices act and 1978 S.E.C. disclosure rules. *Conference board information bulletin*, no. 55, April 1979, p. 3-14.

Bank America Corporation voluntary disclosure code, December 1978. (Directors' update) *Directors and boards*, v. 4, Summer 1979, p. 65-80.

Baxt, Robert. Disclosure of classified information to professional advisers. (Company law & secretarial) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 50, Sept. 1979, p. 39-40.

Belkoui, Ahmed. Empirical investigation of the consensus on disclosure among accountants, accountants and accountees. Ottawa, Can., University of Ottawa, 1977. 17 p. (*Working paper*, no. 77-23) [*150 B]

Black, Lewis S. Antitakeover charter provisions: defending self-help for takeover targets, by Lewis S. Black and Craig B. Smith. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 36, Summer 1979, p. 699-732.

Block, Dennis J. Administrative proceedings to enforce the Foreign corrupt practices act, by Dennis J. Block and Nancy E. Barton. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 7, Spring 1979, p. 40-53.

Block, Dennis J. Internal corporate investigations: maintaining the confidentiality of a corporate client's communications with investigative counsel, by Dennis J. Block and Nancy E. Barton. *Business lawyer*, v. 35, Nov. 1979, p. 5-53.

Brown, Meredith M. Recent developments in corporate disclosures: corporate directors' problems. (In Institute on Securities Laws and Regulations, 1st, New York University, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 333-62.) [721 I]

Chazen, Charles. Responsibilities of auditors. (In Institute on Securities Laws and Regulations, 1st, New York University, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 107-19.) [721 I]

Companies are told to report effect of wage and price guidelines. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, Jan. 1979, p. 7.

Corporate arrangements with counsel may have to be disclosed. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, Sept. 1979, p. 1-2.

Corporate responsibility in the financial accounting and disclosure areas: who makes and who implements the rules? *Business lawyer*, v. 34, July 1979, p. 1979-2020.

Driver, Albert W. Developments in privacy law and their impact on business. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, March 1979, p. 1093-1102.

Elliott, Robert K. Talking about ethics: is regulation the answer? By Robert K. Elliott and Peter D. Jacobson. *World* (PMM & Co.), v. 13, Spring 1979, p. 33-8.

Ernst & Ernst. Social responsibility disclosure, 1978 survey. Cleveland, c1978. 136 p. [*223.9 E]

Executive pay disclosure - SEC issues final rules. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, Jan. 1979, p. 2-3.

Foley, B. J. Accounting information disclosure and collective bargaining, by B.J. Foley and K.T. Maunders. New York, Holmes & Meir Pub. Co., c1977. 210 p. [207.1 F]

Fuller disclosure for foreign stocks. *Business week*, July 23, 1979, p. 64.

Garsombke, H. Perrin. Relationship between corporate disclosure and firm risk. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 6, Spring 1979, p. 53-70.

Have you considered issuing financial forecasts? Here are the new SEC guidelines. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, Jan. 1979, p. 5-6.

Heath, Arthur J. Takeovers, mergers and acquisitions new proxy and tender requirements for disclosure of beneficial ownership. (In Institute on Securities Laws and Regulations, 1st, New York University, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 1-22.) [721 I]

Ingram, Robert W. Investigation of the information content of (certain) social responsibility disclosures. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 16, Autumn 1978, p. 270-85.

Jack, R. B. Changes in company law, part 2. *Accountant's magazine* (Scott.), v. 82, Nov. 1978, p. 460-2.

Kane, Ronald P. Improper corporate payments: the second half of Watergate, by Ronald P. Kane and Samuel Butler. (In Bloomhant, Harold S. *Securities law review - 1977*. New York, c1977. p. 703-52.) [721 B]

Kennedy, William F. Professional responsibility and the inside lawyer. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, Feb. 1979, p. 867-70.

Lambert, Michael T. Utilization of investment analysis principles in the development of disclosure policy under the federal securities laws. (In Bloomhant, Harold S. *Securities law review - 1978*. New York, c1979. p. 105-35.) [721 B]

Marsh, Hugh L. Foreign corrupt practices act: a corporate plan for compliance. (Training and practice) *Internal auditor*, v. 36, April 1979, p. 72-6.

Meyer, Herbert E. Annual reports get an editor in Washington. *Fortune*, v. 99, May 7, 1979, p. 210-12, 216, 220, 222.

Meyer, Philip E. Financial reporting and changing prices. (Accounting theory and practice) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 53, March-April 1979, p. 27-8, 33.

Nicholson, John W. Expected developments in registration and reporting. (In Institute on Securities Laws and Regulations, 1st, New York University, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 81-91.) [721 I]

O'Rourke, John J. Voluntary disclosure: yes or no? Bank America's story. *Directors and boards*, v. 4, Summer 1979, p. 6-15.

Perham, John C. SEC's confusing new pay rules. *Dun's review*, v. 114, Sept. 1979, p. 92-3, 97.

Perham, John C. Spotlight on pay & perks. *Dun's review*, v. 113, April 1979, p. 88-9, 92, 94.

Pichler, Joseph A. Ethics: principles and disclosures, by Joseph A. Pichler and Richard T. De George. *World* (PMM & Co.), v. 13, Spring 1979, p. 28-32.

Pickholz, Marvin G. Parallel enforcement proceedings: guidelines for the corporate lawyer. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 7, Summer 1979, p. 99-118.

Proxy disclosure release on asset sales issued by SEC Corporation Finance Division. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, April 1979, p. 18, 20.

Queenan, Charles J. New techniques in government information - gathering: the corporate viewpoint, the government viewpoint. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, March 1979, p. 1017-37.

Rainey, Alan. Corporations: Florida common law liability of tippees in a shareholders' derivative suit. (In Bloomhant, Harold S. *Securities law review - 1977*. New York, c1977. p. 361-9.) [721 B]

Reckers, Philip M. J. Taking stock of investment brokers, by Phillip M.J. Reckers and A.J. Stagliano. *Business*, v. 29, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 27-31.

Rosenfeld, S. James. Sideline view of the disclosure Advisory Committee Report: a response to Professor Kripke. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 7, Spring 1979, p. 76-88.

Schechtman, Daniel. Recent SEC developments. (SEC commentary) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Jan. 1979, p. 66-70.

Schwartzman, Ronald N. State securities regulation: investor protection versus freedom of the marketplace. (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. *Securities law review* - 1978. New York, c1979. p. 713-41.) [721 B]

SEC adopts director disclosure rules - labeling proposal dropped. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, Jan. 1979, p. 1-2.

Sherrard, Thomas J. Federal judicial and regulatory responses to Santa Fe Industries, Inc. v. Green. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 35, Summer 1978, p. 695-725.

Siegel, Joel G. Look at corporate disclosure of information, by Joel Siegel and Diana Vissicelli. *Industrial accountant* (Pak.), v. 17, April-June 1978, p. 37-41.

Simon, Michael J. Sixth circuit drowns the private 10b-5 action. (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. *Securities law review* - 1978. New York, c1979. p. 453-68.) [721 B]

Smith, Tom. Insider trading - a review of Australian and United States regulation, by Tom Smith and Harvey Mason. *Accounting and finance* (Australia), v. 19, May 1979, p. 52-70.

Snowball, Doug. Information load and accounting reports: too much, too little or just right? *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 53, May-June 1979, p. 22-8.

Sommer, A. A. Work of the SEC's Advisory Committee on Corporate Disclosures. (In Institute on Securities Laws and Regulations, 1st, New York University, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 363-80.) [721 I]

Standards for disclosures outside financial statements to be set by FASB. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, April 1979, p. 12.

Stevenson, Russell B. How much privacy does business need? *Business and society review*, no. 30, Summer 1979, p. 45-8.

Symonds, Edward. Smothering the golden goose - by treaty. (Accountant abroad) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Sept. 6, 1979, p. 314-16.

Telling all: going private rules adopted by SEC. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, Sept. 1979, p. 2-3.

United States. Securities and Exchange Commission. Securities act of 1933 release no. 5914/March 6, 1978; Securities exchange act of 1934 release no. 14529/March 6, 1978. (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. *Securities law review* - 1978. New York, c1979. p. 549-78.) [721 B]

United States. Securities and Exchange Commission. Advisory Committee on Corporate Disclosure. Report. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 2 v. (95th Congress, 1st session, Nov. 3, 1977) [*150 U]

Wachtell, Herbert M. Disclosure to third parties of information filed with government agencies: preventing disclosure to third parties, the agencies perspective. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, March 1979, p. 1049-73.

Walters, Kenneth D. Corporate governance reforms of the 1970s: United States-European comparisons. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 8, First quarter, 1979, p. 19-31.

Weisberg, Richard C. Foreign nondisclosure laws and domestic discovery orders in antitrust litigation. *Yale law journal*, v. 88, Jan. 1979, p. 612-28.

Weiss, Elliott J. Disclosure and corporate accountability. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, Jan. 1979, p. 575-603.

Wendell, Paul J. Management remuneration: SEC staff issues some new interpretations. (Miscellany of SEC accounting notes) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 7, Autumn 1979, p. 283-5.

Australia

Investigatory power of the Trade Practices Commission confirmed. (Company law & secretarial) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 50, Aug. 1979, p. 28-9.

Canada

Kryzanowski, Lawrence. Role of investor relations in the operations of Canadian public companies, by Lawrence Kryzanowski and Patricia E. Moran. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 53, July-Aug. 1979, p. 11-15.

Proposed securities regulations require GAAP. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Jan. 1979, p. 14.

SEC asks for more executive pay information. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Jan. 1979, p. 14-16.

Great Britain

McMonnies, Peter N. Stop-look both ways - at the company law green paper. *Accountant's magazine* (Scott.), v. 83, Oct. 1979, p. 411-16.

Finance

See also Going public

Bar-Yosef, Sasson. Share price levels and beta, by Sasson Bar-Yosef and Lawrence D. Brown. *Financial management*, v. 8, Spring 1979, p. 60-3.

Benninga, Simon. General equilibrium with financial markets: existence, uniqueness and implications for corporate finance. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, May 1979, p. 325-45.

Bierman, Harold. Corporate debt and corporate taxes, by Harold Bierman and George S. Oldfield. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, Sept. 1979, p. 951-6.

Briloff, Abraham J. Accountancy and the securities market: reflections on 1977. Address, before G. Tsai & Co., New York, Jan. 26, 1978. New York, G. Tsai & Co., 1978. 17 p. [*100 B]

Bullard, Ruth H. Three ways to use an ESOP: a diagrammed approach. *Practical accountant*, v. 12, April/May 1979, p. 52-5.

Capital ideas. *Practicing CPA*, v. 3, Sept. 1979, p. 5.

Chen, Andrew H. Theories of corporate debt policy: a synthesis, by Andrew H. Chen and E. Han Kim. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, May 1979, p. 371-87.

Corporate balance sheet scoreboard: 1979: short-term debt keeps piling up. *Business week*, Oct. 15, 1979, p. 76-115, *passim*.

Corporate finance: companies flock to tax-exempts. (Finance) *Business week*, Oct. 8, 1979, p. 102-3.

Dillon, Laura White. Sometimes smaller is better. *Institutional investor*, v. 13, Oct. 1979, p. 213-14, 217.

Dyl, Edward A. Bond issue size decision revisited, by Edward A. Dyl and William J. Sawaya. *Financial management*, v. 8, Winter 1979, p. 60-7.

Feinberg, Phyllis. Do-it-yourself financiers. *Institutional investor*, v. 14, Oct. 1979, p. 181-98, *passim*.

Ferri, Michael G. Determinants of financial structure: a new methodological approach, by Michael G. Ferri and Wesley H. Jones. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, June 1979, p. 631-44.

Fisher, Arthur L. ESOP as a corporate financing tool: separating truth from fiction. *Practical accountant*, v. 12, April/May 1979, p. 49-52.

Hershman, Arlene. How small firms raise capital. *Dun's review*, v. 113, Feb. 1979, p. 56-7, 60-1.

Love, Douglas A. Taking pension liabilities out of the footnotes. *Institutional investor*, v. 13, Dec. 1979, p. 75-6.

Manning, Bayless. Concise textbook on legal capital. Mineola, N.Y., Foundation Press, 1977. 167 p. [*205.1 M]

McEnally, Richard W. Hedging possibilities in the flotation of debt securities, by Richard W. McEnally and Michael L. Rice. *Financial management*, v. 8, Winter 1979, p. 12-18.

Meiners, Roger E. Piercing the veil of limited liability, by Roger E. Meiners, James S. Mofsky and Robert D. Tollison. *Delaware journal of corporate law*, v. 4, no. 2, 1979, p. 351-67.

Norr, David. Management and the investor. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, March/April 1979, p. 45-8.

Standard & Poor's Corporation. Stock market encyclopedia. 28th ed. New York, c1978. 1 v. (unpaged) [050 S]

Strauss, Paul. New foreign policy of U.S. companies. (Corporate financing) *Institutional investor*, v. 13, April 1979, p. 135-6, 139, 141-2.

Viscione, Jerry A. Financial analysis: principles and procedures. Boston, Houghton Mifflin Co., c1977. 271 p. [*224 V]

Wert, James E. Financing business firms, by James E. Wert and Charles L. Prather. 5th ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1975. 564 p. (Previous editions by Charles L. Prather and James E. Wert.) [205 W]

Canada

Canada. Dept. of Industry, Trade and Commerce. Financing Canadian industries. rev. 1976. Ottawa, c1977. 23 p. [*933.1 C]

Great Britain

Choudhury, Nandan. Decision to disinvest. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, March 1979, p. 106-7, 109-10.

Davies, J. R. Investment finance from a return to profitability. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, Oct. 1979, p. 24-5.

Donaldson, J. A. Foreign exchange risk management. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 12, June 1979, p. 22-7.

Jones, Frank H. Providers of company capital. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 71, June 1979, p. 191, 193-4.

Maberly, Michael. Let the factor finance your expansion. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, June 1979, p. 97-8.

Skitmore, Patricia. Maintenance of share capital. (Changes in company law - 2) *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, April 1979, p. 44.

Vaughan, G. Douglas. From private to public: an analysis of the choices, problems and performance of newly floated public companies, 1966-74. By G. Douglas Vaughan, Peter H. Grinyer and Susan J. Birley. Cambridge, Eng., Woodhead-Faulkner, 1977. 144 p. [220 V]

India

Rao, B. Satyanarayana. Finances of public enterprises - a sample study of Tamil Nadu state enterprises. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 28, July 1979, p. 5-8, 16.

Sen, Abhijit. Problems of raising long-term finance. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 28, July 1979, p. 17-22.

Italy

Verrucoli, P. Italian company law. London, Oyez Pub., 1977. 218 p. (*European commercial law library*, no. 5) [*228.1 I]

Financial management

Adkins, Lynn. Corporate investor. *Dun's review*, v. 113, June 1979, p. 96-8.

Ball, Ray. Some additional evidence on survival biases, by Ray Ball and Ross Watts. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, March 1979, p. 197-206.

Barnes, John C. Two-dollar companies: some practical aspects. *Australian accountant*, v. 49, Aug. 1979, p. 466-8.

Benjamin, Paul E. How corporate controllers view the Foreign corrupt practices act, by James J. Benjamin, Paul E. Dascher and Robert G. Morgan. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, June 1979, p. 43-5, 49.

Bhattacharya, Sukumar. Relevance of corporate tax planning to corporate planning, by Sukumar Bhattacharya and Mohinder N. Kaura. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, May 1979, p. 1001-7.

Buckley, Adrian. How to plan for successful company growth. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Feb. 1979, p. 98-100.

Cliffe, Cheryl E. Accounting for corporate investments in life insurance policies, by Cheryl E. Cliffe and C. Roy Hasseldine. (Financial reporting review) *Accountants journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, June 1979, p. 188-93.

Ehrbar, A. F. Unraveling the mysteries of corporate profits. *Fortune*, v. 100, Aug. 27, 1979, p. 90-3, 95-6.

Gitman, Lawrence J. Assessment of corporate cash management practices, by Lawrence J. Gitman, Edward A. Moses and I. Thomas White. *Financial management*, v. 8, Spring 1979, p. 32-41.

Gurwin, Larry. Gingerly approach to interest rate futures. (Corporate financing) *Institutional investor*, v. 13, Feb. 1979, p. 99, 102.

Hamilton, Carl W. Abstract: corporate financial strategies under uncertainty: valuation and policies in dynamic disequilibrium. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, Nov. 1978, p. 779-81.

Howard, Melvin. Living in an inflationary world. *Institutional investor*, v. 13, Dec. 1979, p. 113, 116.

Kuhn, O. W. Foundations of business life planning. *CLU journal*, v. 33, April 1979, p. 42-50.

Lee, Wayne Y. Abstract: optimal financial policies under threat of bankruptcy, by Wayne Y. Lee and Russell P. Boisjoly. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, Nov. 1978, p. 783-4.

Lin, W. Thomas. Corporate planning and budgeting: an integrated approach. *Managerial planning*, v. 27, May/June 1979, p. 29-33.

March, Robert T. Cash management - ready or not. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, July-Aug. 1979, p. 41-6.

Najarjan, Gerald. Role of the financial executive in planning support. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 26, Jan./Feb. 1979, p. 36-40.

Poddar, Santosh Kumar. Integrated approach towards corporate financial management, by Santosh Kumar Poddar and Sudhanshu Kumar Ghoshal. (Students' section) *Management accountant* (India), v. 14, June 1979, p. 612-15.

Radchuck, Robert P. Effective financial planning system. (Management) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Oct. 1979, p. 72, 74-6.

Seigson, Carl H. Developing a financial planning/investor relations program. *Financial executive*, v. 47, Oct. 1979, p. 64, 66-7.

Sharon, Ed M. Decentralization of the capital budgeting authority. *Management science*, v. 25, Jan. 1979, p. 31-42.

Siegel, Joel G. Income management. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, Dec. 1978, p. 421-2.

Singhvi, Surendra S. Post-completion audits of capital investments. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, April 1979, p. 909-11.

Srivastava, R. M. Relevance of dividend decision in Indian context - Modigliani and Miller's model disproved. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 28, Aug. 1979, p. 92-5.

Targeting shareholder characteristics: a proposal. *Directors and boards*, v. 4, Summer 1979, p. 58-60.

Ulrich, Joseph E. Fraudulent conveyances and preferences in Virginia. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 36, Winter 1979, p. 51-81.

Van Horne, James C. Fundamentals of financial management. 3rd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 630 p. [224 V]

Woodard, G. W. Bank-corporate relationships. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, April 1979, p. 97-100.

Wright, F. K. Cash as an item of stock: a comment. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 6, Spring 1979, p. 115-19.

Zieha, Eugene L. Proposing a more appropriate dividend policy, by Eugene L. Zieha and Thomas T. Cheng. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 41, Sept. 1979, p. 32-6.

Zimmerman, Jerold L. Costs and benefits of cost allocations. *Accounting review*, v. 54, July 1979, p. 504-21. (1978 competitive manuscript award.)

Great Britain

Choudhury, Nandan. Decision to disinvest. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, March 1979, p. 106-7, 109-10.

Rickwood, Colin P. Tax and the integration of finance and investment, by C.P. Rickwood and R.E.V. Groves. *Journal of business finance and accounting* (Eng.), v. 6, Summer 1979, p. 157-71.

India

Singh, P. N. Finance concurrence in public sector. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 28, Nov. 1979, p. 431-3, 454.

Financial relations

See Public relations

Forms

Kirk, Nathan A. Legal restraints in forms design. *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, June 1979, p. 38-42.

Government regulation

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Testimony of Wallace E. Olson, President, ...before the Senate Commerce Committee hearings on corporate rights and responsibilities, June 16, 1976. New York, 1976. 17 type-written pages. [*228.2 A]

Bates, Homer L. Complying with the Foreign corrupt practices act, by Homer L. Bates and Philip M.J. Reckers. *Business*, v. 29, July-Aug. 1979, p. 35-8.

Benjamin, Paul E. How corporate controllers view the Foreign corrupt practices act, by James J. Benjamin, Paul E. Dascher and Robert G. Morgan. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, June 1979, p. 43-5, 49.

Boulton, William R. Government control: business strikes back. *Business horizons*, v. 22, Aug. 1979, p. 61-6.

Brown, Courtney C. Can the corporation survive? An interview by Gerald R. Rosen. *Dun's review*, v. 114, Aug. 1979, p. 40-2.

Changes in the Model business corporation act - amendments to financial provisions. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, July 1979, p. 1867-89.

Changing nature of corporate law practice, a panel discussion. Chaired by Martin Lipton. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, Feb. 1979, p. 929-74.

Earle, Victor M. Corporate governance and the outside director - a modest proposal. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 36, Summer 1979, p. 787-808.

Ehrbar, A. F. Pragmatic politics won't win for business. *Fortune*, v. 99, June 4, 1979, p. 76-80.

Fleming, John E. Future of U.S. government-corporate relations. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 12, Aug. 1979, p. 20-6.

Kanaga, William S. Corporate governance - the new battle cry. *Financial executive*, v. 47, Sept. 1979, p. 12-19.

McNulty, Paul J. Public side of private enterprise: a historical perspective on American business and government. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Winter 1978, p. 122-30.

McQueary, Glenn M. How we comply with the Foreign corrupt practices act, by Glenn M. McQueary and Michael P. Risdon. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 61, Nov. 1979, p. 39-43.

Phelps, James R. Legal actions against officers and employees involving company activities. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, Feb. 1979, p. 905-11.

Practising Law Institute. Emergence of the corporate audit committee. Dennis J. Lehr, chairman. New York, c1978. 513 p. (*Corporate law and practice course handbook series*, no. 273) [*223.3 P]

Rosenfeld, S. James. Festina lente - now. *Management accounting* (Corporate governance) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 7, Summer 1979, p. 171-5.

Schechtman, Daniel. Disclosure of new wage and price standards impact on companies' operations. (SEC commentary) *CPA journal*, v. 49, April 1979, p. 83.

Sherrard, Thomas J. Federal judicial and regulatory responses to Santa Fe Industries, Inc. v. Green. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 35, Summer 1978, p. 695-725.

Walters, Kenneth D. Corporate governance reforms of the 1970s: United States-European comparisons. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 8, First quarter, 1979, p. 19-31.

Weiss, Elliott J. Disclosure and corporate accountability. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, Jan. 1979, p. 575-603.

Welter, Rush. American big business/big government dialogue: an historical essay for tomorrow. *Directors and boards*, v. 4, Summer 1979, p. 45-50.

Wolfson, Nicholas. Needed: statutory reform to improve consent decree process. (From the boardroom) *Harvard business review*, v. 57, March - April 1979, p. 18-20, 24.
Young, Allen. FCPA's impact on business. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 24, no. 2, 1979, p. 15-16, 18-20.

Australia

Baxt, Robert. To what extent can the Commissioner for Corporate Affairs investigate the internal management of a company? (Company law & secretarial) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 36-7.

India

Sen, S. C. Servile state - a paradox of progress. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 28, Sept. 1979, p. 246-50.

Ireland

Ridler, Alan S. Things to come? *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 11, March 1979, p. 17-18.

History

Chandler, Alfred D. Administrative coordination, allocation and monitoring: a comparative analysis of the emergence of accounting and organization in the U.S.A. and Europe, by Alfred D. Chandler and Herman Daems. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 4, no. 1/2 1979, p. 3-20.

Forrestal, Dan J. Faith, hope and \$5,000: the story of Monsanto. New York, Simon and Schuster, c1977. 285 p. [992 M]

India

Gupta, L. C. Public financial institutions and control of companies in India. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, May 1979, p. 995-8.

International

Chandler, Alfred D. Administrative coordination, allocation and monitoring: a comparative analysis of the emergence of accounting and organization in the U.S.A. and Europe, by Alfred D. Chandler and Herman Daems. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 4, no. 1/2 1979, p. 3-20.

Financial Times. International business year book 1977/78. London, c1977. 767 p. [070 F]

Lourdez-Petit, Liliane. Coordination of national legislation regarding annual accounts of limited liability companies and group accounts in the European community. *Journal UEC*, v. 13/14, Oct. 1978/Jan. 1979, p. 277-97.

Large-scale

Farkas, Jack. Relativity of concentration observations, by Jack Farkas and Deborah S. Weinberger. New York, Conference Board, c1978. 40 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 742) [*237 F]

Law

American Bar Association. Committee on Developments in Business Financing. Legal opinions given in corporate transactions. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, July 1978, p. 2389-444.

Brudney, Victor. Restatement of corporate freezeouts, by Victor Brudney and Marvin A. Chirelstein. (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. *Securities law review* - 1978. New York, c1979. p. 185-207.) [721 B]

Castles, John W. Interlocutory injunctions in flux: a plea for uniformity. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, April 1979, p. 1359-74.

Corporate crime: regulating corporate behavior through criminal sanctions. *Harvard law review*, v. 92, April 1979, p. 1227-1369.

Deer, Richard. Supreme Court upholds corporate free speech. (State law) *Corporation law review*, v. 2, Winter 1979, p. 56-61.

- Deutsch, Jan G. Defining the future: personal influence and United States corporate law. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 4, Fall 1978, p. 87-96.
- Forrow, Brian D. Corporate law department lawyer: counsel to the entity. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, July 1979, p. 1797-1830.
- Gerk, James Arthur. Corporate attorney-client privilege - Diversified Industries, Inc. v. Meredith - the modified Harper & Row test. (Recent developments) *Journal of corporation law*, v. 4, Fall 1978, p. 226-37.
- Given, Ronald B. Gabhart v. Gabhart: an Indiana response to corporate freeze-outs. (Notes) *Indiana law journal*, v. 54, Winter 1979, p. 333-45.
- Hamilton, Stephen W. Apology for the unwanted public shareholder: the business-purpose test and the freeze-out merger. (Notes) *Journal of corporation law*, v. 4, Fall 1978, p. 97-124.
- Hochman, Stephen A. Deflecting takeovers: charter and by-law techniques, by Stephen A. Hochman and Oscar D. Folger. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, Jan. 1979, p. 537-74.
- Liebmann, George W. Proposed federal criminal code: what does it mean for business? *Corporation law review*, v. 2, Winter 1979, p. 3-42.
- Manning, Bayless. Concise textbook on legal capital. Mineola, N.Y., Foundation Press, 1977. 167 p. [*205.1 M]
- McCurdy, Charles W. Knight Sugar decision of 1895 and the modernization of American corporation law, 1869-1903. *Business history review*, v. 53, Autumn 1979, p. 304-42.
- Practising Law Institute. Emergence of the corporate audit committee. Dennis J. Lehr, chairman. New York, c1978. 513 p. (*Corporate law and practice course handbook series*, no. 273) [*223.3 P]
- Radmer, Michael J. Duties of the directors of investment companies. (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. *Securities law review* - 1978. New York, c1979, p. 267-317.) [721 B]
- Santoni, Roland J. Developing duties of controlling shareholders and appropriate restraints on the sale of corporate control. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 4, Winter 1979, p. 285-320.
- Solomon, Stephen. Businesslike way to resolve legal disputes. *Fortune*, v. 99, Feb. 26, 1979, p. 80-2.
- Thomas, Lawrence W. Going private: who shall provide the remedies? (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. *Securities law review* - 1977. New York, c1977, p. 409-35.) [721 B]
- Weiss, Elliott J. Disclosure and corporate accountability. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, Jan. 1979, p. 575-603.

Australia

- Baxt, Robert. Danger of nominee directorships. (Company law & secretarial) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, May 1979, p. 45-6.
- Baxt, Robert. Technical defence to prosecutions for failing to file an annual return. (Company law & secretarial) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, May 1979, p. 47, 49.
- Baxt, Robert. Uniform company law - at last? (Company law & secretarial) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Feb. 1979, p. 22.
- Breach by firms of auditors: Section 165(2) of Companies acts. *Australian accountant*, v. 49, May 1979, p. 218.
- Smith, Tom. Insider trading - a review of Australian and United States regulation, by Tom Smith and Harvey Mason. *Accounting and finance* (Australia), v. 19, May 1979, p. 52-70.

California

- Cox, James D. Minority plebiscites in merger freezeouts. (Acquisitions and mergers) *Corporation law journal*, v. 2, Spring 1979, p. 142-7.

Canada

- Canada. Dept. of Industry, Trade and Commerce. Doing business in Canada: forms of business organization. rev. 1975. Ottawa, c1976. 14 p. [*759.1 C]
- Durnford, John W. Corporate veil in tax law. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 27, May-June 1979, p. 282-326.
- Ewens, Douglas S. Meaning of corporate capital and distribution of post - 1971 surplus as capital gains. (In Canadian Tax Foundation. *Corporate management tax conference*, 1978. Toronto, 1978, p. 49-73.) [*750.2 C]
- Lisowski, Brent. New Canadian director: coping with the requirement for a majority of resident Canadians on the board of the Canadian subsidiary. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, April 1979, p. 1301-7.
- McQuillan, Peter E. Financing corporate acquisitions. (In Canadian Tax Foundation. *Corporate management tax conference*, 1978. Toronto, 1978, p. 145-76.) [*750.2 C]
- Swirsky, Benjamin. Utilization of losses. (In Canadian Tax Foundation. *Corporate management tax conference*, 1978. Toronto, 1978, p. 213-32.) [*750.2 C]
- Ware, J. G. Public corporations - stock dividends. (In Canadian Tax Foundation. *Corporate management tax conference*, 1978. Toronto, 1978, p. 74-89.) [*750.2 C]

Delaware

- Balotti, Franklin. Elimination of the minority interests by mergers pursuant to section 251 of the general corporation law of Delaware. (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. *Securities law review* - 1977. New York, c1977, p. 371-86.) [721 B]
- McBride, David C. Delaware corporate law: judicial scrutiny of mergers - the aftermath of Singer v. The Magnavox Company. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, July 1978, p. 2231-54.
- Nathan, Charles M. Legal standard of fairness of merger terms under Delaware law, by Charles M. Nathan and K.L. Shapiro. (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. *Securities law review* - 1977. New York, c1977, p. 387-407.) [721 B]

European Economic Community

- Balfour, David. Occasional thoughts of David Balfour. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Nov. 1978, p. 476-7.
- Belton, Denis J. Third EEC directive on company law. *Journal UEC*, v. 14, July 1979, p. 455-52.
- EEC company legislation - the current position. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, Dec. 1979, p. 518-19.
- Evans, Dennis. Harmonization of company law in the community. (European commentary) *Accountants record* (Eng.), June 1979, p. 12-15, 17.
- Harmonisation of accounting and auditing practice in the last five years. (In International Congress of Accountants, 11th, Munich, 1977. *Accounting and auditing in one world*. Dusseldorf, 1978, p. 35-73.) [106.8 I]
- Kirkman, Patrick. Legislation unlimited - a grim prospect for accountants. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 71, June 1979, p. 169-71.
- McMonnies, Peter N. Stop-look both ways - at the company law green paper. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, Oct. 1979, p. 411-16.
- Platt, C. J. Companies bill 1978 - a short guide to the main provisions. *Accountants digest*, no. 71, Winter 1978/9, p. 1-15.
- Renfrew, Ian. Outline of the EEC Fourth directive. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 71, Oct. 1979, p. 325-31.
- Smith, Cornelius. Second directive and the Companies bill 1979. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 71, Oct. 1979, p. 317-20.

Florida

- Rainey, Alan. Corporations: Florida common law liability of tippees in a shareholders' derivative suit. (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. *Securities law review* - 1977. New York, c1977, p. 361-9.) [721 B]

France

Laroche, Christian. Monaco-France united and separated by their law and tax systems, by Christian Laroche and Alexandre Kurgansky. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 32, March 1978, p. 98-106.

Germany (Federal Republic)

Coenenberg, A. G. Information content of annual accounting income numbers of German corporations - a review of German accounting standards and some preliminary empirical results, by A.G. Coenenberg and E. Brandi. *Annals of the school of business administration, Kobe university (Japan)*, no. 23, 1979, p. 1-22.

Keenan, Denis. Companies in West Germany. *International accountant*, v. 49, no. 1, 1979, p. 7-8.

Great Britain

Attwood, F. A. Companies accounts check list. *Accountants digest (Eng.)*, no. 77, Summer 1979, p. 1-16.

Bose, Mihir. Companies' consultative document points new way for accountants. (Government) *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 90, Oct. 1979, p. 24.

Davis, Stanley Clinton. Company law, an interview by Stewart Price. *Certified accountant (Eng.)*, v. 71, Feb. 1979, p. 31-3.

Flint, David. True and fair and ED 24: directors' and auditor's dilemma. *Accountant's magazine (Scot.)*, v. 83, Oct. 1979, p. 417-19.

Forrester, D. A. R. Formality for accounts - a survey up to the fourth directive. *Accountant (Eng.)*, v. 180, Jan. 18, 1979, p. 66-8.

Hull, John. Companies act: we need. *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 90, Aug. 1979, p. 113-15.

Jack, R. B. Changes in company law, part 2. *Accountant's magazine (Scot.)*, v. 82, Nov. 1978, p. 460-2.

Johnston, Trevor R. Legal implications of inflation accounting. *Accountants journal (N.Z.)*, v. 58, June 1979, p. 167-71.

Jones, Frank H. Companies bill 1978. *Certified accountant (Eng.)*, v. 70, Dec. 1978, p. 399-401, 446.

Jones, Frank H. Companies bill 1978. *Certified accountant (Eng.)*, v. 71, Feb. 1979, p. 21-3.

Keenan, Denis. Companies in West Germany. *International accountant*, v. 49, no. 1, 1979, p. 7-8.

Kirkman, Patrick. Legislation unlimited - a grim prospect for accountants. *Certified accountant (Eng.)*, v. 71, June 1979, p. 169-71.

McMonnies, Peter N. Stop-look both ways - at the company law green paper. *Accountant's magazine (Scot.)*, v. 83, Oct. 1979, p. 411-16.

Platt, C. J. Companies bill 1978 - a short guide to the main provisions. *Accountants digest*, no. 71, Winter 1978/9, p. 1-15.

Shearer, A. P. New companies bill - effects on company distributions. *Accountant (Eng.)*, v. 179, Dec. 14, 1979, p. 813-14.

Sherwood, Kenneth. Why the small company needs the auditor. (Auditing) *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 90, July 1979, p. 55-6.

Skitmore, Patricia. Re-classification of public and private companies. *Management accounting (Eng.)*, v. 57, March 1979, p. 45.

Smith, Cornelius. Second directive and the Companies bill 1979. *Certified accountant (Eng.)*, v. 71, Oct. 1979, p. 317-20.

Waldron, Robin. What price reserves? *Certified accountant (Eng.)*, v. 71, Aug. 1979, p. 261-4, 266.

Woolf, Emile. What the Companies acts really say. *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 90, March 1979, p. 121-2.

India

Agrawal, K. L. Payment of dividend - certain regulatory provisions of the Indian companies act. (Students' section) *Management accountant (India)*, v. 13, Dec. 1978, p. 1076-9.

Balsara, S. D. Voting by post. *Chartered accountant (India)*, v. 27, March 1979, p. 808-10.

Guidance note on Section 293-A of the Companies act and the auditor. (For attention of members) *Chartered accountant (India)*, v. 28, Dec. 1979, p. 555-60.

Institute Of Chartered Accountants Of India. Members handbook. New Delhi, India, 1978. 1 v. (looseleaf) various pagings. [106.9 I]

Khemka, S. K. Sachar Committee report chapter III: concepts and definition: Companies act, 1956 - a critical assessment. *Chartered accountant (India)*, v. 28, Sept. 1979, p. 235-9, 260.

Majumdar, A. K. Some observations on the Sachar committee report. *Chartered accountant (India)*, v. 27, Jan. 1979, p. 532-6, 550.

Shah, Jugal Kishore. Transfer of unpaid dividend to a special account. *Chartered accountant (India)*, v. 28, Nov. 1979, p. 434-6, 448.

Swaminathan, R. Provisions in F.E.R. act, regarding transfer of shares, stock interest etc. *Chartered accountant (India)*, v. 28, Oct. 1979, p. 338-42, 358.

Italy

Verrucoli, P. Italian company law. London, Oyez Pub., 1977. 218 p. (*European commercial law library*, no. 5) [*228.1 I]

Monaco

Laroche, Christian. Monaco-France united and separated by their law and tax systems, by Christian Laroche and Alexandre Kurgansky. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 32, March 1978, p. 98-106.

Netherlands

Sanders, P. Dutch company law. London, Oyez Pub., c1977. 277 p. (*European commercial law library*, no. 6) [*228.1 N]

Netherlands Antilles

Algemene Bank Nederland. Netherlands Antilles corporations: a tentative survey. 4th ed. Amsterdam, c1977. 59 p. [*759.1 N]

New Zealand

McHugh, A. G. More about the audit of maori incorporations, by A.G. McHugh and Ken Bowker. *Accountants' journal (N.Z.)*, v. 57, Oct. 1978, p. 346-9.

Pakistan

Merchant, Akbar G. Corporate law including securities and exchange ordinance - some perspective. *Industrial accountant (Pak.)*, v. 17, July-Sept. 1978, p. 16-21.

Thaplawa, Abdur Razzaq. Development of corporate law in seventies. *Industrial accountant (Pak.)*, v. 17, July-Sept. 1978, p. 22-6.

Papua New Guinea

Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide for doing business in Papua New Guinea. New York, c1979. 75 p. (Supersedes the guide dated Dec. 1973.) [*759.1 P]

South Africa

Kagan, Hilton. Mechanics of take-overs and mergers - changes over the past two years. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 15, Jan. 1979, p. 27-31.

Zevenbergen, A. P. Disclosure of turnover figures, part 1. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 15, Aug. 1979, p. 330-2.

Zevenbergen, A. P. Disclosure of turnover figures, part 2. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 15, Sept. 1979, p. 374-7.

Management

- Aug, James S. Long range planning in large United States corporations - a survey, by James A. Aug. and Jess H. Chua. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 12, April 1979, p. 99-102.
- Baligh, Helmy H. Marketing in moderation - the marketing concept and the organization's structure, by Helmy H. Baligh and Richard M. Burton. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 12, April 1979, p. 92-6.
- Ball, Ben C. Managing your strategic responsiveness to the environment, by Ben C. Ball and Peter Lorange. *Managerial planning*, v. 28, Nov./Dec. 1979, p. 3-9, 27.
- Bernstein, Peter W. UV Industries wins the right to die. *Fortune*, v. 99, April 23, 1979, p. 55.
- Block, Dennis J. Corporate mismanagement and breach of fiduciary duty after Santa Fe v. Green, by Dennis J. Block and Neal Schwarzfeld. *Corporation law journal*, v. 2, Spring 1979, p. 91-118.
- Board of directors: perspectives and practices in nine countries, part 1. (Directors' update - reprints of current reports) *Directors and boards*, v. 4, Spring 1979, p. 61-75.
- Browder, William B. Corporate law department and the corporate secretary function. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, Feb. 1979, p. 875-80.
- Brown, Courtney C. Can the corporation survive? An interview by Gerald R. Rosen. *Dun's review*, v. 114, Aug. 1979, p. 40-2.
- Business Roundtable. Role and composition of the board of directors of the large publicly owned corporation. New York, 1978. 25 p. [*223.3 B]
- Business Roundtable. Role and composition of the board of directors of the large publicly owned corporation. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, July 1978, p. 2083-113.
- Carroll, Archie B. Managing corporate social responsibility, editd by Archie B. Carroll. Boston, Little, Brown, c1977. 351 p. [*223.9 C]
- Chandler, Alfred D. Administrative coordination, allocation and monitoring: a comparative analysis of the emergence of accounting and organization in the U.S.A. and Europe, by Alfred D. Chandler and Herman Daems. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 4, no. 1/2 1979, p. 3-20.
- Dangerous quest for certainty in market forecasting, by R. Abt and others. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 12, April 1979, p. 52-62.
- Earle, Victor M. Corporate governance and the outside director - a modest proposal. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 36, Summer 1979, p. 787-808.
- French, Guy P. Payoff from planning. *Managerial planning*, v. 28, Sept./Oct. 1979, p. 6-12.
- Godiwalla, Yezdi M. Corporate planning and the chief executive, by Yezdi M. Godiwalla, Wayne A. Meinhart and William D. Warde. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 12, April 1979, p. 2-15.
- Gram, Harold A. Corporate strategies for political action, by Harold A. Gram and Ronald L. Crawford. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 12, Oct. 1979, p. 62-8.
- Haney, Camille. Business and consumerism: emerging patterns of partnership. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Winter 1978, p. 81-8.
- Irwin, Patrick H. Changing organization behaviour through strategic planning. *Managerial planning*, v. 28, Sept./Oct. 1979, p. 3-5, 12.
- Jones, Thomas M. Stockholders and the corporation: a new relationship. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 8, First quarter, 1979, p. 93-102.
- Joyce, Joseph A. Directors of corporations. *Directors and boards*, v. 4, Summer 1979, p. 51-7. (Reprinted from *Central law journal*, Oct. 17, 1884, p. 305-10; Oct. 24, 1884, p. 327-39)
- Kotter, John. Problems of human resource management in rapidly growing companies, by John Kotter and Vijay Sathe. *California management review*, v. 21, Winter 1978, p. 29-36.
- Krijnen, Hans G. Flexible firm. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 12, April 1979, p. 63-75.
- Kuhn, James W. To whom and for what are business managers responsible? *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Winter 1978, p. 52-61.
- Kuhn, O. W. Foundations of business life planning. *CLU journal*, v. 33, April 1979, p. 42-50.
- Lambert, Douglas M. Corporate energy policy: a management planning perspective, by Douglas M. Lambert and James R. Stock. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 12, April 1979, p. 45-51.
- Liao, Shu S. Effect of the separation of ownership from control on accounting policy decisions: a comment. *Accounting review*, v. 54, April 1979, p. 414-16.
- Lin, W. Thomas. Corporate planning and budgeting: an integrated approach. *Managerial planning*, v. 27, May/June 1979, p. 29-33.
- Machin, John L. J. Closing the gap between planning and control, by John L.J. Machin and Lyn S. Wilson. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 12, April 1979, p. 16-32.
- Main Lafrentz & Co. Management control in a changing environment. New York, c1978. 36 p. [*224.7 M]
- Management and the small corporation. (Management) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, April 1979, p. 70-2.
- Metzenbaum plans to introduce bill on corporate governance. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, July 1979, p. 20.
- Murray, John A. Strategic marketing. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 12, April 1979, p. 76-83.
- Murthy, J. Viswanatha. Performance evaluation of enterprises - a new approach. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, April 1979, p. 916-21, 933.
- Naylor, Thomas H. Organizing for strategic planning. *Managerial planning*, v. 28, July/Aug. 1979, p. 3-9, 17.
- Naylor, Thomas H. Planning audit, by Thomas H. Naylor and Kristin Neva. *Managerial planning*, v. 28, Sept./Oct. 1979, p. 31-7.
- Newman, Maurice S. Recent developments in the United States: corporate governance and the audit committee, by Maurice S. Newman and Gary John Previt. *Accountant's magazine* (Scott.), v. 83, Sept. 1979, p. 383-4.
- Norr, David. Management and the investor. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, March/April 1979, p. 45-8.
- Olasky, Marvin. Efficiency, equity and equality of result: what should business be doing? *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Winter 1978, p. 15-21.
- Palmieri, Victor H. Corporate responsibility and the competent board. (From the boardroom) *Harvard business review*, v. 57, May-June 1979, p. 46-8.
- Pasternack, Bruce A. Developing a corporate energy plan. *Business*, v. 29, May-June 1979, p. 18-22.
- Pearson, G. J. Setting corporate objectives as a basis for action. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 12, Aug. 1979, p. 13-19.
- Schendel, Dan. Simultaneous equation model of corporate strategy, by Dan Schendel and G. Richard Patton. *Management science*, v. 24, Nov. 1978, p. 1611-21.
- Smith, E. Daniel. Effect of the separation of ownership from control on accounting policy decisions: a reply. *Accounting review*, v. 54, April 1979, p. 417-20.
- Solomon, Lewis D. Restructuring the corporate board of directors: fond hope - faint promise? *Michigan law review*, v. 76, March 1978, p. 581-610.
- Tomm, Charles B. Director and audit committee responsibilities relating to perquisites. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 36, Winter 1979, p. 83-105.
- Vance, Jack O. Care and feeding of the board of directors. *California management review*, v. 21, Summer 1979, p. 29-34.
- Walsh, Ciaran. Setting corporate objectives using market required earnings, by Ciaran Walsh and Edward Mock. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 12, Oct. 1979, p. 54-61.
- Walters, Kenneth D. Corporate governance reforms of the 1970s: United States-European comparisons. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 8, First quarter, 1979, p. 19-31.

- Weber, C. Edward. Board's role in planning. *Managerial planning*, v. 27, May/June 1979, p. 21-4.
- Webster, George D. Corporations are scrutinizing association compliance with the law. (Legal) *Association management*, v. 31, Aug. 1979, p. 20, 22
- Wilson, Ian H. One company's experience with restructuring the governing board. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 8, First quarter, 1979, p. 71-81.
- Wolfson, Nicholas. Needed: statutory reform to improve consent decree process. (From the boardroom) *Harvard business review*, v. 57, March - April 1979, p. 18-20, 24.
- Wood, E. G. Setting objectives in terms of added value. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 12, Aug. 1979, p. 2-6.
- Woodward, Herbert N. Is bigger always better? The conflict between managers and shareholders. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 8, First quarter, 1979, p. 5-17.

Canada

- Canadian Tax Foundation. Corporate management tax conference, 1975; tax aspects of measuring business profits. Toronto, 1975. 148 p. [*750.2 C]
- Canadian Tax Foundation. Corporate management tax conference, 1977: income tax treatment of real estate transactions. Toronto, c1978. 258 p. [*750.2 C]
- Canadian Tax Foundation. Corporate management tax conference, 1978: tax planning for corporate distributions before 1979 and new strategies for corporate acquisitions. Toronto, c1978. 253 p. [*750.2 C]

Europe

- Chamberlain, Neil W. Managerial response to social change in Western Europe. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 3, Winter 1978, p. 31-8.
- Nisser, Carl. Trade union strategy for the private enterprise system in Europe, by Carl Nisser and John Alan James. *Personnel*, v. 56, Sept.-Oct. 1979, p. 10-22.

Germany (Federal Republic)

- Keppler, Werner. Organization for long range planning - a survey of German companies, by Werner Keppler, Ingolf Bamberger and Edward Gabele. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 12, Oct. 1979, p. 69-90.
- Neuburger, Hugh. Codetermination - the West German experiment at a new stage. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Winter 1978, p. 104-10.

Great Britain

- Bull, George. Director's handbook, edited by George Bull. 2nd ed. London, New York, McGraw-Hill, c1977. 773 p. [223.3 B]

Mexico

- Whitt, John D. Motivating lower-level management of Mexican affiliates. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, June 1979, p. 46-9.

Meetings

See also *Conferences*
Conventions

- Annual meetings: taking a look back at a more turbulent time. (Footnote) *Dun's review*, v. 113, April 1979, p. 27, 30.
- Arthur Young & Co. Questions at annual meetings of shareholders, 1978. New York, c1978. 23 p. plus 8 p. bibliography. [*223.4 A]
- Arthur Young & Co. Questions at annual meetings of shareholders, 1979. New York, c1979. 23 p. [*223.4 A]
- Baxt, Robert. Technical defence to prosecutions for failing to file an annual return. (Company law & secretarial) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, May 1979, p. 47, 49.
- Coopers & Lybrand. Annual meetings: questions from shareholders. New York, 1978. 25 p. [*223.4 C]

- Gilbert, Lewis D. Annual report of stockholders activities at corporation meetings, by Lewis D. Gilbert and John J. Gilbert. 39th ed. New York, Corporate Democracy Inc., 1979? 245 p. [*223.2 G]
- Haskins & Sells. Questions at stockholders meetings - 1978. New York, c1978. 28 p. [*223.4 H]
- Hurdman And Cranstoun. Shareholder questions at annual meetings, 1978. New York, 1978. 12 p. [*223.4 H]
- Hurdman And Cranstoun. Shareholder questions at annual meetings - 1979. New York, 1979. 12 p. [*223.4 H]
- Paley, Stephen H. Corporate minutes are an often overlooked method of substantiation, by Stephen H. Paley and Paula A. Calimafde. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, April 1979, p. 212-17.
- Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. Shareholders' questions for 1978. New York, c1978. 19 p. [*223.4 P]
- Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. Shareholders' questions for 1979. New York, c1978. 16 p. [*223.4 P]
- Perham, John C. Spotlight on pay & perks. *Dun's review*, v. 113, April 1979, p. 88-9, 92, 94.
- Price Waterhouse & Co. Questions which may be asked at stockholders meetings, 1978. New York, c1977. 11 p. [*223.4 P]
- Price Waterhouse & Co. Questions which may be asked at stockholders meetings, 1979. New York, c1979. 13 p. [*223.4 P]

Minutes

- Paley, Stephen H. Corporate minutes are an often overlooked method of substantiation, Stephen H. Paley and Paula A. Calimafde. (Corporation) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 8, July/Aug. 1979, p. 4-9.

Multinational

See *Corporations, Multinational*

Officers

See also *Controllers*
Corporations - Secretaries
Directors
Treasurers

- American Bar Association. Section of Corporation, Banking and Business Law. Committee on Corporate Laws. Corporate director's guidebook. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, April 1978, p. 1595-1644. (revised edition/January 1978.)
- Ash, Roy L. Conversation with Roy L. Ash, by Ernst C. Miller. *Organizational dynamics*, v. 8, Autumn 1979, p. 48-67.
- Brown, Courtney C. Can the corporation survive? An interview by Gerald R. Rosen. *Dun's review*, v. 114, Aug. 1979, p. 40-2.
- Business Roundtable. Role and composition of the board of directors of the large publicly owned corporation. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, July 1978, p. 2083-113.
- Carlson, Edward. Conversation with Edward Carlson, an interview by William Dowling. *Organizational dynamics*, v. 7, Spring 1979, p. 49-62.
- DeRosa, E. Richard. Letter to presidents-to-be. *Advanced management journal*, v. 44, Winter 1979, p. 58-61.
- Ford, T. Michael. Changing ground rules for the CEO. *Advanced management journal*, v. 44, Autumn 1979, p. 39-43.
- Green, Karen O. Court of claims opens the door to the housing exclusion for corporate officers. (Recent cases and rulings on the income taxation of individuals) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 3, Autumn 1979, p. 338-43.
- Heidrick And Struggles. Changing board - profile of the board of directors. (Directors' update) *Directors & boards*, v. 3, Winter 1979, p. 49-63. (Reprint of Sept. 1976 report, plus 1978 update, p. 61-3.)
- How much does your boss make? (Who gets the most pay) *Forbes*, v. 123, June 11, 1979, p. 117-48, *passim*.
- Metzenbaum plans to introduce bill on corporate governance. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, July 1979, p. 20.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1979

- More things change. *Forbes*, v. 123, June 11, 1979, p. 110, 112.
- Rock, Robert H. Chief executive officer: managing the human resources of the large diversified, industrial company. Lexington, Mass., Lexington Books, c1977. 168 p. [223.5 R]
- Seneker, Harold. Retirement now. *Forbes*, v. 124, Oct. 15, 1979, p. 174-8, 180, 182, 184.
- Verity, C. William. Multiplication by division - an organic view of the changing role of the board chairman in corporate governance. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 31, Jan. 1979, p. 9-12.
- Woodward, Herbert N. Is bigger always better? The conflict between managers and shareholders. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 8, First quarter, 1979, p. 5-17.

Australia

- Baxt, Robert. High court reverses the NSW Court of Appeal (criminal division) and enlarges definition of company director. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, April 1979, p. 38-9, 41.
- Baxt, Robert. Widening the net against defaulting officers - some important NSW amendments. (Company law & secretarial) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, June 1979, p. 49, 51.

Indemnification

- American Bar Association. Section of Corporation, Banking and Business Law. Committee on Corporate Laws. Changes in the Model business corporation act affecting indemnification of corporate personnel. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, April 1979, p. 1595-1616.

Liability

- American Bar Association. Section of Corporation, Banking and Business Law. Committee on Corporate Laws. Changes in the Model business corporation act affecting indemnification of corporate personnel. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, April 1979, p. 1595-1616.
- Phelps, James R. Legal actions against officers and employees involving company activities. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, Feb. 1979, p. 905-11.

Reports and statements

See also Reports

- Berliner, Robert W. FASB's new proposal on financial reporting and changing prices. (SEC commentary) *CPA journal*, v. 49, May 1979, p. 73-7. (Based on *Financial reporting and changing prices* published by Arthur Young & Co.)
- Corporate responsibility in the financial accounting and disclosure areas: who makes and who implements the rules? *Business lawyer*, v. 34, July 1979, p. 1979-2020.
- Hooper, H. Paul. Better financial statements for corporate valuation, by Paul Hooper and John Page. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 41, Sept. 1979, p. 52-6.
- King, Thomas E. Accounting standards for reporting unincorporated partnerships in corporate financial statements. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Spring 1979, p. 209-23.
- Lembke, Valdean C. Determination of reporting basis for long-term intercorporate investment. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 14, Fall 1979, p. 14-17.
- Making the income statement more revealing. (Accounting) *Business week*, Dec. 17, 1979, p. 79.
- McDonald, Denys. Inducement-contribution approach to corporate financial reporting, by Denys McDonald and Anthony G. Puxty. *Accounting, organizations and society (Eng.)*, v. 4, no. 1/2 1979, p. 53-65.
- Mednick, Robert. Companies slice and serve up their financial results under FASB 14. *Financial executive*, v. 47, March 1979, p. 44-56, *passim*.
- Meyer, Herbert E. Annual reports get an editor in Washington. *Fortune*, v. 99, May 7, 1979, p. 210-12, 216, 220, 222.

CORPORATIONS—Reports and statements—New Zealand

- Mims, Robert. Inflation accounting: the FASB takes the plunge. (Commentary/accounting) *Motor freight controller*, March 1979, p. 6-7.
- SCM 1978 annual report: interesting accounting. *Accounting issues* (Bear, Stearns & Co.), May 14, 1979, p. 8-22. (Reprint file, *A)
- Siegel, Joel G. S.E.C. and FASB pronouncements which facilitate the evaluation of the quality of earnings, by Joel G. Siegel and Linda Savage. (*Current topics*) *Management accountant (India)*, v. 14, June 1979, p. 567-9.
- Skekel, Ted D. Management reports on financial statements, by Ted D. Skekel and O. Ray Whittington. *CPA journal*, v. 49, July 1979, p. 32, 34-7.
- Stickney, Clyde P. Analyzing effective corporate tax rates. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, July/Aug. 1979, p. 45-54.
- Stickney, Clyde P. Current issues in the measurement and disclosure of corporate income taxes. (Financial reporting) *Accounting review*, v. 54, April 1979, p. 421-33.
- Wendell, Paul J. Small businesses can now use Form S-18. (Miscellaneous of SEC accounting notes) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 7, Autumn 1979, p. 281-3.

Brazil

- Fleming, Robert. New concepts in Brazilian accounting for inflation. (Window on the world) *Accountant's magazine (Scot.)*, v. 83, April 1979, p. 162-5.

Denmark

- Johansen, A. Runge. Effects of the 4th EEC-directive on legislation in Denmark. *Journal UEC*, v. 14, Oct. 1979, p. 505-11.

European Economic Community

- Kaminski, Horst. New regulations for the preparation, presentation, audit and publicity of annual accounts of limited liability companies within the EEC according to the Fourth Council directive. *Journal UEC*, v. 14, April 1979, p. 381-92.
- Renfrew, Ian. Outline of the EEC Fourth directive. *Certified accountant (Eng.)*, v. 71, Oct. 1979, p. 325-31.

France

- Clara, Jean. Repercussions of the 4th directive on accounting regulation in France. *Journal UEC*, v. 14, Oct. 1979, p. 502-5.

Great Britain

- Goch, Desmond. Company reporting - the state of the art. *Certified accountant (Eng.)*, v. 71, Oct. 1979, p. 305-7, 369.

India

- Narielvala, Pesi M. Sachar Committee report: provisions relating to accounts and audit, part 1. *Chartered accountant (India)*, v. 28, Sept. 1979, p. 240-5.

Luxembourg

- Bernard, Guy. Effects of the 4th EC directive on the presentation of accounts in Luxembourg. *Journal UEC*, v. 14, April 1979, p. 396-402.

Netherlands

- Wessel, P. A. Effects of the 4th EC-directive on legislation in the Netherlands. *Journal UEC*, v. 14, April 1979, p. 392-5.

New Zealand

- Hasseldine, C. Roy. SSAP-9: information to be disclosed in company balance sheets and profit and loss accounts, by C. Roy Hasseldine and W. Gill Cox. (Financial reporting review) *Accountants journal (N.Z.)*, v. 58, Feb. 1979, p. 23-8.

South Africa

Kruger, Willem H. Dunlop South Africa Limited - a model annual report. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 15, April 1979, p. 139-51.

Secretaries

Browder, William B. Corporate law department and the corporate secretary function. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, Feb. 1979, p. 875-80.

Kobrin, David. Duties and rights of the company secretary, by David Kobrin and John North. *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 90, March 1979, p. 117-18.

Security

Kuhne, Robert J. Terrorist threat to corporate executives, by Robert J. Kuhne and Robert F. Schmitt. *Business horizons*, v. 22, Dec. 1979, p. 77-82.

Social responsibility

See also Business - Social responsibility

Anderson, Bernard E. Private sector efforts to employ the disadvantaged: the second round. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Winter 1978, p. 62-71.

Beresford, Dennis R. Surveying social responsibility disclosure in annual reports, by Dennis R. Beresford and Scott S. Cowen. *Business*, v. 29, March-April 1979, p. 15-20.

Biegler, John C. Profitability: lifeline for achieving society's expectations. New York, Price Waterhouse & Co., c1978. 9 p. [*223.9 B]

Buzby, Stephen L. Demand for social responsibility information by university investors, by Stephen L. Buzby and Haim Falk. *Accounting review*, v. 54, Jan. 1979, p. 23-37.

Carroll, Archie B. Managing corporate social responsibility, edited by Archie B. Carroll. Boston, Little, Brown, c1977. 351 p. [*223.9 C]

Chase, W. Howard. Adjusting to a different business/social climate. *Administrative management*, v. 40, Jan. 1979, p. 29-30, 48.

Collier, Abram T. Co-corp: big business can re-form itself. *Harvard business review*, v. 57, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 121-34.

Council For Financial Aid To Education. Interface: growing initiatives between the corporation and the campus toward greater mutual understanding. New York, c1977. 67 p. [*250 Sch]

Craft, Mary Anne. Corporation as art collector. *Business horizons*, v. 22, June 1979, p. 20-4.

Dillon, Ray D. Evaluating your social awareness expenditures: a pragmatic approach. *Managerial planning*, v. 27, May/June 1979, p. 25-8.

Eells, Richard. Can international business philanthropy serve the national interest? *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Winter 1978, p. 45-51.

Ernst & Ernst. Social responsibility disclosure, 1978 survey. Cleveland, c1978. 136 p. [*223.9 E]

Haas, Paul F. Conflict between private and social responsibility. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 10, Summer 1979, p. 33-40.

Haney, Camille. Business and consumerism: emerging patterns of partnership. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Winter 1978, p. 81-8.

Henderson, Hazel. Changing corporate-social contract in the 1980s: creative opportunities for consumer affairs professionals. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 24, Winter 1979, p. 7-14.

How pension officers view social responsibility. (Pensionforum) *Institutional investor*, v. 13, April 1979, p. 85-6, 89.

Ingram, Robert W. Investigation of the information content of (certain) social responsibility disclosures. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 16, Autumn 1978, p. 270-85.

Johnston, David C. Corporate approaches to social accounting. *Business*, v. 29, July-Aug. 1979, p. 45-52.

Jones, Keith M. Chelsea, the adult soft drink: a case study of corporate social responsibility. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, no. 4, p. 69-76.

Kanaga, William S. Corporate governance - the new battle cry. *Financial executive*, v. 47, Sept. 1979, p. 12-19.

Kreps, Juanita M. Statement (on corporate social responsibility) before the State, Justice, Commerce, and Judiciary Subcommittee of the House Committee on Appropriations, Jan. 23, 1978. Washington, U.S. Dept. of Commerce, 1978. 12 p. [*223.9 K]

Kuhn, James W. To whom and for what are business managers responsible? *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Winter 1978, p. 52-61.

Lichtenberg, James. Corporate governance: can the firm reach its public? *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 8, First quarter, 1979, p. 115-25.

McMahon, Thomas F. Will corporate responsibility flunk out of college? *Business and society review*, no. 28, Winter 1978-79, p. 50-3.

McNulty, Paul J. Public side of private enterprise: a historical perspective on American business and government. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Winter 1978, p. 122-30.

Newgren, Kenneth E. Social forecasting in U.S. corporations - a survey, by Kenneth E. Newgren and Archie B. Carroll. *Long range planning (Eng.)*, v. 12, Aug. 1979, p. 59-64.

Newman, William H. Adapting transnational corporate management to national interests. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 14, Summer 1979, p. 82-8.

Post, James E. Corporate response models and public affairs management. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 24, Winter 1979, p. 27-33.

Rosenfeld, S. James. Festina lente - now. *Management accounting (Corporate governance) Securities regulation law journal*, v. 7, Summer 1979, p. 171-5.

Sawyer, George C. Corporate allegiances to the local society. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Winter 1978, p. 39-44.

Sethi, S. Prakash. Public consequences of private action: the marketing of infant formula in less developed countries, by S. Prakash Sethi and James E. Post. *California management review*, v. 21, Summer 1979, p. 35-48.

Stafford, James E. Corporate social research, by James E. Stafford and Ben M. Enis. *Business horizons*, v. 22, Oct. 1979, p. 50-8.

Sturdivant, Frederick D. Executives and activists: test of stakeholder management. *California management review*, v. 22, Fall 1979, p. 53-9.

Tanzosh, Patricia. More business seats in academia. *Business and society review*, no. 30, Summer 1979, p. 65-7.

Trotman, Ken T. Social responsibility disclosures by Australian companies. (Financial reporting) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, March 1979, p. 24-8.

Wallace, David W. Corporate survival in today's world. *Balance sheet*, v. 1, Spring 1979, p. 6-8.

Weiss, Elliott J. Disclosure and corporate accountability. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, Jan. 1979, p. 575-603.

Williams, Harold M. Corporate accountability and the lawyer's role. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, Nov. 1978, p. 7-17.

Canada

Maxwell, S. R. Social responsibility and Canada's largest corporations, by S.R. Maxwell and Alister K. Mason. Lancaster, Eng., International Centre for Research in Accounting, (1976). 60 p. (Occasional paper no. 9) [*223.9 M]

Europe

Schoenfeld, Hanns-Martin W. Social reporting in European countries. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 22-24, 1977. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 416-39.) [*106.3 A]

India

Narielvala, Pesi M. Sachar Committee report: provisions relating to accounts and audit, part 1. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 28, Sept. 1979, p. 240-5.

Statistics

Farkas, Jack. Relativity of concentration observations, by Jack Farkas and Deborah S. Weinberger. New York, Conference Board, c1978. 40 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 742) [*237 F]

Financial Times. International business year book 1977/78. London, c1977. 767 p. [070 F]

Forbes yardsticks: 1978. *Forbes*, v. 123, Jan. 8, 1979, p. 40-285, *passim*.

Forbes 500's: sales, assets, earnings, stock value. *Forbes*, v. 123, May 14, 1979, p. 233-314, *passim*.

Fortune directory of the second 500 largest U.S. industrial corporations. *Fortune*, v. 99, June 18, 1979, p. 156-84.

Fortune directory of the 500 largest industrial corporations outside the U.S. *Fortune*, v. 100, Aug. 13, 1979, p. 193-205.

Fortune directory of the 500 largest U.S. industrial corporations. *Fortune*, v. 99, May 7, 1979, p. 268-314, *passim*.

How 1,200 companies performed in 1978. *Business week*, March 19, 1979, p. 69-104, *passim*.

Standard & Poor's Corporation. Stock market encyclopedia. 28th ed. New York, c1978. 1 v. (unpaged) [050 S]

Troy, Leo. Almanac of business and industrial financial ratios. 1979 ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1979. 354 p. [227 T]

Stockholders

See Stockholders

Surveys

Hammaker, Paul M. Standards of conduct in business: a research project, under the direction of Paul M. Hammaker, Alexander B. Horniman and Louis T. Rader. Charlottesville, Va., Center for the Study of Applied Ethics, Univ. of Virginia, c1977. 58 p. [*209.1 H]

Lusterman, Seymour. Education in industry. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 97 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 719) [*223.8 L]

Massaro, Vincent G. Corporate experience with FASB statement no. 8. New York, Conference Board, 1978. 7 p. (*Information bulletin*, no. 40, June 1978) [*713 M]

Valuation

Hooper, H. Paul. Better financial statements for corporate valuation, by Paul Hooper and John Page. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 41, Sept. 1979, p. 52-6.

Rappaport, Alfred. Do you know the value of your company? *Mergers and acquisitions*, v. 14, Spring 1979, p. 12-17.

Scott, James H. Tax effects of investment in marketable securities on firm valuation. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, May 1979, p. 307-24.

Sibley, Angus. Obsolete P/E ratio? *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, May 1979, p. 204-6.

CORPORATIONS, CLOSE

Carlson, David K. Planning associated with closely held business. *Retail control*, v. 48, Nov. 1979, p. 37-64.

Colley, Geoffrey M. Purchase and sale of a closely-held business, part 2. (Taxation) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Aug. 1979, p. 70, 72, 74, 76, 78.

Hazen, Thomas L. Sale of corporate control: towards a three-tiered approach. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 4, Winter 1979, p. 263-83.

Kanter, Allen. Case for the outside director in the closely held company. *Business horizons*, v. 22, Dec. 1979, p. 39-42.

Kuhn, O. W. Foundations of business life planning. *CLU journal*, v. 33, April 1979, p. 42-50.

Maher, J. Michael. Objective measure for a discount for a minority interest and a premium for a controlling interest. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 57, July 1979, p. 449-54.

Rachlin, Robert. Analysis of the impact of the carryover basis rules on close corporation buy-out arrangements. *CLU journal*, v. 33, July 1979, p. 54-60.

Smith, Frank A. Close companies. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), Winter 1978/79. entire issue.

Smith, Gordon V. Valuing closely-held stock of regulated companies. *Valuation*, v. 25, March 1979, p. 8-14.

Westin, Richard A. Mutual fund mergers with closely held corporations. *Mergers and acquisitions*, v. 14, Summer 1979, p. 32-44.

Auditing

Levit, Wilfred. Saving time and money. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 15, March 1979, p. 115.

Spencer, Martin M. More on audits of closely held corporations. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Oct. 1979, p. 30, 32, 34, 36.

Canada

Lisowski, Brent. New Canadian director: coping with the requirement for a majority of resident Canadians on the board of the Canadian subsidiary. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, April 1979, p. 1301-7.

Finance

Leimberg, Stephan R. Funding corporate buy-sell agreements with life insurance. Indianapolis, Ind., Research & Review Service of America, c1977. 54 p. [*230 L]

Stinard, Charles D. Phantom stock plans can key deferral of taxation with performance incentives, by Charles D. Stinard and Gary L. Pittsford. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, March 1979, p. 180-3.

Financial management

Westlin, Bertil. New financial planning opportunities for owners of closely held corporations. New York, Boardroom Reports, c1977. 183 p. [*754.2 W]

Management

Thomas, Richard L. How to use a buy-sell agreement to protect a client's business and to save estate taxes. *Estate planning*, v. 6, Sept. 1979, p. 258-64.

Reports and statements

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Statement of financial accounting standards no. 21 - suspension of the reporting of earnings per share and segment information by nonpublic enterprises: an amendment of APB opinion no. 15 and FASB statement no. 14. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 236 p. (*Public record*, 1978, v. 4) [*1111.1 F]

Taxation

See Taxation, United States - Close corporations

Valuation

Desmond, Glenn M. Business valuation handbook, by Glenn M. Desmond and Richard E. Kelley. Llano, Calif., Valuation Press, c1977. 322 p. [141.1 D]

Friedlob, George Thomas. Effect IRS gives to restrictions in determining value of stock varies. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, June 1979, p. 350-3.

Hargrove, John O. Business buy-out agreements. Berkeley, Calif., California Continuing Education of the Bar, c1976. 308 p. [230 H]

Lyons, William P. Valuing closely held corporations and publicly traded securities with limited marketability: approaches to allowable discounts from gross values, by William P. Lyons and Martin J. Whitman. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, July 1978, p. 2213-29.

- Maher, J. Michael. Impact of keyperson insurance on the valuation of closely-held business interests. (Trusts, estates & life insurance) *Trusts & estates*, v. 118, Aug. 1979, p. 39-40.
- Schreier, W. Terrance. Judicial valuation of close corporation stock: Alice in wonderland revisited, by W. Terrance Schreier and O. Maurice Joy. *Oklahoma law review*, v. 31, Fall 1978, p. 853-85.
- Simon, William S. Valuation of the shares of the majority shareholder in a closely held corporation, by William S. Simon and Abba V. Spero. *Ohio CPA*, v. 38, Autumn 1979, p. 137-43.
- Valuing securities of closely-held companies. (Accounting and auditing) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Dec. 1979, p. 79-80, 82. (Excerpt from *SRC quarterly reports* (Standard Research Consultants), Summer 1979.)
- Westlin, Bertil. New financial planning opportunities for owners of closely held corporations. New York, Boardroom Reports, c1977. 183 p. [*754.2 W]
- Westphal, William H. Accountant's tax practice handbook. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1978. 463 p. [751.4 W]

CORPORATIONS, COLLAPSIBLE

See Taxation, United States - Collapsible corporations

CORPORATIONS, FOREIGN

See also Corporations, Multinational

Foreign operations

Foreign trade

Holding companies and subsidiaries, Foreign subsidiaries

- Fuller disclosure for foreign stocks. *Business week*, July 23, 1979, p. 64.
- Holby, William Arthur. Doing business: defining state control over foreign corporations. (Notes) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 32, Oct. 1979, p. 1105-41.
- Quinn, James J. Multinational enterprises and the SEC. (In AlHashim, Dhia D. *Accounting for multinational enterprises*. Indianapolis, c1978. p. 64-103.) [938.1 A]

CORPORATIONS, MULTINATIONAL

See also Corporations, Foreign

Foreign operations

Foreign trade

- Barrett, M. Edgar. Strategy, structure and management control in the multinational enterprise. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 22-24, 1977*. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 488-508.) [*106.3 A]
- Chance, Steven K. Codes of conduct for multinational corporations. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, April 1978, p. 1799-1820.
- Choi, Frederick D. S. Political risk - an accounting challenge. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, June 1979, p. 17-20.
- Drapalik, J. Frank. Financial control and reporting in multinational enterprises. (In AlHashim, Dhia D. *Accounting for multinational enterprises*. Indianapolis, c1978. p. 159-70.) [938.1 A]
- Goodman, Sam R. Speaking out for multinationals. (Opinion) *Financial executive*, v. 47, Nov. 1979, p. 22-4, 26-7.
- Hansen, Gary J. Business v. nonbusiness income of large multinational corporations under UDITPA. *Taxes: the tax magazine*, v. 57, June 1979, p. 366-73.
- Heenan, David A. Rise of third world multinationals, by David A. Heenan and Warren J. Keegan. *Harvard business review*, v. 57, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 101-09.
- LaSala, Christine. Political risk: how can insurance help? *Risk management*, v. 26, April 1979, p. 34-6, 38-9.

- Malkoff, Alan R. Foreign acquisition analysis: a suggested approach. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, June 1979, p. 32-6, 41.
- Mekeirle, Joseph O. Multinational corporations: the E.C.S.I.M. guide to information sources. Brussels, European Centre for Study and Information on Multinational Corporations, 1977. 454 p. [938 M]
- Mistry, Percy S. International business and the development of third world enterprise. *SGV group journal*, no. 2, 1978, p. 38-43.
- Munn, Stephen P. Multinational's banking needs. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, June 1979, p. 40-5.
- Novotny, Eric J. Restrictions on the transnational flow of corporate information: new challenges for the auditing profession. *EDP auditor*, v. 7, Summer 1979, p. 13-33.
- Quinn, James J. Multinational enterprises and the SEC. (In AlHashim, Dhia D. *Accounting for multinational enterprises*. Indianapolis, c1978. p. 64-103.) [938.1 A]
- Sale, J. Timothy. Tax planning tools for the multinational corporation, by J. Timothy Sale and Karen B. Carroll. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, June 1979, p. 37-41.
- Scott, George M. Financial control and reporting in multinational enterprises. (In AlHashim, Dhia D. *Accounting for multinational enterprises*. Indianapolis, c1978. p. 143-58.) [938.1 A]
- Streeten, Paul. Multinationals revisited. *Finance & development*, v. 16, June 1979, p. 39-42.
- Tang, Roger Y. W. Environmental variables of international transfer pricing: a Japan-United States comparison, by Roger Y.W. Tang and K.H. Chan. *Abacus* (Australia), v. 15, June 1979, p. 3-12.

Accounting

- AlHashim, Dhia D. Accounting for multinational enterprises, edited by Dhia D. AlHashim and James W. Robertson. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill, c1978. 307 p. (*Key issues lecture series*) [938.1 A]
- Drapalik, J. Frank. Financial control and reporting in multinational enterprises. (In AlHashim, Dhia D. *Accounting for multinational enterprises*. Indianapolis, c1978. p. 159-70.) [938.1 A]
- Enthoven, Adolf J. H. Social and political impact of multinationals on third world countries (and its accounting implications). (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 23-25, 1976*. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 24-46.) [*106.3 A]
- Schoenfeld, Hanns-Martin W. Developments in international accounting: the special need to develop managerial accounting. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 18-20, 1975*. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 136-43.) [*106.3 A]
- Schoenfeld, Hanns-Martin W. Harmonization of accounting. (In AlHashim, Dhia D. *Accounting for multinational enterprises*. Indianapolis, c1978. p. 173-97.) [938.1 A]
- Scott, George M. Current-value accounting for multinational enterprises. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 22-24, 1977*. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 509-20.) [*106.3 A]
- Scott, George M. Financial control and reporting in multinational enterprises. (In AlHashim, Dhia D. *Accounting for multinational enterprises*. Indianapolis, c1978. p. 143-58.) [938.1 A]
- Seidler, Lee J. Changes in FASB no. 8 suggested by study showing harmful impacts of translation accounting. *Accounting issues* (Bear, Stearns & Co.), Jan. 18, 1979, p. 30-3. (Reprint file, *A)
- Standards for multinationals. (International) *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, April 1979, p. 139-40.
- United Nations. Group of Experts on International Standards of Accounting and Reporting. International standards of accounting and reporting for transnational corporations. New York, 1977. 79 p. [*117 U]

Watt, George C. Accounting for the multinational corporation, by George C. Watt, Richard M. Hammer and Marianne Burge. New York, Financial Executives Research Foundation, c1977. 526 p. [938.1 W]

Auditing

Briston, Richard J. Changing role of government audit in developing countries: implications for UK accounting firms. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, Aug. 1979, p. 325-7.

Watt, George C. Accounting for the multinational corporation, by George C. Watt, Richard M. Hammer and Marianne Burge. New York, Financial Executives Research Foundation, c1977. 526 p. [938.1 W]

Canada

CICA issues rule requiring segment information in financial statements of public companies. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, July 1979, p. 22, 26.

Developing countries

Barbier, Guy. Business and economic impacts of multinationals. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 23-25, 1976. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 47-54.) [*106.3 A]

Enthoven, Adolf J. H. Social and political impact of multinationals on third world countries (and its accounting implications). (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 23-25, 1976. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 24-46.) [*106.3 A]

Heenan, David A. Rise of third world multinationals, by David A. Heenan and Warren J. Keegan. *Harvard business review*, v. 57, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 101-09.

Kessler, Louis M. Problems faced by multinationals in third world and industrially maturing countries. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 23-25, 1976. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 55-66.) [*106.3 A]

Sethi, S. Prakash. Public consequences of private action: the marketing of infant formula in less developed countries, by S. Prakash Sethi and James E. Post. *California management review*, v. 21, Summer 1979, p. 35-48.

Stoever, William A. Renegotiations: the cutting edge of relations between MNCs and LDCs. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 14, Spring 1979, p. 5-14.

Streeten, Paul. Multinationals revisited. *Finance & development*, v. 16, June 1979, p. 39-42.

Europe

Gray, S. J. Segment reporting and the EEC multinationals. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 16, Autumn 1978, p. 242-53.

Finance

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Empirical investigation of the effects of Statement of financial accounting standards no. 8 on security return behavior, by Roland E. Dukes. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 102 p. (Research report, Dec. 1978) [*111.1 F]

Four perspectives on the comfort letter, by Peter W. Blake and others. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 62, Oct. 1979, p. 16-28.

Freitas, Lewis P. Issuing yen debt. (Views from abroad: Japan) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Summer 1979, p. 346-50.

Senbet, Lemma W. International capital market equilibrium and the multinational firm financing and investment policies. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 14, Sept. 1979, p. 455-80.

Financial management

Aggarwal, Raj. Multinational company exposure to exchange losses. *Journal of business* (Seton Hall Univ.), v. 18, Dec. 1979, p. 25-41.

Baker, James C. Financial policy in U.S. multinational companies' capital budgeting techniques. *Journal of business* (Seton Hall Univ.), v. 18, Dec. 1979, p. 13-17.

Donaldson, J. A. Foreign exchange risk management. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 12, June 1979, p. 22-7.

Exchange rate flexibility. Conference sponsored by the American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research and the U.S. Dept. of the Treasury. Edited by Jacob S. Dreyer, Gottfried Haberler and Thomas D. Willett. Washington, American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research, c1978. 288 p. (AEI symposia, 78-C) [*713 E]

Hoesel, Jerald D. Role of planning in currency exchange management. *Managerial planning*, v. 28, Nov./Dec. 1979, p. 10-13.

Hunter, Robert L. Are multinational liquidity models worth their cost? by Robert L. Hunter, Gary M. Cunningham and Thomas G. Evans. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 61, Dec. 1979, p. 51-6.

Kim, Seung H. Constituents of the international transfer pricing decision, by Seung H. Kim and Stephen W. Miller. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 14, Spring 1979, p. 69-77.

Munter, Paul. Currency strategies under FASB 8: an empirical analysis. *International tax journal*, v. 6, Dec. 1979, p. 85-95.

Rao, K. R. M. Transfer of funds model for multinational corporations, by K.R.M. Rao and James C. Baker. *Managerial planning*, v. 27, Jan./Feb. 1979, p. 32-8.

Rodriguez, Rita M. Measuring and controlling multinationals' exchange risk. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, Nov./Dec. 1979, p. 49-55.

Government regulation

Maher, John A. Supranational regimes for multinationals: the new order with a new face? *Delaware journal of corporate law*, v. 4, no. 2, 1979, p. 289-350.

Nisser, Carl. National treatment for multinational enterprises: will the OECD governments meet the challenge? By Carl Nisser and Don Wallace. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Fall 1978, p. 13-23.

Internal auditing

Izzard, Harold. Audit responsibilities in a multinational company. (Audit supplement: non-governmental audit) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, Aug. 1979, p. 35-9.

Investments

Pedersen, Roy E. Political risk: corporate considerations. *Risk management*, v. 26, April 1979, p. 23-4, 26, 28, 32.

Senbet, Lemma W. International capital market equilibrium and the multinational firm financing and investment policies. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 14, Sept. 1979, p. 455-80.

Stoever, William A. Renegotiations: the cutting edge of relations between MNCs and LDCs. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 14, Spring 1979, p. 5-14.

Japan

Yoshihara, Hideki. Japanese multinational enterprises: a view from outside. *Kobe economic and business review*, 1979, p. 15-35.

Management

Autonomy of the Mexican affiliates of U.S. multinational corporations, by G. Garnier and others. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 14, Spring 1979, p. 78-90.

Barrett, M. Edgar. Strategy, structure and management control in the multinational enterprise. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 22-24, 1977. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 488-508.) [*106.3 A]

- Brummet, R. Lee. Role of the accounting profession in international business ethics. (In AlHashim, Dhia D. *Accounting for multinational enterprises*. Indianapolis, c1978. p. 27-38.) [938.1 A]
- Chance, Steven K. Codes of conduct for multinational corporations. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, April 1978, p. 1799-1820.
- Doz, Yves L. Managing manufacturing rationalization within multinational companies. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Fall 1978, p. 82-94.
- Drapalik, J. Frank. Financial control and reporting in multinational enterprises. (In AlHashim, Dhia D. *Accounting for multinational enterprises*. Indianapolis, c1978. p. 159-70.) [938.1 A]
- Heenan, David A. Rise of third world multinationals, by David A. Heenan and Warren J. Keegan. *Harvard business review*, v. 57, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 101-09.
- Newman, William H. Adapting transnational corporate management to national interests. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 14, Summer 1979, p. 82-8.
- Richman, Barry. Can we prevent questionable foreign payments? *Business horizons*, v. 22, June 1979, p. 14-19.
- Sawyer, George C. Corporate allegiances to the local society. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Winter 1978, p. 39-44.
- Scott, George M. Current-value accounting for multinational enterprises. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 22-24, 1977*. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 509-20.) [*106.3 A]
- Scott, George M. Financial control and reporting in multinational enterprises. (In AlHashim, Dhia D. *Accounting for multinational enterprises*. Indianapolis, c1978. p. 143-58.) [938.1 A]
- Sood, James H. Personal privacy: can the MNC's afford to respect it? *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 14, Spring 1979, p. 42-51.
- Steade, Richard D. Multinational corporations and the changing world economic order. *California management review*, v. 21, Winter 1978, p. 5-12.
- Tse, Paul S. Evaluating performance in multinationals. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 60, June 1979, p. 21-5.
- Wiechmann, Ulrich E. Problems that plague multinational marketers, by Ulrich E. Wiechmann and Lewis G. Pringle. *Harvard business review*, v. 57, July-Aug. 1979, p. 118-24.
- Reports and statements**
- Fitzgerald, Richard D. International disclosure standards - the United Nations position, by Richard D. Fitzgerald and Eleanor M. Kelley. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 3, Fall 1979, p. 5-20.
- Gray, S. J. Segment reporting and the EEC multinationals. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 16, Autumn 1978, p. 242-53.
- Munter, Paul. Currency strategies under FASB 8: an empirical analysis. *International tax journal*, v. 6, Dec. 1979, p. 85-95.
- Quinn, James J. Multinational enterprises and the SEC. (In AlHashim, Dhia D. *Accounting for multinational enterprises*. Indianapolis, c1978. p. 64-103.) [938.1 A]
- Schoenfeld, Hanns-Martin W. Harmonization of accounting. (In AlHashim, Dhia D. *Accounting for multinational enterprises*. Indianapolis, c1978. p. 173-97.) [938.1 A]
- Ten Eyck, Ernest L. Multinational enterprises and the SEC. (In AlHashim, Dhia D. *Accounting for multinational enterprises*. Indianapolis, c1978. p. 51-63.) [938.1 A]
- United Nations. Group of Experts on International Standards of Accounting and Reporting. International standards of accounting and reporting for transnational corporations. New York, 1977. 79 p. [*117 U]
- Watt, George C. Accounting for the multinational corporation, by George C. Watt, Richard M. Hammer and Marianne Burge. New York, Financial Executives Research Foundation, c1977. 526 p. [938.1 W]

Social responsibility

- Eells, Richard. Can international business philanthropy serve the national interest? *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Winter 1978, p. 45-51.
- Sawyer, George C. Corporate allegiances to the local society. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Winter 1978, p. 39-44.

Statistics

- Cook, James. Game any number can play. *Forbes*, v. 123, June 25, 1979, p. 49-56, 88, 60.

CORPORATIONS: paid-in capital. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Walter B. Meigs, A.N. Mosich and Charles E. Johnson. 4th ed. New York, 1978. p. 691-727.) [110 M]

CORPORATIONS, SHELL

- Balotti, Franklin. Elimination of the minority interests by mergers pursuant to section 251 of the general corporation law of Delaware. (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. *Securities law review - 1977*. New York, c1977. p. 371-86.) [721 B]

CORRECTED FDIC information. (News and views) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Oct. 1979, p. 6, 8-9. (Excerpt from an official FDIC release.)

CORRESPONDENCE, confirmations & representations. (In *Audit and accounting manual*. American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. New York, c1979. sec. 7000.) [250 Acc]

CORRESPONDENCE COURSES

See Accounting courses

CORSINI, LOUIS S.

- Bartunek, Jean M. Role stresses experienced by accountants, by Jean M. Bartunek and Louis S. Corsini. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 53, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 7-10.
- Weinstein, Arnold K. Big eight in Europe, by Arnold K. Weinstein, Louis Corsini and Ronald Pawliczek. *International journal of accounting, education and research*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 56-71.
- Weinstein, Arnold K. Big eight in Europe, by Arnold K. Weinstein, Louis Corsini and Ronald Pawliczek. *International journal of accounting*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 57-71.

CORUSY, PAUL V.

- Improving assessment performance: key findings of recent research. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 69th, Phoenix, 1976. *Proceedings*. Columbus, 1977. p. 125-9.) [751 N]

COSIER, RICHARD A.

- Evaluation of the effectiveness of dialectical inquiry systems, by Richard A. Cosier, Thomas L. Ruble and John C. Aplin. *Management science*, v. 24, Oct. 1978, p. 1483-90.

COST ACCOUNTANTS

See Accountants - Cost and industrial

COST ACCOUNTING

See also under specific type of cost,
e.g., Direct costs

- Adrian, James J. Cost accounting for a construction company. *Industrial accountant (Pak.)*, v. 17, July-Sept. 1978, p. 27-32.
- Anderson, Lane K. When is a contract subject to cost accounting standards? *California CPA quarterly*, v. 47, Sept. 1979, p. 27-9.

- Anton, Hector R. Contemporary issues in cost and management accounting: a discipline in transition, edited by Hector R. Anton, Peter A. Firmin and Hugh D. Grove. 3rd ed. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, c1978. 597 p. [160 A]
- Ashraf, M. Concepts and techniques of inflation accounting - problems of implementation. *Industrial accountant* (Pak.), v. 16, April-June 1977, p. 23-30.
- Ashraf, Mahmood. Management accounting techniques and their irrelevance to Pakistan. *Industrial accountant* (Pak.), v. 19, Jan-June 1979, p. 84-93.
- Braun, Carl F. Objective accounting: a problem of communication. 4th ed. Alhambra, Calif., C.F. Braun & Co., 1976. 75 p. [160 B]
- Brock, Horace R. Cost accounting: principles and applications, by Horace R. Brock, Charles E. Palmer and Robert B. Sweeney. 3rd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1978. 408 p. [160 B]
- Collin, K. R. Fallacy of contribution costing and analysis. *Australian accountant*, v. 49, April 1979, p. 167-8.
- Connolly, H. Andrew. Planning a new cost system: the unfreezing stage. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 61, Nov. 1979, p. 19-24.
- Davidson, Sidney. Handbook of cost accounting, edited by Sidney Davidson and Roman L. Weil. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1978. 1 v. (various pagings) [160 D]
- Drebin, Allan R. Managerial accounting: an introduction, by Allan R. Drebin and Harold Bierman. 3rd ed. Philadelphia, W.B. Saunders, c1978. 376 p. [110 D]
- Francia, Arthur J. Managerial accounting. Arthur J. Francia and Robert H. Strawser. Houston, Tex., Dame Publications, c1978. 524 p. [110 F]
- George, Geoffrey R. Variable costing - a superior concept of profit. (Students' section) *Australian accountant*, v. 49, Aug. 1979, p. 481-3.
- Graham, I. G. Accurate allocation of energy costs. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, Feb. 1979, p. 35.
- Jaggi, Bikki. Comment on motivational considerations in cost allocation systems: a conditioning theory approach. (Notes) *Accounting review*, v. 54, Jan. 1979, p. 209-14.
- Morse, Wayne J. Cost accounting: processing, evaluating, and using cost data. Reading, Mass., Addison-Wesley Pub. Co., c1978. 564 p. [160 M]
- Mukherjee, S. K. Installation of costing system for small-scale and medium industries. *Management accountant* (India), v. 13, Dec. 1978, p. 1023-31.
- Nakano, Isao. Monetary-sacrifice-based depreciation. *International journal of accounting*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 41-55.
- Revsine, Lawrence. Technological changes and replacement costs: a beginning. *Accounting review*, v. 54, April 1979, p. 306-22.
- Schmiedicke, Robert E. Principles of cost accounting, by Robert E. Schmiedicke and Charles F. Nagy. 6th ed. Cincinnati, South-Western Pub. Co., c1978. 410 p. [160 S]
- Seidler, Lee J. SEC issues final rules on full cost accounting. *Accounting issues* (Bear, Stearns & Co.), Jan. 18, 1979, p. 27-9. (Reprint file, *A)
- Skinner, R. C. Process costing. *Abacus* (Australia), v. 14, Dec. 1978, p. 160-70.
- Absorption costs**
See Absorption costs
- Administrative costs**
See Administrative expenses
- Australia**
Kirk, Geoffrey S. Stormy weather ahead. (Current cost accounting) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 50, Aug. 1979, p. 43-4.
Leech, Stewart A. Current cost accounting in Australia, New Zealand, and the United Kingdom: a comparative study, by Stewart A. Leech and Denis J. Pratt. *International journal of accounting, education and research*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 105-18.
- Break-even point**
See Break-even point
- Capacity costs**
See Capacity
- Development costs**
See Exploration and development
Research and development
- Differential costs**
See Marginal costs
- Direct costs**
See Direct costs
- Distribution costs**
See Distribution costs
- Estimating**
See Estimating
- Fixed costs**
See Fixed costs
- Government regulation**
Cost Accounting Standards Board. Progress report to the Congress, 1977. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1978. 71 p. (*Cost accounting standards guide*, supplement, no. 68, Jan. 31, 1978) [*850 C]
Cost Accounting Standards Board. Progress report to the Congress, 1977 (including aggregated disclosure statement responses). Washington, 1978. 51 p. [*850 C]
- Great Britain**
Closer look at ED24. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, June 14, 1979, p. 785.
Harper, Bill. ED24 - a synopsis. *Public finance and accountability* (Eng.), v. 6, July 1979, p. 19.
Horn, C. A. Foundations of industrial accountability. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 25, Dec. 1978, p. 6-7.
Laidler, Ernest. Variance accounting. London, Macmillan, 1976. 135 p. [160 L]
Leech, Stewart A. Current cost accounting in Australia, New Zealand, and the United Kingdom: a comparative study, by Stewart A. Leech and Denis J. Pratt. *International journal of accounting, education and research*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 105-18.
Locke, Robert R. Cost accounting an institutional yardstick for measuring British entrepreneurial performance, circa 1914. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 6, Fall 1979, p. 1-22.
Piper, A. G. Reporting the effects of inflation in company accounts in the United Kingdom. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 19, Spring 1979, p. 45-55.
- History**
See also Accounting - History
Anderson, Paul F. Distribution cost analysis methodologies, 1901-1941. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 6, Fall 1979, p. 39-51.
Chatfield, Michael. History of accounting thought. Rev. ed. Huntington, N.Y., Robert E. Krieger Pub. Co., 1977. 316 p. [109 C]
Gambino, Anthony J. Industrial accounting in colonial America. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 23-25, 1976. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 11-15.) [*106.3 A]
Locke, Robert R. Cost accounting an institutional yardstick for measuring British entrepreneurial performance, circa 1914. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 6, Fall 1979, p. 1-22.
Locke, Robert R. New insights from cost accounting into British entrepreneurial performance circa 1914. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 6, Spring 1979, p. 16-28.

India

- Mukherjee, S. K. Installation of costing system for small-scale and medium industries. *Management accountant* (India), v. 13, Dec. 1978, p. 1023-31.
- Rao, V. Rama. Concept of international cost and management accounting standards. (Current topics) *Management accountant* (India), v. 14, Sept. 1979, p. 862-6.

Indirect costs

See Overhead

International

- Rao, V. Rama. Concept of international cost and management accounting standards. (Current topics) *Management accountant* (India), v. 14, Sept. 1979, p. 862-6.

Job orders

See Job orders - Cost accounting

Maintenance and repairs

See Maintenance and repairs

Marginal costs

See Marginal costs

New Zealand

- Leech, Stewart A. Current cost accounting in Australia, New Zealand, and the United Kingdom: a comparative study, by Stewart A. Leech and Denis J. Pratt. *International journal of accounting, education and research*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 105-18.
- McNally, Graeme M. Cost and management accounting in major New Zealand manufacturing companies - a synopsis and discussion of current practices. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, Nov. 1979, p. 392-7.

Overhead

See Overhead

Principles and standards

See also Accounting - Principles and standards

- Anderson, Lane K. Update of the CASB. *CPA journal*, v. 49, Feb. 1979, p. 29, 32-5.
- Coopers & Lybrand. Developments affecting financial reporting, no. 3. New York, c1977. 42 p. (Highlights from pronouncements issued by the FASB, AICPA, SEC and CASB from Oct. 16, 1976 to April 15, 1977.) [*111.1 C]
- Coopers & Lybrand. Developments affecting financial reporting, no. 5. New York, c1978. 36 p. (Highlights from pronouncements issued by the FASB, AICPA, SEC and CASB from Oct. 16, 1977 to April 15, 1978.) [*111.1 C]
- Coopers & Lybrand. Developments affecting financial reporting, no. 6. New York, c1978. 38 p. (Highlights from pronouncements issued by the FASB, AICPA, SEC and CASB from April 16 to Oct. 15, 1978.) [*111.1 C]
- Coopers & Lybrand. Developments affecting financial reporting, no. 7. New York, c1979. 48 p. (Highlights from pronouncements issued by the FASB, SEC and CASB from Oct. 16, 1978 to April 15, 1979.) [*111.1 C]
- Coopers & Lybrand. Developments affecting financial reporting - number 4. New York, c1977. 35 p. (Highlights from pronouncements issued by the FASB, AICPA, SEC and CASB from April 16, 1977 to Oct. 15, 1977.) [*111.1 C]
- Cost Accounting Standards Board. Evaluation conference: transcript of proceedings, Oct. 12-13, 1977; written statements. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 2 v. [*850 C]
- Cost Accounting Standards Board. Progress report to the Congress, 1977. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1978. 71 p. (*Cost accounting standards guide*, supplement, no. 68, Jan. 31, 1978) [*850 C]
- Cost Accounting Standards Board. Progress report to the Congress, 1977 (including aggregated disclosure statement responses). Washington, 1978. 51 p. [*850 C]

- Rao, V. Rama. Concept of international cost and management accounting standards. (Current topics) *Management accountant* (India), v. 14, Sept. 1979, p. 862-6.

Process costs

See Process costs

Production costs

See Production costs

Products

See Products

Seasonal costs

See Seasonal business

System design and installation

See also Accounting - System design and installation

Cost accounting - Uniform methods

- Burrows, John B. Characteristics of good financial planning and reporting systems, by John B. Burrows and John E. Kindt. *Singapore accountant*, v. 13, 1978, p. 98-108.
- Mukherjee, S. K. Installation of costing system for small-scale and medium industries. *Management accountant* (India), v. 13, Dec. 1978, p. 1023-31.

Uniform methods

See also Accounting - Uniform methods

- Cost Accounting Standards Board. Evaluation conference: transcript of proceedings, Oct. 12-13, 1977; written statements. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 2 v. [*850 C]

Variable costs

See Variable costs

Variations

See Variations

Work-in-process

See Work-in-process

COST accounting: principles and applications.

- Brock, Horace R. Cost accounting: principles and applications, by Horace R. Brock, Charles E. Palmer and Robert B. Sweeney. 3rd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1978. 408 p. [160 B]

COST accounting: principles and managerial applications.

- Crowningshield, Gerald R. Cost accounting: principles and managerial applications, by Gerald R. Crowningshield and Kenneth A. Gorman. 4th ed. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, c1979. 819 p. [160 C]

COST accounting: processing, evaluating, and using cost data.

- Morse, Wayne J. Cost accounting; processing, evaluating, and using cost data. Reading, Mass., Addison-Wesley Pub. Co., c1978. 564 p. [160 M]

COST accounting records (jute goods) rules, 1975.

- India. Ministry of Law, Justice and Company Affairs. Cost accounting records (jute goods) rules, 1975. New Delhi, 1976. 35 p. (Supplement to *Management accountant*, March 1976.) [*250 Jut]

COST ACCOUNTING STANDARDS BOARD.

- Anderson, Lane K. Update of the CASB. *CPA journal*, v. 49, Feb. 1979, p. 29, 32-5.
- Arthur Young & Co. Accounting developments in 1977, November 15, 1977. New York, c1977. 49 p. (*Arthur Young Client Memorandum*) [*111.1 A]

- Arthur Young & Co. Accounting developments in 1978, October 31, 1978. New York, c1978. 62 p. (*Arthur Young Client Memorandum*) [*111.1 A]
- Bigay, Louis. CASB revises proposals on indirect costs. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 61, Oct. 1979, p. 63.
- Evaluation conference: transcript of proceedings, Oct. 12-13, 1977; written statements. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 2 v. [*850 C]
- Kahan, Paul R. Computing DISC taxable income. *Tax executive*, v. 31, April 1979, p. 240-4, 246-9.
- Liao, Shu S. Matching concept and cost allocation. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 9, Summer 1979, p. 228-35.
- Maddox, Thomas A. Accounting orthodoxy: standards from the private sector. *Woman CPA*, v. 41, Oct. 1979, p. 9-11.
- Progress report to the Congress, 1977. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1978. 71 p. (*Cost accounting standards guide*, supplement, no. 68, Jan. 31, 1978) [*850 C]
- Progress report to the Congress, 1977 (including aggregated disclosure statement responses). Washington, 1978. 51 p. [*850 C]
- COST-BENEFIT ANALYSIS**
- Anderson, Lee G. Benefit-cost analysis: a practical guide, by Lee G. Anderson and Russell F. Settle. Lexington, Mass., Lexington Books, c1977. 140 p. [201.61 A]
- Bhagwati, Jagdish N. Stationarity of shadow prices of factors in project evaluation, with and without distortions, by Jagdish N. Bhagwati and Henry Wan. *American economic review*, v. 69, June 1979, p. 261-73.
- Brooks, Leonard J. Cost-benefit analysis: the new measure of corporate responsibility. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Oct. 1979, p. 53-7.
- Carlton, Dennis W. Valuing market benefits and costs in related output markets. *American economic review*, v. 69, Sept. 1979, p. 688-96.
- Epp, Donald J. Unemployment and benefit-cost analysis: a case study test of a Haveman-Krutilla hypothesis. *Land economics*, v. 55, Aug. 1979, p. 397-404.
- Gardner, Roy. Arrow-lind theorem in a continuum economy. *American economic review*, v. 69, June 1979, p. 420-2.
- Grove, Hugh D. Cash flow accounting information needs and corresponding measurement techniques. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 23-25, 1976. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 271-93.) [*106.3 A]
- Lande, Robert H. Cost-benefit analysis of electric peak-load pricing. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 103, March 29, 1979, p. 9-18.
- Nanayakkara, V. L. C. Zero-base budgeting - a total approach to budget. *Journal of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Sri Lanka*, Dec. 1978, p. 48-50.
- Ray, Anandarup. New approach to the economic analysis of projects, by Anandarup Ray and Herman G. van der Tak. *Finance & development*, v. 16, March 1979, p. 28-32.
- Reddy, Y. R. K. Cost-benefit analysis of training - an appraisal. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 12, Dec. 1979, p. 50-5.
- Sassone, Peter G. On choice between cost benefit and cost effectiveness analysis: a statistical test on benefits. *Engineering economist*, v. 24, Summer 1979, p. 235-47.
- Smethurst, P. Criteria for investment in tax-borne services. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, March/April 1979, p. 42-6.
- Stewart, Douglas Kohler. Negative commerce clause and state environmental legislation - externalities suggest application of the tax standard to environmental regulations. (Notes) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 32, May 1979, p. 913-43.
- Sunder, Shyam. Accuracy of exchange valuation rules. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 16, Autumn 1978, p. 341-67.
- Winter, Frederick W. Cost-benefit approach to market segmentation. *Journal of marketing*, v. 43, Fall 1979, p. 103-11.
- COST CONTROL**
See Costs
- COST control:** how to trim the fat for fatter profits. *Savings and loan news*, v. 100, Aug. 1979, p. 56-62.
- COST control:** shape up for tougher times. *Savings and loan news*, v. 100, July 1979, p. 32-7.
- COST counsel.** *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Sept. 1979, p. 66-7.
- COST-EFFECTIVENESS ANALYSIS**
- Aldred, Brian. Cost effectiveness, by Brian Aldred and Brian Warwick. (Audit) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6 Nov. 1979, p. 35-6.
- Sassone, Peter G. On choice between cost benefit and cost effectiveness analysis: a statistical test on benefits. *Engineering economist*, v. 24, Summer 1979, p. 235-47.
- COST estimating manual for pipelines and marine structures.**
Page, John S. Cost estimating manual for pipelines and marine structures. Houston, Tex., Gulf Pub. Co., c1977. 316 p. [250 Pip 2]
- COST-OF-LIVING indexes for Americans living abroad.** (Foreign labor developments) *Monthly labor review*, v. 102, April 1979, p. 59.
- COST principles and procedures... for grants and contracts with the federal government.**
United States. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare. Cost principles and procedures for establishing cost allocation plans and indirect cost rates for grants and contracts with the federal government: a guide for state and local government agencies. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 88 p. (OASC-10. Includes Federal management circular 74-4.) [*722 U]
- COST principles applicable to grants and contracts with state and local governments.**
United States. Office of Federal Management Policy. Cost principles applicable to grants and contracts with state and local governments. Washington, 1974. (17) p. (*Federal management circular*, 74-4.) [*722 U]
- COST REDUCTION**
- Richardson, Carlton D. How to increase profits with cost management. Moorestown, N.J., Duquesne Pub. Co., c1978. 197 p. [160 R]
- Scott, Robert C. Protecting jobs and profits with automatic cost reduction system. *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, March 1979, p. 24-6.
- Warner, W. A. Approach to cutting indirect costs. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, Feb. 1979, p. 20-1.
- COST SYSTEMS**
See Cost accounting - System design and installation
- COST-VOLUME-PROFIT ANALYSIS**
- Crowningshield, Gerald R. Cost accounting: principles and managerial applications, by Gerard R. Crowningshield and Kenneth A. Gorman. 4th ed. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, c1979. 819 p. [160 C]
- Finlayson, B. Cost-volume-profit analysis. *Accountants record* (Eng.), June 1979, p. 7-11.
- Grossman, Steven D. New dimensions to the cost-volume-profit (breakeven) technique, by Steven D. Grossman, Charles W. Plum and Robert B. Welker. *Managerial planning*, v. 27, March/April 1979, p. 35-8.

Hilton, Ronald W. Determinants of cost information value: an illustrative analysis. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 17, Autumn 1979, p. 411-35.

Ismail, Badr E. Optimizing and satisficing in stochastic cost-volume-profit analysis, by Badr E. Ismail and Joseph G. Louderback. *Decision sciences*, v. 10, April 1979, p. 205-17.

Louderback, Joseph G. Managerial accounting, by Joseph G. Louderback and Geraldine F. Dominiak. 2nd ed. Belmont, Calif., Wadsworth Pub. Co., c1978. 652 p. [110 L]

Morse, Wayne J. Cost accounting; processing, evaluating, and using cost data. Reading, Mass., Addison-Wesley Pub. Co., c1978. 564 p. [160 M]

Morse, Wayne J. Income taxes do make a difference in C-V-P analysis, by Wayne J. Morse and Imogene A. Posey. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 61, Dec. 1979, p. 20-4.

Patel, Dinubhai M. Application of profit volume-ratio model for marketing decisions, by Dinubhai M. Patel and Lal C. Jagetia. *Cost and management (Can.)*, v. 53, July-Aug. 1979, p. 23-9.

Schmidicke, Robert E. Principles of cost accounting, by Robert E. Schmidicke and Charles F. Nagy. 6th ed. Cincinnati, South-Western Pub. Co., c1978. 410 p. [160 S]

Shih, Wei. General decision model for cost-volume-profit analysis under uncertainty. *Accounting review*, v. 54, Oct. 1979, p. 687-706.

Stallman, James C. Simplified graphical display of production and sales volume effects on absorption costing income. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 54, April 1979, p. 390-5.

COSTA Rica.

Ernst & Ernst. Costa Rica. New York, c1979. 5 p. (*Ernst & Ernst international series.*) [*759.1 C]

COSTINETT, SANDRA.

Language of accounting in English. New York, Regents Pub. Co., c1977. 96 p. (*English for careers series*) [*113 C]

COSTS

See also Administrative expenses

- Construction costs
- Cost accounting
- Distribution costs
- Estimating
- Expenses
- Overhead
- Standard costs
- Also subheading Costs, under special business, industry or trade

Ashraf, Mahmood. Management accounting techniques and their irrelevance to Pakistan. *Industrial accountant (Pak.)*, v. 19, Jan.-June 1979, p. 84-93.

Aziz, Abdul. Distribution cost control in Pakistan. *Industrial accountant (Pak.)*, v. 19, Jan.-June 1979, p. 94-103.

Bigay, Louis. CASB revises proposals on indirect costs. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 61, Oct. 1979, p. 63.

Blackburn, Joseph D. Selecting a lot-sizing technique for a single level assembly process, part 2: empirical results, by Joseph D. Blackburn and Robert A. Millen. *Production and inventory management*, v. 20, 4th quarter 1979, p. 41-52.

Cost control: how to trim the fat for fatter profits. *Savings and loan news*, v. 100, Aug. 1979, p. 56-62.

Cost control: shape up for tougher times. *Savings and loan news*, v. 100, July 1979, p. 32-7.

Cox, Bernard. Interface of quality costing and terotechnology. *Accountant (Eng.)*, v. 180, June 21, 1979, p. 800-1.

Dittman, David A. Cost variance investigation: Markovian control versus optimal control, by David Dittman and Prem Prakash. *Accounting review*, v. 54, April 1979, p. 358-73.

Hosking, Malcolm. Question of relevant costs. *Management accounting (Eng.)*, v. 57, June 1979, p. 48-9.

Liao, Shu S. Matching concept and cost allocation. *Accounting and business research (Eng.)*, v. 9, Summer 1979, p. 228-35.

Meeting, David T. Four cost-finding methods: which one is best? *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, July 1979, p. 34-6, 38-9.

Post, A. Alan. Proposed legislation: three ways to evaluate the cost. *Touche Ross tempo*, v. 25, no. 1, 1979, p. 26-8.

Qualls, P. David. Market structure and the cyclical flexibility of price-cost margins. *Journal of business (U. of Chicago)*, v. 52, April 1979, p. 305-25.

Richardson, Carlton D. How to increase profits with cost management. Moorestown, N.J., Duquesne Pub. Co., c1978. 197 p. [160 R]

Roenfeldt, Rodney L. Lease-cost measurement of hospital equipment under cost-based reimbursement, by Rodney L. Roenfeldt and James B. Henry. *Financial management*, v. 8, Summer 1979, p. 24-35.

Seidler, Lee J. SEC issues final rules on full cost accounting. *Accounting issues (Bear, Stearns & Co.)*, Jan. 18, 1979, p. 27-9. (Reprint file, *A)

Siddiqi, Abdul Kafeel. Management problems of a cost control system. *Industrial accountant (Pak.)*, v. 17, July-Sept. 1978, p. 39-41.

Ward, Graeme. Cost effectiveness. *Public finance and accounting (Eng.)*, v. 6, Aug. 1979, p. 43-4.

Zimmerman, Jerold L. Costs and benefits of cost allocations. *Accounting review*, v. 54, July 1979, p. 504-21. (1978 competitive manuscript award.)

Data processing

Fuchs, Jerome H. Computerized cost control systems. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1976. 305 p. [160 F]

Fixed

See Fixed costs

COSTS before value added tax tribunals. (Current notes) *British tax review*, no. 1, 1979, p. 4-5.

COSTS of government regulation of business.

United States. Congress. Joint Economic Committee. Costs of government regulation of business, a study prepared for the use of the Subcommittee on Economic Growth and Stabilization by Murray L. Weidenbaum. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1978. 29 p. (95th Congress, 2d session, April 10, 1978) [*200.1 U]

COSTS of peer reviews. (News and views) *CPA journal*, v. 49, July 1979, p. 6-7. (Excerpt from *Public accounting record*, March 1979.)

COTE, JOSEPH T.

King, Earle V. Compilation and review, by Earle V. King and Joseph T. Cote. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 47, June 1979, p. 9-14.

COTTER, GERALD P.

Grigsby, McGee. Amortization of certain intangibles, by McGee Grigsby and Gerald P. Cotter. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 30th, University of California Law Center, 1978. *Major tax planning for 1978*. New York, 1978, p. 543-70.) [750.2 S]

COTTER, WILLIAM R.

EMS - a new environment for Irish business. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 11, Oct. 1979, p. 9-13.

Exchange control regulations - Ireland and the UK. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 71, April 1979, p. 123-5.

COTTLE, WILLIAM H.

Word processing fact or fiction? *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Oct. 1979, p. 570-1.

COUCH, PETER D.

Learning to be a middle manager. *Business horizons*, v. 22, Feb. 1979, p. 33-41.

COUGER, J. DANIEL.

Something's very wrong with DP operations jobs, by J. Daniel Couger and Robert A. Zawacki. *Datamation*, v. 25, March 1979, p. 149-51, 154-5, 158.

COUGHLIN, DONALD T.

Introduction to cost accounting for data processing services. (EDP systems) *Internal auditor*, v. 36, June 1979, p. 80-9.
Introduction to cost accounting for data processing services, part 2. (EDP systems) *Internal auditor*, v. 36, Aug. 1979, p. 73-8.

COULDERY, F. A. J.

You'll never be redundant. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Oct. 4, 1979, p. 475-6.

COUNCIL FOR FINANCIAL AID TO EDUCATION.

Interface: growing initiatives between the corporation and the campus toward greater mutual understanding. New York, c1977. 67 p. [*250 Sch]

COUNCIL ON LIBRARY RESOURCES.

Annual report, 21st, 1977. Washington, 1977. 72 p. [*250 Lib]

COUNTIES

Charlotte Williams: making county government work. *Touche Ross tempo*, v. 25, no. 1, 1979, p. 45-6.

Accounting

Lindbeck, Rudolph S. Focus of a basic objective of accounting in the public sector. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 23-25, 1976. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 322-4.) [*106.3 A]

Auditing

English, Michael. Officers and members 1: central government audit. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, Oct. 1979, p. 14-17.

United States. Dept. of the Treasury. Office of Revenue Sharing. Audit guide and standards for revenue sharing and antirecession fiscal assistance recipients. Rev. 1977. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. (66) p. [*322 U]

Great Britain

Aldred, Brian. Cost effectiveness, by Brian Aldred and Brian Warwick. (Audit) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6 Nov. 1979, p. 35-6.

Budgeting

See Budgets, Counties

Data processing

Slesser, Robert M. One county's experience with data base. *Datamation*, v. 25, Feb. 1979, p. 183-6.

Finance

Hendricks, Robert H. Financing local government: the impact of public land ownership, by Robert H. Hendricks and J.C. Headley. *Land economics*, v. 55, Nov. 1979, p. 499-509

Nathan, Richard P. Revenue sharing: the second round, by Richard P. Nathan and Charles F. Adams. Washington, Brookings Institution, c1977. 268 p. [752 N]

Financial management

Brownlee, Sam. Three views of financial management: a county's view. *Touche Ross tempo*, v. 25, no. 1, 1979, p. 9-10.

Dean, Peter N. Value for money - Cheshire County Council. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, Dec. 1979, p. 520.

Fletcher, Trevor. Value for money report - the Cheshire response. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, Dec. 1979, p. 20-1.

Great Britain

Dobby, Alan. Collecting statistics - is it all worthwhile? By Alan Dobby and David Bolton. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, Oct. 1979, p. 29, 31.

Folwell, Gren. Local government - in praise of summary financial statements. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, June 1979, p. 30-3.

Ford, John. Officers and members 3: local government. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, Oct. 1979, p. 19-20.

Management

Bieber, Robert M. Westchester County - case study in municipal risk management. *Risk management*, v. 26, March 1979, p. 22-4, 26, 28.

COUNTRY CLUBS

See Clubs

COUPONS

See also Bonds

Carolan, Laurence J. Something new in muni processing. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Sept. 1979, p. 29-32.

Gross, William H. Coupon valuation and interest rate cycles. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, July/Aug. 1979, p. 68-71.

Livingston, Miles. Taxation and bond market equilibrium in a world of uncertain future interest rates. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 14, March 1979, p. 11-27.

COURT ACCOUNTING

See Executors and trustees - Accounting
Probate court accounting

COURT and Service rule on clergymen's exemption. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 23, July 1979, p. 14.

COURT approves 60% interest rate on intra-family loan. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 23, Sept. 1979, p. 136.

COURT blocks attempt to have P.C. pay personal expenses. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, May 1979, p. 295-6.

COURT changes mind on premium kickbacks. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, April 1979, p. 218-19.

COURT DECISIONS

See also Lawsuits

Tax decisions

Tax litigation

Also under name of case

Castles, John W. Interlocutory injunctions in flux: a plea for uniformity. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, April 1979, p. 1359-74.

- Cooter, Robert. Liability rules, limited information, and the role of precedent, by Robert Cooter, Lewis Kornhauser and David Lane. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 10, Spring 1979, p. 366-73.
- Falls, Harold Naill. Appealability of district court orders disapproving proposed settlements in shareholder derivative suits. (Recent developments) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 32, May 1979, p. 985-1001.
- Johnson, Kenneth W. Recent developments in section 16(b): it was a very good year (for insiders). (In Institute on Securities Laws and Regulations, 1st, New York University, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 205-24.) [721 I]
- SEC chairman urges profession to weigh its role more carefully in relation to recent court cases. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Nov. 1979, p. 30, 34.
- SEC's decision on corporate responsibility upheld by federal Court of Appeals. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, June 1979, p. 22.
- Supreme Court - 1977 term. *Harvard law review*, v. 92, Nov. 1978, entire issue.
- Touche Ross loses challenge to SEC authority. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, July 1979, p. 5-6.
- COURT** of Claims held proper forum to litigate refusal to redeem flower bonds. (Selected recent developments) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, March-April 1979, p. 31-2.
- COURT** rules that accountants are not enforcement arm of the SEC. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, April 1979, p. 3-4.
- COURTIS, JOHN K.**
Modelling a financial ratios categoric framework. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 371-86.
Photographs in annual reports. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, Nov. 1978, p. 390-2.
- COURTNEY, JAMES F.**
Differentiating capital appreciation and income in portfolio/selection revision. *Journal of bank research*, v. 10, Summer 1979, p. 111-18.
- COURTS** are split in defining temporary jobs. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 23, Nov. 1979, p. 286.
- COURTS** uphold broad scope for IRS summons. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, May 1979, p. 294-5.
- COURVILLE, LEON.**
Warranty scope and reliability under imperfect information and alternative market structures, by Leon Courville and Warren H. Hausman. *Journal of business* (Univ. of Chicago), v. 52, July 1979, p. 361-78.
- COUTTS, JOHN R.**
Electronic banking comes of age. *Credit and financial management*, v. 81, Sept. 1979, p. 29-30, 36.
- COVENANTS NOT TO COMPETE**
See Competition
Taxation, United States - Covenants not to compete
- COVETED** two-year careers - two Ernst & Ernst executives earn SEC fellowships. *E & E people*, Fall 1978, p. 14-17.
- COVEY, RICHARD B.**
Question and answer session of the twelfth annual institute on estate planning, by Richard B. Covey, Edward C. Halbach and Malcolm A. Moore. (Institute On Estate Planning, 12th University of Miami Law Center, 1978. *Proceedings*. New York, 1978. Chapter 2.) [750.2 I]
Recent developments concerning estate, gift and income taxation - 1977. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 12th, University of Miami Law Center, 1978. *Proceedings*. New York, 1978. Chapter 1.) [750.2 I]
Structuring and funding marital deduction provisions - an outline. *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, March-April 1979, p. 4-19, 35.
- COWAN, JOHN.**
Self-reliant manager. New York, AMACOM, c1977. 255 p. [223.7 C]
- COWAN, KERR.**
Fire loss - the accountant's role. (Students' section) *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, Oct. 1979, p. 436-9.
- COWAN, MARTIN B.**
Revenue act of '78 permits non-individuals to qualify as co-op tenant-stockholders, by Martin B. Cowan and Joel E. Miller. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, April 1979, p. 220-3.
- COWAN, STEPHEN A.**
New trends in residential mortgage finance, by Stephen A. Cowan and Susan E. Foley. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 13, Winter 1978, p. 1075-1115.
- COWAN, T. K.**
Accounting backlash from Watergate. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, Nov. 1979, p. 379-81.
Inflation and public policy. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, April 1979, p. 93-4.
- COWEN, SCOTT S.**
Beresford, Dennis R. Surveying social responsibility disclosure in annual reports, by Dennis R. Beresford and Scott S. Cowen. *Business*, v. 29, March-April 1979, p. 15-20.
Dean, Burton V. Zero-base budgeting in the private sector, by Burton V. Dean and Scott S. Cowen. *Business horizons*, v. 22, Aug. 1979, p. 73-83.
Factors affecting the performance of loans to minority small businessmen: a case study, by Scott S. Cowen and Albert L. Page. *Journal of bank research*, v. 10, Autumn 1979, p. 184-8.
Multinational transfer pricing, by Scott S. Cowen, Lawrence C. Phillips and Linda Stillabower. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Jan. 1979, p. 17-22.
ZBB - where and how it has worked. *Business*, v. 29, May-June 1979, p. 44-52.
- COWLEY, DAVID.**
Success with false accounting? *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 71, Aug. 1979, p. 247-9.
- COWLEY, JAMES M.**
Estate and gift tax unification: the concepts and selected giving problems. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 36th, New York University 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1978. p. 273-300.) [751 N]
- COX, BERNARD.**
Controlling the giants. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, April 1979, p. 28-9.
From total cost allocation through contribution costing to avoidable cost analysis, a discussion between Bernard Cox and John Watts. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, Sept. 1979, p. 30-1.

- Interface of quality costing and terotechnology. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, June 21, 1979, p. 800-1.
- COX, EDWIN B.**
Competition in retail banking. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, July-Aug. 1979, p. 24-31.
- COX, JAMES D.**
Ernst & Ernst v. Hochfelder: a critique and an evaluation of its impact upon the scheme of the federal securities laws. (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. *Securities law review - 1977*. New York, c1977. p. 3-63.) [721 B]
Minority plebiscites in merger freezeouts. (Acquisitions and mergers) *Corporation law journal*, v. 2, Spring 1979, p. 142-7.
- COX, JENNY.**
ED24 - the new proposals explained. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, June 1979, p. 56-7, 59-60.
- COX, JOHN C.**
Duration and the measurement of basis risk, by John C. Cox, Jonathan E. Ingersoll and Stephen A. Ross. *Journal of business*, v. 52, Jan. 1979, p. 51-61.
- COX, JONATHAN.**
Swandby, Richard K. Trade show trends 1978, by Richard K. Swandby and Jonathan Cox. *Industrial marketing*, v. 64, May 1979, p. 33-4, 38, 40, 44, 48.
- COX, M. B.**
McCarran-Ferguson and the Trojan horse. *Risk management*, v. 26, Oct. 1979, p. 36, 38.
- COX, STANLEY.**
Development in data preparation. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, April 19, 1979, p. 501.
- COX, STEVEN M.**
Relationship between price and quality in situations of repeated trial. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 31, May 1979, p. 24-9.
- COX, W. GILL.**
Hasseldine, C. Roy. SSAP no. 8: consolidated financial statements, by C. Roy Hasseldine and W. Gill Cox. (Financial reporting review) *Accountants journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, Aug. 1979, p. 268-70.
Hasseldine, C. Roy. SSAP-9: information to be disclosed in company balance sheets and profit and loss accounts, by C. Roy Hasseldine and W. Gill Cox. (Financial reporting review) *Accountants journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, Feb. 1979, p. 23-8.
- COYLE, JOHN P.**
Tax consequences of development rights transfer: an exploratory essay, by John P. Coyle and James E. McNair. (Student notes and comments) *Tax lawyer*, v. 33, Fall 1979, p. 283-307.
- CPA as a personal advisor.** *Michigan CPA*, v. 30, March-April 1979, p. 55.
- CPA ASSOCIATES.**
(Brochure). New York, 1979? 20 p. [*992 C]
Directory, 1979. New York, 1979. 40 p. [*992 C]
- CPA EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE**
See Accountants' office - Continuing a practice
- C.P.A. exam: accounting practice.**
Gertzulin, Shlomo. C.P.A. exam: accounting practice - objective questions and answers, Nov. 1978. Brooklyn, N.Y., Hartor Publications, c1978. 32 p. [*107.2 G]
- C.P.A. exam: auditing.**
Gertzulin, Shlomo. C.P.A. exam: auditing - objective-questions and answers, Nov. 1978. Brooklyn, N.Y., Hartor Publications, c1978. 17 p. [*107.2 G]
- C.P.A. exam: auditing.**
Gertzulin, Shlomo. C.P.A. exam: auditing - objective-questions and answers, Nov. 1978. Brooklyn, N.Y., Hartor Publications, c1978. 19 p. [*107.2 G]
- C.P.A. exam: business law.**
Gertzulin, Shlomo. C.P.A. exam: business law - objective-questions and answers, Nov. 1978, by Shlomo Gertzulin and Bernard Haber. Brooklyn, N.Y., Hartor Publications, c1978. 19 p. [*107.2 G]
- C.P.A. examination: accounting practice.**
Gertzulin, Shlomo. C.P.A. examination: accounting practice - objective questions and answers, Nov. 1977, edited by Shlomo Gertzulin. Brooklyn, N.Y., Hartor Pubns., c1977. 46 p. [*107.2 G]
- C.P.A. examination: accounting theory.**
Gertzulin, Shlomo. C.P.A. examination: accounting theory - objective questions and answers, Nov. 1977, edited by Shlomo Gertzulin. Brooklyn, N.Y., Hartor Pubns., c1977. 22 p. [*107.2 G]
- C.P.A. examination: auditing.**
Gertzulin, Shlomo. C.P.A. examination: auditing - objective questions and answers, May 1977, edited by Shlomo Gertzulin. Brooklyn, N.Y., Hartor Pubns., c1977. 29 p. [*107.2 G]
- C.P.A. examination: auditing.**
Gertzulin, Shlomo. C.P.A. examination: auditing - objective questions and answers, Nov. 1977, edited by Shlomo Gertzulin. Brooklyn, N.Y., Hartor Pubns., c1977. 28 p. [*107.2 G]
- C.P.A. examination: business law.**
Gertzulin, Shlomo. C.P.A. examination: business law - objective questions and answers, Nov. 1977, edited by Shlomo Gertzulin and Bernard Haber. Brooklyn, N.Y., Hartor Pubns., c1977. 26 p. [*107.2 G]
- CPA examination critique program.**
National Association Of State Boards Of Accountancy. CPA examination critique program: a special program for CPA candidates. New York, 1979. 8 p. [*107.2 N]
- CPA examination review.**
Gleim, Irvin N. CPA examination review. 5th ed. Gainesville, Fla., Professional Publications, c1978. 2 v. (895 p.; 856 p.) (Vol 1: Outlines and study guides; Vol. 2: Problem and solutions.) [107.2 G]
- CPA EXAMINATIONS**
See Examinations, CPA
- C.P.A. examinations: a comprehensive review.**
Langenderfer, Harold Q. C.P.A. examination: a comprehensive review, by Harold Q. Langenderfer and E. Ben Yager. 3rd ed. Columbus, Ohio, Charles E. Merrill, c1979. 2 v. (1089 p., 566 p.) (Vol. 1. Problems; Vol. 2. Solutions) [107.2 L]
- CPA firm advertising.** *Practicing CPA*, v. 3, March 1979, p. 6.
- CPA LEGISLATION**
See Accountancy law and legislation

CPA problems and approaches to solutions.

Horngren, Charles T. CPA problems and approaches to solutions, by C.T. Horngren and J. Arthur Leer. 5th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1979. 2 v. (742; 376p.) [107.2 H]

CPA profession in Japan.

Japanese Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. CPA profession in Japan. Tokyo, 1977. 20 p. [*100.9 J]

CPA review: quantitative methods and statistical sampling.

Thornton, Billy M. CPA review: quantitative methods and statistical sampling. Worthington, Ohio, McHugh Pub. Co., c1978. 318 p. [*107.2 T]

CPA review study and examination guide.

CPA Study Aids. CPA review study and examination guide. Merrifield, Va. c1979 16 p. [*107.2 C]

CPA review: taxation.

Warner, James C. CPA review: taxation. Merrifield, Va., CPA Study Aids. c1977. 1 v. (various pagings) (Includes Jan. 1979 supplement) [*107.2 W]

CPA STUDY AIDS.

CPA review study and examination guide. Merrifield, Va. c1979 16 p. [*107.2 C]

CPA'S role in mergers and acquisitions.

Gunther, Samuel P. CPA's role in mergers and acquisitions. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, Feb. 1979, p. 47-56.

CPE is undervalued by the Institute. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, Sept. 1979, p. 23.

CRA examinations: a regulatory can of worms. *Savings & loan news*, v. 100, June 1979, p. 38-43.

CRA: problems and possibilities. *Savings and loan news*, v. 100, Feb. 1979, p. 40-5.

CRABILL, THOMAS B.

What if? - planning models for plotting future scenarios, by Thomas B. Crabill and Kenneth O. Nilsen. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 26, Jan./Feb. 1979, p. 32-5.

CRAFT, MARY ANNE.

Corporation as art collector. *Business horizons*, v. 22, June 1979, p. 20-4.

CRAFT, RALPH.

Legislative oversight in the States. *GAO review*, v. 14, Fall 1979, p. 22-6.

CRAIG, J. D.

Changes in Canadian tax legislation. (Tax talk) *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 53, Sept./Oct. 1979, p. 47-50.

Participating in the development of Canada's energy resources. (Tax talk) *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 53, July-Aug. 1979, p. 44-7.

CRAIG, R. J.

Hussey, R. Employee reports - what employees think, by R. Hussey and R.J. Craig. (Financial reporting) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, May 1979, p. 39-40, 42-4.

CRAIG, ROBERT L.

Training and development handbook: a guide to human resource development, edited by Robert L. Craig. 2nd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1976. 1 v. (various pagings) (Sponsored by the American Society for Training and Development.) [223.8 C]

CRABINE, ROGER N.

Interest rate risk, by Roger N. Craine and James L. Pierce. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, Nov. 1978, p. 719-32.

CRAMER, J.

Candidate to job allocation problem with a lexicographic objective, by J. Cramer and M.A. Pollatschek. *Management science*, v. 25, May 1979, p. 466-73.

CRAMER, ROBERT H.

Multivariate time series analysis of bank financial behavior, by Robert H. Cramer and Robert B. Miller. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, Dec. 1978, p. 1003-17.

CRAMER, ROBERT M.

Local government expenditure forecasting. *Governmental finance*, v. 7, Nov. 1978, p. 3-9.

CRANDALL, N. FREDRIC.

Developmental strategies of organizational productivity, by N. Fredric Crandall and Leland M. Wooton. *California management review*, v. 21, Winter 1978, p. 37-46.

CRANE, DWIGHT B.

Strategies for a NOW - account environment, by Dwight B. Crane and Michael J. Riley. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 35-41.

CRANE, JOHN R.

Zero-base budgeting. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, June 1979, p. 77-81.

Zero-base budgeting. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 80, June 1979, p. 90-5.

CRANWELL, BERNARD.

Observer status suffices on auditing. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, June 1979, p. 16-17.

CRASK, MELVIN R.

Haney, Richard L. Hidden cost of federal energy legislation, by Richard L. Haney, Melvin R. Crask and Hans R. Isakson. *California management review*, v. 22, Fall 1979, p. 13-22.

Simulation model of patronage behavior within shopping centers. *Decision sciences*, v. 10, Jan. 1979, p. 1-5.

CRAVEN, DONALD B.

New dimensions in federal regulation of crude oil and petroleum products under the department of energy. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 29th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1978. *Proceedings*. New York, 1978. p. 1-37.) [250 Oil 2]

CRAWFORD, CHARLES T.

Allocation of interest expense for foreign branch banking operations in the U.S. *Tax adviser*, v. 10, April 1979, p. 236-44.

CRAWFORD, DALE M.

Multiojective decision analysis for transmission conductor selection, by Dale M. Crawford, Bruce C. Huntzinger and Craig W. Kirkwood. *Management science*, v. 24, Dec. 1978, p. 1700-9.

CRAWFORD, DAVID E.

What the CPA should know about church tax changes. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, June 1979, p. 80, 82-5.

CRAWFORD, PURDY.

Reliance on other auditors, by Purdy Crawford and John F. Layton. (Research) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, March 1979, p. 62-6.

CRAWFORD, RONALD L.

Gram, Harold A. Corporate strategies for political action, by Harold A. Gram and Ronald L. Crawford. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 12, Oct. 1979, p. 62-8.

CRAWFORD, RONALD W.

Taxation of land developers. (In Canadian Tax Foundation. *Corporate management tax conference, 1977*. Toronto, 1978. p. 75-89.) [*750.2 C]

CRAWLEY, FRANK P.

Canada influences U.S. gold decisions. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 13, April 1979, p. 25-6.

Canada, les Etats-Unis et le commerce de l'or. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 13, Aug./Sept. 1979, p. 32-4.

Credit allocation? *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 64, Dec. 1979, p. 18, 43.

CREAMER, AMANDA J.

Sex discrimination act. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, Jan. 25, 1979, p. 101-2.

CREATIVITY

Beiswinger, George L. Why corporations stifle creativity. *Business and society review*, no. 31, Fall 1979, p. 59-61.

Wagner, G. R. Enhancing creativity in strategic planning through computer systems. *Managerial planning*, v. 28, July/Aug. 1979, p. 10-17.

CREDIT

See also Bankers and credit people

Loans

Reports - For credit purposes

Abdoud, A. Robert. Need for sensible credit disclosure by governments. Address, before Swiss-American Chamber of Commerce, Zurich, Feb. 16, 1978. Chicago, Arthur Andersen & Co., 1978. 16 p. [*314.1 A]

Andra, David L. Financial analysis from a lender's point of view. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 32, Fall 1979, p. 40-7.

Apfelberg, Robert S. Do's, don'ts, and maybe's under the Equal credit opportunity act. *Community property journal*, v. 6, Spring 1979, p. 225-31.

Axford, C. B. Industrial credit: another funding source. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 63, Sept. 1979, p. 15, 42-3.

Barnes, John C. Two-dollar companies: some practical aspects. *Australian accountant*, v. 49, Aug. 1979, p. 466-8.

Benbow, Robert F. New approach for analysis and control of the yield from commercial customers. *Journal of bank research*, v. 9, Summer 1978, p. 91-103.

Burke, William M. Consumer credit and the new Bankruptcy act. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, April 1979, p. 1467-75.

Callicott, Betsy M. Fourth Circuit review: VI commercial law: B. class action damages under the Truth in lending act. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 36, Spring 1979, p. 473-9.

Campbell, Wayne A. Liquidity - some new findings. (Accounting principles and practices) *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 53, July-Aug. 1979, p. 48-52.

Carr, Hobart C. Are some prime corporate borrowers really just choice: a lender's problem in pricing credit. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, July 1979, p. 39-46.

Cheng, Jeanette. White collar crime: common schemes and how to spot them. *Credit & financial management*, v. 81, Jan. 1979, p. 10, 36-7.

Crawley, Frank P. Credit allocation? *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 64, Dec. 1979, p. 18, 43.

Credit scoring and the ECOA: applying the effects test. *Yale law journal*, v. 88, June 1979, p. 1450-86.

Dyke, Thomas P. How to deal successfully with FNMA and FHLMC: attention to details is key to participating in auctions. *Mortgage banker*, July 1979, p. 44-5.

Edwards, Richard E. Funding consumer finance companies with public funds: risks and rewards. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, July 1979, p. 12-19.

EEC proposes credit directive. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, May 10, 1979, p. 589-90.

Fisk, Charles. Nonparametric estimates of LDC repayment prospects, by Charles Fisk and Frank Rimplinger. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, May 1979, p. 429-38.

Frasca, Robert B. Lending to the commercial finance industry: the role of a large commercial bank. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, July 1979, p. 2-11.

Horowitz, Mark R. Giving credit to the past. (Bankers' focus) *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, Sept.-Oct. 1979, p. 20-2.

Kaufman, Henry. Financial markets: a new ball game? *Bankers monthly*, v. 96, Nov. 15, 1979, p. 20-4.

Lehman, Emanuel. Develop good credit sense. *Credit & financial management*, v. 81, Jan. 1979, p. 16-17.

Lynn, James C. How business firms obtain financing. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 13, April 1979, p. 31-3.

Mansfield, Charles F. Function of credit analysis in a U.S. commercial bank. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 62, Sept. 1979, p. 21-34.

Miller, Fred H. Truth in lending act. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, April 1979, p. 1401-22.

Murphy, Terry. Pitfalls of providing credit to corporate trustees. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 50, Oct. 1979, p. 17-22.

Nadler, Paul S. Consumer credit changes course. *Bankers monthly*, v. 96, Dec. 15, 1979, p. 9-11, 27.

Nevin, John R. Equal credit opportunity act: an evaluation, by John R. Nevin and Gilbert A. Churchill. *Journal of marketing*, v. 43, Spring 1979, p. 95-104.

Pancras, U. Economics of financing credit sales. *Management accountant* (India), v. 14, June 1979, p. 559-62.

Ranking consumer credit. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, May 3, 1979, p. 577.

Regan, Patrick J. Credit ratings and pension costs. (Pension fund perspective) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, March/April 1979, p. 6-7.

Rohrer, Ralph J. Equal credit opportunity act. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, April 1979, p. 1423-33.

Sealey, C. W. Credit rationing in the commercial loan market: estimates of a structural model under conditions of disequilibrium. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, June 1979, p. 689-702.

Stancill, James McNeill. Is your bad debt expense too low? (Ideas for action) *Harvard business review*, v. 57, May-June 1979, p. 6-7.

Thorndike, David. Thorndike encyclopedia of banking and financial tables, 1978 yearbook. Part I - tables, prepared by David Thorndike and Part II - general information, prepared by David Carey. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1977. 1 v. (various pagings) (Prepared in conjunction with the editorial staffs of *Bankers Magazine* and *Banking Law Journal*) [197 T]

Thorndike, David. Thorndike encyclopedia of banking and financial tables, 1979 yearbook, part I, Tables, prepared by David Thorndike; part II Banking and financial information, prepared by David Carey. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1979. (920) p. (Prepared in conjunction with the editorial staffs of the *Bankers Magazine* and *Banking Law Journal*) [197 T]

Time to pay up. (Financial accountant) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Aug. 9, 1979, p. 211.

Trost, J. Ronald. Business reorganizations under Chapter 11 of the new bankruptcy code. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, April 1979, p. 1309-46.

Twelfth annual survey of special conditions abroad. *Coopers & Lybrand newsletter* (Special international report), v. 21, July-Aug. 1979, p. 1-2, 6-16.

Vetera, Robert S. Credit profile of tomorrow's debtor. *Credit & financial management*, v. 81, Feb. 1979, p. 12-13, 24-5.

Accounting

Staunton, J. J. Contingencies, liabilities and accounting reports. *Singapore accountant*, v. 13, 1978, p. 87-94.

Costs

- Bartter, Brit J. Fee-based pricing of fixed rate bank loan commitments, by Brit J. Bartter and Richard J. Rendleman. *Financial management*, v. 8, Spring 1979, p. 13-20.
- Webster, William T. Reduce your credit line borrowing costs. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 104, Sept. 13, 1979, p. 34-9.

Government regulation

- Aires, Randolph H. Consumer credit legislation update. *Retail control*, v. 47, March 1979, p. 18-31.
- Burntein, Nancy R. Effects on the credit markets of the abolition of holder-in-due-course. *Financial management*, v. 8, Winter 1979, p. 19-27.
- Grilliot, Harold J. Tenacity by the entirety: an ancient fiction frustrates modern creditors, by Harold J. Grilliot and Thomas R. Yocum. *American business law journal*, v. 17, Fall 1979, p. 341-61.
- Helms, Jesse. Time to take credit control off the books. *ABA banking journal*, v. 71, April 1979, p. 120, 122.
- Koenig, Mark R. Recent court decisions & construction credit. *Credit and financial management*, v. 81, Nov. 1979, p. 18-20, 38.
- Landers, Jonathan M. Truth in lending: open end credit, part 3. *Practical lawyer* v. 24, Dec. 1, 1978, p. 45-58.
- O'Connor, William J. Equal credit opportunity act and business credit - some problems considered. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Jan. 1979, p. 20-36.
- Rohner, Ralph J. For lack of national policy on consumer credit... preliminary thoughts on the next need for unified federal agency rulemaking. *Business lawyer*, v. 35, Nov. 1979, p. 135-48.

Australia

- Robb, A. J. Market values and preferential creditors-significant developments in Australia. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, Nov. 1979, p. 382-3.

Sri Lanka

- Wijeyesekera, R. S. Finance companies - their changing role in the credit industry. *Journal of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Sri Lanka*, v. 2, 2nd quarter, 1979, p. 2-5.

CREDIT AND COLLECTIONS

See Collection of accounts

CREDIT and collections.

- Seder, John W. Credit and collections. New York, David McKay, c1977. 121 p. [206.6 S]

CREDIT CARDS

- Boesch, A. Evaluating the nationwide cash dispenser network in Switzerland. (International report) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, May 1979, p. 56, 58, 60, 62.
- Cox, Stanley. Development in data preparation. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, April 19, 1979, p. 501.
- EEC proposes credit directive. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, May 10, 1979, p. 589-90.
- Greguras, Fred M. Electronic fund transfers: the regulatory pace quickens. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 8, First quarter, 1979, p. 127-33.
- Hawes, Douglass K. Profiling Bank Americard (Visa) and Master Charge holders, by Douglass K. Hawes, W. Wayne Talarzyk and Roger D. Blackwell. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 6, Winter, Spring 1978, p. 101-13.
- Jaite, Richard W. Promoting credit effectively in the smaller store. *Retail control*, v. 47, March 1979, p. 2-7.
- Joseph, Anthony M. Development and use of charge account customer profiles. *Retail control*, v. 48, Oct. 1979, p. 22-31.
- Myers, Edith. Shiny plastic cards. (News in perspective) *Datamation*, v. 25, Oct. 1979, p. 52-3.

- Nilson, H. Spencer. Future of credit cards. *Bankers magazine* v. 162, March-April 1979, p. 54-9.
- Schellie, Peter D. Electronic fund transfer act. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, April 1979, p. 1441-52.
- Seder, John W. Credit and collections. New York, David McKay, c1977. 121 p. [206.6 S]
- Sloan, Allan. Consumer credit bubble, by Allan Sloan and William Harris. *Forbes*, v. 124, Oct. 15, 1979, p. 41-2.

CREDIT CLEARING HOUSE.

- Apparel outlook '78, annual statistical issue. 19th ed. New York, c1978. 8 p. [*250 Clo 3]

CREDIT DEPARTMENTS

- See also Banks and banking, Loan and credit departments
- Stoll, Donald R. Credit department goes on-line. *Credit & financial management*, v. 81, May 1979, p. 12-13, 39.

CREDIT GRANTORS

See Bankers and credit people

- CREDIT insurance for smaller businesses. (Banking and insurance) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, May 10, 1979, p. 598.

CREDIT MANAGEMENT

- Carr, Bruce H. Credit attitudes. *Credit & financial management*, v. 81, April 1979, p. 11, 16.
- Hill, Ned C. Determining the cash discount in the firm's credit policy, by Ned C. Hill and Kenneth D. Riener. *Financial management*, v. 8, Spring 1979, p. 68-73.
- Hunt, Percy C. Basics of a credit education. *Credit & financial management*, v. 81, March 1979, p. 11-13.
- Kollath, Frank. Graduate school: a personal development program. *Credit & financial management*, v. 81, March 1979, p. 14-15, 40.
- Landers, Jonathan M. Truth in lending: open end credit, part 3. *Practical lawyer* v. 24, Dec. 1, 1978, p. 45-58.
- O'Neal, Cooke. What it takes to be a credit pro. *Credit & financial management*, v. 81, April 1979, p. 9, 14-15, 36-7.
- Whiteside, Conon D. Automated credit checking. *Credit and financial management*, v. 81, Nov. 1979, p. 23-5.

Data processing

- Abraham, Alfred B. Computerized credit management for the smaller business. *Credit & financial management*, v. 81, May 1979, p. 14, 35-7.
- Automating a credit interchange system: they're doing it in Portland. *Credit & financial management*, v. 81, May 1979, p. 30-3, 35.
- Stoll, Donald R. Credit department goes on-line. *Credit & financial management*, v. 81, May 1979, p. 12-13, 39.

CREDIT PEOPLE

See Bankers and credit people

- CREDIT recaptured despite shareholder's use. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 8, Nov./Dec. 1979, p. 146-7.

- CREDIT recaptured despite shareholder's use. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 23, Oct. 1979, p. 246.

- CREDIT scoring and the ECOA: applying the effects test. *Yale law journal*, v. 88, June 1979, p. 1450-86.

CREDIT UNIONS

- Shallow, Robert J. Analysis of Minuteman - a credit union shared ATM system, part 1. (Small bank scene) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Jan. 1979, p. 20, 50-1.
- Shallow, Robert J. Analysis of Minuteman - a credit union shared ATM system, part 2. (Small bank scene) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Feb. 1979, p. 58-61.

Accounting

National Credit Union Administration. Accounting for sale of food stamps by federal credit unions. Washington, 1975. 26 p. (Dated July 1975) [*681 N]

Government regulation

Edmonds, Charles P. Credit unions move into the home mortgage market, by Charles P. Edmonds and Robert B. Rogow. *Real estate review*, v. 9, Spring 1979, p. 31-9.

CREEL, ROGER E.

Evaluation and selection of software packages. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Jan. 1979, p. 30-2.

CRESTOL, JACK.

Sale of depletable property to group member in consolidated return year. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, June 1979, p. 335-6.

CRICK, DONALD E.

DP user education programs ground rules and references to help you get started. *Interpreter*, v. 7, July 1979, p. 27-8.

CRIME

See also Commercial crime

Becker, Arthur P. Tax policy - effective fiscal control for full employment without inflation: state and local tax measures. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 69th, Phoenix, 1976. *Proceedings*. Columbus, 1977. p. 9-17.) [751 N]

Corporate crime: regulating corporate behavior through criminal sanctions. *Harvard law review*, v. 92, April 1979, p. 1227-1369.

Galluccio, Nick. Boss in the slammer. *Forbes*, v. 123, Feb. 5, 1979, p. 61-2.

Glyls, Julius A. Antitrust violators: hit 'em where it hurts *Business*, v. 29, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 2-9.

Liebmann, George W. Proposed federal criminal code: what does it mean for business? *Corporation law review*, v. 2, Winter 1979, p. 3-42.

McLellan, Vin. Many ways to cheat. *Dun's review*, v. 114, Aug. 1979, p. 97, 99.

Pantages, Angeline. Sophisticated crime. *Dun's review*, v. 114, Aug. 1979, p. 88, 90, 94.

Phalon, Richard. Game where nobody loses but everybody loses. *Forbes*, v. 123, April 16, 1979, p. 55-8, 61-3.

CRIMMINS, ED.

How manufacturers' co-op funds can help small retailers survive. (Cooperative advertising) *Sales & marketing management*, v. 123, Oct. 15, 1979, p. 84, 86, 88-89.

CRISIS in higher education.

Chetkovich, Michael N. Crisis in higher education: a shared responsibility and a major opportunity. New York, Haskins & Sells, c1978. 8 p. [*250 Sch]

CRISP, WENDY REID.

Anderson, Robert. Beyond DP: the social implications, an interview with Robert Anderson, Steve Glaseman and Raymond A. Pyles by Wendy Reid Crisp. *Datamation*, v. 25, July 1979, p. 98-100, 102.

Computing the Olympics. *Datamation*, v. 25, Nov. 1979, p. 87-8, 90, 92.

CRITERIA for admission to partnership... as viewed from the other side.

Cohen, Eugene M. Criteria for admission to partnership... as viewed from the other side. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, March 1979, p. 38, 40, 42.

CRITICAL PATH ANALYSIS

See Network analysis

CRITICISM, independence and discipline: the report of the Professional Standards Review Committee. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, April 1979, p. 65-73.

CRITTENDEN, BRENDA B.

Implications of AICPA's position on CPA's return preparation responsibilities. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, Jan. 1979, p. 64-cover 3.

IRS access to books, records, and accountants' working papers, by Brenda B. Crittenden and Larry E. Farmer. *National public accountant*, v. 24, March 1979, p. 8-11.

CROCKETT, ANDREW.

International bank lending in perspective, by Andrew Crockett and Malcolm Knight. *Finance and development*, v. 15, Dec. 1978, p. 45-8.

CROCKETT, JAMES R.

Let's get internal auditing into the college curriculum, by James R. Crockett and P.C. Arnold. *Internal auditor*, v. 36, June 1979, p. 49-54.

CROCKETT, JOHN H.

Bolten, Steven E. How independent are the independent auditors? By Steven E. Bolten and John H. Crockett. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, Nov./Dec. 1979, p. 76-8.

Multidimensional pricing of electric power. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 104, Dec. 6, 1979, p. 24-9.

CROEL, ANGELA B.

Procedures and analysis. (Records management) *Administrative management*, v. 40, June 1979, p. 92.

CROEL, PHIL.

Interview with: Phil Croel of TAB Products Co., by Rodd Exelbert. *Information & records management*, v. 13, Oct. 1979, p. 27-8, 30.

CROMER, ROBERT R.

Professional: technician as consultant. *Data management*, v. 17, June 1979, p. 40-2.

CROMPTON, JOHN L.

Empirical investigation of the appropriateness of the product life cycle to municipal library services, by John L. Crompton and Sharon Bonk. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 6, Winter, Spring 1978, p. 77-90.

CRONIN, DONNAMARIE M.

Women's place in a no-growth society. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 103, Jan. 4, 1979, p. 21-3.

CRONIN, JOSEPH T.

Decision trees and business systems. *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, Sept. 1979, p. 32-5.

CROOKS, BARBARA.

Wyndelts, Robert W. Aaron Rents and the Section 48(a)(3) meaning of lodging, by Robert W. Wyndelts and Barbara Crooks. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 57, Sept. 1979, p. 597-601.

CROON, PETER.

Aids in determining strategy, the internal analysis. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 12, Aug. 1979, p. 65-73.

CROSHAW, CHARLES E.

Training program can ease regulatory headaches. *ABA banking journal*, v. 71, Oct. 1979, p. 78, 80.

CROSS, RICHARD F.

Guide to more effective bank security. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, Sept.-Oct. 1979, p. 77-9.

CROSS COMMITTEE.

- Mitchell, Keith R. Case for self regulation. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 597-8.
- Report. London, 1977? 41 p. (Report of the committee appointed by the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Scotland, and the Association of Certified Accountants to study professional discipline.) [*104 C]
- What people say about Grenside. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, March 1979, p. 113-14.

CROSSLEY, MICHAEL.

- Sawyer, Lawrence B. Management fraud: the insidious specifier, by Lawrence B. Sawyer, Albert A. Murphy and Michael Crossley. *Internal auditor*, v. 36, April 1979, p. 11-25.

CROSSMAN, TREVOR D.

- Taking the measure of programmer productivity. *Datamation*, v. 25, May 1, 1979, p. 144-7.

CROUSE, DAVID W.

- Risk analysis in an EDP audit environment. (EDP systems) *Internal auditor*, v. 36, Dec. 1979, p. 69-7.

CROUSE, W. FRANK.

- Client service team approach to auditing, by W. Frank Crouse, Maurice C. Paradis and John C. Shaw. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Aug. 1979, p. 52-8.

CROW, LON WORTH.

- Usury: then, now, tomorrow: is a resolution possible? *Mortgage banker*, v. 39, Feb. 1979, p. 27-8, 30.

CROWDER, HARLAN P.

- Mulvey, John M. Cluster analysis: an application of Lagrangian relaxation, by John M. Mulvey and Harlan P. Crowder. *Management science*, v. 25, April 1979, p. 329-40.

CROWFOOT, JAMES E.

- Chesler, Mark A. Power training: an alternative path to conflict management, by Mark A. Chesler, James E. Crowfoot and Bunyan I. Bryant. *California management review*, v. 21, Winter 1978, p. 84-90.

CROWLEY, ELLEN T.

- Acronyms, initialisms, and abbreviations dictionary, edited by Ellen T. Crowley. 6th ed. Detroit, Mich., Gale Research Co., c1978. 1103 p. (Volume 1: Guide to alphabetic designations, contractions, acronyms, initialisms, abbreviations, and similar condensed appellations) [020 C]

CROWLEY, NIALL.

- Investment and growth: a strategic view. *Management* (Ireland), v. 26, May/June 1979, p. 50-2.

CROWN, JEFFREY L.

- Income tax planning for the terminally ill taxpayer. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 3, Summer 1979, p. 175-88.

CROWNINGSHIELD, GERALD R.

- Cost accounting: principles and managerial applications, by Gerald R. Crowningshield and Kenneth A. Gorman. 4th ed. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, c1979. 819 p. [160 C]

CRUM, ROY L.

- Implementation of large-scale financial planning models: solution efficient transformations, by Roy L. Crum, Darwin D. Klingman and Lee A. Tavis. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 14, March 1979, p. 137-52.

CRUMBLEY, D. LARRY.

- Brown, Dennis A. Practical guide to preparing a federal estate tax return, by Dennis A. Brown and D. Larry Crumbley. 6th ed. Tucson, Ariz., Lawyers & Judges Pub. Co., c1977. (93) p. [*755 B]
- Complex rules limit charitable deductions for gifts of appreciated property, by D. Larry Crumbley and James R. Hasselback. (Tax notes for the younger practitioner) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 23, Sept. 1979, p. 186-9.
- Distributions of stock dividends and rights may result in ordinary income, by D. Larry Crumbley and James R. Hasselback. (Tax notes for the younger practitioner) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, June 1979, p. 376-8.
- Investment credit can offset 10% and more of cost of qualified property, by D. Larry Crumbley and James R. Hasselback. (Tax notes for the younger practitioner) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 23, July 1979, p. 58-61.
- Meals and lodgings may be excludable even though intended as compensation, by D. Larry Crumbley and James R. Hasselback. (Tax notes for the younger practitioner) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, May 1979, p. 314-17.
- Milam, E. E. How to integrate deferred compensation benefits into client's estate plan, by E.E. Milam and D.L. Crumbley. *Estate planning*, v. 5, March 1978, p. 72-80.
- Milam, Edward E. Estate planning - after the 1976 tax reform act, by Edward E. Milam and D. Larry Crumbley. New York, AMACOM, c1978. 230 p. [755 M]
- Ordinary income may result from partnership's liquidating distributions, by D. Larry Crumbley and James R. Hasselback. (Tax notes for the younger practitioner) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, March 1979, p. 186-8.
- Rivers, Richard. Review of optimum marital deduction strategy: after 1976 tax reform, by Richard Rivers and D. Larry Crumbley. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 57, Nov. 1979, p. 767-72.
- Some flexibility available in determining time of a deduction, by D. Larry Crumbley and James R. Hasselback. (Tax notes for the younger practitioner) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, Jan. 1979, p. 58-61.
- Tax liability can be reduced or eliminated by variety of credits, by D. Larry Crumbley and James R. Hasselback. (Tax notes for the younger practitioner) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 23, Aug. 1979, p. 118-22.
- Taxation of partnership distribution dependent on various elections, by D. Larry Crumbley and James R. Hasselback. (Tax notes for the younger practitioner) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, Feb. 1979, p. 122-5.

CT. Cls. again invokes automatic dividend rule. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 23, Dec. 1979, p. 342-3.

CT. of Cls. again allows deferral of prepaid income. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, Feb. 1979, p. 71-2.

CUDABACK, DAVID.

- Can a woman succeed in international banking? (Banking) *Institutional investor*, v. 13, March 1979, p. 52-4, 58-9, 61.

CUDDINGTON, JOHN T.

- Estimating impacts of a property tax reform: reply. *Land economics*, v. 55, Nov. 1979, p. 541-44.

CUDLIPP, GRAHAM S.

- Cash planning and allocation methods. *Interpreter*, v. 38, Oct. 1979, p. 10-11.

CUKIERMAN, ALEX.

- Differential inflationary expectations and the variability of the rate of inflation: theory and evidence, by Alex Cukierman and Paul Wachtel. *American economic review*, v. 69, Sept. 1979, p. 595-609.

- Relationship between relative prices and the general price level: a suggested interpretation. *American economic review*, v. 69, June 1979, p. 444-7.
- CULBERTSON, CHARLES V.**
Is my company's employee injury expense high or low? *Risk management*, v. 26, June 1979, p. 62-4.
- CULP, PHYLLIS.**
U.S.A.: a look at the limitations on state power to tax foreign commerce. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 33, Dec. 1979, p. 550-5.
- CULP, WILLIAM H.**
Accounting for leases: amendments and interpretations. (Focus on accounting and auditing), *Michigan CPA*, v. 31, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 45-56, 58-60.
- CUMARASWAMY, A.**
Auditor-general and the new constitution. *Journal of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Sri Lanka*, Dec. 1978, p. 28-31.
- CUMBERLAND, WILLIAM E.**
Bankruptcy reform act restores protection to real estate secured lenders, by William E. Cumberland and Christopher G. Griffith. *Mortgage banker*, v. 39, Jan. 1979, p. 34-6, 38-9.
- CUMMING, CHARLES M.**
Nineteen seventy-nine was a very good year to be an insurance executive. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, Dec. 1979, p. 16, 18, 80.
Nineteen seventy-nine was a very good year to be an insurance executive. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 80, Nov. 1979, p. 12, 14, 122, 124.
- CUMMINGS, G. E. M.**
Future of the accountant's body of knowledge, by G.E.M. Cummings and W.E. Langdon. (Accounting principles and practices) *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 53, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 50-3.
- CUMMINGS, HERBERT W.**
Building profits for your instalment loan department. *Banking*, v. 70, Dec. 1978, p. 52, 55
- CUMMINS, GEORGE.**
McFadyen, Stuart. Effect of the 1972 Income tax act amendments of stock prices in the extractive industries, by Stuart McFadyen, George Cummins and Aaron Martens. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 24, July-Aug. 1979, p. 458-62.
- CUMMINS, J. DAVID.**
Note on the relative efficiency of property-liability insurance distribution systems, by J. David Cummins and Jack VanDerhei. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 10, Autumn 1979, p. 709-19.
Statistical analysis in risk management: analytical tabulating and simulation methods, part 5, by J. David Cummins and Leonard R. Freifelder. *Risk management*, v. 26, Jan. 1979, p. 26-8, 30, 32, 37.
Statistical analysis in risk management: analyzing loss frequency, part 6, by J. David Cummins and Leonard R. Freifelder. *Risk management*, v. 26, Feb. 1979, p. 20, 22-4, 26.
Statistical analysis in risk management: analyzing loss severity, part 7, by J. David Cummins and Leonard R. Freifelder. *Risk management*, v. 26, March 1979, p. 32-4, 36.
Statistical analysis in risk management: risk management data requirements, part 8, by J. David Cummins and Leonard R. Freifelder. *Risk management*, v. 26, April 1979, p. 50, 52, 56, 60.
- CUMMINS, RICHARD.**
Entertainment facilities after the '78 act. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, June 1979, p. 332-33.
- CUMMINS, RICHARD M.**
Minimizing death taxes through planning for successive interests, by Richard M. Cummins and Thomas J. Hakala. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 37th, New York University, 1978. *Proceedings*. New York, 1979. p. 39-1 - 39-22.) [751 N]
- CUMPSTON, CHARLES.**
Counsel and comment. (Word processing) *Administrative management*, v. 40, Oct. 1979, p. 98.
Counsel and comment. (Word processing) *Administrative management*, v. 40, June 1979, p. 87.
Counsel and comment. (Word processing) *Administrative management*, v. 40, Aug. 1979, p. 84.
- CUMULATIVE list of organizations.**
United States. Internal Revenue Service. Cumulative list of organizations described in Section 170 (c) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, revised to October 31, 1978. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1979. 1255 p. (Publication 78, Updated by supplements.) [*754.7 U]
- CUNNINGHAM, G. W.**
Durkin, Jeremiah F. Taking the measure of space, by Jeremiah F. Durkin and G. W. Cunningham. *Datamation*, v. 25, Sept. 1979, p. 126-34.
- CUNNINGHAM, GARY M.**
Hunter, Robert L. Are multinational liquidity models worth their cost? by Robert L. Hunter, Gary M. Cunningham and Thomas G. Evans. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 61, Dec. 1979, p. 51-6.
- CUNNINGHAM, J. BARTON.**
Management system: its functions and processes. *Management science*, v. 25, July 1979, p. 657-70.
- CUNNINGHAM, NOEL B.**
More than you ever wanted to know about the accumulated earnings tax. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 6, Autumn 1979, p. 187-234.
- CUNNINGHAM, PETER A.**
Computer services: a menu of options, by Peter A. Cunningham and Walter P. Smith. *Datamation*, v. 25, May 25, 1979, p. 89-91.
- CUNNINGHAM, ROBERT J.**
Foreign earned income act of 1978, by Robert J. Cunningham and Judith G. Landt. (Tax notes) *American Bar Association journal*, v. 65, Jan. 1979, p. 109-12.
- CUNNINGHAM, ROBERT M.**
It's not that kind of a job. *Hospitals*, v. 53, Oct. 16, 1979, p. 88, 90, 94.
NHI: a matter of degree. *Hospitals*, v. 52, Dec. 16, 1978, p. 64-7.
What are we doing here? (Reflections) *Hospitals*, v. 53, March 1, 1979, p. 69-71.
- CURLEY, JOSEPH J.**
Auditing demand deposit accounts under a bulk filing system. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, June 1979, p. 47-50.
- CURLING, DOUGLAS C.**
Minicomputer feasibility in the small business environment, by Douglas C. Curling and James O. Hicks. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 53, March-April 1979, p. 4-8.

CURME, EMMETT.**CURME, EMMETT.**

Profits vital to overseas agencies. *Industrial marketing*, v. 64, May 1979, p. 11, 14.

CURRENCY

See Cash
Coins and coinage
Foreign exchange
Money

CURRENCY contracts to protect foreign investments are capital items. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 12, Sept. 1979, p. 14, 16.

CURRENCY FUTURES

See also Futures
Foreign exchange
Money

Ashton, Raymond K. Adventures in the nature of trade. (Law) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, April 1979, p. 87-8.

Baker, H. Kent. Money-market certificates who looked before leaping? By H. Kent Baker and Stevan R. Holmberg. *Business*, v. 29, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 16-21.

Bohnsack, William H. Ultimate commodity and the bottom line. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 31, March 1979, p. 14-21.

Calderson-Rossell, Jorge R. Covering foreign exchange risks of single transactions: a framework for analysis. *Financial management*, v. 8, Autumn 1979, p. 78-85.

Cash management: a look at money market funds. *Association management*, v. 31, Nov. 1979, p. 35-7.

Chow, Brian G. U.S. Treasury bill futures market and hypotheses regarding the term structure of interest rates, by Brian G. Chow and David J. Brophy. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan, 1978. 20 p. (*Working paper*, no. 160) [*714 C]

Eisenberg, Richard. How to earn 10% on a checking account. *Money*, v. 8, Feb. 1979, p. 99-100.

Jacobe, Dennis. Challenge is to balance borrower and saver interests. *Savings & loan news*, v. 100, April 1979, p. 50-6.

Jacobe, Dennis. Reg. Q no longer works as a brake on inflation. (Money market) *Savings & loan news*, v. 100, Sept. 1979, p. 34-5, 37.

Weberman, Ben. Betting on the futures. (Capital markets) *Forbes*, v. 123, May 28, 1979, p. 110.

CURRENT ASSETS

See Assets, Current

CURRENT challenges faced by the accounting profession.

Chetkovich, Michael N. Current challenges faced by the accounting profession. Address, Idaho and Nevada CPA Conference, June 24, 1977. New York, 1977. 17 p. [*100 C]

CURRENT cost accounting - a critique of the Sandilands report.

Chambers, R. J. Current cost accounting - a critique of the Sandilands report. Lancaster, Eng., International Centre for Research in Accounting, c1976. 79 p. (*ICRA occasional paper*, no. 11) [*715 C]

CURRENT cost accounting: the index number problem.

Peasnell, K. V. Current cost accounting: the index number problem, by K.V. Peasnell and L.C.L. Skerratt. Lancaster, Eng., International Centre for Research in Accounting, c1976. 87 p. (*ICRA occasional paper*, no. 8) [*715 P]

CURRENT COSTS

Accounting Standards Committee. Inflation accounting - an interim recommendation. London, 1977. 8 p. (Dated Nov. 4, 1977.) [*715 A]

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1979

Anderson, D. K. Some observations on the foundations of the current value debate, by D.K. Anderson, K.J. Leo and G.P. Whittred. *Accounting and finance* (Australia), v. 19, May 1979, p. 88-99.

Anderson, Robert E. Compensation for inflation under alternative regulatory formulas: a rejoinder. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 104, Dec. 6, 1979, p. 32-5.

Ashraf, M. Concepts and techniques of inflation accounting - problems of implementation. *Industrial accountant* (Pak.), v. 16, April-June 1977, p. 23-30.

Brewing up current cost accounts. (Financial accountant) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Aug. 30, 1979, p. 299.

Chambers, R. J. Current cost accounting - a critique of the Sandilands report. Lancaster, Eng., International Centre for Research in Accounting, c1976. 79 p. (*ICRA occasional paper*, no. 11) [*715 C]

Chartered Institute Of Public Finance And Accountancy. Comments on the proposed statement of standard accounting practice - current cost accounting (ED 18). London, c1977. 24 p. [*715 C]

Chaturvedi, S. N. Inflation accounting - its concept and technique. (Students' section) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, Dec. 1978, p. 510-14.

Clarke, Frank L. Recognition of purchasing power gains and losses: a comment on the exposure draft. (Current cost accounting) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Feb. 1979, p. 34-8.

Clarke, Rupert. CCA - the view from the top, by Rupert Clarke and Roderick Carnegie. (Current cost accounting) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 50, Nov. 1979, p. 50-1.

Comparative current cost income for 30 companies: implications for dividends. *Accounting issues* (Bear, Stearns & Co.), May 14, 1979, p. 25-43. (Reprint file, *A)

Connor, Joseph E. Accounting for the effects on inflation: it's about time. *Government accountants journal* v. 28, Fall 1979, p. 44-7.

Davidson, Sidney. Financial reporting and changing prices: estimated results of applying the FASB proposal, by Sidney Davidson, Lisa B. Skelton and Roman L. Weil. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, May/June 1979, p. 41-54.

Deakin, Edward B. Reporting current cost for oil and gas reserves - part II. (In Institute on Oil and Gas Accounting, 13th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1978. P. 2-7 - 2-14.) [250 Oil 2]

Defliese, Philip L. Inflation accounting: pursuing the elusive. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, May 1979, p. 50, 52, 54, 58-63.

ED 24: managers say keep it flexible. (Current affairs) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Nov. 8, 1979, p. 654.

Edwards, James Don. FASB's assault on profit illusion: proposed inflation accounting standard, by James Don Edwards and W. Timothy O'Keefe. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 53, Sept./Oct. 1979, p. 4-8.

Falk, Haim. Current value accounting preferences: the case for Canada. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 14, Spring 1979, p. 29-46.

FASB issues statement no. 33 on effects of changing prices. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Nov. 1979, p. 7.

FASB still deliberates changing prices effects. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Nov. 1979, p. 12, 14, 16.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Financial reporting and changing prices. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 127 p. (*Statement of financial accounting standards*, no. 33, Sept. 1979) [*111.1 F.]

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Illustrations of financial reporting and changing prices: Statement of financial accounting standards no. 33. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 112 p. [*111.1 F.]

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Statement of financial accounting standards no. 33 - financial reporting and changing prices. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Dec. 1979, p. 115-22.

- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Statement of financial accounting standards no. 33, Financial reporting and changing prices - summary. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 6 p. [*111.1 F]
- Flint, David. True and fair and ED 24: directors' and auditor's dilemma. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, Oct. 1979, p. 417-19.
- Gibbs, Martin. CCA and the investor. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, July 12, 1979, p. 36-7.
- Gupta, Ramesh. Inflation accounting in India - a case study of the Bharat Heavy Electricals Limited. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, Jan. 1979, p. 523-31.
- Holmes, Geoffrey. Exposure draft 24 is welcomed at public hearings. (Current cost accounting) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Dec. 1979, p. 59, 61-2.
- Inflated insurance. (Financial accountant) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Aug. 30, 1979, p. 298.
- Inflation accounting. (Accounting) *Business week*, Oct. 15, 1979, p. 68-72, 74.
- Johnston, Trevor R. Current cost accounting in New Zealand. (Window on the world) *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, Feb. 1979, p. 73-4.
- Johnston, Trevor R. Legal implications of inflation accounting. *Accountants journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, June 1979, p. 167-71.
- Jones, Robert I. Evolution toward current value accounting worldwide. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 22-24, 1977*. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 447-52.) [*106.3 A]
- Kirk, Geoffrey S. Christmas present from the FASB. (Current cost accounting) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 50, Nov. 1979, p. 49.
- Kirk, Geoffrey S. Stormy weather ahead. (Current cost accounting) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 50, Aug. 1979, p. 43-4.
- Kulkarni, Deepak. Can ED 24 really give help to management. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, June 1979, p. 110-12.
- Kulkarni, Deepak. CCA debate: the figures behind the arguments. (Inflation accounting) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Sept. 1979, p. 125-8.
- Lathe, Shauna. Financial reporting and changing prices. (Accounting principles and practices) *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 53, Sept./Oct. 1979, p. 53-6.
- Lee, T. A. Pitfalls in financial reporting. *Singapore accountant*, v. 13, 1978, p. 7-10.
- Lunt, Henry. ED24 - can you handle the figures? (Students PEI/PEII) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Dec. 1979, p. 92, 94, 96.
- Mackay, Donald. Experience of management control on a CCA basis. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, April 1979, p. 32-7.
- Mufti, Qaisar. Current cost accounting. *Industrial accountant* (Pak.), v. 16, Jan.-March 1977, p. 41-6.
- New inflation accounting proposal would only affect large firms. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, March 1979, p. 2-4.
- New Zealand Society Of Accountants. Board of Research and Publications. Exposure draft of a recommendation on auditing practice - no. 9: audit implications of supplementary statements prepared in terms of current costs and values. *Accountants journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, March 1979, p. 56-7.
- Parry, Trevor R. Current cost reporters. (Financial reporting) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Feb. 1979, p. 17-21.
- Peasnell, K. V. Current cost accounting: the index number problem. by K.V. Peasnell and L.C.L. Skerratt. Lancaster, Eng., International Centre for Research in Accounting, c1976. 87 p. (*ICRA occasional paper*, no. 8) [*715 P]
- Polanis, Mark F. Will accountants go off the dollar standard? *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, Nov. 1978, p. 42-4.
- Rappaport, Alfred. Measuring company growth capacity during inflation. (Current cost accounting) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, April 1979, p. 25, 27-9, 31-2.
- Rickard, D. R. Oddities of Clarke's comment. (Current cost accounting) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Feb. 1979, p. 38-41.
- Sadan, Simcha. Informativeness of income numbers: an inquiry for a class of firms and investors. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 18-20, 1975*. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 303-22.) [*106.3 A]
- Scott, George M. Current-value accounting for multinational enterprises. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 22-24, 1977*. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 509-20.) [*106.3 A]
- Steakley, Mark E. Inflation accounting techniques: how they compare. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 41, Sept. 1979, p. 16-18.
- Sunder, Shyam. Accuracy of exchange valuation rules. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 16, Autumn 1978, p. 341-67.
- UK's new ED24 simplifies CCA. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, June 1979, p. 23.
- Vickrey, Don W. Commentary on the addition of current exit values. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 413-23.
- Vijayasekaran, R. Inflation accounting methods - the controversy and the responses. *Journal of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Sri Lanka*, Dec. 1978, p. 7-24.
- Welsch, Glenn A. Reporting current cost for oil and gas reserves - part 1. (In Institute on Oil and Gas Accounting, 13th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1978. p. 2-1 - 2-6.) [250 Oil 2]
- Westwick, C. A. ED24's gearing adjustment, part 2. Some queries and proposals. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Aug. 23, 1979, p. 260-2.

Australia

- Leech, Stewart A. Current cost accounting in Australia, New Zealand, and the United Kingdom: a comparative study, by Stewart A. Leech and Denis J. Pratt. *International journal of accounting*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 105-18.
- Lewis, C. R. Opinions of chartered accountants on CCA, by C.R. Lewis and G.J. Harris. (Current cost accounting) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, March 1979, p. 19-23.
- Marriott, Russell G. C.C.A. - a comparison of the Australian and U.K. proposals. *Australian accountant*, 49, Oct. 1979, p. 612-14, 17.
- Zimmer, Ian R. Attitudes to CCA - a paradox. (Current cost accounting) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, March 1979, p. 16-19.

Great Britain

- Accounting Standards Committee. Current cost accounting. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, May 1979, p. 31-7. (Proposed Statement of standard accounting practice, ED24.)
- Accounting Standards Committee. Exposure draft 24: current cost accounting. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, May 1979, p. 37-43.
- Berry, Roger N. ED 24: the important issues. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, Aug. 1979, p. 338-41.
- Blazebey, Cris. What is required from inflation accounting. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, Sept. 1979, p. 37-8.
- Burnley, C. J. CCA not only welcome but vital - British Airports Authority. (Practical application of current cost accounting) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, Sept. 1979, p. 38.
- Guidance notes on ED 24: current cost accounting. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, July 1979, p. 121-34.
- Harper, Bill. Gearing adjustment and non-trading organisations. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, Sept. 1979, p. 36-7.

- Institute Of Cost And Management Accountants. ICMA's reaction to Exposure draft 24. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, Dec. 1979, p. 49.
- Kulkarni, Deepak. Shareholder's view of CCA (or why the debate must go on). (Inflation accounting) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Nov. 1979, p. 135-6.
- Leech, Stewart A. Current cost accounting in Australia, New Zealand, and the United Kingdom: a comparative study, by Stewart A. Leech and Denis J. Pratt. *International journal of accounting*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 105-18.
- Marriott, Russell G. C.C.A. - a comparison of the Australian and U.K. proposals. *Australian accountant*, 49, Oct. 1979, p. 612-14, 17.
- Millar, James L. ED 24: there's a long, long trail. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, May 1979, p. 186-90.
- Morley, Michael F. ED 24: preserving operating capability. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, May 1979, p. 191-4.
- Patrick, John. Does the public sector need inflation accounting? *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, Sept. 1979, p. 34-6.
- Quickfall, A. Does ED24 get it wrong? *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, Nov. 1979, p. 25-7.
- Shaw, Jack C. Audit response to ED 24 - the case for review without report. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, Aug. 1979, p. 322-4.
- Skeet, Chris. Current cost accounting: ten years of research into inflation accounting. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, Sept. 1979, p. 32-4.
- Stamp, Edward. Toward current value accounting in the United Kingdom. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 22-24, 1977. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 19-30.) [*106.3 A]
- India**
- Gupta, Ramesh. ED 24 and BHEL's current cost accounts. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 28, Dec. 1979, p. 513-18.
- New Zealand**
- Emanuel, David M. Critique of the Richardson report. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 9, Summer 1979, p. 217-25.
- Leech, Stewart A. Current cost accounting in Australia, New Zealand, and the United Kingdom: a comparative study, by Stewart A. Leech and Denis J. Pratt. *International journal of accounting*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 105-18.
- CURRENT developments affecting the accounting profession in the United States.**
- Chetkovich, Michael N. Current developments affecting the accounting profession in the United States. Address, Transvaal Society of Chartered Accountants, Johannesburg, South Africa, Jan. 25, 1977 and Salisbury Regional Association of the Rhodesia Society of Chartered Accountants, Salisbury, Rhodesia, Feb. 4, 1977. New York, 1977. 15 p. [*100 C]
- CURRENT developments affecting the responsibilities and functions of auditors.**
- Chetkovich, Michael N. Current developments affecting the responsibilities and functions of auditors. Address, State Society Planning Conference, Nov. 15, 1976. New York, 1976. 16 p. [*100 C]
- CURRENT developments in the accounting profession.**
- Chetkovich, Michael N. Current developments in the accounting profession. Address, Pacific Northwest CPA Conference, June 20, 1977. New York, 1977. 16 p. [*100 C]
- CURRENT directions in pension fund management.**
- Davey, Patrick J. Current directions in pension fund management. New York, Conference Board, 1978. 13 p. (*Information bulletin*, no. 39, May 1978) [*208.9 D]
- CURRENT job openings.** *Duns' review*, v. 114, Nov. 1979, p. 120-47, *passim*.
- CURRENT liabilities and contingencies.** (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Walter B. Meigs, A.N. Mosich and Charles E. Johnson. 4th ed. New York, 1978. p. 391-433.) [110 M]
- CURRENT operation of the IRS' Return Preparers Program.** (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 23, Sept. 1979, p. 192.
- CURRENT report on FASB technical projects.** *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, Aug. 1979, p. 6-7.
- CURRENT standards used to resolve goodwill v. noncompetition agreement disputes.** *Taxation for accountants*, v. 23, Nov. 1979, p. 309-10.
- CURRENT techniques in planning for the death or retirement of a shareholder: a panel discussion.** (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 37th, New York University, 1978. *Proceedings*, New York, 1979, p. 7-1 - 7-43.) [751 N]
- CURRENT VALUE ACCOUNTING**
See Inflation - Accounting
Price-level changes - Accounting
- CURRENT values.** *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, May 10, 1979, p. 587.
- CURRIE, I. TERRY.**
Attorney advertising over the broadcast media. (Notes) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 32, April 1979, p. 755-82.
- CURRY, TOMMY G.**
Accountant's workpapers can help a client not hurt him, in an IRS examination, by Tommy G. Curry and Gary C. Dudley. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 23, Dec. 1979, p. 324-8.
- CURTIS, JOHN E.**
Ludwig, Ronald L. Benefits of employee stock ownership plans affected markedly by the 1978 Revenue act, by Ronald L. Ludwig and John E. Curtis. *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, Jan. 1979, p. 15-18.
- CURTISS, FRED.**
Need for simplicity in pharmacy cost accounting, by Fred Curtiss, Henry Schwarzbach and Richard Vangermeersch. *National public accountant*, v. 24, Jan. 1979, p. 26-8.
- CUSACK, LAWRENCE X.**
Dialogue in legal economics. *Financial planning today*, v. 3, July 1979, p. 156-7.
Twenty-one techniques to control time expenditures. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Winter 1979, p. 396-407.
- CUSHING, BARRY E.**
Coming age of auditing research. (In Cushing, Barry E. *Frontiers of auditing research*. Austin, c1977. p. 3-8.) [*170 C]
Frontiers of auditing research, edited by Barry E. Cushing and Jack L. Krogstad. Austin, Univ. of Texas at Austin, Bureau of Business Research, c1977. 261 p. (Proceedings of a symposium held at the University of Texas at Austin, April 1-2, 1976. *Studies in accounting*, no. 7) [*170 C]

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1979

CZEPIEL, JOHN A.

CUSHMAN, ROBERT F.

McGraw-Hill construction business handbook, edited by Robert F. Cushman. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1978. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Con]

CUSTODY and clearance of securities.

Life Office Management Association. Custody and clearance of securities. Atlanta, Ga., 1979. 13 p. (*Special release*, no. 13, Sept. 1979) [*434 L]

CUSTOMS errors in assessment. (Revenue report) *Accoun-*

tant (Eng.), v. 180, May 3, 1979, p. 566.

CYPRUS: individual tax reductions. (*Trends Tax management international journal*, Aug. 1979, p. 21.

CZARNECKI, GERALD M.

Reconsider trust operations. *Trusts & estates*, v. 118, April 1979, p. 12.

CZEPIEL, JOHN A.

Consumer satisfaction: concept and measurement, by John A. Czepiel and Larry J. Rosenberg. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 5, Fall 1977, p. 403-11.

D

DA COSTA, RICHARD C.

Classification of international financial accounting practices, by Richard C. Da Costa, Jacques C. Bourgeois and William M. Lawson. *International journal of accounting, education and research*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 73-85.

Classification of international financial accounting practices, by Richard C. Da Costa, Jacques C. Bourgeois and William M. Lawson. *International journal of accounting*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 73-85.

DAANE, KENNETH E.

How banks can use interest rate futures, by Kenneth E. Daane and Albert J. Fredman. *Bankers monthly*, v. 96, April 15, 1979, p. 26-9, 35.

DACEY, RAYMOND.

Belief formation and accounting research. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 22-24, 1977*. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 287-92.) [*106.3 A]

DADY, BENJAMIN L.

How Florida Power & Light installed Z-B budgeting. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, March 1979, p. 31-4.

DAEMS, HERMAN.

Chandler, Alfred D. Administrative coordination, allocation and monitoring: a comparative analysis of the emergence of accounting and organization in the U.S.A. and Europe, by Alfred D. Chandler and Herman Daems. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 4, no. 1/2 1979, p. 3-20.

DAENZER, BERNARD J.

Current developments in excess and surplus lines. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 80, July 1979, p. 26, 30, 96-100.

Privilege of placing business anywhere. *Risk management*, v. 26, Sept. 1979, p. 51-2, 57, 60, 62.

Umbrella in your future. *Risk management*, v. 26, May 1979, p. 10-12, 16, 18-19.

D'AGOSTINO, RICHARD S.

Retail banking: the Girard approach, part 2, by Richard S. D'Agostino and Harold Y. Jones. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, June 1979, p. 28-30.

DAHL, ALBIN J.

California remand case: controversy over normalization. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 104, Dec. 20, 1979, p. 13-22.

DAILEY, C. D.

Gaffney, Dennis J. Tax savings opportunities available when Subchapter S corp. distributes property, by D.J. Gaffney and C.D. Dailey. (Subchapter S corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, Jan. 1979, p. 42-9.

DAILEY, ROBERT C.

Role of team and task characteristics in R & D team collaborative problem solving and productivity. *Management science*, v. 24, Nov. 1978, p. 1579-88.

DAIRY FARMS

Coordinated control system revolutionizes Norwegian dairy. *Data management*, v. 17, June 1979, p. 22-5.

DAIRY INDUSTRY

See Dairy farms

DAIRY PRODUCTS WHOLESALERS

Davis, Jonathan. Hood chooses MIS for its Frogurt. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, May 1979, p. 38-41.

DAKSHINAMURTHY, D.

Speed of adjustment (dividend) model: some empirical evidence from Indian chemical industry: 1960-73, by D. Dakshinamurthy and V.V.L. Narasimha Rao. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, Dec. 1978, p. 457-60.

DALE, BASIL.

Accounting in Japan. *Australian accountant*, v. 49, April 1979, p. 150, 153-4, 157.

Impact of computers on the accountancy profession in Australia, by Basil Dale and Graham Bradley. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 610, 613-16.

Impact of computers on the accountancy profession in Australia, by Basil Dale and Graham Bradley. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 26-9.

Internal control in the audit of computer-based accounting systems. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 11-13, 15.

DALE, CHARLES R.

Some misconceptions about computer auditing. (The computer and you) *Practical accountant*, v. 12, March 1979, p. 24-6.

DALEY, W. O.

New developments regarding capital and financial structure of cooperatives. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 32, Spring 1979, p. 94-101.

DALLOW, PETER.

Carry on merging. (Comment) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Oct. 1979, p. 125.

DALSIMER, JOHN PAUL.

Aspect of the profession's social commitment, by John Paul Dalsimer, Paul E. Dascher and James J. Benjamin. *CPA journal*, v. 49, Nov. 1979, p. 13-17.

DALTON, DENISE M.

Petillo, Joseph C. Status of promissory notes under the Securities act of 1933 and the Securities Exchange act of 1934, by Joseph C. Petillo and Denise M. Dalton. (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. *Securities law review - 1978*. New York, c1979. p. 45-68.) [721 B]

DALTON, WALTER F.

Nielsen, Gordon L. Bulk grain inventories: an accountant's challenge, by Gordon L. Nielsen and Walter F. Dalton. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 32, Winter 1979, p. 21-33.

DALTON, WILLIAM.

Road map for the chief elected officer. *Association management*, Nov. 1978, p. 50-1. (Special issue: Leadership)

DALY, DONALD J.

DALY, DONALD J.

Managing Canada's development - a panel discussion, by Donald J. Daly, Don C. MacCharles and J.A. Coombs. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 53, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 12-17, 20-3.

DALY, EDMUND B.

Organizing for successful software development. *Datamation*, v. 25, Dec. 1979, p. 106-12, 114, 118, 120.

DAMAGE award funded by annuity fully excludable. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 8, Sept./Oct. 1979, p. 87.

DAMAGE remedies for sympathy strikers after Buffalo Forge. (Notes) *Columbia law review*, v. 78, Dec. 1978, p. 1664-82.

DAMAGES

Davis, Robert E. How to plan a personal injury suit so as to obtain the optimum after-tax results, by Robert E. Davis and James A. Stroud. (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 8, July/Aug. 1979, p. 12-16.

Decaminada, Joseph P. Punitive damages - a problem for insurers and reinsurers. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v.79, April 1979, p. 14, 16, 88-9.

Simon, David. Limiting the buyer's market damages to lost profits: a challenge to the enforceability of market contracts, by David Simon and Gerald A. Novack. *Harvard law review*, v. 92, May 1979, p. 1395-438.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States - Damages

DAMANIA, H. M.

Interpretation of financial statements. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, Jan. 1979, p. 551-64.

DAMICO, NICHOLAS P.

Analysis of the new simplified employee pension plan alternative, by Nicholas P. Damico and Robin M. Schachter. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, June 1979, p. 322-6.

DANDEKER, K. N.

Calculation of loan repayment interest rates using Newton's iterative method. (Students' section) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, June 1979, p. 1147-8.

D'ANGELO, JOSEPH A.

Primer on virtual memory. *Mini-micro systems*, v. 12, March 1979, p. 39-40, 42, 45.

DANGEROUS quest for certainty in market forecasting, by

R. Abt and others. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 12, April 1979, p. 52-62.

DANIEL, GERRY.

Is a standard ethical code feasible? *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, June 1979, p. 18-19.

DANIEL, WAYNE W.

Decision analysis: a method for making better management decisions, by Wayne W. Daniel and Elbert W. Hubbard. *Journal of property management*, v. 44, July-Aug. 1979, p. 224-9.

DANIELLS, LORNA M.

Business reference sources: an annotated guide for Harvard Business School students. Rev. ed. Boston, Baker Library, Graduate School of Business Administration, Harvard Univ., 1979. 133 p. [*010 D]

DANIELS, MARJORIE A.

Revenue act of 1978: new breaks, new problems, by Marjorie A. Daniels and Elizabeth Hebert. *Woman CPA*, v. 41, April 1979, p. 4-7.

DANIELSON, GUSTAV A.

Transactional comparison of the United States income tax treaties with the Netherlands Antilles and the British Virgin Islands, part 1. *Tax management international journal*, Oct. 1979, p. 10-20.

Transactional comparison of the United States income tax treaties with the Netherlands Antilles and the British Virgin Islands. *Tax management international journal*, Nov. 1979, p. 36-52.

DANIELSSON, CHRISTER.

Business and politics: toward a theory beyond capitalism, Plato, and Marx. *California management review*, v. 21, Spring 1979, p. 17-24.

DANKNER, HAROLD.

Second look at ESOPs, options, and similar arrangements. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 37th, New York University, 1978. *Proceedings*. New York, 1979. p. 32-1 - 32-36.) [751 N]

DANNENBRING, DAVID G.

Gardner, Everette S. Using optimal policy surfaces to analyze aggregate inventory tradeoffs, by Everette S. Gardner and David G. Dannenbring. *Management science*, v. 25, Aug. 1979, p. 709-20.

DANOS, PAUL.

Michigan researchers cite excessive regulation of accounting profession. (News and views) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Dec. 1979, p. 6-7. (Excerpt from *Accounting news briefs* (Arthur Andersen & Co.), Sept. 1979.)

DANSBY, ROBERT E.

Industry performance gradient indexes, by Robert E. Dansby and Robert D. Willig. *American economic review*, v. 69, June 1979, p. 249-60.

DANTAS da SILVEIRA, JOSE.

Connolly, Michael. Exchange market pressure in postwar Brazil: an application of the Girton-Roper monetary model, by Michael Connolly and Jose Dantas da Silveria. *American economic review*, v. 69, June 1979, p. 448-54.

D'ANTONIO, LOUIS J.

Changes in Federal Reserve membership: a risk-return profitability analysis, by Louis J. D'Antonio and Ronald W. Melicher. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, Sept. 1979, p. 987-97.

DANZOL, CHARLES G.

Interpretations lead to change in 1978. *Pension world*, v. 15, Jan. 1979, p. 25-7.

D'ARCY, W. M.

Where got? Where gone? *South African chartered accountant*, v. 15, Oct. 1979, p. 436-8.

DARDEN, WILLIAM R.

Linear covariate model of warranty actions and behaviors, by William R. Darden and C.P. Rao. *Journal of marketing research*, v. 16, Nov. 1979, p. 466-77.

DARLING, CURTIS.

Predeath transfers; pros and cons of gifts, use of charitable remainder trusts, educational trusts, etc., pros and cons of private annuities. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 37th, New York University, 1978. *Proceedings*. New York, 1979. p. 37-1 - 37-24.) [751 N]

DARMON, RENE Y.

Setting sales quotas with conjoint analysis. *Journal of marketing research*, v. 16, Feb. 1979, p. 133-40.

DASBURG, JOHN H.

Can GAAP still support inventory valuation after Thor? By John H. Dasburg and C. Richard Morehead. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Oct. 1979, p. 68-76.

Inventory valuation after Thor Power Tool: analyzing the S. Ct. decision and its impact, by John H. Dasburg, John E. Porche and Donal E. Flannery. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, April 1979, p. 200-5.

DASCHER, PAUL E.

Benjamin, James J. Perceptions of the Foreign corrupt practices act of 1977 - part 1, by James J. Benjamin, Paul E. Dascher and Robert G. Morgan. *Ohio CPA*, v. 38, Winter 1979, p. 17-21.

Benjamin, James J. Perceptions of the Foreign corrupt practices act of 1977, part 2, by James J. Benjamin, Paul E. Dascher and Robert G. Morgan. *Ohio CPA*, v. 38, Summer 1979, p. 116-20.

Benjamin, Paul E. How corporate controllers view the Foreign corrupt practices act, by James J. Benjamin, Paul E. Dascher and Robert G. Morgan. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 60, June 1979, p. 43-5, 49.

Dalsimer, John Paul. Aspect of the profession's social commitment, by John Paul Dalsimer, Paul E. Dascher and James J. Benjamin. *CPA journal*, v. 49, Nov. 1979, p. 13-17.

Srinivasan, Cadambi A. Internal audit and control in EDP systems, by Cadambi A. Srinivasan and Paul E. Dascher. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 53, March-April 1979, p. 11-13, 35.

Srinivasan, Cadambi A. Manage each step for quality software, by Cadambi A. Srinivasan and Paul E. Dascher. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, May 1979, p. 18-20, 22, 24.

DASKAL, ROBERT H.

Robin Hood revisited - estate planners must now beware of 1978 revenue act, by Robert H. Daskal, David K. Carlson and Byrle M. Abbin. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 57, Jan. 1979, p. 20-6.

DATA BASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

Bray, Olin. What's happening with data base processors? By Olin Bray and Kenneth J. Thurber. *Datamation*, v. 25, Jan. 1979, p. 146-8, 155-6.

Burch, John G. Information systems concept and a model for its integration into the accounting curriculum, by John G. Burch and Joseph L. Sardinas. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 18-20, 1975*. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 520-37.) [*106.3 A]

Cerullo, Michael J. MIS: what can go wrong? *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 60, April 1979, p. 43-8.

Chapman, Michael H. Audit and control in a data base/IMS environment. *Computer security, auditing and controls*, v. 6, July 1979, p. A-9 - A-14.

Feigenbaum, Donald S. Effective management information systems for control. *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, Oct. 1979, p. 16-23.

Feldman, Samuel. Practical guide to data maintenance. *Infosystems*, v. 26, Part 1, Oct. 1979, p. 135-6, 138.

Ferreira, Joseph. IRM: an evolutionary mosaic. *Infosystems*, v. 26, Part 1, Oct. 1979, p. 82, 86, 89, 90.

Frank, James W. Management information systems: applications design by trial and error. *Infosystems*, v. 26, Sept. 1979, p. 76, 78.

Godlove, Dick. Impacting management: future directions on DB and DP. *Infosystems*, v. 26, June 1979, pt. 1, p. 68, 70-1.

Hesprich, Steven F. Woes of DBMS. *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, Oct. 1979, p. 27-32.

Holmes, Fenwicke W. Diebold special report: Confluent technologies pervade IRM. *Infosystems*, v. 26, Part 1, Oct. 1979, p. 92, 94, 96, 98.

Jackson, Ivan F. Management information systems and the accountant. *Singapore accountant*, v. 13, 1978, p. 70-5.

Kanter, Jerome. Management-oriented management information systems. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 484 p. [201.8 K]

Klee, Otmar A. EDP control environment as seen by a systems executive. *Interpreter*, v. 38, June 1979, p. 25-34.

Kneitel, Arnold M. Management information systems: a practical solution. *Infosystems*, v. 26, Jan. 1979, p. 74.

Kung, Geoffrey. Two computers' for your firm? *Singapore accountant*, v. 13, 1978, p. 21-3.

Life Office Management Association. Control, security and audit of advanced data processing systems. Atlanta, Ga., 1979. 50 p. (*Special release*, no. 11, March 1979) [*170 L]

Loebbecke, James K. Discussant's response to implications of database management systems for auditing research. (In Cushing, Barry E. *Frontiers of auditing research*. Austin, c1977. p. 244-52.) [*170 C]

Lucas, Henry C. Managing information systems. (Management information systems) *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 61, Aug. 1979, p. 6, 64.

Lyon, John K. Planning for a data base. *Infosystems*, v. 26, June 1979, pt. 1, p. 82-3, 86, 88.

Myers, Gertrude G. Innovative financial management. *Armed forces controller*, v. 24, Feb. 1979, p. 26-9.

Perry, William E. Control in a data base environment - organizational restructure and responsibilities. *Computer security, auditing and controls*, v. 6, July 1979, p. A-1 - A-8.

Rao, Kailas J. Hardware company manages its inventory the EDP way. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 60, April 1979, p. 28-31.

Rush, Robert L. MIS planning in distributed data processing systems. *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, Aug. 1979, p. 17-25.

Schanstra, Carla R. DBMS is still a new technology. *Infosystems*, v. 26, Sept. 1979, p. 70, 72, 74.

Scott, George. Discussant's response to implications of database management systems for auditing research. (In Cushing, Barry E. *Frontiers of auditing research*. Austin, c1977. p. 253-60.) [*170 C]

Sibley, A. M. Optimal selection of matched pairs from large data bases, by A.M. Sibley and E. Earl Burch. *Decision sciences*, v. 10, Jan. 1979, p. 62-70.

Slesser, Robert M. One county's experience with data base. *Datamation*, v. 25, Feb. 1979, p. 183-6.

Sperling, Tod B. Future of application generators in corporate systems, by Tod B. Sperling and Raetus Egli. *Infosystems*, v. 26, June 1979, pt. 1, p. 88, 90, 92.

Stiefel, Malcolm L. Surveying data base management systems. *Mini-micro systems*, v. 12, Nov. 1979, p. 94-104.

Stoneham, Michael W. Data base auditing - a new complexity. *CA magazine (Can.)*, v. 112, May 1979, p. 32-8.

Thomson, William H. Data base administration. *Interpreter*, v. 37, April 1979, p. 31-3.

Trenchard, Barbara. New data bases for management. *Administrative management*, v. 60, Feb. 1979, p. 59-61.

Weber, Ron. Database administration: functional, organizational, & control perspectives, Ron Weber and Gordon C. Everest. *Edpacs*, v. 6, Jan. 1979, p. 1-10.

Weber, Ron. Implications of database management systems for auditing research. (In Cushing, Barry E. *Frontiers of auditing research*. Austin, c1977. p. 207-43.) [*170 C]

Weber, Ron. Reply to discussants. (In Cushing, Barry E. *Frontiers of auditing research*. Austin, c1977. p. 261.) [*170 C]

Wilson, Leslie F. Evolutionary move to the office of the future. *Infosystems*, v. 26, June 1979, pt. 1, p. 78-80.

Wiederhold, Gio. Database design. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1977. 658 p. [203.9 W]

Will, Hart J. Discernible trends and overlooked opportunities in audit software. *EDP auditor*, v. 6, Winter 1978, p. 21-45.

Zornes, J. Aaron. Dispelling minicomputer DBMS myths. *Infosystems*, v. 26, Part 1, Oct. 1979, p. 122, 124, 127.

DATA BOOK FOR MANAGEMENT

See Reports - To management

DATA COMMUNICATIONS

Cox, Stanley. Development in data preparation. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, April 19, 1979, p. 501.

Kelley, Neil D. Interactive movement. *Infosystems*, v. 26, March 1979, p. 30, 34, 36, 38.

Life Office Management Association. Control, security and audit of advanced data processing systems. Atlanta, Ga., 1979. 50 p. (Special release, no. 11, March 1979) [*170 L]

Mayer, James A. MIS at International Paper: an integrated teleprocessing network. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, April 1979, p. 24-7.

McLaughlin, Richard A. Piecing together the datacom industry. *Datamation*, v. 25, July 1979, p. 110-14.

Rosenberg, Alan P. Quick and dirty way to implement datacom nets. *Datamation*, v. 25, March 1979, p. 102-7.

Saxton, W. A. Users warm to teleconferencing, by W.A. Saxton and Morris Edwards. *Infosystems*, v. 26, Feb. 1979, p. 68-9.

Stiefel, Malcolm L. Network diagnostic tools. *Mini-micro systems*, v. 12, March 1979, p. 62-70, 72, 74, 76.

Top 50 U.S. manufacturers in the data communications industry. *Datamation*, v. 25, Sept. 1979, p. 42-3.

DATA PROCESSING

American Federation Of Information Processing Societies. Directory. Montvale, N.J., 1978. 1 v. (looseleaf) [060 A]

Anderson, Robert. Beyond DP: the social implications, an interview with Robert Anderson, Steve Glaseman and Raymond A. Pyles by Wendy Reid Crisp. *Datamation*, v. 25, July 1979, p. 98-100, 102.

Arnold, R. R. Modern data processing, by Robert R. Arnold, Harold C. Hill and Aylmer V. Nichols. 3rd ed. New York, John Wiley, c1978. 435 p. [203.9 A]

Benoit, Paul S. Handling rejected input transactions. *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, May 1979, p. 26-8.

Bentley, Trevor. Management information systems. *Singapore accountant*, v. 13, 1978, p. 25-31.

Brodley, Charles. What data, whose computer? (Computer feature) *Australian accountant*, v. 49, Sept. 1979, p. 522-4.

Burch, John G. Information systems concept and a model for its integration into the accounting curriculum, by John G. Burch and Joseph L. Sardinas. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 18-20, 1975*. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 520-37.) [*106.3 A]

Connell, John J. Letting the hot air out of the office automation balloon. *Data management*, v. 17, May 1979, p. 28-9.

Cox, Stanley. Development in data preparation. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, April 19, 1979, p. 501.

Day, Lawrence H. Diebold special report: Office automation challenges management. *Infosystems*, v. 26, Part 1, Oct. 1979, p. 104, 106.

Eldred, Ronald L. From EDP to MIS. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 32, Spring 1979, p. 39-44.

Flamholtz, Eric. Subjective information valuation and decision making, by Eric Flamholtz, Jan B. Oliver and Robert Teague. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 23-25, 1976*. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 84-121.) [*106.3 A]

Gartenberg, Morris. From EDP to MIS and beyond, by Morris Gartenberg and Robert F. Randall. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, April 1979, p. 13-16.

Gross, Andrew C. Management information systems: new information technology impacts business hierarchy, by Andrew C. Gross and Samuel A. Wolpert. *Infosystems*, v. 26, Part 1, Oct. 1979, p. 128, 130, 132.

Hallock, Roger I. With computers, administrative attitude is the key to success. *Administrative management*, v. 40, March 1979, p. 56, 80.

Kaimann, Richard A. Real estate microfiche system. *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, May 1979, p. 28-31.

Koskinen, John. Capture data automatically - a do-it-yourself perspective. *Production engineering*, v. 26, April 1979, p. 58-62.

Lucas, Henry C. MIS affects balance of power. (Management information systems) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 61, Oct. 1979, p. 8, 64.

Martin, James. Future according to James Martin, an interview by Ronald A. Frank. *Datamation*, v. 25, Oct. 1979, p. 86-7, 90.

McCartney, Laton D. Putting it all together. *Dun's review*, v. 114, Aug. 1979, p. 70-2.

More minis in the office. (Office Efficiency) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, June 28, 1979, p. 841-2.

Motiwalla, Juzar. Designing management information systems. *Singapore accountant*, v. 13, 1978, p. 32-8.

Ness, David. Searching for simplicity on office horizon, by David Ness, Gerald Hurst and Alan Krigman. *Data management*, v. 17, May 1979, p. 43-5.

Noskina, Stella. Interview with Soviet DP professionals: Stella Noskina, Faina Drapatsky and Leonid Drapatsky, by R.A. McLaughlin. *Datamation*, v. 25, Sept. 1979, p. 156-61, 164.

Rauzino, Vincent. Information processing: a state-of-the-art review. (EDP) *California CPA quarterly*, v. 47, June 1979, p. 40, 50-2.

Rhodes, Wayne L. Facsimile - new life for an old idea. *Infosystems*, v. 26, Sept. 1979, p. 42, 44, 48, 52.

Romney, Marshall B. Should management jump on the data base wagon? *Financial executive*, v. 47, May 1979, p. 24-30.

Ross, Steven J. Legal review of data processing systems. *EDP auditor*, v. 7, Summer 1979, p. 1-12.

Ruterbusch, Milton. Information management in the modern automated office. *Information and records management*, v. 13, April 1979, p. 26-7, 32-4.

Seminar on computers 9th December 1978. *Journal of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Sri Lanka*, v. 1, 1st quarter 1979, p. 49-55.

United States. Dept. of Commerce. Office of Telecommunications. Information economy: national income, workforce, and input-output accounts, by Marc Uri Porat with the assistance of Michael Rogers Rubin. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 85 p. (OT special publication, 77-12(8)) [*314.1 U]

Wagner, William Q. Integration of EDP long range planning with corporate long range planning. *Interpreter*, v. 38, Feb. 1979, p. 10-12.

Dictionaries

See Data processing - Terminology

Insurance

See Insurance, Data processing equipment

Internal control

See Data processing installations - Internal control

Surveys

Greene, Richard Jay. How to use word processing equipment in your accounting work. *Practical accountant*, v. 12, March 1979, p. 27-40.

Schanstra, Carla R. DBMS is still a new technology. *Infosystems*, v. 26, Sept. 1979, p. 70, 72, 74.

Stiefel, Malcolm L. Network diagnostic tools. *Mini-micro systems*, v. 12, March 1979, p. 62-70, 72, 74, 76.

Terminology

Ralston, Anthony. Encyclopedia of computer science, edited by Anthony Ralston and Chester L. Meek. 1st ed. New York, Petrocelli/Charter, 1976. 1523 p. [203.9 R]
 Weik, Martin H. Standard dictionary of computers and information processing. Rev. 2nd ed. Rochelle Park, N.J., Hayden Book Co., c1977. 390 p. [203.9 W]

DATA PROCESSING CONSULTANTS

See also Management consultants
 Systems analysts

Cromer, Robert R. Professional: technician as consultant. *Data management*, v. 17, June 1979, p. 40-2.

DATA processing cost reduction and control.

Brandon, Dick H. Data processing cost reduction and control. New York, Van Nostrand Reinhold, c1978. 191 p. [203.9 B]

DATA PROCESSING COURSES

Burch, John G. Information systems concept and a model for its integration into the accounting curriculum, by John G. Burch and Joseph L. Sardinas. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 18-20, 1975*. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 520-37.) [*106.3 A]

Jancura, Elise G. Computer audit education at the university level. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 22-24, 1977*. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 480-7.) [*106.3 A]

Yasaki, Edward K. Ranking graduate schools. (News in perspective) *Datamation*, v. 25, Aug. 1979, p. 70, 72, 74.

DATA PROCESSING INSTALLATIONS

See also Computer systems
 Computers

Data base management systems
 Data processing service organizations

Brodley, Charles. Keep your E.D.P. plans realistic. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 600, 603-6, 609.

Coordinated control system revolutionizes Norwegian dairy. *Data management*, v. 17, June 1979, p. 22-5.

Dale, Basil. Impact of computers on the accountancy profession in Australia, by Basil Dale and Graham Bradley. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 610, 613-16.

Egginton, C. J. Electronic exchanges - what do you get for your money? *Accountant (Eng.)*, v. 181, Oct. 1979, p. 572.

Hyler, Fletcher H. Coping with computers in a changing environment, by Fletcher H. Hyler and Alfred M. Bertocchi. *Financial executive*, v. 47, Feb. 1979, p. 28-32, 34, 36.

Jancura, Elise G. Organization & staffing of data processing activities. (Electronic data processing) *Woman CPA*, v. 41, April 1979, p. 27-32.

Kelley, Neil D. Space around the computer. *Infosystems*, v. 25, Dec. 1978, p. 54, 56, 58.

Mathis, Robert L. Performance appraisal, part 1, by Robert L. Mathis and Richard H. Sutton. *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, June 1979, p. 16-18.

Mehra, Basant K. Improvement of MIS credibility. *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, Sept. 1979, p. 37-41.

Moshinsky, S. A. Top-flight EDP practices reported from down-under. *HKF/PKF panorama* (Harris, Kerr, Forster & Co.), Second quarter 1979, p. 21-3.

Murray, Henry. Me and my computer, episode 2. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 11, March 1979, p. 23, 25, 27.

Office equipment at work for management. (Systems in action) *Administrative management*, v. 40, Oct. 1979, p. 93-4.

O'Grady, Tom. COM systems support. *Information and records management*, v. 13, April 1979, p. 84, 87-8.

Page, John R. How to buy a computer, by John R. Page and H. Paul Hooper. *CPA journal*, v. 49, Sept. 1979, p. 39-42, 44-5.

Poppel, Harvey L. Automated office moves in. *Datamation*, v. 25, Nov. 25, 1979, p. 72-7.

Runyan, Linda F. Look Ma no paper. (News in perspective) *Datamation*, v. 25, June 1979, p. 64, 66.

Ruth, Stephen R. MBO and EDP: eventually, why not now? *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, June 1979, p. 24-7.

Sollman, George. Coexistence of floppies and bubbles. *Mini-micro systems*, v. 12, Nov. 1979, p. 109-12, 114.

Stibbens, Steve. Difficult business to manage. *Infosystems*, v. 26, Jan. 1979, p. 54, 56.

Tibben, Leon D. Data entry by optical character recognition, video terminals and hard copy terminals. *Interpreter*, v. 38, June 1979, p. 23-4.

Trifari, John. How to own a computer but not maintain it. (News corporate and financial) *Mini-micro systems*, v. 12, Sept. 1979, p. 22, 25, 27, 31.

Accounting

Cooke, J. E. Managing and accounting for information systems, by J.E. Cooke and D.H. Drury. Hamilton, Ont., Society of Industrial Accountants, 1972. 234 p. [*203.9 C]

Minicomputer soothes company's growing pains. (Applications) *Mini-micro systems*, v. 12, May 1979, p. 159-60, 162.

Auditing

Chapman, Michael H. Audit and control in a data base/IMS environment. *Computer security, auditing and controls*, v. 6, July 1979, p. A-9 - A-14.

Emory, William A. Comptroller of the Currency's EDP examination procedures, part 4, computer operations. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, May 1979, p. 50-3.

Fine, Leonard. Computer disaster planning and recovery testing. *Management (Ireland)*, v. 26, Feb. 1979, p. 45.

Hislop, Ian. Evaluating controls in a computer-based system. *Public finance and accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 6, May 1979, p. 35-8.

Hubbert, James F. Audit of a realtime system - a case study. *Edpacs*, v. 7, Dec. 1979, p. 1-8.

Langlinais, Francis. Risk and computer reliability - can you afford to take the chance? By Francis Langlinais and James Musial. *GAO review*, v. 14, Winter 1979, p. 41-4.

Mathieson, Robert. Systems and installation review. (Computer auditing) *Accountant's magazine (Scot.)*, v. 83, March 1979, p. 112-14.

Nearing, G. H. Computer master file audit - a systematic approach. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, July 1979, p. 53-7.

Pound, Greg D. Use of a client's computer by the external auditor, by G.D. Pound and W.P. Day. *Singapore accountant*, v. 13, 1978, p. 39-49.

Scott, Ronald L. Three-phased approach to the systems development audit, by Ronald L. Scott and Jon A. Booker. *Internal auditor*, v. 36, June 1979, p. 26-31.

Seminar on computers 9th December 1978. *Journal of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Sri Lanka*, v. 1, 1st quarter 1979, p. 49-55.

Stanley, P. M. Problems and practicalities of auditing the E.D.P. function. (Computer feature) *Australian accountant*, v. 49, Sept. 1979, p. 541-2, 545-6, 551-2.

United States. General Accounting Office. Auditing computers with a test deck (with emphasis on payroll applications). Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1975. 71 p. [*170 U]

United States. National Bureau of Standards. Audit and evaluation of computer security, edited by Zella G. Ruthberg and Robert G. McKenzie. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. (212) p. (Proceedings of an NBS workshop. *NBS special publication*, no. 500-19) [*170 U]

Wess, Bernard P. Security, audit, control and architectural considerations of distributed and decentralized processing. *Computer security, auditing and controls*, v. 6, Jan. 1979, p. A-5 - A-12.

Budgeting

Dorn, Philip H. Nineteen seventy-nine DP budget survey. *Datamation*, v. 25, Jan. 1979, p. 162-5, 169-70.

Cost accounting

Axelrod, C. Warren. Computer pricing process. *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, Feb. 1979, p. 24-7.

Coughlin, Donald T. Introduction to cost accounting for data processing services. (EDP systems) *Internal auditor*, v. 36, June 1979, p. 80-9.

Coughlin, Donald T. Introduction to cost accounting for data processing services, part 2. (EDP systems) *Internal auditor*, v. 36, Aug. 1979, p. 73-8.

Costs

Blackwell, David J. Emerging insurance technology - what are the implications? *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, May 1979, p. 22, 24, 26, 28-31.

Brandon, Dick H. Data processing cost reduction and control. New York, Van Nostrand Reinhold, c1978. 191 p. [203.9 B]

Charging for computer services: principles and guidelines, by Dan Bernard and others. New York, Petrocelli, c1977. 120 p. [203.9 C]

Cooke, Lawrence H. On estimating. *Datamation*, v. 25, June 1979, p. 164, 169, 172.

Hill, Sandra M. Data processing chargeback: a realistic model for information value. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 24, May 1979, p. 12-14.

Kelley, Neil D. Interactive movement. *Infosystems*, v. 26, March 1979, p. 30, 34, 36, 38.

Leming, Lesley E. Cost standards save money. *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, Nov. 1979, p. 32-7.

Nordlinger, Bob. Reducing the cost of financing your computer system. *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 619-22.

Rosenberg, Ronald. Workstation for the OEM. (Product focus) *Mini-micro systems*, v. 12, May 1979, p. 171-2.

Feasibility studies

Hall, Thomas P. User need analysis. (Systems insights) *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, Jan. 1979, p. 12-13.

Kee, Tan Wai. Guide to the selection of application packages. *Singapore accountant*, v. 13, 1978, p. 95-7.

Internal auditing

Castaldi, Robert E. Capacity planning at lone star. *Datamation*, v. 25, April 1979, p. 146-8, 150, 152.

Emory, William A. Comptroller of the currency's EDP examination procedures, part 2 - management. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, March 1979, p. 45-8.

Life Office Management Association. Control, security and audit of advanced data processing systems. Atlanta, Ga., 1979. 50 p. (Special release, no. 11, March 1979) [*170 L]

Perry, William E. EDP auditing: expectations vs. reality, by William E. Perry and H.C. Warner. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, March 1979, p. 28-32.

Perry, William E. Quality assurance: squeezing the best out of DP function. *Data management*, v. 17, Feb. 1979, p. 16-18.

Rittenberg, Larry E. Auditor independence and systems design. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors, c1977. 82 p. (Modern concepts in internal auditing series) [*175 R]

Srinivasan, Cadambi A. Internal audit and control in EDP systems, by Cadambi A. Srinivasan and Paul E. Dascher. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 53, March-April 1979, p. 11-13, 35.

Thackray, Rob. Practical approach to computer audit. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, May 1979, p. 33-5.

United States. National Bureau of Standards. Audit and evaluation of computer security, edited by Zella G. Ruthberg and Robert G. McKenzie. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. (212) p. (Proceedings of an NBS workshop. NBS special publication, no. 500-19) [*170 U]

Waddill, Samuel P. RACF implementation - a case history. *Edpacs*, v. 7, Aug. 1979, p. 1-12.

Warner, H. C. Four phases of effective EDP audit involvement. (EDP systems) *Internal auditor*, v. 36, April 1979, p. 82-8.

Weiss, Harold. Control of program maintenance (Postscript). *Edpacs*, v. 6, Feb. 1979, p. 5-6.

Internal control

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Computer Services Executive Committee. Controls over using and changing computer programs. New York, c1979. 27 p. (Computer services guidelines) [*175 A]

Cooke, J. E. Managing and accounting for information systems, by J.E. Cooke and D.H. Drury. Hamilton, Ont., Society of Industrial Accountants, 1972. 234 p. [*203.9 C]

Dale, Basil. Internal control in the audit of computer-based accounting systems. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 11-13, 15.

Fields, Kent T. Distributed data processing: a new emphasis in elements of internal control. *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 38, Summer-Fall 1979, p. 29, 31-9.

Guynes, Carl S. Tightening up security in information systems. *Personnel*, v. 56, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 60-6.

Hislop, Ian. Evaluating controls in a computer-based system. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, May 1979, p. 35-8.

Hoffer, Jeffery A. Data base integrity controls. *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, Aug. 1979, p. 38-42.

Hubbert, James F. Computer personnel frauds. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Aug. 1979, p. 44, 46, 50.

Janeski, Kenneth B. Internal controls in a computerized environment. *Newspaper controller*, v. 33, Nov. 1979, p. 8-9, 11-12.

Klee, Otmar A. EDP control environment as seen by a systems executive. *Interpreter*, v. 38, June 1979, p. 25-34.

Kuong, Javier F. Overall strategy for program change control and fraud minimization. *Computer security, auditing and controls*, v. 6, Jan. 1979, p. A-1 - A-4.

Kwong, Alfred C. Computer risk analysis. (EDP) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Nov. 1979, p. 98-100.

Langlinais, Francis. Risk and computer reliability - can you afford to take the chance? By Francis Langlinais and James Musial. *GAO review*, v. 14, Winter 1979, p. 41-4.

Life Office Management Association. Control, security and audit of advanced data processing systems. Atlanta, Ga., 1979. 50 p. (Special release, no. 11, March 1979) [*170 L]

Rapp, John. Primer of EDP input controls, edited by John Rapp. (Management advisory services) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Sept. 1979, p. 92-3.

Ririe, Ralph T. Internal control in a batch processing computer environment. (Hints for students) *South African chartered accountant*, v. 15, Aug. 1979, p. 321-3.

Statland, Norman. Data security and its impact on EDP auditing. *Edpacs*, v. 7, Oct. 1979, p. 1-9.

United States. National Bureau of Standards. Audit and evaluation of computer security, edited by Zella G. Ruthberg and Robert G. McKenzie. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. (212) p. (Proceedings of an NBS workshop. NBS special publication, no. 500-19) [*170 U]

Waddill, Samuel P. RACF implementation - a case history. *Edpacs*, v. 7, Aug. 1979, p. 1-12.

Management

- Blackwell, David J. Emerging insurance technology - what are the implications? *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, May 1979, p. 22, 24, 26, 28-31.
- Brandon, Dick H. Data processing cost reduction and control. New York, Van Nostrand Reinhold, c1978. 191 p. [203.9 B]
- Brill, Alan E. Delegation: it's harder than it looks. *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, Feb. 1979, p. 36-7.
- Castaldi, Robert E. Capacity planning at lone star. *Datamation*, v. 25, April 1979, p. 146-8, 150, 152.
- Cochran, Terry L. Management-wise DPer sounds off, know thy user. *Data management*, v. 17, Jan. 1979, p. 46-9.
- Cooke, J. E. Managing and accounting for information systems, by J.E. Cooke and D.H. Drury. Hamilton, Ont., Society of Industrial Accountants, 1972. 234 p. [*203.9 C]
- Cooke, Lawrence H. Planning for growth. *Datamation*, v. 25, Dec. 1979, p. 181-2, 184, 186.
- Crick, Donald E. DP user education programs ground rules and references to help you get started. *Interpreter*, v. 7, July 1979, p. 27-8.
- Daly, Edmund B. Organizing for successful software development. *Datamation*, v. 25, Dec. 1979, p. 106-12, 114, 118, 120.
- D'Ornellas, John F. System allocates scarce data processing resources. *Hospitals*, v. 53, Feb. 1, 1979, p. 52-3.
- Elam, Rick. Beware of packaged data processing systems with missing parts. *National public accountant*, v. 24, May 1979, p. 24-5.
- Elliott, Charles M. When DP hands out a lemon. *Data management*, v. 17, Feb. 1979, p. 11-15, 41.
- Emory, William A. Comptroller of the currency's EDP examination procedures, part 2 - management. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, March 1979, p. 45-8.
- Feidelman, Lawrence. Managing the installation. *Info-systems*, v. 25, Dec. 1978, p. 50, 52.
- Hill, Sandra M. Data processing chargeback: a realistic model for information value. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 24, May 1979, p. 12-14.
- Horn, George M. Considering EDP alternatives: pain or panacea? *HKF/PKF panorama* (Harris, Kerr, Forster & Co.), Second quarter 1979, p. 3-5.
- Jancura, Elise G. Organization & staffing of data processing activities. (Electronic data processing) *Woman CPA*, v. 41, April 1979, p. 27-32.
- Kelley, Neil D. Space around the computer. *Infosystems*, v. 25, Dec. 1978, p. 54, 56, 58.
- Koskinen, John. Capture data automatically - a do-it-yourself perspective. *Production engineering*, v. 26, April 1979, p. 58-62.
- Kung, Geoffrey. Two computers' for your firm? *Singapore accountant*, v. 13, 1978, p. 21-3.
- Leaman, John M. Data automation needs a management system. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 24, Aug. 1979, p. 26-9.
- LeGore, Laurence B. Smoothing data base recovery. *Datamation*, v. 25, Jan. 1979, p. 177-80.
- Lehman, John H. How software projects are really managed. *Datamation*, v. 25, Jan. 1979, p. 119-21, 123-4, 129.
- Lientz, Bennet P. Software maintenance a user/management tug-of-war, by Bennet P. Lientz and E. Burton Swanson. *Data management*, v. 17, April 1979, p. 26-30.
- Lucas, Henry C. MIS: a powerful, unrecognized tool. (Management information systems) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 61, Dec. 1979, p. 8, 63.
- Martin, George N. EDP systems maintenance. *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, Sept. 1979, p. 18-21.
- Mason, Stephen B. How to move from DP to VP, by Stephen B. Mason and Ida W. Mason. *Infosystems*, v. 26, March 1979, p. 66, 68.
- Mathews, Richard S. Facilities management: the pros, cons and future. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Nov. 1979, p. 57-60.

- McKenna, Aidan. Managers and computers. *Management* (Ireland), v. 26, Feb. 1979, p. 31.
- McNeil, D. H. Adopting a system release discipline. *Datamation*, v. 25, Jan. 1979, p. 110-17.
- Miller, William B. Developing a long-range EDP plan. *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, July 1979, p. 36-9.
- Murphy, Matthew. VM: a basic ingredient in emergency planning. *Datamation*, v. 25, Dec. 1979, p. 167-8, 170.
- Nicholas, John M. Organization development in systems management. *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, Nov. 1979, p. 24-30.
- Nolan, Richard L. Managing the crises in data processing. *Harvard business review*, v. 57, March - April 1979, p. 115-26.
- Patrick, Robert L. Productivity GAP. *Datamation*, v. 25, Dec. 1979, p. 131-2.
- Perry, William E. Quality assurance: squeezing the best out of DP function. *Data management*, v. 17, Feb. 1979, p. 16-18.
- Petersohn, Henry H. Minimizing power problems. *Datamation*, v. 25, Sept. 1979, p. 171-2.
- Poggio, Frank L. User specifications - forgotten first step. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, July 1979, p. 24-7.
- Shidal, Jerry G. Preparing an objective RFP. *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, Feb. 1979, p. 11-17.
- Sinclair, Jack E. Planning and controlling the data processing environment. *Managerial planning*, v. 28, Sept./Oct. 1979, p. 26-30.
- Solving a computer mismatch in management. (Management) *Business week*, April 2, 1979, p. 73-4, 76.
- Steele, Marie. Try incentives. *Data management*, v. 16, Sept. 1978, p. 30-1, 53.
- Tennant, David. Computerisation and job satisfaction. (Computer news) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, May 1979, p. 67-8.
- Weiss, Harold. Control of program maintenance (Post-script). *Edpacs*, v. 6, Feb. 1979, p. 5-6.
- Winski, Donald T. Mini/micro puzzle: without controls, it's back to 1960s chaos. *Data management*, v. 17, March 1979, p. 13-15.
- Ziegler, Robert E. Working effectively with user departments. *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, Feb. 1979, p. 18-19.
- Zimmerman, Robert M. Managing the E.D.P. resource. *Retail control*, v. 47, April-May 1979, p. 34-41.

Personal data

- Myers, Edith. Privacy guidelines. (News in perspective) *Datamation*, v. 25, May 1, 1979, p. 79-81.

Personnel

- Collins, Frank. Causes of erroneous data input, by Frank Collins and Robert E. Seiler. *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, July 1979, p. 18-21.
- Collins, James F. Calling a spade a spade... a chat with MIS executives, by James F. Collins, George J. Feeney and John Gosden. *Datamation*, v. 25, Nov. 25, 1979, p. 59-62.
- Couger, J. Daniel. Something's very wrong with DP operations jobs, by J. Daniel Couger and Robert A. Zawacki. *Datamation*, v. 25, March 1979, p. 149-51, 154-5, 158.
- Crossman, Trevor D. Taking the measure of programmer productivity. *Datamation*, v. 25, May 1, 1979, p. 144-7.
- EDP salaries increase. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, March 1979, p. 16, 18.
- Emmett, Ralph. Freezing the U.K.'s cash flow. (News in perspective) *Datamation*, v. 25, June 1979, p. 72, 74-5.
- Ferreira, Joseph. Changing role of the MIS executive, by Joseph Ferreira and James F. Collins. *Datamation*, v. 25, Nov. 25, 1979, p. 26, 28, 30, 32.
- Goetz, Martin A. Advanced commercial applications in the '80s. *Datamation*, v. 25, Nov. 25, 1979, p. 104-8.
- Greenwood, Frank. Your new job in information management resource. *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, April 1979, p. 24-7.

- Grosswirth, Marvin. Hanging in. *Datamation*, v. 25, Nov. 25, 1979, p. 84-7.
- Hansen, William A. Operator's changing status. *Datamation*, v. 25, Jan. 1979, p. 189, 192-3.
- Head, Robert V. Systems organizations and the technology of the future. *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, Aug. 1979, p. 6-11.
- Hubbert, James F. Computer personnel frauds. *Edpacs*, v. 6, March 1979, p. 4-7.
- Jancura, Elise G. Organization & staffing of data processing activities. (Electronic data processing) *Woman CPA*, v. 41, April 1979, p. 27-32.
- Lamb, Ann-Marie. Profiling computer people: a first draft. *Datamation*, v. 25, Jan. 1979, p. 137-9, 141.
- Lientz, Bennet P. Software maintenance a user/management tug-of-war, by Bennet P. Lientz and E. Burton Swanson. *Data management*, v. 17, April 1979, p. 26-30.
- Mason, Stephen B. How to move from DP to VP, by Stephen B. Mason and Ida W. Mason. *Infosystems*, v. 26, March 1979, p. 66, 68.
- McLaughlin, Richard A. That old bugaboo, turnover. *Datamation*, v. 25, Oct. 1979, p. 96-101.
- Myers, Edith. Wants of a CFO. (News in perspective) *Datamation*, v. 25, June 1979, p. 68, 70.
- O'Grady, Tom. COM systems support. *Information and records management*, v. 13, April 1979, p. 84, 87-8.
- Pertschuk, Michael. Licensing professionals? - It perpetuates elite monopoly *Data management*, v. 17, June 1979, p. 34-6.
- Steele, Marie. Try incentives. *Data management*, v. 16, Sept. 1978, p. 30-1, 53.
- Sutton, Richard H. Performance appraisal, part 2, by Richard H. Sutton and Robert L. Mathis. *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, July 1979, p. 9-13.
- Tennant, David. Computerisation and job satisfaction. (Computer news) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, May 1979, p. 67-8.
- Thomas, Frank B. Hiring and retaining quality computer center personnel. *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, Oct. 1979, p. 24-6.
- Paterson, Roy. Security and control of E.D.P. resources. (Computer feature) *Australian accountant*, v. 49, Sept. 1979, p. 533-6, 539-40.
- Planning for a computer center disaster, edited by John Rapp. (Management advisory services) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Aug. 1979, p. 77-8. (Excerpt from *Computer law and tax report* (Warren, Gorham & Lamont), May 1979.)
- Rhodes, John M. Fire in the computer room: what you can do to reduce the risk, by John M. Rhodes and Marion Snow. *Administrative management*, v. 40, March 1979, p. 28-30, 40, 44.
- Rhodes, Wayne L. Computer crime is no crime at all. *Infosystems*, v. 26, Aug. 1979, p. 50, 52.
- Ross, Steven J. Distributed system security. *EDP auditor*, v. 7, Spring 1979, p. 17-26.
- Sheiniuk, Gene. Greater security for the data processing facility. *Administrative management*, v. 40, Sept. 1979, p. 54-6, 72.
- Ten point two million theft may yield profit for victim. *Edpacs*, v. 6, Jan. 1979, p. 11-12.
- United States. National Bureau of Standards. Audit and evaluation of computer security, edited by Zella G. Ruthberg and Robert G. McKenzie. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. (212) p. (Proceedings of an NBS workshop. *NBS special publication*, no. 500-19) [*170 U]
- Staff training**
- McLamore, Hillard. How to avoid hassles and headaches when systems people and users meet. *Advanced management journal*, v. 44, Summer 1979, p. 4-13.
- Standards**
- Elliott, Charles M. When DP hands out a lemon. *Data management*, v. 17, Feb. 1979, p. 11-15, 41.
- Perry, William E. Quality assurance: squeezing the best out of DP function. *Data management*, v. 17, Feb. 1979, p. 16-18.
- Silbey, Valdur. Documentation standardization. *Data management*, v. 17, April 1979, p. 32-5.
- DATA processing: insurance agents go electronic.** (Information processing) *Business week*, Nov. 19, 1979, p. 142, 147, 150.
- DATA PROCESSING SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS**
- Abraham, Alfred B. Computerized credit management for the smaller business. *Credit & financial management*, v. 81, May 1979, p. 14, 35-7.
- Ball, Leslie. Will the service bureau survive the mini/micro boom? By Leslie Ball and Kent McLean. *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, Nov. 1979, p. 20-3.
- Bowers, Dan M. Surveying small business systems. *Mini-micro systems*, v. 12, June 1979, p. 45-58, 60, 63.
- Computers And People (Magazine). Computer directory and buyers' guide, 1977-78. 23rd ed. Newtonville, Mass., 1977. 84 p. [*203.9 C]
- Cunningham, Peter A. Computer services: a menu of options, by Peter A. Cunningham and Walter P. Smith. *Datamation*, v. 25, May 25, 1979, p. 89-91.
- Davis, Jonathan. Hood chooses MIS for its Frogurt. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, May 1979, p. 38-41.
- Joseph, Anthony M. Data processing options for the smaller store. *Retail control*, v. 47, Aug. 1979, p. 2-21.
- Martin, Arthur. Finding vertical markets for software. *Mini-micro systems*, v. 12, June 1979, p. 65, 67-8, 70.
- Martin, Herbert J. Joint ventures in small business system marketing. *Mini-micro systems*, v. 12, June 1979, p. 75-6.
- Mathews, Richard S. Facilities management: the pros, cons and future. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Nov. 1979, p. 57-60.
- Menhall, Dalton W. Changing over painlessly from an outside service bureau to an in-house computer system, by Dalton W. Menhall and Carol E. Matousek. *Association management*, v. 31, May 1979, p. 95, 97.

- Milne, Bruce. Staying alive in the turnkey systems business. *Mini-micro systems*, v. 12, May 1979, p. 127-30.
- Myers, Edith. Services firms grow; minis/micros part of it. (News in perspective) *Datamation*, v. 25, Dec. 1979, p. 52.
- Pound, Greg D. Auditing clients using computer service bureaux. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 50, Sept. 1979, p. 19-23.
- Thomas, Kenneth F. Questions and answers on tax administration, part 2, by Kenneth F. Thomas and Roger L. Miller. (Washington report) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, May 1979, p. 306-10.
- Ussher, Albert. Should computer service centres be visited? (EDP) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, July 1979, p. 57-60.
- Varnum, Maevernon. Survey of remote computing services, by Maevernon Varnum and Stephanie Kress. *Datamation*, v. 25, Aug. 1979, p. 100-7, 110-11, 114-16.
- Auditing**
- Fertuck, Len. Who should review services centres? By Len Fertuck and Hart J. Will. (Viewpoint) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Jan. 1979, p. 3-4.
- Ussher, Albert. Computer service centre - should it be visited? *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, Dec. 1978, p. 423-5, 427-8.
- Evaluation**
- Sibley, S. R. Computer feasibility and service bureaux. *Journal of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Sri Lanka*, v. 1, 1st quarter 1979, p. 37-9.
- Youngberg, Allan, C. Selecting a service bureau. (Local practitioner and accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Dec. 1979, p. 85-7. (Excerpt from *Sound views* (Ansell Johnson & Co.))
- Government regulation**
- Kinnucan, Paul. Interface speakers call for Datacomm de-regulation. *Mini-micro systems*, v. 12, June 1979, p. 79-80, 83-4.
- Pricing**
- Charging for computer services: principles and guidelines, by Dan Bernard and others. New York, Petrocelli, c1977. 120 p. [203.9 C]
- DATABASE design.**
- Wiederhold, Gio. Database design. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1977. 658 p. [203.9 W]
- DATTA, DEBABRATA.**
- Mukhopadhyay, Sampat. Corporate forecasting: some tools and results, by Sampat Mukhopadhyay and Debabrata Datta. (Students' section) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 28, Sept. 1979, p. 301-4.
- DAUGHTREY, WILLIAM H.**
- Museum accounting handbook, by William H. Daughtrey and Malvern J. Gross. Washington, American Association of Museums, c1978. 158 p. (Appendix contains reprint of *Museum accounting guidelines*, Association of Science-Technology Centers, 1976.) [*250 Mus 4]
- DAUS, DONALD G.**
- Integrating civil servants into Social security. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 5, Sept. 1979, p. 385-94.
- DAVENPORT, CHARLES.**
- Impact of the Congressional budget process on tax legislation. *National tax journal*, v. 32, Sept. 1979, p. 262-9.
- DAVENPORT, DAVID S.**
- Toward a new general theory of Section 334(b)(2) basis adjustments. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 37th, New York University, 1978. *Proceedings*. New York, 1979. p. 2-1 - 2-79.) [751 N]
- DAVENPORT, ERNEST H.**
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Minority Recruitment and Equal Opportunity Committee. Speech, before Council meeting, May 5, 1976, by Ernest H. Davenport, Chairman, Minority Recruitment and Equal Opportunity. New York, 1976. 13 p. [*106.1 A (1976)]
- DAVEY, PATRICK J.**
- Current directions in pension fund management. New York, Conference Board, 1978. 13 p. (*Information bulletin*, no. 39, May 1978) [*208.9 D]
- DAVID, IRWIN T.**
- How to manage long-term debt. *Touch Ross tempo*, v. 25, no. 1, 1979, p. 49-52.
- DAVID BERDON & CO.**
- CPA firm advertising. *Practicing CPA*, v. 3, March 1979, p. 6.
- DAVIDS, LEWIS E.**
- Effective board audit. St. Louis, Mo., Director Pubns., c1977. 165 p. [*602 D]
- What do demand deposits cost? By Lewis E. Davids and Kenneth R. Lambert. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, March-April 1979, p. 71-7.
- DAVIDSON, A. BARRIE.**
- Small business deduction: a change in direction. (Legal notes) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 13, March 1979, p. 23-5.
- DAVIDSON, E. E.**
- Scheps, Clarence. Accounting for colleges and universities, by Clarence Scheps and E.E. Davidson. 3rd ed. Baton Rouge, La., Louisiana State University Press, 1978. 384 p. [250 Sch]
- DAVIDSON, H. JUSTIN.**
- Some reservations about professional schools of accounting. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 18-20, 1975. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 395-404.) [*106.3 A]
- DAVIDSON, HAROLD A.**
- Impact of rent control on apartment investment. *Journal of property management*, v. 44, Sept./Oct. 1979, p. 241-6.
- DAVIDSON, HAROLD O.**
- Conventional accounting confiscates capital. *Harvard business review*, v. 57, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 12, 14, 16.
- DAVIDSON, SIDNEY.**
- Accreditation - some benefits and some problems. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 22-24, 1977. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 116-26.) [*106.3 A]
- Financial reporting and changing prices: estimated results of applying the FASB proposal, by Sidney Davidson, Lisa B. Skelton and Roman L. Weil. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, May/June 1979, p. 41-54.
- Handbook of cost accounting, edited by Sidney Davidson and Roman L. Weil. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1978. 1 v. (various pagings) [160 D]
- Managerial accounting: an introduction to concepts, methods and uses, by Sidney Davidson and others. Hinsdale, Ill., Dryden Press, c1978. 544 p. [110 D]

DAVIES, DENZIL.**DAVIES, DENZIL.**

Small companies rate of corporation tax. (Current notes) *British tax review*, no. 5, 1978, p. 268-70.

DAVIES, IAN.

Where is the profession going? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Aug. 1979, p. 92, 94.

DAVIES, J. R.

Brewery's drink problem. (Management accounting case study) *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, April 1979, p. 40-1, 3.

Investment finance from a return to profitability. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, Oct. 1979, p. 24-5.

DAVIES, JAMES J.

Defined contribution plan management. *Pension world*, v. 15, June 1979, p. 60-2.

DAVIES, JOHN O.

Small business and legal services. *American Bar Association journal*, v. 65, Dec. 1979, p. 1806-7.

DAVIES, JONATHAN J.

Changing legal environment of public accounting: a socio-economic perspective. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 22-24, 1977*. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 106-11.) [*106.3 A]

Income averaging: a practical evaluation of the cost of simplification, by Jonathan J. Davies and Sam A. Hicks. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, Jan. 1979, p. 88-92.

Net operating loss deduction: inequity among taxpayers. *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Sept. 1979, p. 530-6.

DAVIES, TREVOR.

Is R. and D. accounting a special problem? *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, Jan. 1979, p. 28-30.

DAVIS, CHRISTOPHER.

Unemployment in the 80s: alarmists please note, by Christopher Davis and the Henley Centre for Forecasting. (Economic trends) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Dec. 1979, p. 144-5.

DAVIS, CHRISTOPHER J.

PIP - it can be even more beneficial if pitfalls are recognized. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Dec. 1979, p. 58-63.

DAVIS, DAVID.

Survey of business law instruction in two-year colleges. (Comments and case notes) *American business law journal*, v. 17, Fall 1979, p. 413-18.

DAVIS, GARY S.

Corn Products Doctrine and its application to partnership interests. *Columbia law review*, v. 79, March 1979, p. 341-65.

DAVIS, GORDON B.

Rittenberg, Larry E. Roles of internal and external auditors in auditing EDP systems, by Larry E. Rittenberg and Gordon B. Davis. (Training and practice) *Internal auditor*, v. 36, Feb. 1979, p. 58-68.

DAVIS, GREGG.

Profession on trial - the Equity Funding case. *Balance sheet*, v. 2, Fall 1979, p. 18-19, 22-4, 26.

DAVIS, IAN.

Adoption of commercial accounting standards by the N.S.W. Government's Land Commission. *Australian accountant*, v. 49, Aug. 1979, p. 433-4, 441.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1979**DAVIS, JAMES C.**

UBTI problems for qualified retirement trusts investing in limited partnerships. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 5, Sept. 1979, p. 395-404.

DAVIS, JAMES R.

Discounted coefficient: best way to evaluate capital expenditures. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Nov. 1979, p. 48-53.

DAVIS, JAMES V.

Duffield, Thomas A. Generating outside business for captives, by Thomas A. Duffield and James V. Davis. *Risk management*, v. 26, July 1979, p. 41-3.

DAVIS, JANICE M.

Wink, Leonard W. Free check storage - satisfies customers, cut costs for a bank, by Leonard W. Wink and Janice M. Davis. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Aug. 1979, p. 22-4.

DAVIS, JARRETT L.

Role of life insurance in estate planning. *Trusts and estates*, v. 118, Nov. 1979, p. 28-32.

DAVIS, JONATHAN.

Hood chooses MIS for its Frogurt. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, May 1979, p. 38-41.

DAVIS, JOSEPH M.

Component depreciation for a shopping center, by Joseph M. Davis and Robert W. Wyndelts. *Appraisal journal*, v. 47, April 1979, p. 204-17.

Using gross rent multipliers and statistical inference along with the three appraisal approaches. *Valuation*, v. 25, March 1979, p. 16-32.

DAVIS, K. ROSCOE.

Taylor, Bernard W. Effects of change factors on the production operation and the production manager, by Bernard W. Taylor, Frederick S. Hills and K. Roscoe Davis. *Production and inventory management*, v. 20, no. 3, 1979, p. 18-32.

DAVIS, LOUIS E.

Optimizing organization-plant design: a complementary structure for technical and social systems. *Organizational dynamics*, v. 8, Autumn 1979, p. 3-15.

DAVIS, MORTON D.

Brams, Steven J. Optimal jury selection: a game-theoretic model for the exercise of peremptory challenges, by Steven J. Brams and Morton D. Davis. *Operations research*, v. 26, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 966-91.

DAVIS, RICHARD.

Rolland, Kenneth S. Debt securities vs equities, by Kenneth S. Rolland, Richard Davis and Richard J. Hoffman. *Pension world*, v. 15, Nov. 1979, p. 20-4, 42-5.

DAVIS, ROBERT C.

Tax aspects of graduated payment mortgages. *Mortgage banker*, v. 39, Feb. 1979, p. 40, 42.

DAVIS, ROBERT E.

Don't miss those natural loan review opportunities. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, April 1979, p. 16-26.

How to plan a personal injury suit so as to obtain the optimum after-tax results, by Robert E. Davis and James A. Stroud. (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 8, July/Aug. 1979, p. 12-16.

DAVIS, ROBERT R.

Effects of the Eurodollar market on national monetary policies. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 14, Fall 1979, p. 46-53.

Reorganizing federal banking supervision. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, Sept.-Oct. 1979, p. 72-6.

DAVIS, RON.

Big firms take new approaches to plan design. *Pension world*, v. 15, April 1979, p. 16-18.

How computers are making plan management easier. *Pension world*, v. 15, March 1979, p. 12-14, 16-18.

DAVIS, STANLEY CLINTON.

Company law, an interview by Stewart Price. *Certified accountant*, (Eng.), v. 71, Feb. 1979, p. 31-3.

DAVIS, THOMAS A.

Horse owners and breeders tax manual. 1979 ed. Washington, American Horse Council, c1979. 1 v. (looseleaf) [250 Rac]

Horse owners and breeders tax manual. 1978 ed. Washington, American Horse Council, 1978. 1 v. (looseleaf) [250 Rac]

Taxation of horse owners and breeders. (Rocky Hill, Conn.), Harness Horsemen International for Standardbred Breeders & Owners Association of New Jersey, 1978, c1977. 11 p. [*250 Rac]

DAVIS, TIM R. V.

Luthans, Fred. Behavioral self-management - the missing link in managerial effectiveness, by Fred Luthans and Tim R.V. Davis. *Organizational dynamics*, v. 8, Summer 1979, p. 42-60.

DAVIS, WILLIAM P.

Can you afford not to have replacement cost insurance? By William P. Davis and Daniel S. Gister. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, July 1979, p. 32-3.

DAVISON, A. G.

Auditors' liability: the significance of Scott Group Ltd. v. McFarlane, by A.G. Davison and A.N. Khan. *Australian accountant*, v. 49, Nov. 1979, p. 698, 701-2, 707.

Everett, James E. Present value of depreciation allowances, by J.E. Everett and A.G. Davison. *Accounting education (Australia)*, v. 18, Nov. 1978, p. 18-33.

Mining companies' financial statements - of what use? *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 50, Aug. 1979, p. 22-3, 25-6.

DAVISON, DAVID S.

Improving consumer relations pays off. *Advanced management journal*, v. 44, Autumn 1979, p. 17-24.

DAVISON, IAN HAY.

New auditing standards and the smaller company. *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 90, April 1979, p. 60-2.

Should a statutory audit be required for the smaller company? *Singapore accountant*, v. 13, 1978, p. 81-6.

DAVISON, JOHN.

Auditing - an alternative perspective. *Accountant (Eng.)*, v. 181, Sept. 6, 1979, p. 320-2.

DAVY, DEREK.

Austrian connection. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 11, June 1979, p. 39-40.

DAY, DIANA.

Computer output microfiche (COM) can help reduce frustration of recordkeeping. *Mortgage banker*, v. 39, June 1979, p. 57-62.

DAY, GEORGE S.

When do the interests of academics and managers converge? *Business horizons*, v. 22, June 1979, p. 48-54.

DAY, LAWRENCE H.

Diebold special report: Office automation challenges management. *Infosystems*, v. 26, Part 1, Oct. 1979, p. 104, 106.

DAY, MELVIN S.

Need software? Ask Uncle Sam NTIS - a valuable resource. *Data management*, v. 17, April 1979, p. 40-2.

DAY, PETER.

Reporting to management: a note of dissension. *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 90, Aug. 1979, p. 122.

DAY, SAM R.

Strategic planning: a gameplan for mortgage bankers, by Sam R. Day, Frank Poole and Lawrence J. Trautman. *Mortgage banker*, v. 39, Feb. 1979, p. 5-6, 10-12, 14, 16, 18.

DAY, W. P.

Pound, Greg D. Use of a client's computer by the external auditor, by G.D. Pound and W.P. Day. *Singapore accountant*, v. 13, 1978, p. 39-49.

Tax and financial planning - how and where to begin? (Taxation) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 35-8.

DAY CARE CENTERS

See also Taxation, United States - Day care centers

Feingold, Julian. Adult day care. *Nursing homes*, v. 28, Sept./Oct. 1979, p. 2-8, 10-15.

de BEER, DION.

Controlling office costs. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 15, Nov. 1979, p. 478.

Emergence of accounting uniformity in the global village. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 15, Aug. 1979, p. 333, 335.

Management advisory services, independence and professional image. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 15, Jan. 1979, p. 7, 9, 10.

de CAVAINAC, P.

Who will take charge? *Data management*, v. 17, May 1979, p. 30, 56.

DE GEORGE, RICHARD T.

Pichler, Joseph A. Ethics: principles and disclosures, by Joseph A. Pichler and Richard T. De George. *World (PMM & Co.)*, v. 13, Spring 1979, p. 28-32.

de KOKER, A. P.

Payments in restraint of trade. (Tax news) *South African chartered accountant*, v. 15, Nov. 1979, p. 466-7.

Tax news: incentive allowances. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 15, Oct. 1979, p. 431-2.

de LAROSIERE, JACQUES.

Toward a solution of international economic problems. *Finance & development*, v. 16, Sept. 1979, p. 12-14.

DE MARCO, VICTOR F.

EDP development Should the internal auditor participate? *Internal auditor*, v. 36, June 1979, p. 19-25.

de MEL, RONNIE.

Sri Lanka: budget 1979. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 33, March 1979, p. 123-8.

DE MEO, J. N.

DE MEO, J. N.

System of marshaling estate assets. *Practical lawyer*, v. 25, Sept. 1, 1979, p. 53-62.

de MONTIGNY, ANDRE E.

Total pension cost control: true cost vs. contributions. *Financial executive*, v. 47, Nov. 1979, p. 47-50, 52.

de RAVEL, PIERRE F.

France: an analysis of the New protocol to the U.S.-France tax convention. (Tax treaty developments) *Tax management international journal*, March 1979, p. 14-16, 29.

DE RENSI, PAUL R.

Impact of computers on professional malpractice liability. *Practical lawyer*, v. 25, June 1, 1979, p. 57-64.

DE ROOY, JACOB.

Are there decreasing returns to income in the United States? *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 19, Summer 1979, p. 91-107.

de SILVA, A. A.

Tax changes in Zambia's budget for 1979. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 33, May 1979, p. 227-9.

de SWART, J. M. M.

Personnel planning - a strategic view. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 12, June 1979, p. 8-15.

DE VOS, LLOYD.

Foreign entities investing in the United States. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 37th, New York University, 1978. *Proceedings*. New York, 1979. p. 23-1 - 23-34.) [751 N]

de WULF, LUC.

Customs valuation principles and practices. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 33, June 1979, p. 243-8.

DEAKIN, EDWARD B.

Analysis of differences between non-major oil firms using successful efforts and full cost methods. *Accounting review*, v. 54, Oct. 1979, p. 722-34.

Discussant's response to computing upper error limits in dollar-unit sampling. (In Cushing, Barry E. *Frontiers of auditing research*. Austin, c1977. p. 195-201.) [*170 C]

Reporting current cost for oil and gas reserves - part II. (In Institute on Oil and Gas Accounting, 13th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1978. p. 2-7 - 2-14.) [250 Oil 2]

Welsch, Glenn A. Measuring and reporting the replacement cost of oil and gas reserves, by Glenn A. Welsch and Edward B. Deakin. Washington, American Petroleum Institute, c1977. 193 p. [*250 Oil 2]

DEAL, KENNETH R.

Optimizing advertising expenditures in a dynamic duopoly. *Operations research*, v. 27, July-Aug. 1979, p. 682-92.

DEAN, BURTON V.

Zero-base budgeting in the private sector, by Burton V. Dean and Scott S. Cowen. *Business horizons*, v. 22, Aug. 1979, p. 73-83.

DEAN, JAMES B.

Attorneys and accountants communicate - an attorney's viewpoint. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 32, Fall 1979, p. 13-18.

DEAN, JOEL.

Chatterjee, B. K. Evaluation of advertisement. *Management accountant* (India), v. 13, Dec. 1978, p. 1034-8.

DEAN, PETER N.

PAYE - possible future developments. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, May 1979, p. 213.

Value for money - Cheshire County Council. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, Dec. 1979, p. 520.

DEANS, R. PATRICK.

Fox, James G. Current matters relating to management advisory services - building your MAS resource base, by James G. Fox and R. Patrick Deans. *Virginia accountant*, v. 31, June 1979, p. 25-6.

DEARBORN, DAVID.

Tracking down inventory shortages. *Credit & financial management*, v. 81, Jan. 1979, p. 12-13, 37.

DEATH of equities. (Money & banking) *Business week*, Aug. 13, 1979, p. 54-9.

DEB, RAJAT K.

Optimal dispatching of a finite capacity shuttle. *Management science*, v. 24, Sept. 1978, p. 1362-72.

DEBENTURES

Clancy, Donald K. What is a convertible debenture? A review of the literature in the U.S.A. *Abacus* (Australia), v. 14, Dec. 1978, p. 171-9.

Einhorn, Madeline W. Guaranteed investment contract: an analysis. New York, BEA Associates, c1976. 18 p. [*208.9 E]

Keenan, Denis. PEI: charges over the assets of a company. (Students) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Nov. 1979, p. 103-4.

DeBERRY, HENRY D.

Current problems with the assumption of liabilities in incorporation transactions. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 37th, New York University, 1978. *Proceedings*. New York, 1979. p. 4-1 - 4-44.) [751 N]

DEBIT CARDS

Porter, Thomas C. Who uses bank debit cards? by Thomas C. Porter, Robert A. Swerdlow and William A. Staples. *Business horizons*, v. 22, Feb. 1979, p. 75-83.

DEBT

See also Taxation, United States - Bad debts

Allen, Chester L. Debt capacity and the lease-purchase problem: a sensitivity analysis, by Chester L. Allen, John D. Martin and Paul F. Anderson. *Engineering economist*, v. 24, Winter 1979, p. 87-108.

Attachment of earnings not an assignment. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, May 17, 1979, p. 632.

Burke, William M. Consumer credit and the new Bankruptcy act. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, April 1979, p. 1467-75.

Caks, John. Corporate debt decisions: a new analytical framework. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, Dec. 1978. p. 1297-1315.

Chen, Andrew H. Theories of corporate debt policy: a synthesis, by Andrew H. Chen and E. Han Kim. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, May 1979, p. 371-87.

Corporate balance sheet scoreboard: 1979: short-term debt keeps piling up. *Business week*, Oct. 15, 1979, p. 76-115, *passim*.

Discharge of debts under the new bankruptcy code, by J. Ronald Trost and others. *Practical lawyer*, v. 25, June 1, 1979, p. 51-64.

Fisk, Charles. Nonparametric estimates of LDC repayment prospects, by Charles Fisk and Frank Rimlinger. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, May 1979, p. 429-38.

Freitas, Lewis P. Issuing yen debt. (Views from abroad: Japan) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Summer 1979, p. 346-50.

- Gahlon, James M. Debt capacity and the capital budgeting decision: a caveat, by James M. Gahlon and Roger D. Stover. *Financial management*, v. 8, Winter 1979, p. 55-9.
- Hulslander, Richard E. Better debt coverage ratio. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Aug. 1979, p. 54-8.
- Jackson, Thomas H. Secured financing and priorities among creditors, by Thomas H. Jackson and Anthony T. Kronman. *Yale law journal*, v. 88, May 1979, p. 1143-82.
- Litzenberger, Robert H. Comparison of capital structure decisions of regulated and non-regulated firms, by Robert H. Litzenberger and Howard B. Sosin. *Financial management*, v. 8, Autumn 1979, p. 17-21.
- Parnelee, Robert E. Business customers with bad-debt insurance are a better risk. *Banking*, v. 70, Dec. 1978, p. 84.
- Parnelee, Robert E. Caution: tight money ahead. Watch for bad debts and bankruptcies. (Insurance) *Credit and financial management*, v. 81, Oct. 1979, p. 14-15.
- Roefeldt, Rodney L. Lease-cost measurement of hospital equipment under cost-based reimbursement, by Rodney L. Roefeldt and James B. Henry. *Financial management*, v. 8, Summer 1979, p. 24-35.
- Rosenberg, Sanford L. New bankruptcy code: more clout for unsecured creditors, by Sanford L. Rosenberg and Robert U. Sattin. *Credit and financial management*, v. 81, Sept. 1979, p. 12-14.
- Scott, James H. Bankruptcy, secured debt, and optimal capital structure: reply. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, March 1979, p. 253-60.
- Stancill, James McNeill. Is your bad debt expense too low? (Ideas for action) *Harvard business review*, v. 57, May-June 1979, p. 6-7.
- Teitelbaum, Jules. Preferences old and new. *Credit and financial management*, v. 81, Sept. 1979, p. 15-16.
- Turnbull, Stuart M. Debt capacity. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, Sept. 1979, p. 931-40.
- Turnbull, Stuart M. Debt capacity. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, Sept. 1979, p. 931-40.
- Ulrich, Joseph E. Fraudulent conveyances and preferences in Virginia. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 36, Winter 1979, p. 51-81.
- Vetera, Robert S. Credit profile of tomorrow's debtor. *Credit & financial management*, v. 81, Feb. 1979, p. 12-13, 24-5.
- Way, A. O. Toward a better understanding of corporate profits. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 18-20, 1975. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 151-73.) [*106.3 A]
- Accounting**
- Abbott, Nancy L. Translation of long-term debt: the book and tax consequences. *International tax journal*, v. 5, Feb. 1979, p. 227-30.
- Anthony, Robert N. Let's account for interest. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 18-20, 1975. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 268-71.) [*106.3 A]
- Dennis, Kenneth C. Hospitals must allocate bad debts properly. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 61, July 1979, p. 11-14.
- Levy, Louis. FASB developments - latest and forthcoming pronouncements. (In Institute on Securities Laws and Regulations, 1st, New York University, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 225-38.) [721 I]
- Norgaard, Corine T. Accounting for real estate debt rearrangements. *Real estate review*, v. 9, Summer 1979, p. 88-92.
- SCM 1978 annual report: interesting accounting. *Accounting issues* (Bear, Stearns & Co.), May 14, 1979, p. 8-22. (Reprint file, *A)
- Public**
- See also Government - Finance
Municipalities - Finance
States - Finance
- Petersen, John E. Part 2, current research in state and local government debt policy and management. (Minding the markets) *Governmental finance*, v. 8, March-June 1979, p. 45-8.
- Tersine, Richard J. U.S. national debt: big changes in size, ownership, and maturity, by Richard J. Tersine and Gilbert R. Yochum. *Business*, v. 29, Sept.-Oct. 1979, p. 20-5.
- When governments borrow. (Financial accountant) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Aug. 9, 1979, p. 210-11.
- DEBT, CONVERTIBLE**
- Alexander, Gordon J. Market timing strategies in convertible debt financing, by Gordon J. Alexander, Roger D. Stover and David B. Kuhnau. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, March 1979, p. 143-55.
- DEBT-EQUITY** code guides stressed by Court and IRS. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, Feb. 1979, p. 116-17.
- DEBT V. EQUITY**
- Anthony, Robert N. Let's account for interest. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 18-20, 1975. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 268-71.) [*106.3 A]
- Hosking, Malcolm. Cost of capital, part 2. (Mainly for students) *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, Nov. 1979, p. 50-2.
- Sirmans, C. F. Mortgage-equity analysis, again? By C.F. Sirmans and James R. Webb. *Appraisal journal*, v. 47, Jan. 1979, p. 44-52.
- DECAMINADA, JOSEPH P.**
- Punitive damages - a problem for insurers and reinsurers. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v.79, April 1979, p. 14, 16, 88-9.
- DECENTRALIZATION**
- See Centralization and decentralization
Industry - Decentralization
- DECEPTION of auditors and false records.**
- Chira, Robert. Deception of auditors and false records. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, July 1979, p. 61-72, *passim*.
- DECISION MAKING**
- See also Management
- Also specific subject, e.g.
Budgets, Business;
Lease or purchase
- Abdel-khalik, A. Rashad. Some methodology aspects of behavioral research in accounting. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 18-20, 1975. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 480-6.) [*106.3 A]
- Accounting, forecasting and consulting for management use. (In International Congress of Accountants, 11th, Munich, 1977. *Accounting and auditing in one world*. Dusseldorf, 1978. p. 139-214.) [106.8 I]
- Albert, Kenneth J. How to be your own management consultant. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1978. 207 p. [200.81 A]
- Aoki, Masanao. Adaptive control theory: survey and potential applications to decision processes. (Education) *Decision sciences*, v. 10, Oct. 1979, p. 666-87.
- Austin, L. Allan. Zero-base budgeting: organizational impact and effects. New York, AMACOM, c1977. 33 p. (AMA survey report) [*205.4 A]

- Bawa, Vijay S. Efficient algorithm to determine stochastic dominance admissible sets, by Vijay S. Bawa, Eric B. Lindenberg and Lawrence C. Rafsky. *Management science*, v. 25, July 1979, p. 609-22.
- Benbasat, Izak. Value and events approaches to accounting: an experimental evaluation, by Izak Benbasat and Albert S. Dexter. *Accounting review*, v. 54, Oct. 1979, p. 735-49.
- Board of directors: perspectives and practices in nine countries, part 1. (Directors' update - reprints of current reports) *Directors and boards*, v. 4, Spring 1979, p. 61-75.
- Bonczek, Robert H. Computer-based support of organizational decision making, by Robert H. Bonczek, Clyde W. Holsapple, and Andrew B. Whinston. *Decision sciences*, v. 10, April 1979, p. 268-91.
- Borkan, Brad. Contingency planning against low probability events, by Brad Borkan and Howard Kunreuther. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 80, May 1979, p. 24, 106, 108-12.
- Calantone, Roger J. Advertising agency compensation: a model for incentive and control, by Roger J. Calantone and Donald H. Drury. *Management science*, v. 25, July 1979, p. 632-42.
- Carroll, Archie B. Impact of environmental protection on organization and decision - making, by Archie B. Carroll and Asterios G. Kefalas. *Managerial planning*, v. 27, March/April 1979, p. 27-34.
- Cerullo, Michael J. Decision making management science techniques and the corporate controller. *Industrial accountant* (Pak.), v. 17, April-June 1978, p. 31-6.
- Chang, Lucia S. Importance of financial statements for investment decisions: an empirical study of investor views, by Lucia S. Chang and Kenneth S. Most. Miami, Fla., Florida International University, c1978. 192 p. [*150 C]
- Cherry, Alan A. Testing the effects of social accounting information on decision making and attitudes: a laboratory experiment. Los Angeles, University of California, Accounting-information Systems Research Program, c1977. 32 p. (AIS working paper, no. 77-7) [*110.6 C]
- Cook, Wade D. Priority banking and consensus formation, by Wade D. Cook and Lawrence M. Seiford. *Management science*, v. 24, Dec. 1978, p. 1721-32.
- Daniel, Wayne W. Decision analysis: a method for making better management decisions, by Wayne W. Daniel and Elbert W. Hubbard. *Journal of property management*, v. 44, July-Aug. 1979, p. 224-9.
- Davidson, Sidney. Managerial accounting: an introduction to concepts, methods and uses, by Sidney Davidson and others. Hinsdale, Ill., Dryden Press, c1978. 544 p. [110 D]
- DeCoster, Don T. Management accounting: a decision emphasis, by Don T. DeCoster and Eldon L. Schafer. 2nd ed. New York, John Wiley, 1979. 772 p. [110 D]
- Drury, Colin. Linear programming for decision making and control, part 2. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Feb. 1979, p. 109-10, 112.
- Ekern, Steiner. Consistent rankings based on total and differential amounts under uncertainty, by Steiner Ekern and Oyvind Bohren. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 10, Oct. 1979, p. 519-26.
- Endrigo, Baltazar N. Zero base budgeting and its use in long term budgeting. *SGV group journal*, no. 2, 1978, p. 44-9.
- Evans, Dennis. Information and control systems in a progressive environment. *Accountants record* (Eng.), April 1979, p. 20-1.
- Flamholtz, Eric. Subjective information valuation and decision making, by Eric Flamholtz, Jan B. Oliver and Robert Teague. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 23-25, 1976. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 84-121.) [*106.3 A]
- Fuller, Jack A. Fitting in the management science specialist, by Jack A. Fuller and Roger M. Atherton. *Business horizons*, v. 22, April 1979, p. 14-17.
- Gordon, Lawrence A. Strategic decision processes and the design of accounting information systems: conceptual linkages, by Lawrence A. Gordon, David F. Larcker and Francis D. Tuggle. *Accounting, organizations and society*, v. 3, no. 4, 1978, p. 203-13.
- Gram, Harold A. Corporate strategies for political action, by Harold A. Gram and Ronald L. Crawford. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 12, Oct. 1979, p. 62-8.
- Harvey, David W. Accounting aggregation: user preferences and decision making, by David W. Harvey, John Grant Rhode and Kenneth A. Merchant. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 4, no. 3, 1979, p. 187-210.
- Herbert, Theodore T. Comparison of decision quality under nominal and interacting consensus group formats: the case of the structured problem, by Theodore T. Herbert and Edward B. Yost. *Decision sciences*, v. 10, July 1979, p. 358-70.
- Hershey, Robert. Executive miscalculation. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 31, Sept. 1979, p. 1-7.
- Hirsch, Maurice L. Disaggregated probabilistic accounting information: the effect of sequential events on expected value maximization decisions. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 16, Autumn 1978, p. 254-69.
- Investigation of real investment decision making with the options pricing model, by Douglas R. Emery and others. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 363-69.
- Itami, Hiroyuki. Adaptive behavior: management control and information analysis. Sarasota, Fla., American Accounting Association, c1977. 156 p. (*Studies in accounting research*, no. 15) [*223.5 I]
- Jablonsky, Stephen F. Pattern of PPB rejection: something about organizations, something about PPB, Stephen F. Jablonsky and Mark W. Dirsmith. *Accounting, organizations and society*, v. 3, no. 4, 1978, p. 215-25.
- Jarvis, W. J. PE II: Capital expenditure decisions: some practical influences, by Bill Jarvis and Derek Skidmore. (Students) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Oct. 1979, p. 121-2.
- Keen, Peter G. DSS: an executive mind-support system, by Peter G. Keen and G.R. Wagner. *Datamation*, v. 25, Nov. 1979, p. 117-22.
- Kim, Suk H. Making the long-term investment decision. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, March 1979, p. 41-9.
- Lamment, Thomas B. Financial modeling: a practical planning tool for any manager, by Thomas B. Lamment and Kevin W. Pendergest. (Management accounting services) *Ohio CPA*, v. 38, Autumn 1979, p. 169-71.
- Lauenstein, Milton C. Classroom to boardroom: what you learned may not help you. *Business horizons*, v. 21, Dec. 1978, p. 74-81.
- Louderback, Joseph G. Managerial accounting, by Joseph G. Louderback and Geraldine F. Dominiak. 2nd ed. Belmont, Calif., Wadsworth Pub. Co., c1978. 652 p. [110 L]
- Loveridge, D. J. Decisions, judgment and style. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 12, Feb. 1979, p. 22-7.
- Magee, Robert P. Effects of compensation plans on heuristics in cost variance investigations, by Robert P. Magee and John W. Dickhaut. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 16, Autumn 1978, p. 294-314.
- Malouin, Jean-Louis. Validation: active critique pour une prise de decision eclairee, by Jean-Louis Malouin and Maurice Landry. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Sept. 1979, p. 57-61.
- Martin, Merle P. Decision making: the payoff matrix. *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, Jan. 1979, p. 14-18.
- Mason, Richard O. Measurement for management decision: a perspective, by Richard O. Mason and E. Burton Swanson. *California management review*, v. 21, Spring 1979, p. 70-81.
- McCaskey, Michael B. Management of ambiguity. *Organizational dynamics*, v. 7, Spring 1979, p. 31-48.

- McKenna, Eugene. Do too many nodding heads produce poor decisions? *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 11, April 1979, p. 9, 11, 13, 15-17.
- McNally, Graeme M. Cost and management accounting in major New Zealand manufacturing companies - a synopsis and discussion of current practices. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, Nov. 1979, p. 392-7.
- Menke, Michael M. Strategic planning in an age of uncertainty. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 12, Aug. 1979, p. 27-34.
- Mitroff, Ian I. Assumptions analysis: a methodology for strategic problem solving, by Ian I. Mitroff, James R. Emshoff and Ralph H. Kilmann. *Management science*, v. 25, June 1979, p. 583-93.
- Mock, Theodore J. Experimental study of alternative accounting feedback systems and differences in cognitive styles of information processing, by Theodore J. Mock and Michael J. Driver. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 18-20, 1975*. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 285-302.) [*106.3 A]
- Morse, Wayne J. Income taxes do make a difference in C-V-P analysis, by Wayne J. Morse and Imogene A. Posey. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 61, Dec. 1979, p. 20-4.
- Nair, Keshavan. Generating future scenarios - their use in strategic planning, by Keshavan Nair and Rakesh K. Sarin. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 12, June 1979, p. 57-61.
- Navaratnam, V. Some statistical techniques used in decision making. *Journal of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Sri Lanka*, Dec. 1978, p. 55-9.
- Neumann, Bruce R. Opportunity costs: further evidence through an experimental replication, by Bruce R. Neumann and Laurence A. Friedman. (Research reports) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 16, Autumn 1978, p. 400-410.
- Oliver, Jan B. Human resource replacement cost numbers, cognitive information processing, and personnel decisions: a laboratory experiment, by Jan Oliver and Eric Flamholtz. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected paper of the annual meeting, Aug. 22-24, 1977*. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 217-45.) [*106.3 A]
- Olson, Philip D. Overburdened manager and decision making. *Business horizons*, v. 22, Oct. 1979, p. 28-32.
- Patel, Dinubhai M. Application of profit volume-ratio model for marketing decisions, by Dinubhai M. Patel and Lal C. Jagetia. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 53, July-Aug. 1979, p. 23-9.
- Peters, Thomas J. Leadership: sad facts and silver linings. *Harvard business review*, v. 57, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 164-72.
- Pike, R. No accounting for intuition. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, July/Aug. 1979, p. 20-1.
- Ponssard, Jean-Pierre. Strategic role of information on the demand function in an oligopolistic market. *Management science*, v. 25, March 1979, p. 243-50.
- Porwal, L. S. Capital budgeting decisions: a case for multiple objectives - some empirical observations, by L. S. Porwal, Kanti Swarup and Jai Dev. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, Jan. 1979, p. 537-44.
- Rangnekar, Sharu S. How to avoid making decisions. (Local practitioner and accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Oct. 1979, p. 82-3. (Reprinted from *Columbia journal of world business*.)
- Rappaport, Alfred. Effects of changing prices on management decision making and performance evaluation. (In Conference on Financial Reporting and Changing Prices, New York, 1979. *Proceedings*. Stamford, Conn., 1979, p. 37-44.) [*111.1 F]
- Rivchun, Sylvia. Group decision-making: understanding the not-so-obvious forces at work. *Association management*, Nov. 1978, p. 23-6, 28. (Special issue: Leadership)
- Roderick, David M. Inflation: how business decisions are affected. (In Conference on Financial Reporting and Changing Prices, New York, 1979. *Proceedings*. Stamford, Conn., 1979, p. 23-8.) [*111.1 F]
- Rowan, Roy. Those business hunches are more than blind faith. *Fortune*, v. 99, April 23, 1979, p. 110-12, 114.
- Sadan, Simcha. Informativeness of income numbers: an inquiry for a class of firms and investors. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 18-20, 1975*. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 303-22.) [*106.3 A]
- Sarant, Peter C. Zero-base budgeting in the public sector: a pragmatic approach. Reading, Mass., Addison-Wesley Pub. Co., c1978. 204 p. (Appendix includes bibliography.) [*314.4 S]
- Simmons, W. W. Planners look at planning. *Managerial planning*, v. 28, Sept./Oct. 1979, p. 13-16, 30.
- Simon, Herbert A. Rational decision making in business organizations. *American economic review*, v. 69, Sept. 1979, p. 493-513.
- Smidt, Seymour. Bayesian analysis of project selection and of post audit evaluations. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, June 1979, p. 675-88.
- Smith, Jon M. Financial analysis and business decisions on the pocket calculator. New York, John Wiley, c1976. 317 p. [224 S]
- Snowball, Doug. Decision making involving sequential events: some effects of disaggregated data and dispositions toward risk, by Doug Snowball and Cliff Brown. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 10, Oct. 1979, p. 527-46.
- Spekman, Robert E. Environmental uncertainty and buying group structure: an empirical investigation, by Robert E. Spekman and Louis W. Stern. *Journal of marketing*, v. 43, Spring 1979, p. 54-64.
- Sprague, Ralph H. Bit by bit: toward decision support systems, by Ralph H. Sprague and Hugh J. Watson. *California management review*, v. 22, Fall 1979, p. 60-8.
- Stanway, Adrian R. Building the decision base for acquisitions. New York, Coopers & Lybrand, 1977. 34 p. (C&L reports to management) [*230 S]
- Steinberg, Earle. Application of the Blin-Whinston algorithm for resolving fuzzy group preferences, by Earle Steinberg and Dan Rinks. *Management science*, v. 25, Feb. 1979, p. 159-70.
- Successful marriages of the third kind, by Bruce Blaylock and others. *Business*, v. 29, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 35-40.
- Taylor, James G. Optimal commitment of forces in some Lanchester-type combat models. *Operations research*, v. 27, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 96-114.
- Weber, C. Edward. Advise or decide: corporate identity crises and the director's decisionmaking role. *Directors and boards*, v. 4, Fall 1979, p. 52-5.
- Weber, Ron. Auditor decision making on overall system reliability: accuracy, consensus, and the usefulness of a simulation decision aid. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 16, Autumn 1978, p. 368-88.
- Weverbergh, M. Competitive bidding with asymmetric information reanalyzed. (Notes V) *Management science*, v. 25, March 1979, p. 291-4.
- Williams, Bob. Decisions, decisions. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, April 1979, p. 22-3.
- Willis, Raymond E. Simulation of multiple selection using nominal group procedures. *Management science*, v. 25, Feb. 1979, p. 171-81.
- Woodside, William S. Gearing the information system for rapid change. (Management Information Systems) *Info-systems*, v. 26, March 1979, p. 70, 72, 74.

DECISION MODELS

See also Accounting models

Financial models

Mathematical models

Stochastic models

- Albright, S. Christian. Structural results for partially observable Markov decision processes. *Operations research*, v. 27, Sept.-Oct. 1979, p. 1041-53.
- Alexander, Ernest R. Design of alternatives in organizational contexts: a pilot study. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 24, Sept. 1979, p. 382-404.
- Ashcroft, Kenneth. Computer models for decisions - a case study, part 2. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Jan. 1979, p. 85-6.
- Barnes, Paul. Which variances are worth investigating? (Management accounting) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Dec. 1979, p. 80-2.
- Barton, Margaret F. Conditional logic analysis of FCC decisionmaking. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 10, Autumn 1979, p. 399-411.
- Bemelmans, T. Strategic planning for research and development. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 12, April 1979, p. 33-44.
- Berhold, Marvin. Decision science concepts - foundation for the future, by Marvin Berhold and John Coffman. *Business*, v. 29, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 9-16.
- Blattberg, Robert C. Design of advertising experiments using statistical decision theory. *Journal of marketing research*, v. 16, May 1979, p. 191-202.
- Bonini, Charles P. Computers, modeling, and management education. *California management review*, v. 21, Winter 1978, p. 47-55.
- Bunn, Derek W. Forecasting political risk, by D.W. Bunn and M.M. Mustafaoglu. *Management science*, v. 24, Nov. 1978, p. 1557-67.
- Burke, Walter L. Overall structure for management planning and control, by Walter L. Burke and John S. Macmillen. *Accounting and finance* (Australia), v. 19, May 1979, p. 20-51.
- Capettini, Robert. Investigation of deviations from standard costs in the presence of unequal state variances, by Robert Capettini and Dennis Collins. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 335-51.
- Chakravarti, Dipankar. Judgment based marketing decision models: an experimental investigation of the decision calculus approach, by Dipankar Chakravarti, Andrew Mitchell and Richard Staelin. *Management science*, v. 25, March 1979, p. 251-63.
- Ferrara, William L. Lease-purchase decision: how some companies make it. New York, National Association of Accountants, c1978. 49 p. (Joint publication of NAA and Society of Management Accountants of Canada.) [*143.3 F]
- Findlay, M. Chapman. Operating decisions and the CAPM. *Journal of business finance and accounting* (Eng.), v. 6, Summer 1979, p. 131-44.
- Fisk, John C. Goal programming model for output planning. *Decision sciences*, v. 10, Oct. 1979, p. 593-603.
- Graddy, Duane B. Simultaneity of bank decision-making, market structure, and bank performance, by Duane B. Graddy and Reuben Kyle. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, March 1979, p. 1-18.
- Hale, Jack A. Decision science and the management accountant, by Jack A. Hale and Lanny J. Ryan. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Jan. 1979, p. 42-5.
- Investigation of real investment decision making with the options pricing model, by Douglas R. Emery and others. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 363-69.
- Keown, Arthur J. Integer goal programming in advertising media selection, by Arthur J. Keown and Calvin P. Duncan. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 10, Oct. 1979, p. 577-92.
- Kim, Suk H. Making the long-term investment decision. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, March 1979, p. 41-9.
- Malouin, Jean-Louis. Validation: activite critique pour une prise de decision eclairee, by Jean-Louis Malouin and Maurice Landry. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Sept. 1979, p. 57-61.
- Martin, Merle P. Decision making: the payoff matrix. *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, Jan. 1979, p. 14-18.
- Mason, Richard O. Measurement for management decision: a perspective, by Richard O. Mason and E. Burton Swanson. *California management review*, v. 21, Spring 1979, p. 70-81.
- McKee, Thomas E. Discriminant prediction of going concern status: a model for auditors. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 23-25, 1976*. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 294-321.) [*106.3 A]
- Morse, Wayne J. Cost minimisation, return on investment, residual income: alternative criteria for inventory models, by Wayne J. Morse and James H. Scheiner. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 9, Autumn, 1979, p. 320-4.
- Mosso, David. Spurs for the economic machine. *Government accountants journal*, v. 28, Summer 1979, p. 1-7.
- New product growth model with a dynamic market potential, by Vijay Mahajan and others. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 12, Aug. 1979, p. 51-8.
- Noble, Carl E. Solving III - structured management problems. *Business*, v. 29, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 26-33.
- Pizzolato, Nello D. Note on a simultaneous planning model for production and working capital. (Communication) *Decision making*, v. 10, April 1979, p. 334-6.
- Ritzman, Larry. Multiple objective approach to space planning for academic facilities, by Larry Ritzman, John Bradford and Robert Jacobs. *Management science*, v. 25, Sept. 1979, p. 895-906.
- Schoner, Bertram. Probability revision under act-conditional states, by Bertram Schoner and J.K. Mann. *Management science*, v. 24, Nov. 1978, p. 1650-7.
- Shanok, Larry F. Energy modeling for a changing environment, by Larry F. Shanok and Terry R. Welf. *Managerial planning*, v. 27, May/June 1979, p. 14-16.
- Sharon, Ed M. Decentralization of the capital budgeting authority. *Management science*, v. 25, Jan. 1979, p. 31-42.
- Shih, Wei. General decision model for cost-volume-profit analysis under uncertainty. *Accounting review*, v. 54, Oct. 1979, p. 687-706.
- Tabor, Dwight. Designing organizational decision systems, by Dwight Tabor and Jeff Tucker. *Business*, v. 29, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 4-8.
- Walker, Lawrence R. Forecasting operations with time series decomposition, by Lawrence R. Walker and Edward Greenwald. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Oct. 1979, p. 26, 28-30, 32.
- Winer, Russell S. On consumer-versus firm-level analysis of advertising effectiveness: implications for model building. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 10, Oct. 1979, p. 547-61.
- Wiseman, C. Strategic planning in the Scottish health service - a mixed-scanning approach. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 12, April 1979, p. 103-13.

DECISION SCIENCES

- Berhold, Marvin. Decision science concepts - foundation for the future, by Marvin Berhold and John Coffman. *Business*, v. 29, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 9-16.
- Brightman, Harvey. Ineffective education of decision scientists, by Harvey Brightman and Carl E. Noble. *Decision sciences*, v. 10, Jan. 1979, p. 151-7.
- Composition vs. decomposition: two approaches to modeling organizational decision processes, by Dennis J. Sweeney and others. *Management science*, v. 24, Oct. 1978, p. 1491-9.

Fischer, Gregory W. Utility models for multiple objective decisions: do they accurately represent human preferences? (Education) *Decision sciences*, v. 10, July 1979, p. 451-79.

Flamholtz, Eric. Toward a psycho-technical systems paradigm of organizational measurement. *Decision sciences*, v. 10, Jan. 1979, p. 71-84.

Hale, Jack A. Decision science and the management accountant, by Jack A. Hale and Lanny J. Ryan. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 60, Jan. 1979, p. 42-5.

Parkan, Celik. Note on renegeing decisions. *Decision sciences*, v. 10, July 1979, p. 487-92.

Steinberg, Earle. Application of the Blin-Whinston algorithm for resolving fuzzy group preferences, by Earle Steinberg and Dan Rinks. *Management science*, v. 25, Feb. 1979, p. 159-70.

DECISION TABLES

Towles, Martin F. Practical accounting systems and procedures. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1978. 251 p. [110 T]

DECISION THEORY

Albright, S. Christian. Markov models of advertising and pricing decisions, by S. Christian Albright and Wayne Winston. *Operations research*, v. 27, July-Aug. 1979, p. 668-81.

Anderson, Donald L. Information analysis in management accounting, by Donald L. Anderson and Donald L. Raun. Santa Barbara, Wiley/Hamilton, c1978. 706 p. [110 A]

Crawford, Dale M. Multiobjective decision analysis for transmission conductor selection, by Dale M. Crawford, Bruce C. Huntzinger and Craig W. Kirkwood. *Management science*, v. 24, Dec. 1978, p. 1700-9.

Kinney, William R. Decision-theory approach to audit sampling: an extension and application to receivables confirmation, by William R. Kinney and Carl S. Warren. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 17, Spring 1979, p. 275-85.

Letchford, Stanley. Statistics: decision theory. *Accountant (Eng.)*, v. 181, Nov. 8, 1979, p. 679-82.

Menzeffricke, Ulrich. Choosing between an additive and a multiplicative model of experimental effects. *Decision sciences*, v. 10, April 1979, p. 195-204.

Simon, Herbert A. Rational decision making in business organizations. *American economic review*, v. 69, Sept. 1979, p. 493-513.

Tani, Steven N. Perspective on modeling in decision analysis. *Management science*, v. 24, Oct. 1978, p. 1500-6.

Williams, Bob. Decisions, decisions. *Management accounting (Eng.)*, v. 57, April 1979, p. 22-3.

DECISION TREES

Cronin, Joseph T. Decision trees and business systems. *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, Sept. 1979, p. 32-5.

Duncan, Robert. What is the right organization structure? Decision tree analysis provides the answer. *Organizational dynamics*, v. 7, Winter 1979, p. 59-79.

Elrod, Robert H. Applying means-end decision trees, by Robert H. Elrod and Charles L. Hubbard. *Business*, v. 29, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 17-25.

Lucken, Jack A. Decision trees and risky projects, by Jack A. Lucken and David P. Stuhr. *Engineering economist*, v. 24, Winter 1979, p. 75-86.

Pitt, H. Ronald. Decision tree approach to applying APB Opinion no. 29: accounting for non-monetary exchanges, by H. Ronald Pitt and Bill N. Schwartz. *National public accountant*, v. 24, Nov. 1979, p. 16, 18-21.

DECKER, FREDERIC C.

Selling advertising: how to increase your share of the pie. *Association management*, v. 31, July 1979, p. 28-31.

DECKER, RICHARD J.

Automobile shared market update. *Best's review (Property/casualty ed.)*, v. 80, Sept. 1979, p. 28, 30.

DECKER, ROBERT E.

Individual entrepreneurialism: the social crime and the tax punishment. Address, Stanford Business School Alumni Association, March 1, 1977. Stanford, Calif., Stanford University, 1977. 24 p. [*754.1 DJ]

DECLERCK, ROGER P.

Ansoff, H. Igor. From strategic planning to strategic management, edited by H. Igor Ansoff, Roger P. Declerck and Robert L. Hayes. London, New York, John Wiley, c1976. 257 p. [201 A]

DeCOSTER, DON T.

Management accounting: a decision emphasis, by Don T. DeCoster and Eldon L. Schafer. 2nd ed. New York, John Wiley, 1979. 772 p. [110 D]

DEDUCTION for attorney's fees restricted by IRS. *Estate planning*, v. 6, Jan. 1979, p. 30-1.

DEDUCTIONS FOR TAX PURPOSES

See Taxation, United States - Deductions

DEER, RICHARD.

Supreme Court upholds corporate free speech. (State law) *Corporation law review*, v. 2, Winter 1979, p. 56-61.

DEES, ROBERT PAUL.

Territorial scope of taxation in France. (Student notes and comments) *Tax lawyer*, v. 32, Spring 1979, p. 808-32.

DEFALCATIONS

See also Commercial crime

- Forgery
- Fraud
- Negligence

Jones, G. Hunter. Leaking financial systems - some horror stories. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, May 1979, p. 87-90.

DeFAZIO, RUDOLPH.

Litzinger, Donald F. Elementary accounting, a logical approach, by Donald F. Litzinger, Linda Nicandri and Rudolph DeFazio. Columbus, Ohio, Grid, c1978. 305 p. plus worksheets. [110 L]

DEFENSE CONTRACTS

See Contracts, Government

DEFERRED annuity policy loan is not taxable. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, June 1979, p. 341-2.

DEFERRED bonus payments are subject to payroll tax. (Payroll taxes) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, Feb. 1979, p. 122.

DEFERRED COMPENSATION

See Taxation, United States - Compensation for services
Wages, fees, salaries - Deferred compensation

DEFERRED STOCK PLANS

See Shadow stock plans

DEFERRED TAXES

See Taxes - Accounting

DEFINITIONS

See Terminology

DEFLIESE, PHILIP L.

Inflation accounting: pursuing the elusive. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, May 1979, p. 50, 52, 54, 58-63.
Luncheon address. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 18-20, 1975*. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 405-11.) [*106.3 A]
Zeff, Stephen A. Constant dollar accounting: which approach tells the story? (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Oct. 1979, p. 96-7.

DeFREN, BURTON J.

Partnership desk book. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Institute for Business Planning, c1978. 547 p. [754.1 D]

DEGREES

See Designations and degrees

DeHAVEN, CAROL S.

AudSEC pronouncements and changes, edited by Carol S. DeHaven and Donald L. DeHaven. (Theory & practice) *Woman CPA*, v. 40, Oct. 1978, p. 30-2.
AudSEC pronouncements and changes, edited by Carol S. DeHaven and Donald L. DeHaven. (Theory & Practice) *Woman CPA*, v. 41, Jan. 1979, p. 24-27.
Compilation and review: a new concept of accounting services, by Carol S. DeHaven and Donald L. DeHaven. *Woman CPA*, v. 41, July 1979, p. 3-5.

DeHAVEN, DONALD L.

DeHaven, Carol S. AudSEC pronouncements and changes, edited by Carol S. DeHaven and Donald L. DeHaven. (Theory & Practice) *Woman CPA*, v. 41, Jan. 1979, p. 24-27.
DeHaven, Carol S. Compilation and review: a new concept of accounting services, by Carol S. DeHaven and Donald L. DeHaven. *Woman CPA*, v. 41, July 1979, p. 3-5.

DEITRICK, JAMES W.

Interim reporting developments: a step toward the auditor-of-record concept, by James W. Deitrick and C. Wayne Alderman. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Summer 1979, p. 316-28.

DEITZ, MORTON.

Tax on marriage. *Attorney - CPA*, Oct. 1979, p. 7.

DEL COTTO, LOUIS A.

Inherited excess mortgage property: death and the inherited tax shelter, by Louis Del A. Cotto and Kenneth F. Joyce. *Tax law review*, v. 34, Summer 1979, p. 569-605.

DEL NEGRO, JOHN.

Using trusts in 12-month liquidations in the light of the Rev. proc. 79-1 restrictions. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Sept. 1979, p. 138-42.

DEL PIZZO, JOHN R.

Magnotta, Ralph F. Special tax planning tools can provide increased benefits for a single parent, by Ralph F. Magnotta and John R. Del Pizzo. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 23, Nov. 1979, p. 280-4.

DELANEY, PATRICK R.

Admission test for intermediate accounting, by Patrick R. Delaney and others. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 54, Jan. 1979, p. 155-62.

DELAP, RICHARD L.

Apportionment of expenses to DISC income. *International tax journal*, v. 5, Feb. 1979, p. 214-26.

DELAYED deposit of check by plan trustee kills employer's deduction. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 12, July/Aug. 1979, p. 14.

DeLEOLEOS, NICHOLAS T.

Adverse Supreme Court decision on inventory write-downs will require changes by many. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, March 1979, p. 132-6.

DELICH, DONALD C.

Registre, Inc. Uniform commercial code guide: concerning the Uniform commercial code and related procedures, edited and produced by Donald C. Delich. Minneapolis, c1979. 288 p. (Cover title: Uniform commercial code and related procedures guide.) [820 R]

DELIT, STEVEN N.

Agulnek, Arthur M. California - property tax, edited by Arthur M. Agulnek and Steven N. Delit. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, May 1979, p. 52.
Agulnek, Arthur M. Commercial rent or occupancy tax, edited by Arthur M. Agulnek and Steven N. Delit. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, July 1979, p. 52-4.
Agulnek, Arthur M. Credits for the UBT, edited by Arthur M. Agulnek and Steven N. Delit. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, June 1979, p. 60-1.
Agulnek, Arthur M. Definition of investment capital for the city general corporation tax, edited by Arthur M. Agulnek and Steven N. Delit. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Jan. 1979, p. 60-1.
Agulnek, Arthur M. Definition of officer for NYC general corporation tax alternative tax, edited by Arthur M. Agulnek and Steven N. Delit. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Feb. 1979, p. 63-5.
Agulnek, Arthur M. New York City general corporation tax, edited by Arthur M. Agulnek and Steven N. Delit. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, March 1979, p. 63-7.
Agulnek, Arthur M. New York City general corporation tax, edited by Arthur M. Agulnek and Steven N. Delit. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, April 1979, p. 65-6.
Agulnek, Arthur M. New York City treatment of DISCs, edited by Arthur M. Agulnek and Steven N. Delit. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, July 1979, p. 50-2.
Agulnek, Arthur M. Ohio county use tax unconstitutional, edited by Arthur M. Agulnek and Steven N. Delit. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, March 1979, p. 63.
Agulnek, Arthur M. Real estate tax law changes, edited by Arthur M. Agulnek and Steven N. Delit. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, June 1979, p. 59-60.
Agulnek, Arthur M. Tax free municipal bond funds receive tax relief by operating in New York, edited by Arthur M. Agulnek and Steven N. Delit. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Jan. 1979, p. 60.
Agulnek, Arthur M. Who is subject to the New York City UBT? Edited by Arthur M. Agulnek and Steven N. Delit. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, May 1979, p. 52-4, 56.

DELLAGROTTA, S. Q.

Putting real estate in your portfolio. *Pension world*, v. 15, Sept. 1979, p. 42, 47-9, 67.

DELLON, ROBERT E.

Management audit process: room for improvement. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 103, Feb. 1, 1979, p. 15-18.

DELOITTE HASKINS & SELLS.

Auditscope: an idea whose time has come. *DH&S reports*, v. 15, Autumn 1978, p. 18-25.
Group communication skills workshop. *DH&S reports*, v. 15, Autumn 1978, p. 31-2.
Internal accounting control: current developments and implications of the Foreign corrupt practices act. New York, c1978. 24 p. [*224.7 D]
Meeting in Boulder: EDP, ACR and the MAS. *DH&S reports* (Deloitte Haskins & Sells), v. 16, no. 1, 1979, p. 16-25.

- Opinion study of the public accounting profession. New York, 1978. 8 p. (Highlights of the report prepared by Reichman Research, Inc.) [*105 D]
- Opinion survey of the public accounting profession: how the public accounting profession is viewed by different groups which have regular contact with it. Conducted by Reichman Research, Inc. New York, 1978. 54 p. (Study no. 0401S) [*105 D]
- Patrick J. Waide, Jr. *DH&S reports*, v. 15, Autumn 1978, p. 12-17.
- Phil Sandmaier. (People in DH&S) *DH&S reports* (Deloitte Haskins & Sells), v. 16, no. 1, 1979, p. 26-30.
- Renaissance of Motor City: Detroit. *DH&S reports* (Deloitte Haskins & Sells), v. 16, no. 3, 1979, p. 1-5, 9-12.
- Richard D. Skelly. (People in DH&S) *DH&S reports* (Deloitte Haskins & Sells), v. 16, no. 2, 1979, p. 16-21.
- Seattle: queen city of the Pacific Northwest. *DH&S reports*, v. 15, Autumn 1978, p. 1-11.
- Steele, Charles G. Beyond the bottom line. *DH&S reports* (Deloitte Haskins & Sells), v. 16, no. 1, 1979, p. 14-15.
- Summary of the Revenue act of 1978, Energy tax act of 1978, Foreign earned income act of 1978. New York, c1978. 44 p. [*751 D]
- Talking, listening, sharing: the first DH&S executive family seminar. *DH&S reports* (Deloitte Haskins & Sells), v. 16, no. 3, 1979, p. 13-19.
- Tulsa: taking pride in progress. *DH&S reports* (Deloitte Haskins & Sells), v. 16, no. 2, 1979, p. 1-11.
- deLONE, RICHARD H.**
One proposal to redistribute income. *Across the board*, v. 16, Nov. 1979, p. 33-6.
- DELPHI METHOD**
Ang, James S. Generating cash flow estimates: an actual study using the Delphi technique, by James S. Ang, Jess H. Chua and Ronald Sellers. *Financial management*, v. 8, Spring 1979, p. 64-7.
Fleming, John E. Possible future of government-corporate relations. *Business horizons*, v. 22, Dec. 1979, p. 43-7.
Ganju, M. K. Forecasting technological environment. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 28, Nov. 1979, p. 445-8.
Lusch, Robert F. Futures research or managers, by Robert F. Lusch and Gene R. Laczniak. *Business*, v. 29, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 41-9.
- DEMAND** cost allocation in electric rate cases. (Progress of regulation) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 103, May 24, 1979, p. 49-51.
- DEMAND** is soaring for MBA graduates. *Business week*, Jan. 15, 1979, p. 42.
- DEMING, BASIL S.**
System for evaluating training programs. *Personnel*, v. 56, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 33-41.
- DEMING, W. EDWARDS.**
On a problem in standards of auditing from the viewpoint of statistical practice. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Spring 1979, p. 197-208.
- DEMING, JOHN R.**
Accounting for nonprofit organizations. *Viewpoint* (Main Lafrentz & Co.), First edition, 1979, p. 22-5.
- DEMOGRAPHICS**
Ross, Douglas N. Population trends and implications. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 81 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 735) [*317 R]
- DEMOTSES, ANDREW.**
Continuing professional education options available to the practitioner. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 42, June 1979, p. 10-11.
Mandell, Alan R. Answers to commonly asked questions about Connecticut's new mandatory educational requirements, by Alan R. Mandell and Andrew Demotse. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 42, June 1979, p. 8-9.
- DENMETZ, HAROLD.**
Accounting for advertising as a barrier to entry. *Journal of business* (Univ. of Chicago), v. 52, July 1979, p. 345-60.
- DENSKI, JOEL S.**
Beaver, William H. Nature of income measurement, by William H. Beaver and Joel S. Demski. *Accounting review*, v. 54, Jan. 1979, p. 38-46.
- DENARDO, ERIC V.**
Shortest-route methods: 1. reaching, pruning, and buckets, by Eric V. Denardo and Bennett L. Fox. *Operations research*, v. 27, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 161-86.
Shortest-route methods: 2. group knapsacks, expanded networks, and branch-and-bound, Eric V. Denardo and Bennett L. Fox. *Operations research*, v. 27, May-June 1979, p. 548-66.
- DENHARDT, J. G.**
Basic tools in estate planning. *National public accountant*, v. 24, Aug. 1979, p. 10-16.
Complete guide to estate accounting and taxes. 3rd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1978. 235 p. [241.1 D]
How to plan for the liquidity of an estate. *Practical accountant*, v. 12, March 1979, p. 47-53.
- DENMARK:** depreciation of ships. (Trends) *Tax management international journal*, Aug. 1979, p. 21.
- DENMARK:** stamp duty on corporate capital additions and on stock exchange operations. (Trends) *Tax management international journal*, Aug. 1979, p. 21.
- DENNIS, JOHN D.**
Performance test of a run-based adaptive exponential forecasting technique. *Production and inventory management*, v. 19, 2nd quarter, 1978, p. 43-6.
- DENNIS, KENNETH C.**
Hospitals must allocate bad debts properly. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 61, July 1979, p. 11-14.
- DENNISTON, F. E.**
New challenges in non-federal taxation. *Tax executive*, v. 31, Jan. 1979, p. 119-24, 126-33.
- DENNY, COLLINS.**
Unrelated business taxable income of charitable organizations. (In Notre Dame Institute on Charitable Giving, Foundations, and Trusts, University of Notre Dame Law School, 1976. *Proceedings*. Indianapolis, c1977. p. 107-35.) [750.2 N]
- DENNY, WILLIAM A.**
Ten rules for managing by objectives. *Business horizons*, v. 22, Oct. 1979, p. 66-8.
- DENT, WARREN T.**
Dyckman, Thomas R. Market effects of the elimination of full cost accounting in the oil and gas industry: another view. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, May/June 1979, p. 75-80.

DENT, WILLIAM C.

Guy, Daniel M. Some practical guidelines for using attribute sampling, by Dan M. Guy, William C. Dent and Frederick A. Hancock. *Practical accountant*, v. 12, April/May 1979, p. 35-40.

DENTAL TRADE

Statistics

American Dental Association. Survey of dental practice, 1975. Chicago, c1977. 43 p. [*250 Den 2]

DENTISTS

American Dental Association. Survey of dental practice, 1975. Chicago, c1977. 43 p. [*250 Den 2]

DEPARTMENT and specialty store merchandising and operating results of 1977.

National Retail Merchants Association. Financial Executives Division. Department and specialty store merchandising and operating results of 1977, by Jay Scher. 53rd ed. New York, c1978. 219 p. [*263 N]

DEPARTMENT of Labor seeks aid of tax accountants to familiarize clients or employers with TJTC. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Aug. 1979, p. 32, 34.

DEPARTMENT STORES

See also Chain stores

Clothing retailers

Retail trade

Specialty stores

Chick, Leslie S. Effective space utilization. *Retail control*, v. 48, Sept. 1979, p. 49-55.

Hirschman, Elizabeth C. Descriptive theory of retail market structure. *Journal of retailing*, v. 54, Winter 1978, p. 29-48.

Statistics

National Retail Merchants Association. Financial Executives Division. Department and specialty store merchandising and operating results of 1977, by Jay Scher. 53rd ed. New York, c1978. 219 p. [*263 N]

DEPARTMENTAL manual is first step to systematic documentation. *Hospitals*, v. 53, March 16, 1979, p. 137-8.

DEPENDENCY deduction allowed even though dependent filed joint return with spouse. (Tax alerts) *Practical accountant*, v. 12, April/May 1979, p. 16.

DEPOSIT FUNDS

See Funds - Mutual

Investment companies

DEPOSITOR protection. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, Nov. 1979, p. 308-91.

DEPPLER, MICHAEL.

Labor market developments in the major industrial countries, by Michael Deppler and Klaus Regling. *Finance & development*, v. 16, March 1979, p. 22-7.

DEPRECIATION, DEPLETION AND OBSOLESCENCE

See also Replacements

Reserves - Depreciation

Taxation, depreciation and depletion

under name of country

Braiotta, Louis. Proposed Capital cost recovery act of 1979. (News and views) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Nov. 1979, p. 7-8.

duBois, Donald A. ROI with present value depreciation. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 53, March-April 1979, p. 37-41.

Everett, James E. Present value of depreciation allowances, by J.E. Everett and A.G. Davison. *Accounting education* (Australia), v. 18, Nov. 1978, p. 18-33.

Haspel, Ahron H. Depletion: effect of termination provision in contract on economic interest. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, April 1979, p. 230.

Holmes, Graham A. Tests of asset recoverability: audit and accounting implications. *Australian accountant*, v. 49, Nov. 1979, p. 708, 711-12, 715-16, 718, 721.

Jonker, A. J. Depreciation and market value. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 15, Sept. 1979, p. 384-6.

Kitchen, J. Fixed asset values: ideas on depreciation 1892-1914. *Accounting and research* (Eng.), v. 9, Autumn, 1979, p. 281-91.

Lev, Baruch. Maximum entropy approach to the choice of asset depreciation, by Baruch Lev and Henri Theil. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 16, Autumn 1978, p. 286-93.

NAFC opposes ICC depreciation policy proposal. (Around the industry) *Motor freight controller*, Sept. 1979, p. 18-19.

Powell, Gary V. Income and estate tax aspects of retired lives reserve. *Trusts & estates*, v. 118, Sept. 1979, p. 26-32.

Roderick, David M. ROI and inflation: U.S. steel president speaks out, an interview. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Feb. 1979, p. 12-16, 28.

Thorndike, David. Thorndike encyclopedia of banking and financial tables, 1978 yearbook. Part I - tables, prepared by David Thorndike and Part II - general information, prepared by David Carey. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1977. 1 v. (various pagings) (Prepared in conjunction with the editorial staffs of *Bankers Magazine* and *Banking Law Journal*.) [197 T]

Thorndike, David. Thorndike encyclopedia of banking and financial tables, 1979 yearbook, part I, Tables, prepared by David Thorndike; part II Banking and financial information, prepared by David Carey. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1979. (920) p. (Prepared in conjunction with the editorial staffs of the *Bankers Magazine* and *Banking Law Journal*.) [197 T]

Accelerated

McConnell, Mark S. Accelerated depreciation and rate-making: an economic perspective on the shareholders' and ratepayers' interests. *Stanford law review*, v. 31, Jan. 1979, p. 303-12.

Rudoy, Israel J. Component method of depreciating real estate. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 49, Feb. 1979, p. 14-16.

Witt, Kenneth E. Accelerated depreciation and state rate-making policy: the case of California. *Stanford law review*, v. 31, Jan. 1979, p. 265-302.

Accounting

Accounting for changes in the value of money. (In International Congress of Accountants, 11th, Munich, 1977. *Accounting and auditing in one world*. Dusseldorf, 1978. p. 215-50.) [106.8 I]

Fagerberg, Dixon. Inflation accounting - let's apply GPP now. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, May 1979, p. 38, 40.

Hale, Robert E. Handy formula for checking or reconstructing declining balance depreciation. (Accounting shortcuts) *Practical accountant*, v. 12, Oct./Nov. 1979, p. 59-60.

Nair, R. D. Methods for restating inventory and depreciation numbers. Ann Arbor, Mich., Univ. of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1977. 26 p. (Working paper no. 157) [*142.4 N]

Nakano, Isao. Monetary-sacrifice-based depreciation. *International journal of accounting*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 41-55.

Van Nostrand, James Maurice. Accounting - betterment accounting: a requiem by the SEC? (Recent developments) *Journal of corporation law*, v. 4, Fall 1978, p. 213-25.

Great Britain

Noke, Christopher. Property depreciation: now let's be realistic, part 2. (Accounting) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Dec. 1979, p. 50-2.

Noke, Christopher. Reality of property depreciation. (Accounting) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, 1979, p. 129-30.

Sri Lanka

Institute Of Chartered Accountants Of Sri Lanka. Sri Lanka accounting standard, no. 8 - accounting for depreciation. *Journal of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Sri Lanka*, Sept. 1978, p. 21-3.

Assets, Fixed

Kennedy, Charles. Fixed assets and the Hyde gearing adjustment. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 393-405.

McDonald, Stephen L. Depreciability of assets and the taxation of capital gains. *National tax journal*, v. 32, March 1979, p. 83-5.

Nakano, Isao. On monetary-sacrifice-based depreciation. *International journal of accounting, education and research*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 41-55.

Plant assets: depreciation and depletion. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Walter B. Meigs, A.N. Mosich and Charles E. Johnson. 4th ed. New York, 1978. p. 519-61.) [110 M]

Canada

Mann, Harvey. Evolution of accounting in Canada. Montreal, Touche Ross & Co., c1972. 201 p. [*109.2 C]

Cash flow

Kvanli, Alan H. Determining the expected cash flows from a subscription system with declining attrition rate, by Alan H. Kvanli and James B. Dilworth. *Engineering economist*, v. 25, Fall 1979, p. 21-38.

Chemical industry

Chemical and photography supplies industries get faster depreciation: pharmaceuticals confused. *Accounting issues* (Bear Stearns), Aug. 20, 1979, p. 2. (Reprint file *A)

Component life method

Component vs. composite depreciation. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, May 1979, p. 292-3.

Davis, Joseph M. Component depreciation for a shopping center, by Joseph M. Davis and Robert W. Wyndelts. *Appraisal journal*, v. 47, April 1979, p. 204-17.

Gilliland, Charles E. Can component depreciation help the small investor? By Charles E. Gilliland and Jerrold J. Stern. *Real estate review*, v. 9, Spring 1979, p. 59-63.

Heath, John. Getting your due: the investment tax credit and component depreciation for tax savings. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 20, Nov. 1979, p. 70-9.

Heath, John. Tax saving opportunity for real estate owners. *Real estate review*, v. 9, Spring 1979, p. 64-8.

Rudoy, Israel J. Component method of depreciating real estate. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 49, Feb. 1979, p. 14-16.

Composite life method

Component vs. composite depreciation. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, May 1979, p. 292-3.

Gilliland, Charles E. Can component depreciation help the small investor? By Charles E. Gilliland and Jerrold J. Stern. *Real estate review*, v. 9, Spring 1979, p. 59-63.

Rudoy, Israel J. Component method of depreciating real estate. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 49, Feb. 1979, p. 14-16.

Land

Tucker, Stefan F. Real estate depreciation: a fresh examination of the basic rules. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 6, Winter 1979, p. 101-31.

Machinery and equipment

American Trucking Associations. National Accounting and Finance Council. NAFC award winning papers, 1978. Washington, 1978. 49 p. (Contents: Optimizing truck replacement decisions, by Richard J. Mikes. Rates, weight breaks, cash flow and the generation of specific future funds, by H. Jerome Noel. Best laid plans often work, by Leigh Beins. Rates of return in the tank truck motor carrier industry, by Kenneth M. Manning.) [*250 Mot 5]

Property**Great Britain**

Noke, Christopher. Property depreciation: now let's be realistic, part 2. (Accounting) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Dec. 1979, p. 50-2.

Public utilities

Ferguson, John S. Cash flow through depreciation. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 104, Aug. 30, 1979, p. 21-6.

Livingstone, John Leslie. Construction work in progress in the public utility rate base: the effect of multiple projects and growth, by J. Leslie Livingstone and Anis D. Serali. *Financial management*, v. 8, Spring 1979, p. 42-50.

McConnell, Mark S. Accelerated depreciation and rate-making: an economic perspective on the shareholders' and ratepayers' interests. *Stanford law review*, v. 31, Jan. 1979, p. 303-12.

Tysseiland, Milford S. Depreciation, inflation, and capital formation in public utilities: one possible approach toward a solution, by Milford S. Tysseiland and Devinder K. Gandhi. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 19, Spring 1979, p. 99-111.

Tysseiland, Milford S. Depreciation, inflation, and capital formation in public utilities: one possible approach toward a solution, by Milford S. Tysseiland and Devinder K. Gandhi. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 19, Spring 1979, p. 99-111.

Walts, James B. Current problems in utility property taxation. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 69th, Phoenix, 1976. *Proceedings*. Columbus, 1977. p. 129-32.) [751 N]

Witt, Kenneth E. Accelerated depreciation and state rate-making policy: the case of California. *Stanford law review*, v. 31, Jan. 1979, p. 265-302.

Real estate

Gilliland, Charles E. Can component depreciation help the small investor? By Charles E. Gilliland and Jerrold J. Stern. *Real estate review*, v. 9, Spring 1979, p. 59-63.

Heath, John. Tax saving opportunity for real estate owners. *Real estate review*, v. 9, Spring 1979, p. 64-8.

Rudoy, Israel J. Component method of depreciating real estate. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 49, Feb. 1979, p. 14-16.

Tucker, Stefan F. Real estate depreciation: a fresh examination of the basic rules. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 6, Winter 1979, p. 101-31.

Regulated industries

Gehrlein, William V. Optimal depreciation period for a regulated firm, by William V. Gehrlein and Thomas K. Tiemann. Potsdam, N.Y., Clarkson College, 1977? 8 p. [*504.3 G]

Shopping centers

Davis, Joseph M. Component depreciation for a shopping center, by Joseph M. Davis and Robert W. Wyndelts. *Appraisal journal*, v. 47, April 1979, p. 204-17.

Straight-line method

Dworin, Lowell. Depreciation and the ability-to-replace concept of corporate taxation. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 18-20, 1975*. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 214-33.) [*106.3 A]
Lev, Baruch. Maximum entropy approach to the choice of asset depreciation, by Baruch Lev and Henri Theil. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 16, Autumn 1978, p. 286-93.

Telephone and telegraph

Ernst & Ernst. Executive summary of *Study of common carrier depreciation rate practices and policies*, prepared for the Federal Communications Commission. Cleveland, Ohio, 1977. 9 p. [*574.3 E]

Timberlands

Klemperer, W. David. Segregating land and timber values from sales of uneven-aged forests. *Appraisal journal*, v. 47, Jan. 1979, p. 16-25.

DEPRESSIONS

See Business cycles

DER, WILLIAM.

Multi-intermediate-goods trade: the gains and a Heckscher-Ohlin analysis. *American economic review*, v. 69, Sept. 1979, p. 575-86.

DERBY, PAUL A.

Hindsight applied to wills and trusts. *Financial planning today*, v. 3, July 1979, p. 145-55.

DeROSA, E. RICHARD.

Letter to presidents-to-be. *Advanced management journal*, v. 44, Winter 1979, p. 58-61.

DERR, C. BROOKLYN.

Managing organizational conflict: collaboration, bargaining, and power approaches. *California management review*, v. 21, Winter 1978, p. 76-83.

DERRICK, BOBBY A.

Army designs new centralized data base. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 24, Nov. 1979, p. 12-14.

DeRUSSO, JOHN J.

Bugbee, Bruce A. Costing becomes drastically important, by Bruce A. Bugbee and John J. DeRusso. (Focus on savings and loan) *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 26, May/June 1979, p. 15-16, 21-3.

DERVEN, RON.

Consumers power: walking the tightrope between prudence & appreciation. *Pension world*, v. 15, Nov. 1979, p. 28-31.

DESHMUKH, S. D.

Stochastic control of competition through prices, by S.D. Deshmukh and Wayne Winston. *Operations research*, v. 27, May-June 1979, p. 583-94.

DESIGN eliminates traffic jams. *Veterinary economics*, v. 20, Sept. 1979, p. 60-2.

DESIGNATIONS AND DEGREES

Clubok, Miriam. Associate degree training for paraprofessionals - is it enough? *Journal of college placement*, v. 39, Spring (April) 1979, p. 61-4.

DESIMONE, ROBERT C.

Real estate business and appraising in Saudi Arabia. *Valuation*, v. 25, March 1979, p. 2-6.

DESMOND, GLENN M.

Business valuation handbook, by Glenn M. Desmond and Richard E. Kelley. Llano, Calif., Valuation Press, c1977. 322 p. [141.1 D]

DeSOUZA, CAJI.

Servicing the needs of internal controls. *Australian accountant*, v. 49, Nov. 1979, p. 688, 691-4, 697.

DESPITE over 50 cases to the contrary, Court of Claims says fellowship grant is tax-free. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 12, Oct./Nov. 1979, p. 8.

DESPRES, ROBERT.

Performance ou le rendement de l'administrateur public: selon quels criteres l'evaluer? *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 53, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 30-4.

DESSER, MARIANNA.

Kosher catering: how and why. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 20, Aug. 1979, p. 83-91.

DESSOUKY, MOHAMED I.

Phillips, Steve. Cut search algorithm with arc capacities and lower bounds, by Steve Phillips and Mohamed I. Dessouky. *Management science*, v. 25, April 1979, p. 396-404.

DESTRUCTION OF RECORDS

See Records - Retention and preservation

DETAIL each year for depreciation form. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, May 1979, p. 320.

DETAILED plan aids hiring process. *Savings & loan news*, v. 100, Nov. 1979, p. 100-3.

DETERMINING contingent rentals.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Determining contingent rentals: an amendment of FASB statement no. 13. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 7 p. (*Statement of financial accounting standards*, no. 29, June 1979) [*111.1 F]

DETLEFS, DALE R.

Social security is still a good deal. *Hospitals*, v. 53, July 1, 1979, p. 71-2.

DEUERMEYER, BRYAN L.

By-product production system with an alternative, by Bryan L. Deuermeyer and William P. Pierskalla. *Management science*, v. 24, Sept. 1978, p. 1373-83.

DEUTSCH, BENNETT I.

Tax treatment of illegal payments after Alex v. Commissioner. *Columbia law review*, v. 79, April 1979, p. 589-603.

DEUTSCH, JAN G.

Defining the future: personal influence and United States corporate law. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 4, Fall 1978, p. 87-96.

DEUTSCH, STEWART F.

Efficient method of indexing legal memoranda. *Practical lawyer*, v. 25, Jan. 15, 1979, p. 71-6.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1979

DEV, JAI.

Porwal, L. S. Capital budgeting decisions: a case for multiple objectives - some empirical observations, by L. S. Porwal, Kanti Swarup and Jai Dev. *Chartered accountant (India)*, v. 27, Jan. 1979, p. 537-44.

DEV, SUSAN.

Educating accountants in Nigeria, by Susan Dev and Eno L. Inanga. (*Education*) *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 90, April 1979, p. 127-9.

Financial accounts - what they do and don't reveal. *Accountant (Eng.)*, v. 180, April 19, 1979, p. 498-9.

Financial accounts - what they do and don't reveal. *Certified accountant (Eng.)*, v. 71, Aug. 1979, p. 255-7, 259.

Linear programming dual prices in management accounting and their interpretation. *Accounting and business research (Eng.)*, v. 9, Winter 1978, p. 11-17.

DEVALUATION OF CURRENCY

See Foreign exchange

DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

Abeywickrama, K. L. Need for marketing in a developing economy. *Journal of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Sri Lanka*, Sept. 1978, p. 17-20.

Adams, F. Gerard. Measuring the impact of primary commodity fluctuations on economic development: coffee and Brazil, by F. Gerard Adams, Jere R. Behrman and Romualdo A. Roldan. *American economic review*, v. 69, May 1979, p. 164-8.

Angevine, David W. Third world cooperatives learning benefits of accounting. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 32, Spring 1979, p. 36-8.

Gordon, David L. Bank and the development of small enterprises, part 5. *Finance & development*, v. 16, March 1979, p. 19-22.

Heenan, David A. Rise of third world multinationals, by David A. Heenan and Warren J. Keegan. *Harvard business review*, v. 57, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 101-09.

Jallade, Jean-Pierre. Financing education for income distribution. *Finance & development*, v. 16, March 1979, p. 33-7.

Kobrin, Stephen J. When does political instability result in increased investment risk? *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Fall 1978, p. 113-22.

Mistry, Percy S. International business and the development of third world enterprise. *SGV group journal*, no. 2, 1978, p. 38-43.

Ray, Anandarup. New approach to the economic analysis of projects, by Anandarup Ray and Herman G. van der Tak. *Finance & development*, v. 16, March 1979, p. 28-32.

Shoib, Mohammad. Accounting in economic development - a world-wide view. *Industrial accountant (Pak.)*, v. 16, Jan.-March 1977, p. 7-10.

Stead, Richard D. Multinational corporations and the changing world economic order. *California management review*, v. 21, Winter 1978, p. 5-12.

SyCip, Washington. Call for a new strategy for change. *SGV group journal*, no. 2, 1978, p. 4-11.

van Dam, Andre. Corporate role in a North-South dialogue. *Long range planning (Eng.)*, v. 12, Dec. 1979, p. 22-5.

van Dam, Andre. Corporate role in North/South dialogue. *Managerial planning*, v. 28, July/Aug. 1979, p. 29-32.

Accounting

See Accounting - Developing countries

Economic development programs

Heller, Peter. Underfinancing of recurrent development costs. *Finance & development*, v. 16, March 1979, p. 38-41.

Khan, Matin A. Exploring a theory of poverty and prosperity: a conceptual framework. *Industrial accountant (Pak.)*, v. 16, Jan.-March 1977, p. 15-19.

DEVELOPMENTS affecting financial reporting - number 4.

Rondinelli, Dennis A. Planning development projects: lessons from developing countries. *Long range planning (Eng.)*, v. 12, June 1979, p. 48-56.

Finance

Doebele, William A. Participation of beneficiaries in financing urban services: valorization charges in Bogota, Columbia, by William A. Doebele, Orville F. Grimes and Johannes F. Linn. *Land economics*, v. 55, Feb. 1979, p. 73-92.

Einhorn, Jessica P. International bank lending: expanding the dialogue. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Fall 1978, p. 123-34.

Fisk, Charles. Nonparametric estimates of LDC repayment prospects, by Charles Fisk and Frank Rimlinger. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, May 1979, p. 429-38.

Heller, Peter. Underfinancing of recurrent development costs. *Finance & development*, v. 16, March 1979, p. 38-41.

Lees, Francis A. Developing country access to the international capital markets, by Francis A. Lees and Maximo Eng. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 14, Fall 1979, p. 71-84.

Quirk, William J. Holocaust scenario or how do you enforce unenforceable loans? *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, July-Aug. 1979, p. 57-61.

Quirk, William J. Third World loans could break our banks. *Business and society review*, no. 31, Fall 1979, p. 39-43.

DEVELOPMENT and evaluation of job performance criteria.

Blumenfeld, Warren S. Development and evaluation of job performance criteria: a procedural guide. Atlanta, Ga., Georgia State Univ., College of Business Admin., 1976. 46 p. (*Research monograph*, no. 64) [*208 B]

DEVELOPMENT COSTS

See Exploration and development
Research and development

DEVELOPMENT land tax.

Hardman, J. Philip. Development land tax. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, 1976. 252 p. (*Chartac taxation guide*) [*759.1 G]

DEVELOPMENT of the IFAC. (Accountants abroad) *Accountant (Eng.)*, v. 181, July 19, 1979, p. 66-7.

DEVELOPMENT-STAGE COMPANIES

Crandall, N. Fredric. Developmental strategies of organizational productivity, by N. Fredric Crandall and Leland M. Wooton. *California management review*, v. 21, Winter 1978, p. 37-46.

Accounting

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Companies in the Development Stage Committee. Accounting for companies in the development stage. New York, 1973. 55 p. (*Exposure draft - audit guide*, March 1973) [*165.4 A]

Reports and statements

Rogow, Robert B. Financial statement disclosures: how to handle some of the problem areas. *Practical accountant*, v. 12, March 1979, p. 57-65.

DEVELOPMENTS affecting financial reporting - number 4.

Coopers & Lybrand. Developments affecting financial reporting - number 4. New York, c1977. 35 p. (Highlights from pronouncements issued by the FASB, AICPA, SEC and CASB from April 16, 1977 to Oct. 15, 1977.) [*111.1 C]

DEVELOPMENTS in comprehensive auditing and suggestions for research

DEVELOPMENTS in comprehensive auditing and suggestions for research, by N.C. Churchill and others. (In Symposium on Auditing Research, 2nd, U. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1976. *Proceedings*. Urbana, Ill., 1977. p. 197-220.) [*102 S]

DEVELOPMENTS in tender offers for corporate control, Aranow, Edward Ross. Developments in tender offers for corporate control, by Edward Ross Aranow, Herbert A. Einhorn and George Berstein. New York, Columbia University Press, 1977. 411 p. (Updates 1973 edition, *Tender offers for corporate control*.) [721 A]

DEVLIN, DAVID.

Belton, Denis J. Auditors' independence: the Brussels view, by Denis Belton and David Devlin. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 11, June 1979, p. 13-15.

DEVLIN, ROBERT G.

Risk - how to make it work for you, by Robert G. Devlin and Donald A. McMullen. *Pension world*, v. 15, Feb. 1979, p. 27-30, 45.

DEVON, PHILIP C.

Price-level reporting and its value to investors, by Philip C. Devon and Richard Kolodny. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 9, Winter 1978, p. 19-24.

DEVONPORT, F.

Criteria for reporting extraordinary items, by F. Devonport and C.R. Hasseldine. *Accountants journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, Oct. 1979, p. 343-9.

DEVOS, BURNELL H.

Top-down approach. *Financial executive*, v. 47, July 1979, p. 50-2, 54, 56.

DEWAR, ROBERT.

Universalistic and contingency predictions of employee satisfaction and conflict, by Robert Dewar and James Werbel. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 24, Sept. 1979, p. 426-48.

DEWBERRY, J. TERRY.

New approach to business combinations. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 61, Nov. 1979, p. 44-8.

DeWEESE, JAMES.

In search of the perfect inquiry handling system. *Industrial marketing*, v. 64, June 1979, p. 50, 52, 122.

DEWEESE, JAMES P.

Some top management misses mark. (Perspectives) *Industrial marketing*, v. 64, Oct. 1979, p. 99.

DEWEY, DONALD.

Information, entry, and welfare: the case for collusion. *American economic review*, v. 69, Sept. 1979, p. 587-94.

DEWHURST, JAMES.

What is the worth of small businesses? *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, Dec. 1979, p. 30-1.

DEWHURST, R. F. J.

Accountants, accountability and the future. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, March 15, 1979, p. 327-8.

DeWITT, ROBERT A.

Application of the new bankruptcy code to real estate financing. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 14, Summer 1979, p. 410-31.

DEXTER, ALBERT S.

Benbasat, Izak. Value and events approaches to accounting: an experimental evaluation, by Izak Benbasat and Albert S. Dexter. *Accounting review*, v. 54, Oct. 1979, p. 735-49.

DEXTER, DANIEL S.

Krogstad, Jack L. National Automated Accounting Research System - a challenge for auditing education, by Jack L. Krogstad and Daniel S. Dexter. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 54, July 1979, p. 604-8.

DEXTER, DAVID.

In-depth investigations-the dangers for the profession. (Comment) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Oct. 1979, p. 133.

DHALI WAL, DAN S.

Cost allocation and resource requirement planning: an alternative approach. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 9, Spring 1979, p. 163-8.

Quality of disclosure and the cost of capital, by Dan S. Dhaliwal, Barry H. Spicer and Don Vickrey. *Journal of business finance and accounting* (Eng.), v. 6, Summer 1979, p. 245-66.

DHANENS, THOMAS P.

Implications of the new EEOC guidelines. *Personnel*, v. 56, Sept.-Oct. 1979, p. 32-9.

DHINGRA, HARBANS L.

Portfolio volatility adjustment by Canadian mutual funds. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 305-333.

di FRANCESCO, VIRGINIA.

International Institute On Tax And Business Planning, 5th, *New York University, 1977*. Tax treaties and competent authority, edited by Virginia di Francesco and Nicolas Liakas. New York, Matthew Bender, 1978. 325 p. [750.2 I]

DI GIANDOMENICO, SAM.

Accountant's role in labor negotiations. (Accounting principles and practices) *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 53, May-June 1979, p. 55-7.

DI PALMA, VERA.

Capital gains tax. 4th ed. Plymouth, Eng., Macdonald and Evans, c1977. 214 p. [*759.1 G]

DI PALMA, VERA JUNE.

New deputy president. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 71, June 1979, p. 186.

DI STEFANO, ANGELO.

Winsen, Joseph K. Note on the possibility of income manipulation through the absorption of fixed overhead, by Joseph K. Winsen and Angelo Di Stefano. *Accounting and finance* (Australia), v. 19, Nov. 1979, p. 23-31.

DIACK, R. J.

Banker and his customer: a banker's viewpoint. *Accountants journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, Aug. 1979, p. 250-5.

DIAMOND, LOUIS H.

Death of a partnership, by Louis H. Diamond and Steven H. Schram. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 37th, New York University, 1978. *Proceedings*. New York, 1979. p. 15-1 - 15-45.) [751 N]

DIAMOND, MICHAEL A.

Arnold, Jerry L. Accounting for oil and gas: the FASB faces political realities, by Jerry L. Arnold and Michael A. Diamond. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 47, June 1979, p. 29-32.

Schwartz, Bill N. Accounting education: beyond the stereotypes, by Bill N. Schwartz and Michael A. Diamond. (Education) *Woman CPA*, v. 41, Oct. 1979, p. 26-8.

Using replacement cost data in the bank loan pricing decision, by Michael A. Diamond and Jerry L. Arnold. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 62, Nov. 1979, p. 42-9.

DIAMOND, PETER A.

Equilibrium analysis of search and breach of contract, 1: steady states, by Peter A. Diamond and Eric Maskin. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 10, Spring 1979, p. 282-316.

DIAMOND, SIDNEY A.

Untangling the confusion in trademark terminology. *American Bar Association Journal*, v. 65, Oct. 1979, p. 1523-6.

DIAMOND, STEPHEN C.

Structuring a secured loan to a multi-corporate organization. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Feb. 1979, p. 39-44.

DIAMONDS

Seymour, Anthony Charles. Should plan sponsors invest in diamonds? *Pension world*, v. 15, Feb. 1979, p. 8-10, 12.

Thurlow, Bradbury K. Should institutions buy diamonds? *Institutional investor*, v. 13, Oct. 1979, p. 157-8, 160, 162.

DIANDAS, J.

Share valuation. *Journal of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Sri Lanka*, v. 1, 1st quarter 1979, p. 1-5.

Who should pay for urban public passenger transit? *Journal of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Sri Lanka*, Dec. 1978, p. 25-7.

DIAS, LUIZ MANOEL RIBEIRO.

Altman, Edward I. Assessing potential financial problems for firms in Brazil, by Edward I. Altman, Tara K.N. Baidya and Luiz Manoel Ribeiro Dias. New York, Salomon Brothers Center for the Study of Financial Institutions, 1977. 35 p. (*Working paper*, no. 125) [*242 A]

DICK, BRETT R.

Integrating qualified plan with Social Security can reduce operating costs or increase benefits. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, Feb. 1979, p. 92-6.

DICKHAUT, JOHN W.

Magee, Robert P. Effects of compensation plans on heuristics in cost variance investigations, by Robert P. Magee and John W. Dickhaut. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 16, Autumn 1978, p. 294-314.

DICKHUT, HAROLD W.

Professional resume/job search guide. 4th ed. Chicago, Management Counselors, c1978. 272 p. [202.8 D]

DICKINSON, A. LITCHARD.

Managing information as a resource. *Information and records management*, v. 13, May 1979, p. 12.

DICKINSON, HARRY D.

More on successful recruiting. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, May 1979, p. 36, 38.

DICKINSON, J. A.

Adding value can be fun. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, Nov. 1979, p. 52-3.

DICKINSON, JOHN P.

Improving ratio estimates and index numbers. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 53, July-Aug. 1979, p. 36-8.

DICKINSON, K. C.

Audit committees. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 15, May 1979, p. 193, 196-7, 200.

DICKINSON, WENDY.

Striking a balance. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Oct. 18, 1979, p. 562, 564.

DICKSEE, LAWRENCE R.

Bloom, Robert. Adaptation of Dicksee's ship model. *Journal of business finance and accounting* (Eng.), v. 6, Summer 1979, p. 223-7.

DICKSON, STAN B.

Analysis of the Sec. 401(j) proposed regs, by Stan B. Dickson and Richard W. Bourgon. *Tax adviser*, v. 10, May 1979, p. 298-305.

DICTIONARIES

See also Accounting - Encyclopedias and dictionaries

Abu-Ghazaleh, Talal. English-Arabic dictionary of accountancy. London, Macmillan, c1978. 210 p. [113 A]

Crowley, Ellen T. Acronyms, initialisms, and abbreviations dictionary, edited by Ellen T. Crowley. 6th ed. Detroit, Mich., Gale Research Co., c1978. 1103 p. (Volume 1: Guide to alphabetic designations, contractions, acronyms, initialisms, abbreviations, and similar condensed appellations) [020 C]

Rosenberg, Jerry M. Dictionary of business and management. New York, John Wiley, c1978. 564 p. [020 R]

Sommer, Werner. Management dictionary, German-English. 4th ed. rev. Berlin, Walter de Gruyter, 1972. 373 p. [020 S]

Sommer, Werner. Management dictionary, German-English, by Werner Sommer and Hanns-Martin Schoenfeld. 4th ed., New York, Walter de Gruyter, c1977. 542 p. [020 S]

Weik, Martin H. Standard dictionary of computers and information processing. Rev. 2nd ed. Rochelle Park, N.J., Hayden Book Co., c1977. 390 p. [203.9 W]

DICTIONARY of business and management.

Rosenberg, Jerry M. Dictionary of business and management. New York, John Wiley, c1978. 564 p. [020 R]

DIEBOLD, JOHN.

Information resource management - the new challenge. *Info-systems*, v. 26, June 1979, pt. 1, p. 50-3.

DIEGUEZ, GREGG A.

Bonte, Eugene A. Spread management: how to maintain profitability, by Eugene A. Bonte and Gregg A. Dieguez. *Savings & loan news*, v. 100, Nov. 1979, p. 54-9.

Spread management: how to set goals for profitability, by Gregg A. Dieguez, Eugene A. Bonte and Michael D. Kinkead. *Savings and loan news*, v. 100, Dec. 1979, p. 54-9.

DIELMAN, TERRY.

Wright, Roger L. Analysis of stock repurchases with a random coefficient regression model, by Robert L. Wright, Terry Dielman and Timothy J. Nantell. *Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan*, 1977. 15 p. (*Working paper*, no. 149) [*724 W]

DIERKES, MEINOLF.

Corporate social reporting in Germany: conceptual developments and practical experience. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 4, no. 1/2 1979, p. 87-107.

DIERKS, PAUL A.

Enhancing the image of internal auditing on college campuses. *Internal auditor*, v. 36, April 1979, p. 56-9.

DIETER, RICHARD.

DIETER, RICHARD.

Is lessee accounting working? *CPA journal*, v. 49, Aug. 1979, p. 13-15, 17-19.

DIGGINS, R. W.

CCA for a public utility, by R.W. Diggins and D.J. Gowland. (Current cost accounting) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 49-53.

DIGMAN, LESTER A.

Let's keep the OD people honest. *Personnel*, v. 56, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 22-9.

DILAURO, THOMAS J.

Training needs assessment: current practices and new directions. *Public personnel management*, v. 8, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 350-9.

DILLARD, JESSE F.

Applicability of an occupational goal-expectancy model in professional accounting organizations. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 10, April 1979, p. 161-76.

Expectancy theory in a budgetary setting: a comment, by Jesse F. Dillard and James Jiambalvo. (Comments) *Accounting review*, v. 54, July 1979, p. 630-4.

Rockness, Howard O. Expectancy theory in a budgetary setting: a reply. (Comments) *Accounting review*, v. 54, July 1979, p. 635-6.

Shank, John K. How financial executives regard subject to opinions, by John K. Shank, Jessie F. Dillard and Richard J. Murdock. *Financial executive*, v. 47, Nov. 1979, p. 28, 30, 32, 34-5.

Shank, John K. What do subject to auditors' opinions mean to investors? by John K. Shank, Jesse F. Dillard and Joseph H. Bylinski. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, Jan./Feb. 1979, p. 41-5.

Sources of professional staff turnover in public accounting firms: some further evidence, by Jesse F. Dillard and Kenneth R. Ferris. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 4, no. 3, 1979, p. 179-86.

Valence-instrumentality-expectancy model validation using selected accounting groups. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 4, no. 1/2 1979, p. 31-8.

DILLEY, STEVEN C.

CLADR depreciation: its use, benefits, and role in capital formation, by Steven C. Dilley and Simeon O. Okpechi. *Taxes: the tax magazine*, v. 57, June 1979, p. 401-8.

Graduated rates offer opportunities for related corporations to cut total taxes, by Steven C. Dilley, Dennis J. Gaffney and Brian L. Laverty. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 23, Nov. 1979, p. 294-9.

Shortcut methods for computing the corporate income tax, by Steven Dilley and Brian Laverty. (Taxes in figures) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, April 1979, p. 219.

United States and foreign tax ramifications for a student studying or working abroad, by Steven C. Dilley and Debra Ertel McGilsky. *Taxes, the tax magazine*, v. 57, March 1979, p. 170-3.

DILLON, GADIS J.

Corporate asset revaluations: 1925-1934. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 6, Spring 1979, p. 1-15.

Discount rate and lease-related expense. *CPA journal*, v. 49, Nov. 1979, p. 37-8, 40-1.

DILLON, LAURA WHITE.

Are U.S. borrowers missing the boat in Switzerland? *Institutional investor*, v. 13, June 1979, p. 159-60.

Sometimes smaller is better. *Institutional investor*, v. 13, Oct. 1979, p. 213-14, 217.

DILLON, RAY D.

Evaluating your social awareness expenditures: a pragmatic approach. *Managerial planning*, v. 27, May/June 1979, p. 25-8.

Government participation in private-sector accounting, by Ray D. Dillon and Roger H. Hermanson. *Business*, v. 29, July-Aug. 1979, p. 21-5.

Survey of attitudes of interested parties to the recommendations made in the Metcalf Committee report, by Ray D. Dillon and Roger H. Hermanson. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 22-24, 1977*. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 305-17.) [*106.3 A]

DILWORTH, JAMES B.

Kvanli, Alan H. Determining the expected cash flows from a subscription system with declining attrition rate, by Alan H. Kvanli and James B. Dilworth. *Engineering economist*, v. 25, Fall 1979, p. 21-38.

DIMON, ELROY.

Brealey, R. A. Variability of market returns, by R.A. Brealey, J. Byrne and E. Dimson. London, Institute of Finance and Accounting, London Business School, 1978? 9 p. (IFA-35-78) [*721 B]

Financing the smaller company. *Long range planning*, v. 11, Dec. 1978, p. 9-13.

DINCE, ROBERT R.

Bank regulators have a new point of view. *Fortune*, v. 100, Oct. 8, 1979, p. 166-8.

DINESON, MARK ATHENS.

Local nets: the broadband cometh. (Readers' forum) *Datamation*, v. 25, Sept. 1979, p. 279-80.

DINGER, JOHN F.

How to live with an IRS audit. *Laventhol & Horwath perspective*, v. 4, Fall/Winter 1978, p. 29-31.

DINKEL, JOHN J.

Constrained entropy models: solvability and sensitivity, by John J. Dinkel and G.A. Kochenberger. *Management science*, v. 25, June 1979, p. 555-64.

DINUR, DANIEL D.

Tax consequences in settlement of currency futures unclear despite recent decisions. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 5, Nov. 1979, p. 282-7, 290.

DIPAULO, VINCE.

AHS studies service effectiveness. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, May 1979, p. 52.

Employee pay hikes top managers'. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, Oct. 1979, p. 30.

Forty-four hospital chains see an increase in unbundled management services. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, July 1979, p. 58-9.

Management services demand to rise. (Profits) *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, Jan. 1979, p. 44.

Sixteen large Jewish hospitals form a group purchasing consortium. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, Nov. 1979, p. 12-13.

Super group adopts Samaritan's software for financial forecasting. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, May 1979, p. 56.

Tax-exempt multihospital systems increase services, market share, by Vince DiPaolo and Donald E.L. Johnson. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, Oct. 1979, p. 12-13.

DIPCHAND, CECIL R.

Exit and exchange option values on Government of Canada retractable bonds, by Cecil R. Dipchand and J. Robert Hanrahan. *Financial management*, v. 8, Autumn 1979, p. 62-71.

DIRECT costing in life insurance company operations.

Life Office Management Association. Direct costing in life insurance company operations. New York, 1978. 15 p. (Financial planning and control report, no. 39) [*431 L]

DIRECT COSTS

See also Fixed costs
Marginal costs
Standard costs
Variable costs

Christie, John. Direct costing - a system for planning and control. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, May 1979, p. 83-4.

Crowningshield, Gerald R. Cost accounting: principles and managerial applications, by Gerald R. Crowningshield and Kenneth A. Gorman. 4th ed. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, c1979. 819 p. [160 C]

Life Office Management Association. Direct costing in life insurance company operations. New York, 1978. 15 p. (Financial planning and control report, no. 39) [*431 L]

Stallman, James C. Simplified graphical display of production and sales volume effects on absorption costing income. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 54, April 1979, p. 390-5.

DIRECT MAIL ADVERTISING

See also Mail order business

Oshiro, Nancy Rathbun. What you already know about direct mail but should never forget. *Association management*, v. 31, Feb. 1979, p. 113-15.

DIRECTOR pro tem - a valued assist to the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation. *E & E people*, Fall 1978, p. 26-9.

DIRECTORIES

Accountant's diary and year book 1979. London, Gee & Co., (1978). 64 p. (Partial contents: Accountancy bodies: accountants' societies, clubs, etc., p. 28. -World directory of accountancy bodies, p. 29-31.) [250 Acc]

American Academy Of Actuaries. Members and affiliates who are enrolled actuaries, listed geographically - Jan. 1, 1977. Chicago, 1977. 127 p. [*060 A]

American Federation Of Information Processing Societies. Directory. Montvale, N.J., 1978. 1 v. (looseleaf) [060 A]

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. List of members 1978. New York, c1978. 1064 p. (Distribution restricted.) [*106.1 A (1978)]

American Trucking Associations. National Accounting and Finance Council. Membership directory, 1977-78. Washington, n.d. 82 p. [*060 A]

Arthur Andersen & Co. Client service directory of the Arthur Andersen worldwide organization, 1978-1979. Chicago, 1979? 179 p. (Not to be copied or quoted.) [*992 A]

Arthur Young & Co. Directory, 1979. New York, 1978. 273 p. [*992 Y]

Associated Accounting Firms International. Directory, 1978: a guide to the member firms and partners, committees and services. Hackensack, N.J., 1978. 103 p. [*992 A]

Associated Accounting Firms International. Directory, 1979: a guide to the member firms and partners, committees and services. Hackensack, N.J., 1979. 96 p. [*992 A]

Bank Administration Institute. Directory: officers, directors - 1977-1978. Park Ridge, Ill., (1977.) 56 p. [*060 B]

Canadian Institute Of Chartered Accountants. Directory of Canadian chartered accountants, 1979. Toronto, c1979. 463 p. [106.7 C]

Casualty Actuarial Society. Year book, 1976. New York, 1976. 88 p. [*060 C]

Colgate, Craig. National trade and professional associations of the United States and Canada and labor unions, edited by Craig Colgate and Patricia Broida. 14th ed. Washington, Columbia Books, c1979. 403 p. [209 C]

Computers And People (Magazine). Computer directory and buyers' guide, 1977-78. 23rd ed. Newtonville, Mass., 1977. 84 p. [*203.9 C]

Consultants News. Directory of executive recruiters, 1978. 9th ed. Fitzwilliam, N.H., c1978. 163 p. [*207.3 C]

Coopers & Lybrand. International directory, 1978-1979. New York, 1978. 116 p. [*992 C]

Coopers & Lybrand. International directory, 1979-1980. New York, 1979. 125 p. [*992 C]

CPA Associates. Directory, 1979. New York, 1979. 40 p. [*992 C]

Directory of corporate affiliations, 1979: who owns whom. Skokie, Ill., National Register Pub. Co., c1979. 2 v. (1239 p.; 266 p.) (v. 1 Section 1, listed by parent companies; Section 2, listed by divisions, subsidiaries, and affiliates. v. 2 Geographical index) [050 D]

Europa year book, 1977: a world survey. London, Europa Publications, c1977. 2 v. (Distributed by Gale Research Co.) [070 E]

Europa year book, 1978; a world survey. London, Europa Publications, c1978. 2 v. (Distributed by Gale Research Co.) [070 E]

Europa year book, 1979: a world survey. London, Europa Publications, c1979. 2 v. (Distributed by Gale Research Co.) [070 E]

Financial Times. International business year book 1977/78. London, c1977. 767 p. [070 F]

Hasselback, James R. Accounting faculty, 1977-1978. College Station, Tex., Aviso Pubns., 1977? (147) p. [*107.8 H]

Institute Of Chartered Accountants In Australia. Annual list of members. 1978 ed. Sydney, n.d. 256 p. [106.9 A]

Institute Of Chartered Accountants Of Pakistan. List of members, as on 1st July, 1977. Karachi, 1978? 99 p. [*106.9 P]

Institute Of Chartered Accountants Of Scotland. Official directory, 1978-79. Edinburgh, 1978. 812 p. [106.6 S]

International stock and commodity exchange directory. Peter Wyckoff, editor-in-chief. 1974-75 ed. Canaan, N.H., Phoenix Publishing, c1974. 340 p. [721 I]

National directory of state agencies, 1978-1979. Compiled by Nancy D. Wright, Jule G. McCartney and Gene P. Allen. 3rd ed. Washington, Information Resources Press, 1978. 679 p. [320 N]

New Jersey Society Of Certified Public Accountants. Directory of membership 1978-1979. Newark, 1978. 156 p. [*106.2 N]

New Jersey Society Of Certified Public Accountants. Directory supplement 1977-1978. Newark, N.J., 1977? 34 p. [*106.2 N]

Nineteen seventy-nine directory of foreign banking in America. (Foreign banking in America III) *Institutional investor*, v. 13, Sept. 1979, p. 193-224, *passim*.

North Carolina. State Board of Certified Public Accountant Examiners. Register, January 1978. Chapel Hill, N.C., 1978. 141 p. [*103.9 N]

Patterson's American education. 75th anniversary ed., 1979. Mount Prospect, Ill., Educational Directories, c1978. 761 p. [050 P]

Price Waterhouse & Co. International directory of offices, January 1979. New York, 1979? 67 p. [*992 P]

Society Of Louisiana Certified Public Accountants. Directory of members, March 1978. Metairie, La., 1978. 124 p. [*106.2 L]

Standard & Poor's Corporation. Stock market encyclopedia. 28th ed. New York, c1978. 1 v. (unpaged) [050 S]

Touche Ross International. Directory, 1978/79. New York, 1978. 252 p. [*992 T]

Trusts & Estates (Magazine). Directory of trust institutions, 1978. 16th annual. Atlanta, Ga., 1978. 198 p. [*669 T]

United States. Congress. Joint Committee on Printing. Official Congressional directory, 95th Congress, 1st session, ... 1979. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1979. 1108 p. (Cover title: Congressional directory.) [050 U]

- United States. Office of Education. Directory of education associations 1977, compiled by Lois V. Lopez. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 110 p. (HEW publication no. (OE) 77-01040) [*050 U]
- United States. Office of the Federal Register. United States government manual 1979-1980. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1979. 914 p. [313 U]
- United States. Securities and Exchange Commission. Directory of companies required to file annual reports with the Securities and Exchange Commission under the Securities exchange act of 1934, alphabetically and by industry groups, September 30, 1978. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1979. 405 p. [*721 I]
- Wasserman, Paul. Consultants and consulting organizations directory, edited by Paul Wasserman and Janice McLean. 4th ed. Detroit, Mich., Gale Research Co., c1979. 1120 p. [050 W]
- Wyoming Society Of Certified Public Accountants. Yearbook, 1977-78. Cheyenne, 1977. 124 p. [*106.2 W]
- Young, Margaret Labash. Subject directory of special libraries and information centers - volume 1: business and law libraries. Edited by Margaret Labash Young, Harold Chester Young and Anthony T. Kruzas. 4th ed. Detroit, Mich., Gale Research Co., c1977. (218) p. [250 Lib]

DIRECTORS

- See also Interlocking directorates
Wages, fees, salaries - Directors
- Andrews, Kenneth R. Interview guide for review of board effectiveness. (From the boardroom) *Harvard business review*, v. 57, May-June 1979, p. 52, 56.
- Bacon, Jeremy. Corporate directorship practices: compensation 1977. New York, Conference Board, c1978. 78 p. (A joint research report of the Conference Board and the American Society of Corporate Secretaries.) [*223.3 B]
- Baxt, Robert. Danger of nominee directorships. (Company law & secretarial) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, May 1979, p. 45-6.
- Baxt, Robert. Directors' loan accounts and proofs of debt. (Company law & secretarial) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Feb. 1979, p. 24-5.
- Baxt, Robert. High court reverses the NSW Court of Appeal (criminal division) and enlarges definition of company director. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, April 1979, p. 38-9. 41.
- Baxt, Robert. Technical defence to prosecutions for failing to file an annual return. (Company law & secretarial) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, May 1979, p. 47, 49.
- Bell, James F. Correspondent bank loans after the Financial institutions regulatory and interest rate control act of 1978, by James F. Bell and Joseph M. Oliver. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, April 1979, p. 1347-57.
- Bennett, Leamon J. When employees run the company. *Harvard business review*, v. 57, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 75-90.
- Beresford, Dennis R. Proxy disclosures focus on directors, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, Feb. 1979, p. 10-11.
- Bettauer, Arthur. Internal controls: the corporate directors' vital role. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 24, no. 2, 1979, p. 3-4, 6.
- Brown, Courtney C. Can the corporation survive? An interview by Gerald R. Rosen. *Dun's review*, v. 114, Aug. 1979, p. 40-2.
- Bull, George. Director's handbook, edited by George Bull. 2nd ed. London, New York, McGraw-Hill, c1977. 773 p. [223.3 B]
- Business Roundtable. Role and composition of the board of directors of the large publicly owned corporation. New York, 1978. 25 p. [*223.3 B]
- Dauids, Lewis E. Effective board audit. St. Louis, Mo., Director Pubns., c1977. 165 p. [*602 D]
- Earle, Victor M. Corporate governance and the outside director - a modest proposal. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 36, Summer 1979, p. 787-808.
- Earle, Victor M. Stop at school on the way to the boardroom. (Difference of opinion) *Fortune*, v. 99, July 2, 1979, p. 102-3.
- Effects of board composition and structure on hospital performance, by Kenneth Kaufman and others. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 24, Winter 1979, p. 37-62.
- Erikson, Walter E. Simpler ways to convey essential management information to directors. (Focus on savings and loan) *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 26, May/June 1979, p. 10-13.
- Ernst & Ernst. Corporate audit committees: a brief guide for directors. Cleveland, c1977. 19 p. [*223.3 E]
- Estes, Robert M. Independent board and the new corporate governance movement. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 8, First quarter, 1979, p. 83-91.
- Ewing, H. Griffin. Corporate board of directors - duties and responsibilities. *Retail control*, v. 47, June-July 1979, p. 41-8.
- Goldberg, Arthur J. Some observations on the effectiveness of outside directors. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 8, First quarter, 1979, p. 33-41.
- Greene, Edward F. Audit committee - a measured contribution to corporate governance: a realistic appraisal of its objectives and functions, by Edward F. Greene and Bernard B. Falk. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, April 1979, p. 1229-49.
- Gubman, Irwin L. SEC roundup: developments affecting the director in 1978. *Directors & boards*, v. 3, Winter 1979, p. 33-40.
- Heidrick And Struggles. Changing board - profile of the board of directors. (Directors' update) *Directors & boards*, v. 3, Winter 1979, p. 49-63. (Reprint of Sept. 1976 report, plus 1978 update, p. 61-3.)
- Hooover, Bruce. Financial reporting process for bank directors, part 2. (Director's report) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Nov. 1979, p. 20, 22, 24.
- Hooover, Bruce. Financial reporting process for bank directors, part 3. (Director's report) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Dec. 1979, p. 18, 20, 22.
- Jones, Thomas M. Stockholders and the corporation: a new relationship. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 8, First quarter, 1979, p. 93-102.
- Kanaga, William S. Corporate governance - the new battle cry. *Financial executive*, v. 47, Sept. 1979, p. 12-19.
- Kanter, Allen. Case for the outside director in the closely held company. *Business horizons*, v. 22, Dec. 1979, p. 39-42.
- Koch, Gary W. Antitrust - United States v. Crocker National Corp. - failing to break the endless chain. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 3, Summer 1978, p. 623-47.
- Lear, Robert W. Compensation for outside directors. (From the boardroom) *Harvard business review*, v. 57, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 18-20, 24, 28.
- Lichtenberg, James. Corporate governance: can the firm reach its public? *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 8, First quarter, 1979, p. 115-25.
- Lothian, Niall. Hands up for dismissing the board of directors? *Accountant's magazine* (Scott.), v. 83, Oct. 1979, p. 432.
- Majority of firms now have audit committees. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, Sept. 1979, p. 3-4.
- Metzenbaum plans to introduce bill on corporate governance. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, July 1979, p. 20.
- More things change. *Forbes*, v. 123, June 11, 1979, p. 110, 112.
- Moxley, David. Audit committees: what they should not do. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 8, First quarter, 1979, p. 43-55.

- Mruk, Edwin S. Organization and compensation of boards of directors, by Edwin S. Mruk and James A. Giardina. *Executive compensation letter* (Arthur Young & Co.), v. 2, Oct. 1979, p. 1-4.
- Newman, Maurice S. Recent developments in the United States: corporate governance and the audit committee, by Maurice S. Newman and Gary John Previts. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, Sept. 1979, p. 383-4.
- Overview committees of the board of directors. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, July 1979, p. 1837-66.
- Palmieri, Victor H. Corporate responsibility and the competent board. (From the boardroom) *Harvard business review*, v. 57, May-June 1979, p. 46-8.
- Perham, John C. Return of the proxy war. *Dun's review*, v. 114, Aug. 1979, p. 58-60.
- Peterson, Susan. Directors restless in traditional role. *Canadian business review*, v. 5, Winter 1978-79, p. 36-8.
- Rigby, Bryan. Possibility but not a panacea: the CBI view on audit committees. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, April 26, 1979, p. 524-5.
- Riger, Martin. Lawyer-director - a vexing problem. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, July 1978, p. 2381-8.
- Savory, Laina. Forced off the board: the ACTWU corporate campaign against J.P. Stevens. *Directors and boards*, v. 4, Summer 1979, p. 16-43.
- SEC adopts director disclosure rules - labeling proposal dropped. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, Jan. 1979, p. 1-2.
- Sherony, Bruce C. Future role of the board of directors, by Bruce C. Sherony, Philipp A. Stoerber and Theo Haimann. *Financial executive*, v. 47, Oct. 1979, p. 36-8, 40, 42.
- Solomon, Lewis D. Restructuring the corporate board of directors: fond hope - faint promise? *Michigan law review*, v. 76, March 1978, p. 581-610.
- Study examines role of business executives on nonprofit boards. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Sept. 1979, p. 10, 14.
- Stultz, Janice E. Madam director. *Directors & boards*, v. 3, Winter 1979, p. 6-20.
- Ulrich, Joseph E. Fraudulent concealances and preferences in Virginia. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 36, Winter 1979, p. 51-81.
- Vance, Jack O. Care and feeding of the board of directors. *California management review*, v. 21, Summer 1979, p. 29-34.
- Walters, Kenneth D. Corporate governance reforms of the 1970s: United States-European comparisons. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 8, First quarter, 1979, p. 19-31.
- Weimer, Arthur M. Corporate boards: improving their job performance. *Business horizons*, v. 22, June 1979, p. 28-31.
- Williams, Barbara J. SEC adopts corporate governance rules. (SEC commentary) *CPA journal*, v. 49, March 1979, p. 78-9.
- Williams, Harold M. Corporate accountability and the lawyer's role. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, Nov. 1978, p. 7-17.
- Wilson, Ian H. One company's experience with restructuring the governing board. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 8, First quarter, 1979, p. 71-81.
- Wolf, Emile. Relationship between the auditor and directors. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, June 1979, p. 121-2, 124.
- Canada**
- Lisowski, Brent. New Canadian director: coping with the requirement for a majority of resident Canadians on the board of the Canadian subsidiary. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, April 1979, p. 1301-7.
- Duties and responsibilities**
- American Bar Association. Section of Corporation, Banking and Business Law. Committee on Corporate Laws. Corporate director's guidebook. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, April 1978, p. 1595-1644. (revised edition/January 1978.)
- Bank America Corporation voluntary disclosure code, December 1978. (Directors' update) *Directors and boards*, v. 4, Summer 1979, p. 65-80.
- Barron, Robert A. Insider trading: a model memorandum for officers and directors. *Corporation law review*, v. 2, Fall 1979, p. 304-9.
- Beresford, Dennis R. New SEC rules supplement Foreign corrupt practices act, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, May 1979, p. 6.
- Block, Dennis J. Corporate mismanagement and breach of fiduciary duty after Santa Fe v. Green, by Dennis J. Block and Neal Schwarzfeld. *Corporation law journal*, v. 2, Spring 1979, p. 91-118.
- Board of directors: perspectives and practices in nine countries, part 1. (Directors' update - reprints of current reports) *Directors and boards*, v. 4, Spring 1979, p. 61-75.
- Bradbury, M. E. Cash flow forecasts, part 2: CFFs - trends, timeliness, assumptions and attestations. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, Dec. 1978, p. 427-31.
- Brewer, Oby T. Corporate directors' liability for resisting a tender offer: proposed substantive and procedural modifications of existing state fiduciary standards. (Note) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 32, March 1979, p. 575-608.
- Business Roundtable. Role and composition of the board of directors of the large publicly owned corporation. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, July 1978, p. 2083-113.
- Business Roundtable. Role and composition of the board of directors of the large publicly owned corporation. New York, 1978. 25 p. [*223.3 B]
- Chazen, Charles. Responsibilities of auditors. (In Institute on Securities Laws and Regulations, 1st, New York University, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 107-19.) [721 I]
- End of the directors' rubber stamp. (Management) *Business week*, Sept. 10, 1979, p. 72-6.
- Ewing, H. Griffin. Corporate board of directors - duties and responsibilities. *Retail control*, v. 47, June-July 1979, p. 41-8.
- Ewing, H. Griffin. Corporate board of directors - duties and responsibilities. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 24, Spring 1979, p. 7-9.
- Feinberg, Phyllis. Directors' new dilemma. (Special report - the takeover crisis) *Institutional investor*, v. 13, June 1979, p. 44-8, 53, 55-6.
- Goldstein, Elliott. Directors' duties and liabilities under the securities acts and corporation law, by Elliott Goldstein and Michael L. Shepherd. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 36, Summer 1979, p. 759-85.
- Hacker, Robert C. Duty to take remedial action, by Robert C. Hacker and Ronald D. Rotunda. *Corporation law journal*, v. 2, Spring 1979, p. 159-61.
- Hochman, Stephen A. Deflecting takeovers: charter and by-law techniques, by Stephen A. Hochman and Oscar D. Folger. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, Jan. 1979, p. 537-74.
- Holt, Robert N. Improving the audit function: a director's guide to compliance with the accounting provisions of the Foreign corrupt practices act of 1977, by Robert N. Holt and Phillip E. Aldridge. *Directors and boards*, v. 4, Fall 1979, p. 42-51.
- Hoover, Bruce. Considerations on becoming a bank director. (Director's report) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Jan. 1979, p. 10, 12, 14.
- Hoover, Bruce. Financial reporting process for bank directors, part 1. (Director's report) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Oct. 1979, p. 12, 14, 16, 18.
- Hoover, Bruce. Financial reporting process for bank directors, part 3. (Director's report) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Dec. 1979, p. 18, 20, 22.
- Interesting case of the duties of directors. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 50, Sept. 1979, p. 41.
- Jack, R. B. Changes in company law, part 2. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Nov. 1978, p. 460-2.

- Joyce, Joseph A. Directors of corporations. *Directors and boards*, v. 4, Summer 1979, p. 51-7. (Reprinted from *Central law journal*, Oct. 17, 1884, p. 305-10; Oct. 24, 1884, p. 327-39)
- Long, Lynn Thompson. Director fiduciaries: protecting shareholder interests. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 14, Winter 1980, p. 4-9.
- Mueller, Robert K. Criteria for the appraisal of directors. (From the boardroom) *Harvard business review*, v. 57, May-June 1979, p. 48, 52.
- Mueller, Robert K. What the bank director needs to know. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, Sept.-Oct 1979, p. 37-42. (Excerpt from *Board compass*, by R. K. Mueller. Lexington, Mass., c1979.)
- O'Rourke, John J. Voluntary disclosure: yes or no? Bank America's story. *Directors and boards*, v. 4, Summer 1979, p. 6-15.
- Palmieri, Victor H. Corporate responsibility and the competent board. (From the boardroom) *Harvard business review*, v. 57, May-June 1979, p. 46-8.
- Platt, C. J. Companies bill 1978 - a short guide to the main provisions. *Accountants digest*, no. 71, Winter 1978/9, p. 1-15.
- Price Waterhouse & Co. Monitoring compliance with control systems under the Foreign corrupt practices act. New York, c1978. 37 p. [*175 P]
- Radmer, Michael J. Duties of the directors of investment companies. (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. *Securities law review - 1978*. New York, c1979. p. 267-317.) [721 B]
- Radmer, Michael J. Improving the watchdog: the changing role of investment company directors. *Directors and boards*, v. 4, Fall 1979, p. 6-24.
- Ridler, Alan S. Things to come? *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 11, March 1979, p. 17-18.
- SEC adopts director disclosure rules - labeling proposal dropped. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, Jan. 1979, p. 1-2.
- Soderquist, Larry D. Toward a more effective corporate board: reexamining roles of outside directors. (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. *Securities law review - 1978*. New York, c1979. p. 243-65.) [721 B]
- Sommer, A. A. How audit committees should work. *Touche Ross tempo*, v. 25, no. 2, 1979, p. 12-17.
- Tomm, Charles B. Director and audit committee responsibilities relating to perquisites. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 36, Winter 1979, p. 83-105.
- Weber, C. Edward. Advise or decide: corporate identity crises and the director's decisionmaking role. *Directors and boards*, v. 4, Fall 1979, p. 52-5.
- Weber, C. Edward. Board's role in planning. *Managerial planning*, v. 27, May/June 1979, p. 21-4.
- Wommack, William W. Board's most important function. *Harvard business review*, v. 57, Sept.-Oct. 1979, p. 48-62, *passim*.
- Great Britain**
- Bull, George. Director's handbook, edited by George Bull. 2nd ed. London, New York, McGraw-Hill, c1977. 773 p. [223.3 B]
- Flint, David. True and fair and ED 24: directors' and auditor's dilemma. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, Oct. 1979, p. 417-19.
- Gasele, John. Privately invested pensions for directors. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, Feb. 1979, p. 75.
- Liability**
- American Bar Association. Section of Corporation, Banking and Business Law. Committee on Corporate Laws. Corporate director's guidebook. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, April 1978, p. 1595-1644. (revised edition/January 1978.)
- Baruch, Hurd. Foreign corrupt practices act. (From the boardroom) *Harvard business review*, v. 57, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 32-4, 38, 44, 46, 48, 50.
- Baxt, Robert. Protecting your position as a director/shareholder of an insolvent company. (Company law and secretarial) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 50, Oct. 1979, p. 32-3.
- Brewer, Oby T. Corporate directors' liability for resisting a tender offer: proposed substantive and procedural modifications of existing state fiduciary standards. (Note) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 32, March 1979, p. 575-608.
- Brown, Meredith M. Recent developments in corporate disclosures; corporate directors' problems. (In Institute on Securities Laws and Regulations, 1st, New York University, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 333-62.) [721 I]
- Earle, Victor M. Corporate governance and the outside director - a modest proposal. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 36, Summer 1979, p. 787-808.
- Goldstein, Elliott. Directors' duties and liabilities under the securities acts and corporation law, by Elliott Goldstein and Michael L. Shepherd. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 36, Summer 1979, p. 759-85.
- Hacker, Robert C. Duty to take remedial action, by Robert C. Hacker and Ronald D. Rotunda. *Corporation law journal*, v. 2, Spring 1979, p. 159-61.
- Improper purchase of share capital. (Current law) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, March 15, 1979, p. 336.
- Liability of directors for fraudulent trading - Section 374C(2) in operation. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 50, Aug. 1979, p. 31-2.
- McNeely, Michael S. Partnership: liability of a limited partner who is an officer, director, and shareholder of a corporate sole general partner. *Oklahoma law review*, v. 31, Fall 1978, p. 997-1003.
- Perham, John C. Nonprofit boards under fire. *Dun's review*, v. 114, Oct. 1979, p. 108-10, 113.
- Pinner, John G. Successful strategies for creating the best D & O policy. *Risk management*, v. 26, July 1979, p. 28, 30-1, 34, 36.
- Practising Law Institute. Emergence of the corporate audit committee. Dennis J. Lehr, chairman. New York, c1978. 513 p. (*Corporate law and practice course handbook series*, no. 273) [*223.3 P]
- Radmer, Michael J. Duties of the directors of investment companies. (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. *Securities law review - 1978*. New York, c1979. p. 267-317.) [721 B]
- Soderquist, Larry D. Toward a more effective corporate board: reexamining roles of outside directors. (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. *Securities law review - 1978*. New York, c1979. p. 243-65.) [721 B]
- Australia**
- Baxt, Robert. Liability of directors for contracting debts when a company is insolvent - another important statement from the courts. (Company law & secretarial) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 42-3.
- When limited liability will not be available and another case of a defaulting director. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 50, Aug. 1979, p. 30-1.
- DIRECTOR'S fees can be basis for Keogh plan.** *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, March 1979, p. 178.
- DIRECTOR'S handbook.**
- Bull, George. Director's handbook, edited by George Bull. 2nd ed. London, New York, McGraw-Hill, c1977. 773 p. [223.3 B]
- DIRECTORSHIP by objectives.**
- Kemper, Robert E. Directorship by objectives, by Robert E. Kemper and Richard E. Ostrander. Littleton, Colo., Libraries Unlimited, 1977. 80 p. [250 Lib]

DIRECTORY of corporate affiliations, 1979: who owns whom. Skokie, Ill., National Register Pub. Co., c1979. 2 v. (1239 p.; 266 p.) (v. 1 Section 1, listed by parent companies; Section 2, listed by divisions, subsidiaries, and affiliates. v. 2 Geographical index) [050 D]

DIRECTORY of executive recruiters, 1978.
Consultants News. Directory of executive recruiters, 1978. 9th ed. Fitzwilliam, N.H., c1978. 163 p. [*207.3 C]

DIRECTORY of trust institutions, 1978.
Trusts & Estates (Magazine). Directory of trust institutions, 1978. 16th annual. Atlanta, Ga., 1978. 198 p. [*669 T]

DIRKES, KENNETH J.
Complying with the voluntary wage and price guidelines. *View point* (Main Lafrentz), 3rd ed., 1978, p. 30-3.

DIRKS, RAYMOND L.
Equity Fund figure featured. *Oregon Certified Public Accountant*, Jan. 1979, p. 1, 5.

DIRKSEN, CHARLES J.
Determining how and why your costs are changing. *Hospital financial management*, v. 32, Dec. 1978, p. 14-15, 18, 20-5.
Readers, author comment on article: 4 cost-finding methods. (Feedback) *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Nov. 1979, p. 16, 18, 20-2.

DIRSMITH, MARK W.
Jablonsky, Stephen F. Is financial reporting influencing internal decision making? By Stephen F. Jablonsky and Mark W. Dirsmith. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 61, July 1979, p. 40-4.
Jablonsky, Stephen F. Pattern of PPB rejection: something about organizations, something about PPB, Stephen F. Jablonsky and Mark W. Dirsmith. *Accounting, organizations and society*, v. 3, no. 4, 1978, p. 215-25.
MBO, political rationality and information inducance, by Mark W. Dirsmith and Stephen F. Jablonsky. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 4, no. 1/2 1979, p. 39-52.

DISABILITY BENEFITS OR INSURANCE
See Insurance, Disability
Social security
Workers' compensation

DISASTERS
See also Casualty losses
Fire losses
Taxation, United States - Casualty losses
Borkan, Brad. Contingency planning against low probability events, by Brad Borkan and Howard Kunreuther. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 80, May 1979, p. 24, 106, 108-12.
Rednor, Joshua A. Common disaster and minor children, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 49, May 1979, p. 60-2.

DISC
See Domestic international sales corporations

DISCHARGE of debts under the new bankruptcy code, by J. Ronald Trost and others. *Practical lawyer*, v. 25, June 1, 1979, p. 51-64.

DISCLOSURE checklists. (In *Audit and accounting manual*. American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. New York, c1979. sec. 8000.) [250 Acc]

DISCLOSURE guides for leverage buy-outs. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, April 1979, p. 4-5.

DISCLOSURE IN FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
See Statements, Financial - Disclosure

DISCLOSURE INCORPORATED.
Guide to SEC corporate filings: what they are, what they tell you. Washington, c1978. 15 p. [*721 D]

DISCLOSURE OF CORPORATE INFORMATION
See Corporations - Disclosure of information

DISCLOSURE of earnings per share and segmental data. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Paul M. Fischer, William James Taylor and J. Arthur Leer. New York, 1978. p. 103-40.) [110 F]

DISCLOSURE of information about major customers.
Financial Accounting Standards Board. Disclosure of information about major customers: an amendment of FASB statement no. 14. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 3 p. (*Statement of financial accounting standards*, no. 30, Aug. 1979) [*111.1 F]

DISCLOSURE of information about major customers.
Financial Accounting Standards Board. Disclosure of information about major customers: an amendment of FASB statement no. 14. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 3 p. (*Exposure draft*, March 29, 1979. Proposed statement of financial accounting standards.) [*111.1 F]

DISCLOSURE of intercorporate tax allocation method may be required. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, Oct. 1979, p. 6-7.

DISCLOSURE OF LITIGATION
See Statements, Financial - Disclosure of litigation

DISCLOSURE of pension and other post-retirement benefit information.
Financial Accounting Standards Board. Disclosure of pension and other post-retirement benefit information: an amendment of APB opinion no. 8. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 10 p. (*Exposure draft*, July 12, 1979. Proposed statement of financial accounting standards.) [*111.1 F]

DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS
See Statements, Financial - Income - Discontinued operations

DISCOTHEQUES
Hanson, Bjorn. Discotheques: a financial perspective. *Laventhol & Horwath perspective*, v. 5, Spring/Summer 1979, p. 22-5.

DISCOUNT
Bhattacharya, Sudipto. Project valuation with mean-reverting cash flow streams. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, Dec. 1978, p. 1317-31.
Dillon, Gadis J. Discount rate and lease-related expense. *CPA journal*, v. 49, Nov. 1979, p. 37-8, 40-1.
Everett, James E. On the proper adjustment for risk through discount rates in a mean-variance framework, by James E. Everett and Bernhard Schwab. *Financial management*, v. 8, Summer 1979, p. 61-5.
Hill, Ned C. Determining the cash discount in the firm's credit policy, by Ned C. Hill and Kenneth D. Riener. *Financial management*, v. 8, Spring 1979, p. 68-73.
Kramkowski, Stanley B. Air force discount policy. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 24, May 1979, p. 4-6, 31.
Laber, Gene. Implications of discount rates and financing assumptions for bond refunding decisions. *Financial management*, v. 8, Spring 1979, p. 7-12.
Mason, Robert C. Valuing the effects of a variable rate mortgage. *Appraisal journal*, v. 47, April 1979, p. 243-7.

Walker, Michael C. Determining the appropriate discount rate for private, not-for-profit organizations. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, March 1979, p. 54-6.

DISCOUNT, BOND

Caks, John. Corporate debt decisions: a new analytical framework. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, Dec. 1978, p. 1297-1315.

DISCOUNT STORES

Goodrich, Jonathan N. Warehouse retailing: the trend of the future? By Jonathan N. Goodrich and Jo Ann Hoffman. *Business horizons*, v. 22, April 1979, p. 45-50.

DISCOUNT TO EMPLOYEES

Bryant, James P. Employee fringe benefits. *Retail control*, v. 47, Jan. 1979, p. 17-21.

DISCOUNTED CASH FLOW

See also Present value

Atherton, Ted. Nomogram for DCF. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, May 1979, p. 94, 96-7.

Chambers, R. J. Discounted cash equivalents: a note in response. *Abacus* (Australia), v. 14, Dec. 1978, p. 188-90.

Dandeker, K. N. Calculation of loan repayment interest rates using Newton's iterative method. (Students' section) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, June 1979, p. 1147-8.

Ezzamel, Mahmoud A. Divisional cost of capital and the measurement of divisional performance. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 6, Autumn 1979, p. 307-19.

Gevila, Gabriel E. Measuring pollution control expenditures. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 69th, Phoenix, 1976. *Proceedings*. Columbus, 1977. p. 161-6.) [751 N]

Jablonsky, Stephen F. Is financial reporting influencing internal decision making? By Stephen F. Jablonsky and Mark W. Dirsmith. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 61, July 1979, p. 40-4.

Martin, Donald Dewayne. Capital budgeting and the computer investment. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 18-20, 1975*. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 500-9.) [*106.3 A]

Middleton, K. A. Economics of capital expenditure. 4th ed. Sydney, Butterworths, 1977. 124 p. [*143.3 M]

Miles, Mike E. Relevant required rate of return, by Mike E. Miles and Arthur S. Estey. *Appraisal journal*, v. 47, Oct. 1979, p. 511-22.

Nairn, Ian G. DCF - magic or myth? Part 1. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 15, June 1979, p. 251-9.

Nairn, Ian G. DCF - magic or myth? Part 2. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 15, July 1979, p. 281-3, 285-8.

Oakford, R. V. Who needs a discount rate? - a note about an analysis of linear programming formulations for the capital rationing problem, by R.V. Oakford, Arturo Salazar and Sultan A. Bhimjee. *Engineering economist*, v. 24, Summer 1979, p. 259-67.

Rao, C. R. Electricity and geothermal energy resources: a discounted cash flow analysis for public policy choice, by C.R. Rao, Kenneth Nowotny, and Paul McDevitt. *Engineering economist*, v. 25, Fall 1979, p. 1-20.

Schwab, Bernhard. Conceptual problems in the use of risk-adjusted discount rates with disaggregated cash flows. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 281-93.

Schwab, Bernhard. Note on discounted cash flow analysis in an inflationary environment. (Reader's forum) *Engineering economist*, v. 25, Fall 1979, p. 67-9.

Weekes, W. H. Casting doubts about discounted cash flow. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 5-7, 9-10.

Wright, F. K. Ex-post internal rate of return: who needs it? *Accounting and finance* (Australia), v. 19, May 1979, p. 71-80.

DISCRIMINANT ANALYSIS

See also Multiple discriminant analysis

Bhandari, Shyam. Bond quality rating changes for electric utilities: a multivariate analysis, by Shyam Bhandari, Robert M. Soldofsky and Warren J. Boe. *Financial management*, v. 8, Spring 1979, p. 74-81.

Bracey, Karen. Discriminant analysis: a versatile modeling technique, by Karen Bracey and William P. Johnston. *GAO review*, v. 14, Summer 1979, p. 40-3.

Madeo, Silvia A. Empirical analysis of Tax Court decisions in accumulated earnings cases. *Accounting review*, v. 54, July 1979, p. 538-53.

McKee, Thomas E. Discriminant prediction of going concern status: a model for auditors. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 23-25, 1976*. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 294-321.) [*106.3 A]

DISCRIMINATION

See also Race discrimination in business

Race discrimination in employment

Bartlett, C. J. Equal employment opportunity issues in training. *Public personnel management*, v. 8, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 398-406.

Boardman, Anthony E. Another analysis of the EEOC four-fifths rule. *Management science*, v. 25, Aug. 1979, p. 770-6.

Brudney, James J. Cost of growing old: business necessity and the Age discrimination in employment act. *Yale law journal*, v. 88, Jan. 1979, p. 565-95.

Califano proposes major social security revisions. (Lawscope) *American Bar Association journal*, v. 65, April 1979, p. 547.

Cartwright, John H. To make sacrifices for the common good. *Across the board*, v. 16, Sept. 1979, p. 50-4.

Clague, J. Richard. Impact of human rights legislation on recruitment. (Personnel & training) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, March 1979, p. 76, 78-9.

Commerce Clearing House. New 1978 mandatory retirement and age discrimination rules, with explanation and state survey. Chicago, 1978. 79 p. (*Pension plan guide*, no. 158, issue no. 166, April 7, 1978, pt. 2) [*207.9 C]

Creamer, Amanda J. Sex discrimination act. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, Jan. 25, 1979, p. 101-2.

Credit scoring and the ECOA: applying the effects test. *Yale law journal*, v. 88, June 1979, p. 1450-86.

Ffrencher, Phyllis H. Jobless insurance inequities deepen as more women enter the labor force. *Monthly labor review*, v. 102, April 1979, p. 44-5.

Goodison, Donald. Sex discrimination and the Income tax act. (Tax forum) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 13, Feb. 1979, p. 20-1.

Greenberg, Irwin. Analysis of the EEOC four-fifths rule. *Management science*, v. 25, Aug. 1979, p. 762-9.

Haneberg, Ronald L. Employee benefit plans - what constitutes sex discrimination? *Risk management*, v. 26, Jan. 1979, p. 11-15.

Hazleton, Lesley. Liberation, Israeli style. *Across the board*, v. 16, Sept. 1979, p. 59-68.

Jackson, Mike. Racial factors in executive selection. *Public personnel management*, v. 8, July-Aug. 1979, p. 218-28.

Janssen, Judith Miller. Use of racial preferences in employment: the affirmative action/reverse discrimination dilemma. (Notes) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 32, April 1979, p. 783-818.

Johnson, S.L. Exploratory study of bias in job performance evaluation, by S.L. Johnson and W.W. Ronan. *Public personnel management*, v. 8, Sept.-Oct. 1979, p. 315-22.

Kline, S. Howard. Vital employer concerns: the 1978 age discrimination in employment act amendments and the 1978 pregnancy disability amendments. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 5, March 1979, p. 137-51.

- Kramer, Lawrence J. Sex-based mortality tables and optional pension benefits: harmonizing Title VII and the Equal pay act, by Lawrence J. Kramer and Mary G. Lawler. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 5, Nov. 1979, p. 483-98.
- Leibig, Michael T. On the extraordinary life expectancy of sexually skewed actuarial tables, by Michael Leibig and Judith Katz. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 5, May 1979, p. 195-212.
- Linenberger, Patricia. Recent developments in age discrimination. (Comments and case notes) *American business law journal*, v. 17, Fall 1979, p. 363-76.
- Lockwood, Baroness. Why can't a woman be more like a man? *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, Jan. 25, 1979, p. 95-6.
- Lopez-Lee, David. Organizational representativeness; an operational imperative for the personnel function. *Public personnel management*, v. 8, Sept.-Oct. 1979, p. 287-93.
- Mach, Joseph D. Civil rights amendment prohibits discrimination against pregnant women. (ERISA report) *Practical accountant*, v. 12, March 1979, p. 45.
- McGrew, Jane. How to defend an employment discrimination case, by Jane McGrew and Kenneth I. Jonson. *Practical lawyer*, v. 25, Jan. 15, 1979, p. 13-34.
- Miller, Ernest C. Equal pay for comparable work. (Consensus) *Personnel*, v. 56, Sept.-Oct. 1979, p. 4-9.
- Orelup, Elizabeth A. To defer or not to defer: role of states in federal age discrimination claims. *Iowa law review*, v. 64, March 1979, p. 684-704.
- Pastore, Steven. Employment of women in banking. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, July-Aug. 1979, p. 76-84.
- Phillips, Michael J. Neutrality in the application of strict scrutiny: the implications of Bakke. (Comments and case notes) *American business law journal*, v. 17, Summer 1979, p. 230-46.
- Regulatory pressure increases with new EEO developments. (Personnel) *Savings and loan news*, v. 100, Dec. 1979, p. 85-6.
- Rosen, Benson. Coping with affirmative action backlash, by Benson Rosen and Thomas H. Jerdee. *Business horizons*, v. 22, Aug. 1979, p. 15-20.
- Ross, Irwin. Puny payoff from affirmative action in small business. *Fortune*, v. 100, Sept. 10, 1979, p. 98-100, 103-4, 106, 108.
- Rutherglen, George. Sexual equality in fringe-benefit plans. *Virginia law review*, v. 65, March 1979, p. 199-256.
- Schwartz, Jonathan B. Commercial treaties and the American civil rights laws: the case of Japanese employers. (Notes) *Stanford law review*, v. 31, May 1979, p. 947-76.
- Sex discrimination and intercollegiate athletics: putting some muscle on Title 9. *Yale law journal*, v. 88, May 1979, p. 1254-79.
- Shaeffer, Ruth Gilbert. Corporate experiences in improving women's job opportunities, by Ruth Gilbert Shaeffer and Edith F. Lynton. New York, Conference Board, c1979. 78 p. (Conference Board report, no. 755) [*207.4 S]
- Shapiro, Kenneth P. Age discrimination - final regulations. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 5, July 1979, p. 350-3.
- Slavin, Stephen L. Anti-Semitism in banking, by Stephen L. Slavin and Mary A. Pradt. (Bankers' focus) *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, July-Aug. 1979, p. 19-21.
- Special issue on affirmative action. *Public personnel management*, v. 7, Nov.-Dec. 1978, entire issue.
- St. John, Robert L. New approach to affirmative action. *Personnel*, v. 56, May-June 1979, p. 25-30.
- Steinbrecher, David D. Tuition-aid programs aid affirmative action. (Roundup) *Personnel*, v. 56, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 56-7.
- Stokes, Arch. Too much sanity is madness - a look at government (over)regulation and (excess)paperwork. *Club management*, v. 58, April 1979, p. 48, 50, 52.
- Straus, Jerry C. Federal equal employment opportunity law: an overview, by Jerry C. Straus and James E. Magee. *Journal of college placement*, v. 39, Summer 1979, p. 29-34.
- Tell, Lawrence J. EEOC's secret struggle with Sears. *Business and society review*, no. 30, Summer 1979, p. 29-34.
- Thayer, Robert. Affirmative action: what's really fair? *Hospitals*, v. 53, April 16, 1979, p. 88-9, 92.
- Yalow, Rosalyn. Winner (Nobel prize) talks about the status of her sex. *Across the board*, v. 16, Sept. 1979, p. 54-9.
- Young, Rowland L. Affirmative action wins victory in Weber case. (Supreme Court Report) *American Bar Association journal*, v. 65, Aug. 1979, p. 1227.
- Young, Rowland L. Discrimination...veterans' preference. (Supreme Court report) *American Bar Association journal*, v. 65, Aug. 1979, p. 1227-8.

DISHONESTY

See also Fraud

- Cowley, David. Success with false accounting? *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 71, Aug. 1979, p. 247-9.
- Is dishonesty good for business? *Business and society review*, no. 30, Summer 1979, p. 4-19.
- Liebmann, George W. Proposed federal criminal code: what does it mean for business? *Corporation law review*, v. 2, Winter 1979, p. 3-42.

DISINVESTMENT. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Norton M. Bedford, Kenneth W. Perry and Arthur R. Wyatt. 4th ed. New York, 1979. p. 621-53.) [110 B]

DISPROPORTIONATE stock surrender is not a loss. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 23, Dec. 1979, p. 330.

DISS, WILLIAM T.

Drilling farm-out fallout. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Jan. 1979, p. 21-2.

DISSATISFACTION over US tax convention. (Revenue report) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, July 12, 1979, p. 44.

DISSERTATIONS

See Theses

DISSOLUTION

See Liquidations and receiverships

DISTRIBUTED systems: the new environment. *Infosystems*, v. 26, June 1979, part 2. p. 8-10.

DISTRIBUTION

- Berkowitz, Eric N. In-home shoppers: the market for innovative distribution systems, by Eric N. Berkowitz, John R. Walton and Orville C. Walker. *Journal of retailing*, v. 55, Summer 1979, p. 15-33.
- D'Ovidio, Gene J. Mass merchandisers' distribution techniques. *Retail control*, v. 47, Feb. 1979, p. 45-56.
- Etgar, Michael. Differences in the use of manufacturer power in conventional and contractual channels. *Journal of retailing*, v. 54, Winter 1978, p. 49-62.
- Guido, Sally. Marketing and distribution planning for no-growth, by Sally Guido and Daniel Cooper. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 26, Jan./Feb. 1979, p. 18-23.
- Harland, David. Investing for the optimum return in distribution. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, Oct. 1979, p. 26-8.
- Herron, David P. Managing physical distribution for profit. *Harvard business review*, v. 57, May-June 1979, p. 121-32.
- Morse, Philip M. Exact solution for the Bradford distribution and its use in modeling informational data, by Philip M. Morse and Ferdinand F. Leimkuhler. (Technical notes) *Operations research*, v. 27, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 187-98.
- Pendlebury, A. J. Trends in distribution planning and control. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, Feb. 1979, p. 22-4.

Rosenbloom, Bert. Using physical distribution strategy for better channel management. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 7, Winter, Spring 1979, p. 61-70.

Shimaguchi, Mitsuaki. Demystifying Japanese distribution, by Mitsuaki Shimaguchi and Larry J. Rosenberg. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 14, Spring 1979, p. 32-41.

Vertical agreements to terminate competing distributors: Oreck Corp. v. Whirlpool Corp. (Case comments) *Harvard law review*, v. 92, March 1979, p. 1160-9.

Wilkinson, Ian F. Power and satisfaction in channels of distribution. *Journal of retailing*, v. 55, Summer 1979, p. 79-94.

Willis, Roger. Physical distribution management: an analytical approach to cutting costs. Park Ridge, N.J., Noyes Data Corp., 1977. 239 p. [206.5 W]

Data processing

McMullan, Bob. Computers in retail and distribution. *Management (Ireland)*, v. 26, Feb. 1979, p. 40, 43.

Willis, Roger. Physical distribution management: an analytical approach to cutting costs. Park Ridge, N.J., Noyes Data Corp., 1977. 239 p. [206.5 W]

DISTRIBUTION COSTS

See also Administrative expenses
Overhead

Anderson, Paul F. Distribution cost analysis methodologies, 1901-1941. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 6, Fall 1979, p. 39-51.

Aziz, Abdul. Distribution cost control in Pakistan. *Industrial accountant (Pak.)*, v. 19, Jan.-June 1979, p. 94-103.

Lambert, Douglas M. Distribution costs: the challenge, by Douglas M. Lambert and Howard M. Armitage. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 60, May 1979, p. 33-7, 45.

Willis, Roger. Physical distribution management: an analytical approach to cutting costs. Park Ridge, N.J., Noyes Data Corp., 1977. 239 p. [206.5 W]

DISTRIBUTORS

Mullins, Peter L. How to measure product line and customer profitability. Washington, National Association of Wholesaler-Distributors, c1974. 25 p. [*205.2 M]

Weisberg, David E. Continental TV v. GTE Sylvania: implications for horizontal, as well as vertical, restraints on distributors. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, April 1978, p. 175-69.

Data processing

Computer a small business can afford. *Veterinary economics*, v. 20, May 1979, p. 36.

DITKOFF, JAMES H.

Withholding and employment taxes: practices, penalties, and questions of policy. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 37th, New York University, 1978. *Proceedings*. New York, 1979. p. 30-1 - 30-27.) [751 N]

DITOMMASO, BEN.

Simplified employee pension plan. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 43, Sept. 1979, p. 10-12.

DITTMAN, DAVID A.

Cost variance investigation: Markovian control versus optimal control, by David Dittman and Prem Prakash. *Accounting review*, v. 54, April 1979, p. 358-73.

Profit centre: a satisfaction generating concept, by David A. Dittman and Kenneth R. Ferris. *Accounting and business research*, v. 8, Autumn 1978, p. 242-5.

DITTMER, GARY R.

Inventory pricing can save costs. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 60, May 1979, p. 27-32.

DITTRICH, NORMAN E.

Management of academic careers: the institution, the individual. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 23-25, 1976. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 260-70.) [*106.3 A]

DIVERSIFICATION

See Products

DIVERSIFICATION FUNDS

See Funds - Mutual
Investment companies

DIVERSIFIED COMPANIES

See also Banks and banking, One-bank holding companies

Ackelsberg, Robert. Negotiated transfer pricing and conflict resolution in organizations, by Robert Ackelsberg and Gary Yukl. *Decision sciences*, v. 10, July 1979, p. 387-98.

Gluck, W. J. Planning growth through diversification. *Managerial planning*, v. 27, Jan./Feb. 1979, p. 1-6.

Johnson, H. Thomas. Management accounting in an early multidivisional organization: General Motors in the 1920s. *Business history review*, v. 52, Winter 1978, p. 490-517.

Kelly, Edward. Lykes: a case study of a shaky conglomerate, by Edward Kelly and Mark Shutes. *Business and society review*, no. 29, Spring 1979, p. 38-41.

Leontiades, Milton. Unrelated diversification: theory and practice. *Business horizons*, v. 22, Oct. 1979, p. 41-6.

Slick, W. T. Look at horizontal diversiture. (In Institute on Oil and Gas Accounting, 13th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1978. p. 5-1 - 5-10.) [250 Oil 2]

Willig, Robert D. Multiproduct technology and market structure. *American economic review*, v. 69, May 1979, p. 346-51.

Accounting

Ezzamel, Mahmoud A. Divisional cost of capital and the measurement of divisional performance. *Journal of business finance & accounting (Eng.)*, v. 6, Autumn 1979, p. 307-19.

Price Waterhouse International. Survey of accounting for diversified operations. London, c1978. 105 p. [*223.1 P]

Scapens, Robert W. Profit measurement in divisionalised companies. *Journal of business finance & accounting (Eng.)*, v. 6, Autumn 1979, p. 281-305.

Financial management

Biggadike, Ralph. Risky business of diversification. *Harvard business review*, v. 57, May-June 1979, p. 103-11.

Mullins, Peter L. How to measure product line and customer profitability. Washington, National Association of Wholesaler-Distributors, c1974. 25 p. [*205.2 M]

Wooldredge, William D. Winning line support for new financial programs. *California management review*, v. 21, Spring 1979, p. 34-9.

Management

Biggadike, Ralph. Risky business of diversification. *Harvard business review*, v. 57, May-June 1979, p. 103-11.

Doz, Yves L. Managing manufacturing rationalization within multinational companies. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Fall 1978, p. 82-94.

Reports and statements

Arthur Andersen & Co. Segment information: disclosure of segment information in 1977 annual reports, analysis and comment. Chicago, c1978. 30 p. [*223.1 A]

Beresford, Dennis R. FASB may relax customer disclosure rules, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, June 1979, p. 10.

Brown, Frank A. Effects of FASB statement no. 14 on annual reports, by Frank A. Brown and Philip L. Kintzele. *Ohio CPA*, v. 38, Summer 1979, p. 98-103.

Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants. Accounting Research Committee. Segmented information. Toronto, 1978. 11 p. (*Exposure draft*, May 1978) [*111.1 C]

Cohen, Stuart. Segment reporting by diversified corporations. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 53, March-April 1979, p. 15-20.

Collins, Daniel W. Researchable implications of the controversy over FTC line of business reporting. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 23-25, 1976. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 156-64.) [*106.3 A]

Collins, Daniel W. SEC line-of-business disclosure and market risk adjustments, by Daniel W. Collins and Richard R. Simonds. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 17, Autumn 1979, p. 352-83.

Disclosure of earnings per share and segmental data. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Paul M. Fischer, William James Taylor and J. Arthur Leer. New York, 1978. p. 103-40.) [110 F]

Ernst & Ernst. Segment reporting: a survey of 1977 annual reports. Cleveland, 1978. 40 p. (*Financial reporting developments*) [*223.1 E]

Exposure draft issued by FASB modifies reporting of sales to governmental customers. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, May 1979, p. 12.

FASB amends segment reporting requirement. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, Feb. 1979, p. 7-8.

FASB amends segment reporting rules. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, March 1979, p. 8.

FASB proposes clarification of major customer disclosures for segment reporting. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, May 1979, p. 6-7.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Disclosure of information about major customers: an amendment of FASB statement no. 14. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 3 p. (*Statement of financial accounting standards*, no. 30, Aug. 1979) [*111.1 F]

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Disclosure of information about major customers: an amendment of FASB statement no. 14. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 3 p. (*Exposure draft*, March 29, 1979. Proposed statement of financial accounting standards.) [*111.1 F]

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Statement of financial accounting standards no. 21 - suspension of the reporting of earnings per share and segment information by nonpublic enterprises: an amendment of APB opinion no. 15 and FASB statement no. 14. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 236 p. (*Public record*, 1978, v. 4) [*111.1 F]

FTC issues first LOB report after four-year legal battle. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, June 1979, p. 20, 22.

Garrison, Ray H. Managerial accounting: concepts for planning, control, decision making. Rev. ed. Dallas, Business Publications, 1979. 730 p. [110 G]

Goldwasser, Dan L. Reporting for segments of a business enterprise. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, July 1978, p. 2481-90.

Gray, S. J. Segment reporting and the EEC multinationals. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 16, Autumn 1978, p. 242-53.

Grossman, Steven D. Segmental reporting: an appraisal, by Steven D. Grossman, Stanley H. Kratchman and Robert B. Welker. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 53, May-June 1979, p. 13-16.

Levy, Louis. FASB developments - latest and forthcoming pronouncements. (In Institute on Securities Laws and Regulations, 1st, New York University, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 225-38.) [721 I]

Linder, B. J. Line of business program - the FTC's new tool, by B.J. Linder and Allan H. Savage. *California management review*, v. 21, Summer 1979, p. 57-63.

Line of business reporting at the Federal Trade Commission: roundtable discussion. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 23-25, 1976. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 146-55.) [*106.3 A]

Lurie, Adolph. Segment reporting - past, present and future. *CPA journal*, v. 49, Aug. 1979, p. 27-30.

Mednick, Robert. Companies slice and serve up their financial results under FASB 14. *Financial executive*, v. 47, March 1979, p. 44-56, *passim*.

Nicholson, John W. Expected developments in registration and reporting. (In Institute on Securities Laws and Regulations, 1st, New York University, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 81-91.) [721 I]

Price Waterhouse International. Survey of accounting for diversified operations. London, c1978. 105 p. [*223.1 P]

Schiff, Michael. Note on transfer pricing and industry segment reporting. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Spring 1979, p. 224-31.

Thomas, R. Douglas. Segmented information material implemented. (Research) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, May 1979, p. 51-4.

Canada

CICA issues rule requiring segment information in financial statements of public companies. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, July 1979, p. 22, 26.

DIVIDEND avoided by pre-sale borrowing. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 23, Dec. 1979, p. 349-50.

DIVIDEND distortions. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, May 31, 1979, p. 714-15.

DIVIDEND test for reasonable compensation dropped by IRS. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, March 1979, p. 137.

DIVIDENDS

See also Taxation, United States - Dividends

Agrawal, K. L. Payment of dividend - certain regulatory provisions of the Indian companies act. (Students' section) *Management accountant* (India), v. 13, Dec. 1978, p. 1076-9.

Baxt, Robert. Law of dividends implications for accountants. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 17-25.

Bhattacharya, Sudipto. Imperfect information, dividend policy, and the bird in the hand fallacy. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 10, Spring 1979, p. 259-70.

Chateau, Jean-Pierre D. Dividend policy revisited: within-and-out-of-sample tests. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 6, Autumn 1979, p. 355-72.

Commerce Clearing House. Stock values and dividends for 1979 tax purposes; market values, par values, and dividends of listed or regularly quoted stock for 1979 federal, state and local tax purposes; including special supplement on the Pennsylvania tax status of bonds. Chicago, c1979. 160 p. [*724 C]

Dakshinamurthy, D. Speed of adjustment (dividend) model: some empirical evidence from Indian chemical industry: 1960-73, by D. Dakshinamurthy and V.V.L. Narasimha Rao. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, Dec. 1978, p. 457-60.

Dividend distortions. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, May 31, 1979, p. 714-15.

Fredman, Albert J. Dividend reinvestment innovations, by Albert J. Fredman, John R. Nichols and James V. Reilly. *Bankers monthly*, v. 95, Dec. 15, 1978, p. 18-21.

Michel, Allen. Industry influence on dividend policy. *Financial management*, v. 8, Autumn 1979, p. 22-6.

Prentice-Hall. Stock market values, January 1, 1979, based on 1978 year-end prices, also 1978 income yields. 1979 ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1979. 185 p. (Special supplement to P-H state and local tax service, P-H property tax service, P-H state income tax service.) [*724 P]

Retained earnings and dividends. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Walter B. Meigs, A.N. Mosich and Charles E. Johnson. 4th ed. New York, 1978. p. 765-806.) [110 M]

Shah, Jugal Kishore. Transfer of unpaid dividend to a special account. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 28, Nov. 1979, p. 434-6, 448.

Shearer, A. P. New companies bill - effects on company distributions. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Dec. 14, 1979, p. 813-14.

Sibley, A. M. Test of selected models of bank dividend policy, by A.M. Sibley and H.A. Hobson. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 10, Spring 1979, p. 29-34.

Soter, Dennis S. Dividend controversy - what it means for corporate policy. *Financial executive*, v. 47, May 1979, p. 38-43.

Srivastava, R. M. Relevance of dividend decision in Indian context - Modigliani and Miller's model disproved. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 28, Aug. 1979, p. 92-5.

Ten-year dividend comparisons (\$10,000). (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Feb. 1979, p. 26-9.

Ten-year dividend comparisons (\$25,000). (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Feb. 1979, p. 30-3.

Theobald, Michael. Note on variable transactions costs, the capital asset pricing model and the corporate dividend decision. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 6, Spring 1979, p. 9-16.

Twenty-year dividend comparisons. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, Dec. 1979, p. 34, 36-40.

Woolf, Emile H. Treading dangerously on pay policy. (Accountancy abroad) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 60-3.

Zieha, Eugene L. Proposing a more appropriate dividend policy, by Eugene L. Zieha and Thomas T. Cheng. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 41, Sept. 1979, p. 32-6.

DIVIDENDS can be used to increase an IRA rollover. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 23, Oct. 1979, p. 214-15.

DIVIDENDS, STOCK

See also Taxation, United States - Dividends, Stock

Bar-Yosef, Sasson. Earnings information content of stock distribution announcements, by Sasson Bar-Yosef and Lawrence D. Brown. (In *American Accounting Association. Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 22-24, 1977*. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 165-84.) [*106.3 A]

Copeland, Thomas E. Liquidity changes following stock splits. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, March 1979, p. 115-41.

Hayes, Linda Snyder. Myth of the stock split. (Personal investing) *Fortune*, v. 99, Feb. 26, 1979, p. 101-2.

Radcliffe, Robert C. Price impact of reverse splits, by Robert C. Radcliffe and William B. Gillespie. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, Jan./Feb. 1979, p. 63-7.

Retained earnings and dividends. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Walter B. Meigs, A.N. Mosich and Charles E. Johnson. 4th ed. New York, 1978. p. 765-806.) [110 M]

Some direct evidence on the dividend clientele phenomenon. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, Dec. 1978, p. 1385-99.

Ware, J. G. Public corporations - stock dividends. (In *Canadian Tax Foundation. Corporate management tax conference, 1978*. Toronto, 1978. p. 74-89.) [*750.2 C]

DIVISION of nonvested pension. (State court decisions) *Community property journal*, v. 6, Fall 1979, p. 464-5.

DIVISIONALIZED COMPANIES

See Diversified companies
Branches
Centralization and decentralization

DIVORCE, horse expenses held deductible by corporation. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 23, Nov. 1979, p. 300.

DIVORCE SETTLEMENTS

Adams, Fred M. Is professional goodwill divisible community property? *Community property journal*, v. 6, Winter 1979, p. 61-78.

Adler, Jan Mark. Arizona's all-or-nothing approach to the classification of gain from separate property: high time for a change. *Community property journal*, v. 6, Spring 1979, p. 190-224.

Coming to terms on a separation. (Personal business) *Business week*, Oct. 15, 1979, p. 168-9, 172.

ERISA preemption moves towards Supreme Court test. *Community property journal*, v. 6, Spring 1979, p. 131-44.

Hittner, David. What you'll need to know in case of divorce. *Medical economics*, v. 56, Feb. 19, 1979, p. 179-80, 182.

Kramer, Martin. Planning suggestions when there is a strong possibility of change in marital status. *Estate planning*, v. 6, Nov. 1979, p. 344-8.

Levin, Stanton G. Is my retirement plan protected? (Comments on cases) *Attorney - CPA*, July 1979, p. 8-9.

McCue, David J. Maintenance and alimony payments. (Legal notes) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 13, April 1979, p. 27-8.

More on Hisquierdo: amicus briefs. *Community property journal*, v. 6, Spring 1979, p. 153-89.

Mortland, Jean A. Courts construe provisions for testamentary trusts and effect of remarriage and divorce of spouse. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 6, Sept. 1979, p. 315-16.

Mortland, Jean A. Effect of divorce on will leaving property to spouse. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 6, Sept. 1979, p. 315.

Mortland, Jean A. Three courts issue favorable decisions on claims submitted against estate by two ex-wives and one widow, respectively, of decedents. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 6, Nov. 1979, p. 374.

Social security as community property: will Supreme Court get another chance? *Community property journal*, v. 6, Spring 1979, p. 145-52.

Tax effects of invalid divorce still unclear. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Sept./Oct. 1977, p. 98.

Udinsky, Jerald H. Economist's views on community property. *Community property journal*, v. 6, Winter 1979, p. 52-60.

Wiegner, Kathleen K. High cost of leaving. *Forbes*, v. 123, Feb. 19, 1979, p. 44-9.

Young, Rowland L. Railroad act benefits not community property. (Supreme Court report) *American Bar Association journal*, v. 65, March 1979, p. 452, 454.

DIXON, ARTHUR J.

Comments on Responsibilities in tax practice (October 1978). (Letters to the editor) *CPA journal*, v. 49, April 1979, p. 5-7.

DIXON, B. R.

Ackerley, J. G. Current cost accounting: the audit of fixed assets, by J.G. Ackerley and B.R. Dixon. *Accountants journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, March 1979, p. 45-8.

Advertising: attitudes and reactions of New Zealand accountants, by B.R. Dixon and D.B. Taylor. *Accountants journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, Oct. 1979, p. 337-40.

Taylor, D. B. Accountants and accounting: a student perspective, by D.B. Taylor and B.R. Dixon. *Accounting and finance* (Australia), v. 19, Nov. 1979, p. 51-62.

DIZARD, JOHN.

Fees vs. commissions. *Institutional investor*, v. 13, Aug. 1979, p. 125-7, 175.

Revolution in telecommunications finance. *Institutional investor*, v. 13, Sept. 1979, p. 143-4, 147, 149.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1979

DOING business in Canada: patents, trade marks...

- Why Canada's banks are leaving the nest. (Canada II) *Institutional investor*, v. 13, Feb. 1979, p. 113-14, 116, 119.
- DO management advisory services impair your auditor's independence?**
American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Do management advisory services impair your auditor's independence? A response to the SEC's Accounting series release 264. New York, 1979. 3 p. (folder) [*250 Acc]
- DOADES, JOANNE ROSS.**
How investments in administrative support can pay off. *Administrative management*, v. 40, June 1979, p. 60-2.
- DOBBY, ALAN.**
Collecting statistics - is it all worthwhile? By Alan Dobby and David Bolton. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, Oct. 1979, p. 29, 31.
- DOBROV, GENNADY M.**
Strategy for organized technology in the light of hard-, soft-, and org-ware interaction. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 12, Aug. 1979, p. 79-90.
- DOBSON, SUSAN.**
Shorrock, John. Economic impact reports - management controls for the 1980s, by John Shorrock and Susan Dobson. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 12, Dec. 1979, p. 26-8.
- DOCK, V. THOMAS.**
MIS: a managerial perspective, edited by V. Thomas Dock, Vincent P. Luchsinger and William R. Cornette. Chicago, Science Research Associates, c1977. 460 p. [*201.8 D]
- DOCKWEILER, RAYMOND C.**
National Conference On Professionalization Of The Accountancy Curriculum, 1st, Kansas City, 1976. Proceedings, edited by Joseph A. Silviso and Raymond C. Dockweiler. Columbia, Mo., Univ. of Missouri, School of Accountancy, c1977. 301 p. [*102 N]
- DOCTORAL PROGRAMS IN ACCOUNTING**
See also Accounting courses
Fox, James G. Approach to graduate education for government accountants. *Government accountants journal*, v. 28, Spring 1979, p. 45-8.
La Cascia, Joseph S. How professional schools of accountancy will be affected by the demand for and the supply of accounting faculty, by Joseph S. La Cascia, William J. Radig and Frank Chevavongsurasak. *West Virginia CPA journal*, v. 1, Dec. 1978, p. 13-14.
- Great Britain**
Unique Ph.D. in accounting. (Notes & comments) *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 71, April 1979, p. 89.
- DOCTORING computers by telephone.** *Mini-micro systems*, v. 12, Sept. 1979, p. 96-9.
- DOCTORS**
See Dentists
Physicians
- DOCUMENTATION of computer programs and automated data systems.**
United States. National Bureau of Standards. Documentation of computer programs and automated data systems, edited by Mitchell A. Krasny. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 59 p. (NBS special publication, 500-15) [*203.9 U]
- DOCUMENTS**
See Records
- DODGE, WILLIAM G.**
Heller, Kenneth H. Early re-election of Sub S may be possible if corporation meets IRS criteria, by Kenneth H. Heller and William G. Dodge. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 8, Sept./Oct. 1979, p. 122-6.
Heller, Kenneth H. Early re-election of sub S may be possible if corporation meets IRS criteria, by Kenneth H. Heller and William G. Dodge. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, April 1979, p. 238-42.
- DODSON, JOE A.**
Models of new product diffusion through advertising and word-of-mouth, by Joe A. Dodson and Eitan Muller. *Management science*, v. 24, Nov. 1978, p. 1568-78.
- DOEBELE, WILLIAM A.**
Participation of beneficiaries in financing urban services: valorization charges in Bogota, Columbia, by William A. Doebele, Orville F. Grimes and Johannes F. Linn. *Land economics*, v. 55, Feb. 1979, p. 73-92.
- DOERING, ROBERT D.**
Break-even analysis for restaurant decision making. (Notes) *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 19, Feb. 1979, p. 7-9.
- DOES malpractice insurance cover acts of attorney who serves as fiduciary?** (Estate planning trends and techniques) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, March-April 1979, p. 29-30.
- DOING away with dead storage space.** *Information & records management*, v. 13, March 1979, p. 18, 21, 24-6.
- DOING BUSINESS ABROAD**
See Corporations, Foreign
Export and import trade
Foreign operations
Foreign trade
Holding companies and subsidiaries, Foreign subsidiaries
- DOING business in Canada: Canadian customs duties.**
Canada. Dept. of Industry, Trade and Commerce. Doing business in Canada: Canadian customs duties. Ottawa, 1974. 14 p. [*759.1 C]
- DOING business in Canada: construction and equipment standards.**
Canada. Dept. of Industry, Trade and Commerce. Doing business in Canada: construction and equipment standards. rev. 1974. Ottawa, 1975. 9 p. [*759.1 C]
- DOING business in Canada: forms of business organization.**
Canada. Dept. of Industry, Trade and Commerce. Doing business in Canada: forms of business organization. rev. 1975. Ottawa, c1976. 14 p. [*759.1 C]
- DOING business in Canada: labour legislation.**
Canada. Dept. of Industry, Trade and Commerce. Doing business in Canada: labour legislation. rev. 1976. Ottawa, c1977. 16 p. [*759.1 C]
- DOING business in Canada: patents, trade marks...**
Canada. Dept. of Industry, Trade and Commerce. Doing business in Canada: patents, trade marks, industrial designs and copyrights. rev. 1976. Ottawa, c1977. 11 p. [*759.1 C]

DOING business in Canada: taxation - income...**DOING business in Canada: taxation - income...**

Canada. Dept. of Industry, Trade and Commerce. Doing business in Canada: taxation - income, business, property. rev. 1975. Ottawa, 1976. 20 p. [*759.1 C]

DOING business in Canada: taxation - sales...

Canada. Dept. of Industry, Trade and Commerce. Doing business in Canada: taxation - sales, excise, commodity. Ottawa, 1975. 8 p. [*759.1 C]

DOING business in Canada: the business environment.

Canada. Dept. of Industry, Trade and Commerce. Doing business in Canada: the business environment. rev. 1975. Ottawa, c1976. 27 p. [*759.1 C]

DOLAN, ANDREW K.

What are the antitrust implications of shared purchasing for hospitals? *Hospitals*, v. 53, Oct. 16, 1979, p. 73-5.

DOLAN, RONALD V.

Concept of next death coverage. (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review (Life/health ed.)*, v. 79, Nov. 1978, p. 34, 36, 38.

DOLGIN, ROBERT M.

Niemann, John O. Bank income tax return manual, with specimen filled-in 1977 returns, by John O. Niemann, Robert M. Dolgin and D. James Tiburzi. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1978. (284) p., plus 111 p. appendices. [*605 N]

DOLL, RAYMOND J.

Farm credit: no easy way out. *ABA banking journal*, v. 71, Nov. 1979, p. 88, 91, 93, 95.

DOLLAR vs. a new snake: inflation rate may decide. *Banking*,

v. 71, Jan. 1979, p. 88, 90.

DOLLE, HODGE L.

Inverse condemnation: the property owner's breach of promise remedy, by Hodge L. Dolle, Hodge L. Dolle, Jr. and Judith P. Meyer. *Real estate review*, v. 9, Fall 1979, p. 49-54.

DOLMAN, JOHN P.

Special factors in the appraisal of large industrial plants. *Appraisal journal*, v. 47, Jan. 1979, p. 8-15.

DOMESTIC INTERNATIONAL SALES CORPORATIONS

Agulnek, Arthur M. New York City treatment of DISCs, edited by Arthur M. Agulnek and Steven N. Delit. (Local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, July 1979, p. 50-2.

Green, William H. How DISCs meet the assets test. *International tax journal*, v. 5, June 1979, p. 357-62.

DOMINIAK, GERALDINE F.

Louderback, Joseph G. Managerial accounting, by Joseph G. Louderback and Geraldine F. Dominiak. 2nd ed. Belmont, Calif., Wadsworth Pub. Co., c1978. 652 p. [110 L]

DOMINIANNI, E. A.

Problems of the individual taxpayer: preferences, maximum and minimum tax after the 1976 Tax reform act. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 36th, New York University 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1978. p. 409-21.) [751 N]

DOMINIC, M. P.

Asia: the taxation of the Asian dollar market. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 32, March 1978, p. 117-21.

Sri Lanka: free trade zone. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 32, April 1978, p. 181.

Taxation in Macau. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 33, Dec. 1979, p. 546-8.

Towards an Islamic order in Pakistan: introduction of Islamic taxes (Zakat and Ushr). *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 33, April 1979, p. 183-4.

DOMINICAN Republic: capital gains taxation. (Trends) *Tax management international journal*, March 1979, p. 22.

DOMINICAN Republic: purchase or rental of real estate by foreigners. *Tax management international journal*, July 1979, p. 43.

DOMONEY, DENNIS W.

Systems development and risk forecasting in the City of Calgary, by Dennis W. Domoney and Curtis R. Emery. *Risk management*, v. 26, Aug. 1979, p. 20-2, 24.

DONAHOE, DAVID.

Standards for infosystems development. *Infosystems*, v. 26, Jan. 1979, p. 62, 64.

DONAHUE, JOHN M.

Unrelated business income of tax exempt organizations. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 37th, New York University, 1978. *Proceedings*. New York, 1979. p. 27-1 - 27-27.) [751 N]

DONALDSON, J. A.

Foreign exchange risk management. *Long range planning (Eng.)*, v. 12, June 1979, p. 22-7.

DONATH, BOB.

China on our minds. *Industrial marketing*, v. 40, Nov. 1979, p. 67-70, 74-5.

In a world of all talk, Sperry listens. *Industrial marketing*, v. 64, Nov. 1979, p. 52-3, 56.

DONELSON, WILLIAM S.

MRP - who needs it? *Datamation*, v. 25, May 1, 1979, p. 185, 188-90, 194.

DONNELL, LYNN R.

Data processing perspective for mortgage bankers. *Mortgage banker*, v. 39, April 1979, p. 13, 16, 20.

DONNELLY, RICHARD.

Generating ad inquiries: go for quality not quantity. *Industrial marketing*, v. 64, Feb. 1979, p. 48-9.

DONNER, SHELDON J.

Controlled groups: certain benefits to new members. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, May 1979, p. 291.

How to handle some of the computational problems in preparing form 1065. *Practical accountant*, v. 12, Jan./Feb. 1979, p. 59-63.

DONOGHUE, WILLIAM E.

Cash management manual. Holliston, Mass., Cash Management Institute, c1977. 1 v. (looseleaf) [142.1 D]

DONOVAN, R. L.

You and your institute. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 11, April 1979, p. 37, 39-40.

DON'T overlook tax benefits of bonus depreciation. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, Jan. 1979, p. 54-5.

DON'T take shortcuts with powers of attorney. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 23, Dec. 1979, p. 383.

DOOREN, LEONARD W.

Boiler and machinery coverage: a mouse that's begun to roar. *Risk management*, v. 26, May 1979, p. 40-2, 47.

DOPPELT, JEFFREY L.

NOLs of individuals - relinquishment of carryback period after the '78 Act. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, March 1979, p. 147-8.

DOPUCH, NICHOLAS.

Gonedes, Nicholas J. Economic analyses and accounting techniques: perspective and proposals, by Nicholas J. Gonedes and Nicholas Dopuch. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 17, Autumn 1979, p. 384-410.

DORAISWAMY, SRINIVAS.

Boldin, Robert J. Repeal of the Glass-Steagall act: a defensive posture, by Robert J. Boldin and Srinivas Doraiswamy. Potsdam, N.Y., Clarkson College, School of Management, 1977. 11 p. (*Working paper series*) [*608.2 B]

DORENFEST, SHELDON I.

Choosing an automated system can be difficult. *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, Dec. 1978, p. 51, 58.

Committees direct computerization. (Features) *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, March 1979, p. 62-3.

Hospitals aren't making the most of computers. (Information systems) *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, Aug. 1979, p. 84, 86.

DORFMAN, MARK S.

Advantages of gifting, by Mark S. Dorfman and Gary A. Fox. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, Dec. 1978, p. 768-72.

DORMAN, ROGER.

Why statistics in the public sector? *Public finance and accountability* (Eng.), v. 6, Oct. 1979, p. 22-3.

DORN, PHILIP H.

Nineteen seventy-nine DP budget survey. *Datamation*, v. 25, Jan. 1979, p. 162-5, 169-70.

DORNAN, DANIEL L.

Baker, H. Scott. Performance audits are like regular medical check-ups, by H. Scott Baker, Daniel L. Dornan and Dianne S. Schwager. (Mass transit III) *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 26, Sept./Oct. 1979, p. 23-9.

DORNBERG, JOHN.

Germany: the end of labor peace. *Dun's review*, v. 114, July 1979, p. 48-9, 52-3, 55.

DORNBLASER, KENNETH E.

Partnerships: the uniform limited partnership act or the partnership agreement - which controls? *Oklahoma law review*, v. 32, Summer 1979, p. 681-90.

D'ORNELLAS, JOHN F.

System allocates scarce data processing resources. *Hospitals*, v. 53, Feb. 1, 1979, p. 52-3.

DOROSZ, WANDA.

Hedging against foreign exchange risk: an overview. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 667-83.

DORRICO, KEITH O.

Impact of small computers on auditing. (EDP) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Jan. 1979, p. 62-4.

Organizing a computer audit specialty. (EDP) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, May 1979, p. 66, 68, 70.

DOTSON, CHARLES.

D.P. accounting and management coordination - the liaison function. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 32, Summer 1979, p. 82-5.

DOTTERY, HAROLD C.

I.R.S. examinations of cooperatives what to expect. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 32, Spring 1979, p. 60-3, 68-9.

DOUBLE investment tax credit will help forest products and control manufacturers; hurt air conditioner manufacturers. *Accounting issues* (Bear, Stearns & Co.), March 21, 1979, p. 8. (*Reprint file. *A*)

DOUBLE TAXATION

See Taxation - International double Taxation, United States - Double

DOUBLE taxation treaty between Belgium and Switzerland.

Bulletin for international fiscal documentation, v. 33, Feb. 1979, p. 65-75.

DOUCET, EDWARD J.

In-house agencies don't stack up economically. *Industrial marketing*, v. 64, Feb. 1979, p. 56, 72.

DOUGAN, FRANCIS L.

Kalish, Richard H. Constructive dividend doctrine as applied to intercompany pricing, by Richard H. Kalish and Francis L. Dougan. *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Dec. 1979, p. 729-35.

DOUGLAS, EDWARD P.

Been stung by penalties lately? By Edward P. Douglas and Owen McCafferty. (Tax tip for September) *Veterinary economics*, v. 20, Sept. 1979, p. 64.

Benevolent FICA tax payments, by Edward P. Douglas and Owen McCafferty. (Tax tip for August) *Veterinary economics*, v. 20, Aug. 1979, p. 52.

Installment sale plan offers high returns, by Edward P. Douglas and Owen McCafferty. (Tax tip for April) *Veterinary economics*, v. 20, April 1979, p. 54.

Rehabilitate and save, by Edward P. Douglas and Owen McCafferty. (Tax tip) *Veterinary economics*, v. 20, Nov. 1979, p. 48.

Revenue act of 1978 - its good news and its bad news, by Edward P. Douglas and Owen E. McCafferty. *Veterinary economics*, v. 20, Jan. 1979, p. 38-40.

Simplified employee pension plans, by Edward P. Douglas and Owen McCafferty. (Tax tip for December) *Veterinary economics*, v. 20, Dec. 1979, p. 62.

Time for year-end tax planning, by Edward P. Douglas and Owen McCafferty. (Tax tip for October) *Veterinary economics*, v. 20, Oct. 1979, p. 54.

DOUGLAS, I. G.

Future of manufacturing in a restructured economy. (Economic review) *Accountants journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, Aug. 1979, p. 278-81.

DOUGLAS, NORMAN E.

Zero base budgeting: a new handle on costs. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 63, July 1979, p. 14-15, 35-7.

DOUGLASS, PAUL.

Guide to planning the farm estate, with checklists and forms. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Institute for Business Planning, c1978. 372 p. [270.6 D]

DOUVILLE, JACQUES.

Zero base budgeting: panacea ou illusion? By Jacques Douville and Jacques Fortin. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Oct. 1979, p. 58-62.

D'OVIDIO, GENE J.**D'OVIDIO, GENE J.**

Mass merchandisers' distribution techniques. *Retail control*, v. 47, Feb. 1979, p. 45-56.

DOW JONES & CO.

Dow Jones commodities handbook, 1979, edited by Dan Ruck. Princeton, N.J., Dow Jones Books, c1979. 204 p. [250 Fut 2]

Dow Jones stock options handbook, 1979: guide to listed security-options markets, edited by John A. Prestbo. Princeton, N.J., Dow Jones Books, c1979. 271 p. (Contains options glossary.) [250 Opt 4]

DOW Jones commodities handbook, 1979.

Dow Jones & Co. Dow Jones commodities handbook, 1979, edited by Dan Ruck. Princeton, N.J., Dow Jones Books, c1979. 204 p. [250 Fut 2]

DOW-JONES INDUSTRIAL AVERAGE

Butler, Hartman L. Dow Jones industrial average re-examined, by Hartman L. Butler and J. Devon Allen. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, Nov./Dec. 1979, p. 23-30.

Rudd, Andrew T. Revised Dow Jones industrial average: new wine in old bottles? *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, Nov./Dec. 1979, p. 57-61, 63.

DOW Jones-Irwin business almanac, 1979.

Levine, Sumner N. Dow Jones-Irwin business almanac, 1979, edited by Sumner N. Levine and Caroline Levine. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1979. 746 p. [070 D]

DOW Jones-Irwin guide to put and call options.

Clasing, Henry K. Dow Jones-Irwin guide to put and call options. Rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1978. 290 p. [250 Opt 4]

DOWLING, BRENDAN R.

Taxation: the problems of reform. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 11, June 1979, p. 26-31.

DOWLING, WILLIAM.

Carlson, Edward. Conversation with Edward Carlson, an interview by William Dowling. *Organizational dynamics*, v. 7, Spring 1979, p. 49-62.

DOWNEY, JAMES F.

Preparing better hospitality managers through cooperative education. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 20, May 1979, p. 23-5.

DOWNEY, JAMES R.

Basic controls for stores inventory. (Management advisory services) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 42, March 1979, p. 19.

Budgeting and forecasting, by James R. Downey and Martin E. Stauffer. (Management advisory services) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 42, June 1979, p. 22.

Surety bonding, by James R. Downey and Martin E. Stauffer. (Management advisory services) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 42, June 1979, p. 22.

DOWNS, ANTHONY.

Some lessons from United States experience with urban growth. (In Canadian Tax Foundation. *Corporate management tax conference, 1977*. Toronto, 1978. p. 66-74.) [*750.2 C]

DOWSETT, ROBERT C.

Do private pensions still have a role? *Canadian business review*, v. 6, Spring 1979, p. 40-2.

DOWSLAND, W. B.

Standard cost system and the human factor. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, Dec. 1978, p. 500-2.

DOWSLEY, G. K.

Chow, A. C. U.S. life insurance company federal income tax planning via reinsurance, by A.C. Chow and G.K. Dowsley. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, Nov. 1979, p. 104-6.

DOWSON, DAVID C.

EFD - has the examiner got it wrong? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Aug. 1979, p. 58-60.

DOYAL, FRANCIS M.

CPA and GAO standards. *GAO review*, v. 13, Fall 1978, p. 98-100.

DOYLE, BERNARD R.

General Electric Company's approach. *Financial executive*, v. 47, July 1979, p. 32, 34, 36, 38-40.

DOZ, YVES L.

Managing manufacturing rationalization within multinational companies. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Fall 1978, p. 82-94.

DRAKE, GALEN G.

Green, Eric F. Profitable food and beverage management: operations, by Eric F. Green, Galen G. Drake and F. Jerome Sweeney. Rochelle Park, N.J., Hayden Book Co., c1978. 429 p. (Prior edition, *Profitable food and beverage operation, fourth edition revised*.) [250 Res]

DRANGINIS, EILEEN M.

Continuing confusion on taxation of employee fringe benefits. (Tax planning) *Corporation law review* v. 2, Winter 1979, p. 43-6.

How the 1978 revenue act changed the investment tax credit. (Tax planning) *Corporation law review*, v. 2, Fall 1979, p. 320-3.

Inventory valuation - a new development. (Tax planning) *Corporation law review*, v. 2, Summer 1979, p. 217-18.

Small business tax reform. (Tax planning) *Corporation law review*, v. 2, Summer 1979, p. 214-17.

Valuing inventories at the lower of cost or market: financial vs. tax accounting. (Tax planning) *Corporation law journal*, v. 2, Spring 1979, p. 138-41.

DRAPALIK, J. FRANK.

Financial control and reporting in multinational enterprises. (In AlHashim, Dhia D. *Accounting for multinational enterprises*. Indianapolis, c1978. p. 159-70.) [938.1 A]

DRAPATSKY, FAINA.

Noskina, Stella. Interview with Soviet DP professionals: Stella Noskina, Faina Drapatsky and Leonid Drapatsky, by R.A. McLaughlin. *Datamation*, v. 25, Sept. 1979, p. 156-61, 164.

DRAPATSKY, LEONID.

Noskina, Stella. Interview with Soviet DP professionals: Stella Noskina, Faina Drapatsky and Leonid Drapatsky, by R.A. McLaughlin. *Datamation*, v. 25, Sept. 1979, p. 156-61, 164.

DRAPER, DENNIS W.

Financial intermediation and the theory of agency, by Dennis W. Draper and James W. Hoag. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, Nov. 1978, p. 595-611.

DRAPER, DON L.

Profitable trust automation: does management make a difference? *Trusts & estates*, v. 118, Oct. 1979, p. 25-7.

DREBIN, ALLAN R.

Managerial accounting: an introduction, by Allan R. Drebin and Harold Bierman. 3rd ed. Philadelphia, W.B. Saunders, c1978. 376 p. [110 D]

DREMAN, DAVID.

Why the experts are nearly always wrong. *Forbes*, v. 124, Nov. 26, 1979, p. 117-21.

DRESELHAUS, J. B.

Some questions and unofficial answers concerning statement on standards for accounting and review services 1. *Nebraska CPA*, v. 14, Fall 1979, p. 8-9.

DRESSES

See Clothing

DREW, RONALD L.

How can nuclear industry suppliers subdue atomic age exposures? *Risk management*, v. 26, May 1979, p. 22-3, 26, 28.

DREWS, THEODORE H.

United States. National Center for Education Statistics. Manual for budgeting and accounting for manpower resources in postsecondary education, by Dennis P. Jones and Theodore H. Drews. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 66 p. (NCES 77-343) [*250 Sch]

DREYER, JACOB S.

Exchange rate flexibility. Conference sponsored by the American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research and the U.S. Dept. of the Treasury. Edited by Jacob S. Dreyer, Gottfried Haberler and Thomas D. Willett. Washington, American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research, c1978. 288 p. (*AEI symposia*, 78-C) [*713 E]

DREYFUS, PATRICIA A.

Commodities futures for the small investor. *Money*, v. 8, May 1979, p. 90-2.
Gold buyer's guide. *Money*, v. 8, Nov. 1979, p. 87-8.
One family's finances: backing into a tax shelter. *Money*, v. 8, Feb. 1979, p. 57-8, 62-4, 66, 68.

DRILLING

See Exploration and development
Oil drilling

DRINKWATER, DAVID A.

Farrar, Robert H. Auditing in the public sector - the need for an integrated management audit, by Robert H. Farrar and David A. Drinkwater. *National public accountant*, v. 24, June 1979, p. 14-16.

SAP no. 23: analytical review procedures and some implications. (Auditing theory and practice) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 53, May-June 1979, p. 25, 31.

Statement of changes in financial position: do auditors take their responsibilities too lightly? (Auditing theory and practice) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 53, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 38-9.

DRISCOLL, BERNARD.

New price code. (Electricity news) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 4, Nov. 1977, p. 398-9.

DRISCOLL, JAMES W.

People and the automated office. *Datamation*, v. 25, Nov. 1979, p. 106-12.

Working creatively with a union: lessons from the Scanlon plan. *Organizational dynamics*, v. 8, Summer 1979, p. 61-80.

DRIVER, ALBERT W.

Developments in privacy law and their impact on business. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, March 1979, p. 1093-1102.

DRIVER, MICHAEL J.

Mock, Theodore J. Experimental study of alternative accounting feedback systems and differences in cognitive styles of information processing, by Theodore J. Mock and Michael J. Driver. (In *American Accounting Association. Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 18-20, 1975*. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 285-302.) [*106.3 A]

DROLLER, LESTER W.

Section 2013 estate tax credit for tax on prior transfers. (Tax notes) *American Bar Association*, v. 65, June 1979, p. 972-5.

DROPPO, DONALD R.

Compliance with professional disclosure standards, by Donald R. Droppo and Donald F. Arnold. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, Jan. 1979, p. 80-8.

DRUG MANUFACTURERS

Dangerous quest for certainty in market forecasting, by R. Abt and others. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 12, April 1979, p. 52-62.

Fabozzi, Frank J. Replacement cost accounting: application to the pharmaceutical industry, by Frank J. Fabozzi and Lawrence M. Shiffrin. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 19, Spring 1979, p. 163-71.

Pratt, George C. Diagnosis of a legal headache: liability for unforeseeable defects in drugs, by George C. Pratt and Fred W. Parnon. *St. John's law review*, v. 53, Spring 1979, p. 517-39.

Accounting

Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. Principles and presentation: pharmaceuticals. New York, c1978. 90 p. (Review of 1977 annual reports.) [*250 Dru 2]

Government regulation

Schnee, Jerome E. Regulation and innovation: U.S. pharmaceutical industry. *California management review*, v. 22, Fall 1979, p. 23-32.

Reports and statements

Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. Principles and presentation: pharmaceuticals. New York, c1978. 90 p. (Review of 1977 annual reports.) [*250 Dru 2]

DRUG RETAILERS

See also Pharmacies

Corner drug stores get computers. *Infosystems*, v. 26, June 1979, part 2, p. 15.

Corner drug stores get computers. *Infosystems*, v. 26, June 1979, pt. 2, p. 15.

Accounting

Curtiss, Fred. Need for simplicity in pharmacy cost accounting, by Fred Curtiss, Henry Schwarzbach and Richard Vangermeersch. *National public accountant*, v. 24, Jan. 1979, p. 26-8.

Cost accounting

American Pharmaceutical Association. Uniform cost accounting system for pharmacy. Bruce R. Siecker, director, Pharmacy Management Institute. Washington, c1979. 1 v. (looseleaf) [250 Dru]

American Pharmaceutical Association. Uniform cost accounting system for pharmacy - annotated bibliography. Washington, c1977. 1 p. [*250 Dru]

American Pharmaceutical Association Foundation. Multi-site implementation and evaluation of the uniform cost accounting system for pharmacy. Bruce R. Siecker, project director. Washington, c1976. (328) p. [*250 Dru]

- Siecker, Bruce R. Guidelines for implementing the uniform cost accounting system in pharmacy practice. Washington, American Pharmaceutical Association, 1977. 3 p. (From the *Journal of the American Pharmaceutical Association*, v. NS 17, April 1977, p. 213-15.) [*250 Dru]
- Siecker, Bruce R. Uniform cost accounting approach for pharmacy pricing decisions. Washington, American Pharmaceutical Association, 1977. 5 p. (From the *Journal of the American Pharmaceutical Association*, v. NS 17, April 1977, p. 208-12.) [*250 Dru]
- Siecker, Bruce R. Uniform cost accounting system for pharmacy: taking command of your accounting needs. Washington, American Pharmaceutical Association, c1979. 6 p. (Reprinted from *American pharmacy*, v. NS 19, Feb. 1979, p. 70-6.) [*250 Dru]

Statistics

- Eli Lilly & Co. Lilly digest 1978, a survey of community pharmacy operations for 1977. 46th ed. Indianapolis, c1978. 71 p. (Summarizes 17 reports) [*250 Dru]

DRUG WHOLESALERS

- Temin, Peter. Technology, regulation, and market structure in the modern pharmaceutical industry. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 10, Autumn 1979, p. 429-46.

DRUMS

See Containers

DRURY, COLIN.

- Linear programming for decision making and control - part 1. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Jan. 1979, p. 95, 97-8.
- Linear programming for decision making and control, part 2. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Feb. 1979, p. 109-10, 112.

DRURY, D. H.

- Cooke, J. E. Managing and accounting for information systems, by J.E. Cooke and D.H. Drury. Hamilton, Ont., Society of Industrial Accountants, 1972. 234 p. [*203.9 C]

du PONT, EDMOND R.

- Current status of natural-gas regulation. *Business*, v. 29, May-June 1979, p. 30-4.

- DUAL computers automate security trading at Wall Street firm. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Feb. 1979, p. 62-3.

DUAL FUNDS

See Investment companies

DUAL PRICES

See Opportunity costs

DUANGPLOY, ORAPIN.

- Sensitivity of earnings per share to different foreign currency translation methods. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 14, Spring 1979, p. 121-34.

DUBE, GUY.

- Verchere, Bruce. Quebec tax reform beyond the 1978 budget, by Bruce Verchere and Guy Dube. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Jan. 1979, p. 40-6.

DUBIN, LAWRENCE M.

- Allocation of costs to, and amortization of, intangibles in business acquisitions. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 57, Dec. 1979, p. 930-45.

DUBINSKY, ALAN J.

- Consequences of role conflict and ambiguity experienced by retail salespeople, by Alan J. Dubinsky and Bruce E. Mattson. *Journal of retailing*, v. 55, Winter 1979, p. 70-86.

duBOIS, DONALD A.

- ROI with present value depreciation. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 53, March-April 1979, p. 37-41.

DUBUC, S.

- Cleroux, R. Age replacement problem with minimal repair and random repair costs, by R. Cleroux, S. Dubuc and C. Tilquin. *Operations research*, v. 27, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 1158-67.

DUCKER, B. C.

- Monetary items in the context of CCA, by B.C. Ducker and T.R. Parry. (Current cost accounting) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 39-46.

DUDA, JAMES S.

- Can distributors enhance the natural gas supply picture? By James S. Duda and W. Randall Powell. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 103, June 21, 1979, p. 25-9.

DUDEK, DANIEL H.

- Multiple management. *Advanced management journal*, v. 44, Spring 1979, p. 26-31.

DUDLEY, GARY C.

- Curry, Tommy G. Accountant's workpapers can help a client not hurt him, in an IRS examination, by Tommy G. Curry and Gary C. Dudley. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 23, Dec. 1979, p. 324-8.

DUE, JOHN F.

- Changes in state, provincial and local sales taxation in the last decade. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 27, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 36-45.
- Some observations on five sales taxes - Sudan - Guyana - Bolivia - Mexico - Brazil. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, Nov. 1977, p. 507-12.
- State rail plans and programs. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 19, Summer 1979, p. 109-30.

DUERR, MICHAEL G.

- Unemployment: causes and cures - a worldwide survey of chief executives. New York, Conference Board, 1978. 24 p. (*Information bulletin*, no. 37, May 1978) [*207.3 D]

DUESENBERG, RICHARD W.

- Contract creation: the continuing struggle with additional and different terms under Uniform commercial code Section 2-207. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, April 1979, p. 1477-89.
- Statute of frauds in its 300th year: the challenge of admissions in court and estoppel. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, April 1978, p. 1859-74.

DUFEY, GUNTER.

- Survey: the theory of international interest and exchange rates, by Gunter Dufey and Arvind K. Jain. Ann Arbor, University of Michigan, 1977. 56 p. (*Working paper*, no. 162) [*713 D]
- Worldwide inflation: is the Eurodollar market to blame? *University of Michigan business review*, v. 31, July 1979, p. 1-6.

DUFFIELD, THOMAS A.

- Generating outside business for captives, by Thomas A. Duffield and James V. Davis. *Risk management*, v. 26, July 1979, p. 41-3.

DUGDALE, HARRY.

Financial ratio analysis. *Accountants record* (Eng.), Oct. 1979, p. 21-4.

Sales - budgetary factors and variance analysis, part 2. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 25, Dec. 1978, p. 14-15.

Source and application of funds analysis. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 29, Aug. 1979, p. 6-8.

DUGGAN, T. PATRICK.

Can strategic planning improve insurance company results? *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 80, Oct. 1979, p. 104-6, 108-9.

DUGGER, JOHN A.

Exploiting Antarctic mineral resources - technology, economics, and the environment. *University of Miami law review*, v. 33, Dec. 1978, p. 315-39.

DUHL, STUART.

Audy, Anne M. Revenue act of 1978 brings major changes in estate and trust planning, by Anne M. Audy and Stuart Duhl. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, Feb. 1979, p. 84-9.

Interest-free loans and the Tax Court: is Dean weakening under IRS attacks? By Stuart Duhl and S. Richard Fine. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Dec. 1979, p. 322-5.

DUKAKIS, MICHAEL.

Three views of financial management: a state's view. *Touche Ross tempo*, v. 25, no. 1, 1979, p. 5-6.

DUKE, GORDON L.

Application of objective format examinations and automated processing of classroom information, by Gordon L. Duke and Robert G. Colvard. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 22-24, 1977. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 246-58.) [*106.3 A]

DUKES, ROLAND E.

Bierman, Harold. Limitations of replacement cost, by Harold Bierman and Roland E. Dukes. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 19, Spring 1979, p. 131-9.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Empirical investigation of the effects of Statement of financial accounting standards no. 8 on security return behavior, by Roland E. Dukes. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 102 p. (*Research report*, Dec. 1978) [*111.1 F]

DULANEY, GERALD.

Designing the LSI-11/23. *Mini-micro systems*, v. 12, April 1979, p. 55-8, 60.

DUNCAN, ALFRED G.

Moore, Cecil H. Rah rah is reserve recognition accounting a change for the better? By Cecil H. C.H. Moore and Alfred G. Duncan. *World* (PMM & Co.), v. 13, Autumn 1979, p. 30-6.

DUNCAN, CALVIN P.

Keown, Arthur J. Integer goal programming in advertising media selection, by Arthur J. Keown and Calvin P. Duncan. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 10, Oct. 1979, p. 577-92.

DUNCAN, EGERTON W.

Effect of restated E&P from foreign currencies to dollars on subpart F income. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, July 1979, p. 34-8.

DUNCAN, ROBERT.

What is the right organization structure? Decision tree analysis provides the answer. *Organizational dynamics*, v. 7, Winter 1979, p. 59-79.

DUNCAN, ROBERT C.

Teachers' strikes: a growing public policy dilemma. *Business horizons*, v. 22, Aug. 1979, p. 53-60.

DUNCAN, ROBERT G.

Human life value concept - do we believe it? *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, Oct. 1979, p. 18, 20, 66, 68.

DUNGAN, VICKI L.

How to pick a professional benefit administration firm. *Pension world*, v. 15, Oct. 1979, p. 73-93.

DUNKLE, JOHN H.

Borini, Mario P. Forced changes in method of accounting, by Mario P. Borini and John H. Dunkle. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 36th, New York University 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1978. p. 481-502.) [751 N]

DUNLOP, JOHN T.

Growth, unemployment and inflation. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Fall 1978, p. 5-12.

DUNN, DAN T.

Agents and distributors in the Middle East. *Business horizons*, v. 22, Oct. 1979, p. 69-78.

DUNN, H. STEWART.

Questionable payments: a consideration of certain specific issues and a current overall evaluation. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 36th, New York University 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1978. p. 1309-45.) [751 N]

DUNN, PIERCE B.

Another look at foreign trusts. *Trusts & estates*, v. 118, July 1979, p. 28-30.

Katz, Gerald M. Proper handling of business start-up expenses can yield immediate tax benefits, by Gerald M. Katz and Pierce B. Dunn. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, Feb. 1979, p. 108-12.

Katz, Gerald M. Proper handling of business start-up expenses can yield immediate tax benefits, by Gerald M. Katz and Pierce B. Dunn. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Jan./Feb. 1979, p. 232-6.

DUNN, THOMAS J.

Towards an accounting career. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 53, Sept.-Oct. 1979, p. 7-9.

DUPUY, GEORGE M.

Reevaluate the younger market for trust services. *Trusts & estates*, v. 118, July 1979, p. 37-40.

DUPUY, WILLIAM L.

Ask your publics how they read you. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 23, Winter 1978, p. 13-16.

DURABLE design for mixed practice. *Veterinary economics*, v. 20, Aug. 1979, p. 35-8.

DURAN, J. PETER.

Positive aspects of adjustable life. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, Aug. 1979, p. 11-12, 60.

DURAND, RICHARD M.

Teel, Jesse E. Psychographic profiles of media usage segments, by Jesse E. Teel, William O. Bearden and Richard M. Durand. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 5, Fall 1977, p. 379-88.

DURANT, VINCENT.

Income/growth balance: key to investment strategy. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 13, June/July 1979, p. 29-31.

DURKIN, JEREMIAH F.

DURKIN, JEREMIAH F.

Taking the measure of space, by Jeremiah F. Durkin and G. W. Cunningham. *Datamation*, v. 25, Sept. 1979, p. 126-34.

DURLAND, SUSAN A.

Blade, David A. Deductibility of vacation home expenses, by David A. Blade and Susan A. Durland. *CPA journal*, v. 49, April 1979, p. 29-33.

DURNFORD, JOHN W.

Corporate veil in tax law. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 27, May-June 1979, p. 282-326.

DURWAY, JERRY W.

Sensitivity analysis and simulation. *Infosystems*, v. 26, May 1979, p. 70, 72, 74, 76.

DUSS, ROLAND.

Switzerland's tax jungle, by Roland Duss and Richard Bird. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 27, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 46-67.

DUTCH company law.

Sanders, P. Dutch company law. London, Oyez Pub., c1977. 277 p. (*European commercial law library*, no. 6) [*228.1 N]

DUTIES OF ACCOUNTANTS

See Accountants - Duties and responsibilities

DUTY to file foundation report can't be delegated. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, April 1979, p. 248.

DUVAL, MICHAEL.

Energy crisis and environmental quality. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 18-20, 1975. p. 183-90.) [*106.3 A]

DVORAK, DONALD F.

Strategies for getting the right job. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 26, Sept./Oct. 1979, p. 2-4.

DWORIN, LOWELL.

Depreciation and the ability-to-replace concept of corporate taxation. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 18-20, 1975. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 214-33.) [*106.3 A]

Doctoral research on the economics of taxation. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 22-24, 1977. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 536-41.) [*106.3 A]

DWORSKY, TAMARA L.

Keyfetz, L. Barry. Workmen's compensation, by L. Barry Keyfetz and Tamara L. Dworsky. *University of Miami law review*, v. 33, June 1979, p. 1391-1424.

DYALL, JIM F.

Supply and demand for accounting recruits from public accountancy firms 1978-1982. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Feb. 1979, p. 7-12.

DYCKMAN, LAWRENCE J.

GAO's first sunset review: deciding whether to dismantle an agency. *GAO review*, v. 14, Spring 1979, p. 45-8.

DYCKMAN, THOMAS R.

Bierman, Harold. Accounting for interest during construction, by Harold Bierman and Thomas R. Dyckman. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 9, Autumn, 1979, p. 267-71.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Effects of the issu-

ance of the exposure draft and FASB statement no. 19 on the security returns of oil and gas producing companies, by Thomas R. Dyckman. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 84 p. (*Research report*, March 1979) [*111.1 F]

Market effects of the elimination of full cost accounting in the oil and gas industry: another view. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, May/June 1979, p. 75-80.

Some observations on the quality of research in accounting. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 22-24, 1977. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 266-9.) [*106.3 A]

DYER, JAMES C.

Capitalization of intrajurisdictional differences in local tax prices: comment, by James C. Dyer and Michael D. Maher. *American economic review*, v. 69, June 1979, p. 481-4.

Hamilton, Bruce W. Capitalization of intrajurisdictional differences in local tax prices: reply. *American economic review*, v. 69, June 1979, p. 485.

DYER, JAMES S.

Framework for the study of work settings, by James S. Dyer, Robert A. Millen, and John J. Morse. *Management science*, v. 24, Sept. 1978, p. 1393-1403.

DYER, WILLIAM.

Caring and power. *California management review*, v. 21, Summer 1979, p. 84-9.

DYESS, BOBBY D.

Beneficiary designation in application held to control. (Legal spotlight) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, April 1979, p. 62, 64.

DYGERT, PAUL K.

Imaginative fare structures can increase ridership. (Mass transit V) *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 26, Sept./Oct. 1979, p. 39-43.

DYKE, THOMAS P.

How to deal successfully with FNMA and FHLMC: attention to details is key to participating in auctions. *Mortgage banker*, July 1979, p. 44-5.

DYKES, LINDA M.

Carrying-on over carryover. *Business*, v. 29, Sept.-Oct. 1979, p. 43-5.

DYKES, WILLIAM T. F.

Two recent letter rulings define IRS position on tax-free break up of PCs: what can be done. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, Feb. 1979, p. 92-5, 97.

DYL, EDWARD A.

Bond issue size decision revisited, by Edward A. Dyl and William J. Sawaya. *Financial management*, v. 8, Winter 1979, p. 60-7.

Sinking funds and the cost of corporate debt, by Edward A. Dyl and Michael D. Joehnk. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, Sept. 1979, p. 887-93.

State preference model of capital gains taxation. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 14, Sept. 1979, p. 529-35.

DYMMEI, MICHAEL D.

Technology in telecommunications: its effect on labor and skills. *Monthly labor review*, v. 102, Jan. 1979, p. 13-19.

DYMOND, MIKE.

Accountancy career in the civil service? *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, March/April 1979, p. 21-3.

E

- E & E client seminars. *E & E people*, Spring 1979, p. 26-31.
- E & E's deputy managing partner. *E & E people*, Fall 1978, p. 13.
- E & E's diamond jubilee. *E & E people*, Fall 1978, p. 6-12.
- EADES, RON.**
Statistics - guide to the unknown. *Australian accountant*, v. 49, Aug. 1979, p. 480.
- EAGLETON, THOMAS F.**
Accountability and the accounting profession. *Government accountants journal*, v. 28, Fall 1979, p. 1-4.
Contrasting senatorial view of consulting services. (Accounting and auditing) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Aug. 1979, p. 69-70. (Excerpt from the *Week in review* (Deloitte Haskins & Sells), May 1979.)
Rent control: curing the symptoms, not the disease. *Journal of property management*, v. 44, Sept./Oct. 1979, p. 237-9.
- EARLE, VICTOR M.**
Corporate governance and the outside director - a modest proposal. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 36, Summer 1979, p. 787-808.
Stop at school on the way to the boardroom. (Difference of opinion) *Fortune*, v. 99, July 2, 1979, p. 102-3.
- EARLY, JOHN F.**
Producer price index revision: overview and pilot survey results. *Monthly labor review*, v. 102, Dec. 1979, p. 11-19.
- EARNEST, KENNETH R.**
Applying motivational theory in management accounting. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 61, Dec. 1979, p. 41-4.
- EARNINGS**
See also Income
Profits
Revenue
- Bar-Yosef, Sasson. Earnings information content of stock distribution announcements, by Sasson Bar-Yosef and Lawrence D. Brown. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 22-24, 1977. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 165-84.) [*106.3 A]
- Barefield, Russell M. Differential association of forecast error and earnings variability with systematic risk, by Russell M. Barefield and Eugene E. Comiskey. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 6, Spring 1979, p. 1-8.
- Beaver, William H. Association between unsystematic security returns and the magnitude of earnings forecast errors, by William H. Beaver, Roger Clarke and William F. Wright. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 17, Autumn 1979, p. 316-40.
- Bernstein, Leopold A. Concept of earnings quality, by Leopold A. Bernstein and Joel G. Siegel. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, July/Aug. 1979, p. 72-5.
- Bisgay, Louis. FASB issues DM on reporting earnings, NAA conducts related research. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 61, Oct. 1979, p. 10.
- Brown, Lawrence D. Adaptive expectations, time-series models, and analyst forecast revision, by Lawrence D. Brown and Michael S. Rozeff. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 17, Autumn 1979, p. 341-51.
- Brown, Lawrence D. Predictive value of interim reports for improving forecasts of future quarterly earnings, by Lawrence D. Brown and Michael S. Rozeff. (Notes) *Accounting review*, v. 54, July 1979, p. 585-91.
- FASB study would affect most quarterly earnings. (Miscellany of SEC accounting notes) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Winter 1979, p. 393-5.
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Reporting earnings. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 105 p. (*FASB discussion memorandum*, July 31, 1979) [*111.1 F]
- Govindarajan, Vijayaraghavan. Objectives of financial reporting by business enterprises: some evidence of user preference. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Summer 1979, p. 339-43.
- Graber, Dean E. FASB - climinator of managed earnings? By Dean E. Graber and Bill D. Jarnagin. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, March/April 1979, p. 72-6.
- Hofstetd, Thomas R. Academic response to the FASB's tentative conclusions on the objectives of financial statements and on a conceptual framework, by Thomas R. Hofstetd, Kermit D. Larson and Robert G. May. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 22-24, 1977. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 349-73.) [*106.3 A]
- King, Alfred M. Reported earnings procedures - ready for a review, by Alfred M. King and Charles J. Evers. *Financial executive*, v. 47, Nov. 1979, p. 14-16, 17-21.
- Magee, Robert P. Accounting earnings and security returns: a time series analysis. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 18-20, 1975. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 323-38.) [*106.3 A]
- Mortimer, Terry. Reporting earnings: a new approach. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, Nov./Dec. 1979, p. 67-71.
- Nathan, Charles M. Legal standard of fairness of merger terms under Delaware law, by Charles M. Nathan and K.L. Shapiro. (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. *Securities law review - 1977*. New York, c1977. p. 387-407.) [721 B]
- Paglin, Morton. Measurement of inequality: reply. *American economic review*, v. 69, Sept. 1979, p. 673-7.
- Pakkala, A. L. Fixed costs impact earnings predictions. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, Jan./Feb. 1979, p. 46-8.
- Reporting earnings - FASB issues discussion memorandum. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, Oct. 1979, p. 4-5.
- Reports on earnings. (Accounting and auditing) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Nov. 1979, p. 74, 76. (Excerpt from *Status report* (FASB), Aug. 1979.)
- Ruland, William. Time series of earnings for forecast reporting and nonreporting firms. *Journal of business finance and accounting* (Eng.), v. 6, Summer 1979, p. 187-201.
- Sibley, Angus. Obsolete P/E ratio? *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, May 1979, p. 204-6.
- Siegel, Joel G. Appraising the quality of earnings. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 70, Dec. 1978, p. 411-13.
- Siegel, Joel G. Evaluation of earnings stability. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 31, May 1979, p. 30-2, 6.
- Siegel, Joel G. Quality of earnings: some controversial accounting areas, by Joel G. Siegel and Leon Lebensbaum. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, Nov. 1978, p. 387-8.

- Siegel, Joel G. S.E.C. and FASB pronouncements which facilitate the evaluation of the quality of earnings, by Joel G. Siegel and Linda Savage. (Current topics) *Management accountant* (India), v. 14, June 1979, p. 567-9.
- Sprouse, Robert T. Toward a conceptual framework for financial reporting in the United States. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 22-24, 1977*. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 6-18.) [*106.3 A]
- Taxing power of inflation. *Practicing CPA*, v. 3, Aug. 1979, p. 2.
- Wertz, Kenneth L. Measurement of inequality: comment. *American economic review*, v. 69, Sept. 1979, p. 670-2.
- Zicha, Eugene L. Proposing a more appropriate dividend policy, by Eugene L. Zicha and Thomas T. Cheng. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 41, Sept. 1979, p. 32-6.
- Retained**
See also Statements, Financial - Retained earnings
Retained earnings and dividends. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Walter B. Meigs, A.N. Mosich and Charles E. Johnson. 4th ed. New York, 1978. p. 765-806.) [110 M]
- EARNINGS and profits: the income tax dilemma.**
Englebrecht, Ted D. Earnings and profits: the income tax dilemma, by Ted D. Englebrecht and Richard L. Banham. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, Feb. 1979, p. 58-64.
- EARNINGS PER SHARE**
Abel, Thomas P. GAAP for the life insurance industry? By Thomas P. Abel and George M. Heaman. *CA magazine*, v. 111, Dec. 1978, p. 54-61.
- Beresford, Dennis R. Disclose impact of stock repurchases on earnings per share, says SEC, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, June 1979, p. 6.
- Beresford, Dennis R. Stock compensation plan proposal might lower EPS, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, Dec. 1979, p. 8.
- Bernstein, Leopold A. Analysis of financial statements. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1978. 311 p. [150 B]
- Boyer, Patricia A. How about earnings per share? by Patricia A. Boyer and Charles H. Gibson. *CPA journal*, v. 49, Feb. 1979, p. 36-41.
- Brown, Lawrence D. Univariate time-series models of quarterly accounting earnings per share: a proposed model, by Lawrence D. Brown and Michael S. Rozeff. (Research reports) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 17, Spring 1979, p. 179-89.
- Buying back stock to improve EPS must be disclosed - SEC staff bulletin. *SEC report*, v. 5, June 1979, p. 4.
- Collier, Boyd. Convertible bonds and financial reality, by Boyd Collier and Curtis Carnes. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Feb. 1979, p. 47-8, 52.
- Disclosure of earnings per share and segmental data. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Paul M. Fischer, William James Taylor and J. Arthur Leer. New York, 1978. p. 103-40.) [110 F]
- Duangploy, Orapin. Sensitivity of earnings per share to different foreign currency translation methods. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 14, Spring 1979, p. 121-34.
- Fearless forecast revisited: once more into the breach. (Statistical spotlight) *Forbes*, v. 124, Nov. 12, 1979, p. 252-70, *passim*.
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Reporting earnings. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 105 p. (FASB discussion memorandum, July 31, 1979) [*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Statement of financial accounting standards no. 21 - suspension of the reporting of earnings per share and segment information by nonpublic enterprises: an amendment of APB opinion no. 15 and FASB statement no. 14. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 236 p. (Public record, 1978, v. 4) [*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Treatment of stock compensation plans in EPS computations: an interpretation of APB opinion no. 15 and a modification of FASB interpretation no. 28. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 9 p. (Proposed FASB interpretation, Oct. 1, 1979) [*111.1 F]
- Hillison, William A. Empirical investigation of general purchasing power adjustments on earnings per share and the movement of security prices. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 17, Spring 1979, p. 60-73.
- Jones, Richard W. APB no. 15 and the escape clause, by Richard W. Jones, Malcomb W. Veuleman and Terry L. Arndt. *Ohio CPA*, v. 38, Summer 1979, p. 108-10.
- Kelsey, David B. Financial analysis of alternative methods of funding group medical benefits. *CLU journal*, v. 33, Jan. 1979, p. 54-60.
- Proposed FASB interpretation clarifies stock-option treatment in figuring earnings per share. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Dec. 1979, p. 32.
- Robinson, Michael R. Alternative methods for calculating earnings per share growth rates. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 80, July 1979, p. 23-4.
- SEC issues SAB on disclosing EPS changes in management's analysis of earnings. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, May 1979, p. 18-19.
- Siegel, Joel G. Approaches to the measurement and evaluation of the quality of earnings. *Australian accountant*, v. 49, Jan./Feb. 1979, p. 7-8, 11-14, 17.
- Special applications of consolidation procedures. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Paul M. Fischer, William James Taylor and J. Arthur Leer. New York, 1978. p. 460-513.) [110 F]
- Spraakman, Gary P. Sensitivity of earnings per share growth to some of its financial components. *Financial management*, v. 8, Winter 1979, p. 41-6.
- Treasury stock, book value, and earnings per share. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Walter B. Meigs, A.N. Mosich and Charles E. Johnson. 4th ed. New York, 1978. p. 807-53.) [110 M]
- Wendell, Paul J. Buying back stock to improve earnings per share must be disclosed. (Miscellany of SEC accounting notes) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 7, Autumn 1979, p. 288-9.
- Williams, Barbara J. SEC commentary. *CPA journal*, v. 49, Sept. 1979, p. 78-81.
- Zacks, Leonard. EPS forecasts - accuracy is not enough. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, March/April 1979, p. 53-5.
- EARP, M. H.**
Gillis, John G. Interpretations of professional conduct, by John G. Gillis and M.H. Earp. (Securities law and regulation) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, March/April 1979, p. 10-12, 77-8.
- EASEMENTS**
Allocation of basis needed for sale of easement. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, April 1979, p. 242-3.
- EASLEY, J. E.**
Economic analysis of eel farming in North Carolina, by J.E. Easley and J.N. Freund. Springfield, Va., U.S. National Technical Information Service, 1977. 21 p. (Sea grant publication UNC-SG-77-16, North Carolina State University. Prepared for National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration.) [*250 Fis 2]
- EASLEY, MARVIN H.**
Tackling the Hill-Burton Medicare reimbursement dilemma. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Aug. 1979, p. 22, 24.
- EAST, JOHN M.**
Angels unaware. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Nov. 8, 1979, p. 666-7.

History of film finance. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Oct. 1979, p. 506-7.

EASTON, RICHARD L.

Freund, James C. Three-piece suitor: an alternative approach to negotiated corporate acquisitions, by James C. Freund and Richard L. Easton. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, July 1979, p. 1679-1724.

EASTWOOD, K. W.

Chargeable hours your stock in trade: budgeting for and controlling effective hours. (Practitioner's forum) *Australian accountant*, v. 49, April 1979, p. 183-4, 187.

EATMAN, JOHN L.

Multiobjective linear programming model for commercial bank balance sheet management, by John L. Eatman and C.W. Sealey. *Journal of bank research*, v. 9, Winter 1979, p. 227-36.

EBELL, R. A.

Consolidated accounts - with special reference to Sri Lanka accounting standard no. 6 on consolidated financial statements. *Journal of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Sri Lanka*, Sept. 1978, p. 32-4.

ECCLES, G. W.

Accountants digest guide to accounting standards - accounting for research and development, by G.W. Eccles and W.L. Lifford. *Accountants digest*, no. 74, Spring 1979, p. 1-23.

Taylor, M. G. Guide to the third directive - mergers, by M.G. Taylor and G.W. Eccles. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 76, Spring 1979, p. 1-8.

ECKINGER, ROBERT D.

Conflicting interpretations of the Sherman act's jurisdictional requirement. (Recent development) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 32, Oct. 1979, p. 1215-37.

ECONOMETRICS

Albrecht, William Steve. Toward an extended use of statistical analytical reviews in the audit, by William Steve Albrecht and James C. McKeown. (In Symposium on Auditing Research, 2nd, U. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1976. *Proceedings*. Urbana, Ill., 1977. p. 53-69.) [*102 S]

Banerjee, A. R. E O Q model for price variation in exponential pattern - a dynamic approach. *Management accountant* (India), v. 13, Dec. 1978, p. 1011-17.

Berndt, Ernst R. Engineering and econometric interpretations of energy-capital complementarity, by Ernst R. Berndt and David O. Wood. *American economic review*, v. 69, June 1979, p. 342-54.

Ciccolo, John. Q and the theory of investment, by John Ciccolo and Gary Fromm. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, May 1979, p. 535-47.

Elliott, J. Walter. Econometric models and current interest rates: how well do they predict future rates? By J. Walter Elliott and Jerome R. Baier. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, Sept. 1979, p. 975-86.

Fair, Ray C. Analysis of a macro-econometric model with rational expectations in the bond and stock markets. *American economic review*, v. 69, Sept. 1979, p. 539-52.

Garcia, Gillian. Ratio of currency to demand deposits in the United States, by Gillian Garcia and Simon Pak. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, June 1979, p. 703-15.

Goodman, Douglas E. Predicting inflation rates with changing oil prices, by Douglas E. Goodman and Walter W. McMahon. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 19, Summer 1979, p. 35-46.

Griliches, Zvi. Issues in assessing the contribution of research and development to productivity growth. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 10, Spring 1979, p. 92-116.

Kershner, Thomas R. Revenue forecasting and restriction allowances in rate making, by Thomas R. Kershner and James M. Kenney. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 104, July 5, 1979, p. 23-7.

Kinney, William R. Discussant's response to Toward an extended use of statistical analytical reviews in the audit. (In Symposium on Auditing Research, 2nd, U. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1976. *Proceedings*. Urbana, Ill., 1977. p. 70-9.) [*102 S]

Klein, Lawrence R. Econometrics. *Across the board*, v. 16, Feb. 1979, p. 49-58.

Kon, Stanley J. Investment performance of mutual funds: an empirical investigation of timing, selectivity, and market efficiency, by Stanley J. Kon and Frank C. Jen. *Journal of business* (U. of Chicago), v. 52, April 1979, p. 263-89.

Mukhopadhyay, S. Econometric models and business forecasting. *Management accountant* (India), v. 14, Sept. 1979, p. 857-61.

Shaw, Robert W. New factors in utility load forecasting. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 104, July 19, 1979, p. 19-23.

ECONOMIC ACCOUNTING

See Accounting - For economists
Economics and accounting

ECONOMIC analysis of eel farming in North Carolina.

Easley, J. E. Economic analysis of eel farming in North Carolina, by J.E. Easley and J.N. Freund. Springfield, Va., U.S. National Technical Information Service, 1977. 21 p. (Sea grant publication UNC-SG-77-16, North Carolina State University. Prepared for National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration.) [*250 Fis 2]

ECONOMIC CENSUS REPORTS

See Census

ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR AFRICA.

Malik, I. A. Use of presumptive tax assessment techniques in taxation of small traders and professionals in Africa. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 33, April 1979, p. 162-78.

ECONOMIC COSTS

See Current costs

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Accounting In Economic Growth And Development, *University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1976*. Role of accounting in economic development. Washington, Society for International Development, 1977. 103 p. [*102 A]

Bedford, Norton M. Role of accounting education in economic development. *Industrial accountant* (Pak.), v. 17, April-June 1978, p. 9-13.

Bowen, William. Decade ahead: not so bad if we do things right. *Fortune*, v. 100, Oct. 8, 1979, p. 82-104, *passim*.

Cassell, Merrill E. Economic development accountability. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, May 1979, p. 22-4.

Committee For Economic Development. Annual report 1977. New York, 1978. 15 p. [*933 C]

Conference Board Economic Forum. Business outlook 1978. New York, 1977. 19 p. (*Information bulletin*, no. 33, Dec. 1977) [*200 C]

Conference Board Economic Forum. Business outlook 1979. New York, 1978. 21 p. (*Information bulletin*, no. 41, July 1978) [*200 C]

Crowley, Niall. Investment and growth: a strategic view. *Management* (Ireland), v. 26, May/June 1979, p. 50-2.

De Rooy, Jacob. Are there decreasing returns to income in the United States? *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 19, Summer 1979, p. 91-107.

Dunlop, John T. Growth, unemployment and inflation. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Fall 1978, p. 5-12.

Kappus, Wolfgang. Managing performance. *Management* (Ireland), v. 26, May/June 1979, p. 76-8.

- Kenny, Ivor. Towards a consensus, by Ivor Kenny and others. *Management (Ireland)*, v. 26, May/June 1979, p. 102-4, 106-7.
- Lambsdorff, Otto Graf. National and international questions associated with economic policies. (In International Congress of Accountants, 11th, Munich, 1977. *Accounting and auditing in one world*. Dusseldorf, 1978. p. 25-34.) [106.8 I]
- O'Sullivan, Harold. Improving industrial performance. *Management (Ireland)*, v. 26, May/June 1979, p. 90-2, 94.
- Shoab, Mohammad. Accounting in economic development - a world-wide view. *Industrial accountant (Pak.)*, v. 16, Jan.-March 1977, p. 7-10.
- Smurfit, Michael W. Performance - actual and potential. *Management (Ireland)*, v. 26, May/June 1979, p. 35-41.
- Streeten, Paul. From growth to basic needs. *Finance & development*, v. 16, Sept. 1979, p. 28-31.
- United States. President. Economic report of the President, transmitted to the Congress Jan. 1978, together with the annual report of the Council of Economic Advisers. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1978. 381 p. [*933 U]
- van Dam, Andre. Corporate role in a North-South dialogue. *Long range planning (Eng.)*, v. 12, Dec. 1979, p. 22-5.
- van Dam, Andre. Corporate role in North/South dialogue. *Managerial planning*, v. 28, July/Aug. 1979, p. 29-32.
- Wojtyla, Henry L. Bringing in the sheaves: the next stock market cycle. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, March/April 1979, p. 49-52.
- Asia**
- Gregory, Gene. Japan's Asian challenge. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 14, Summer 1979, p. 65-73.
- Sandberg, Michael G. R. Dawning of the Pacific century. *Institutional investor*, v. 13, Dec. 1979, p. 141, 145-6, 150.
- Brazil**
- Altman, Edward I. Assessing potential financial problems for firms in Brazil, by Edward I. Altman, Tara K.N. Baidya and Luiz Manoel Ribeiro Dias. New York, Salomon Brothers Center for the Study of Financial Institutions, 1977. 35 p. (*Working paper*, no. 125) [*242 A]
- Canada**
- Barrett, Charles A. Capital spending and economic expansion: alternatives for the future. Ottawa, Conference Board in Canada, c1978. 60 p. (*Canadian technical paper*, no. 3) [*933.1 C]
- Conference Board In Canada. Perspectives on the Canadian economy: an analysis of cyclical instability and structural change, by Lawrence J. Murphy and others. Ottawa, Can., c1977. 100 p. (*Canadian technical paper*, no. 2) [*933.1 C]
- Conference Board In Canada. Survey of business attitudes and investment spending intentions - 1st quarter 1978. Ottawa, 1978. 50 p. [*200.8 C]
- Conference Board In Canada. Survey of business attitudes and investment spending intentions, 1st quarter 1979. Ottawa, 1979. 49 p. [*200.8 C]
- Conference Board In Canada. Survey of business attitudes and investment spending intentions - 3rd quarter 1978. Ottawa, 1978. 50 p. [*200.8 C]
- Conference Board In Canada. Survey of business attitudes and investment spending intentions, 3rd quarter 1979. Ottawa, 1979. 49 p. [*200.8 C]
- Conference Board In Canada. Survey of business attitudes and investment spending intentions - 4th quarter 1977. Ottawa, 1977. 52 p. [*200.8 C]
- Conference Board In Canada. Survey of business attitudes - 3rd quarter 1977. Ottawa, 1977. 52 p. [*200.8 C]
- China**
- Kraar, Louis. China: trying the market way. *Fortune*, v. 100, Dec. 31, 1979, p. 51-4.
- Lieberthal, Kenneth. China: the politics behind the new economics. *Fortune*, v. 100, Dec. 31, 1979, p. 44-7, 49-50.
- Marer, Paul. Future for trade with China. *Business horizons*, v. 22, April 1979, p. 6-13.
- Nee, Victor. Political and social bases of China's four modernizations. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 14, Summer 1979, p. 23-32.
- Some answers on the China trade. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 14, Summer 1979, p. 51-64.
- Developing countries**
- AlHashim, Dhia D. Trends in third world accounting. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 18-20, 1975*. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 111-22.) [*106.3 A]
- Barbier, Guy. Business and economic impacts of multinationals. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 23-25, 1976*. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 47-54.) [*106.3 A]
- de Larosiere, Jacques. Toward a solution of international economic problems. *Finance & development*, v. 16, Sept. 1979, p. 12-14.
- Enthoven, Adolf J. H. Social and political impact of multinationals on third world countries (and its accounting implications). (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 23-25, 1976*. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 24-46.) [*106.3 A]
- Kessler, Louis M. Problems faced by multinationals in third world and industrially maturing countries. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 23-25, 1976*. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 55-66.) [*106.3 A]
- Qureshi, D. M. Productivity and management efficiency in Pakistan. *Industrial accountant (Pak.)*, v. 19, Jan-June 1979, p. 20-32.
- Tabani, Ashraf W. Productivity and labour management. *Industrial accountant (Pak.)*, v. 19, Jan-June 1979, p. 33-5.
- Great Britain**
- Heerema, Douglas. Declining fortunes of Great Britain. *Business horizons*, v. 22, April 1979, p. 72-81.
- India**
- Iyer, R. P. Role of industries in rural development. *Management accountancy (India)*, v. 14, Sept. 1979, p. 849-53.
- Narielvala, Pesi M. Seminar on sick industries. *Chartered accountant (India)*, v. 28, Nov. 1979, p. 455-9.
- International**
- Bauer, David. International outlook: the corporate perspective. New York, Conference Board, 1977. 12 p. (*Information bulletin*, no. 31, Dec. 1977) [*938 B]
- Europa year book, 1977: a world survey. London, Europa Publications, c1977. 2 v. (Distributed by Gale Research Co.) [070 E]
- Europa year book, 1978: a world survey. London, Europa Publications, c1978. 2 v. (Distributed by Gale Research Co.) [070 E]
- Europa year book, 1979: a world survey. London, Europa Publications, c1979. 2 v. (Distributed by Gale Research Co.) [070 E]
- Iran**
- Salmanzadeh, Cyrus. Approach to the micro analysis of the land reform program in Southwestern Iran, by Cyrus Salmanzadeh and Gwyn E. Jones. *Land economics*, v. 55, Feb. 1979, p. 108-27.
- Mexico**
- Mann, Arthur J. Evolution of Mexico's public revenue structure, 1877-1977. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 32, July 1978, p. 294-300.

Pakistan

- Qureshi, N. M. Pakistan: tax structure and fiscal policy. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 32, July 1978, p. 321-8.

Poland

- Staubus, Sarah. Use of accounting information in the management of socialist enterprises in Poland and Romania, by Sarah Staubus and George J. Staubus. Lancaster, Eng., International Centre for Research in Accounting, c1977. 76 p. (*ICRA occasional paper*, no. 16) [*117 P]

Rumania

- Staubus, Sarah. Use of accounting information in the management of socialist enterprises in Poland and Romania, by Sarah Staubus and George J. Staubus. Lancaster, Eng., International Centre for Research in Accounting, c1977. 76 p. (*ICRA occasional paper*, no. 16) [*117 P]

Sri Lanka

- Jayasuriya, D. C. Greater Colombo Economic Commission - a new institutional mechanism for the development and resurgence of the economy of Sri Lanka. *Journal of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Sri Lanka*, Sept. 1978, p. 8-10.
- Jayasuriya, D. C. National Development Bank of Sri Lanka - the legal framework. *Journal of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Sri Lanka*, v. 2, 2nd quarter, 1979, p. 6-9.

Sudan

- Confederation Of British Industry. Sudan. London, 1977. 52 p. (*CBI market study*) [*759.1 S]

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

- Tremi, Vladimir G. Studies in Soviet input-output analysis, edited by Vladimir G. Tremi. New York, Praeger, c1977. 446 p. [933.2 U]

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1965

- See Public works and economic development act of 1965

ECONOMIC INDICATORS

- Bayliss, L. C. Current economic trends and outlook. (Economic review) *Accountants journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, July 1979, p. 235-8.
- Gloomy prospects. (Financial accountant) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Nov. 8, 1979, p. 676.
- Good news first? (Financial accountant) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Nov. 8, 1979, p. 674.
- Grigsby, Jefferson. Market nobody expected. *Forbes*, v. 124, Sept. 17, 1979, p. 61-7.
- Kellaway, Alec. Varying regional factors in the UK, by Alec Kellaway and the Henley Centre for Forecasting. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Oct. 1979, p. 26-7.
- Planning for recession. (Financial accountant) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Nov. 1, 1979, p. 638-9.
- Platten, Donald C. Inflation, energy, and the prospects for the U.S. economy in the next decade. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 62, Sept. 1979, p. 7-13.
- Symonds, Edward. Economy throttled by red tape. (Accountant abroad) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, July 5, 1979, p. 8-10.
- Tamarkin, Bob. Sure beats the hell out of stocks. (Special report) *Forbes*, v. 124, Sept. 17, 1979, p. 50-4.

India

- Gupta, Ramesh. Accounting for inflation - an empirical study. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, June 1979, p. 1067-73, 1079.

Mexico

- Mann, Arthur J. Evolution of Mexico's public revenue structure, 1877-1977. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 32, July 1978, p. 294-300.

ECONOMIC ORDER QUANTITIES

- See Inventories - Economic order quantity

ECONOMIC POLICY

- See also Fiscal policy

Monetary policy

- Bernstein, Peter L. Wedge theory: pie in the sky? *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, March/April 1979, p. 63-7.
- Boskin, Michael J. Taxation, saving and the rate of interest. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 69th, Phoenix, 1976. *Proceedings*. Columbus, 1977, p. 31-7.) [751 N]
- Collins, Lora S. Recession: probably this year with continuing inflation. (Business) *Across the board*, v. 16, July 1979, p. 44-9.
- Committee For Economic Development. Annual report 1977. New York, 1978. 15 p. [*933 C]
- Committee For Economic Development. Research and Policy Committee. Approach to federal urban policy. New York, 1977. 48 p. [*340 C]
- Dunlop, John T. Growth, unemployment and inflation. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Fall 1978, p. 5-12.
- Errunza, Vihang R. Determinants of financial structure in the Central American Common Market. *Financial management*, v. 8, Autumn 1979, p. 72-7.
- Feldstein, Martin. New economics and government policy. *Business horizons*, v. 22, Aug. 1979, p. 6-14.
- Jones, Sidney L. Economic policy at the turning point. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 18-20, 1975*. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 174-82.) [*106.3 A]
- Lynch, Jack. Improving performance: the national priorities, by Jack Lynch, J.P. Hayes and Michael Smurfit. *Management* (Ireland), v. 26, May/June 1979, p. 97-9, 101-2.
- Mathur, Iqbal. Financial manager and national economic planning, by Iqbal Mathur and Subhash Jain. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 31, Nov. 1979, p. 7-12.
- Ruth, Noel. New Zealand planning council (4): negative planning. (Economic review) *Accountants journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, March 1979, p. 70-2.
- Sommers, Albert T. Balanced federal budget: an orthodoxy in trouble. New York, Conference Board, 1978. 22 p. (*Information bulletin*, no. 36, Feb. 1978) [*314.4 S]
- Turner, Robert C. U.S. economy in 1985. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, July 1979, p. 47-73.
- United States. President. Economic report of the President, transmitted to the Congress Jan. 1978, together with the annual report of the Council of Economic Advisers. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1978. 381 p. [*933 U]

Canada

- Gilmour, James M. Canadian industrial dilemma and policy for reconstruction. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 53, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 6-10.

France

- Wubbels, Rolf E. French economic miracle: what a difference leadership makes. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, July/Aug. 1979, p. 23-7.

Great Britain

- Barry, Donald. When do we get back to full employment? *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, Oct. 1979, p. 20-3.
- Howe, Geoffrey. Tory economy - the first hundred days, an interview by Stewart Price. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 71, Oct. 1979, p. 336-7.
- Sibley, Angus. Stock market under the Conservatives. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, Oct. 1979, p. 423-6.

International

Lambsdorff, Otto Graf. National and international questions associated with economic policies. (In *International Congress of Accountants*, 11th, Munich, 1977. *Accounting and auditing in one world*. Dusseldorf, 1978. p. 25-34.) [106.8 I]

Japan

Hollerman, Leon. Politics of economic relations between the United States and Japan. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 8, no. 2, 1979, p. 87-97.

Monaco

Laroche, Christian. Monaco-France united and separated by their law and tax systems, by Christian Laroche and Alexandre Kurgansky. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 32, March 1978, p. 98-106.

Nigeria

Oluleye, J. J. Nigeria: budget 1979-80. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 33, Nov. 1979, p. 502-8.

ECONOMICS

American Economic Association. Papers and proceedings of the ninety-first annual meeting, Chicago, Illinois, August 29-31, 1978. *American Economic review*, v. 69, May 1979, entire issue.

American Geographical Society. Geographical aspects of inflationary processes: first symposium. Pleasantville, N.Y., Redgrave Pub. Co., c1976. 2 v. (129 p.) [*715 A]

Baron, David P. Models of the firm and international trade under uncertainty. by David P. Baron and Robert Forsythe. *American economic review*, v. 69, Sept. 1979, p. 565-74.

Bawly, Dan. Tax evasion: fueling the subterranean economy. *Laventhol & Horwath perspective*, v. 5, Fall/Winter 1979, p. 2-6.

Bernstein, Peter L. Wedge theory: pie in the sky? *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, March/April 1979, p. 63-7.

Bhalla, Surjit S. Measurement errors and the permanent income hypothesis: evidence from rural India. *American economic review*, v. 69, June 1979, p. 295-307.

Black, Fischer. In praise of the business cycle, an interview by A.F. Ehrbar. (Difference of opinion) *Fortune*, v. 100, Oct. 22, 1979, p. 155-6, 158.

Blumberg, Daniel A. Serious economic recession, or just a recess from the economic growth rates of the past? *Financial planning today*, v. 3, Nov. 1979, p. 268-71.

Bracken, Jerome. Computation of particular economic equilibria, by Jerome Bracken and James E. Falk. (Notes) *Management science*, v. 25, July 1979, p. 697-703.

Brown, I. A. Fallacy of measurement. (Management accounting) *Accountants journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, Aug. 1979, p. 274-5.

Butz, William P. Emergence of countercyclical U.S. fertility, by William P. Butz and Michael P. Ward. *American economic review*, v. 69, June 1979, p. 318-28.

Clarke, Darral G. Strategic advertising planning: merging multidimensional scaling and econometric analysis. *Management science*, v. 24, Dec. 1978, p. 1687-99.

Conference Board Economic Forum. Business outlook 1978. New York, 1977. 19 p. (*Information bulletin*, no. 33, Dec. 1977) [*200 C]

Conference Board Economic Forum. Business outlook 1979. New York, 1978. 21 p. (*Information bulletin*, no. 41, July 1978) [*200 C]

Connolly, Michael. Exchange market pressure in postwar Brazil: an application of the Girtton-Roper monetary model, by Michael Connolly and Jose Dantas da Silveria. *American economic review*, v. 69, June 1979, p. 448-54.

Cukierman, Alex. Relationship between relative prices and the general price level: a suggested interpretation. *American economic review*, v. 69, June 1979, p. 444-7.

Davy, Derek. Austrian connection. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 11, June 1979, p. 39-40.

Dworin, Lowell. Doctoral research on the economics of taxation. (In *American Accounting Association. Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 22-24, 1977*. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 536-41.) [*106.3 A]

Emanuel, Myron. Economic education programs. *Financial executive*, v. 47, June 1979, p. 42-9.

Farmer, Richard N. Zero economic growth and international business. *Business horizons*, v. 22, April 1979, p. 29-33.

Findlay, M. Chapman. Owners' surplus, the marginal efficiency of capital and market equilibrium, by M. Chapman Findlay and Edward E. Williams. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 6, Spring 1979, p. 17-36.

Gilder, George. Galbraithian truth and fallacy. *Forbes*, v. 124, Nov. 12, 1979, p. 117, 120, 125, 129-30.

Henderson, Carter. Economics of less. *Business horizons*, v. 22, April 1979, p. 25-8.

Henderson, Hazel. Changing corporate-social contract in the 1980s: creative opportunities for consumer affairs professionals. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 24, Winter 1979, p. 7-14.

How big should big business be? *Business and society review*, no. 31, Fall 1979, p. 4-27.

Howard, David H. Disequilibrium model in a controlled economy: reply and further results. *American economic review*, v. 69, Sept. 1979, p. 733-8.

Jacobsen, Stephen E. On the equivalence of input and output market Marshallian surplus measures. *American economic review*, v. 69, June 1979, p. 423-8.

Katz, Barbara Goody. Disequilibrium model in a controlled economy: comment. *American economic review*, v. 69, Sept. 1979, p. 721-5.

Kaufman, Henry. Financial markets: a new ball game? *Bankers monthly*, v. 96, Nov. 15, 1979, p. 20-4.

Koch, Donald L. Regional banking - part 1: the Florida economy and the next recession. (Economist's corner) *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, May-June 1979, p. 83-9.

Kwon, Young Koan. Social value of accounting information in a temporary economic equilibrium. Austin, Tex., 1978. 118 typewritten pages. (Thesis (Ph.D.) - University of Texas at Austin.) [110.6 K]

Lee, Maurice W. Economic commentary. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Jan. 1979, p. 5-8.

Leontiades, Milton. Unrelated diversification: theory and practice. *Business horizons*, v. 22, Oct. 1979, p. 41-6.

Lewis, W. Arthur. U.S. doesn't have the British disease, interview with Sir W. Arthur Lewis by Norman Gall. *Forbes*, v. 124, Nov. 12, 1979, p. 108, 112.

Long, Robert H. Long wave theory. (Central file) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Dec. 1979, p. 6, 8, 80.

Maital, Shlomo. Inflation expectations in the monetarist black box. *American economic review*, v. 69, June 1979, p. 429-34.

McCallum, John S. Canada et la croissance économique. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 13, Feb. 1979, p. 6-14.

McConnell, Campbell R. Economics: principles, problems and policies. 7th ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1978. 954 p. [933 M]

McKenzie, George W. Consumer's surplus without apology: comment. *American economic review*, v. 69, June 1979, p. 465-8.

Mirer, Thad W. Wealth-age relation among the aged. *American economic review*, v. 69, June 1979, p. 435-43.

Morgenstern, Oskar. Selected economic writings of Oskar Morgenstern, edited by Andrew Schotter. New York, New York Univ. Press, 1976. 539 p. [933 M]

Musgrove, Philip. Permanent household income and consumption in urban South America. *American economic review*, v. 69, June 1979, p. 355-68.

Nissanke, Machiko K. Disequilibrium model in a controlled economy: comment. *American economic review*, v. 69, Sept. 1979, p. 726-32.

Schwab, Bernhard. Management of nonrenewable resources: will the free market system work? *California management review*, v. 21, Summer 1979, p. 5-12.

- Shorrock, John. Economic impact reports - management controls for the 1980s, by John Shorrock and Susan Dobson. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 12, Dec. 1979, p. 26-8.
- Simmons, John K. Environment of accountancy: business and public administration, economics and business law. (In National Conference on Professionalization of the Accountancy Curriculum, 1st, Kansas City, 1976. *Proceedings*. Columbia, Mo., c1977. p. 66-81.) [*102 N]
- Tega, Vasile G. Management and economics journals: a guide to information sources. Detroit, Gale, c1977. 370 p. [010 T]
- Thweatt, William O. Early formulators of Say's law. *Quarterly review of business and economics*, v. 19, Winter 1979, p. 79-96.
- Treml, Vladimir G. Studies in Soviet input-output analysis, edited by Vladimir G. Treml. New York, Praeger, c1977. 446 p. [933.2 U]
- Why supply-side economics is suddenly popular. (Economics) *Business week*, Sept. 17, 1979, p. 116, 118.
- Willig, Robert D. Consumer's surplus without apology: reply. *American economic review*, v. 69, June 1979, p. 469-74.
- Canada**
- Daly, Donald J. Managing Canada's development - a panel discussion, by Donald J. Daly, Don C. MacCharles and J.A. Coombs. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 53, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 12-17, 20-3.
- Middle East**
- Abdul-Rauf, Muhammad. Ten commandments of Islamic economics. *Across the board*, v. 16, Aug. 1979, p. 6-19.
- ECONOMICS AND ACCOUNTING**
- Accounting In Economic Growth And Development, *University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1976*. Role of accounting in economic development. Washington, Society for International Development, 1977. 103 p. [*102 A]
- Bedford, Norton M. Role of accounting education in economic development. *Industrial accountant* (Pak.), v. 17, April-June 1978, p. 9-13.
- Bravo-Herrera, Fernando. Price-level adjusted financial reports: an empirical, ex ante, analysis of their economic impact. Los Angeles, University of California, Los Angeles, c1977. 29 p. (AISRP working paper, no. 77-8) [*185 B]
- Enthoven, Adolf J. H. Extending the dimensions of international accounting. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 18-20, 1975*. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 144-7.) [*106.3 A]
- Jones, Robert I. International Dimensions of accounting. (In AlHashim, Dhia D. *Accounting for multinational enterprises*. Indianapolis, c1978. p. 17-23.) [938.1 A]
- Kwon, Young Koan. Social value of accounting information in a temporary economic equilibrium. Austin, Tex., 1978. 118 typewritten pages. (Thesis (Ph.D.) - University of Texas at Austin.) [110.6 K]
- Lee, T. A. Contribution of Fisher to cash flow accounting. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 6, Autumn 1979, p. 321-30.
- Mosso, David. Spurs for the economic machine. *Government accountants journal*, v. 28, Summer 1979, p. 1-7.
- Nair, R. D. Economic analyses and accounting techniques: an empirical study. (Research reports) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 17, Spring 1979, p. 225-42.
- Raman, K. K. Tiebout hypothesis: implications for municipal financial reporting. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 3, Fall 1979, p. 31-41.
- Shoaib, Mohammad. Accounting in economic development - a world-wide view. *Industrial accountant* (Pak.), v. 16, Jan.-March 1977, p. 7-10.
- Staats, Elmer B. Expanding role of accounting in our economy. *Government accountants journal*, v. 28, Fall 1979, p. 5-11.
- Summary of the Report of the Committee to Monitor Socio-Economic Phenomena, by Hector Anton and others. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 22-24, 1977*. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 556-8.) [*106.3 A]
- Wise, T. D. Income and its measurement. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, Sept. 1979, p. 300-6.
- ECONOMICS of capital expenditure.**
- Middleton, K. A. Economics of capital expenditure. 4th ed. Sydney, Butterworths, 1977. 124 p. [*143.3 M]
- ECONOMICS of fisheries management.**
- Anderson, Lee G. Economics of fisheries management. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins University Press, c1977. 214 p. [250 Fis 2]
- ECONOMICS: principles, problems and policies.**
- McConnell, Campbell R. Economics: principles, problems and policies. 7th ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1978. 954 p. [933 M]
- ECONOMIES OF SCALE**
- See Corporations - Large-scale
- ECONOMISTS**
- Burns, Arthur F. Burns weighs the future of free enterprise. *Across the board*, v. 16, Jan. 1979, p. 18-24.
- Minard, Lawrence. Cheerful days in the dismal science. *Forbes*, v. 123, Jan. 8, 1979, p. 34-9.
- ED 24** an improvement. (Current affairs) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Oct. 25, 1979, p. 590.
- ED 24:** managers say keep it flexible. (Current affairs) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Nov. 8, 1979, p. 654.
- ED 25:** accounting for the results of associated companies. (Accounting standards committee) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Dec. 1979, p. 113, 115-16, 118.
- EDELMAN, RICHARD B.**
- Impact of electric utility bond ratings of substituting debt for preferred stock. *Financial management*, v. 8, Spring 1979, p. 51-9.
- EDELSON, CHARLES B.**
- Green, William O. Federal income tax, by William O. Green, Ann H. Green and Charles B. Edelson. 1978 ed. Reston, Va., Reston Pub. Co., c1978. 222 p. [*754.1 G]
- Green, William O. Federal income tax, by William O. Green, Charles B. Edelson and Ann H. Green. 1979 ed. Reston, Va., Reston Pub. Co., c1979. (251) p. [*754.1 G]
- EDERINGTON, LOUIS H.**
- Hedging performance of the new futures markets. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, March 1979, p. 157-70.
- EDEY, HAROLD C.**
- Sandilands and the logic of current cost. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 9, Summer 1979, p. 191-9.
- EDGAR, S. MICHAEL.**
- Campbell, Charles K. Implementing motivational management in banks, by Charles K. Campbell and S. Michael Edgar. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, May-June 1979, p. 51-8.
- EDGERTON, JERRY.**
- In Colonel Sanders' footsteps. *Money*, v. 8, Nov. 1979, p. 70-2.

EDMAN, JOHN R.

General Motors gears up for the world market, an interview by Morris Gartenberg and Robert F. Randall. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, June 1979, p. 13-16.

EDMISTON, CHARLES R.

Another kind of insurance. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Jan. 1979, p. 18-22.

EDMONDS, CHARLES P.

Credit unions move into the home mortgage market, by Charles P. Edmonds and Robert B. Rogow. *Real estate review*, v. 9, Spring 1979, p. 31-9.

EDMONDS, JOHN W.

Commercial paper, bank deposits and collection, letters of credit. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, April 1979, p. 1515-33.

Commercial paper, bank deposits and collection, letters of credit. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, April 1978, p. 1893-1915.

EDMUNDS, STAHL R. W.

Performance measures for small businesses. (Growing concerns) *Harvard business review*, v. 57, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 172-4, 176.

EDNEY, A. G.

Presenting the likely impact of inflation. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, Dec. 1979, p. 32-4.

EDP AUDITING

AICPA issues computer guidelines to aid CPAs in performing audits using clients' computer data. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Aug. 1979, p. 14, 16.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Computer Services Executive Committee. Computer-assisted audit techniques. New York, c1979. 102 p. (*Audit and accounting guide*) [*170 A]

Bailey, Andrew D. Coordinated approach to the use of computers in auditing, by Andrew D. Bailey, Michael Gagle and Andrew B. Whinston. *EDP auditor*, v. 7, Spring 1979, p. 27-42.

Banks, Alan B. Computer auditing, part 1. (Students section) *Accountants journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, Oct. 1979, p. 365-8.

Barnes, Stanley H. Professionalism and the EDP auditor, by Stanley H. Barnes and Martin L. Bariff. *EDP auditor*, v. 6, Winter 1978, p. 4-11.

Boritz, J. Efrim. EDP systems need GAAS, by J. Efrim Boritz and John A.B. Callum. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Jan. 1979, p. 34-9.

Bracey, Randolph D. Developmental auditing gauges process risk, by Randolph D. Bracey and Michael G. Walker. *Data management*, v. 17, July 1979, p. 13-14, 16-18.

Brown, Donald A. Bridging the CA - EDP communication gap. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Aug. 1979, p. 56-8, 60, 62.

Burch, John G. Computer control and audit: a total systems approach, by John G. Burch and Joseph L. Sardinas. Santa Barbara, Calif., John Wiley & Sons, c1978. 492 p. [170 B]

Chow, Richard. Model for integrated internal auditing. (EDP systems) *Internal auditor*, v. 36, Oct. 1979, p. 80-90.

Clancy, Richard. CPA - external audit. *Interpreter*, v. 38, Feb. 1979, p. 4-5.

Computer Security Institute. Computer security manual, edited by Peter S. Browne. Northboro, Mass., c1976. 1 v. (various pagings) [203.9 C]

Computers and auditing - symposium of specialists. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Jan. 1979, p. 8, 10, 12.

Cornelius, Anthony J. EDP lifesaving: cases from England. *HKF/PKF panorama* (Harris, Kerr, Forster & Co.), Second quarter 1979, p. 18-20.

Coughlin, Donald T. Introduction to cost accounting for data processing services, part 2. (EDP systems) *Internal auditor*, v. 36, Aug. 1979, p. 73-8.

Crouse, David W. Risk analysis in an EDP audit environment. (EDP systems) *Internal auditor*, v. 36, Dec. 1979, p. 69-7.

Dale, Charles R. Some misconceptions about computer auditing. (The computer and you) *Practical accountant*, v. 12, March 1979, p. 24-6.

De Marco, Victor F. EDP development. Should the internal auditor participate? *Internal auditor*, v. 36, June 1979, p. 19-25.

DeSouza, Caji. Servicing the needs of internal controls. *Australian accountant*, v. 49, Nov. 1979, p. 688, 691-4, 697.

Dorriccott, Keith O. Impact of small computers on auditing. (EDP) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Jan. 1979, p. 62-4.

Dorriccott, Keith O. Organizing a computer audit specialty. (EDP) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, May 1979, p. 66, 68, 70.

Emory, William A. Comptroller of the Currency's EDP examination procedures, part 1: the audit review. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Feb. 1979, p. 24-8.

Emory, William A. Comptroller of the currency's EDP examination procedures, part 2 - management. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, March 1979, p. 45-8.

Emory, William A. EDP examination procedures, part 3: systems and programming. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, April 1979, p. 31-5.

Frotman, Alan. Choosing the right computer system: an AICPA conference weighs the options. (News feature) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, July 1979, p. 46-8.

Gilhooley, Ian A. Audit implications of TSO. *Edpacs*, v. 7, Nov. 1979, p. 1-6.

Haseman, William D. Information system perspective of computer auditing, by William D. Haseman and Yuk Ho So. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 23-25, 1976. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 67-83.) [*106.3 A]

Hicks, James O. Generalized audit software: its use and selection. *Virginia accountant*, v. 31, Sept. 1979, p. 17-20.

Hinde, Stephen. Approaching the first-time computer audit. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, May 1979, p. 77, 79, 81.

Hoar, Thomas A. Computers and audit programs. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Sept. 1979, p. 50-1.

Hoffer, Jeffery A. Data base integrity controls. *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, Aug. 1979, p. 38-42.

Honickman, Howard W. Minicomputers - a big risk? *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Aug. 1979, p. 42, 44-8.

Hook, P. E. Computer auditing - a growth industry. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, July 26, 1979, p. 108, 111.

Horn, George M. Considering EDP alternatives: pain or panacea? *HKF/PKF panorama* (Harris, Kerr, Forster & Co.), Second quarter 1979, p. 3-5.

Hubbert, James F. Audit criticality measurement for EDP applications. *Edpacs*, v. 7, July 1979, p. 1-6.

Hubbert, James F. Audit criticality measurement for EDP applications. *Edpacs*, v. 7, July 1979, p. 1-6.

Hubbert, James F. Audit of a realtime system - a case study. *Edpacs*, v. 7, Dec. 1979, p. 1-8.

Hubbert, James F. Profile of a computer audit specialist. *Edpacs*, v. 6, May 1979, p. 11-14.

Jancura, Elise G. Computer audit education at the university level. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 22-24, 1977. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 480-7.) [*106.3 A]

Jancura, Elise G. What should training programs cover for EDP auditing from an academic & practitioner perspective? Edited by Elise G. Jancura. (Electronic data processing) *Woman CPA*, v. 40, Oct. 1978, p. 23-6.

Janeski, Kenneth B. Internal controls in a computerized environment. *Newspaper controller*, v. 33, Nov. 1979, p. 8-9, 11-12.

Kearns, John H. How CAATs affect audit independence. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Feb. 1979, p. 35-40.

- Kwong, Alfred C. Computer risk analysis. (EDP) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Nov. 1979, p. 98-100.
- Life Office Management Association. Control, security and audit of advanced data processing systems. Atlanta, Ga., 1979. 50 p. (*Special release*, no. 11, March 1979) [*170 L]
- Loebbecke, James K. Discussant's response to implications of database management systems for auditing research. (In Cushing, Barry E. *Frontiers of auditing research*. Austin, c1977. p. 244-52.) [*170 C]
- MacNab, Seaforth B. Debugging the EDP auditor. (EDP systems) *Internal auditor*, v. 36, Feb. 1979, p. 72-82.
- Management audit of the EDP systems' users. *Edpacs*, v. 7, Sept. 1979, p. 9-11.
- Mathieson, Robert. Computer assisted audit techniques. *Accountant's magazine* (Scott.), v. 83, June 1979, p. 245-7.
- Mathieson, Robert. Computer auditing: some basic considerations. *Accountant's magazine* (Scott.), v. 83, Jan. 1979, p. 13-15.
- McConnell, Richard M. Put it in a data vault. *Data management*, v. 17, July 1979, p. 22-4.
- McHugh, Arthur J. EDP and the audit function. *Accounting education* (Australia), v. 18, Nov. 1978, p. 34-54.
- Mix, Louis. From truth tables to better audits. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Nov. 1979, p. 56-62.
- Moss, Robert W. Finding a silver lining: benefits can be found in mandated computer audits, by Robert W. Moss and Stanley Jack Han. *HKF/PKF panorama* (Harris, Kerr, Forster & Co.), Second quarter 1979, p. 24-5, 32.
- Myers, Edith. Game of catch up. (News in perspective) *Datamation*, v. 25, May 1, 1979, p. 76-7, 79.
- Nierenberg, Alan. Developing an internal EDP audit capability in an insurance company. *Interpreter*, v. 38, Sept. 1979, p. 8-12.
- Novotny, Eric J. Restrictions on the transnational flow of corporate information: new challenges for the auditing profession. *EDP auditor*, v. 7, Summer 1979, p. 13-33.
- Pantages, Angeline. Head-in-the-sand caper, by Angeline Pantages, Vin McLellan and Edith Myers. *Datamation*, v. 25, Sept. 1979, p. 70-2, 74, 78, 82.
- Perry, William E. EDP auditing: expectations vs. reality, by William E. Perry and H.C. Warner. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, March 1979, p. 28-32.
- Pound, Greg D. Auditing clients using computer service bureaux. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 50, Sept. 1979, p. 19-23.
- Pound, Greg D. Use of a client's computer by the external auditor, by G.D. Pound and W.P. Day. *Singapore accountant*, v. 13, 1978, p. 39-49.
- Quinn, Michael. Practical aspects of computer auditing. (Students' section) *Australian accountant*, v. 49, Sept. 1979, p. 552, 555-6.
- Reed, Peter J. EDP auditing for the local practitioner. *Michigan CPA*, v. 30, May-June 1979, p. 5-8, 10-13.
- Rittenberg, Larry E. Auditor independence and systems design. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors, c1977. 82 p. (*Modern concepts in internal auditing series*) [*175 R]
- Rittenberg, Larry E. Roles of internal and external auditors in auditing EDP systems, by Larry E. Rittenberg and Gordon B. Davis. (Training and practice) *Internal auditor*, v. 36, Feb. 1979, p. 58-68.
- Roberts, Ray. Impact on the auditor of recent developments relating to internal control. *EDP auditor*, v. 6, Winter 1978, p. 12-20.
- Roberts, Ray. Internal controls, it's not only the auditor's headache. *Data management*, v. 17, July 1979, p. 19-21, 49.
- Rosen, Ruben J. Let's have standards for third party reviews. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, March 1979, p. 45-8.
- Ross, Steven J. Legal review of data processing systems. *EDP auditor*, v. 7, Summer 1979, p. 1-12.
- Ryssdal, Leif. Future demands on auditing. *International journal of government auditing*, April 1979, p. 1.
- Saar, Frederick A. Automated certification of operating systems. *Edpacs*, v. 6, Feb. 1979, p. 1-2.
- Sardo, Vito M. Performance measurement auditing, by Vito M. Sardo and David W. Gotthardt. *Edpacs*, v. 6, May 1979, p. 1-10.
- Scott, George. Discussant's response to implications of database management systems for auditing research. (In Cushing, Barry E. *Frontiers of auditing research*. Austin, c1977. p. 253-60.) [*170 C]
- Scott, Ronald L. Three-phased approach to the systems development audit, by Ronald L. Scott and Jon A. Booker. *Internal auditor*, v. 36, June 1979, p. 26-31.
- Srinivasan, Cadambi A. Internal audit and control in EDP systems, by Cadambi A. Srinivasan and Paul E. Dascher. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 53, March-April 1979, p. 11-13, 35.
- Stanley, P. M. Problems and practicalities of auditing the E.D.P. function. (Computer feature) *Australian accountant*, v. 49, Sept. 1979, p. 541-2, 545-6, 551-2.
- Statland, Norman. Data security and its impact on EDP auditing. *Edpacs*, v. 7, Oct. 1979, p. 1-9.
- Stoneham, Michael W. Data base auditing - a new complexity. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, May 1979, p. 32-8.
- United States. General Accounting Office. Auditing computers with a test deck (with emphasis on payroll applications). Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1975. 71 p. [*170 U]
- United States. National Bureau of Standards. Audit and evaluation of computer security, edited by Zella G. Ruthberg and Robert G. McKenzie. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. (212) p. (Proceedings of an NBS workshop. *NBS special publication*, no. 500-19) [*170 U]
- Warner, H. C. Four phases of effective EDP audit involvement. (EDP systems) *Internal auditor*, v. 36, April 1979, p. 82-8.
- Webb, Richard D. Audit planning - EDP consideration. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, May 1979, p. 65-6, 68-70, 72, 74-5.
- Weber, Ron. Database administration: functional, organizational, & control perspectives, Ron Weber and Gordon C. Everest. *Edpacs*, v. 6, Jan. 1979, p. 1-10.
- Weber, Ron. Implications of database management systems for auditing research. (In Cushing, Barry E. *Frontiers of auditing research*. Austin, c1977. p. 207-43.) [*170 C]
- Weber, Ron. Reply to discussants. (In Cushing, Barry E. *Frontiers of auditing research*. Austin, c1977. p. 261.) [*170 C]
- Will, Hart J. Discernible trends and overlooked opportunities in audit software. *EDP auditor*, v. 6, Winter 1978, p. 21-45.

EDP AUDITORS ASSOCIATION.

- Barnes, Stanley H. Professionalism and the EDP auditor, by Stanley H. Barnes and Martin L. Bariff. *EDP auditor*, v. 6, Winter 1978, p. 4-11.
- Myers, Edith. Certified auditing. (News in perspective) *Datamation*, v. 25, April 1979, p. 70, 72.

EDP AUDITORS FOUNDATION FOR EDUCATION & RESEARCH.

- Barnes, Stanley H. Professionalism and the EDP auditor, by Stanley H. Barnes and Martin L. Bariff. *EDP auditor*, v. 6, Winter 1978, p. 4-11.

EDP salaries increase. CA magazine (Can.), v. 112, March 1979, p. 16, 18.**EDSON, LEE.**

- Cooper, Theodore. Stress stress stress, by Theodore Cooper and Lee Edson. *Across the board*, v. 16, Sept. 1979, p. 10-19.

EDUCATION

See also Accounting courses
Accounting - Teaching
Examinations
Schools and colleges

- Accountants For The Public Interest. API calls for new standards for professional accounting schools, programs. *API account*, v. 6, May-June 1979, p. 7.
- Allinger, Henry E. Preparing accounting students for the real world. (Local practitioner and accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Oct. 1979, p. 80-1.
- American Accounting Association. Researching the accounting curriculum: strategies for change, edited by William L. Ferrara. Sarasota, Fla., 1975. 227 p. (Proceedings of a symposium, Chicago, Ill., May 19-21, 1974.) [*107.9 A]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Management Advisory Services Division. MAS University Education Task Force. University education for management consulting, edited by Monroe S. Kuttner. New York, 1979? 144 p. (Position paper and conference report) [*107 A]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Management Advisory Services Division. MAS University Education Task Force. University education for management consulting. New York, 1977. 22 p. (*Exposure draft*, April 23, 1977) [*107 A]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Relations with Educators Division. Report of the Committee on Education and Experience Requirements for CPAs Task Force. Education requirements for entry into the accounting profession: a statement of AICPA policies. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, March 1979, p. 121-8.
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Relations with Educators Division. Report of the Committee on Education and Experience Requirements for CPAs Task Force. Education requirements for entry into the accounting profession: a statement of AICPA policies, May 1978. New York, 1978. 33 p. [*107 A]
- APICS certification program study guide - inventory planning. *Production and inventory management*, v. 19, 1st quarter, 1978, p. 1-16.
- Black, David E. Wealth neutrality and the demand for education, by David E. Black, Kenneth A. Lewis and Charles R. Link. *National tax journal*, v. 32, June 1979, p. 157-64.
- Bomeli, Edwin C. Retreading accounting faculty members. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, May 1979, p. 91-3, 95.
- Burns, Thomas J. Overview of developments in accounting curricula. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 22-24, 1977. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 32-40.) [*106.3 A]
- CAAA conference on education. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, March 1979, p. 28.
- Calvasina, Richard V. CPA certificate: what does it represent? (Education) *Woman CPA*, v. 41, Jan. 1979, p. 28-30.
- Canadian Institute Of Chartered Accountants. Special Committee to Examine the Role of the Auditor. Adams report. Toronto, 1978. 35 p. (From *CA magazine*, April 1978, p. 36-70.) [*103.1 C]
- Chetkovich, Michael N. Accounting education in the United States: current developments and perspectives. Address, International conference on Accounting Education, Oct. 5, 1977. New York, 1977. 16 p. [*107 C]
- Chetkovich, Michael N. Crisis in higher education: a shared responsibility and a major opportunity. New York, Haskins & Sells, c1978. 8 p. [*250 Sch]
- Clubok, Miriam. Associate degree training for paraprofessionals - is it enough? *Journal of college placement*, v. 39, Spring (April) 1979, p. 61-4.
- Collins, William A. Teaching large accounting sections: a televised, large-lecture approach, by William A. Collins and Doug Snowball. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 23-25, 1976. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 325-31.) [*106.3 A]
- Council For Financial Aid To Education. Interface: growing initiatives between the corporation and the campus toward greater mutual understanding. New York, c1977. 67 p. [*250 Sch]
- Crockett, James R. Let's get internal auditing into the college curriculum, by James R. Crockett and P.C. Arnold. *Internal auditor*, v. 36, June 1979, p. 49-54.
- Davidson, H. Justin. Some reservations about professional schools of accounting. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 18-20, 1975. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 395-404.) [*106.3 A]
- Davidson, Sidney. Accreditation - some benefits and some problems. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 22-24, 1977. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 116-26.) [*106.3 A]
- Davis, David. Survey of business law instruction in two-year colleges. (Comments and case notes) *American business law journal*, v. 17, Fall 1979, p. 413-18.
- Dittrich, Norman E. Management of academic careers: the institution, the individual. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 23-25, 1976. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 260-70.) [*106.3 A]
- E & E client seminars. *E & E people*, Spring 1979, p. 26-31.
- Edwards, James Don. Professionalization inside and outside the classroom. (In National Conference on Professionalization of the Accountancy Curriculum, 1st, Kansas City, 1976. *Proceedings*. Columbia, Mo., c1977. p. 51-65.) [*102 N]
- Ellis, Loudell O. AAA Education Committee: syllabus exchange project. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 22-24, 1977. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 31.) [*106.3 A]
- Ellis, Loudell O. Establishing policies and procedures for faculty evaluation. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 18-20, 1975. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 561-8.) [*106.3 A]
- Emanuel, Myron. Economic education programs. *Financial executive*, v. 47, June 1979, p. 42-9.
- Engstrom, John H. Public sector accounting education: status update and extension. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 54, Oct. 1979, p. 794-9.
- Estes, Ralph. Profession's changing horizons: a survey of practitioners on the present and future importance of selected knowledge and skills. *International journal of accounting and research*, v. 14, Spring 1979, p. 47-70.
- Fess, Philip E. Integrating S.E.C. into existing undergraduate coursework. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 23-25, 1976. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 209-10.) [*106.3 A]
- Fess, Robert C. Accounting education news. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 47, Dec. 1979, p. 33.
- Finkleman, Harry. Accounting education at Concord State College. (Higher education in West Virginia) *West Virginia CPA journal*, v. 1, Dec. 1978, p. 17-19.
- Firmin, Peter A. Case for establishing schools of accountancy. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 18-20, 1975. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 382-94.) [*106.3 A]
- Flaherty, Richard E. Researching the accounting curriculum: a progress report. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 18-20, 1975. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 412-18.) [*106.3 A]
- Fox, James G. Approach to graduate education for government accountants. *Government accountants journal*, v. 28, Spring 1979, p. 45-8.
- Grant, Edward B. Implementing professional schools of accountancy - a look at some unresolved issues, by Edward B. Grant, George M. Pintar and Gerald C. Schroeder. *Michigan CPA*, v. 30, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 5-9.

- Hamilton, Robert E. Auditing curricula in graduate programs. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 22-24, 1977*. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 45-62.) [*106.3 A]
- Hardy, John W. Take five for management accounting, by John W. Hardy, E. Dee Hubbard and Dale H. Taylor. *Managerial planning*, v. 28, Nov./Dec. 1979, p. 14-17.
- Harris, John K. MBA-CMA, by John K. Harris and Jack L. Krogstad. *Collegiate news and views*, v. 32, Spring 1979, p. 5-6, 8.
- Henke, Emerson O. Education for government accountants. *Government accountants journal*, v. 28, Summer 1979, p. 30-6.
- Horngren, Charles T. Reflections on accounting education and practice. *Australian accountant*, v. 49, April 1979, p. 158-160.
- Horvitz, Jerome S. Systematic evaluations of tax accounting textbooks, by Jerome S. Horvitz and Herbert L. Jensen. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 54, Oct. 1979, p. 800-6.
- Hunt, Percy C. Basics of a credit education. *Credit & financial management*, v. 81, March 1979, p. 11-13.
- Jallade, Jean-Pierre. Financing education for income distribution. *Finance & development*, v. 16, March 1979, p. 33-7.
- Kellams, Samuel E. Does educational upgrading yield underemployment? *Journal of college placement*, v. 40, Fall 1979, p. 32-4, 37.
- Krogstad, Jack L. National Automated Accounting Research System - a challenge for auditing education, by Jack L. Krogstad and Daniel S. Dexter. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 54, July 1979, p. 604-8.
- Mahoney, Darrell. Modular introductory accounting course based upon behavioral objectives. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 22-24, 1977*. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 382-404.) [*106.3 A]
- Markell, William. Preparation for the accounting profession - a comparison between New Zealand and the United States of America. *Accountants' journal (N.Z.)*, v. 57, Nov. 1978, p. 387-9.
- McLauchlan, Madeline. Women's education - a social revolution. *Accountant (Eng.)*, v. 180, Jan. 25, 1979, p. 97-8.
- Miller, Herbert E. Accreditation of accounting programs. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 22-24, 1977*. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 127-36.) [*106.3 A]
- Miller, Herbert E. Preconditions for quality education for accounting careers. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 18-20, 1975*. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 372-81.) [*106.3 A]
- Nargar, Mervyn J. Training course for government auditors in the South Pacific region. *International journal of government auditing*, April 1979, p. 12-14.
- National Conference On Professionalization Of The Accountancy Curriculum, 1st, Kansas City, 1976. Proceedings, edited by Joseph A. Silviso and Raymond C. Dockweiler. Columbia, Mo., Univ. of Missouri, School of Accountancy, c1977. 301 p. [*102 N]
- Norgaard, Corine T. Teaching elementary accounting in large sections. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 23-25, 1976*. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 332-4.) [*106.3 A]
- Pasek, Albert T. Innovative curriculum trends: community colleges. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 22-24, 1977*. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 41-4.) [*106.3 A]
- Pearson, David B. Will accreditation improve the quality of education? *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, April 1979, p. 53-8.
- Peche, Tadeusz. Instructional problems in the modernization of accounting theory. *International journal of accounting, education and research*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 87-104.
- Puxty, Anthony G. Why do universities teach accounting? (Student roundabout) *Accountant (Eng.)*, v. 181, Sept. 13, 1979, p. 372-3.
- Reeve, John T. Need for an undergraduate course in internal auditing. *Internal auditor*, v. 36, Dec. 1979, p. 37-40.
- Ricchiute, David N. Need to bring educators and practitioners together, by David N. Ricchiute and David R. Campbell. *CPA journal*, v. 49, March 1979, p. 35-9.
- Roche, Stephanie. Professor Solomons tells CASSL he wouldn't do it again unless... *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 90, April 1979, p. 7-8.
- Rosenthal, Lawrence. Your future in accounting careers. New York, Richards Rosen Press, 1978. 147 p. [100.1 R]
- Schatzel, John A. Education and experience requirements for CPAs - some critical issues. (Education and professional training) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 53, March-April 1979, p. 22-5.
- Schneidman, Arnold. Need for auditors' computer education. *CPA journal*, v. 49, June 1979, p. 29-31, 34-5.
- Schwartz, Bill N. Accounting education: beyond the stereotypes, by Bill N. Schwartz and Michael A. Diamond. (Education) *Woman CPA*, v. 41, Oct. 1979, p. 26-8.
- Simmons, John K. Environment of accountancy: business and public administration, economics and business law. (In National Conference on Professionalization of the Accountancy Curriculum, 1st, Kansas City, 1976. *Proceedings*. Columbia, Mo., c1977. p. 66-81.) [*102 N]
- Singer, Frank A. Discussion: a modular introductory accounting course based upon behavioral objectives. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 22-24, 1977*. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 405-7.) [*106.3 A]
- Smith, Jay M. Modular introductory accounting course based upon behavioral objectives - a discussion. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 22-24, 1977*. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 408-9.) [*106.3 A]
- Smith, Jesse M. CPC's stand on equal opportunity and career education. (Perceptions) *Journal of college placement*, v. 39, Spring (April) 1979, p. 80, 79.
- Steinbrecher, David D. Tuition-aid programs aid affirmative action. (Roundup) *Personnel*, v. 56, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 56-7.
- Stevens, Wilbur H. Regulator and the educator. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 22-24, 1977*. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 100-5.) [*106.3 A]
- Tomchak, Hugo A. Accounting as a profession. (Debits & credits) *National public accountant*, v. 24, April 1979, p. 6, 35.
- United States. Office of Education. Directory of education associations 1977, compiled by Lois V. Lopez. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 110 p. (HEW publication no. (OE) 77-01040) [*050 U]
- Veazey, Richard E. AICPA achievement test and competence in accountancy: a dummy variable approach, by Richard E. Veazey and Ik-Whan Kwon. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 18-20, 1975*. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 426-34.) [*106.3 A]
- Ward, William W. Value of the CEBS program. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 5, Sept. 1979, p. 424-7.
- Way, A. O. Toward a better understanding of corporate profits. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 18-20, 1975*. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 151-73.) [*106.3 A]
- Weatherwax, Roy C. New professional accounting education. *Wisconsin CPA*, no. 122, March 1979, p. 7-8, 18-19.
- Wetman, Pauline. Accounting degrees: a conflict of objectives. (Education and training) *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 90, Oct. 1979, p. 137-8.
- White, John B. Accountancy regulation - a look ahead. *Wisconsin CPA*, no. 122, March 1979, p. 11-12.

- Wilson, Harold O. Federal income taxes I: can it be taught effectively one night a week in summer school? (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 23-25, 1976*. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 1-10.) [*106.3 A]
- Winters, Alan J. SEC and the accounting curriculum. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 22-24, 1977*. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 318-22.) [*106.3 A]
- Young, J. Nelson. Professional law school program: some perspectives for professional accounting education. (In National Conference on Professionalization of the Accountancy Curriculum, 1st, Kansas City, 1976. *Proceedings*. Columbia, Mo., c1977. p. 6-20.) [*102 N]
- Zeff, Stephen A. Theory and intermediate accounting. (Editorial) *Accounting review*, v. 54, July 1979, p. 592-4.

Accounting technicians

See also Accounting technicians

- Jesson, Andrew. ATFA course gives a solid base. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, Sept. 1979, p. 19, 21.

Canada

- Accounting education in Canada. (RIA news) *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 53, July-Aug. 1979, p. 66.
- Badham, Michael K. Professional education should be a life-long process. (Education for students) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Nov. 1979, p. 84, 86, 88-9.
- Englebert, Renny. CAAA conference on education - a look ahead. (Accountant abroad) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, July 12, 1979, p. 33-5.

Data processing

- Bentz, William F. Computer extended reciprocal allocation methods. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 54, July 1979, p. 595-603.
- Duke, Gordon L. Application of objective format examinations and automated processing of classroom information, by Gordon L. Duke and Robert G. Colvard. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 22-24, 1977*. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 246-58.) [*106.3 A]
- Friedman, Mark. Accounting curriculum and the computer: an integration of learning principles. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 22-24, 1977*. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 559-61.) [*106.3 A]
- Krogstad, Jack L. National Automated Accounting Research System - a challenge for auditing education, by Jack L. Krogstad and Daniel S. Dexter. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 54, July 1979, p. 604-8.
- Miller, Frederick W. Report card: computers in education. *Infosystems*, v. 26, Nov. 1979, p. 51, 54, 56.
- Zalud, Bill. Computerized instructional response doesn't skip a beat. *Data management*, v. 17, Feb. 1979, p. 38-9.

Disadvantaged

- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Minority Recruitment and Equal Opportunity Committee. Speech, before Council meeting, May 5, 1976, by Ernest H. Davenport, Chairman, Minority Recruitment and Equal Opportunity. New York, 1976. 13 p. [*106.1 A (1976)]
- Committee For Economic Development. Training and jobs programs in action: case studies in private-sector initiatives for the hard-to-employ, by David Robison. Washington, 1978. 203 p. (Joint publication with Work in America Institute, Inc.) [*207.3 C]
- United States. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare. Guide for audits of Head Start Program grants. rev. Jan. 1977. Washington, 1977. 48 p., plus appendices. [*250 Soc]

Finance

- Pileski, John A. State aid to education - real property taxes, edited by John A. Pileski and William I. Katz. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Oct. 1979, p. 54.

Great Britain

- ACASS views on training programme. (Student roundabout) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, June 14, 1979, p. 786.
- Barker, Colin. Future of education and training. (Students) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, Dec. 1979, p. 39-40.
- Brandenberg, Mary. E&T: how can we improve the system? (Education and training) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, March 1979, p. 48-9, 51-2.
- Carey, Anthony. Solomons report: is it time for a review? (Education and training) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, April 1979, p. 72-3.
- Chartered Institute Of Public Finance And Accountancy. Education and training regulations - professional examination 3. (Institute statement) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 4, Dec. 1977, p. 433-5.
- Gilliland, Eric. Training the profession - are present standards adequate and what of the future? *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, Sept. 1979, p. 12-14.
- Morley, Michael F. Accountancy degree versus conversion course. (Talking point) *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, Feb. 1979, p. 58-9.
- O'Brien, Crispin. Fairy tale of misunderstanding. (Student roundabout) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, June 28, 1979, p. 854.
- Professional member and the P3 arrangements. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 4, Dec. 1977, p. 437-8.
- Rankin, B. J. Practice organisation and client service in 1998. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Nov. 1978, p. 463-5.
- Redmond, Tony. Co-operation and mutual help will maintain standards. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, Sept. 1979, p. 21-2.
- Stevenson, Bruce. Failing to train for specialist functions. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, Sept. 1979, p. 14-15.
- Tompkins, Rick. Case studies as teaching aids for CIPFA students, by Rick Tompkins and Roy Adair. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, Oct. 1979, p. 33-4.
- Wood, Steven. How relevant are CIPFA courses to nationalised industries? *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, Sept. 1979, p. 18-19.

History

- Young, J. Nelson. Professional law school program: some perspectives for professional accounting education. (In National Conference on Professionalization of the Accountancy Curriculum, 1st, Kansas City, 1976. *Proceedings*. Columbia, Mo., c1977. p. 6-20.) [*102 N]

India

- Chartered accountancy education in retrospect and prospect. (Editorial) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, May 1979, p. 987-8, 1040.
- Mehta, Suresh K. While taking up the Institute's examination. (Students' section) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, March 1979, p. 879-80, 883.
- Tantra, Yazdi B. Reforms in teaching methods and examination. (Students' section) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, March 1979, p. 884-91.

Ireland

- Russell, Christopher. Poor student. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 11, April 1979, p. 31-5.

Kuwait

- Shuaib, Shaub A. Accounting in Kuwait: past, present, and future. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 22-24, 1977*. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 440-6.) [*106.3 A]

Michigan

Paton, William A. Wandering into accounting - notes on a writing career. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 5, Fall 1978, p. 1-10.

Minorities

Clark, Johnnie L. Collaborative endeavor. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 18-20, 1975*. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 148-50) [*106.3 A]

New Zealand

Ball, Ian. Government accounting: the educational requirements in New Zealand. *Accountants journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, Feb. 1979, p. 12-14, 38.

Markell, William. Preparation for the accounting profession - a comparison between New Zealand and the United States of America. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, Nov. 1978, p. 387-9.

On-the-job training

Committee For Economic Development. Training and jobs programs in action: case studies in private-sector initiatives for the hard-to-employ, by David Robison. Washington, 1978. 203 p. (Joint publication with Work in America Institute, Inc.) [*207.3 C]

Cornforth, Stephen H. Introductory training program for CA students. (Personnel & training) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Jan. 1979, p. 56-8.

Craig, Robert L. Training and development handbook: a guide to human resource development, edited by Robert L. Craig. 2nd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1976. 1 v. (various pagings) (Sponsored by the American Society for Training and Development.) [223.8 C]

Deming, Basil S. System for evaluating training programs. *Personnel*, v. 56, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 33-41.

Hoffman, Douglas G. Student intern in risk management - intern's experience. *Risk management*, v. 26, Feb. 1979, p. 11, 16-18.

Kloman, H. Felix. Student intern in risk management - employer's view. *Risk management*, v. 26, Feb. 1979, p. 10, 12.

Lewin, Wayne B. Training: the crucial difference? (Central file) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Feb. 1979, p. 6, 8, 10.

Lusterman, Seymour. Education in industry. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 97 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 719) [*223.8 L]

Park, Colin. Management training: starting up training & development programs in medium-size corporations. Basking Ridge, N.J., Walliker Pub., c1977. 161 p. [*223.8 P]

Singleton, William R. Internship requirements for accounting graduates, by William R. Singleton and Janet J. Estep. *Internal auditor*, v. 36, Dec. 1979, p. 41-4.

Steinbrecher, David D. Learning supervisory skills through videotaped behavior modeling. (Roundup) *Personnel*, v. 56, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 55.

Poland

Jaruga, Alicja A. Accountancy profession in a centrally planned economy: the Polish case. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, Oct. 1979, p. 428-30.

Staubus, Sarah. Use of accounting information in the management of socialist enterprises in Poland and Romania, by Sarah Staubus and George J. Staubus. Lancaster, Eng., International Centre for Research in Accounting, c1977. 76 p. (*ICRA occasional paper*, no. 16) [*117 P]

Romania

Staubus, Sarah. Use of accounting information in the management of socialist enterprises in Poland and Romania, by Sarah Staubus and George J. Staubus. Lancaster, Eng., International Centre for Research in Accounting, c1977. 76 p. (*ICRA occasional paper*, no. 16) [*117 P]

Staff training

See Accountants' office - Staff training
Staff training

Surveys

Hadley, Galen D. Comparison of academic and practitioner views of content levels in the undergraduate accounting curriculum, by Galen D. Hadley and Thomas E. Balke. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 54, April 1979, p. 383-9.

EDUCATION, CONTINUING

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. CPE Accreditation Special Committee. Report, April 4, 1979. New York, 1979. 19 p. [*107.9 A]

Baskin, Elba F. American Accounting Association's efforts to stimulate continuing education activities for educators. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 18-20, 1975*. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 547-56.) [*106.3 A]

Bishop, E. B. Educating and training the accountant. (Student roundabout) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Oct. 25, 1979, p. 611-14.

Calvasina, Richard V. CPA certificate: what does it represent? (Education) *Woman CPA*, v. 41, Jan. 1979, p. 28-30.

Clark, David. Another woodworm turns: CPE time is wasted time. (Comment) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Dec. 1979, p. 72.

Craig, Robert L. Training and development handbook: a guide to human resource development, edited by Robert L. Craig. 2nd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1976. 1 v. (various pagings) (Sponsored by the American Society for Training and Development.) [223.8 C]

Fess, Philip E. Academic role in continuing education for practicing accountants. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 18-20, 1975*, Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 557-60.) [*106.3 A]

Gilbert, G. Ronald. Federal Executive Institute's executive development programs, by G. Ronald Gilbert and John V. Sauter. *Public personnel management*, v. 8, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 407-15.

Group communication skills workshop. *DH&S reports*, v. 15, Autumn 1978, p. 31-2.

Institute statement: continuing professional education. *Public finance and accountancy*, v. 6, Jan. 1979, p. 17-18.

Jennings, Robert M. Director of education for the small firm. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Oct. 1979, p. 52, 54.

Johnson, Donald E. L. Continuing education programs for hospital managers expanding rapidly. *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, Dec. 1978, p. 40-2, 44.

Judd, James B. Staff training programs: what should be their objectives? (In National Conference on Professionalization of the Accountancy Curriculum, 1st, Kansas City, 1976. *Proceedings*. Columbia, Mo., c1977. p. 35-50.) [*102 N]

Lavin, John H. How to get the most for your C.M.E. dollars. *Medical economics*, v. 56, Jan. 22, 1979, p. 200-4, 209-11.

Lavin, John H. Tailor a CME program to your specific needs? *Medical economics*, v. 56, Oct. 29, 1979, p. 77.

Lusterman, Seymour. Education in industry. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 97 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 719) [*223.8 L]

Martin, Kenneth A. American Society of Appraisers' recertification program. *Valuation*, v. 25, Nov. 1979, p. 120-42.

May, Robert G. Continuing education 1973-75 proposed policies, positions and guidelines. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 18-20, 1975*. Sarasota, Fla., n.d., p. 538-46.) [*106.3 A]

Meeting in Boulder: EDP, ACR and the MAS. *DH&S reports* (Deloitte Haskins & Sells), v. 16, no. 1, 1979, p. 16-25.

- Murdick, Robert G. MIS approach to corporate training and development, by Robert G. Murdick and David M. Georgoff. *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, April 1979, p. 22-3.
- Mustafa, Husain. Laboratory training of managers - positive results? By Husain Mustafa and Robert Guhde. *Personnel*, v. 55, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 66-73.
- National Advisory Council On Extension And Continuing Education. Continuing need, continuing response, continuing education; annual report, 1977. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 50 p. [*319.1 N]
- Park, Colin. Management training: starting up training & development programs in medium-size corporations. Basking Ridge, N.J., Walliker Pub., c1977. 161 p. [*223.8 P]
- Reinecke, John A. Researching the market for continuing education, by John A. Reinecke and Kenneth J. Lacho. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 9, Winter 1978, p. 47-52.
- Sanitate, Frank. Management training. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, March 1979, p. 34, 36, 38.
- Savey, Ronald N. Look at practitioners attitudes toward required continuing professional education, by Ronad N. Savey and W. Ron Singleton. *Louisiana CPA*, v. 38, Winter-Spring 1979, p. 25-32.
- Sawhill, John C. Interview with John C. Sawhill, an interview by James O'Hanlon. (AS I see it) *Forbes*, v. 124, Nov. 12, 1979, p. 81-2, 84.
- Schechter, Daniel S. Successful self-development program takes education into the field. *Association management*, v. 31, April 1979, p. 84-8.
- Scott, Richard A. Study of continuing professional education, by Richard A. Scott and William C. Boynton. *Virginia accountant*, v. 31, Sept. 1979, p. 21, 23-25, 27.
- Singleton, William R. Comparison of continuing professional education participation, by W.R. Singleton and R.N. Savey. (Education and professional training) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 53, July-Aug. 1979, p. 29-31.
- Stockel, Ernst F. One profession - one set of continuing education requirements. *Virginia accountant*, v. 31, June 1979, p. 17-18, 26.
- Webb, Laurie. Continuing professional development: the overseas experience - a comparison. *Australian accountant*, v. 49, Nov. 1979, p. 684-5.
- Australia**
- Australian Society Of Accountants. General Council. Continuing professional development. *Australian accountant*, v. 49, Nov. 1979, p. 680.
- Institute Of Chartered Accountants In Australia. Professional development: statement of policy and guidelines. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, March 1979, p. 9.
- Webb, Laurie. Continuing professional development: the overseas experience - a comparison. *Australian accountant*, v. 49, Nov. 1979, p. 684-5.
- California**
- California. State Board of Accountancy. Committee on Continuing Professional Education. Report on the results of the second license renewal under mandatory continuing professional education in California. Sacramento, 1977. 6 p. [*108.1 C]
- Connecticut**
- Demotes, Andrew. Continuing professional education options available to the practitioner. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 42, June 1979, p. 10-11.
- Mandell, Alan R. Answers to commonly asked questions about Connecticut's new mandatory educational requirements, by Alan R. Mandell and Andrew Demotes. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 42, June 1979, p. 8-9.
- Great Britain**
- Bell, Jack. Catering for the high-flyers and the hedge-hoppers. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, Sept. 1979, p. 24.
- Brandenberg, Mary. CPE - essential development. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Feb. 1979, p. 60.
- CPE is undervalued by the Institute. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, Sept. 1979, p. 23.
- Institute note on CPE. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Feb. 1979, p. 61-2, 64.
- Institute statement: continuing professional education. *Public finance and accountancy*, v. 6, Jan. 1979, p. 17-18.
- Marsden, Brian. Packaged training for auditors. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, June 1979, p. 22.
- Rees, George H. Continuing professional education. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 71, Dec. 1979, p. 377-9.
- India**
- Need for continuing education. (Editorial) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 28, Aug. 1979, p. 90-1.
- Massachusetts**
- Schatzel, John A. On the road to mandatory continuing professional education in Massachusetts - a status report. (Education and professional training) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 53, Sept.-Oct. 1979, p. 25-7, 32.
- South Africa**
- Hawksworth, B. M. Supplementary practical training. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 15, June 1979, p. 241.
- Virginia**
- Stockel, Ernst F. One profession - one set of continuing education requirements. *Virginia accountant*, v. 31, June 1979, p. 17-18, 26.
- EDUCATION, EXECUTIVES**
- Kollath, Frank. Graduate school: a personal development program. *Credit & financial management*, v. 81, March 1979, p. 14-15, 40.
- Lucas, Henry C. New directions in MBA programs: preparing executives for corporate information management. *Infosystems*, v. 26, Part 1, Oct. 1979, p. 114, 116-17, 19.
- Murray, Thomas J. What price management education? *Dun's review*, v. 113, March 1979, p. 104-6.
- EDUCATION in industry.**
- Lusterman, Seymour. Education in industry. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 97 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 719) [*223.8 L]
- EDUCATION, LAWYERS**
- See also Schools and colleges, Law
- Tyler, R. Stanley. Prelaw education: business as the viable alternative, by R. Stanley Tyler and David N. Bateman. *Journal of college placement*, v. 39, Spring (April) 1979, p. 73-5.
- EDUCATION requirements for entry into the accounting profession.**
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Relations with Educators Division. Report of the Committee on Education and Experience Requirements for CPAs Task Force. Education requirements for entry into the accounting profession: a statement of AICPA policies, May 1978. New York, 1978. 33 p. [*107 A]
- EDWARDS, ANTHONY K.**
- Dining experiences in the institutionalized setting. *Nursing homes*, v. 28, March/April 1979, p. 6-17.
- EDWARDS, EDGAR O.**
- Tippett, Mark. ED 24 - an inefficient means of information retrieval? *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, Nov. 1979, p. 465-8.

EDWARDS, J. R.

Dowlais iron company: accounting policies and procedures for profit measurement and reporting purposes, by J.R. Edwards and C. Baber. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 9, Spring 1979, p. 139-51.

EDWARDS, JAMES B.

Henry, James B. Public sector leasing in South Carolina, by James B. Henry, Perry Woodside and James B. Edwards. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 61, Oct. 1979, p. 43-8.

EDWARDS, JAMES DON.

FASB's assault on profit illusion: proposed inflation accounting standard, by James Don Edwards and W. Timothy O'Keefe. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 53, Sept./Oct. 1979, p. 4-8.

Professionalization inside and outside the classroom. (In National Conference on Professionalization of the Accountancy Curriculum, 1st, Kansas City, 1976. *Proceedings*, Columbia, Mo., c1977. p. 51-65.) [*102 N]

What the Foreign corrupt practices act means to bank management, by James D. Edwards and Robert N. Holt. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, May-June 1979, p. 47-50.

EDWARDS, JOHN M.

Foreign investment: where are we? *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 13, March 1979, p. 11-13.

EDWARDS, MARK B.

What planning opportunities does CA-7's no-gift-tax holding in Crown open up? (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, March 1979, p. 168-70.

EDWARDS, MORRIS.

Catalyst for office of the future. *Infosystems*, v. 25, Dec. 1978, p. 42, 44.

Saxton, W. A. Users warm to teleconferencing, by W.A. Saxton and Morris Edwards. *Infosystems*, v. 26, Feb. 1979, p. 68-9.

EDWARDS, RICHARD E.

Funding consumer finance companies with public funds: risks and rewards. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, July 1979, p. 12-19.

EDWARDS, T. KEITH.

I was sold on recertification - until I tried it. *Medical economics*, v. 56, July 23, 1979, p. 65-7.

EEC-CHINA textile levels agreed. (Accountant abroad) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Oct. 18, 1979, p. 547.

EEC company legislation - the current position. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, Dec. 1979, p. 518-19.

EEC proposes credit directive. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, May 10, 1979, p. 589-90.

EELLS, RICHARD.

Can international business philanthropy serve the national interest? *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Winter 1978, p. 45-51.

Jacoby, Neil H. Naivete: foreign payoffs law, by Neil H. Jacoby, Peter Nehemkis and Richard Eells. *California management review*, v. 22, Fall 1979, p. 84-7.

EFFECT of market structure on bank performance.

Brophy, David J. Effect of market structure on bank performance, by David Brophy and Christopher James. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan, Grad. School of Bus. Admin., Div. of Research, 1977. 18 p. (*Working paper*, no. 152) [*604 B]

EFFECT of measurement error on comparisons of alternative theories of corporate investment behavior.

Nair, R. D. Effect of measurement error on comparisons of alternative theories of corporate investment behavior. Ann Arbor, Mich., Univ. of Michigan, Graduate School of Bus. Admin., Div. of Research, 1977. 45 p. (*Working paper*, no. 158) [*720 N]

EFFECT of net lease on investment interest limits. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 8, Sept./Oct. 1979, p. 103-4.

EFFECT of net lease on investment interest limits. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 23, July 1979, p. 27-8.

EFFECT of rate regulation on accounting for regulated enterprises.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Effect of rate regulation on accounting for regulated enterprises. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 137 p. (*FASB discussion memorandum*, Dec. 31, 1979) [*111.1 F]

EFFECT OF TAXATION ON BUSINESS

See Taxation, United States - Effect on business

EFFECT of the Tax reform act of 1976 on state taxation of decedents' estates, by G. Donald Gerlach and others. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 14, Fall 1979, p. 523-39.

EFFECTIVE board audit.

Dauids, Lewis E. Effective board audit. St. Louis, Mo., Director Pubns., c1977. 165 p. [*602 D]

EFFECTIVE captive management scrutinized. *Risk management*, v. 26, Nov. 1979, p. 72, 74.

EFFECTS of board composition and structure on hospital performance, by Kenneth Kaufman and others. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 24, Winter 1979, p. 37-62.

EFFECTS of the issuance of the exposure draft and FASB statement no. 19.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Effects of the issuance of the exposure draft and FASB statement no. 19 on the security returns of oil and gas producing companies, by Thomas R. Dyckman. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 84 p. (*Research report*, March 1979) [*111.1 F]

EFFICIENCY

Adler, Stanley. Commentary by and for administrators. (Management opinion) *Administrative management*, v. 40, Oct. 1979, p. 106.

Brisley, Chester L. Are you too busy to be efficient? (Production engineering overview) *Production engineering*, v. 26, Aug. 1979, p. 89, 91, 93.

Chambers, Harry T. How do you measure efficiency? (Office efficiency) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, May 3, 1979, p. 567-8.

Chambers, Harry T. Measuring office efficiency. (Management advisory services) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Aug. 1979, p. 76-7. (Excerpt from the *Accountant* (U.K.), May 1979.)

Chambers, Harry T. Quick guide to microfilm. (Office efficiency) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, May 31, 1979, p. 707-8.

Hanumanthappa, K. Dynamic concept of efficiency quantum of work from Hamilton's principle in physics, by K. Hanumanthappa and V. Prasanna Bhat. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 28, July 1979, p. 15-16.

Lee, A. James. Public interest law activity and the litigation of school finance: an appraisal of the equity and efficiency consequences, by A. James Lee and Burton A. Weisbrod. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 69th, Phoenix, 1976. *Proceedings*. Columbus, 1977. p. 70-9.) [751 N]

- Lindquist, Brian G. Discussant. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 69th, Phoenix, 1976. *Proceedings*. Columbus, 1977. p. 188-91.) [751 N]
- Loebbecke, James K. Strategy development in the use of statistical sampling in substantive testing. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 18-20, 1975*. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 72-91.) [*106.3 A]
- McCaleb, Thomas S. Optimal income taxation: an integration of private and public choice considerations. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 69th, Phoenix, 1976. *Proceedings*. Columbus, 1977. p. 181-8.) [751 N]

EFFICIENCY AUDITING

See Management audit

EFFICIENT MARKET HYPOTHESIS

- Basu, S. Inflation accounting, capital market efficiency and security prices. Prepared for the Accounting Principles and Practices Committee of the Society of Management Accountants of Canada. Hamilton, Ont., Society of Management Accountants of Canada, 1977. 78 p. [*715 B]
- Briloff, Abraham J. E.M.: efficient market or existential meditation. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 23-25, 1976*. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 176-80.) [*106.3 A]
- Brudney, Victor. Efficient markets and fair values in parent subsidiary mergers. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 4, Fall 1978, p. 63-86.
- Chow, Brian G. U.S. Treasury bill futures market and hypotheses regarding the term structure of interest rates, by Brian G. Chow and David J. Brophy. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan, 1978. 20 p. (*Working paper*, no. 160) [*714 C]
- Coda, Bernard A. Comments on objectives of financial statements and a conceptual framework for financial accounting. (In Conference of Accountants, 31st, University of Tulsa, 1977. *Accounting papers*. Tulsa, Okla., 1977. p. 42-58.) [*102 C]
- Emanuel, David M. Note on some weak form tests of capital market efficiency in New Zealand. *Accounting and finance* (Australia), v. 19, May 1979, p. 100-110.
- Grubel, Herbert G. Peter principle and the efficient market hypothesis. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, Nov./Dec. 1979, p. 72-5.
- Hopewell, Michael H. Temporary trading suspensions in individual NYSE securities, by Michael H. Hopewell and Arthur L. Schwartz. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, Dec. 1978, p. 1355-73.
- Keane, Simon M. Efficient markets theory - a clarification. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, May 1979, p. 195-6.
- Kon, Stanley J. Investment performance of mutual funds: an empirical investigation of timing, selectivity, and market efficiency, by Stanley J. Kon and Frank C. Jen. *Journal of business* (U. of Chicago), v. 52, April 1979, p. 263-89.
- Lee, T. A. Role of accounting and evidence of efficient markets. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, June 1979, p. 237-40.
- Marsh, Paul. Equity rights issues and the efficiency of the UK stock market. London, Eng., London Graduate School of Business Studies, 1978. 22 p. (IFA-32-78) [*724 M]
- Mayer-Sommer, Alan P. Understanding and acceptance of the efficient markets hypothesis and its accounting implications. *Accounting review*, v. 54, Jan. 1979, p. 88-106.
- Miller, Edward M. Simple counter example to the random walk theory. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, July/Aug. 1979, p. 55-6, 67.
- Sharpe, William F. Second thoughts about the efficient market, an interview by A. F. Ehrbar. (A difference of opinion) *Fortune*, v. 99, Feb. 26, 1979, p. 105-7.
- Verrecchia, Robert E. Market mechanism and its implications for financial accounting. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 22-24, 1977*. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 259-65.) [*106.3 A]
- Whittington, Geoffrey. Beware efficient markets theory. (Talking point) *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, April 1979, p. 145-6.
- Whittington, Geoffrey. Efficient markets: a reply. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, Aug. 1979, p. 345-6.
- Zimmer, Ian R. Implications to accounting of efficient markets research. *Australian accountant*, v. 49, Aug. 1979, p. 445-8, 451.

EFSTRATIADES, ANASTASIOS.

Immigration: nonimmigrant visa requirements for corporate executives. (Special item) *Tax management international journal*, (March 1979), p. 17-21, 29-30.

EFT in the United States.

National Commission On Electronic Fund Transfers. EFT in the United States: policy recommendations and the public interest. Washington, 1977. 389 p. [*603.9 N]

EFURD, DAVID G.

Tax implications of buying or selling property with an indefinite price. (Corporations-shareholders) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, Jan. 1979, p. 34-9.

EGAN, PETER S.

Gates, Jeffery R. TRASOPs - more attractive after Revenue act of 1978, by Jeffery R. Gates, Peter S. Egan and Gail V. Kellogg. *Financial executive*, v. 47, Jan. 1979, p. 44-50, 52.

EGER, JOHN.

Surrealistic world of Washington. *Datamation*, v. 25, Nov. 25, 1979, p. 52-5.

EGGBEER, WILLIAM.

New rental apartments can be a good investment. *Mortgage banker*, v. 39, May 1979, p. 7-8, 10, 12.

EGGINTON, C. J.

Electronic exchanges - what do you get for your money? *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Oct. 1979, p. 572.

EGLI, RAETUS.

Sperling, Tod B. Future of application generators in corporate systems, by Tod B. Sperling and Raetus Egli. *Info-systems*, v. 26, June 1979, pt. 1, p. 88, 90, 92.

EGYPT: new tax measures. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 33, Jan. 1979, p. 25-6.

EHRBAR, A. F.

Bigness becomes the target of the trustbusters. *Fortune*, v. 99, March 26, 1979, p. 34-8, 40.

Black, Fischer. In praise of the business cycle, an interview by A.F. Ehrbar. (Difference of opinion) *Fortune*, v. 100, Oct. 22, 1979, p. 155-6, 158.

Building a shelter for dividends. (Personal investing) *Fortune*, v. 100, Oct. 22, 1979, p. 149-50, 152.

Pragmatic politics won't win for business. *Fortune*, v. 99, June 4, 1979, p. 76-80.

Sharpe, William F. Second thoughts about the efficient market, an interview by A. F. Ehrbar. (A difference of opinion) *Fortune*, v. 99, Feb. 26, 1979, p. 105-7.

Unraveling the mysteries of corporate profits. *Fortune*, v. 100, Aug. 27, 1979, p. 90-3, 95-6.

EHRENBERG, A. S. C.

Switching constant, by A.S.C. Ehrenberg and G.J. Goodhardt. (Notes) *Management science*, v. 25, July 1979, p. 703-5.

EHRHARDT, RICHARD.

Power approximation for computing (s,S) inventory policies. *Management science*, v. 25, Aug. 1979, p. 777-86.

EICHORN, FREDERIC G.

Bongiorni, Peter J. Keeping a second set of books - legally, by Peter J. Bongiorni and Frederic G. Eichorn. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 61, Dec. 1979, p. 30-5.

EIKER, PHILIP L.

Competent authority: at home and abroad. *International tax journal*, v. 5, Feb. 1979, p. 198-213.

EILAND, G. MERWYN.

How to buy an energy company, by G. Merwyn Eiland and Keith A. Tucker. *World* (PMM & Co.), v. 13, Autumn 1979, p. 21-3.

EILER, ROBERT G.

Breitbach, J. Paul. Is it time for a minicomputer? Review of carrier's needs will aid minicomputer selection, by J. Paul Breitbach and Robert G. Eiler. *Motor freight controller*, Oct. 1979, p. 6-7.

EILON, SAMUEL.

Single and double vertex substitution in heuristic procedures for the p-median problem, by Samuel Eilon and Roberto D. Galvao. (Notes) *Management science*, v. 24, Dec. 1978, p. 1763-8.

EIN-DOR, PHILLIP.

Strategic planning for management information systems, by Phillip Ein-Dor and Eli Segev. *Management science*, v. 24, Nov. 1978, p. 1631-41.

EINHORN, HERBERT A.

Aranow, Edward Ross. Developments in tender offers for corporate control, by Edward Ross Aranow, Herbert A. Einhorn and George Berstein. New York, Columbia University Press, 1977. 411 p. (Updates 1973 edition, *Tender offers for corporate control*.) [721 A]
 Developing concept of tender offer: an analysis of the judicial and administrative interpretations of the term, by Herbert A. Einhorn and Terence L. Blackburn. (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. *Securities law review* - 1978. New York, c1979. p. 471-90.) [721 B]

EINHORN, JESSICA P.

International bank lending: expanding the dialogue. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Fall 1978, p. 123-34.

EINHORN, MADELINE W.

Guaranteed investment contract: an analysis. New York, BEA Associates, c1976. 18 p. [*208.9 E]

EISENBEIS, ROBERT A.

Sharing and access issues, by Robert A. Eisenbeis and Benjamin Wolkowitz. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, March-April 1979, p. 46-53.

EISENBERG, ALAN M.

Silberberg, Paul. Income in respect of a decedent is taxed twice, but relief is available, by Paul Silberberg and Alan M. Eisenberg. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, March/April 1979, p. 280-6.

Silberberg, Paul. Income in respect of a decedent is taxed twice, but relief is available, by Paul Silberberg and Alan M. Eisenberg. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, April 1979, p. 230-6.

EISENBERG, HOWARD.

Does it pay to advertise: a report on doctors who do. *Medical economics*, v. 56, Aug. 6, 1979, p. 168-90, *passim*.
 Only in Las Vegas: a lottery to hike hospital admissions. *Medical economics*, v. 56, March 5, 1979, p. 252.

Witness tampering: how that charge wrecked a malpractice defense. *Medical economics*, v. 56, July 9, 1979, p. 206-11, 214.

EISENBERG, RICHARD.

How to earn 10% on a checking account. *Money*, v. 8, Feb. 1979, p. 99-100.
 Insurance you don't need. *Money*, v. 8, July 1979, p. 71-2, 74.
 Money-market funds go tax free. *Money*, v. 8, Nov. 1979, p. 101-2, 104.

EISENBERG, WARREN L.

Computer as a management tool: a report on the use of electronic data processing to prepare financial information for synagogue management, by Warren L. Eisenberg and David I. Mitchell. New York, Union of American Hebrew Congregations, 1968. 35 p. [*250 Syn]

EISENMAN, SEYMOUR.

Reporting unusual events in income statements, by Seymour Eisenman, Murray S. Akresh and Charles Snow. *CPA journal*, v. 49, June 1979, p. 23, 26-8.

EKERN, STEINAR.

Consistent rankings based on total and differential amounts under uncertainty, by Steiner Ekern and Oyvind Bohren. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 10, Oct. 1979, p. 519-26.
 New Soviet incentive model: comment. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 10, Autumn 1979, p. 720-5.
 On the inadequacy of a probabilistic internal rate of return. *Journal of business finance and accounting* (Eng.), v. 6, Summer 1979, p. 229-37.

EKLUND, COY.

Setting the record straight. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, Nov. 1979, p. 11-12, 14, 96-8.

EKLUND, JOHN J.

City of Lafayette, Louisiana v. Louisiana Power & Light Co.: will municipal antitrust liability doom effective state-local government relations? (Notes and comments) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 36, Winter 1979, p. 129-49.
 What is a security? *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 36, Summer 1979, p. 847-68.

ELAM, PHILLIP G.

User-defined information system quality. *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, Aug. 1979, p. 30-3.

ELAM, RICK.

Beware of packaged data processing systems with missing parts. *National public accountant*, v. 24, May 1979, p. 24-5.
 Nikolai, Loren A. Pollution control tax incentive: a non-incentive, by Loren A. Nikolai and Rick Elam. *Accounting review*, v. 54, Jan. 1979, p. 119-31.

ELARBEE, FRED W.

How management will bargain in the 1980s. *Business*, v. 29, March-April 1979, p. 9-11.

ELBERT, NORBERT F.

Questionnaire validation by confirmatory factor analysis: an improvement over multitrait-multimethod matrices. *Decision sciences*, v. 10, Oct. 1979, p. 629-44.

ELBINGER, LEE.

Are Sullivan's principles folly in South Africa? *Business and society review*, v. 30, Summer 1979, p. 35-40.

ELDER, PETER.

- Abandonment converts capital expenditures to deduction, edited by Peter Elder and T. Milton Kupfer. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Sept. 1979, p. 155-6.
- Amendments to LIFO conformity requirements, edited by Peter Elder and T. Milton Kupfer. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Oct. 1979, p. 225-6.
- At-risk prop. regs. take tough anti-shelter stance, edited by Peter Elder and T. Milton Kupfer. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Aug. 1979, p. 72.
- Cost-recovery method allowed on sale of undeveloped land, by Peter Elder and T. Milton Kupfer. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 5, Nov. 1979, p. 271.
- Courts reject basis test for ITC recapture exception, by Peter Elder and T. Milton Kupfer. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Dec. 1979, p. 363.
- Discount on short-term notes to be reported ratably, edited by Peter Elder and T. Milton Kupfer. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Sept. 1979, p. 155.
- Equipment leasing shelter audit guidelines issued, by Peter Elder and T. Milton Kupfer. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Dec. 1979, p. 363.
- Fair rental held not deductible by close corp., by Peter Elder and T. Milton Kupfer. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, June 1979, p. 365.
- General explanation sheds light on many RA provisions, by Peter Elder and T. Milton Kupfer. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, June 1979, p. 363-4.
- Here's how the transitional rules for 1978 capital gains will work, edited by Peter Elder and T. Milton Kupfer. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, Jan. 1979, p. 58.
- Inventory theft deductible despite chance of recovery, edited by Peter Elder and T. Milton Kupfer. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, April 1979, p. 209-10.
- IRS rules buyer's notes must be accrued at face value, by Peter Elder and T. Milton Kupfer. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Dec. 1979, p. 362.
- Lessor's interest, fee simple are like-kind, TC holds, edited by Peter Elder and T. Milton Kupfer. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, Jan. 1979, p. 59.
- No carryover of unused bad debt reserve additions, by Peter Elder and T. Milton Kupfer. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, May 1979, p. 306.
- No investment credit increase from capitalized depreciation, edited by Peter Elder and T. Milton Kupfer. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, April 1979, p. 210.
- Overstated cost of sales not a double deduction, edited by Peter Elder and T. Milton Kupfer. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, April 1979, p. 205.
- Owner-occupied duplex can be depreciated at maximum rate, edited by Peter Elder and T. Milton Kupfer. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Sept. 1979, p. 156.
- Partial demolition costs held currently deductible, edited by Peter Elder and T. Milton Kupfer. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Oct. 1979, p. 226.
- Proposed regulations issued on investment tax credit for progress payments, edited by Peter Elder and T. Milton Kupfer. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, April 1979, p. 208-9.
- Punitive damages in fraud litigation deductible, edited by Peter Elder and T. Milton Kupfer. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Aug. 1979, p. 72-3.
- Rulings clarify availability of installment method, by Peter Elder and T. Milton Kupfer. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, June 1979, p. 364-5.
- SEC issues release on auditor's independence, edited by Peter Elder and T. Milton Kupfer. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Sept. 1979, p. 155.
- Section 482 interest runs from due date of return, by Peter Elder and T. Milton Kupfer. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 5, Nov. 1979, p. 275.

Service charges CD interest reporting rules again, by Peter Elder and T. Milton Kupfer. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Dec. 1979, p. 362.

Stock settlement is 162 expense despite Arrowsmith, edited by Peter Elder and T. Milton Kupfer. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, Jan. 1979, p. 59-60.

Tax Court says that some fines may be deductible, by Peter Elder and T. Milton Kupfer. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Dec. 1979, p. 362-3.

ELDER, PEYTON K.

Fair labor standards act: changes of four decades, by Peyton K. Elder and Heidi D. Miller. *Monthly labor review*, v. 102, July 1979, p. 10-16.

ELDRED, RONALD L.

From EDP to MIS. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 32, Spring 1979, p. 39-44.

ELECTIONS to pay dividends as group income and annual payments and interest without deduction of tax. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, July 1979, p. 120.

ELECTRIC APPLIANCES

See Electric equipment manufacturers

ELECTRIC CONTRACTORS**Statistics**

National Electrical Contractors Association. Operation overhead, 1973-1975. 25th ed. Washington, c1976. 104 p. [*250 Ele]

ELECTRIC COOPERATIVES

See Electric light and power

ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS

Crawford, Dale M. Multiobjective decision analysis for transmission conductor selection, by Dale M. Crawford, Bruce C. Huntzinger and Craig W. Kirkwood. *Management science*, v. 24, Dec. 1978, p. 1700-9.

Accounting

Gupta, Ramesh. Inflation accounting in India - a case study of the Bharat Heavy Electricals Limited. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, Jan. 1979, p. 523-31.

ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER

Bearden, William O. Dimensions of consumer satisfaction/dissatisfaction with services: the case of electric utilities, by William O. Bearden and others. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 6, Fall 1978, p. 278-90.

Nordin, J. A. Subscription method of determining optimal reserve generation capacity for an electric utility. *Engineering economist*, v. 24, Summer 1979, p. 249-57.

Petersohn, Henry H. Minimizing power problems. *Datamation*, v. 25, Sept. 1979, p. 171-2.

Rao, C. R. Electricity and geothermal energy resources: a discounted cash flow analysis for public policy choice, by C.R. Rao, Kenneth Nowotny, and Paul McDevitt. *Engineering economist*, v. 25, Fall 1979, p. 1-20.

Seligman, Bernard. Decline in ratings of electric public utility companies, by Bernard Seligman and Henry Rose. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 103, May 10, 1979, p. 39-42.

Vanderslice, Thomas A. Revolution of falling expectations. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 103, Feb. 1, 1979, p. 11-14.

Vinso, Joseph D. Determination of the risk of ruin. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 14, March 1979, p. 77-100.

Accounting

Beresford, Dennis R. Utility financing accounting challenged by SEC, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, Feb. 1979, p. 12.

- Boyles, Jesse V. Energy accounting. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Feb. 1979, p. 35-41.
- Harmelink, Philip J. Empirical examination of price-level adjustments for regulated industries, by Philip J. Harmelink and Philip L. Kintzels. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 23-25, 1976*. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 165-75.) [*106.3 A]
- Costs**
- Demand cost allocation in electric rate cases. (Progress of regulation) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 103, May 24, 1979, p. 49-51.
- Osteryoung, Jerome S. Measuring management efficiency with the fuel cost adjustment clause. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 103, June 21, 1979, p. 30-3.
- Pierce, Richard H. Time-of-day rates: a statement. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 103, June 7, 1979, p. 19-22.
- Richardson, Lemon K. Coal slurry pipelines: issues and problems. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 104, Aug. 16, 1979, p. 22-30.
- Schuh, Joseph C. Residential off-peak storage cooling and the summer peaking utility. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 103, April 23, 1979, p. 34-7.
- Finance**
- Abel, James E. Capitalization management: a quantitative approach to financial health. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 103, May 10, 1979, p. 18-21.
- Beresford, Dennis R. Utility financing accounting challenged by SEC, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, Feb. 1979, p. 12.
- Bhandari, Shyam. Bond quality rating changes for electric utilities: a multivariate analysis, by Shyam Bhandari, Robert M. Soldofsky and Warren J. Boe. *Financial management*, v. 8, Spring 1979, p. 74-81.
- Bronner, Kevin M. Nuclear fuel and construction trust financing. (What others think) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 103, May 24, 1979, p. 42-3.
- Edelman, Richard B. Impact of electric utility bond ratings of substituting debt for preferred stock. *Financial management*, v. 8, Spring 1979, p. 51-9.
- White, Daniel L. Financing electric utility investment requirements. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 103, Jan. 18, 1979, p. 27-32.
- Financial management**
- Abel, James E. Capitalization management: a quantitative approach to financial health. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 103, May 10, 1979, p. 18-21.
- Brewer, Larry W. Determining revenue requirements for regulated utilities. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 41, Sept. 1979, p. 41-4, 57.
- Dady, Benjamin L. How Florida Power & Light installed Z-B budgeting. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, March 1979, p. 31-4.
- Gupta, Gouri S. Public utility management: budgetary planning and procedures - a case study of an electricity undertaking. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 28, Dec. 1979, p. 519-23.
- Government regulation**
- Cohen, Matthew. Efficiency and competition in the electric-power industry. *Yale law journal*, v. 88, June 1979, p. 1511-49.
- Cohn, Herbert B. Regulation of electric power wholesales. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 103, March 1, 1979, p. 54-7.
- Demand cost allocation in electric rate cases. (Progress of regulation) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 103, May 24, 1979, p. 49-51.
- Forgione, Guiseppe A. Short run qualification to Hendricks' hypothesis concerning regulation and collective bargaining. *Journal of business* (Seton Hall Univ.), v. 18, Dec. 1979, p. 18-24.
- Functionalizing plant and expenses in electric rate cases. (Progress of regulation) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 103, June 7, 1979, p. 46-8.
- Cook, J. Rowland. Filing requirements of regulated industries, utilities and insurance companies. (In Institute on Securities Laws and Regulations, 1st, New York University, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977, p. 57-80.) [721 J]
- Partridge, Waring. Road map to Title I of the Public utility regulatory policies act of 1978. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 103, Jan. 18, 1979, p. 16-22.
- Richards, Eric L. Louisiana Power & Light: examining the state action immunity, by Eric L. Richards and Douglas F. Whitman. (Comments and case notes) *American business law journal*, v. 17, Fall 1979, p. 386-404.
- Schuh, Joseph C. Residential off-peak storage cooling and the summer peaking utility. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 103, April 23, 1979, p. 34-7.
- Shriak, Ben David. Rail rate making at the ICC: extra costs for electric utilities. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 104, Sept. 27, 1979, p. 36-41.
- New Zealand**
- Lal, Mohan. Electric power boards accounting regulations 1977. (Public sector accounting) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, Sept. 1979, p. 314-17.
- Management**
- Allen, Zachariah. Who is captive when utilities buy coal companies? *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 103, Jan. 4, 1979, p. 16-20.
- Ben-Yaacov, G. Z. Computer-based modelling system for electric utility planning. *Long range planning*, v. 11, Dec. 1978, p. 30-6.
- Cohen, Matthew. Efficiency and competition in the electric-power industry. *Yale law journal*, v. 88, June 1979, p. 1511-49.
- Geohegan, Edmund H. How to attack inflation by increasing productivity. (What others think) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 103, April 23, 1979, p. 49-50.
- McCollum, Ralph C. Coal management at the plant site for efficient power generation. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 103, April 23, 1979, p. 28-33.
- Munasinghe, Mohan. Economic criteria for optimizing power system reliability levels, by Mohan Munasinghe and Mark Gellerson. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 10, Spring 1979, p. 353-65.
- Schuh, Joseph C. Residential off-peak storage cooling and the summer peaking utility. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 103, April 23, 1979, p. 34-7.
- Pricing**
- Crockett, John H. Multidimensional pricing of electric power. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 104, Dec. 6, 1979, p. 24-9.
- Lande, Robert H. Cost-benefit analysis of electric peak-load pricing. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 103, March 29, 1979, p. 9-18.
- Rates**
- Demand cost allocation in electric rate cases. (Progress of regulation) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 103, May 24, 1979, p. 49-51.
- Functionalizing plant and expenses in electric rate cases. (Progress of regulation) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 103, June 7, 1979, p. 46-8.
- Nissel, Hans E. Federal rate design standards and energy conservation. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 103, May 24, 1979, p. 16-24.
- Pierce, Richard H. Time-of-day rates: a statement. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 103, June 7, 1979, p. 19-22.
- Wunder, Haroldene F. Tax incentives and the investment function of electric utilities. *Engineering economist*, v. 25, Fall 1979, p. 39-51.

Reports and statements

Beresford, Dennis R. Utility financing accounting challenged by SEC, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, Feb. 1979, p. 12.

Research and development

Berg, Sanford V. Federal policies on utilities' research and development expenses. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 104, Oct. 11, 1979, p. 18-24.

Statistics

Abel, James E. Capitalization management: a quantitative approach to financial health. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 103, May 10, 1979, p. 18-21.

United States. Dept. of Energy. Energy Information Administration. Statistics of privately owned electric utilities in the United States 1976; classes A and B companies. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1978. 1509 p. (DOE/EIA-0044) [*537 U]

ELECTRONIC ACCOUNTING

See Data processing

ELECTRONIC banking.

Price Waterhouse & Co. Electronic banking: where it is now, where it is going, a survey. New York, c1978. 48 p. [*603.9 P]

ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING

See Data processing

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS

Crawford, Dale M. Multiobjective decision analysis for transmission conductor selection, by Dale M. Crawford, Bruce C. Huntzinger and Craig W. Kirkwood. *Management science*, v. 24, Dec. 1978, p. 1700-9.

Pearlstone, Norman. That old nobushi spirit. *Forbes*, v. 124, July 23, 1979, p. 42-8.

ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER

See Banks and banking - Transfer systems

ELEMENTARY accounting.

Litzinger, Donald F. Elementary accounting, a logical approach, by Donald F. Litzinger, Linda Nicandri and Rudolph DeFazio. Columbus, Ohio, Grid, c1978. 305 p. plus worksheets. [110 L]

ELEMENTARY accounting.

Reynolds, Isaac N. Elementary accounting, by Isaac N. Reynolds, Albert Slavin and Allen B. Sanders. Hinsdale, Ill., Dryden Press, c1978. 988 p. [110 R]

ELEMENTS of financial statements of business enterprises.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Elements of financial statements of business enterprises. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 99 p. (*Exposure draft (revised)*), Dec. 28, 1979. Proposed statement of financial accounting concepts.) [*111.1 F]

ELEVENTH All India Seminar on Taxation. (From our seminars)

Chartered accountant (India), v. 28, Nov. 1979, p. 479-81.

ELEY, NORMAN.

So you think you want to be a chartered accountant. *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 90, March 1979, p. 128-9.

ELFIN, RODMAN M.

Products liability developments and tactics. *American business law journal*, v. 16, Winter 1979, p. 315-27.

ELGERS, PIETER T.

Beta regression tendencies: statistical and real causes, by Pieter T. Elgers, James R. Haltiner and William H. Hawthorne. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, March 1979, p. 261-3.

ELI LILLY & CO.

Lilly digest 1978, a survey of community pharmacy operations for 1977. 46th ed. Indianapolis, c1978. 71 p. (Summarizes 17 reports) [*250 Dru]

ELIASBERG, KENNETH C.

Estate of Robert B. Margrave and the estate taxation of life insurance - incidents of ownership revisited. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 57, Sept. 1979, p. 615-21.

How to deal with the IRS' expanded concept of incidents of ownership in life insurance. *Estate planning*, v. 6, Nov. 1979, p. 328-33.

ELINSKY, PETER I.

IRA rollover after age 70 and 1/2. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, April 1979, p. 227-8.

Maxi-tax: qualification of lump sum distribution, by Peter I. Elinsky and James Jones. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, April 1979, p. 234-5.

Private ruling vs. proposed reg. on lump sum distribution from frozen plan, by Peter I. Elinsky and Don Blackwell. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, April 1979, p. 235.

Silver, Lawrence D. How to avoid the constructive receipt of qualified plan distributions, by L.D. Silver and P.I. Elinsky. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 8, Nov./Dec. 1979, p. 168-74.

Silver, Lawrence D. How to avoid the constructive receipt of qualified plan distributions, by Lawrence D. Silver and Peter I. Elinsky. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, May 1979, p. 260-6.

Spousal rollover of lump sum distributions: income and estate tax benefits. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, April 1979, p. 225-6.

ELKIN, SONIA.

CB1: a strong voice for the smaller firm. *Accountants record (Eng.)*, Oct. 1979, p. 14.

ELKINS, STEPHEN.

Goldsmith v. United States. (Student notes and comments) *Tax lawyer*, v. 33, Fall 1979, p. 308-21.

ELLEDGE, BARRY W.

Combs, J. Paul. Effects of a room tax on resort hotel/motels, by J. Paul Combs and Barry W. Elledge. *National tax journal*, v. 32, June 1979, p. 201-7.

ELLENTUCK, ALBERT B.

F reorganizations: a unique tax planning tool. (Recent developments in taxation) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 3, Fall 1979, p. 83-6.

Indexing: a tax act to balance inflation. *Laventhol & Horwath perspective*, v. 5, Spring/Summer 1979, p. 2-4.

Revenue act of 1978 and how it affects business. (Recent developments in taxation) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Summer 1979, p. 357-62.

ELLIOT, MIKE.

Computer assisted retrieval: exploring new channels. *Information and records management*, v. 13, May 1979, p. 18-19.

ELLIOTT, CHARLES M.

When DP hands out a lemon. *Data management*, v. 17, Feb. 1979, p. 11-15, 41.

ELLIOTT, GRAHAM J.

Group funds statement: a problem with minority shareholders. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 15, Nov. 1979, p. 465-6.

ELLIOTT, J. WALTER.

Econometric models and current interest rates: how well do they predict future rates? By J. Walter Elliott and Jerome R. Baier. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, Sept. 1979, p. 975-86.
 Expected return to equity and international asset prices. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, Dec. 1978, p. 987-1002.

ELLIOTT, JAMES O.

Electronic billing saves time, money, by James O. Elliott and G. Edward Tucker. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Jan. 1979, p. 34-6.

ELLIOTT, ROBERT K.

Discussant's response to Materiality in auditing (some of the issues). (In Symposium on Auditing Research, 2nd, U. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1976. *Proceedings*. Urbana, Ill., 1977. p. 129-34.) [*102 S]
 Talking about ethics: is regulation the answer? By Robert K. Elliott and Peter D. Jacobson. *World* (PMM & Co.), v. 13, Spring 1979, p. 33-8.

ELLIS, BARBARA.

French drive to go nuclear. *Forbes*, v. 124, Oct. 15, 1979, p. 150, 152-3.

ELLIS, CHARLES D.

Pension funds need management management. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, May/June 1979, p. 25-8.
 You ain't seen nothin' yet. *Institutional investor*, v. 13, Dec. 1979, p. 61, 65, 67.

ELLIS, JAMES H.

Going no load. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Winter 1979, p. 357-81.

ELLIS, LOUDELL O.

AAA Education Committee: syllabus exchange project. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 22-24, 1977. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 31.) [*106.3 A]
 Church treasurer's handbook. Valley Forge, Pa., Judson Press, c1978. 144 p. [250 Chu]
 Establishing policies and procedures for faculty evaluation. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 18-20, 1975. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 561-8.) [*106.3 A]

ELLISON, DAVID J.

Budgeting practices of Arkansas farm supply cooperatives, by David J. Ellison and C.K. Walter. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 32, Spring 1979, p. 75-81.
 Raymond, Robert H. Personal financial statements, by Robert H. Raymond and David J. Ellison. *Nebraska CPA* v. 14, Fall 1979, p. 26-8.
 Simmons, Benjamin L. Unaudited, but OK - proposed accountant's report, by Benjamin L. Simmons and David J. Ellison. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Feb. 1979, p. 29-32.

ELLISON, J. R.

Managing computer security, by J.R. Ellison and L.P. Waring. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, July 26, 1979, p. 128, 131-2, 135-6.

ELLWANGER, THOMAS J.

Boggs, E. Jackson. Many post-death decisions can greatly reduce estate and income taxes, by E. Jackson Boggs and Thomas J. Ellwanger. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, March 1979, p. 160-5.
 Boggs, E. Jackson. Many post-death decisions can greatly reduce estate and income taxes, by E. Jackson Boggs and Thomas J. Ellwanger. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Jan./Feb. 1979, p. 246-51.

ELLWOOD TABLES

Colwell, Peter F. Ellwood and beyond, by Peter F. Colwell and Philip J. Rushing. *Appraisal journal*, v. 47, July 1979, p. 352-8.
 Fisher, Jeffrey D. Ellwood J factors: a further refinement. *Appraisal journal*, v. 47, Jan. 1979, p. 65-75.
 Kahn, Sanders A. Infernal rates of return and regressive analysis. (Appraisal topics) *Real estate review*, v. 9, Spring 1979, p. 21-2.

ELROD, ROBERT H.

Applying means-end decision trees, by Robert H. Elrod and Charles L. Hubbard. *Business*, v. 29, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 17-25.

ELSEA, CAROLE ANN.

Progress toward international GAAP - the barriers are formidable, but are yielding. *Woman CPA*, v. 41, July 1979, p. 22-3.

ELSWORTH, ROD.

Stevens, Errol D. Flextime in the Australian public service: its effect on non-work activities, by Errol D. Stevens and Rod Elsworth. *Public personnel management*, v. 8, May-June 1979, p. 196-205.

ELTON, EDWIN J.

Are betas best? By Edwin J. Elton, Martin J. Gruber and Thomas J. Ulrich. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, Dec. 1978, p. 1375-84.
 Bawa, Vijay S. Simple rules for optimal portfolio selection in stable Paretian markets, by Vijay S. Bawa, Edwin J. Elton and Martin J. Gruber. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, Sept. 1979, p. 1041-7.

ELY, BERT.

Impact of the 1978 tax cut bill on mergers and acquisitions. *Mergers and acquisitions*, v. 14, Summer 1979, p. 4-13.

EMANUEL, DAVID M.

Commentary on SSAP-8. *Accountants journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, July 1979, p. 207-11.
 Commentary on SSAP-9. *Accountants journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, Sept. 1979, p. 294-7.
 Critique of the Richardson report. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 9, Summer 1979, p. 217-25.
 Note on some weak form tests of capital market efficiency in New Zealand. *Accounting and finance* (Australia), v. 19, May 1979, p. 100-110.

EMANUEL, MYRON.

Economic education programs. *Financial executive*, v. 47, June 1979, p. 42-9.

EMBEZZLED funds are not necessarily income. (Compensation) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Sept./Oct. 1977, p. 126.

EMBEZZLEMENT

Anderson, R. E. Standards and goals for bank security. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, April 1979, p. 24-6.
 Armstrong, Edgar W. Controlled group bonding plans: loss control tool for banks. *Risk management*, v. 26, April 1979, p. 43-4, 46.
 Hoover, Bruce. Anatomy of fraud. (Director's report) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, April 1979, p. 12, 14, 16.
 Loffel, Egon W. Protecting your business. New York, David McKay Co., c1977. 112 p. [861 L]
 May, Bess Ritter. Embezzlement is your concern. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 13, April 1979, p. 29-30.
 Snyder, Jesse G. To cut fraud, cut temptation. *ABA banking journal*, v. 71, June 1979, p. 60, 64, 66, 68.

EMERGENCE of the corporate audit committee.**EMERGENCE of the corporate audit committee.**

Practising Law Institute. Emergence of the corporate audit committee. Dennis J. Lehr, chairman. New York, c1978. 513 p. (*Corporate law and practice course handbook series*, no. 273) [*223.3 P]

EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE PLANS

See Accountants' office - Continuing a practice

EMERGENCY FACILITIES

See also Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence - Accelerated

Snook, Donald. Controlling inventory in the emergency room. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, March 1979, p. 34-6, 41-2.

Suver, James D. Setting emergency care rates. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Feb. 1979, p. 42-4.

EMERING, EDWARD J.

Alternative financing approaches for qualified plans. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 5, May 1979, p. 256-63.

Overview of Section 501(c)(9) trust. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 5, Jan. 1979, p. 56-60.

EMERY, CURTIS R.

Domoney, Dennis W. Systems development and risk forecasting in the City of Calgary, by Dennis W. Domoney and Curtis R. Emery. *Risk management*, v. 26, Aug. 1979, p. 20-2, 24.

EMERY, DOUGLAS R.

Investigation of real investment decision making with the options pricing model, by Douglas R. Emery and others. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 363-69.

Peters, Richard M. Role of negative numbers in the development of double entry bookkeeping, by Richard M. Peters and Douglas R. Emery. (Capsules and comments) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 16, Autumn 1978, p. 424-6.

EMINENT DOMAIN

See Condemnation
Expropriations

EMMETT, RALPH.

Freezing the U.K.'s cash flow. (News in perspective) *Datamation*, v. 25, June 1979, p. 72, 74-5.

EMMETT, ROBERT.

How closely-held corporations can avoid IRS penalty for retained earnings. *Credit & financial management*, v. 81, March 1979, p. 36-7.

EMMOTT, RICHARD.

Institute, the profession, the future... the story so far - and the options. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, June 1979, p. 12-14.

No man is an island. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, June 1979, p. 19.

EMORY, MEADE.

Agent's proposed change not upheld by Nat'l Office, by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Oct. 1979, p. 246-7.

Allowable interest must be deducted for mini-tax purposes, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Aug. 1979, p. 120.

Arrowsmith doctrine factually distinguished, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, Feb. 1979, p. 120.

Attempted late termination of Sub S held ineffective, by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Oct. 1979, p. 247.

Business relationship subjects transfer to gift and income tax, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Aug. 1979, p. 120-1.

Charitable donation of imputed inventory, by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, June 1979, p. 372-3.

Dividends received eliminated in computing income, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Aug. 1979, p. 121.

Employment discrimination damages not always taxable, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Sept. 1979, p. 182-3.

Entities with two corporate characteristics are partnership, by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 5, Nov. 1979, p. 307.

Exchange of involuntarily converted buffalo for cattle, by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, July 1979, p. 52.

Exempt organization may solicit funds for politics, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Sept. 1979, p. 183.

Expenses of temporary rental may be deductible, by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Dec. 1979, p. 373-4.

General power results when limit on power is indefinite, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, Feb. 1979, p. 120-1.

Husband, not wife, taxed on sale of marital property, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Sept. 1979, p. 183.

Installment debts not disposed of though modified, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, April 1979, p. 251.

IRS oks ten-year trusts to make charitable gifts, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, April 1979, p. 250-1.

IRS oks termination redemption after family gifts, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, April 1979, p. 251.

IRS rules on two employee-contractor situations, by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter ruling) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, July 1979, p. 52-3.

IRS says inter-company note is other property, by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Oct. 1979, p. 246.

IRS says new jobs tax credit isn't elective for pre-1979, by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Dec. 1979, p. 374.

LIFO conformity and disclosure rulings sought, by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, May 1979, p. 313.

Maxi-tax applies to income from exercise of stock options, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, March 1979, p. 185.

National Office rejects agent's dividend theory, by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Dec. 1979, p. 373.

No gain on transfer to trust created to pay alimony, by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Dec. 1979, p. 372-3.

Non-excludable lodging subject to withholding, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, March 1979, p. 185.

Redemption accompanying sale and gift of stock qualifies, by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Oct. 1979, p. 247.

Retention of risks by non-corporate lessor protects ITC, by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, June 1979, p. 373.

Reverse triangular merger eligible for Section 453, by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Dec. 1979, p. 372.

Review of data may subject CPA or attorney to return preparer penalties, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, Jan. 1979, p. 56-7.

Scope of continuity of interest rule, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, Feb. 1979, p. 121.

Section 367 rules applied to 1036 transactions, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, Feb. 1979, p. 121.

Service rules favorably on this eternal triangle, by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, May 1979, p. 312-13.

Status of foreign entity changed retroactively, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, Jan. 1979, p. 57.

Subchapter S election after termination amplified, by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, June 1979, p. 372.

Taxpayers lose smoking habit and deduction, by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, May 1979, p. 312.

Temporary hiatus doesn't alter active business rule, by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 5, Nov. 1979, p. 306.

University TV receipts not unrelated business income, edited by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, March 1979, p. 184-5.

Use of escrow accelerates contested liability deduction, by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 5, Nov. 1979, p. 306-7.

When can utility take accelerated depreciation? By Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter ruling) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, July 1979, p. 52.

EMORY, WILLIAM A.
 Comptroller of the Currency's EDP examination procedures, part 1: the audit review. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Feb. 1979, p. 24-8.
 Comptroller of the currency's EDP examination procedures, part 2 - management. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, March 1979, p. 45-8.
 Comptroller of the Currency's EDP examination procedures, part 4, computer operations. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, May 1979, p. 50-3.
 Comptroller of the Currency's EDP examination procedures, part 5. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, June 1979, p. 35-8.
 EDP examination procedures, part 3: systems and programming. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, April 1979, p. 31-5.

EMPIRICAL examination of income manipulation.
 Imhoff, Eugene A. Empirical examination of income manipulation. Syracuse, N.Y., Syracuse University, 1976. 40 p. (*Working paper*, 76-13. Presented at the 1976 Northeast Regional Meeting of the American Accounting Association.) [*205.3 I]

EMPIRICAL investigation of the effects of Statement of financial accounting standards no. 8 on security return behavior.
 Financial Accounting Standards Board. Empirical investigation of the effects of Statement of financial accounting standards no. 8 on security return behavior, by Roland E. Dukes. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 102 p. (*Research report*, Dec. 1978) [*111.1 F]

EMPLOYEE BENEFITS
 See also Accountants' office - Fringe benefits
 Bonus
 Fringe benefits
 Pensions
 Profit sharing
 Stock options
 Stock purchase
 Taxation, United States - Employee benefits
 Alternatives to voluntary termination of plans. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Sept./Oct. 1977, p. 108.
 Baird, Nat T. Age-70 retirement and employee benefit plans. *Newspaper controller*, v. 32, Jan. 1979, p. 4-5, 9.
 Bandy, Derek. Closing the gap. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Nov. 15, 1979, p. 698-9.
 Barber, Aman M. Split dollar insurance and other employee death benefits including Section 79. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 169-92.) [751 N]
 Barnes, John R. Tenneco - pumping cash. *Pension world*, v. 15, Dec. 1979, p. 28-30.
 Beadle, Carson E. Revitalizing employee benefits programs. *Risk management*, v. 26, Nov. 1979, p. 62-4, 66, 68.
 Bryant, James P. Employee fringe benefits. *Retail control*, v. 47, Jan. 1979, p. 17-21.
 Carney, Thomas D. Contingent pension liabilities in the sale of a business. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, July 1979, p. 1643-58.
 Communicating fringe benefits. *Motor freight controller*, Jan. 1979, p. 9-11.
 Einhorn, Madeline W. Guaranteed investment contract: an analysis. New York, BEA Associates, c1976. 18 p. [*208.9 E]
 Flynn, John A. Pregnancy discrimination ban affects hiring and benefits. (*Insurance & benefits*) *Newspaper controller*, v. 32, May 1979, p. 5.
 Foegen, J. H. Clergy as counselors. *Personnel*, v. 56, July-Aug. 1979, p. 70-8.

- Freedman, Audrey. Security bargains reconsidered: SUB, severance pay, guaranteed work. New York, Conference Board, c1978. 64 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 736) [*208 F]
- Fringe benefits: do your employees really know what you're giving them? *Hospitality* (Restaurant), v. 63, April 1979, p. 106, 108.
- Geisel, Jerry. Cost of pregnancy benefits soaring. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, April 1979, p. 12.
- Goldberg, Seymour. Pension disputes and settlements. Greenvale, N.Y., Panel, c1978. 1 v. (looseleaf) [208.9 G]
- Gordon, Robert L. Prepaid legal insurance: open and partly closed plans. *Newspaper controller*, v. 33, Oct. 1979, p. 6-7.
- Grayck, Marcus D. Corporate acquisitions: Financial impact of defined benefit pension plans. (Compensation and fringe benefits) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 6, Spring 1979, p. 76-82.
- Guillet, Denise R. Company policies for the upcoming holidays. *Administrative management*, v. 40, Sept. 1979, p. 47-8, 50.
- Handel, Bernard. Keeping welfare funds solvent. *Pension world*, v. 15, Oct. 1979, p. 46-7, 54-6, 72.
- Haneberg, Ronald L. Employee benefit plans - what constitutes sex discrimination? *Risk management*, v. 26, Jan. 1979, p. 11-15.
- Harker, Carlton. Certain statutory minimum accrued benefits with defined benefit plans. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 5, Jan. 1979, p. 41-7.
- Harker, Carlton. Plan sponsor's guidebook to ADEA requirements. *Pension world*, v. 15, March 1979, p. 46-53.
- Have you a thirst for knowledge? (News and views) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Nov. 1979, p. 6. (Excerpt from *Tax planner* (Harris, Kerr, Forster & Co.), May 1979.)
- Heiring, George W. How employees feel about fringe benefit plans. *Newspaper controller*, v. 32, July 1979, p. 7-8.
- Hoar, Thomas A. Fringe benefits: making them cost effective. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, May 1979, p. 29-32.
- Holland, Ann. Employee benefit plans and federal and California securities laws, by Ann Holland and William L. Yerkes. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, April 1978, p. 1727-55.
- Jenkins, D. Terry. Playing games with your asset mix. *Pension world*, v. 15, April 1979, p. 20-2.
- Kassenoff, Elliot. Simplified employee pensions. (Trusts, estates and life insurance) *Trusts and estates*, v. 118, Nov. 1979, p. 60-2.
- Kelsey, David B. Financial analysis of alternative methods of funding group medical benefits. *CLU journal*, v. 33, Jan. 1979, p. 54-60.
- King, Paul A. Advice and comment. (Personnel problem clinic) *Administrative management*, v. 40, June 1979, p. 96, 98.
- King, Paul A. Advice and comment. (Personnel problem clinic) *Administrative management*, v. 40, May 1979, p. 110, 112.
- Kline, S. Howard. Vital employer concerns: the 1978 age discrimination in employment act amendments and the 1978 pregnancy disability amendments. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 5, March 1979, p. 137-51.
- Klock, David R. Group insurance planning and the role of the professional life underwriter. *CLU journal*, v. 33, July 1979, p. 44-53.
- Lawrence, Deslie Beth. Health maintenance is not a laughing matter, by Deslie Beth Lawrence and David D. Steinbrecher. (Roundup) *Personnel*, v. 56, July-Aug. 1979, p. 49-51.
- Lehman, Ross M. Insurance plan raises benefits, lower costs, by Ross M. Lehman and Allan B. Hanson. (Personnel) *Hospitals*, v. 53, Sept. 16, 1979, p. 155-6.
- Lusterman, Seymour. Education in industry. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 97 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 719) [*223.8 L]
- Mamorsky, Jeffrey D. Escheat and ERISA: the dilemma of the fiduciary, by Jeffrey D. Mamorsky and Thomas M. White. (What every fiduciary should know) *Pension world*, v. 15, Sept. 1979, p. 61-6.
- Mamorsky, Jeffrey D. Impact of recent EEO legislation on employee benefit plans, by Jeffrey D. Mamorsky and Michael G. Cleveland. (What every fiduciary should know) *Pension world*, v. 15, Nov. 1979, p. 10, 12, 14, 64-7.
- Mirarchi, Ralph E. IRS attacks the one-man professional corporation. *Trusts & estates*, v. 118, July 1979, p. 23-7.
- Montana, Patrick J. Implementing a career life planning program. *Personnel*, v. 56, Sept.-Oct. 1979, p. 66-71.
- New accounting rules for retirement plans proposed by FASB. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, Sept. 1979, p. 4-6.
- O'Brien, Peter B. Everything you always wanted to know about LTD. *Risk management*, v. 26, April 1979, p. 62, 64, 68.
- Powell, Gary V. Income and estate tax aspects of retired lives reserve. *Trusts & estates*, v. 118, Sept. 1979, p. 26-32.
- Riemer, Steven K. Tax planning for distributions from qualified plans in light of the Tax reform act of 1976. (Compensation) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Sept./Oct. 1977, p. 118-23.
- Roy, Stanley I. Life insurance as a non-deferred employee benefit. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 42, March 1979, p. 12-14.
- Ruthglen, George. Sexual equality in fringe-benefit plans. *Virginia law review*, v. 65, March 1979, p. 199-256.
- SEC says fees for employee benefit plan audits should be considered audit services. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Sept. 1979, p. 22, 26.
- Steinbrecher, David D. Tuition-aid programs aid affirmative action. (Roundup) *Personnel*, v. 56, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 56-7.
- Tuckman, Howard P. Fringes of a fringe group: part-timers in academe, by Howard P. Tuckman and William D. Vogler. (Research summaries) *Monthly labor review*, v. 102, Nov. 1979, p. 46-9.
- Waldner, J. W. Employee benefit package. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, Feb. 22, 1979, p. 238-40.
- Weeks, David A. Rethinking employee benefits assumptions, edited by David A. Weeks. New York, Conference Board, c1978. 97 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 739) [*208.9 W]
- Werther, William B. Implementing flexible fringe benefits through variable incentive plans, by William B. Werther and James R. Cone. *CLU journal*, v. 33, Jan. 1979, p. 37-43.
- Wsol, John J. Retirement plans for trade association members. *Pension world*, v. 15, Nov. 1979, p. 46-9.
- Accounting**
- McGregor, Warren J. Accounting for employee entitlements, by Warren J. McGregor and Greg D. Pound. *Accounting and finance* (Australia), v. 19, Nov. 1979, p. 1-13.
- Australia**
- McGregor, Warren J. Accounting for employee entitlements, by Warren J. McGregor and Greg D. Pound. *Accounting and finance* (Australia), v. 19, Nov. 1979, p. 1-13.
- Costs**
- Angell, Frank J. Unwinding the benefits cost spiral. *Risk management*, v. 26, May 1979, p. 50-1.
- Clarke, Warner B. Can self-insurance save you dollars? - Part 3. *Pension world*, v. 15, Feb. 1979, p. 54-6, 58, 60, 66, 68.
- Cockson, Kent. Short-term savings plan. (Insurance & benefits) *Newspaper controller*, v. 32, April 1979, p. 6-7.
- Cooper, Robert D. Taft-Hartley health funds: how much do they really cost? *Pension world*, v. 15, Oct. 1979, p. 58, 60, 62, 64-6.

Grayck, Marcus D. Corporate acquisitions: Financial impact of defined benefit pension plans. (Compensation and fringe benefits) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 6, Spring 1979, p. 76-82.

Hoar, Thomas A. Fringe benefits: making them cost effective. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, May 1979, p. 29-32.

Muller, R. Raymond. Self-insurance - cuts costs and improves cash flow. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Sept. 1979, p. 41-2.

Europe

Horlick, Max. Mandating private pensions: experience in four European countries, part 1. *Pension world*, v. 15, July 1979, p. 28-34.

Financial management

Goodman, Isidore. Employee plan investments under ERISA. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1978. 23 p. (*Pension plan guide*, no. 167, issue no. 175, June 9, 1978, pt. 2) [*208.9 G]

Government regulation

American Bar Association. Section of Real Property, Probate and Trust Law. Committee on Fiduciary Responsibility. Preemption and ERISA. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 13, Winter 1978, p. 977-1007.

Commerce Clearing House. Pension and employee benefits: Code, ERISA, regulations - as of April 15, 1978. Chicago, c1978. 1701 p. [*208.9 C]

Fleder, Robert C. How estate tax can be avoided on employer-paid death benefits. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, May 1979, p. 276-9.

Goodman, Isidore. Vesting under ERISA. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1978. 24 p. [*208.9 G]

Goodman, Isidore. Vesting under ERISA. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1978. 24 p. (*Pension plan guide*, no. 159, issue no. 167, April 14, 1978, pt. 2) [*208.9 G]

Gravitz, David H. Benefits for employees over 65: what are the new rules? By David H. Gravitz and Henry von Wodtke. *Risk management*, v. 26, Sept. 1979, p. 41, 44, 46, 48.

Levin, Leslie C. ERISA preemption and indirect regulation of employee welfare plans through state insurance laws. *Columbia law review*, v. 78, Nov. 1978, p. 1536-49.

Mach, Joseph D. Civil rights amendment prohibits discrimination against pregnant women. (ERISA report) *Practical accountant*, v. 12, March 1979, p. 45.

Mach, Joseph D. Court hits trustee for using bludgeon against participant. (ERISA report) *Practical accountant*, v. 12, March 1979, p. 46.

Mercer, William M. Impact of mandatory retirement legislation on employee benefit plans. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Winter 1978, p. 21-7.

O'Neill, Albert C. Securities law problems of employee benefit plans. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 37th, New York University, 1978. *Proceedings*. New York, 1979. p. 171-174.) [751 N]

Robinson, Lee H. Employee rights and remedies under ERISA. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 55-64.) [751 N]

Smith, Owen T. How anti-inflation standards apply to pension and other employee benefits. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 5, Jan. 1979, p. 61-8.

Turza, Peter H. Preemption of state laws under ERISA, part 2, by Peter H. Turza and Lorraine Berman Holloway. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 5, Nov. 1979, p. 441-77.

Welsh, Walter C. Employee communications under ERISA: summary plan descriptions. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 115-34.) [751 N]

Zalutsky, Morton H. ERISA litigation - fiduciary and private. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 37th, New York University, 1978. *Proceedings*. New York, 1979. p. 19-1 - 19-27.) [751 N]

Great Britain

Insuring against disablement. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, May 24, 1979, p. 658, 660.

Management

Dungan, Vicki L. How to pick a professional benefit administration firm. *Pension world*, v. 15, Oct. 1979, p. 73-93.

Ferguson, William A. Designing your benefit plan. *Pension world*, v. 15, March 1979, p. 30-3.

Fleder, Robert C. How estate tax can be avoided on employer-paid death benefits. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, May 1979, p. 276-9.

Hoar, Thomas A. Fringe benefits: making them cost effective. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, May 1979, p. 29-32.

Mamorsky, Jeffrey D. Processing benefit claims, by Jeffrey D. Mamorsky and John J. Jacobsen. (What every fiduciary should know) *Pension world*, v. 15, April 1979, p. 47-50.

Robinson, Lee H. Employee rights and remedies under ERISA. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 55-64.) [751 N]

Ward, William W. Twenty-five years of achievement. *Pension world*, v. 15, Oct. 1979, p. 18-20, 22, 24, 32.

Ward, William W. Value of the CEBS program. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 5, Sept. 1979, p. 424-7.

Reports and statements

McGregor, Warren J. Accounting for employee entitlements, by Warren J. McGregor and Greg D. Pound. *Accounting and finance* (Australia), v. 19, Nov. 1979, p. 1-13.

Patry, Kenneth F. What you should know about reporting requirements under ERISA. *Nebraska CPA* v. 14, Fall 1979, p. 20-3.

Welsh, Walter C. Employee communications under ERISA: summary plan descriptions. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 115-34.) [751 N]

EMPLOYEE benefits: a fresh look at the fringe boom. *Association management*, v. 31, July 1979, p. 61-4.

EMPLOYEE education eased. *Newspaper controller*, v. 32, Aug. 1979, p. 6-7, 10.

EMPLOYEE manual deductible but not cost of spa. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, Jan. 1979, p. 17.

EMPLOYEE motivation and evaluation. *Newspaper controller*, v. 33, Oct. 1979, p. 8.

EMPLOYEE plan investments under ERISA.

Goodman, Isidore. Employee plan investments under ERISA. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1978. 23 p. (*Pension plan guide*, no. 167, issue no. 175, June 9, 1978, pt. 2) [*208.9 G]

EMPLOYEE RATING

See Accountants' office - Rating staff
Merit rating

EMPLOYEE RECORDS

Westin, Alan F. Message to CEOs- about employee privacy. *Across the board*, v. 16, June 1979, p. 8-13.

EMPLOYEE reports.

Hilton, Anthony. Employee reports: how to communicate financial statements to employees. Cambridge, Eng., Woodhead-Faulkner, c1978. 113 p. [174 H]

EMPLOYEE REPRESENTATION IN MANAGEMENT

- Angus-Leppan, P. E. Information systems for worker participation, the German experience. *Australian accountant*, v. 49, Oct. 1979, p. 624-7, 631.
- Bennett, Leamon J. When employees run the company. *Harvard business review*, v. 57, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 75-90.
- Board of directors: perspectives and practices in nine countries, part 1. (Directors' update - reprints of current reports) *Directors and boards*, v. 4, Spring 1979, p. 61-75.
- Fortune, John. Worker directors: the law in Ireland. *Management (Ireland)*, v. 25, Dec. 1978, p. 39, 41.
- Lilleyman, Peter G. Budgeting and participation. *Australian accountant*, v. 49, Oct. 1979, p. 632-4, 637-8.
- Miller, Ernest C. Work in America, by Ernest C. Miller and David D. Steinbrecher. (Roundup) *Personnel*, v. 56, Sept.-Oct. 1979, p. 42-5.
- Stokes, Bruce. Answered prayers. *MBA*, v. 12, Dec. 1978-Jan. 1979, p. 12-13, 15, 19-20, 22, 25.
- Trimby, Larry. Employee-owned company: how it can work. *Accountant (Eng.)*, v. 180, June 7, 1979, p. 734-5.

EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT INCOME SECURITY ACT OF 1974

- American Bar Association. Section of Real Property, Probate and Trust Law. Committee on Fiduciary Responsibility. Preemption and ERISA. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 13, Winter 1978, p. 977-1007.
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Auditing Standards Division. ERISA interpretation, Nov. 1976. New York, 1976. 4 p. [*208.9 A]
- Apolinsky, Harold I. Statutory and administrative exemptions to the ERISA prohibited transaction rules. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 37th, New York University, 1978. *Proceedings*. New York, 1979. p. 18-1 - 18-77.) [751 N]
- Barasch, Richard A. Interest in pension plans as securities: Daniel v. International Brotherhood of Teamsters. (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. *Securities law review* - 1978. New York, c1979. p. 3-23.) [721 B]
- Boyle, David F. Garnishment of pension benefits after ERISA. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, Jan. 1979, p. 501-26.
- Bromberg, Barbara Schwartz. Tax planning for professionals. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 3, Summer 1979, p. 223-8.
- Buechner, Robert W. Dynamic use of a profit-sharing plan - funding a buy-out with before tax dollars. *CLU journal*, v. 33, Jan. 1979, p. 61-6.
- Carney, Thomas D. Contingent pension liabilities in the sale of a business. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, July 1979, p. 1643-58.
- Chadwick, William J. ERISA's fiduciary responsibility and prohibited transaction provisions: development of the law. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 30th, University of California Law Center, 1978. *Major tax planning for 1978*. New York, 1978. p. 433-57.) [750.2 S]
- Cicconi, Vincent. Current status of termination insurance for multiemployer plans. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 5, March 1979, p. 99-107.
- Commerce Clearing House. Pension and employee benefits: Code, ERISA, regulations - as of April 15, 1978. Chicago, c1978. 1701 p. [*208.9 C]
- DiTommaso, Ben. Simplified employee pension plan. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 43, Sept. 1979, p. 10-12.
- ERISA and the investment management and brokerage industries: five years later. *Business lawyer*, v. 35, Nov. 1979, p. 189-294.
- ERISA preemption moves towards Supreme Court test. *Community property journal*, v. 6, Spring 1979, p. 131-44.

- Feinberg, Phyllis. Five years of ERISA: have the costs outweighed the benefits? *Institutional investor*, v. 13, Sept. 1979, p. 73-4, 76.
- Ferguson, William A. Designing your benefit plan. *Pension world*, v. 15, March 1979, p. 30-3.
- Frumkin, Robert. Pension improvements since 1974 reflect inflation, new U.S. law, by Robert Frumkin and Donald Schmitt. *Monthly labor review*, v. 102, April 1979, p. 32-7.
- Fuller, Jeffrey R. Fiduciary liability insurance. (In Institute of Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 31-48.) [751 N]
- General Motors: confusion on pension changes in labor settlement. *Accounting issues* (Bear Stearns), Oct. 24, 1979, p. 10-12. (Reprint file, *A)
- Gerard, Fred N. Securities investments under ERISA, by Fred N. Gerard and Paul S. Schreiber. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 65-114.) [751 N]
- Glanzer, Mona N. Impact of ERISA on collective bargaining. *St. John's law review*, v. 52, Summer 1978, p. 531-60.
- Goldberg, Seymour. Assignment or alienation of benefits. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 5, March 1979, p. 121-36.
- Goldberg, Seymour. Pension disputes and settlements. Greenvale, N. Y., Panel, c1978. 1 v. (looseleaf) [208.9 G]
- Goodman, Isidore. Employee plan investments under ERISA. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1978. 23 p. (*Pension plan guide*, no. 167, issue no. 175, June 9, 1978, pt. 2) [*208.9 G]
- Goodman, Isidore. Funding under ERISA. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1978. 23 p. (*Pension plan guide*, no. 162, issue no. 170, May 5, 1978, pt. 2) [*208.9 G]
- Goodman, Isidore. Minimum participation standards under ERISA. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1978. 23 p. (*Pension plan guide*, no. 155, issue no. 163, March 17, 1978, pt. 2) [*208.9 G]
- Goodman, Isidore. Plan terminations under ERISA. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1978. 31 p. (*Pension plan guide*, no. 151, issue no. 159, Feb. 17, 1978, pt. 2) [*208.9 G]
- Goodman, Isidore. Vesting under ERISA. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1978. 24 p. (*Pension plan guide*, no. 159, issue no. 167, April 14, 1978, pt. 2) [*208.9 G]
- Goodman, Isidore. Vesting under ERISA. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1978. 24 p. [*208.9 G]
- Grayck, Marcus D. Corporate acquisitions: Financial impact of defined benefit pension plans. (Compensation and fringe benefits) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 6, Spring 1979, p. 76-82.
- H ordered not to elect joint and survivor annuity option in pension plan where this would adversely affect W's community property rights following dissolution. (State court decisions) *Community property journal*, v. 6, Fall 1979, p. 462-3.
- Halpert, David H. Planning for shifting taxable income in divorce and separation. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 37th, New York University, 1978. *Proceedings*. New York, 1979. p. 34-1 - 34-77.) [751 N]
- Harker, Carlton. Certain statutory minimum accrued benefits with defined benefit plans. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 5, Jan. 1979, p. 41-7.
- Hass, Lawrence J. Sup. Ct. in Daniel leaves open possibility that some plans may be subject to securities laws. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, May 1979, p. 263-7.
- Herpich, Charles R. Nondiscriminatory classifications: changed or unchanged by ERISA? *Journal of pension planning and compliances*, v. 5, Jan. 1979, p. 23-40.
- Hillman, Robert W. Getting a determination letter under ERISA. *Practical accountant*, v. 12, March 1979, p. 19-23.

- Institute On Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. Annual conference on ERISA (Pension reform act of 1974), edited by Nicolas Liakas. New York, Matthew Bender, 1977. 215 p. [751 N]
- Irish, Leon E. What is simplification? *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 5, July 1979, p. 305-10.
- Judy, William R. Proposed pension legislation: various approaches to regulatory reform, by William R. Judy and John J. Jacobson. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 43, Sept. 1979, p. 6-9.
- Junewicz, James J. Portfolio theory and pension plan disclosure. *New York University law review*, v. 53, Dec. 1978, p. 1153-1239.
- Kaye, Lloyd S. National pension objective. *Financial executive*, v. 47, June 1979, p. 19-25.
- Krevolin, Sherman H. How new tax laws impact employee benefit plans, by Sherman H. Krevolin and Jeffrey D. Mamorsky. *Trusts & estates*, v. 118, Jan. 1979, p. 45-51.
- Labor Department issues final regulation on severance pay. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, May 1979, p. 24, 26.
- Leidesdorf (S.D.) & Co. ERISA reporting and disclosure for plan years beginning after 1976. New York, c1978. 7 p. (Based on laws and regulations as of March 15, 1978.) [*208.9 L]
- Levin, Leslie C. ERISA preemption and indirect regulation of employee welfare plans through state insurance laws. *Columbia law review*, v. 78, Nov. 1978, p. 1536-49.
- Levin, Stanton G. Is my retirement plan protected? (Comments on cases) *Attorney - CPA*, July 1979, p. 8-9.
- Lew, Michael. How to control tax effects of termination of a qualified plan on the employees. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, March/April 1979, p. 266-71.
- Ludwig, Ronald L. Analysis of final ESOP regulations. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 30th, University of California Law Center, 1978. *Major tax planning for 1978*. New York, 1978. p. 381-431.) [750.2 S]
- Mach, Joseph D. DOL becomes active in ERISA enforcement and prohibited transaction areas. (ERISA report) *Practical accountant*, v. 12, Dec. 1979, p. 69.
- Mach, Joseph D. DOL issues and proposes many prohibited-transaction exemptions. (ERISA report) *Practical accountant*, v. 12, Dec. 1979, p. 70.
- Mach, Joseph D. DOL subpoena of accountant's records is supported by court. (ERISA report) *Practical accountant*, v. 12, Dec. 1979, p. 69.
- Mach, Joseph D. DOL suit against profit-sharing plan results in relief for participants. (ERISA report) *Practical accountant*, v. 12, Dec. 1979, p. 69-70.
- Mach, Joseph D. Employee plan can now buy employer's secured notes receivable. (ERISA report) *Practical accountant*, v. 12, July/Aug. 1979, p. 51.
- Mach, Joseph D. When retirement plans must be amended. (ERISA report) *Practical accountant*, v. 12, April/May 1979, p. 47-8.
- Mamorsky, Jeffrey D. Escheat and ERISA: the dilemma of the fiduciary, by Jeffrey D. Mamorsky and Thomas M. White. (What every fiduciary should know) *Pension world*, v. 15, Sept. 1979, p. 61-6.
- Mamorsky, Jeffrey D. Impact of recent EEO legislation on employee benefit plans, by Jeffrey D. Mamorsky and Michael G. Cleveland. (What every fiduciary should know) *Pension world*, v. 15, Nov. 1979, p. 10, 12, 14, 64-7.
- Mamorsky, Jeffrey D. Partial terminations, Jeffrey D. Mamorsky and Lee T. Polk. (What every fiduciary should know) *Pension world*, v. 15, Aug. 1979, p. 63-5.
- Mamorsky, Jeffrey D. Processing benefit claims, by Jeffrey D. Mamorsky and John J. Jacobsen. (What every fiduciary should know) *Pension world*, v. 15, April 1979, p. 47-50.
- Mamorsky, Jeffrey D. Vesting under ERISA, by Jeffrey D. Mamorsky and Leo Brown. *Practical lawyer*, v. 25, March 1, 1979, p. 57-71.
- Mamorsky, Jeffrey D. What every fiduciary should know, by Jeffrey D. Mamorsky and Michael G. Cleveland. *Pension world*, v. 15, Feb. 1979, p. 61-4, 66.
- Manch, David E. Tax questions on qualified plan terminations, mergers, acquisitions, and other transfers. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. Annual conference on ERISA. New York, 1977. p. 1-19.) [751 N]
- Marcus, Bruce W. Prudent man: making decisions under ERISA. Belleville, N.J., ESP Corporation/Pensions & Investments, c1978. 110 p. [208.9 M]
- Margady, Myles. How to manage pension plans in mergers. *Harvard business review*, v. 57, July-Aug. 1979, p. 40-2, 46, 48.
- McNamara, T. Neal. California community property aspects of executive compensation. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 30th, University of California Law Center, 1978. *Major tax planning for 1978*. New York, 1978. p. 151-91.) [750.2 S]
- Menke, John D. ESOP as defined by final IRS regulations. *CLU journal*, v. 33, Oct. 1979, p. 61-79.
- Miner, Mary Green. Pension plans and the impact of ERISA. Washington, Bureau of National Affairs, c1977. 47 p. (PPF survey, no. 119) [*208.9 M]
- Moore, Bruce E. ERISA qualified plan guide: a supplemented service. Denver, Pension Publications of Denver, c1978. 2 v. (looseleaf) [208.9 M]
- Myers, Marshall. ERISA prohibited transaction exemption: some DOL guidelines. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Feb. 1979, p. 81.
- New simplified qualification procedures available. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 8, Sept./Oct. 1979, p. 126-7.
- New York State Bar Association. Committee on Employee Benefits. Report on integration of private pension and profit-sharing plans. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 3, Summer 1979, p. 211-22.
- Nineteen seventy-nine ERISA compliance calendar. *Pension world*, v. 15, Jan. 1979, (insert at p. 16).
- Not all pension division cases arising under ERISA need be tried in the federal courts. (State court decisions) *Community property journal*, v. 6, Fall 1979, p. 461-2.
- O'Neill, Albert C. Securities law problems of employee benefit plans. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 37th, New York University, 1978. *Proceedings*. New York, 1979. p. 17-1 - 17-43.) [751 N]
- Patry, Kenneth F. What you should know about reporting requirements under ERISA. *Nebraska CPA* v. 14, Fall 1979, p. 20-3.
- Perkins, John H. Inflation by regulation, part 1. (Commentary) *Across the board*, v. 16, July 1979, p. 78-60.
- Peterson, C. Rudolf. Employee benefits. (Tax highlights) *Financial executive*, v. 47, Nov. 1979, p. 64, 66.
- Priest, William W. Is your money on the line? *Pension world*, v. 15, Feb. 1979, p. 38-45.
- Roberts, Robert L. Participant loans from qualified plans - a look after ERISA. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 57, April 1979, p. 238-41.
- Robinson, Lee H. Employee rights and remedies under ERISA. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 55-64.) [751 N]
- Rollinson, Mark. ERISA's new definition of prudence means more freedom. *Trusts and estates*, v. 118, Nov. 1979, p. 33-7.
- Sansone, Thomas A. How to cope with the increased danger of disqualification for retirement plans. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, June 1979, p. 327-32.
- Schloss, Eugene. Recent developments five years after ERISA. *Attorney - CPA*, Oct. 1979, p. 10.
- Securities laws don't apply to noncontributory, compulsory pension plans, rules high court. (Professional) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, March 1979, p. 8.

Shmidheiser, Bill. ERISA's prohibited transaction restrictions: policies and problems. (Note) *Journal of corporation law*, v. 4, Winter 1979, p. 377-416.

Siegel, Mayer. Prohibited transactions under ERISA and exemptions therefrom. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 21-9.) [751 N]

Simmons, Sherwin P. Life insurance transfers after the tax reform act. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 12th, University of Miami Law Center, 1978. *Proceedings*. New York, 1978. Chapter 15.) [750.2 I]

Taylor, Samuel A. Measuring the adequacy of retirement income. *Financial executive*, v. 47, Dec. 1979, p. 16-21.

Turza, Peter H. Preemption of state laws under ERISA, part 1, by Peter H. Turza and Lorraine Halloway. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 5, Sept. 1979, p. 361-84.

Turza, Peter H. Preemption of state laws under ERISA, part 2, by Peter H. Turza and Lorraine Berman Halloway. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 5, Nov. 1979, p. 441-77.

United States. Dept. of Labor. Annual reporting final regulations. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1978. 45 p. (*CCH compliance guide for plan administrators*, supplement, March 17, 1978) [*208.9 U]

United States. Dept. of Labor. Labor-Management Services Administration. Reporting and disclosure guide (Employee retirement income security act of 1974). Washington, 1977. folder. [*208.9 U]

United States. Laws, Statutes, etc. Regulations governing the performance of actuarial services under the Employee retirement income security act of 1974. Washington, 1976. 3 p. (CFR, title 20, chapter 8, part 901. Reprint from the Federal register, Nov. 11, 1976.) [*208.9 U]

United States. Senate. Committee on Finance. Subcommittee on Private Pension Plans and Employee Fringe Benefits. Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation - amendments affecting single-employer and multiemployer defined benefit plans: hearing on S. 2019, S. 2125 and H. Con. Res. 369, Oct. 14, 1977. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1978. 25 p. [*208.9 U]

Upchurch, Nancy P. Pension plans for controlled group corporations: design and administrative considerations. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 43, Sept. 1979, p. 14-16.

Van Deuren, Richard A. Nachman v. PBGC: an uncollectible benefit becomes nonforfeitable, by Richard A. Van Deuren and Mary A. Brauer. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 5, July 1979, p. 293-9.

Wilson, Paul N. Danger ahead for CFOs - pension fund assets are fast catching up to corporate worth. *Financial executive*, v. 47, Aug. 1979, p. 11-17.

Zalutsky, Morton H. ERISA litigation - fiduciary and private. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 37th, New York University, 1978. *Proceedings*. New York, 1979. p. 19-1 - 19-27.) [751 N]

EMPLOYEE STOCK OPTIONS

See Stock options

EMPLOYEE STOCK OWNERSHIP PLANS

See also Stock purchase

Altmann, Frank. ESOP revisited: a reinterpretation of employee stock ownership plans. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 5, March 1979, p. 160-7.

Bullard, Ruth H. Three ways to use an ESOP: a diagrammed approach. *Practical accountant*, v. 12, April/May 1979, p. 52-5.

Dankner, Harold. Second look at ESOPs, options, and similar arrangements. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 37th, New York University, 1978. *Proceedings*. New York, 1979. p. 32-1 - 32-36.) [751 N]

Fisher, Arthur L. ESOP as a corporate financing tool: separating truth from fiction. *Practical accountant*, v. 12, April/May 1979, p. 49-52.

Frisch, Robert A. Triumph of ESOP: the fabulous new instrument of corporate finance. Rockville Centre, N.Y., Farnsworth Pub. Co., c1977. 136 p. [208.9 F]

Goodman, Isidore. ESOP's update. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1978. 24 p. (*Pension plan guide*, issue no. 156, no. 148, Jan. 27, 1978, pt. 2) [*208.9 G]

Hennessee, Patrick A. Employee stock ownership plans: accounting, financial and economic implications. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 22-24, 1977. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 542-55.) [*106.3 A]

Holland, Ann. Employee benefit plans and federal and California securities laws, by Ann Holland and William L. Yerkes. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, April 1978, p. 1727-55.

Jochim, Timothy C. Labor - management relations and employee stock-ownership programs. *Personnel*, v. 55, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 53-65.

Larson, Mark E. Employee stock ownership plans and the ESOP credit after the Revenue act of 1978, by Mark E. Larson and Daniel A. Wolf. (What others think) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 103, March 15, 1979, p. 38-41.

Ludwig, Ronald L. Analysis of final ESOP regulations. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 30th, University of California Law Center, 1978. *Major tax planning for 1978*. New York, 1978. p. 381-431.) [750.2 S]

Menke, John D. ESOP as defined by final IRS regulations. *CLU journal*, v. 33, Oct. 1979, p. 61-79.

Menke, John D. ESOP's new look under the final regulations. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 5, May 1979, p. 213-38.

O'Toole, James. Uneven record of employee ownership. *Harvard business review*, v. 57, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 185-97.

Valuing securities of closely-held companies. (Accounting and auditing) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Dec. 1979, p. 79-80, 82. (Excerpt from *SRC quarterly reports* (Standard Research Consultants), Summer 1979.)

Accounting

Hennessee, Patrick A. Employee stock ownership plans: accounting, financial and economic implications. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 22-24, 1977. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 542-55.) [*106.3 A]

Kirchenbaum, Bruce J. Update on SARs. *Executive compensation letter* (Arthur Young & Co.), July 1979, p. 3-4.

EMPLOYEE STOCK OWNERSHIP TRUSTS

Frisch, Robert A. Triumph of ESOP: the fabulous new instrument of corporate finance. Rockville Centre, N.Y., Farnsworth Pub. Co., c1977. 136 p. [208.9 F]

Holland, Ann. Employee benefit plans and federal and California securities laws, by Ann Holland and William L. Yerkes. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, April 1978, p. 1727-55.

Lieberman, Paul. Employee stock ownership trusts: 1978 developments. *Tax adviser*, v. 10, March 1979, p. 166-70.

EMPLOYEE STOCK PURCHASE

See Stock purchase

EMPLOYMENT

See also Accountants - Employment
Government employment and employees
Labor

Anderson, Bernard E. Private sector efforts to employ the disadvantaged: the second round. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Winter 1978, p. 62-71.

Association trend analysis program publishes reports on the changing nature of work. (The future) *Association management*, v. 31, April 1979, p. 28-30, 33-4, 36. (Excerpted from American Council of Life Insurance. TAP 17)

Baytos, Lawrence M. Easing the pain of terminations. *Personnel*, v. 56, July-Aug. 1979, p. 64-9.

- Becker, Arthur P. Tax policy - effective fiscal control for full employment without inflation: state and local tax measures. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 69th, Phoenix, 1976. *Proceedings*. Columbus, 1977. p. 9-17.) [751 N]
- Cartwright, John H. To make sacrifices for the common good. *Across the board*, v. 16, Sept. 1979, p. 50-4.
- Classen-Ugoff, Kathleen. Unemployment insurance: what does it really do? *Business horizons*, v. 22, Feb. 1979, p. 53-6.
- Clubok, Miriam. Associate degree training for paraprofessionals - is it enough? *Journal of college placement*, v. 39, Spring (April) 1979, p. 61-4.
- Committee For Economic Development. Training and jobs programs in action: case studies in private-sector initiatives for the hard-to-employ, by David Robison. Washington, 1978. 203 p. (Joint publication with Work in America Institute, Inc.) [*207.3 C]
- de Larosiere, Jacques. Toward a solution of international economic problems. *Finance & development*, v. 16, Sept. 1979, p. 12-14.
- Deppler, Michael. Labor market developments in the major industrial countries, by Michael Deppler and Klaus Regling. *Finance & development*, v. 16, March 1979, p. 22-7.
- Duerr, Michael G. Unemployment: causes and cures - a worldwide survey of chief executives. New York, Conference Board, 1978. 24 p. (*Information bulletin*, no. 37, May 1978) [*207.3 D]
- Dunlop, John T. Growth, unemployment and inflation. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Fall 1978, p. 5-12.
- Dvorak, Donald F. Strategies for getting the right job. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 26, Sept./Oct. 1979, p. 2-4.
- Endicott, Frank S. Trends in the employment of college and university graduates in business and industry 1978: a survey of 202 well-known business and industrial concerns. 32nd annual report. Evanston, Ill., Northwestern Univ., c1977. 11 p. [*207.3 E]
- Epp, Donald J. Unemployment and benefit-cost analysis: a case study test of a Haveman-Krutilla hypothesis. *Land economics*, v. 55, Aug. 1979, p. 397-404.
- Foegen, J. H. New view towards part-timers. *Administrative management*, v. 40, July 1979, p. 30-1, 46.
- Freedman, Audrey. Security bargains reconsidered: SUB, severance pay, guaranteed work. New York, Conference Board, c1978. 64 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 736) [*208 F]
- Goodell, William R. Employer liability in West Virginia: compensation beyond the law. (Notes and comments) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 36, Winter 1979, p. 151-65.
- Half, Robert. How to get that important job you want. *Practical accountant*, v. 12, March 1979, p. 67-70.
- Harding, Charles F. What will you do when there is no one left to hire? (Forum) *Dun's review*, v. 113, March 1979, p. 129, 131-2, 137.
- Holmes, Sandra L. What to expect from your first survey of employee morale. *Personnel*, v. 56, March-April 1979, p. 69-73.
- Katz, Bernard S. Full employment and the foreign exchange rate. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 10, Summer 1979, p. 46-8.
- Kellams, Samuel E. Does educational upgrading yield underemployment? *Journal of college placement*, v. 40, Fall 1979, p. 32-4, 37.
- Lawrence, Deslie Beth. Reference auditing - the new way in, by Deslie Beth Lawrence and Iris D. Rosendahl. (Roundup) *Personnel*, v. 56, March-April 1979, p. 57-8.
- Lustgarten, Steven. Covariability of industrial concentration and employment fluctuations, by Steven Lustgarten and Allan I. Mendelowitz. *Journal of business* (U. of Chicago), v. 52, April 1979, p. 291-304.
- McGrew, Jane. How to defend an employment discrimination case, by Jane McGrew and Kenneth I. Jonson. *Practical lawyer*, v. 25, Jan. 15, 1979, p. 13-34.
- Medoff, James L. Layoffs and alternatives under trade unions in U.S. manufacturing. *American economic review*, v. 69, June 1979, p. 380-95.
- Millen, Bruce H. Providing assistance to displaced workers. *Monthly labor review*, v. 102, May 1979, p. 17-22.
- Mines, Herbert L. Unemployed senior executive. (Ideational item) *Business horizons*, v. 22, Oct. 1979, p. 39-40.
- Oakeshott, Robert. Job ownership - an alternative to conventional capitalism. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, March 1, 1979, p. 266-7.
- Raskin, A. H. Management challenges in 21st century. *Advanced management journal*, v. 44, Fall 1979, p. 25-32.
- Redhead, K. Effects of wage increases on unemployment. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 26, Feb. 1979, p. 12-14.
- Robinson, Joan. Employment and inflation. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 19, Autumn 1979, p. 7-16.
- Rogers, Edward. Elements of efficient job hunting. *Journal of college placement*, v. 40, Fall 1979, p. 55-8.
- Schlossman, Alan G. Job marketability training and placement success. *Journal of college placement*, v. 39, Spring (April) 1979, p. 39-42.
- Seater, John J. Job search and vacancy contacts. *American economic review*, v. 69, June 1979, p. 411-19.
- Seidman, Laurence S. Role of a tax-based incomes policy. *American economic review*, v. 69, May 1979, p. 202-6.
- Sekscenski, Edward S. Job tenure declines as work force changes. (Research summaries) *Monthly labor review*, v. 102, Dec. 1979, p. 48-50.
- Steinbrecher, David D. Tuition-aid programs aid affirmative action. (Roundup) *Personnel*, v. 56, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 56-7.
- Steinbrecher, David D. Work sharing - the answer to stabilizing employment? (Roundup) *Personnel*, v. 56, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 53-5.
- Stewart, Richard A. Realities of the future. *Journal of college placement*, v. 39, Spring (April) 1979, p. 26-30.
- Tell, Lawrence J. EEOC's secret struggle with Sears. *Business and society review*, no. 30, Summer 1979, p. 29-34.
- United States. Bureau of Labor Statistics. Occupational outlook handbook. 1978-79 ed. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1978. 823 p. (Bulletin 1955) [*100.1 U]
- Welch, Finis. Trouble with the minimum wage: it eliminates jobs for low-wage workers. *Across the board*, v. 16, Aug. 1979, p. 36-43, 46-9.
- Wijting, Jan P. Employing the recovered drug abuser - viable? *Personnel*, v. 56, May-June 1979, p. 56-63.
- Yamamoto, Hiromasa. Redundancy of seafarers and the practice of permanent employment. *Kobe economic and business review*, 1979, p. 1-13.

Australia

- Perkins, J. O. N. Policies for increasing employment. *Australian accountant*, v. 49, July 1979, p. 372-4, 377.

Canada

- McCallum, John S. Causes et les remedes du chomage au Canada. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 13, Oct. 1979, p. 9-12.

Government regulation

- Bank Of America. Personnel guidelines. San Francisco, c1978. 12 p. (*Small business reporter*, v. 14, no. 2) [*223.8 B]
- Bartlett, C. J. Equal employment opportunity issues in training. *Public personnel management*, v. 8, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 398-406.
- Boardman, Anthony E. Another analysis of the EEOC four-fifths rule. *Management science*, v. 25, Aug. 1979, p. 770-6.

Buchanan, David A. Entrepreneurs and employment law: will exemptions really help? By David A. Buchanan and John W. Lewis. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, Nov. 1979, p. 472-4.

Ceriello, Vincent R. Prepare or defend *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, April 1979, p. 28-30.

Dhanens, Thomas P. Implications of the new EEOC guidelines. *Personnel*, v. 56, Sept.-Oct. 1979, p. 32-9.

Duerr, Michael G. Unemployment: causes and cures - a worldwide survey of chief executives. New York, Conference Board, 1978. 24 p. (*Information bulletin*, no. 37, May 1978) [*207.3 D]

Executive order 11,246 and reverse discrimination challenges: presidential authority to require affirmative action. (Notes) *New York University law review*, v. 54, May 1979, p. 376-412.

Fragner, Berwyn N. Affirmative action through hiring and promotion: how fast a rate? *Personnel*, v. 56, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 67-71.

Greenberg, Irwin. Analysis of the EEOC four-fifths rule. *Management science*, v. 25, Aug. 1979, p. 762-9.

Justice, Thomas H. Fourth Circuit review: XII labor law A. employee loss of NLRB reinstatement remedy. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 36, Spring 1979, p. 627-34.

Levenson, Mark. Equal opportunity: a scorecard. *Duns' review*, v. 114, Nov. 1979, p. 106-10.

Leveto, Greg A. Coping with equal employment. *Interpreter*, v. 38, June 1979, p. 10-12.

Linenberger, Patricia. Recent developments in age discrimination. (Comments and case notes) *American business law journal*, v. 17, Fall 1979, p. 363-76.

Lipton, Mark. Unmentionable personnel problem of the 1980s. *Personnel*, v. 56, Sept.-Oct. 1979, p. 58-65.

Millen, Bruce H. Providing assistance to displaced workers. *Monthly labor review*, v. 102, May 1979, p. 17-22.

Rosen, Benson. Coping with affirmative action backlash, by Benson Rosen and Thomas H. Jerdee. *Business horizons*, v. 22, Aug. 1979, p. 15-20.

Rosenbloom, David H. Kaiser vs. Weber: perspectives from the public sector. *Public personnel management*, v. 8, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 392-6.

Schwartz, Jonathan B. Commercial treaties and the American civil rights laws: the case of Japanese employers. (Notes) *Stanford law review*, v. 31, May 1979, p. 947-76. Special issue on affirmative action. *Public personnel management*, v. 7, Nov.-Dec. 1978, entire issue.

Spencer, Janet Maleson. Developing notion of employer responsibility for the alcoholic, drug-addicted or mentally ill employee: an examination under federal and state employment statutes and arbitration decisions. *St. John's law review*, v. 53, Summer 1979, p. 659-720.

Spivey, W. Austin. Meeting retail staffing needs via improved selection, by W. Austin Spivey, J. Michael Munson and William B. Locander. *Journal of retailing*, v. 55, Winter 1979, p. 3-19.

Straus, Jerry C. Federal equal employment opportunity law: an overview, by Jerry C. Straus and James E. Magee. *Journal of college placement*, v. 39, Summer 1979, p. 29-34.

Weisbrod, Harry. Wage-hour and employment practices for the multihousing industry. *Journal of property management*, v. 44, March/April 1979, p. 97-101.

Westin, Alan F. Problem of employee privacy still troubles management. *Fortune*, v. 99, June 4, 1979, p. 120-2, 126.

Wilkins, Lee. Trade regulations: Sherman act: may changed circumstances render of a post-employment restraint unreasonable and violative of the Sherman act? (Notes) *Oklahoma law review*, v. 31, Summer 1978, p. 759-65.

Canada

Canada. Dept. of Industry, Trade and Commerce. Doing business in Canada: labour legislation. rev. 1976. Ottawa, c1977. 16 p. [*759.1 C]

Great Britain

Buchanan, David A. Entrepreneurs and employment law: will exemptions really help? By David A. Buchanan and John W. Lewis. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, Nov. 1979, p. 472-4.

Davis, Christopher. Unemployment in the 80s: alarmists please note, by Christopher Davis and the Henley Centre for Forecasting. (Economic trends) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Dec. 1979, p. 144-5.

Walder, J. W. Employee benefit package. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, Feb. 22, 1979, p. 238-40.

Ireland

Gilbert, James. Work-sharing: ideal and practicability. *Management* (Ireland), v. 26, Feb. 1979, p. 47-9.

Murray, Brendan. More jobs: another way. *Management* (Ireland), v. 26, May/June 1979, p. 58-62.

Peirce, Michael. New technology and its implications. *Management* (Ireland), v. 26, May/June 1979, p. 62-6.

Simpson, John V. Redundancy. *Management* (Ireland), v. 26, May/June 1979, p. 20-1.

New Zealand

Silverstone, B. D. J. Unemployment and production in New Zealand: Okun's law. (Economic review) *Accountants journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, June 1979, p. 194-6.

Statistics

Bowers, Norman. Young and marginal: an overview of youth employment. *Monthly labor review*, v. 102, Oct. 1979, p. 4-18.

Changing employee values: deepening discontent? By M.R. Cooper and others. *Harvard business review*, v. 57, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 117-25.

Clarkson, Kenneth W. Are unemployment figures meaningless? by Kenneth W. Clarkson and Roger E. Meiners. *Business horizons*, v. 22, Feb. 1979, p. 47-52.

Current job openings. *Duns' review*, v. 114, Nov. 1979, p. 120-47, *passim*.

Lawrence, Deslie Beth. College grads in the labor market - low pay, slow track. (Roundup) *Personnel*, v. 55, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 38-9.

Lawrence, Deslie Beth. Number of jobs for college grads - mostly up. (Roundup) *Personnel*, v. 55, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 37.

Levenson, Mark. Equal opportunity: a scorecard. *Duns' review*, v. 114, Nov. 1979, p. 106-10.

Newman, Morris J. Labor market experience of black youth, 1954-78. *Monthly labor review*, v. 102, Oct. 1979, p. 19-27.

Perham, John C. Retirement revolution brewing. *Dun's review*, v. 113, May 1979, p. 96-7, 100.

Rhine, Shirley H. Older workers and retirement. New York, Conference Board, c1978. 55 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 738) [*207 R]

Shaeffer, Ruth Gilbert. Corporate experiences in improving women's job opportunities, by Ruth Gilbert Shaeffer and Edith F. Lynton. New York, Conference Board, c1979. 78 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 755) [*207.4 S]

Shaeffer, Ruth Gilbert. Improving job opportunities for women: a chartbook focusing on the progress in business, by Ruth Gilbert Shaeffer and Helen Axel. New York, Conference Board, c1978. 87 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 744) [*207.4 S]

Silverstone, B. D. J. Unemployment and production in New Zealand: Okun's law. (Economic review) *Accountants journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, June 1979, p. 194-6.

United States. Dept. of Labor. Women's Bureau. Minority women workers: a statistical overview. Rev. ed. Washington, 1977. 14 p. [*207.4 U]

Young, Anne McDougall. Difference a year makes in the nation's youth work force. *Monthly labor review*, v. 102, Oct. 1979, p. 34-8.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1979

ENGELBRECHT-WIGGANS, RICHARD.

EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

Lignoul, Richard K. What to do when a headhunter calls. (Focus on employee relations) *Banking*, v. 70, Dec. 1978, p. 8-9.

EMPLOYMENT CONTRACTS

See Contracts, Employment

EMPLOYMENT outlook for accountants.

United States. Bureau of Labor Statistics. Employment outlook for accountants. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. (3) p. (Bulletin 1875-26) [*103.2 U]

EMPLOYMENT status of real estate personnel in doubt.

Taxation for accountants, v. 22, March 1979, p. 183-4.

EMSHOFF, JAMES R.

Mitroff, Ian I. Assumptions analysis: a methodology for strategic problem solving, by Ian I. Mitroff, James R. Emshoff and Ralph H. Kilmann. *Management science*, v. 25, June 1979, p. 583-93.

ENCYCLOPEDIA of computer science.

Ralston, Anthony. Encyclopedia of computer science, edited by Anthony Ralston and Chester L. Meek. 1st ed. New York, Petrocelli/Charter, 1976. 1523 p. [203.9 R]

ENCYCLOPEDIAS

See also Accounting - Encyclopedias and dictionaries

Ralston, Anthony. Encyclopedia of computer science, edited by Anthony Ralston and Chester L. Meek. 1st ed. New York, Petrocelli/Charter, 1976. 1523 p. [203.9 R]

END of the directors' rubber stamp. (Management) *Business week*, Sept. 10, 1979, p. 72-6.

END of 30% limitation and other restrictions on installment sales probable. *Accounting issues* (Bear Stearns), Aug. 20, 1979, p. 4. (Reprint file *A)

ENDICOTT, FRANK S.

Trends in the employment of college and university graduates in business and industry 1978: a survey of 202 well-known business and industrial concerns. 32nd annual report. Evanston, Ill., Northwestern Univ., c1977. 11 p. [*207.3 E]

ENDOWMENT FUNDS

See Funds - Endowment

ENDRIGA, BALTAZAR N.

Zero base budgeting and its use in long term budgeting. *Accountants' journal* (P.I.), v. 29, March-June 1979, p. 15-18.

Zero base budgeting and its use in long term budgeting. *SGV group journal*, no. 2, 1978, p. 44-9.

ENERGY

See Power resources

ENERGY accounting as a policy analysis tool.

United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Science and Technology. Subcommittee on Energy Research, Development, and Demonstration. Energy accounting as a policy analysis tool, prepared by the Environment and Natural Resources Division, Congressional Research Service, Library of Congress. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 667 p. [*250 Pow]

ENERGY AUDIT

Anderson, Gary J. Energy audits, by Gary J. Anderson, Gordon B. Harwood and Roger H. Hermanson. *CPA journal*, v. 49, Jan. 1979, p. 31-4.

Boyles, Jesse V. Energy accounting. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Feb. 1979, p. 35-41.

Collins, Robert L. Energy management and post-audits. *Journal of property management*, v. 44, Sept./Oct. 1979, p. 275-7.

Kask, Alex W. Regression and correlation analysis. *CPA journal*, v. 49, Oct. 1979, p. 35, 38-41.

Piper, James E. Auditing the power your office consumes. *Administrative management*, v. 40, July 1979, p. 22-3, 66.

United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Science and Technology. Subcommittee on Energy Research, Development, and Demonstration. Energy accounting as a policy analysis tool, prepared by the Environment and Natural Resources Division, Congressional Research Service, Library of Congress. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 667 p. [*250 Pow]

ENERGY conservation in the small business. *Accountants journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, March 1979, p. 51.

ENERGY for the future. (Financial accountant) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Nov. 8, 1979, p. 673.

ENERGY policy initiatives are announced by President: national energy plan 2. (Washington and the utilities) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 103, April 23, 1979, p. 38-42.

ENERGY system of the future. *Fortune*, v. 100, Sept. 24, 1979, p. 41-90, *passim*.

ENFORCEMENT yields small number of preparer penalties. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, March 1979, p. 177.

ENG, MAXIMO.

Lees, Francis A. Developing country access to the international capital markets, by Francis A. Lees and Maximo Eng. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 14, Fall 1979, p. 71-84.

ENGAGEMENT LETTERS

See Accountants' office - Engagements
Accountants' office - Letter writing

ENGAGEMENT letters. (Managing your practice) *Practical accountant*, v. 12, Jan./Feb. 1979, p. 55-7.

ENGAGEMENT planning and administration. (In *Audit and accounting manual*. American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. New York, c1979. sec. 3000.) [250 Acc]

ENGAGEMENT withdrawal: the legal perils.

Collins, Frank. Engagement withdrawal: the legal perils, by Frank Collins and James L. Porter. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, Feb. 1979, p. 66-71.

ENGEL, RALPH M.

How to make inter vivos gifts to charity do double duty for income, estate tax savings. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 5, Nov. 1979, p. 262-4.

ENGEL, W. KEITH.

Bad debts: current handling of change from charge-off to reserve method. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, March 1979, p. 152-3.

ENGELBRECHT-WIGGANS, RICHARD.

Analysis of the time indexed list procedure for synchronization of discrete event simulations, by Richard Engelbrecht-Wiggans and William Maxwell. *Management science*, v. 24, Sept. 1978, p. 1417-27.

ENGINEERING DEPARTMENTS

ENGINEERING DEPARTMENTS

Auditing

Mowchan, Thomas J. Engineering: a fertile frontier for operational auditing. *Internal auditor*, v. 36, Fall 1979, p. 38-44.

ENGINEERS

Business woos engineers. *Dun's review*, v. 113, June 1979, p. 82-4.

Inquiry into the engineering profession. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, Feb. 1979, p. 48-9.

Marshall, Geoffrey. Road to the top. *International accountant*, v. 49, no. 1, 1979, p. 12, 14.

Osher, L. W. Assert yourself at work. *Production engineering*, v. 25, Dec. 1978, p. 18, 23-4, 26.

ENGLAND, THOMAS GREY.

User oriented authoritative accounting standards: an evolving conceptual framework. *West Virginia CPA journal*, v. 1, Dec. 1978, p. 11-12.

ENGBERT, RENNY.

Auditor general makes it a century. (Accountant abroad) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Dec. 14, 1979, p. 806-7.

CAAA conference on education - a look ahead. (Accountant abroad) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, July 12, 1979, p. 33-5.

Challenge of the 1980s: Canadian Institute's annual conference. (Accountant abroad) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Oct. 18, 1979, p. 541-2, 545-6.

ENGBRECHT, TED D.

Asset dilemma of agents' debit balances and mortgage escrow funds, by Ted D. Englebrecht and Bruce Norton. *Financial planning today*, v. 3, March 1979, p. 30-46.

Corporate liquidation under sec. 333 or 337: a review and analysis, by Ted D. Englebrecht and David P. Turner. *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Aug. 1979, p. 470-81.

Device restriction of Section 355, by Ted D. Englebrecht and Marsha M. Wilson. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 57, Feb. 1979, p. 116-22.

Earnings and profits: the income tax dilemma, by Ted D. Englebrecht and Richard L. Banham. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, Feb. 1979, p. 58-64.

Empirical inquiry into the role of the Tax Court in the valuation of property for charitable contribution purposes, by Ted D. Englebrecht and Robert W. Jamison. *Accounting review*, v. 54, July 1979, p. 554-62.

How corporations with substantial rents can avoid personal holding company tax, by T.D. Englebrecht and S. Wiggins. (Real estate) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 8, July/Aug. 1979, p. 56-60.

How corporations with substantial rents can avoid personal holding company tax, by Ted D. Englebrecht and Sharon Wiggins. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, May 1979, p. 268-72.

Justifying reasonable compensation for executives of closely held corporations, by Ted D. Englebrecht and Joan Windinger. *Tax executive*, v. 31, July 1979, p. 321-33.

Reply, analysis, and extension of a closer statistical look at Tax Court compromise. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 57, Sept. 1979, p. 607-14.

Scenic easements may have beautiful tax attributes. (Real estate tax topics) *Real estate review*, v. 8, Winter 1979, p. 23-4.

When subdividers realize capital gain. (Real estate tax topics) *Real estate review*, v. 9, Summer 1979, p. 16-18.

ENGLER, CALVIN.

How to increase after-tax income of both parties when divorce or separation is contemplated. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 23, Sept. 1979, p. 170-4.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1979

ENGLERT, ROY T.

Bank supervision in historical perspective. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, July 1979, p. 1659-77.

ENGLISH, FENWICK W.

Effective ways to improve public education. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 26, Nov./Dec. 1979, p. 2-9.

Untying the knots in public school curricula. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 26, May/June 1979, p. 32-8.

ENGLISH, JACK W.

How to pick the best people under EEO. *Advanced management journal*, v. 44, Summer 1979, p. 23-30.

ENGLISH, JEFFERY.

Audit exemptions for small companies. (Auditing) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Sept. 1979, p. 129-30.

ENGLISH, JEFFREY.

Don't let cowboys grab it all. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Feb. 1979, p. 65-6.

ENGLISH, MICHAEL.

Officers and members 1: central government audit. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, Oct. 1979, p. 14-17.

ENGLISH-ARABIC dictionary of accountancy.

Abu-Ghazaleh, Talal. English-Arabic dictionary of accountancy. London, Macmillan, c1978. 210 p. [113 A]

ENGLISH COMPANIES ACTS

See Corporations - Law - Great Britain

ENGLISH LANGUAGE

Campbell, William Giles. Form and style: theses, reports, term papers, by William Giles Campbell and Stephen Vaughan Ballou. 5th ed. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, c1978. 177 p. [*940 C]

Costinnet, Sandra. Language of accounting in English. New York, Regents Pub. Co., c1977. 96 p. (*English for careers series*) [*113 C]

ENGSTROM, JOHN H.

Information needs of budget participants - a survey. (State/local section co-feature) *Government accountants journal*, v. 28, Spring 1979, p. 56-62.

Public sector accounting education: status update and extension. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 54, Oct. 1979, p. 794-9.

Setting accounting standards in the public sector. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, March, 1979, p. 83-7.

ENIS, BEN M.

Stafford, James E. Corporate social research, by James E. Stafford and Ben M. Enis. *Business horizons*, v. 22, Oct. 1979, p. 50-8.

ENNS, DAVID.

Real estate, real assets, and real wealth. *Appraisal journal*, v. 47, Oct. 1979, p. 532-7.

ENNS, ROBIN J.

Americic, Joel H. Levels of cognitive complexity and the design of accounting curriculum, by Joel H. Americic and Robin J. Enns. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 54, Jan. 1979, p. 133-46.

ENRICK, NORBERT LLOYD.

Developing a cost-effective marketing information system. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 6, Summer 1978, p. 157-66.

ENRIGHT, STEVEN B.

Dollars-and-patients look at an overcrowded specialty. *Medical economics*, v. 56, March 5, 1979, p. 172-5, 178, 180.
 I.P.A. the initials that may mean your future. *Medical economics*, v. 56, Feb. 19, 1979, p. 124-8, 133, 137.
 Promising new investment area opens up. *Medical economics*, v. 56, Nov. 26, 1979, p. 91, 94-6, 101.
 What do you really know about your retirement plan? *Medical economics*, v. 56, Aug. 20, 1979, p. 142-7.
 What's behind the hard sell on preferred stocks. *Medical economics*, v. 56, Sept. 17, 1979, p. 103, 106, 107-8.
 Where should your money go when interest rates fall? *Medical economics*, v. 56, July 23, 1979, p. 33-4, 39, 43-4.

ENTERPRISE standard industrial classification manual, 1974.

United States. Office of Management and Budget. Statistical Policy Division. Enterprise standard industrial classification manual, 1974. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1974. 26 p. [*200 U]

ENTERTAINERS

See Actors and entertainers

ENTERTAINMENT EXPENSES

See Taxation, United States - Traveling and entertainment expenses

ENTERTAINMENT question. (Local practitioner and accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Feb. 1979, p. 87-8. (Excerpt from *Bulletin* (Lester Witte & Company).)

ENTHOVEN, ADOLF J. H.

Accountancy systems, developments and requirements in third world economies. vol. 1. Richardson, Tex., Center for International Accounting Development, University of Texas at Dallas, 1976. 110 p. [*100.9 D]
 Extending the dimensions of international accounting. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 18-20, 1975*. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 144-7.) [*106.3 A]
 Social and political impact of multinationals on third world countries (and its accounting implications). (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 23-25, 1976*. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 24-46.) [*106.3 A]

ENTHOVEN, ALAIN C.

Consumer-centered vs. job-centered health insurance. *Harvard business review*, v. 57, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 141-52.

ENTITY CONCEPT

Accounting for changes in the value of money. (In International Congress of Accountants, 11th, Munich, 1977. *Accounting and auditing in one world*. Dusseldorf, 1978. p. 215-50.) [106.8 I]
 Flynn, Terry L. Entities under common control. (State/local tax clinic) *Michigan CPA*, v. 31, July-Aug. 1979, p. 11-13.
 Getz, Ernest. Questions and answers of the Michigan single business tax. (State/local tax clinic) *Michigan CPA*, v. 31, July-Aug. 1979, p. 17-23.
 Grace, Edmond. What is the true substance of a business? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, June 1979, p. 62-4.
 Lee, T. A. Contribution of Fisher to cash flow accounting. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 6, Autumn 1979, p. 321-30.
 Mano, Ronald. Consolidated financial statements: more multiple choice accounting? *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 13, Winter 1979, p. 12-17.

McCarthy, William E. Entity-relationship view of accounting models. *Accounting review*, v. 54, Oct. 1979, p. 667-86.
 Patz, Dennis H. Alternative theories of translation and their implications for empirical research. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 18-20, 1975*. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 339-48.) [*106.3 A]
 Reddinghuys, Hein F. Entity income versus owner's income. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 15, Nov. 1979, p. 468-70.
 Ricchiute, David N. Standard setting and the entity-proprietary debate. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 4, no. 1/2 1979, p. 67-76.

ENVIRONMENT

Johnson, Manuel H. Input-output model of regional environmental and economic impacts of nuclear power plants, by Manuel H. Johnson and James T. Bennett. *Land economics*, v. 55, May 1979, p. 236-52.

Government regulation

Duval, Michael. Energy crisis and environmental quality. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 18-20, 1975*. p. 183-90.) [*106.3 A]
 Henderson, James A. Implementing federal environmental policies: the limits of aspirational commands, by James A. Henderson and Richard N. Pearson. *Columbia law review*, v. 78, Nov. 1978, p. 1429-70.
 Shappert, Gretchen Cecelia Frances. Fourth Circuit review: X environmental law. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 36, Spring 1979, p. 554-62.
 Stewart, Douglas Kohler. Negative commerce clause and state environmental legislation - externalities suggest application of the tax standard to environmental regulations. (Notes) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 32, May 1979, p. 913-43.
 Waggoner, Daniel M. Implementation of the environmental impact statement. *Yale law journal*, v. 88, Jan. 1979, p. 596-611.

Law

American Bar Association. Committee on Environment Controls. Resource conservation and recovery act of 1976 - the newest environment sleeper. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, July 1978, p. 2555-85.
 Friedman, Frank B. Oil and air do not mix - the clean air act amendments of 1977. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 29th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1978. *Proceedings*. New York, 1978. p. 333-74.) [250 Oil 2]
 Henderson, James A. Implementing federal environmental policies: the limits of aspirational commands, by James A. Henderson and Richard N. Pearson. *Columbia law review*, v. 78, Nov. 1978, p. 1429-70.

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

See Pollution control

EPAVES, RICHARD A.

Accounting and auditing update. *Ohio CPA*, v. 38, Summer 1979, p. 111-12.
 Compilation and review. (Accounting and auditing standards) *Ohio CPA*, v. 38, Autumn 1979, p. 172-3.

EPP, DONALD J.

Unemployment and benefit-cost analysis: a case study test of a Haveman-Krutilla hypothesis. *Land economics*, v. 55, Aug. 1979, p. 397-404.

EPPS, WILLIAM F.

How Richmond County learned fixed-asset management. *Management accounting*, v. 61, Oct. 1979, p. 34-5, 38-9.

EPSTEIN, BEN.**EPSTEIN, BEN.**

Statistical sampling in auditing for a medium-sized firm. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 49, March 1979, p. 83-4.

EPSTEIN, SAUL S.

Recent developments add to ways of reducing payroll tax liability. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, April 1979, p. 220-3, 226-7.

EPSTEIN, SEYMOUR.

Buy-sell agreements and corporate-owned life insurance. *Financial planning today*, v. 3, Nov. 1979, p. 286-90.

EQUAL CREDIT OPPORTUNITY ACT

Appelberg, Robert S. Do's, don'ts, and maybe's under the Equal credit opportunity act. *Community property journal*, v. 6, Spring 1979, p. 225-31.

Credit scoring and the ECOA: applying the effects test. *Yale law journal*, v. 88, June 1979, p. 1450-86.

Nevin, John R. Equal credit opportunity act: an evaluation, by John R. Nevin and Gilbert A. Churchill. *Journal of marketing*, v. 43, Spring 1979, p. 95-104.

O'Connor, William J. Equal credit opportunity act and business credit - some problems considered. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Jan. 1979, p. 20-36.

O'Connor, William J. Impact of privacy legislation on the financial sector: consumers, credit bureaus and credit grantors. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, March 1979, p. 1121-8.

Rohner, Ralph J. Equal credit opportunity act. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, April 1979, p. 1423-33.

EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES ACT

Allen, Lawrence. Test transportability and the uniform guidelines. *Public personnel management*, v. 8, Sept.-Oct. 1979, p. 309-14.

Civil rights law. *Harvard law review*, v. 93, Nov. 1979, p. 243-54.

English, Jack W. How to pick the best people under EEO. *Advanced management journal*, v. 44, Summer 1979, p. 23-30.

Higgins, James M. Social audit of equal opportunity programs. *Internal auditor*, v. 36, Feb. 1979, p. 15-22. (Reprint from *Human resources management*, Fall 1977.)

Leckrone, Robert E. How to survive a compliance review. *ABA banking journal*, v. 71, Dec. 1979, p. 16, 18.

Leveto, Greg A. Coping with equal employment. *Interpreter*, v. 38, June 1979, p. 10-12.

Mamorsky, Jeffrey D. Impact of recent EEO legislation on employee benefit plans, by Jeffrey D. Mamorsky and Michael G. Cleveland. (What every fiduciary should know) *Pension world*, v. 15, Nov. 1979, p. 10, 12, 14, 64-7.

Regulatory pressure increases with new EEO developments. (Personnel) *Savings and loan news*, v. 100, Dec. 1979, p. 85-6.

Ress, Samuel S. Enforcement of equal employment opportunity laws reorganized, (Payroll taxes and controls) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Feb. 1979, p. 68.

Straus, Jerry C. Federal equal employment opportunity law: an overview, by Jerry C. Straus and James E. Magee. *Journal of college placement*, v. 39, Summer 1979, p. 29-34.

Thayer, Robert. Affirmative action: what's really fair? *Hospitals*, v. 53, April 16, 1979, p. 88-9, 92.

Wells, John R. Are you ready for the new EEO compliance exam? Here's advice. *ABA banking journal*, v. 71, June 1979, p. 13, 16.

EQUAL PAY ACT (GREAT BRITAIN)

Creamer, Amanda J. Sex discrimination act. *Accountant (Eng.)*, v. 180, Jan. 25, 1979, p. 101-2.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1979**EQUIPMENT**

See Machinery and equipment
Plant and equipment
Also under special kind

EQUIPMENT leasing.

Bank Of America. Equipment leasing. San Francisco, c1978. 16 p. (*Small business reporter*, v. 14, no. 1) [*143.3 B]

EQUIPMENT leasing: a remaining tax shelter.

Schnee, Edward J. Equipment leasing: a remaining tax shelter. *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Aug. 1979, p. 452-61.

EQUIPMENT leasing - leveraged leasing.

Fritch, Bruce E. Equipment leasing - leveraged leasing, edited by Bruce E. Fritch and Albert F. Reisman. New York, Practising Law Institute, c1977. 907 p. [143.3 F]

EQUIPMENT RENTAL

See Lease or purchase
Leases
Leasing companies
Machinery and equipment rental

EQUITABLE division of community property and dissolution proceedings does not require equal division. (State court decisions) *Community property journal*, v. 6, Fall 1979, p. 467.

EQUITY

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting trends and techniques: thirty-third annual cumulative survey of the accounting aspects of the annual reports of 600 industrial and commercial corporations... edited by Jack Shohet and Richard Rikert. 33rd ed. New York, c1979. 398 p. (The reports analyzed are those with fiscal years ended not later than Feb. 3, 1979.) [*174 A]

Carson, Richard S. Income tax implications of financing real estate ventures. (In Canadian Tax Foundation. *Corporate management tax conference, 1977*. Toronto, 1978. p. 47-65.) [*750.2 C]

Chandra, Prasanna. Impact of corporate debt on the cost of equity - a critique. *Chartered accountant (India)*, v. 27, Dec. 1978, p. 463-4.

Elliott, J. Walter. Expected return to equity and international asset prices. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, Dec. 1978, p. 987-1002.

Equity market an obstacle course for small companies. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Jan. 1979, p. 5-7.

NB (Excerpt from *Executive news briefs* (Arthur Andersen & Co.), October 1978.)

Gegan, Bernard E. Constructive trusts: a new basis for tracing equities. *St. John's law review*, v. 53, Spring 1979, p. 593-602.

Hobbs, James B. Financial accounting: concepts, valuation, analysis, by James B. Hobbs and Carl L. Moore. 2nd ed. Cincinnati, South-Western Pub. Co., 1979. 648 p. [110 H]

Institute Of Chartered Accountants Of Sri Lanka. Sri Lanka accounting standard no. 9: statement of changes in financial position. *Journal of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Sri Lanka*, v. 1, 1st quarter 1979, p. 14-16.

Johnson, Marvin B. Fiscal equity and the Wisconsin school finance reform: nonnegative aid constraints, by Marvin B. Johnson and Judith N. Collins. *Land economics*, v. 55, Aug. 1979, p. 334-49.

Lee, A. James. Public interest law activity and the litigation of school finance: an appraisal of the equity and efficiency consequences, by A. James Lee and Burton A. Weisbrod. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 69th, Phoenix, 1976. *Proceedings*. Columbus, 1977. p. 70-9.) [751 N]

Lindquist, Brian G. Discussant. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 69th, Phoenix, 1976. *Proceedings*. Columbus, 1977. p. 188-91.) [751 N]

- Marsh, Paul. Equity rights issues and the efficiency of the UK stock market. London, Eng., London Graduate School of Business Studies, 1978. 22 p. (IFA-32-78) [*724 M]
- Marsh, Paul. Equity rights issues and the efficiency of the UK stock market. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, Sept. 1979, p. 839-62.
- McCaleb, Thomas S. Optimal income taxation: an integration of private and public choice considerations. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 69th, Phoenix, 1976. *Proceedings*. Columbus, 1977. p. 181-8.) [751 N]
- Scott, Richard A. Owners' equity, the anachronistic element. *Accounting review*, v. 54, Oct. 1979, p. 750-63.
- Sirmans, C. F. Mortgage-equity analysis, again? By C.F. Sirmans and James R. Webb. *Appraisal journal*, v. 47, Jan. 1979, p. 44-52.
- Valuation of equities. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Norton M. Bedford, Kenneth W. Perry and Arthur R. Wyatt. 4th ed. New York, 1979. p. 65-89.) [110 B]
- Accounting**
- Accounting for changes in the value of money. (In International Congress of Accountants, 11th, Munich, 1977. *Accounting and auditing in one world*. Dusseldorf, 1978. p. 215-50.) [106.8 I]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Division. Statement of position - accounting for investment in real estate ventures. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, May 1979, p. 117-21.
- Gniewosz, G. Accounting for associated companies - a report on current New Zealand practice. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, Oct. 1978, p. 333-7.
- Gniewosz, G. Implementation and interpretation problems of SSAP-2 requirements. *Accountants journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, April 1979, p. 89-92.
- Lev, Baruch. Accounting recognition of imputed interest on equity: an empirical investigation, by Baruch Lev and Kenneth W. Taylor. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Spring 1979, p. 232-43.
- Methods in accounting for investments in the stock of subsidiary companies (including the equity method). (In International Congress of Accountants, 11th, Munich, 1977. *Accounting and auditing in one world*. Dusseldorf, 1978. p. 351-88.) [106.8 I]
- Norby, William C. SEC proposal on classification of preferred stock. (Accounting for financial analysis) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, May/June 1979, p. 20-1.
- Santry, David G. Leasco gives another lesson in accounting. (Inside Wall Street) *Business week*, Dec. 31, 1979, p. 42.
- EQUITY** Fund figure featured. *Oregon Certified Public Accountant*, Jan. 1979, p. 1, 5.
- EQUITY FUNDING CORPORATION OF AMERICA.**
- Davis, Gregg. Profession on trial - the Equity Funding case. *Balance sheet*, v. 2, Fall 1979, p. 18-19, 22-4, 26.
- Equity Fund figure featured. *Oregon Certified Public Accountant*, Jan. 1979, p. 1, 5.
- No theft loss deduction for Equity Funding shareholder. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 12, Oct./Nov. 1979, p. 16.
- EQUITY** market an obstacle course for small companies. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Jan. 1979, p. 5-7. NB (Excerpt from *Executive news briefs* (Arthur Andersen & Co.), October 1978.)
- EQUITY rights issues and the efficiency of the UK stock market.**
- Marsh, Paul. Equity rights issues and the efficiency of the UK stock market. London, Eng., London Graduate School of Business Studies, 1978. 22 p. (IFA-32-78) [*724 M]
- ERB, RICHARD D.**
- Federal Reserve policies and public disclosure, edited by Richard D. Erb. Washington, American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research, c1978. 108 p. [*710 E]
- ERESIAN, JOHN G.**
- Financial management: hospitals need sophisticated techniques. *Hospitals*, v. 53, April 1, 1979, p. 99, 103, 105, 107.
- ERICKSON, NAOMI.**
- Accounting for interest is an issue soon to be resolved. (Focus on finance) *Hospitals*, v. 53, May 1, 1979, p. 14.
- ERIKSON, WALTER E.**
- Simpler ways to convey essential management information to directors. (Focus on savings and loan) *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 26, May/June 1979, p. 10-13.
- ERISA** and the investment management and brokerage industries: five years later. *Business lawyer*, v. 35, Nov. 1979, p. 189-294.
- ERISA** improvements act of 1979 - S.209. (News & views) *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 5, March 1979, p. 169-71.
- ERISA** preemption moves towards Supreme Court test. *Community property journal*, v. 6, Spring 1979, p. 131-44.
- ERISA qualified plan guide: a supplemented service.**
- Moore, Bruce E. ERISA qualified plan guide: a supplemented service. Denver, Pension Publications of Denver, c1978. 2 v. (looseleaf) [208.9 M]
- ERISA reporting and disclosure.**
- Leidesdorf (S.D.) & Co. ERISA reporting and disclosure for plan years beginning after 1976. New York, c1978. 7 p. (Based on laws and regulations as of March 15, 1978.) [*208.9 L]
- ERLENKOTTER, DONALD.**
- Dual-based procedure for uncapacitated facility location. *Operations research*, v. 26, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 992-1009.
- ERNST, ALWYN C.**
- E & E's diamond jubilee. *E & E people*, Fall 1978, p. 6-12.
- ERNST, ARMINE CAROL.**
- Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 29th, *Southwestern Legal Foundation*, 1978. *Proceedings...*, edited by Armine Carol Ernst. New York, Matthew Bender, 1978. 664 p. [250 Oil 2]
- ERNST, CHESTER N.**
- Warehouse replenishment problem: a famine and feast cycle. *Production and inventory management*, v. 20, 4th quarter 1979, p. 36-40.
- ERNST & ERNST.**
- Bahrain. New York, c1978. 4 p. (*Ernst & Ernst International series*.) [*759.1 B]
- Baker, Thomas E. Accounting and accountability: overview of the accounting provisions of the Foreign corrupt practices act of 1977. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 36, Summer 1979, p. 809-41.
- Bermuda. New York, c1978. 4 p. (*Ernst & Ernst International series*.) [*759.1 B]
- Berner, Robert L. Scierter and Securities and Exchange Commission rule 10b-5 injunctive actions: a reappraisal in light of Hochfelder, by Robert L. Berner and Richard M. Franklin. (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. *Securities law review - 1977*. New York, c1977. p. 65-94.) [721 B]

- Brandley, David F. Rule 10b-5, by David F. Brandley and Thomas B. Henson. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 36, Summer 1979, p. 901-44.
- Brazil. New York, c1979. 7 p. (*Ernst & Ernst international series.*) [*759.1 B]
- Chile. New York, c1978. 5 p. (*Ernst & Ernst international series.*) [*759.1 C]
- Corporate audit committees: a brief guide for directors. Cleveland, c1977. 19 p. [*223.3 E]
- Costa Rica. New York, c1979. 5 p. (*Ernst & Ernst international series.*) [*759.1 C]
- Cox, James D. Ernst & Ernst v. Hochfelder: a critique and an evaluation of its impact upon the scheme of the federal securities laws. (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. *Securities law review - 1977*. New York, c1977. p. 3-63.) [721 B]
- E & E client seminars. *E & E people*, Spring 1979, p. 26-31.
- E & E's deputy managing partner. *E & E people*, Fall 1978, p. 13.
- E & E's diamond jubilee. *E & E people*, Fall 1978, p. 6-12.
- Executive summary of *Study of common carrier depreciation rate practices and policies*, prepared for the Federal Communications Commission. Cleveland, Ohio, 1977. 9 p. [*574.3 E]
- Financial reporting developments. Cleveland, c1978. 2 v. various pagings. (Contents: v. 1 FASB statements; v. 2 SEC releases) [*111.1 E]
- Financial reporting trends: banking, 1978. Cleveland, c1978. 310 p. [*604.1 E]
- Financial reporting trends: life insurance, 1978. Cleveland, c1978. 87 p. [*439 E]
- Financial reporting trends: savings and loans, 1977. Cleveland, c1977. 110 p. [*674.1 E]
- Financial reporting trends: savings and loans, 1978. Cleveland, c1978. 104 p. [*674.1 E]
- Foreign and U.S. corporate income and withholding tax rates. New York, 1978. 27 p. (*International series*, Jan. 1978) [*754.8 E]
- Foreign and U.S. corporate income and withholding tax rates. New York, c1979. 28 p. (*International series*, Jan. 1979.) [*754.8 E]
- Foreign exchange rates and restrictions. New York, c1979. 13 p. (*Ernst & Ernst International series.*) [*713 E]
- Foreign exchange rates and restrictions. New York, 1978. 15 p. (*International series*, Jan. 1978) [*713 E]
- Global family - a single name for 304 practice offices in 71 countries. *E & E people*, Spring 1979, p. 2-21.
- Goldstein, Elliott. Directors' duties and liabilities under the securities acts and corporation law, by Elliott Goldstein and Michael L. Shepherd. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 36, Summer 1979, p. 759-85.
- Greece. New York, c1978. 8 p. (*Ernst & Ernst International series.*) [*759.1 G]
- Guide to state corporate taxes in the United States. New York, c1978. 29 p. (*Ernst & Ernst International series.*) [*758 E]
- Guide to state individual taxes in the United States. New York, c1978. 14 p. (*Ernst & Ernst International series.*) [*758 E]
- Guide to U.S. taxes for citizens abroad. New York, c1978. 50 p. (*Ernst & Ernst International Series*) [*754.8 E]
- Guide to U.S. taxes for citizens abroad, 1979. New York, c1979. 67 p. (*Ernst & Ernst international series*) [*754.8 E]
- Handbook for employees transferring abroad. New York, c1978. 28 p. (*Ernst & Ernst International series.*) [*938 E]
- Handbook for employees transferring to the United States. New York, c1979. 19 p. (*Ernst & Ernst international series.*) [*754.8 E]
- Highlights of 1978 tax legislation. Cleveland, c1978. 53 p. [*751 E]
- India. New York, c1978. 8 p. (*Ernst & Ernst international series.*) [*759.1 I]
- Indonesia. New York, c1978. 6 p. (*Ernst & Ernst international series.*) [*759.1 I]
- Investing in the United States. New York, c1977. 8 p. (*Ernst & Ernst International Series.*) [*751 E]
- Investing in the United States. New York, c1978. 8 p. (*Ernst & Ernst International series.*) [*751 E]
- Major step - Ernst & Ernst and S.D. Leidesdorf & Co. move forward in combined practice. *E & E people*, Fall 1978, p. 3-5.
- Malaysia. New York, c1978. 7 p. (*Ernst & Ernst International series.*) [*759.1 M]
- New tax law for Americans overseas. New York, c1979. 15 p. (*International series*, Jan. 1979.) [*754.8 E]
- Panama. New York, c1978. 6 p. (*Ernst & Ernst international series.*) [*759.1 P]
- Peru. New York, c1978. 6 p. (*Ernst & Ernst international series.*) [*759.1 P]
- Planning for profits - savings and loan associations. Cleveland, (1978). 76 p. (An Ernst & Ernst seminar for clients) [*674 E]
- Private problems - E & E's personal assistance program to help cope. *E & E people*, Fall 1978, p. 20-5.
- Property/casualty insurance loss reserving practices. Cleveland, c1978. 40 p. [*444 E]
- Puerto Rico. New York, c1978. 8 p. (*Ernst & Ernst international series.*) [*759.1 P]
- Republic of Korea. New York, c1978. 6 p. (*Ernst & Ernst International series.*) [*759.1 K]
- Saudi Arabia. New York, c1978. 8 p. (*Ernst & Ernst International series.*) [*759.1 S]
- Segment reporting: a survey of 1977 annual reports. Cleveland, 1978. 40 p. (*Financial reporting developments*) [*223.1 E]
- Social responsibility disclosure, 1978 survey. Cleveland, c1978. 136 p. [*223.9 E]
- Sweden. New York, c1979. 6 p. (*Ernst & Ernst international series.*) [*759.1 S]
- Tax calendar, 1979. New York, 1978. 10 p. [*751 E]
- Thailand. New York, c1979. 7 p. (*Ernst & Ernst international series.*) [*759.1 T]
- Travel and entertainment expenses: a review of IRS requirements and changes made by the Revenue act of 1978. Cleveland, c1978. 18 p. [*754.7 E]
- United Arab Emirates. New York, c1978. 4 p. (*Ernst & Ernst International series.*) [*759.1 U]
- Venezuela. New York, c1979. 5 p. (*Ernst & Ernst international series.*) [*759.1 V]
- Wage/price developments. Cleveland, 1979. 6 p. (Dated Jan. 1, 1978) [*200.1 E]
- Year-end tax planning for businesses, 1978. Cleveland, c1978. 19 p. [*753 E]
- Year-end tax planning for individuals, 1978. Cleveland, c1978. 27 p. [*753 E]

Insurance Industry Committee.

- GAAP deferred taxes for stock life insurance companies. Cleveland, c1975. 280 p. [431 E]

ERNST & WHINNEY.

- Academics meet practitioners. *E&W people*, Fall 1979, p. 20-5.
- Corporate audit committees. *E&W people*, Fall 1979, p. 2-11.
- Getting it all together. *E&W people*, Fall 1979, p. 26-9.
- Groves, Ray. Horizons of Ernst & Whinney, an interview with managing partner Ray Groves. An interview with managing partner Ray Groves. *E & E people*, Spring 1979, p. 22-5.
- Study finds financial reports of cities don't provide enough information to be useful. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, July 1979, p. 20, 22.

ERNST & WHINNEY INTERNATIONAL.

- Global family - a single name for 304 practice offices in 71 countries. *E & E people*, Spring 1979, p. 2-21.

- Internationally Ernst & Whinney. *E&W people*, Fall 1979, p. 12-19.
- ERRONEOUS** refund makes wife liable for husband's tax. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, March/April 1979, p. 314-15.
- ERRORS**
- Anderson, Rod J. Interrelationship of compliance and substantive verification in auditing. (In Cushing, Barry E. *Frontiers of auditing research*. Austin, c1977. p. 69-137.) [*170 C]
- Anderson, Rod J. Reply to discussants. (In Cushing, Barry E. *Frontiers of auditing research*. Austin, c1977. p. 151-9.) [*170 C]
- Beaver, William H. Association between unsystematic security returns and the magnitude of earnings forecast errors, by William H. Beaver, Roger Clarke and William F. Wright. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 17, Autumn 1979, p. 316-40.
- Buetow, C. Peter. Input error control and mechanized systems. (Management) *CA magazine*, v. 111, Dec. 1978, p. 77-9, 82-3.
- Deakin, Edward B. Discussant's response to computing upper error limits in dollar-unit sampling. (In Cushing, Barry E. *Frontiers of auditing research*. Austin, c1977. p. 195-201.) [*170 C]
- Elliott, Robert K. Discussant's response to Materiality in auditing (some of the issues). (In Symposium on Auditing Research, 2nd, U. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1976. *Proceedings*. Urbana, Ill., 1977. p. 129-34.) [*102 S]
- Epstein, Ben. Statistical sampling in auditing for a medium-sized firm. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 49, March 1979, p. 83-4.
- Felix, William L. Discussant's response to Materiality in auditing (some of the issues). (In Symposium on Auditing Research, 2nd, U. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1976. *Proceedings*. Urbana, Ill., 1977. p. 135-8.) [*102 S]
- Garstka, Stanley J. Computing upper error limits in dollar-unit sampling. (In Cushing, Barry E. *Frontiers of auditing research*. Austin, c1977. p. 163-82.) [*170 C]
- Garstka, Stanley J. Reply to discussants. (In Cushing, Barry E. *Frontiers of auditing research*. Austin, c1977. p. 202-4.) [*170 C]
- Granof, Michael H. Discussant's response to the interrelationship of compliance and substantive verification in auditing. (In Cushing, Barry E. *Frontiers of auditing research*. Austin, c1977. p. 143-50.) [*170 C]
- Guy, Daniel M. Some practical guidelines for using attribute sampling, by Dan M. Guy, William C. Dent and Frederick A. Hancock. *Practical accountant*, v. 12, April/May 1979, p. 35-40.
- Kirtland, Jim. Discussant's response to the interrelationship of compliance and substantive verification in auditing. (In Cushing, Barry E. *Frontiers of auditing research*. Austin, c1977. p. 138-42.) [*170 C]
- Leslie, Donald A. Discussant's response to computing upper error limits in dollar-unit sampling. (In Cushing, Barry E. *Frontiers of auditing research*. Austin, c1977. p. 183-94.) [*170 C]
- Leslie, Donald A. Materiality in auditing (some of the issues). (In Symposium on Auditing Research, 2nd, U. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1976. *Proceedings*. Urbana, Ill., 1977. p. 83-128.) [*102 S]
- Loebbecke, James K. Discussant's response to implications of database management systems for auditing research. (In Cushing, Barry E. *Frontiers of auditing research*. Austin, c1977. p. 244-52.) [*170 C]
- Loebbecke, James K. Strategy development in the use of statistical sampling in substantive testing. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 18-20, 1975. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 72-91.) [*106.3 A]
- Olson, Philip D. Overburdened manager and decision making. *Business horizons*, v. 22, Oct. 1979, p. 28-32.
- Scott, George. Discussant's response to implications of database management systems for auditing research. (In Cushing, Barry E. *Frontiers of auditing research*. Austin, c1977. p. 253-60.) [*170 C]
- Swanson, Edward P. Ability of replacement cost to predict the subsequent period's cash flow: a simulation. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 22-24, 1977. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 63-84.) [*106.3 A]
- Weber, Ron. Implications of database management systems for auditing research. (In Cushing, Barry E. *Frontiers of auditing research*. Austin, c1977. p. 207-43.) [*170 C]
- ERRUNZA, VIHANG R.**
- Determinants of financial structure in the Central American Common Market. *Financial management*, v. 8, Autumn 1979, p. 72-7.
- ESAM, RICHARD T.**
- International and comparative aspects of corporate/shareholder integration: a view from the United Kingdom. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 33, July 1979, p. 312-16. (Presented at the national meeting of the U.S. branch of the International Fiscal Association, Jan. 1978, New York.)
- ESCALATOR CLAUSES**
- Gee, Kenneth P. Note on cost escalation clauses. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 6, Autumn 1979, p. 339-46.
- Lehman, Emanuel. Develop good credit sense. *Credit & financial management*, v. 81, Jan. 1979, p. 16-17.
- ESCROW** agreement kills father's installment sale to son. (Tax alerts) *Practical accountant*, v. 12, April/May 1979, p. 12, 14.
- ESKEW, ROBERT K.**
- Forecasting ability of accounting risk measures: some additional evidence. *Accounting review*, v. 54, Jan. 1979, p. 107-18.
- Teaching technique in accounting for replacement cost, by R.K. Eskew and C.A. Tritschler. West Lafayette, Ind., Purdue University, Krannert Graduate School of Management, 1977. 14 p. (Paper no. 613, July 1977) [*140.7 E]
- ESOP'S updated.**
- Goodman, Isidore. ESOP's updated. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1978. 24 p. (*Pension plan guide*, issue no. 156, no. 148, Jan. 27, 1978, pt. 2) [*208.9 G]
- ESPOSITO, LOUIS M.**
- Improved cost effectiveness of new telecommunications technology. *Government accountants journal*, v. 28, Spring 1979, p. 41-4.
- ESPOSITO, PASQUALE L.**
- Auditing Senate financial disclosure statements. *GAO review*, v. 14, Winter 1979, p. 28-31.
- ESSENTIALS of accounting: an information systems approach.**
- Buckley, John W. Essentials of accounting: an information systems approach, by John W. Buckley and Kevin M. Lightner. Encino, Calif., Dickenson Pub. Co., c1975. 799 p. (Abridged version of *Accounting: an information systems approach*.) [110 B]
- ESSEX, PAUL.**
- Hardman, J. Philip. Social security contributions, by J. Philip Hardman, Thornton Baker and Paul Essex. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 78, Summer 1979, p. 3-11.
- Hardman, J. Philip. Social security contributions, by J. Philip Hardman, Thornton Baker and Paul Essex. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 78, Summer 1979, p. 3-11.

ESTATE and gifts tax convention with South Africa. (Current notes) *British tax review*, no. 1, 1979, p. 1-4.

ESTATE denied deduction for tax paid on split gifts. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, Feb. 1979, p. 89-90.

ESTATE gets loss deduction for sale of co-executor. *Estate planning*, v. 5, March 1978, p. 108-9.

ESTATE may include funds withdrawn by joint tenant. (Procedure) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Sept./Oct. 1977, p. 105-6.

ESTATE planner's complete guide and workbook. Greenvale, N.Y., Panel Publishers, c1978. 1 v. (various pagings) [241.5 E]

ESTATE PLANNING

See also Executors and trustees

Tax avoidance

Tax planning

Abbin, Byrle M. Significant recent developments concerning estate planning, part 3, by Byrle M. Abbin and David K. Carlson. (Estate planning) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, May 1979, p. 268-80.

Artists and authors - estate planning and administration. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 14, Spring 1979, p. 45-62.

Backman, Jules. Price inflation threatens estate planning. *Trusts and estates*, v. 118, March 1979, p. 22, 30-2, 34-5.

Baetz, W. Timothy. New estate planning approaches in response to inflation, high interest rates and reformed federal transfer tax laws, by W. Timothy Baetz and James M. Trapp. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 57, Dec. 1979, p. 828-39.

Becker, David M. Broad perspective in the development of a flexible estate plan. *Iowa law review*, v. 63, April 1978, p. 751-821.

Becker, Howard. Value of trusts, by Howard Becker and Barry C. Picker. *Viewpoint* (Main Lafrentz & Co.), First edition, 1979, p. 33-5.

Behrenfeld, William H. Estate planning desk book. 4th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Institute for Business Planning, 1977. 290 p. (Adapted from the first three editions by William J. Casey and the IBP Research and Editorial Staff.) [241.5 B]

Boggs, E. Jackson. Many post-death decisions can greatly reduce estate and income taxes, by E. Jackson Boggs and Thomas J. Ellwanger. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Jan./Feb. 1979, p. 246-51.

Boles, Richard J. Real estate in residuary estate can result in unnecessary tax liability. *Estate planning*, v. 6, May 1979, p. 138-41.

Brown, James S. Careful drafting and execution of a will can avoid a later contest. *Estate planning*, v. 6, July 1979, p. 200-5.

Caracas, Dorothea Garber. So you think you know who'll get what? *Medical economics*, v. 56, April 30, 1979, p. 70-2, 74-6, 81-2, 86.

Casey, William. Estate planning through investment strategy. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 12th, University of Miami Law Center, 1978. *Proceedings*. New York, 1978. Chapter 14.) [750.2 I]

Common-sense approach to taxing transfers with retained enjoyment under Section 2036. (Notes) *Iowa law review*, v. 63, June 1978, p. 1153-85.

Covey, Richard B. Structuring and funding marital deduction provisions - an outline. *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, March-April 1979, p. 4-19, 35.

Davis, Jarrett L. Role of life insurance in estate planning. *Trusts and estates*, v. 118, Nov. 1979, p. 28-32.

De Meo, J. N. System of marshaling estate assets. *Practical lawyer*, v. 25, Sept. 1, 1979, p. 53-62.

Denhardt, J. G. Basic tools in estate planning. *National public accountant*, v. 24, Aug. 1979, p. 10-16.

Denhardt, J. G. Complete guide to estate accounting and taxes. 3rd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1978. 235 p. [241.1 D]

Denhardt, J. G. How to plan for the liquidity of an estate. *Practical accountant*, v. 12, March 1979, p. 47-53.

Douglass, Paul. Guide to planning the farm estate, with checklists and forms. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Institute for Business Planning, c1978. 372 p. [270.6 D]

Estate planner's complete guide and workbook. Greenvale, N.Y., Panel Publishers, c1978. 1 v. (various pagings) [241.5 E]

Estate planning for the sole proprietor. (Local practitioner and accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Jan. 1979, p. 75-7. (Excerpt from *Financial planners monthly report* 1978 Richard A. McGuire, September 1978.)

Farber, Lawrence. Guard against these seven tax traps. *Medical economics*, v. 56, April 30, 1979, p. 90-5, 99-100, 109-10.

Farber, Lawrence. Investing for your estate as well as for yourself. *Medical economics*, v. 56, April 30, 1979, p. 130-4, 139-142, 147, 151.

Farber, Lawrence. Why you can't get by with a simple will. *Medical economics*, v. 56, April 30, 1979, p. 58-65.

Farber, Lawrence. Word about trusts... *Medical economics*, v. 56, April 30, 1979, p. 65-6.

Fink, Philip R. U.S. Series E bonds: when to report the interest after the owner's death. *Estate planning*, v. 6, May 1979, p. 168-73.

Fleder, Robert C. How estate tax can be avoided on employer-paid death benefits. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, May 1979, p. 276-9.

Fogel, Don. Drafting complete wills, part 1, by Don Fogel and Hal Hughes. *Trusts & estates*, v. 118, Sept. 1979, p. 44-50.

Fowler, Anna C. How to increase the effectiveness of gifts of part of a farm or ranch. *Estate planning*, v. 6, July 1979, p. 232-7.

Gargan, John J. Complete guide to estate planning. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1978. 198 p. [241.5 G]

Goldberg, Joel H. How to put a retirement plan on track at any age. *Medical economics*, v. 56, June 11, 1979, p. 174-204, *passim*.

Goldenberg, Jay S. Irrevocable insurance trust: vital tool for sophisticated estate planning. *CLU journal*, v. 33, July 1979, p. 26-33.

Gorlick, Sheldon H. How to leave your children a tax break. *Medical economics*, v. 56, April 30, 1979, p. 73.

Griffen, Frederick A. Beneficiaries' taxes affect trusts' and estates' choice of deductions, fiscal years, by Frederick A. Griffen and John M. Murtha. *Estate planning*, v. 6, July 1979, p. 214-21.

Hargrove, John O. Business buy-out agreements. Berkeley, Calif., California Continuing Education of the Bar, c1976. 308 p. [230 H]

Hart, Stephen D. Estate planning under the new Quebec: Succession duties act. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, June 1979, p. 42-5.

Hendrickson, Robert A. Change of situs of a trust, part 9. *Trusts & estates*, v. 118, Sept. 1979, p. 51-3.

Houghton, Rodney N. Guardian's estate planning powers for an incompetent ward extend beyond caretaking. *Estate planning*, v. 6, Sept. 1979, p. 274-9.

Howe, Garry F. Understanding the distinction between separate and community property. *Estate planning*, v. 5, March 1978, p. 100-8.

Institute On Estate Planning, 12th, University of Miami Law Center, 1978. *Proceedings...*, edited by Philip E. Heckerling. New York, Matthew Bender, c1978. 1 v. (various pagings) [750.2 I]

- Jarrow, Sidney F. How to make sure a client's estate plan takes the human aspects into consideration. *Estate planning*, v. 6, May 1979, p. 150-2.
- Kramer, Martin. Planning suggestions when there is a strong possibility of change in marital status. *Estate planning*, v. 6, Nov. 1979, p. 344-8.
- Kuhn, O. W. Foundations of business life planning. *CLU journal*, v. 33, April 1979, p. 42-50.
- Lasser (J.K.) Tax Institute. Your estate and gift taxes. New tax law edition. Larchmont, N.Y., Business Reports, c1977. 323 p. [755 L]
- Lucas, Richard J. Planning for liquidity. *CLU journal*, v. 33, April 1979, p. 13-19.
- Lundergan, Barbara K. Sudden decline in health of client may provide the impetus for planning his estate. *Estate planning*, v. 6, Jan. 1979, p. 8-12.
- Luton, James P. Accountants can play key role in initiating and selling estate planning to clients. *Estate planning*, v. 5, Jan. 1978, p. 40-2.
- Merchant, Akbar G. Gift and wealth tax planning for individuals. *Industrial accountant* (Pak.), v. 16, April-June 1977, p. 7-16.
- Milam, Edward E. Estate planning - after the 1976 tax reform act, by Edward E. Milam and D. Larry Crumbley. New York, AMACOM, c1978. 230 p. [755 M]
- Milner, Samuel. Flexible estate plan: coping with problems before they arise. *Estate planning*, v. 6, July 1979, p. 206-9.
- Mitchell, Gary A. How to develop an estate planning practice. *Practical accountant*, v. 12, June 1979, p. 31-3.
- Murray, Oliver C. Gifts between spouses made before 1979 offer greater tax savings than later transfers, by Oliver C. Murray and Steven Sonberg. *Estate planning*, v. 5, Jan. 1978, p. 44-51.
- Nadel, Edwin. Financial planning for the terminally ill. *Financial planning today*, v. 3, July 1979, p. 167-82.
- Oshins, Richard A. Freezing asset values need not result in loss of control of business, by Richard A. Oshins and Mark Segal. *Estate planning*, v. 6, Nov. 1979, p. 322-6.
- Oshins, Richard A. Planning with irrevocable life insurance trusts. *CLU journal*, v. 33, April 1979, p. 32-41.
- O'Sullivan, Maurice J. Use of pour-over wills can minimize probate, but adverse tax consequences must be overcome. *Estate planning*, v. 5, March 1978, p. 66-70.
- Parsons, Chris B. Recent developments change planning for income in respect of a decedent. *Estate planning*, v. 6, May 1979, p. 142-7.
- Pherigo, Betty Jean Garrett. Estate planning: validity of inter vivos transfers which reduce or defeat the surviving spouse's statutory share in decedent's estate. (Notes) *Oklahoma law review*, v. 32, Fall 1979, p. 837-53.
- Post-mortem letter to a surviving spouse. *Practical accountant*, v. 12, April/May 1979, p. 56-7.
- Post-mortem letter to a surviving spouse. *Practical accountant*, v. 12, April/May 1979, p. 56-7.
- Rednor, Joshua A. Common disaster and minor children, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 49, May 1979, p. 60-2.
- Rockler, Walter J. Use of options in income tax transactions and in estate planning. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 57, Dec. 1979, p. 813-27.
- Rosner, Gerald. Financial ministry - counseling the aged, the ill and the dying. *Financial planning today*, v. 3, Nov. 1979, p. 301-7.
- Ryan, Jack. Don't stick your heirs with unnecessary expenses. *Medical economics*, v. 56, April 30, 1979, p. 112-15, 119-20, 122, 129.
- Schaeffer, Bruce S. Maximum marital deduction clause not always the best choice. *Estate planning*, v. 5, March 1978, p. 96-9.
- Stara, Nancy J. Estate planning for the small estate. *Practicing CPA*, v. 3, July 1979, p. 2-3.
- Stephenson, Charles G. Effect of subchapter S in lifetime and post mortem planning in light of recent changes. *Estate planning*, v. 5, March 1978, p. 82-8.
- Thorne, Jack F. Net gifts of appreciated assets provide savings of income, estate and gift taxes. *Estate planning*, v. 6, May 1979, p. 154-7.
- Tidd, Jonathan G. Charitable remainder trusts: funding and investment considerations. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 57, Sept. 1979, p. 577-86.
- Weigel, Rainer B. Tax elections: when and how to make compensatory adjustments, by Rainer B. Weigel and Eileen B. Trost. *Estate planning*, v. 6, May 1979, p. 130-5.
- Weinstein, George. Role of the marital deduction in estate planning. (Estate planning) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Dec. 1979, p. 722-28.
- Westin, Richard A. Mutual fund mergers with closely held corporations. *Mergers and acquisitions*, v. 14, Summer 1979, p. 32-44.
- White, George C. Estate liquidity alternatives: a comparison of flower bonds vs. insurance. *Financial planning today*, v. 3, July 1979, p. 183-4.
- Wilkins, Robert P. How an attorney can use a checklist system to better organize an estate planning practice. *Estate planning*, v. 5, Jan. 1978, p. 30-4.
- Winkle, Gary M. Some operational rules for estate planning with the marital deduction. (Estate planning) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, July 1979, p. 424-5.
- Data processing**
- Kleinberg, Robert I. Even computers need estate administrators. *Trusts & estates*, v. 118, Oct. 1979, p. 28-32, 34, 36.
- ESTATE planning - after the 1976 Tax reform act.**
- Milam, Edward E. Estate planning - after the 1976 tax reform act, by Edward E. Milam and D. Larry Crumbley. New York, AMACOM, c1978. 230 p. [755 M]
- ESTATE planning desk book.**
- Behrenfeld, William H. Estate planning desk book. 4th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Institute for Business Planning, 1977. 290 p. (Adapted from the first three editions by William J. Casey and the IBP Research and Editorial Staff.) [241.5 B]
- ESTATE planning for the sole proprietor.** (Local practitioner and accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Jan. 1979, p. 75-7. (Excerpt from *Financial planners monthly report* 1978 Richard A. McGuire, September 1978.)
- ESTATE tax charitable deduction denied for subsequently earned interest.** (Selected recent developments) *Estates, gifts and trust journal*, May-June 1979, p. 28,
- ESTATE tax deduction for administration expenses - circuits in conflict.**
- Brennan, William R. Estate tax deduction for administration expenses - circuits in conflict. *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Feb. 1979, p. 86-8.
- ESTATE tax exclusion for employee annuities narrows.** *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Sept./Oct. 1977, p. 87.
- ESTATE tax exclusion for employee annuities narrows.** *Estate planning*, v. 5, Jan. 1978, p. 15.
- ESTATE tax may be due for power to invade corpus.** *Estate planning*, v. 6, March 1979, p. 82-3.
- ESTATE tax may be due for power to invade corpus.** (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, Jan. 1979, p. 31-2.
- ESTATE tax may be due for power to invade corpus.** (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, March/April 1979, p. 307-8.

ESTATE tax may be due for power to invade corpus.

ESTATE tax may be due for power to invade corpus. *Estate planning*, v. 6, May 1979, p. 135-6.

ESTATE that pays tax with flower bonds gets refund in flower bonds. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 12, Dec. 1979, p. 10, 12.

ESTATES

See also Executors and trustees

Barron, Robert A. Rule 144: still no solicitation of the buy side. (Control and restricted securities) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 7, Autumn 1979, p. 274-80.

Becker, David M. Broad perspective in the development of a flexible estate plan. *Iowa law review*, v. 63, April 1978, p. 751-821.

Cain, Douglas M. Special administrative problems: joint tenancy and other nonprobate situations; handling assets for incompetents. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 37th, New York University, 1978. *Proceedings*. New York, 1979. p. 46-1 - 46-67.) [751 N]

Caracas, Dorothea Garber. So you think you know who'll get what? *Medical economics*, v. 56, April 30, 1979, p. 70-2, 74-6, 81-2, 86.

Farber, Lawrence. Word about trusts... *Medical economics*, v. 56, April 30, 1979, p. 65-6.

Goldberg, Seymour. Assignment or alienation of benefits. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 5, March 1979, p. 121-36.

Hendrickson, Robert A. Change of situs of a trust, part 10. *Trusts & estates*, v. 118, Oct. 1979, p. 55-8.

Mortland, Jean A. Distribution of appreciation in estate's assets. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 6, July 1979, p. 253.

Mortland, Jean A. Domicile of decedent with residences in two states is determined. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 6, May 1979, p. 188.

Mortland, Jean A. Gift to charity out of existence goes to estate. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 6, March 1979, p. 123-4.

Mortland, Jean A. Grandchildren born after testator's death held beneficiaries of trust under his will; but bequest to issue of named grandchildren did not include those born after will was written. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 6, Jan. 1979, p. 57.

Mortland, Jean A. Liability and rights concerning jointly-held property when one owner dies subject of four decisions. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 6, July 1979, p. 250-1.

Mortland, Jean A. Life tenant with power of disposal can give away future interest. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 6, July 1979, p. 254.

Mortland, Jean A. Renunciation to defeat creditors barred in California and Wyoming. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Jan. 1978, p. 59.

Mortland, Jean A. Supreme Court upholds statute requiring prior acknowledgement of illegitimate children. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 6, May 1979, p. 187-8.

Mortland, Jean A. Three courts issue favorable decisions on claims submitted against estate by two ex-wives and one widow, respectively, of decedents. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 6, Nov. 1979, p. 374.

Mortland, Jean A. Two cases consider the method of determining the reasonable fees for executors and attorneys. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Jan. 1978, p. 57-8.

O'Sullivan, Maurice J. Use of pour-over wills can minimize probate, but adverse tax consequences must be overcome. *Estate planning*, v. 5, March 1978, p. 66-70.

Tomlinson, Eustace W. Administration of decedents' estates. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1978. 386 p. [241 T]

Worthman, Herman J. Moving to Florida - need a new Florida will? Edited by Herman J. Worthman and William I. Katz. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, June 1979, p. 55-6.

Accounting

Denhardt, J. G. Complete guide to estate accounting and taxes. 3rd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1978. 235 p. [241.1 D]

Estates and trusts. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Paul M. Fischer, William James Taylor and J. Arthur Leer. New York, 1978. p. 774-98.) [110 F]

Tomlinson, Eustace W. Administration of decedents' estates. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1978. 386 p. [241 T]

Great Britain

Keenan, Denis. Students PE 1: when a will does not name executors. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, April 1979, p. 113, 115.

Law

American Bar Association. Section of Real Property, Probate and Trust Law. Probate and Trust Division. Committee on Significant Current Legislation. Nineteen seventy-eight legislation affecting trusts and estates. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 14, Spring 1979, p. 212-48.

Mortland, Jean A. Anti-lapse rule supersedes worthier title doctrine. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 6, July 1979, p. 253.

Management

Approved expense still not deductible on 706. *Estate planning*, v. 6, May 1979, p. 137.

Chapman, Benson J. How to reap the fullest tax advantages from an estate or trust on termination, by Benson J. Chapman and Philip F. Strassler. *Estate planning*, v. 5, Jan. 1978, p. 2-7.

Estate tax may be due for power to invade corpus. *Estate planning*, v. 6, May 1979, p. 135-6.

Fink, Philip R. Significant tax savings are available by properly deciding when to close an estate. *Estate planning*, v. 6, Sept. 1979, p. 296-301.

Kingman, Woodward. Responsibilities of fiduciaries. *Financial planning today*, v. 3, May 1979, p. 67-83.

Mortland, Jean A. Distribution of corpus on termination barred when instrument required sale. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 6, May 1979, p. 188-9.

Mortland, Jean A. Four cases rule on claims against estate and related attorneys' fees. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 6, May 1979, p. 189.

Weigel, Rainer B. Tax elections: when and how to make compensatory adjustments, by Rainer B. Weigel and Eileen B. Trost. *Estate planning*, v. 6, May 1979, p. 130-5.

Valuation

Alternate valuation date fixed by court decree. *Estate planning*, v. 6, March 1979, p. 77.

Alternate valuation date fixed by court decree. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Jan./Feb. 1979, p. 220-1.

Behrenfeld, William H. Estate planning desk book. 4th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Institute for Business Planning, 1977. 290 p. (Adapted from the first three editions by William J. Casey and the IBP Research and Editorial Staff.) [241.5 B]

Denhardt, J. G. Complete guide to estate accounting and taxes. 3rd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1978. 235 p. [241.1 D]

Estate planner's complete guide and workbook. Greenvale, N.Y., Panel Publishers, c1978. 1 v. (various pagings) [241.5 E]

- Oshins, Richard A. Freezing asset values need not result in loss of control of business, by Richard A. Oshins and Mark Segal. *Estate planning*, v. 6, Nov. 1979, p. 322-6.
- Proceeds of policy don't determine its value. *Estate planning*, v. 6, July 1979, p. 230.
- Recapitalization in will complicates value of stock. *Estate planning*, v. 6, Jan. 1979, p. 7.
- Weigel, Rainer B. Tax elections: when and how to make compensatory adjustments, by Rainer B. Weigel and Eileen B. Trost. *Estate planning*, v. 6, May 1979, p. 130-5.
- ESTATES and trusts.** (In *Advanced accounting*, by Paul M. Fischer, William James Taylor and J. Arthur Leer. New York, 1978, p. 774-98.) [110 F]
- ESTATE'S** underwriting costs again are held deductible. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, Jan. 1979, p. 49-50.
- ESTATE'S** underwriting costs again are held deductible. *Estate planning*, v. 6, March 1979, p. 108-9.
- ESTEP, JANET J.**
Singleton, William R. Internship requirements for accounting graduates, by William R. Singleton and Janet J. Estep. *Internal auditor*, v. 36, Dec. 1979, p. 41-4.
- ESTERCES, HOWARD M.**
Qualified plans: how to help a client select one that best fits its needs, by Howard M. Esterces and Irwin Scherago. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 23, Aug. 1979, p. 72-9.
Qualified plans: how to help a client select one that best fits its needs, by Howard M. Esterces and Irwin Scherago. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 8, Sept./Oct. 1979, p. 74-81.
- ESTES, CARL.**
Foreign adventures: the Foreign earned income act of 1978. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 3, Autumn 1979, p. 263-79.
- ESTES, RALPH.**
Experimental study of the differential effect of standard and qualified auditors' opinions on investors' price decisions, by Ralph Estes and Marvin Reimer. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 9, Spring 1979, p. 157-62.
Profession's changing horizons: a survey of practitioners on the present and future importance of selected knowledge and skills. *International journal of accounting and research*, v. 14, Spring 1979, p. 47-70.
Zeisel, Gerald. Accounting and public service, by Gerald Zeisel and Ralph Estes (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 54, April 1979, p. 402-8.
- ESTES, ROBERT C.**
Impact of the Revenue Act of 1978 on farmers. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 32, Spring 1979, p. 45-50.
- ESTES, ROBERT M.**
Independent board and the new corporate governance movement. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 8, First quarter, 1979, p. 83-91.
- ESTEY, ARTHUR S.**
Miles, Mike E. Relevant required rate of return, by Mike E. Miles and Arthur S. Estey. *Appraisal journal*, v. 47, Oct. 1979, p. 511-22.
- ESTIMATED** tax credit effect on later change in tax. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, April 1979, p. 229.
- ESTIMATED** tax is payment, not deposit, even if no tax due. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, March 1979, p. 169.
- ESTIMATED** tax payments can shield distributions. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, May 1979, p. 286.
- ESTIMATED TAX RETURNS**
See Tax returns - Estimated
- ESTIMATES of residual values by lessors and lessees.**
Financial Accounting Standards Board. Estimates of residual values by lessors and lessees: an amendment of FASB statement no. 13. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 4 p. (*Exposure draft*, May 10, 1979. Proposed statement of financial accounting standards.) [*111.1 F]
- ESTIMATING**
See also Standard costs
Allen, Chester L. Debt capacity and the lease-purchase problem: a sensitivity analysis, by Chester L. Allen, John D. Martin and Paul F. Anderson. *Engineering economist*, v. 24, Winter 1979, p. 87-108.
Brief, Richard P. Accounting risk measures, by Richard P. Brief and Joel Owen. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 18-20, 1975*. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 463-7.) [*106.3 A]
Chelst, Kenneth. Estimating the probability distribution of travel times for urban emergency service systems, (Technical notes) by Kenneth Chelst and James P. Jarvis. *Operations research*, v. 27, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 199-204.
Collins, Frank. Range estimates in financial statements: help or hindrance? By Frank Collins and John A. Yeakel. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, July 1979, p. 73-8.
Cooke, Lawrence H. On estimating. *Datamation*, v. 25, June 1979, p. 164, 169, 172.
Deakin, Edward B. Discussant's response to computing upper error limits in dollar-unit sampling. (In Cushing, Barry E. *Frontiers of auditing research*. Austin, c1977. p. 195-201.) [*170 C]
Dickinson, John P. Improving ratio estimates and index numbers. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 53, July-Aug. 1979, p. 36-8.
Elliott, Robert K. Discussant's response to Materiality in auditing (some of the issues). (In Symposium on Auditing Research, 2nd, U. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1976. *Proceedings*. Urbana, Ill., 1977. p. 129-34.) [*102 S]
Elton, Edwin J. Are betas best? By Edwin J. Elton, Martin J. Gruber and Thomas J. Ulrich. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, Dec. 1978, p. 1375-84.
Felix, William L. Discussant's response to Materiality in auditing (some of the issues). (In Symposium on Auditing Research, 2nd, U. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1976. *Proceedings*. Urbana, Ill., 1977. p. 135-8.) [*102 S]
Garstka, Stanley J. Computing upper error limits in dollar-unit sampling. (In Cushing, Barry E. *Frontiers of auditing research*. Austin, c1977. p. 163-82.) [*170 C]
Garstka, Stanley J. Ratio estimation in accounting populations with probabilities of sample selection proportional to size of book values, by Stanley J. Garstka and Philip A. Ohlson. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 17, Spring 1979, p. 23-59.
Garstka, Stanley J. Reply to discussants. (In Cushing, Barry E. *Frontiers of auditing research*. Austin, c1977. p. 202-4.) [*170 C]
Garstka, Stanley J. Reply to discussants. (In Cushing, Barry E. *Frontiers of auditing research*. Austin, c1977. p. 202-4.) [*170 C]
Hallbauer, Rosalie C. Standard costing and scientific management. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 5, Fall 1978, p. 37-49.
Henderson, Harvey H. Revenue forecasting in a working perspective. *Governmental finance*, v. 7, Nov. 1978, p. 11-15.
Hyland, M. T. Monitoring expenditure programmes in relation to approved estimates. *Australian accountant*, v. 49, March 1979, p. 84, 88-90, 93.
Kask, Alex W. Regression and correlation analysis. *CPA journal*, v. 49, Oct. 1979, p. 35, 38-41.

- Lavenberg, S. S. Concomitant control variables applied to the regenerative simulation of queuing systems, by S.S. Lavenberg, T.L. Moeller and C.H. Sauer. *Operations research*, v. 27, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 134-60.
- Leslie, Donald A. Discussant's response to computing upper error limits in dollar-unit sampling. (In Cushing, Barry E. *Frontiers of auditing research*. Austin, c1977. p. 183-94.) [*170 C]
- Leslie, Donald A. Materiality in auditing (some of the issues). (In Symposium on Auditing Research, 2nd, U. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1976. *Proceedings*. Urbana, Ill., 1977. p. 83-128.) [*102 S]
- Loebbecke, James K. Strategy development in the use of statistical sampling in substantive testing. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 18-20, 1975. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 72-91.) [*106.3 A]
- Scott, William R. Scoring rules for probabilistic reporting. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 17, Spring 1979, p. 156-78.
- Umstead, David A. Dynamic estimation of portfolio Betas, by David A. Umstead and Gary L. Bergstrom. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 14, Sept. 1979, p. 595-614.
- ESTIMATING** residual value on leases - FASB proposes clarification. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, Aug. 1979, p. 3-4.
- ESTRADA, RONALD.**
Organizing the tax function. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Jan. 1979, p. 26-30.
- ETGAR, MICHAEL.**
Differences in the use of manufacturer power in conventional and contractual channels. *Journal of retailing*, v. 54, Winter 1978, p. 49-62.
Salesmen-customer interaction: an experimental approach, by Michael Etgar, Arun K. Jain and Manoj K. Agarwal. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing science*, v. 6, Winter, Spring 1978, p. 1-11.
Sources and types of intrachannel conflict. *Journal of retailing*, v. 55, Spring 1979, p. 61-78.
- ETHICS** division deletes some rulings, keeps others. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Aug. 1979, p. 18.
- ETHICS in the accounting profession.**
Loeb, Stephen E. Ethics in the accounting profession, edited by Stephen E. Loeb. Santa Barbara, Calif., Wiley/Hamilton, c1978. 479 p. [*104 L]
- ETHICS of corporate conduct.**
American Assembly. Ethics of corporate conduct, edited by Clarence C. Walton. New York, c1977. 216 p. (Papers prepared for the 52nd American Assembly, Arden House, Harriman, N.Y., April 1977.) [209.1 A]
- ETKIN, STEVEN A.**
Holec, James M. New initiatives for financing, by James M. Holec and Steven A. Etkin. (Mass transit IV) *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 26, Sept./Oct. 1979, p. 30-8.
- ETTER, WAYNE E.**
Mortgage bankers and the GNMA futures market, by Wayne E. Etter and Donald R. Fraser. *Mortgage banker*, v. 39, Aug. 1979, p. 27-9.
- ETTINGER, IRWIN R.**
Inventories: some IRS positions. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Jan. 1979, p. 20-1.
- ETTLE, JOHN E.**
Adoption time period for some transportation innovations, by John E. Ettlie and David B. Vellenga. *Management science*, v. 25, May 1979, p. 429-43.
Evolution of the productive segment and transportation innovations. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 10, July 1979, p. 399-411.
- ETZEL, MICHAEL J.**
Ivancevich, John M. Job enrichment in marketing, by John M. Ivancevich and Michael J. Etzel. *California management review*, v. 22, Fall 1979, p. 88-95.
- EUBANK, ARTHUR A.**
Analysis of the forecast error impact of alternative beta adjustment techniques and risk classes, by Arthur A. Eubank and J. Kenton Zumwalt. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, June 1979, p. 761-76.
- EULBERG, ALVIN C.**
Matching government and industry perspectives on energy technology commercialization. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 103, April 23, 1979, p. 22-7.
- EUROBONDS**
Newburg, Andre W. G. Financing in the Euromarket by U.S. companies: a survey of the legal and regulatory framework. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, July 1978, p. 2171-94.
Quinn, Brian Scott. International bond market for the U.S. investor. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 14, Fall 1979, p. 85-90.
Starr, Danforth W. Opportunities for U.S. corporate borrowers in the international bond markets. *Financial executive*, v. 47, June 1979, p. 50, 52-9.
Twelfth annual survey of credit conditions abroad. *Coopers & Lybrand newsletter* (Special international report), v. 21, July-Aug. 1979, p. 1-2, 6-16.
- EUROCURRENCY**
Cotter, William R. EMS - a new environment for Irish business. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 11, Oct. 1979, p. 9-13.
Meadows, Edward. How the Euromarket fends off global financial disaster. *Fortune*, v. 100, Sept. 24, 1979, p. 122-4, 128, 130, 135.
Newburg, Andre W. G. Financing in the Euromarket by U.S. companies: a survey of the legal and regulatory framework. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, July 1978, p. 2171-94.
Putnam, Bluford H. Controlling the Euromarkets: a policy perspective. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 14, Fall 1979, p. 25-31.
Twelfth annual survey of credit conditions abroad. *Coopers & Lybrand newsletter* (Special international report), v. 21, July-Aug. 1979, p. 1-2, 6-16.
- EURODOLLARS**
Davis, Robert R. Effects of the Eurodollar market on national monetary policies. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 14, Fall 1979, p. 46-53.
Dufey, Gunter. Worldwide inflation: is the Eurodollar market to blame? *University of Michigan business review*, v. 31, July 1979, p. 1-6.
Giddy, Ian H. Why Eurodollars grow. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 14, Fall 1979, p. 54-60.
Mayer, Helmut. Eurocurrency market and the autonomy of U.S. monetary policy. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 14, Fall 1979, p. 32-7.
Mills, Rodney H. U.S. banks and the North American Euro-currency market, by Rodney H. Mills and Eugenie D. Short. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, July 1979, p. 27-38.
Newburg, Andre W. G. Financing in the Euromarket by U.S. companies: a survey of the legal and regulatory framework. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, July 1978, p. 2171-94.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1979

- EUROPA** year book, 1977: a world survey. London, Europa Publications, c1977. 2 v. (Distributed by Gale Research Co.) [070 E]
- EUROPA** year book, 1978; a world survey. London, Europa Publications, c1978. 2 v. (Distributed by Gale Research Co.) [070 E]
- EUROPA** year book, 1979: a world survey. London, Europa Publications, c1979. 2 v. (Distributed by Gale Research Co.) [070 E]
- EUROPEAN ACCOUNTING ASSOCIATION.**
Redressing the balance in Europe. *Accountants record* (Eng.), June 1979, p. 5.
- EUROPEAN** community: exemptions for international travel and small consignments. (Trends) *Tax management international journal*, May 1979, p. 25.
- EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY.**
Auditing Europe. (Current affairs) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Oct. 4, 1979, p. 466.
Bailey, Richard. Making the CAP fit: EEC's vital statistics. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, May 3, 1979, p. 554.
Barovick, Richard L. Consumerism comes to the Common Market. *Business and society review*, no. 30, Summer 1979, p. 68-9.
Belton, Dennis J. Third EEC directive on company law. *Journal UEC*, v. 14, July 1979, p. 445-52.
Between the devil and the deep. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, May 3, 1979, p. 574.
Blanquet, Francoise. Proposed eighth directive concerning the approval of persons responsible for carrying out statutory audits of the annual financial statements of limited companies. *Journal UEC*, v. 13/14, Oct. 1978/Jan. 1979, p. 302-26.
Blyth, Archie. Farm modernisation grants and the accountant. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, Sept. 1979, p. 379-81.
Can Britain benefit? *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, June 7, 1979, p. 742-3.
Community energy problems. (Accountant abroad) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Oct. 25, 1979, p. 596.
EEC-China textile levels agreed. (Accountant abroad) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Oct. 18, 1979, p. 547.
EEC company legislation - the current position. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, Dec. 1979, p. 518-19.
EEC proposes credit directive. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, May 10, 1979, p. 589-90.
European communities: Fourth Council directive of 25 July 1978, based on article 54 (3) (g) of the treaty on the annual accounts of certain types of companies. *Tax management international journal*, July 1979, p. 21-41.
Evans, Dennis. Community and the world recession. (European commentary) *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 25, Dec. 1978, p. 11.
Evans, Dennis. European commentary. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 29, Aug. 1979, p. 12-15.
Evans, Dennis. Harmonization of company law in the community. (European commentary) *Accountants record* (Eng.), June 1979, p. 12-15, 17.
Evans, Dennis. Holiday-makers - Community benefits. (European Commentary) *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 25, Dec. 1978, p. 9-10.
Evans, Dennis. Women in Europe. (European commentary) *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 25, Dec. 1978, p. 10-11.
Gray, S. J. Segment reporting and the EEC multinationals. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 16, Autumn 1978, p. 242-53.
Gray, S. J. Statistical information and extensions in European financial disclosure. *International journal of accounting, education and research*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 27-40.

EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY.—Effect on accountancy profession

- Hall, Eric. EMS & group saving. *Management* (Ireland), v. 26, May/June 1979, p. 23.
- Holmes, Geoffrey. Accountants say eighth directive on qualifications goes too far. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Feb. 1979, p. 4.
- Holmes, Geoffrey. Who wants an eighth directive? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Feb. 1979, p. 1.
- Malherbe, Jacques. Belgium: Fourth company law directive of the European Communities on the annual accounts of companies and its tax implications, by Jacques Malherbe and Marc Marteyn. *Tax management international journal*, July 1979, p. 3-8, 47.
- Mann, Richard W. Internal auditing in an international environment, by Richard W. Mann and Derek H. Redmayne. *Internal auditor*, v. 36, Oct. 1979, p. 49-54.
- New diploma for EEC accountants. (Accountant abroad) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Aug. 2, 1979, p. 167.
- Nicholls, J. R. Impact of the EEC on the U.K. food, drink and tobacco processing industry. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 12, June 1979, p. 82-90.
- Nobes, Christopher W. Corporation tax: towards EEC harmonisation. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Jan. 1979, p. 52-4.
- Nobes, Christopher W. Shape of Companies acts to come. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Oct. 25, 1979, p. 599-600, 602.
- O'Sullivan, Harold. Improving industrial performance. *Management* (Ireland), v. 26, May/June 1979, p. 90-2, 94.
- Ross-Skinner, Jean. EEC pushes strict liability. *Dun's review*, v. 114, Sept. 1979, p. 117-18, 120.
- Ross-Skinner, Jean. EMS on the ropes? *Dun's review*, v. 114, Nov. 1979, p. 112-13, 115, 117.
- Shepherd, Jan. Exchange rates and the EMS: six months on, by Jan Shepherd and the Henley Centre for Forecasting. (Economic trends) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Nov. 1979, p. 34-5.
- Shearer, A. P. New companies bill - effects on company distributions. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Dec. 14, 1979, p. 813-14.
- Taylor, M. G. Guide to the third directive - mergers, by M.G. Taylor and G.W. Eccles. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 76, Spring 1979, p. 1-8.
- Wanted - a new Community spirit. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, May 31, 1979, p. 700-1.
-
- Effect on accountancy profession**
- Allen, T. W. Draft of proposals for harmonisation of the annual accounts of insurance companies. *Journal UEC*, v. 14, Oct. 1979, p. 512-16.
- Association Of Professors In Business Administration. Proposals for the reform of commercial accounting law in Germany - summary. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 6, Autumn 1979, p. 331-7.
- Bartholomew, E. G. Harmonisation of financial reporting in the EEC. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Oct. 1979, p. 48, 50-2.
- Belton, Denis J. Auditors' independence: the Brussels view, by Denis Belton and David Devlin. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 11, June 1979, p. 13-15.
- Belton, Denis J. EEC accounting scene. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 11, Oct. 1979, p. 15-17.
- Bernard, Guy. Effects of the 4th EC directive on the presentation of accounts in Luxembourg. *Journal UEC*, v. 14, April 1979, p. 396-402.
- Clara, Jean. Repercussions of the 4th directive on accounting regulation in France. *Journal UEC*, v. 14, Oct. 1979, p. 502-5.
- Harmonisation of accounting and auditing practice in the last five years. (In International Congress of Accountants, 11th, Munich, 1977. *Accounting and auditing in one world*. Dusseldorf, 1978, p. 35-73.) [106.8 I]
- Johansen, A. Runge. Effects of the 4th EEC-directive on legislation in Denmark. *Journal UEC*, v. 14, Oct. 1979, p.

505-11.

Kaminski, Horst. New regulations for the preparation, presentation, audit and publicity of annual accounts of limited liability companies within the EEC according to the Fourth Council directive. *Journal UEC*, v. 14, April 1979, p. 381-92.

Kapoor, Sukhbir S. Accountancy in Europe - a step towards harmonization. *Accountants record* (Eng.), April 1979, p. 15-17.

Lequin, Yves. Normalisation comptable Européenne. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Nov. 1979, p. 66-9.

Wessel, P. A. Effects of the 4th EC-directive on legislation in the Netherlands. *Journal UEC*, v. 14, April 1979, p. 392-5.

EUROPEAN financial reporting - 2: France.

Beeny, J. H. European financial reporting - z: France. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1976. 290 p. [*117 F]

EUROPEAN firms to form new federation. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, March 1979, p. 20.

EVALUATING internal accounting controls.

Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. Evaluating internal accounting controls. New York, c1978. 20 p. [*175 P]

EVALUATION of internal accounting control. (Accounting and auditing) *CPA journal*, v. 49, July 1979, p. 66-8. (Excerpt from *Clients accounting letter* (Seidman & Seidman), Dec. 1978.)

EVALUATION of internal control. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Jan. 1979, p. 71-2. (Excerpt from *Executive newsletter* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co.), September 1978.)

EVANS, DENNIS.

Community and the world recession. (European commentary) *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 25, Dec. 1978, p. 11. European commentary. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 29, Aug. 1979, p. 12-15.

Harmonization of company law in the community. (European commentary) *Accountants record* (Eng.), June 1979, p. 12-15, 17.

Holiday-makers - Community benefits. (European Commentary) *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 25, Dec. 1978, p. 9-10.

Information and control systems in a progressive environment. *Accountants record* (Eng.), April 1979, p. 20-1.

Women in Europe. (European commentary) *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 25, Dec. 1978, p. 10-11.

EVANS, PAUL.

Accounting for non-profit organizations. (Education for students) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Aug. 1979, p. 89-90, 92, 94.

Auditor's role in a changing environment. (Education for students) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Feb. 1979, p. 59-60, 62.

EVANS, PAUL A. LEE.

Bartolome, Fernando. Professional lives versus private lives - shifting patterns of managerial commitment, by Fernando Bartolome and Paul A. Lee Evans. *Organizational dynamics*, v. 7, Spring 1979, p. 3-29.

EVANS, THOMAS E.

S.E.C. financial reporting and disclosure update. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 32, Summer 1979, p. 95-112.

EVANS, THOMAS G.

Hunter, Robert L. Are multinational liquidity models worth their cost? by Robert L. Hunter, Gary M. Cunningham and Thomas G. Evans. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 61, Dec. 1979, p. 51-6.

EVANS, MARSHALL & PEASE.

American Supply Association. Report of operating costs and financial performance, 1977, prepared by Evans, Marshall & Pease, CPAs. Chicago, 1978? 57 p. [*250 Plu 2]

EVEN compensation of one-man P.C. is not unlimited. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 23, July 1979, p. 55-6.

EVEN compensation of one-man P.C. is not unlimited. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 8, Sept./Oct. 1979, p. 110-11.

EVEN reasonable rent may not be deductible. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, May 1979, p. 312.

EVENTS OCCURRING AFTER BALANCE SHEET DATE

See Statements, Financial - Disclosure of subsequent events

EVEREST, GORDON C.

Weber, Ron. Database administration: functional, organizational, & control perspectives, Ron Weber and Gordon C. Everest. *Edpacs*, v. 6, Jan. 1979, p. 1-10.

EVERETT, JAMES E.

On the proper adjustment for risk through discount rates in a mean-variance framework, by James E. Everett and Bernhard Schwab. *Financial management*, v. 8, Summer 1979, p. 61-5.

Present value of depreciation allowances, by J.E. Everett and A.G. Davison. *Accounting education* (Australia), v. 18, Nov. 1978, p. 18-33.

EVERETT, JOHN O.

Lump sum distributions and the special 10-year averaging election: '78 Act may alter the decision, by John O. Everett and Cathleen A. Geddeis. *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Oct. 1979, p. 594-600.

EVERETT, MARTIN.

Dark side of insurance sales. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 122, Feb. 5, 1979, p. 25-9.

EVERS, CHARLES J.

King, Alfred M. Reported earnings procedures - ready for a review, by Alfred M. King and Charles J. Evers. *Financial executive*, v. 47, Nov. 1979, p. 14-16, 17-21.

EVERY good bureaucrat deserves favor. *Forbes*, v. 124, Sept. 3, 1979, p. 32-3.

EVERYONE is stepping into everyone else's turf. (1979 Annual banking survey) *Forbes*, v. 123, April 16, 1979, p. 134-9.

EVERYONE is stepping into everyone else's turf. *Forbes*, v. 123, April 16, 1979, p. 134-9. (1979 annual banking survey.)

EVIDENCE

See also Professional ethics - Confidential communications

Tax records

Tax returns

Anderson, Rod J. Interrelationship of compliance and substantive verification in auditing. (In Cushing, Barry E. *Frontiers of auditing research*. Austin, c1977. p. 69-137.) [*170 C]

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1979

- Anderson, Rod J. Reply to discussants. (In Cushing, Barry E. *Frontiers of auditing research*. Austin, c1977. p. 151-9.) [*170 C]
- Berg, Robert. Accountability evidence in tax cases. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, March 1979, p. 85-6.
- Hadnott, Bennie L. Audit evidence - what kind and how much? *CPA journal*, v. 49, Oct. 1979, p. 23-6, 28-9.
- Henderson, James A. Recall letters: should they be admitted into evidence? (Products liability) *Corporation law review*, v. 2, Winter 1979, p. 62-4.
- IRS' presumption of correctness fails for lack of substantive evidence. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 12, Sept. 1979, p. 8.
- Keenan, Denis. PE I: evidence and the auditor. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Aug. 1979, p. 96-7.
- Keenan, Denis. PE I: evidence and the auditor, part 2, by Denis Keenan and John Anderson. (Students) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Sept. 1979, p. 119-20.
- Kidston, Alan R. Privileged communications. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, Feb. 1979, p. 853-65.
- Legal ethics and the destruction of evidence. *Yale law journal*, v. 88, July 1979, p. 1665-88.
- Loebbecke, James K. Discussant's response to implications of database management systems for auditing research. (In Cushing, Barry E. *Frontiers of auditing research*. Austin, c1977. p. 244-52.) [*170 C]
- Lore, Martin M. Supreme Court refuses to bar evidence illegal by IRS rules, by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, June 1979, p. 375.
- Matt, Walter J. Suggestions to witnesses, by Walter J. Matt and John E. Nagurney. *Practical lawyer*, v. 25, Sept. 1, 1979, p. 63-6.
- Practising Law Institute. Accountants' liability: litigation strategies and tactics. Dan L. Goldwasser, chairman. New York, c1976. 559 p. (*Litigation course handbook series*, no. 89) [*103.1 P]
- Scott, George. Discussant's response to implications of database management systems for auditing research. (In Cushing, Barry E. *Frontiers of auditing research*. Austin, c1977. p. 253-60.) [*170 C]
- Vollans, Tim. Taxation appeals. (Revenue report) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 181, Aug. 2, 1979, p. 170-2.
- Weber, Ron. Implications of database management systems for auditing research. (In Cushing, Barry E. *Frontiers of auditing research*. Austin, c1977. p. 207-43.) [*170 C]

EVIDENCE on self-regulation. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Sept. 6, 1979, p. 316.

EVOLUTION of accounting in Canada.

Mann, Harvey. Evolution of accounting in Canada. Montreal, Touche Ross & Co., c1972. 201 p. [*109.2 C]

EVOLUTION of the risk exchange. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 80, May 1979, p. 11-12.

EWENS, DOUGLAS S.

Meaning of corporate capital and distribution of post - 1971 surplus as capital gains. (In Canadian Tax Foundation. *Corporate management tax conference, 1978*. Toronto, 1978. p. 49-73.) [*750.2 C]

EWING, H. GRIFFIN.

Corporate board of directors - duties and responsibilities. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 24, Spring 1979, p. 7-9.

Corporate board of directors - duties and responsibilities. *Retail control*, v. 47, June-July 1979, p. 41-8.

Performing the controller function. *Retail control*, v. 47, Feb. 1979, p. 57-64.

EWING, RAYMOND P.

Uses of futurist techniques in issues management. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 24, Winter 1979, p. 15-19.

EXAMINATIONS—Chartered Institute of Public Finance and Accountancy

EX-GRATIA payments and payments of compensation for loss of office. *Accountants digest*, no. 75, Spring 1979, p. 1-13.

EXAMINATION gems. *Accountants journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, March 1979, p. 57.

EXAMINATION review working party: report and recommendations to examination committee. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Aug. 1979, p. 102-4.

EXAMINATIONS

See also Auditing Investigations

Admission test for intermediate accounting, by Patrick R. Delaney and others. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 54, Jan. 1979, p. 155-62.

Certified internal auditor program. (Update) *Internal auditor*, v. 36, Feb. 1979, p. 6.

Duke, Gordon L. Application of objective format examinations and automated processing of classroom information, by Gordon L. Duke and Robert G. Colvard. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 22-24, 1977*. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 246-58.) [*106.3 A]

Examiners' meeting 12 January 1979. *International accountant*, v. 49, no. 1, 1979, p. 22-3.

Holt, Robert N. Judging the competence of bank auditors, by Robert N. Holt and Johnny R. Johnson. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, Jan. 1979, p. 34, 36.

Marquardt, John D. CIA examination: a topical profile and index update, by John D. Marquardt and John F. Bussman. *Internal auditor*, v. 36, April 1979, p. 41-7.

National Society Of Public Accountants. Uniform examination for accreditation in accountancy, afternoon session, May 1979. *National public accountant*, v. 24, Nov. 1979, p. 34-8.

National Society Of Public Accountants. Accreditation Council for Accountancy. Uniform examination for accreditation accountancy. *National public accountant*, v. 24, Sept. 1979, p. 30-2, 34-6.

Summer 1979 results: PE II and FE II. (Students' section) *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 11, Oct. 1979, p. 39-41.

Veazey, Richard E. AICPA achievement test and competence in accountancy: a dummy variable approach, by Richard E. Veazey and Ik-Whan Kwon. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 18-20, 1975*. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 426-34.) [*106.3 A]

Weidemann, S. S. Auditing examinations preparation and technique. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 15, Aug. 1979, p. 339-42.

White, Richard A. Microscopic view of the 1979 CIA examination. *Internal auditor*, v. 36, Dec. 1979, p. 17-21.

Canada

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. International Qualifications Appraisal Committee. Professional requirements and qualifications of Canadian Chartered Accountants. New York, 1975? 10 p. [*103.8 C]

Institutes And Order Of Chartered Accountants In Canada. Approaches to answering the uniform final examination, plus examiners' comments, 1976. Toronto, c1977. 51 p. [*107.2 C]

Institutes And Order Of Chartered Accountants In Canada. Uniform final examination, 1976. Toronto, c1976. 44 p. [*107.2 C]

Chartered Institute of Public Finance and Accountancy

Bell, Jack. Examination results analysed. (Students) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, May 1979, p. 48.

- Chartered Institute Of Public Finance And Accountancy. Education and training regulations - professional examination 3. (Institute statement) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 4, Dec. 1977, p. 433-5.
- Gilliland, Eric. Training the profession - are present standards adequate and what of the future? *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, Sept. 1979, p. 12-14.
- Professional member and the P3 arrangements. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 4, Dec. 1977, p. 437-8.

Great Britain

- Basic weaknesses of PEI candidates. (Student roundabout) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, March 29, 1979, p. 417.
- Brandenberg, Mary. E&T: how can we improve the system? (Education and training) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, March 1979, p. 48-9, 51-2.
- Dowson, David C. EFD - has the examiner got it wrong? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Aug. 1979, p. 58-60.
- Examiners' synopses: part 2 examination. (For students) *Accountants record* (Eng.), June 1979, p. 30-1.
- Examining examinations. (Student roundabout) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Aug. 2, 1979, p. 190.
- Hanson, John. First test of professional competence. (Students) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, July 1979, p. 39-40.
- Lindill, David. Why the great exam debate is clouding the training issue. (Students' forum) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Dec. 1979, p. 89-90.
- Morley, Michael F. Accountancy degree versus conversion course. (Talking point) *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, Feb. 1979, p. 58-9.
- Norman, Richard. What should we be training students for? (Education and training) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Dec. 1979, p. 130-1.
- PE 1 and PE 2 results: how opinions can go awry. (Students) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, March 1979, p. 7.
- Revised exam structure? (Student roundabout) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, March 8, 1979, p. 313-14.
- Rosen, Michael. PE II: don't be afraid of statistics. (Students) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Nov. 1979, p. 107, 109-10.
- Stevenson, Bruce. Failing to train for specialist functions. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, Sept. 1979, p. 14-15.
- Walker, Tom. Some hints on passing examinations, part 2. (Students' section) *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Nov. 1978, p. 484-5.
- Walker, Tom. Some hints on passing examinations, part 3. (Students' section) *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Dec. 1978, p. 530-1.
- Windsor, Phil. Internal P2 exams come under scrutiny. (Students) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, Aug. 1979, p. 48.

India

- Mehta, Suresh K. While taking up the Institute's examination. (Students' section) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, March 1979, p. 879-80, 883.
- Tantra, Yazdi B. Reforms in teaching methods and examination. (Students' section) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, March 1979, p. 884-91.

Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales

- Basic weaknesses of PEI candidates. (Student roundabout) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, March 29, 1979, p. 417.
- Examination review working party: report and recommendations to examination committee. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Aug. 1979, p. 102-4.
- Examining examinations. (Student roundabout) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Aug. 2, 1979, p. 190.
- Gee, Paul. PE I/PE II: stock exchange documents - the reporting accountant's role. (Students) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, July 1979, p. 107-8.

- Keenan, Denis. PE I: evidence and the auditor, part 2, by Denis Keenan and John Anderson. (Students) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Sept. 1979, p. 119-20.
- Tarrant, Nick. PE I: making the funds statement make sense. (Students) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Sept. 1979, p. 115-16.
- Woof, Emile. PE II: the relationship between the auditor and directors - part 2. (Students) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, July 1979, p. 111-12, 114.

Institute of Internal Auditors

- Institute Of Internal Auditors. Certified internal auditor examination, May 1977: questions and suggested solutions. Altamonte Springs, Fla., c1977. 38 p. [*107.2 I]

International

- National Association Of State Boards Of Accountancy. Report of the committee on the comparability of foreign licensing examinations, May 1979. New York, 1979. 72 p. [*107.2 N]

Ireland

- Obsolescence test April 1979. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 11, April 1979, p. 27, 29, 41-3.
- Russell, Christopher. Poor student. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 11, April 1979, p. 31-5.

National Association of Accountants

- Institute Of Management Accounting. Certificate in management accounting examination: questions and unofficial answers, Dec. 1972. Ann Arbor, Mich., c1973. 58 p. [*107.2 I]
- Institute Of Management Accounting. Certificate in management accounting examination: questions and unofficial answers, Dec. 1974. Ann Arbor, Mich., c1975. 62 p. [*107.2 I]
- Institute Of Management Accounting. Certificate in management accounting examination: questions and unofficial answers, Dec. 1977. Ann Arbor, Mich., c1978. 66 p. [*107.2 I]
- Institute Of Management Accounting. Certificate in management accounting examination: questions and unofficial answers, June 1975. Ann Arbor, Mich., c1975. 74 p. [*107.2 I]
- Institute Of Management Accounting. Certificate in management accounting examination: questions and unofficial answers, June 1976. Ann Arbor, Mich., c1977. 76 p. [*107.2 I]
- Institute Of Management Accounting. Certificate in management accounting examination: questions and unofficial answers, June 1977. Ann Arbor, Mich., c1977. 73 p. [*107.2 I]
- Institute Of Management Accounting. Certificate in management accounting examination: questions and unofficial answers, June 1978. Ann Arbor, Mich., c1979. 71 p. [*107.2 I]
- Institute Of Management Accounting. Certificate in management accounting: questions and unofficial answers, Dec. 1973. Ann Arbor, Mich., c1974. 58 p. [*107.2 I]

National Society of Public Accountants

- National Society Of Public Accountants. Accreditation Council for Accountancy. Uniform examination for accreditation in accountancy. *National public accountant*, v. 24, May 1979, p. 26-8, 30-1.
- Uniform examination for accreditation in accountancy. *National public accountant*, v. 24, June 1979, p. 27-33.

New Zealand

- Banks, Alan B. Extracts from examiners' reports 1978. (Students' section) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, Sept. 1979, p. 322-6.

New Zealand Society of Accountants

Markell, William. Preparation for the accounting profession - a comparison between New Zealand and the United States of America. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, Nov. 1978, p. 387-9.

Philippines

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. International Qualifications Appraisal Committee. Professional requirements and qualifications of Filipino Certified Public Accountants. New York, 1975? 13 p. [*103.8 P]

South Africa

Weidemann, S. S. Auditing examinations preparation and technique. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 15, Aug. 1979, p. 339-42.

EXAMINATIONS, C.P.A.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Compilation of fees charged by the fifty states' and the District of Columbia's boards of accountancy for licensing certified public accountants. New York, 1979. 13 p. [*108 A] Carey, Anthony. Exam review: is the glass full enough? (Students' forum) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Oct. 1979, p. 112-14.

CGA association - June 1979 examinations: number of examinations written and percentage passed. (National facts & figures) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 13, Oct. 1979, p. 16.

CPA Study Aids. CPA review study and examination guide. Merrifield, Va. c1979 16 p. [*107.2 C]

Gleim, Irvin N. CPA examination review. 5th ed. Gainesville, Fla., Professional Publications, c1978. 2 v. (895 p.; 856 p.) (Vol 1: Outlines and study guides; Vol. 2: Problem and solutions.) [107.2 G]

Horngren, Charles T. CPA problems and approaches to solutions, by C.T. Horngren and J. Arthur Leer. 5th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1979. 2 v. (742; 376p.) [107.2 H]

Langenderfer, Harold Q. C.P.A. examination: a comprehensive review, by Harold Q. Langenderfer and E. Ben Yager. 3rd ed. Columbus, Ohio, Charles E. Merrill, c1979. 2 v. (1089 p., 566 p.) (Vol. 1. Problems; Vol. 2. Solutions) [107.2 L]

Sieg, Herbert C. Federal taxes: a review of income, estate and gift taxes. Worthington, Ohio, McHugh Pub. Co., 1979. 286 p. [*107.2 S]

Thornton, Billy M. CPA review: quantitative methods and statistical sampling. Worthington, Ohio, McHugh Pub. Co., c1978. 318 p. [*107.2 T]

Warner, James C. CPA review: taxation. Merrifield, Va., CPA Study Aids. c1977. 1 v. (various pagings) (Includes Jan. 1979 supplement) [*107.2 W]

Watson, Thomas S. CPA examination grading process. *Woman CPA*, v. 40, Oct. 1978, p. 14-15.

International

National Association Of State Boards Of Accountancy. Report of the committee on the comparability of foreign licensing examinations, May 1979. New York, 1979. 72 p. [*107.2 N]

Uniform

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Board of Examiners. Information for CPA candidates. New York, c1979. 40 p. [*107.2 A]

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Board of Examiners. Uniform CPA examination - questions and unofficial answers, May 1979. New York, c1979. 79 p. (A supplement to the *Journal of accountancy*.) [*107.2 A]

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Board of Examiners. Uniform CPA examination, questions and unofficial answers, Nov. 1978. New York, c1979. 84 p. (A supplement to the *Journal of accountancy*.) [*107.2 A]

Gertzulin, Shlomo. C.P.A. examination: accounting practice - objective questions and answers, Nov. 1977, edited by Shlomo Gertzulin. Brooklyn, N.Y., Hartor Pubns., c1977. 46 p. [*107.2 G]

Gertzulin, Shlomo. C.P.A. examination: accounting theory - objective questions and answers, Nov. 1977, edited by Shlomo Gertzulin. Brooklyn, N.Y., Hartor Pubns., c1977. 22 p. [*107.2 G]

Gertzulin, Shlomo. C.P.A. examination: auditing - objective questions and answers, May 1977, edited by Shlomo Gertzulin. Brooklyn, N.Y., Hartor Pubns., c1977. 29 p. [*107.2 G]

Gertzulin, Shlomo. C.P.A. examination: auditing - objective questions and answers, Nov. 1977, edited by Shlomo Gertzulin. Brooklyn, N.Y., Hartor Pubns., c1977. 28 p. [*107.2 G]

Gertzulin, Shlomo. C.P.A. examination: business law - objective questions and answers, Nov. 1977, edited by Shlomo Gertzulin and Bernard Haber. Brooklyn, N.Y., Hartor Pubns., c1977. 26 p. [*107.2 G]

Holley, Charles L. Governmental and not-for-profit accounting on the CPA examination, by Charles L. Holley and Edward N. Coffman. *Virginia accountant*, v. 31, June 1979, p. 19, 21-3.

Lordi, Frank C. May 1978 CPA exam: a statistical analysis of Pennsylvania's performance. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 49, April 1979, p. 32-4.

National Association Of State Boards Of Accountancy. CPA examination critique program: a special program for CPA candidates. New York, 1979. 8 p. [*107.2 N]

National Association Of State Boards Of Accountancy. Report of the committee on the comparability of foreign licensing examinations, May 1979. New York, 1979. 72 p. [*107.2 N]

Stevens, Wilbur H. Regulator and the educator. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 22-24, 1977*. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 100-5.) [*106.3 A]

Stolle, Carlton D. Quantitative methods questions on the CPA examination and the practitioners' experience - some surprises, by Carlton D. Stolle and Lyn Fraser. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Oct. 1979, p. 100-2.

Accounting practice

Gertzulin, Shlomo. C.P.A. exam: accounting practice - objective questions and answers, Nov. 1978. Brooklyn, N.Y., Hartor Publications, c1978. 32 p. [*107.2 G]

Auditing

Gertzulin, Shlomo. C.P.A. exam: auditing - objectives-questions and answers, Nov. 1978. Brooklyn, N.Y., Hartor Publications, c1978. 19 p. [*107.2 G]

Commercial law

Gertzulin, Shlomo. C.P.A. exam: business law - objective-questions and answers, Nov. 1978, by Shlomo Gertzulin and Bernard Haber. Brooklyn, N.Y., Hartor Publications, c1978. 19 p. [*107.2 G]

Theory of accounts

Gertzulin, Shlomo. C.P.A. exam: accounting theory - objective-questions and answers, Nov. 1978. Brooklyn, N.Y., Hartor Publications, c1978. 17 p. [*107.2 G]

EXAMINATIONS, INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE

Hagendorf, Stanley. Handling an estate tax exam. (Estate planning) *Practical accountant*, v. 12, Jan./Feb. 1979, p. 39-40.

EXAMINERS' meeting 12 January 1979. *International accountant*, v. 49, no. 1, 1979, p. 22-3.

EXAMINERS' synopses: part 2 examination.

EXAMINERS' synopses: part 2 examination. (For students) *Accountants record* (Eng.), June 1979, p. 30-1.

EXAMINING examinations. (Student roundabout) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Aug. 2, 1979, p. 190.

EXCESS compensation not eligible for maxi-tax. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 23, Dec. 1979, p. 366.

EXCHANGE of joint venture interests can qualify for gain nonrecognition. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 12, June 1979, p. 14, 16.

EXCHANGE of unencumbered realty for leased realty is tax-free. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 12, March 1979, p. 10, 12.

EXCHANGE rate enigma. (Financial accountant) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, June 7, 1979, p. 741-2.

EXCHANGE rate flexibility. Conference sponsored by the American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research and the U.S. Dept. of the Treasury. Edited by Jacob S. Dreyer, Gottfried Haberler and Thomas D. Willett. Washington, American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research, c1978. 288 p. (*AEI symposia*, 78-C) [*713 E]

EXCHANGES AND TRANSFERS
See also Taxation, United States - Exchanges and transfers

Collier, Bruce E. Flowchart of APB opinion no. 29 - accounting for nonmonetary transactions, by Bruce E. Collier and Paul Munter. (Accounting and auditing) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Sept. 1979, p. 84-5

Collins, Lora S. Transfers. (Business) *Across the board*, v. 16, Oct. 1979, p. 42-7.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for involuntary conversions of nonmonetary assets to monetary assets: an interpretation of APB opinion no. 29. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 2 p. (*Proposed interpretation*, April 11, 1979) [*1111 F]

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for involuntary conversions of nonmonetary assets to monetary assets: an interpretation of APB opinion no. 29. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 6 p. (*FASB interpretation*, no. 30, Sept. 1979) [*1111 F]

Helfand, Thomas R. Filling the Serbonian bog with quicksand - proposed Section 355 regulations further obscure corporate separations, part 3, by Thomas R. Helfand and Brian D. Lafving. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1979, p. 133-54.

Involuntary conversion accounting interpretation proposed by FASB. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, June 1979, p. 16, 20.

Laws of accounting. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, June 1979, p. 127.

Linett, E. S. Transfer to family trust for assumption of debt exceeding basis produces gain - no net gift. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, July 1979, p. 439-40.

Personal liability on bills of exchange. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, May 17, 1979, p. 631.

Pherigo, Betty Jean Garrett. Estate planning: validity of inter vivos transfers which reduce or defeat the surviving spouse's statutory share in decedent's estate. (Notes) *Oklahoma law review*, v. 32, Fall 1979, p. 837-53.

Pitt, H. Ronald. Decision tree approach to applying APB Opinion no. 29: accounting for non-monetary exchanges, by H. Ronald Pitt and Bill N. Schwartz. *National public accountant*, v. 24, Nov. 1979, p. 16, 18-21.

Power of the receiver. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, May 17, 1979, p. 630-1.

Rorke, C. Harvey. On the portfolio effects of nonmarketable assets: government transfers and human capital payments. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 14, June 1979, p. 167-77.

Shah, Jugal Kishore. Transfer of unpaid dividend to a special account. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 28, Nov. 1979, p. 434-6, 448.

Sugarman, Norman A. Solving excess business holdings problems, part 2, by Norman A. Sugarman and Virginia M. Tomasulo. *Trusts and estates*, v. 118, June 1979, p. 30-7.

Validity of bill of exchange. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, May 17, 1979, p. 632.

Viskovic, G. G. F. Reservations of title on sale of goods, by G.G.F. Viskovic, L.M. Austin and R.S. Cooper. *Accountants journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, April 1979, p. 99.

EXECUTIVE AIRCRAFT

See Company planes

EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION

See Taxation, United States - Compensation for services
Wages, fees, salaries - Executives
Also under specific type of compensation, e.g., Stock options

EXECUTIVE compensation '77.

Research Institute Of America. Executive compensation '77 - an RIA survey. New York, c1977. 68 p. [*223.7 R]

EXECUTIVE compensation, 1978 update.

Mruk, Edwin S. Executive compensation, 1978 update, by Edwin S. Mruk and James A. Giardina. New York, Financial Executives Institute, c1978. 20 p. [*223.7 M]

EXECUTIVE contract.

Teague, Burton W. Executive contract, by Burton W. Teague and David A. Weeks. New York, Conference Board, 1978. 10 p. (*Information bulletin*, no. 35, Jan. 1978) [*223.7 T]

EXECUTIVE DEVELOPMENT

See Education, Continuing Executives

EXECUTIVE order 11,246 and reverse discrimination challenges: presidential authority to require affirmative action. (Notes) *New York University law review*, v. 54, May 1979, p. 376-412.

EXECUTIVE pay disclosure - SEC issues final rules. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, Jan. 1979, p. 2-3.

EXECUTIVE pensions: supplemental pension agreements offer cost-effective means of extending top executives' basic retirement income. *Coopers & Lybrand newsletter* (Executive alert), v. 21, June 1979, p. 2-3.

EXECUTIVE prerequisites: an analysis of recent developments.

Price Waterhouse & Co. Executive prerequisites: an analysis of recent developments. New York, c1978, 12 p. [*223.7 P]

EXECUTIVE RECRUITMENT ORGANIZATIONS

Billington, William H. Examining the use of executive recruiters. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 63, Sept. 1979, p. 16, 43, 45.

EXECUTIVE stress may not be all bad. (Management) *Business week*, April 30, 1979, p. 96, 103.

EXECUTIVE summary of Study of common carrier depreciation...

Ernst & Ernst. Executive summary of *Study of common carrier depreciation rate practices and policies*, prepared for the Federal Communications Commission. Cleveland, Ohio, 1977. 9 p. [*574.3 E]

EXECUTIVES

See also Corporations - Officers

Financial executives

Management

Taxation, United States - Compensation for services

Wages, fees, salaries - Executives

Bahn, Charles. Can intelligence tests predict executive competence? *Personnel*, v. 56, July-Aug. 1979, p. 52-8.

Bennett, Addison C. Executive's work hard to evaluate. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, June 1979, p. 53-4.

Carlson, Edward. Conversation with Edward Carlson, an interview by William Dowling. *Organizational dynamics*, v. 7, Spring 1979, p. 49-62.

Chase, W. Howard. Adjusting to a different business/social climate. *Administrative management*, v. 40, Jan. 1979, p. 29-30, 48.

Consultants News. Directory of executive recruiters, 1978. 9th ed. Fitzwilliam, N.H., c1978. 163 p. [*207.3 C]

Current job openings. *Duns' review*, v. 114, Nov. 1979, p. 120-47, *passim*.

Executive stress may not be all bad. (Management) *Business week*, April 30, 1979, p. 96, 103.

Exploding a myth of executive job-hopping. (Corporate woman) *Business week*, June 11, 1979, p. 127, 131.

Feather, Frank. Executive of the future: a creature of the external environment. (Future) *Association management*, v. 31, July 1979, p. 20.

Fegley, Robert L. When your chief executive goes public. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 24, Summer 1979, p. 6-8.

Ford, T. Michael. Changing ground rules for the CEO. *Advanced management journal*, v. 44, Autumn 1979, p. 39-43.

Gallagher, James J. What do you owe the executive you fire? (Forum) *Dun's review*, v. 113, June 1979, p. 109, 111.

Galluccio, Nick. Boss in the slammer. *Forbes*, v. 123, Feb. 5, 1979, p. 61-2.

Giardina, James A. Executive retirement income. *Executive compensation letter* (Arthur Young & Co.), May 1979, p. 1-2.

Gilbert, G. Ronald. Federal Executive Institute's executive development programs, by G. Ronald Gilbert and John V. Sauter. *Public personnel management*, v. 8, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 407-15.

Gooding, Judson. Out-placement. *Across the board*, v. 16, April 1979, p. 14-22.

Haynes, Elizabeth A. Baltimore Rigging Company. *Viewpoint* (Main Lafrentz & Co.), First edition, 1979, p. 12-15.

Heidrick And Struggles. Changing board - profile of the board of directors. (Directors' update) *Directors & boards*, v. 3, Winter 1979, p. 49-63. (Reprint of Sept. 1976 report, plus 1978 update, p. 61-3.)

Hershey, Robert. Executive miscalculation. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 31, Sept. 1979, p. 1-7.

How much does your boss make? (Who gets the most pay) *Forbes*, v. 123, June 11, 1979, p. 117-48, *passim*.

Jackson, Mike. Racial factors in executive selection. *Public personnel management*, v. 8, July-Aug. 1979, p. 218-28.

Jolson, Marvin A. When executives shift to academic careers, by Marvin A. Jolson and Neil B. Holbert. *Business horizons*, v. 22, Aug. 1979, p. 21-31.

Kellogg, Mary Alice. Superachievers. *Across the board*, v. 16, June 1979, p. 62-9.

Kierulff, Herbert E. Finding - and keeping - corporate entrepreneurs. *Business horizons*, v. 22, Feb. 1979, p. 6-15.

Kuhne, Robert J. Terrorist threat to corporate executives, by Robert J. Kuhne and Robert F. Schmitt. *Business horizons*, v. 22, Dec. 1979, p. 77-82.

Lawrence, Deslie Beth. Recruiting at the top. (Roundup) *Personnel*, v. 55, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 36-7.

Lewellen, Wilbur G. Personal investments of professional managers, by Wilbur G. Lewellen, Ronald C. Lease and Gary G. Schlarbaum. *Financial management*, v. 8, Winter 1979, p. 28-36.

Marshall, Geoffrey. Road to the top. *International accountant*, v. 49, no. 1, 1979, p. 12, 14.

Martin, Paul. Alcoholic executive. *Journal of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Sri Lanka*, Dec. 1978, p. 51-4.

Mathur, Iqbal. Financial manager and national economic planning, by Iqbal Mathur and Subhash Jain. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 31, Nov. 1979, p. 7-12.

Meyer, Herbert E. Remodeling the executive for the corporate climb. *Fortune*, v. 100, July 16, 1979, p. 82-4, 86, 88, 90.

Mines, Herbert T. Unemployed senior executive. (Ideational item) *Business horizons*, v. 22, Oct. 1979, p. 39-40.

Murray, Thomas J. New high-level executive. *Duns' review*, v. 114, Nov. 1979, p. 63-4.

Niehuse, Oliver L. Stress - an inevitable part of change, by Oliver L. Niehuse and Karen B. Massoni. *Advanced management journal*, v. 44, Spring 1979, p. 17-25.

Organ, Dennis W. Meanings of stress. *Business horizons*, v. 22, June 1979, p. 32-40.

Perham, John C. Surprising boom in executive jobs. *Duns' review*, v. 114, Nov. 1979, p. 59-60.

Peters, Thomas J. Leadership: sad facts and silver linings. *Harvard business review*, v. 57, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 164-72.

Richter, Anthony B. Supplementing executive pensions with corporate-owned life insurance. *Financial executive*, v. 47, Oct. 1979, p. 18-20.

Roche, Gerard R. Much ado about mentors. *Harvard business review*, v. 57, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 14-16, 20, 24, 26-8.

Rock, Robert H. Chief executive officer: managing the human resources of the large diversified, industrial company. Lexington, Mass., Lexington Books, c1977. 168 p. [223.5 R]

Rowan, Roy. Those business hunches are more than blind faith. *Fortune*, v. 99, April 23, 1979, p. 110-12, 114.

Ryan, Joseph E. Shaping values. *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, Sept. 1979, p. 13-15.

Simon, Edward D. CEO - in perspective. *Interpreter*, v. 37, April 1979, p. 23-5.

Simon, Edward D. CEO - in perspective. *Interpreter*, v. 37, April 1979, p. 23-5.

Thomson, Harvey A. Taking over the new job: breaking through versus breaking in, by Harvey A. Thomson and James A. Waters. *Advanced management journal*, v. 44, Spring 1979, p. 4-16.

Wareham, John. Search. *Across the board*, v. 16, Sept. 1979, p. 28-31.

What troubles line sales executives the most. (Significant trends) *Sales & marketing management*, v. 123, Oct. 15, 1979, p. 102.

What's a CEO worth? *Dun's review*, v. 113, May 1979, p. 84.

Wikstrom, Walter S. Productive retirement years of former managers. New York, Conference Board, c1978. 45 p. (Conference Board report, no. 747) [*223.7 W]

Australia

Baxt, Robert. High court reverses the NSW Court of Appeal (criminal division) and enlarges definition of company director. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, April 1979, p. 38-9, 41.

Foreign-based

Misa, Kenneth F. Return on investment of overseas personnel, by Kenneth F. Misa and Joseph M. Fabricatore. *Financial executive*, v. 47, April 1979, p. 42-4, 46.

Great Britain

- Bull, George. Director's handbook, edited by George Bull. 2nd ed. London, New York, McGraw-Hill, c1977. 773 p. [223.3 B]
- Gooding, Kenneth. Portrait of a British CEO - Sir Peter Mathews, managing director of Vickers. *Across the board*, v. 16, May 1979, p. 18-28.

EXECUTOR not liable for preinsolvency distributions. (Corporations - stockholders) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Sept./Oct. 1977, p. 96.

EXECUTORS AND TRUSTEES

See also Estate planning
Estates

- Acker, Alan S. Grantor need not divest himself of all powers to obtain tax savings from trust. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, May 1979, p. 282-6.
- Alexander, George J. Premature probate: a different perspective on guardianship for the elderly. *Stanford law review*, v. 31, July 1979, p. 1003-33.
- American Bar Association. Section of Real Property, Probate and Trust Law. Probate and Trust Division. Committee on Significant Current Decisions. Recent probate and trust decisions. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 14, Spring 1979, p. 163-211.
- Boggs, E. Jackson. Many post-death decisions can greatly reduce estate and income taxes, by E. Jackson Boggs and Thomas J. Ellwanger. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Jan./Feb. 1979, p. 246-51.
- Bolling, Landrum R. What every trust officer should know about philanthropy and foundations. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, Dec. 1978, p. 762-5.
- Cato, Forrest Wallace. Twenty-seventh annual trusts and estates trust investment officers survey. *Trusts & estates*, v. 118, Jan. 1979, p. 30-2.
- Derby, Paul A. Hindsight applied to wills and trusts. *Financial planning today*, v. 3, July 1979, p. 145-55.
- Executor's commissions limited by Tax Court. (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Sept./Oct. 1977, p. 79-80.
- Freilicher, Morton. Problems of fiduciaries resulting from carryover basis. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 36th, New York University 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1978. p. 613-44.) [751 N]
- Goldberg, Seymour. Pension disputes and settlements. Greenvale, N.Y., Panel, c1978. 1 v. (looseleaf) [208.9 G]
- Hendrickson, Robert A. Change of situs of a trust, part 1. *Trusts & estates*, v. 118, Jan. 1979, p. 19-20, 22, 24.
- Keenan, Denis. Students PE 1: when a will does not name executors. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, April 1979, p. 113, 115.
- Kramer, Dan G. Serving as executor or trustee. (Local practitioner and accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Nov. 1979, p. 78, 80.
- Linett, E. S. Fiduciary's unexercised discretion to pay taxes from marital bequest reduces marital deduction. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, May 1979, p. 315-17.
- Mamorsky, Jeffrey D. Escheat and ERISA: the dilemma of the fiduciary, by Jeffrey D. Mamorsky and Thomas M. White. (What every fiduciary should know) *Pension world*, v. 15, Sept. 1979, p. 61-6.
- Mamorsky, Jeffrey D. Processing benefit claims, by Jeffrey D. Mamorsky and John J. Jacobsen. (What every fiduciary should know) *Pension world*, v. 15, April 1979, p. 47-50.
- Maxfield, Guy B. Generation-skipping tax and the individual trustee, by Guy B. Maxfield and Bruce A. Leslie. *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Sept.-Oct. 1979, p. 14-21.
- Mortland, Jean A. Actions of executors and relationships between holders of successive interests subject to several decisions. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 6, Sept. 1979, p. 314-15.
- Mortland, Jean A. Person, unauthorized to practice law, cannot be executor of will she prepared. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 6, Jan. 1979, p. 60.

- Mortland, Jean A. Removal of incompetent executor barred by Texas law. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 6, Jan. 1979, p. 60.
- Murphy, Terry. Pitfalls of providing credit to corporate trustees. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 50, Oct. 1979, p. 17-22.
- Naming insured's trust as beneficiary is questionable. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, March/April 1979, p. 308-9.
- Omission of three words nearly costs \$77,000. (Compensation) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Sept./Oct. 1977, p. 115.
- Parks, Kenneth D. Fiduciary liability insurance. (Insurance & benefits) *Newspaper controller*, v. 32, July 1979, p. 6.
- Rednor, Joshua A. Nonresidents as Florida executors, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 49, May 1979, p. 57-8.
- Smith, Richard B. Trust indenture act of 1939 needs no conflict of interest revision, by Richard B. Smith, Stephen H. Case and Francis J. Morison. *Business lawyer*, v. 35, Nov. 1979, p. 161-71.
- Tomlinson, Eustace W. Administration of decedents' estates. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1978. 386 p. [241 T]
- Train, John. Revocable trust. (Financial strategy) *Forbes*, v. 124, Aug. 20, 1979, p. 154-5.
- Train, John. Trustees' dilemma. (Money and investment: financial strategy) *Forbes*, v. 124, July 9, 1979, p. 150-1.
- Wail, Robert S. Where did we go wrong? (Institutional investor) *Trusts & estates*, v. 118, July 1979, p. 53-4.

Accounting

See also Principal and income

National Fiduciary Accounting Standards Committee. Proposed uniform fiduciary accounting principles and model account formats. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 13, Winter 1978, p. 941-76.

Duties and responsibilities

- American Bar Association. Section of Real Property, Probate and Trust Law. Committee on Income Taxation of Estates and Trusts. Income tax opportunities and pitfalls in estate distributions, part 1. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 13, Winter 1978, p. 854-90.
- Attorney's failure to file return no bar to penalties. *Estate planning*, v. 5, March 1978, p. 70-1.
- Behrenfeld, William H. Estate planning desk book. 4th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Institute for Business Planning, 1977. 290 p. (Adapted from the first three editions by William J. Casey and the IBP Research and Editorial Staff.) [241.5 B]
- Brewer, Oby T. Corporate directors' liability for resisting a tender offer: proposed substantive and procedural modifications of existing state fiduciary standards. (Note) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 32, March 1979, p. 575-608.
- Cain, Douglas M. Special administrative problems: joint tenancy and other nonprobate situations; handling assets for incompetents. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 37th, New York University, 1978. *Proceedings*. New York, 1979. p. 46-1 - 46-67.) [751 N]
- Chadwick, William J. ERISA's fiduciary responsibility and prohibited transaction provisions: development of the law. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 30th, University of California Law Center, 1978. *Major tax planning for 1978*. New York, 1978. p. 433-57.) [750.2 S]
- Denhardt, J. G. Complete guide to estate accounting and taxes. 3rd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1978. 235 p. [241.1 D]
- Freilicher, Morton. Problems of fiduciaries resulting from carryover basis. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 36th, New York University 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1978. p. 613-44.) [751 N]
- Gertner, Marc. Investigative audits by DOL. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 5, July 1979, p. 334-49.

Goodman, Isidore. Employee plan investments under ERISA. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1978. 23 p. (*Pension plan guide*, no. 167, issue no. 175, June 9, 1978, pt. 2) [*208.9 G]

Hamilton, Stephen W. Apology for the unwanted public shareholder: the business-purpose test and the freeze-out merger. (Notes) *Journal of corporation law*, v. 4, Fall 1978, p. 97-124.

Kingman, Woodward. Coping with new fiduciary responsibilities in administering estates and trusts. *Attorney CPA*, Jan. 1979, p. 4-5.

Kingman, Woodward. Responsibilities of fiduciaries. *Financial planning today*, v. 3, May 1979, p. 67-83.

Long, Lynn Thompson. Pressure on fiduciary holders in premium cash offers. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 13, Winter 1979, p. 4-11.

Lorne, Simon M. Reappraisal of fair shares in controlled mergers. (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. *Securities law review - 1978*. New York, c1979. p. 209-42.) [721 B]

Mach, Joseph D. Court hits trustee for using bludgeon against participant. (ERISA report) *Practical accountant*, v. 12, March 1979, p. 46.

Mamorsky, Jeffrey D. What every fiduciary should know, by Jeffrey D. Mamorsky and Michael G. Cleveland. *Pension world*, v. 15, Feb. 1979, p. 61-4, 66.

Marcus, Bruce W. Prudent man: making decisions under ERISA. Belleville, N.J., ESP Corporation/Pensions & Investments, c1978. 110 p. [208.9 M]

Margin accounts, uncashed checks, prove costly to plans. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, May 1979, p. 296.

Mortland, Jean A. Actions as executor make unqualified party liable to beneficiaries; constructive fraud may arise from breach of confidential relationship by a trustee. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 6, March 1979, p. 121-2.

Mortland, Jean A. Beneficiary could demand invasion of nearly half of principal of trust; trustee-beneficiary not required to invade to avoid public assistance for another beneficiary. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 6, Jan. 1979, p. 58.

Mortland, Jean A. Distribution to widow without taking into account her needs was improper. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 6, Sept. 1979, p. 317.

Mortland, Jean A. Failure to bring timely suit bars surcharge of fiduciary. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 6, Jan. 1979, p. 59.

Mortland, Jean A. Restrictions on powers of a fiduciary. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 6, Nov. 1979, p. 375.

Nichols, F. Harris. Broker's duty to his customer under evolving federal fiduciary and suitability standards. (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. *Securities law review - 1978*. New York, c1979. p. 139-59.) [721 B]

Price Waterhouse & Co. Audit committee: the board of trustees of nonprofit organizations and the independent accountant. New York, (1978). 7 p. [*223.3 P]

Schlenger, Jacques T. Tax Court continues to apply independent trustee test to allow installment reporting of gain on sale of stock by grantor to irrevocable trust, by Jacques T. Schlenger and George K. Reynolds. (Current tax developments) *Estate planning*, v. 6, May 1979, p. 174-7.

Weigel, Rainer B. Tax elections: when and how to make compensatory adjustments, by Rainer B. Weigel and Eileen B. Trost. *Estate planning*, v. 6, May 1979, p. 130-5.

Weiss, Melvyn I. Tender offers and management responsibility. (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. *Securities law review - 1978*. New York, c1979. p. 491-505.) [721 B]

Zalutsky, Morton H. ERISA litigation - fiduciary and private. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 37th, New York University, 1978. *Proceedings*. New York, 1979. p. 19-1 - 19-27.) [751 N]

Fees and commissions

Executor's commissions limited by Tax Court. *Estate planning*, v. 5, March 1978, p. 109.

Mortland, Jean A. Showing that fees are less than prevailing rate does not establish need for increase. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 6, Jan. 1979, p. 59-60.

Mortland, Jean A. Two cases consider the method of determining the reasonable fees for executors and attorneys. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Jan. 1978, p. 57-8.

Tomlinson, Eustace W. Administration of decedents' estates. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1978. 386 p. [241 T]

Government regulation

Apolinsky, Harold I. Statutory and administrative exemptions to the ERISA prohibited transaction rules. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 37th, New York University, 1978. *Proceedings*. New York, 1979. p. 18-1 - 18-77.) [751 N]

Gerard, Fred N. Securities investments under ERISA, by Fred N. Gerard and Paul S. Schreiber. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 65-114.) [751 N]

Hendrickson, Robert A. Change of situs of a trust, part 4 - eligibility of out-of-state and foreign trustees. *Trusts & estates*, v. 118, April 1979, p. 36-40.

Long, Lynn Thompson. Pressure on fiduciary holders in premium cash offers. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 13, Winter 1979, p. 4-11.

Lorne, Simon M. Reappraisal of fair shares in controlled mergers. (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. *Securities law review - 1978*. New York, c1979. p. 209-42.) [721 B]

Mach, Joseph D. Court hits trustee for using bludgeon against participant. (ERISA report) *Practical accountant*, v. 12, March 1979, p. 46.

Mortland, Jean A. Bar on nonresident fiduciary upheld as is special treatment for spouses. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 6, Nov. 1979, p. 376.

Liability

American Bar Association. Section of Real Property, Probate and Trust Law. Committee on Income Taxation of Estates and Trusts. Income tax opportunities and pitfalls in estate distributions, part 1. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 13, Winter 1978, p. 854-90.

Does malpractice insurance cover acts of attorney who serves as fiduciary? (Estate planning trends and techniques) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, March-April 1979, p. 29-30.

Fuller, Jeffrey R. Fiduciary liability insurance. (In Institute of Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 31-48.) [751 N]

Long, Lynn Thompson. Pressure on fiduciary holders in premium cash offers. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 13, Winter 1979, p. 4-11.

Mamorsky, Jeffrey D. What every fiduciary should know, by Jeffrey D. Mamorsky and Michael G. Cleveland. *Pension world*, v. 15, Feb. 1979, p. 61-4, 66.

Mortland, Jean A. Actions as executor make unqualified party liable to beneficiaries; constructive fraud may arise from breach of confidential relationship by a trustee. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 6, March 1979, p. 121-2.

Mortland, Jean A. Failure to bring timely suit bars surcharge of fiduciary. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 6, Jan. 1979, p. 59.

Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. Proceedings of a seminar for trustees of educational institutions (New York, Waldorf Astoria, March 1977). New York, c1977. 20 p. [*250 Sch]

Rednor, Joshua A. Executor's personal liability for federal estate taxes, edited by Joshua A. Rednor. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 49, June 1979, p. 66-7.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States - Executors and trustees

EXECUTOR'S commissions limited by Tax Court. *Estate planning*, v. 5, March 1978, p. 109.

EXECUTOR'S commissions limited by Tax Court. (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Sept./Oct. 1977, p. 79-80.

EXECUTORY CONTRACTS

See Contracts, Executory

EXELBERT, RODD S.

COMtec conference in review. *Information and records management*, v. 13, May 1979, p. 39-40.

Croel, Phil. Interview with: Phil Croel of TAB Products Co., by Rodd Exelbert. *Information & records management*, v. 13, Oct. 1979, p. 27-8, 30.

Micropublishing: an overview. *Information and records management*, v. 13, Aug. 1979, p. 22, 25, 28, 31-2, 42.

Office of the future: will the RM fit in? *Information & records management*, v. 13, Sept. 1979, p. 12-13, 57-8.

Tomorrow's information systems are here today. *Information and records management*, v. 13, April 1979, p. 24, 26.

EXEMPLARY DAMAGES

See Damages

EXEMPTIONS and fair use in copyright.

Seltzer, Leon E. Exemptions and fair use in copyright: the exclusive rights tensions in the 1976 Copyright act. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard Univ. Pr., 1978. 199 p. [143.63 S]

EXHIBITS

Greiner, Fred J. Trade show rules work best when exhibitors help develop them. *Association management*, v. 31, Feb. 1979, p. 47-50.

Mutter, John. To keep exhibit costs down, watch the details. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 123, Aug. 23, 1979, p. 70-2.

EXIMBANK comes alive. *Banking*, v. 71, Jan. 1979, p. 96.

EXPANSION

Expansion by branch operations. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Norton M. Bedford, Kenneth W. Perry and Arthur R. Wyatt. 4th ed. New York, 1979, p. 231-256.) [110 B]

Investment for expansion. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Norton M. Bedford, Kenneth W. Perry and Arthur R. Wyatt. 4th ed. New York, 1979, p. 199-230.) [110 B]

Kefalas, A. G. Toward a sustainable growth strategy. *Business horizons*, v. 22, April 1979, p. 34-40.

EXPANSION by branch operations. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Norton M. Bedford, Kenneth W. Perry and Arthur R. Wyatt. 4th ed. New York, 1979, p. 231-256.) [110 B]

EXPANSION by combination. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Norton M. Bedford, Kenneth W. Perry and Arthur R. Wyatt. 4th ed. New York, 1979, p. 584-618.) [110 B]

EXPANSION by foreign operations. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Norton M. Bedford, Kenneth W. Perry and Arthur R. Wyatt. 4th ed. New York, 1979, p. 554-83.) [110 B]

EXPANSION by subsidiary companies. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Norton M. Bedford, Kenneth W. Perry and Arthur R. Wyatt. 4th ed. New York, 1979, p. 257-71.) [110 B]

EXPENDITURE budget process in the government of Canada.

Hartle, Douglas G. Expenditure budget process in the government of Canada. Toronto, Canadian Tax Foundation, 1978. 119 p. (*Canadian tax paper*, no. 60) [*319 C]

EXPENDITURES, CAPITAL

See Also Return on investment

Arya, I. C. Measurement of capital input. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, June 1979, p. 1089-94.

Balsmeier, Phillip W. Empirical study of the use of alternative methods of evaluating capital expenditures by West Virginia's manufacturers. *West Virginia CPA journal*, v. 1, Dec. 1978, p. 6-10.

Barrett, Charles A. Capital spending and economic expansion: alternatives for the future. Ottawa, Conference Board in Canada, c1978. 60 p. (*Canadian technical paper*, no. 3) [*933.1 C]

Bernstein, Peter L. Wedge theory: pie in the sky? *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, March/April 1979, p. 63-7.

Bhattacharya, Keron. Counting the real cost of capital expenditure. (*Corporate finance*) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Oct. 1979, p. 106.

Conference Board In Canada. Survey of business attitudes and investment spending intentions - 1st quarter 1978. Ottawa, 1978. 50 p. [*200.8 C]

Conference Board In Canada. Survey of business attitudes and investment spending intentions - 3rd quarter 1978. Ottawa, 1978. 50 p. [*200.8 C]

Conference Board In Canada. Survey of business attitudes and investment spending intentions - 4th quarter 1977. Ottawa, 1977. 52 p. [*200.8 C]

Davis, James R. Discounted coefficient: best way to evaluate capital expenditures. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Nov. 1979, p. 48-53.

Goodfellow, Aubrey. Measuring the profitability of investments. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, Dec. 1978, p. 441-2, 444.

Hall, William K. Changing perspectives on the capital investment process. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 12, Feb. 1979, p. 37-40.

Hoskins, Colin G. Capital appraisal and the case for average rate of return: a comment. *Journal of business finance and accounting* (Eng.), v. 6, Summer 1979, p. 239-41.

Jarrett, Jeffrey E. Hospital capital expenditure controls: their desired and expected results. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 31, Sept. 1979, p. 20-6.

Jarvis, Bill. PE II: Capital expenditure decision - an orderly approach, by Bill Jarvis and Derek Skidmore. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Aug. 1979, p. 99-100.

Jarvis, W. J. PE II: Capital expenditure decisions: some practical influences, by Bill Jarvis and Derek Skidmore. (Students) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Oct. 1979, p. 121-2.

Katz, Gerald M. Proper handling of business start-up expenses can yield immediate tax benefits, by Gerald M. Katz and Pierce B. Dunn. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Jan./Feb. 1979, p. 232-6.

Kim, Moon K. Inflationary effects in the capital investment process: an empirical examination. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, Sept. 1979, p. 941-50.

Kim, Moon K. Inflationary effects in the capital investment process: an empirical examination. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, Sept. 1979, p. 941-50.

Linett, E. S. Losses: expenses of abandoned public stock offering. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, April 1979, p. 255.

- Longbottom, David A. Capital appraisal and the case for average rate of return: a reply, by D.A. Longbottom and L. Wiper. *Journal of business finance and accounting* (Eng.), v. 6, Summer 1979, p. 243-4.
- Malkiel, Burton G. Productivity - the problem behind the headlines. *Harvard business review*, v. 57, May-June 1979, p. 81-91.
- Mast, Hans J. Industrial investment and financial requirements. *Long range planning*, v. 11, Dec. 1978, p. 42-7.
- Middleton, K. A. Economics of capital expenditure. 4th ed. Sydney, Butterworths, 1977. 124 p. [*143.3 M]
- Muro, Vincente T. Analyzing decision alternatives on financing equipment acquisition. *Accountants' journal* (P.I.), no. 3, Sept 1978, p. 15-21.
- Nairn, Ian G. DCF - magic or myth? Part 1. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 15, June 1979, p. 251-9.
- Nairn, Ian G. DCF - magic or myth? Part 2. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 15, July 1979, p. 281-3, 285-8.
- Philip, George C. Optimal capacity expansion model with economies of scale, by George C. Philip and John M. Liitschwager. *Engineering economist*, v. 24, Summer 1979, p. 195-216.
- Reeve, Robert. Measuring the profitability of investments. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, Dec. 1978, p. 437-9.
- Sangeladji, Mohammad A. True rate of return for evaluating capital investments. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Feb. 1979, p. 24-7.
- Shepherd, Nick. Capital investment: the industrial dilemma. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 13, Feb. 1979, p. 15-17.
- Singhvi, Surendra S. Post-completion audits of capital investments. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, April 1979, p. 909-11.
- Wade, John B. Industrial development bonds - the capital expenditure rule for \$10,000,000 small issues. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, July 1979, p. 1771-87.

EXPENSES

See also Administrative expenses

- Letch, W. P. Back duty cases and the cost of living index. *International accountant*, v. 49, no. 1, 1979, p. 10-11.

- EXPENSES** are stable despite inflation. (Hospital indicators) *Hospitals*, v. 53, July 1, 1979, p. 39-42.

EXPENSES in retail business.

- NCR Corporation. Expenses in retail business. Dayton, Ohio, (1975). 35 p. [*262 N]

- EXPENSES** still growing, but rate has been slowed. (Hospital indicators) *Hospitals*, v. 53, June 16, 1979, p. 66-7, 69.

EXPERIENCE REQUIREMENTS

See Accountancy law and legislation
Accountants - Qualifications

EXPERIENCES in zero-base budgeting.

- Hebert, Joseph L. Experiences in zero-base budgeting, edited by Joseph L. Hebert. New York, Petrocilli, c1977. 226 p. [205.4 H]

EXPERIMENT in government accounting and reporting.

- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. State and Local Government Accounting Committee. Experiment in government accounting and reporting. New York, 1979. 15 p. (Experimentation booklet, Sept. 1979) [*341 A]

EXPERT WITNESSES

See Evidence

- EXPLODING** a myth of executive job-hopping. (Corporate woman) *Business week*, June 11, 1979, p. 127, 131.

EXPLORATION AND DEVELOPMENT

See also Research and development

Taxation, United States - Exploration and development

- Adkerson, Richard C. Can reserve recognition accounting work? *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Sept. 1979, p. 72-81.
- Christiansen, Mark D. Oil and gas: improper geophysical exploration-filling in the remedial gap. (Notes) *Oklahoma law review*, v. 32, Fall 1979, p. 903-14.
- Connor, Joseph E. Reserve recognition accounting: fact or fiction? *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Sept. 1979, p. 92-9.
- Fraser, Lyn M. RRA: a look behind the theory to the numbers. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Sept. 1979, p. 106, 108, 110-11.
- McCollam, John M. Selective comparison of contractual operating problems under federal offshore and onshore oil and gas leases. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 29th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1978. *Proceedings*. New York, 1978. p. 229-331.) [250 Oil 2]
- Monteith, Edward E. Project financing - new uses and new risks. (In Institute on Oil and Gas Accounting, 13th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1978. p. 4-1 - 4-12.) [250 Oil 2]

Accounting

- Deakin, Edward B. Reporting current cost for oil and gas reserves - part II. (In Institute on Oil and Gas Accounting, 13th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1978. p. 2-7 - 2-14.) [250 Oil 2]
- Porter, Stanley P. Successful efforts accounting for extractive industries. Address, before the Dept. of Energy, Feb. 22, 1978. New York, Arthur Young & Co., 1978. 13 p. [*250 Oil 2]

Cost accounting

- Deakin, Edward B. Reporting current cost for oil and gas reserves - part II. (In Institute on Oil and Gas Accounting, 13th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1978. p. 2-7 - 2-14.) [250 Oil 2]

EXPONENTIAL AVERAGING

See Statistics - Exponential averaging

EXPORT AND IMPORT TRADE

- Adams, F. Gerard. Measuring the impact of primary commodity fluctuations on economic development: coffee and Brazil, by F. Gerard Adams, Jere R. Behrman and Romualdo A. Roldan. *American economic review*, v. 69, May 1979, p. 164-8.
- Attiyeh, Robert S. Critical mass: key to export profits, by Robert S. Attiyeh and David L. Wenner. *Business horizons*, v. 22, Dec. 1979, p. 28-38.
- Blank, Fredric L. Exports: how to develop foreign markets. *Touche Ross tempo*, v. 25, no. 2, 1979, p. 42-8.
- Chasin, Joseph B. Industrial buyer attitudes toward goods made in Eastern Europe, by Joseph B. Chasin and Eugene D. Jaffe. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 14, Summer 1979, p. 74-81.
- Claxton, Christopher. Federated marketing - a practical approach to export for the smaller company or division. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 12, Dec. 1979, p. 43-9.
- Cline, William R. Imports and consumer prices: a survey analysis. *Journal of retailing*, v. 55, Spring 1979, p. 3-24.
- de Wulf, Luc. Customs valuation principles and practices. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 33, June 1979, p. 243-8.
- EEC-China textile levels agreed. (Accountant abroad) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Oct. 18, 1979, p. 547.
- Eximbank comes alive. *Banking*, v. 71, Jan. 1979, p. 96.
- Gordon, Richard L. New WITS system will aid U.S. export marketers. *Industrial marketing*, v. 64, Feb. 1979, front cover, p. 19.

- Harvey, R. A. Getting started in export, export - marketing, pricing, pre-export and post-export finance. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, Nov. 1978, p. 381-83.
- Haskell, Paul T. Foreign credit insurance: support for the exporter. *Credit and financial management*, v. 81, Oct. 1979, p. 23-4.
- Hoyt, Ronald E. Profit measurement in East-West trade and industrial cooperation: concepts, criteria, and special problems. *International journal of accounting, education and research*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 119-44.
- Joseph, Burton M. Foreign trade: are we losing the battle? *Laventhol & Horwath perspective*, v. 4, Fall/Winter 1978, p. 2-3.
- Just, Richard E. Price controls and optimal export policies under alternative market structures, by Richard E. Just, Andrew Schmitz and David Zilberman. *American economic review* v. 69, Sept. 1979, p. 706-14.
- Rao, C. P. Assessment of political congeniality factor in international business transactions. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 7, Winter, Spring 1979, p. 48-60.
- Roth, Allan. Export limiting agreements in the courts. (International business) *Corporation law review*, v. 2, Summer 1979, p. 241-5.
- Sherwin, James T. Foreign exchange exposure management. *Financial executive*, v. 47, May 1979, p. 18-23.
- Swemmer, P. N. Export factoring. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 15, Nov. 1979, p. 463-4.

Asia

- Gregory, Gene. Japan's Asian challenge. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 14, Summer 1979, p. 65-73.

Brazil

- Adams, F. Gerard. Measuring the impact of primary commodity fluctuations on economic development: coffee and Brazil, by F. Gerard Adams, Jere R. Behrman and Romualdo A. Roldan. *American economic review*, v. 69, May 1979, p. 164-8.

Canada

- Canada. Dept. of Industry, Trade and Commerce. Doing business in Canada: Canadian customs duties. Ottawa, 1974. 14 p. [*759.1 C]
- Zaid, Frank. Franchising and competition law in Canada - catch a tiger by the tail. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, Nov. 1978, p. 193-231.

China

- Morison, William W. Outlook for trade with China, an interview with William W. Morison. *DH&S reports* (Deloitte Haskins & Sells), v. 16, no. 3, 1979, p. 20-6.
- Richman, Barry. Sino-American economic relations: constraints, opportunities, and prospects. *California management review*, v. 21, Winter 1978, p. 13-28.

Credit and collection

- Bueso, Alberto T. Export options: letter of credit, FCIA insurance or factoring, by Alberto T. Bueso and Albert J. Fredman. *Credit & financial management*, v. 81, Jan. 1979, p. 28-9, 34-5.
- Harvey, R. A. Getting started in export, export - marketing, pricing, pre-export and post-export finance. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, Nov. 1978, p. 381-83.

European Economic Community

- Japan and the European community. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 32, April 1978, p. 178-80.

Finance

- Harvey, R. A. Getting started in export, export - marketing, pricing, pre-export and post-export finance. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, Nov. 1978, p. 381-83.

Great Britain

- Beresford, R. E. Role of the export finance house. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 26, Feb. 1979, p. 22.

Finland

- Pragmatic Finnish bankers are old hands at Eastern bloc trade. *Banking*, v. 71, Jan. 1979, p. 78, 80.

Government regulation

- Gordon, Richard L. New WITS system will aid U.S. export marketers. *Industrial marketing*, v. 64, Feb. 1979, front cover, p. 19.
- Mundheim, Robert H. Developments in antidumping law. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, July 1979, p. 1831-5.
- Reilly, Ann M. GATT pact: boon for business. *Dun's review*, v. 113, June 1979, p. 58-61, 64.
- Rossides, Eugene T. Customers procedural reform and simplification act of 1978. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, July 1979, p. 1789-95.

Great Britain

- Bailey, Richard. Making the CAP fit: EEC's vital statistics. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, May 3, 1979, p. 554.
- Wanted - a new Community spirit. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, May 31, 1979, p. 700-1.

Insurance

See Insurance, Foreign credit

Japan

- Gregory, Gene. Japan's Asian challenge. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 14, Summer 1979, p. 65-73.
- How Japan competes. *Dun's review*, v. 114, July 1979, p. 65-82, *passim*.
- Ishimine, Tomotaka. Fiscal incentives for Japan's export and direct foreign investment. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 32, April 1978, p. 173-7.
- Japan and the European community. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 32, April 1978, p. 178-80.

New Zealand

- Export incentives. *Accountants journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, March 1979, p. 49-51.
- Harvey, R. A. Getting started in export, export - marketing, pricing, pre-export and post-export finance. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, Nov. 1978, p. 381-83.
- Harvey, R. A. Getting started in export - taxation incentives and grants. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, Oct. 1978, p. 350-3.

Nigeria

- Rupley, Lawrence A. Nigeria's 1979-80 budget and the 1975-79 import boom. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 33, Nov. 1979, p. 509-13.

Peru

- Rose, Stanley F. Peru: promotion law for non-traditional exports: ample incentives for foreign investment. *Tax management international journal*, Sept. 1979, p. 25-7.

Southeast Asia

- Siong, Jap Kim. ASEAN: recent development in trade preferences and comprehensive double taxation agreements. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 32, April 1978, p. 146-66.

Sri Lanka

- Dominic, M. P. Sri Lanka: free trade zone. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 32, April 1978, p. 181.

Statistics

Quinn, Melanie R. Cutting through the maze of trade data classification, by Melanie R. Quinn and James H. Sood. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Fall 1978, p. 54-70.
 Szuprowicz, Bohdan O. World's top 50 computer import markets. *Datamation*, v. 25, Dec. 1979, p. 125-7.

Sudan

Confederation Of British Industry. Sudan. London, 1977. 52 p. (CBI market study) [*759.1 S]

Taxation

See Taxation, United States - Export and import trade

EXPORT CREDIT INSURANCE

See Insurance, Foreign credit

EXPORT-IMPORT BANK OF THE UNITED STATES.

Eximbank comes alive. *Banking*, v. 71, Jan. 1979, p. 96.

EXPORT incentives. *Accountants journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, March 1979, p. 49-51.

EXPORTING? How your chartered accountant can help. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, Sept. 1979, p. 291-3.

EXPOSITIONS

See Fairs and expositions

EXPOSURE draft issued by FASB deals with sales-type leases. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, April 1979, p. 12, 14.

EXPOSURE draft issued by FASB modifies reporting of sales to governmental customers. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, May 1979, p. 12.

EXPROPRIATIONS

See also Condemnation

Taxation, United States - Condemnation
 Taxation, United States - Involuntary conversions

Pedersen, Roy E. Political risk: corporate considerations. *Risk management*, v. 26, April 1979, p. 23-4, 26, 28, 32.

EXTEND time limits for stock relief. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, July 19, 1979, p. 73.

EXTENDED CARE FACILITIES

See Nursing homes

EXTENT of federal insurance activities. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, Nov. 1979, p. 22, 24, 26, 99-101.

EXTENT of federal insurance activities. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 80, Aug. 1979, p. 18, 22, 24, 81-4.

EXTRACTIVE INDUSTRIES

See also under specific industry,
 e.g., Gas, Natural;
 Mining and metallurgy;
 Oil industry;
 Timberlands

Matheny, James L. Is GAAP ready for the coal boom? *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 49, April 1979, p. 10-14.

McFadyen, Stuart. Effect of the 1972 Income tax act amendments of stock prices in the extractive industries,

by Stuart McFadyen, George Cummins and Aaron Martens. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 24, July-Aug. 1979, p. 458-62.

Sandvik, Wilhelm L. Federal income tax implications of arrangements with contract miners, by Wilhelm L. Sandvik and Frank A. Farnesi. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 49, April 1979, p. 22-7.

Schwab, Bernhard. Management of nonrenewable resources: will the free market system work? *California management review*, v. 21, Summer 1979, p. 5-12.

Accounting

McDonald, Randal B. FASB exposure draft on financial accounting and reporting in the extractive industries. (In Institute on Oil and Gas Accounting, 13th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1978. p. 1-1 - 1-25.) [250 Oil 2]

Porter, Stanley P. Successful efforts accounting for extractive industries. Address, before the Dept. of Energy, Feb. 22, 1978. New York, Arthur Young & Co., 1978. 13 p. [*250 Oil 2]

Seidler, Lee J. AICPA pronouncement will limit off-balance sheet financing of airlines, steels, chemicals, extractive industries, whiskey companies and public utilities. *Accounting issues* (Bear, Stearns & Co.), Jan. 18, 1979, p. 18-20. (Reprint file, *A)

Australia

Whittred, G. P. Accounting for the extractive industries: use or abuse of the matching principle? *Abacus* (Australia), v. 14, Dec. 1978, p. 154-9.

Reports and statements

McDonald, Randal B. FASB exposure draft on financial accounting and reporting in the extractive industries. (In Institute on Oil and Gas Accounting, 13th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1978. p. 1-1 - 1-25.) [250 Oil 2]

EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS

See Statements, Financial - Income - Extraordinary items

EYE of the storm.

Olson, Wallace E. Eye of the storm. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, March 1979, p. 76-81.

EYSTER, JAMES J.

Kosturakis, Jorge G. Operational budgeting in small hotel companies, by Jorge G. Kosturakis and James J. Eyster. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 19, Feb. 1979, p. 80-4.

EZEJELUE, A. C.

Nigeria: canons of taxation and personal income tax. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 32, Dec. 1978, p. 533-41.

Nigeria: tax considerations for investment and business decisions. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 33, Aug./Sept. 1979, p. 398-408.

EZZAMEL, MAHMOUD A.

Divisional cost of capital and the measurement of divisional performance. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 6, Autumn 1979, p. 307-19.

EZZELL, JOHN R.

Correct specification of the cost of capital and net present value, by John R. Ezzell and R. Burr Porter. *Financial management*, v. 8, Summer 1979, p. 15-17.

F

FABER, PETER L.

Sale of a business: sale of assets (recognition of gain despite Sections 337 and 336, 337 problems, operating the corporation after the sale), sale of stock (installment sales, consolidated return rules). (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 37th, New York University, 1978. *Proceedings*. New York, 1979. p. 5-1 - 5-108.) [751 N]

FABIAN, ROBERT H.

Impact of privacy concerns on business: an overview. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, March 1979, p. 1089-92.

FABOZZI, FRANK J.

Industry effects and the determinants of beta, by Frank J. Fabozzi and Jack Clark Francis. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 19, Autumn 1979, p. 61-74.

Replacement cost accounting: application to the pharmaceutical industry, by Frank J. Fabozzi and Lawrence M. Shiffrin. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 19, Spring 1979, p. 163-71.

FABRICANT, SOLOMON.

U.S. perspective on the measurement of business profits in an inflationary era. (In Canadian Tax Foundation. *Corporate management tax conference, 1975*. Toronto, 1975. p. 74-83.) [*750.2 C]

FABRICATORE, JOSEPH M.

Misa, Kenneth F. Return on investment of overseas personnel, by Kenneth F. Misa and Joseph M. Fabricatore. *Financial executive*, v. 47, April 1979, p. 42-4, 46.

FACILITIES

Erlenkotter, Donald. Dual-based procedure for uncapacitated facility location. *Operations research*, v. 26, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 992-1009.

FACING the future - profession challenged at Jerusalem Conference. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Dec. 14, 1979, p. 807-8.

FACSIMILE MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

In-plant process: from typesetting to finishing. *Administrative management*, v. 40, Jan. 1979, p. 54-6, 58, 60, 62.

Rhodes, Wayne L. Facsimile - new life for an old idea. *Info-systems*, v. 26, Sept. 1979, p. 42, 44, 48, 52.

United States. National Archives and Records Service. Copying control - a government approach and form. *Law office economics and management*, v. 20, Fall 1979, p. 401-7. (Complete text of the proposed rule appeared in the *Federal register*, March 21, 1979.)

FACTOR ANALYSIS

Hoeven, James A. Predicting default of small business loans. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, April 1979, p. 47-59.

FACTORIES

Block, T. E. On the complexity of facilities layout problems. (Notes III) *Management science*, v. 25, March 1979, p. 280-5.

Bridge, Ronald E. Plant controller - a member of the management team. *Financial executive*, v. 47, Sept. 1979, p. 26-8, 30.

FACTORING

See also Accounts receivable - Financing
Finance companies
Loan companies

Commercial finance and factoring: the 1979 outlook is mildly bullish. *Banking*, v. 71, Jan. 1979, p. 77.

Goldman, Robert I. Look to receivables and other assets to obtain working capital. *Harvard business review*, v. 57, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 206, 208, 210, 214, 216.

Gow, Ernest. Factoring of invoices. (Correspondence) *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, May 1979, p. 38.

Jacobsen, Stephen E. On the equivalence of input and output market Marshallian surplus measures. *American economic review*, v. 69, June 1979, p. 423-8.

Maberly, Michael. Let the factor finance your expansion. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, June 1979, p. 97-8.

Millen, James. Computer-based financial modelling system in use. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, Oct. 1979, p. 42-3.

Miller, Robert A. How to participate in participations. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Feb. 1979, p. 25-30.

Salinger, F. R. Accounting principles of factoring. (Accounting) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Nov. 1979, p. 132-3.

Swemmer, P. N. Export factoring. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 15, Nov. 1979, p. 463-4.

FAFETTE, MARTIN C.

Job enrichment. *Interpreter*, v. 37, April 1979, p. 21-2.

FAGERBERG, DIXON.

Inflation accounting - let's apply GPP now. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, May 1979, p. 38, 40.

FAHLE, LeROY D.

Careful study and management can cut low-occupancy costs. *Hospitals*, v. 53, March 16, 1979, p. 75-8, 175.

FAILURE to meet ruling conditions not fatal. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, April 1979, p. 218.

FAILURES

See Business failures

FAIN, DAVID.

CAR: the digital approach, by David Fain and Garrett Gruener. *Information and records management*, v. 13, May 1979, p. 21-2.

FAIR, RAY C.

Analysis of a macro-econometric model with rational expectations in the bond and stock markets. *American economic review*, v. 69, Sept. 1979, p. 539-52.

FAIR CREDIT REPORTING ACT

Driver, Albert W. Developments in privacy law and their impact on business. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, March 1979, p. 1093-1102.

Lucksinger, Thomas S. Perils and prerogatives of collection laws, part 2: collecting indebtedness, by Thomas S. Lucksinger and Kemp W. Gorthey. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, March 1979, p. 18-22, 24.

- O'Connor, William J. Impact of privacy legislation on the financial sector: consumers, credit bureaus and credit grantors. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, March 1979, p. 1121-8.
- Plessner, Ronald. Future legislative developments concerning privacy and freedom of information. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, March 1979, p. 1137-45.
- FAIR** information practices - a time for action. *Financial executive*, v. 47, Sept. 1979, p. 48-50, 52, 54, 56.
- FAIR LABOR STANDARDS ACT**
- Elder, Peyton K. Fair labor standards act: changes of four decades, by Peyton K. Elder and Heidi D. Miller. *Monthly labor review*, v. 102, July 1979, p. 10-16.
- Weisbrod, Harry. Wage-hour and employment practices for the multihousing industry. *Journal of property management*, v. 44, March/April 1979, p. 97-101.
- Welch, Finis. Trouble with the minimum wage: it eliminates jobs for low-wage workers. *Across the board*, v. 16, Aug. 1979, p. 36-43, 46-9.
- FAIR VALUE**
- See also* Valuation
- Anderson, Robert E. Compensation for inflation under alternative regulatory formulas: a rejoinder. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 104, Dec. 6, 1979, p. 32-5.
- Collier, Bruce E. Flowchart of APB opinion no. 29 - accounting for nonmonetary transactions, by Bruce E. Collier and Paul Munter. (Accounting and auditing) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Sept. 1979, p. 84-5
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for involuntary conversions of nonmonetary assets to monetary assets: an interpretation of APB opinion no. 29. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 6 p. (*FASB interpretation*, no. 30, Sept. 1979) [*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for involuntary conversions of nonmonetary assets to monetary assets: an interpretation of APB opinion no. 29. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 2 p. (*Proposed interpretation*, April 11, 1979) [*111.1 F]
- Imhoff, Eugene A. Opinion no. 29: a new valuation method, by Eugene A. Imhoff and Paul A. Janell. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, March 1979, p. 50-3.
- Montgomery, J. Thomas. Assessment of the valuation process: is it a necessity? By J. Thomas Montgomery and others. (Notes and comments) *Appraisal journal*, v. 47, July 1979, p. 443-51.
- Proposal requires recognition of gain or loss on involuntary conversions. *SEC report*, v. 5, June 1979, p. 4-5.
- SEC to protect shareholders of firms going private. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Sept. 1979, p. 26.
- FAIRCHILD'S** financial manual of retail stores, 1979. 52nd annual ed., New York, Fairchild Pubns., c1979. 302 p. [*262 F]
- FAIRHURST, RANDY.**
- Mabert, Vincent A. Chemical Bank's encoder daily shift scheduling system, by Vincent A. Mabert, Randy Fairhurst and Michael A. Kilpatrick. *Journal of bank research*, v. 10, Autumn 1979, p. 173-80.
- FAIRLEY, WILLIAM B.**
- Investment income and profit margins in property-liability insurance: theory and empirical results. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 10, Spring 1979, p. 192-210.
- FAIRNESS**
- Johnston, Donald J. Fairness & the one-part opinion. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Feb. 1979, p. 46-54.
- FAIRS AND EXPOSITIONS**
- Swandby, Richard K. Trade show trends 1978, by Richard K. Swandby and Jonathan Cox. *Industrial marketing*, v. 64, May 1979, p. 33-4, 38, 40, 44, 48.
- FAITH, hope and \$5,000: the story of Monsanto.**
- Forrestal, Dan J. Faith, hope and \$5,000: the story of Monsanto. New York, Simon and Schuster, c1977. 285 p. [992 M]
- FAKIEH, OMAR A.**
- Audit profile: Saudi Arabia. *International journal of government auditing*, April 1979, p. 14.
- FALK, BERNARD B.**
- Greene, Edward F. Audit committee - a measured contribution to corporate governance: a realistic appraisal of its objectives and functions, by Edward F. Greene and Bernard B. Falk. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, April 1979, p. 1229-49.
- FALK, HAIM.**
- Business combination decisions: a U.S./Canada study, by Haim Falk and Lawrence A. Gordon. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 10, Oct. 1979, p. 604-17.
- Buzby, Stephen L. Demand for social responsibility information by university investors, by Stephen L. Buzby and Haim Falk. *Accounting review*, v. 54, Jan. 1979, p. 23-37.
- Company risk relationships over consecutive periods, by Haim Falk and James A. Heintz. *Accounting and business research*, v. 8, Autumn 1978, p. 246-52.
- Current value accounting preferences: the case for Canada. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 14, Spring 1979, p. 29-46.
- How well-known is CVA? *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, March 1979, p. 39-44.
- What's the best CVA method? *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, April 1979, p. 47-51.
- FALK, JAMES E.**
- Bracken, Jerome. Computation of particular economic equilibria, by Jerome Bracken and James E. Falk. (Notes) *Management science*, v. 25, July 1979, p. 697-703.
- FALLICK, LESLIE.**
- Pay differentials and incomes policy. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, Dec. 1978, p. 489-93.
- FALLON, KATHRYN JACKSON.**
- What's your practice worth - in cash? *Medical economics*, v. 56, Jan. 22, 1979, p. 180-99, *passim*.
- FALLON, MICHAEL P.**
- New generation of energy management systems can ease energy crunch. *Journal of property management*, v. 44, May/June 1979, p. 134-6.
- FALLS, HAROLD NAIL.**
- Appealability of district court orders disapproving proposed settlements in shareholder derivative suits. (Recent developments) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 32, May 1979, p. 985-1001.
- FALSE AND MISLEADING STATEMENTS**
- See* Fraud
- Professional ethics - False and misleading statements
- Statements, Financial - False and misleading statements
- FALSE** substantiation can lead to fraud. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, Feb. 1979, cover 3.
- FAMA, EUGENE F.**
- Inflation, interest, and relative prices, by Eugene F. Fama and G. William Schwert. *Journal of business* (U. of Chicago), v. 52, April 1979, p. 183-209.
- Money, bonds, and foreign exchange, by Eugene F. Fama and Andre Farber. *American economic review*, v. 69, Sept. 1979, p. 639-49.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1979

FARRELL, WILLIAM A.

FAMILY attribution rules can be waived by trust. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, May 1979, p. 304-5.

FAMILY-FARM records,

United States. Dept. of Agriculture. Family-farm records, by James Vermeer and I.R. Starbird. Rev. ed. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1973. 22 p. (*Farmers' bulletin*, no. 2167. Supersedes *Farmers' bulletin* 1962, Useful records for family farms.) [*270.1 U]

FAMILY FOUNDATIONS

See Foundations

FAMILY loan to pay gift taxes is deductible claim. *Estate planning*, v. 6, May 1979, p. 173.

FAMILY loan to pay gift taxes is deductible claim. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, Feb. 1979, p. 116.

FAMILY PARTNERSHIPS

See Taxation, United States - Family partnerships

FAMILY TRANSACTIONS

See Taxation, United States - Family transactions

FAMILY TRUSTS

See Taxation, United States - Family trusts

FANNING, DAVID.

CCA statements: half-baked, half-hearted. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Feb. 1979, p. 52-4.

Loss prevention: a cost-benefit approach. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, Nov. 1979, p. 22-4.

FANTL, IRVING L.

Problems with currency translation - a report on FASB no. 8. *Financial executive*, v. 47, Dec. 1979, p. 33-36.

FANTUS CO.

What management needs to know before picking a plant site. (Special business department report) *Dun's review*, v. 114, Oct. 1979, p. 14-19.

FARBER, ANDRE.

Fama, Eugene F. Money, bonds, and foreign exchange, by Eugene F. Fama and Andre Farber. *American economic review*, v. 69, Sept. 1979, p. 639-49.

FARBER, LAWRENCE.

Guard against these seven tax traps. *Medical economics*, v. 56, April 30, 1979, p. 90-5, 99-100, 109-10.

Investing for your estate as well as for yourself. *Medical economics*, v. 56, April 30, 1979, p. 130-4, 139-142, 147, 151.

Why you can't get by with a simple will. *Medical economics*, v. 56, April 30, 1979, p. 58-65.

Word about trusts... *Medical economics*, v. 56, April 30, 1979, p. 65-6.

FARBER, PHILLIP L.

Computerizing a complete management package. *Veterinary economics*, v. 20, Sept. 1979, p. 36-9.

Day for the computer is here. *Veterinary economics*, v. 20, Oct. 1979, p. 45-7.

FARIS, DAVID W.

Impact of qualified retirement plans on partnerships. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 57, Nov. 1979, p. 759-66.

FARKAS, JACK.

Relativity of concentration observations, by Jack Farkas and Deborah S. Weinberger. New York, Conference Board, c1978. 40 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 742) [*237 F]

FARKAS, KAREN L.

Testing a valuation model for American puts, by Karen L. Farkas and Robert E. Hoskin. *Financial management*, v. 8, Autumn 1979, p. 51-6.

FARLEY, DENNIS E.

Gratuating reserve requirements and monetary control, by Dennis E. Farley and Thomas D. Simpson. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, Sept. 1979, p. 999-1012.

FARM accounting and management,

Sturrock, Ford. Farm accounting and management, 6th ed. London, Pitman, 1971. 262 p. [270.1 S]

FARM CREDIT

See Agriculture - Credit

FARMER, JAMES.

Boom business in busting unions. *Business and society review*, no. 31, Fall 1979, p. 55-8.

FARMER, LARRY E.

Crittenden, Brenda B. IRS access to books, records, and accountants' working papers, by Brenda B. Crittenden and Larry E. Farmer. *National public accountant*, v. 24, March 1979, p. 8-11.

FARMER, RICHARD N.

Zero economic growth and international business. *Business horizons*, v. 22, April 1979, p. 29-33.

FARMS

See Agriculture
Taxation, United States - Farmers

FARNESI, FRANK A.

Sandvik, Wilhelm L. Federal income tax implications of arrangements with contract miners, by Wilhelm L. Sandvik and Frank A. Farnesi. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 49, April 1979, p. 22-7.

FARR, C. E.

Trowbridge, C. L. Theory and practice of pension funding, by C.L. Trowbridge and C.E. Farr. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1976. 154 p. (Sponsored by the Society of Actuaries.) [208.9 T]

FARRAR, ROBERT H.

Auditing in the public sector - the need for an integrated management audit, by Robert H. Farrar and David A. Drinkwater. *National public accountant*, v. 24, June 1979, p. 14-16.

FARRELL, JAMES L.

Ambachtsheer, Keith P. Can active management add value? By Keith P. Ambachtsheer and James L. Farrell. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, Nov./Dec. 1979, p. 39-47.

FARRELL, ROD.

Statutory reporting - the commissioners' view, by Rod Farrell and Mike Miles. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Jan. 1979, p. 16, 18, 78.

Statutory reporting - the commissioners' view, by Rod Farrell and Mike Miles. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, Jan. 1979, p. 21-2, 24.

FARRELL, WILLIAM A.

Power to invade a trust need not result in tax to a beneficiary. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 8, July/Aug. 1979, p. 32-6.

Power to invade a trust need not result in tax to a beneficiary. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 23, Aug. 1979, p. 104-8.

FARRIS, PAUL W.**FARRIS, PAUL W.**

How prices, ad expenditures, and profits are linked, by Paul W. Farris and David J. Reibstein. *Harvard business review*, v. 57, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 173-84.

Why advertising and promotional costs vary: some cross-sectional analyses, by Paul W. Farris and Robert D. Buzzell. *Journal of marketing*, v. 43, Fall 1979, p. 112-22.

FARROW, S. M. G.

Procedures for dealing with cut-off problems. *Journal of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Sri Lanka*, v. 1, 1st quarter 1979, p. 33-6.

FARWELL, PETER M.

Costs of corporate complexity, by Peter M. Farwell and Richard E. Mathew. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, July 1979, p. 28-32.

Public corporations: capitalizing surplus in 1978. (In Canadian Tax Foundation. *Corporate management tax conference, 1978*. Toronto, 1978. p. 90-107.) [*750.2 C]

FASB adds project to agenda to amend Statement no. 8. (FASB) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, March 1979, p. 20, 22.

FASB amends lease's statement to further clarify definition of contingent rentals. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Aug. 1979, p. 20, 22.

FASB amends segment reporting requirement. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, Feb. 1979, p. 7-8.

FASB amends segment reporting rules. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, March 1979, p. 8.

FASB and government accounting principles. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Jan. 1979, p. 7. (Excerpt from *Washington report* (AICPA), October 1978.)

FASB appoints price-change task forces in six industries. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, April 1979, p. 14.

FASB appoints task force on funds flows and liquidity. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, May 1979, p. 16, 18.

FASB approves plan to identify objectives of financial reporting by nonbusiness organizations. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Sept. 1979, p. 20, 22.

FASB concludes comment analyses of existing accounting pronouncements. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Aug. 1979, p. 26, 28.

FASB cornerstone - the conceptual framework. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 49, March 1979, p. 81. (Excerpt from *Executive news briefs*, (Arthur Andersen & Co.), December 1978.)

FASB defines contingent rentals. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Sept. 1979, p. 16.

FASB evaluates usefulness of reported information. *Risk management*, v. 26, Nov. 1979, p. 94.

FASB expands on liabilities section of exposure draft. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Sept. 1979, p. 22.

FASB expresses views on accounting for leases. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, May 1979, p. 16.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1979

FASB: financially healthy. *Accounting issues* (Bear Stearns), July 30, 1979, p. 4-5. (Reprint file *A)

FASB issues cornerstone objectives statement. (FASB) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Feb. 1979, p. 12-14.

FASB issues first statement of financial accounting concepts. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, Jan. 1979, p. 7.

FASB issues interpretation on sale of investments. (FASB) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, March 1979, p. 22, 24.

FASB issues proposal to specify accounting for U.K. tax changes. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Sept. 1979, p. 14, 18.

FASB issues proposed statement on criteria for selecting and evaluating accounting policies. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Oct. 1979, p. 12, 16.

FASB issues statement no. 27, changing accounting for certain lease renewals or extensions. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, July 1979, p. 5.

FASB issues statement no. 32 on status of current AICPA guides and SOPs. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Nov. 1979, p. 7.

FASB issues statement no. 33 on effects of changing prices. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Nov. 1979, p. 7.

FASB issues statement to specify accounting for U.K. tax changes. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Nov. 1979, p. 7-8.

FASB mulls issuing limited-scope amendment to statement no. 8. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Oct. 1979, p. 16.

FASB proposes clarification of major customer disclosures for segment reporting. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, May 1979, p. 6-7.

FASB proposes interpretation on disclosure of methods for intercorporate tax allocations. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Oct. 1979, p. 16, 18.

FASB proposes interpretation on TV film license agreements. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Nov. 1979, p. 8, 12.

FASB proposes interpretation to clarify classification of deferred income taxes. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Aug. 1979, p. 22, 26.

FASB proposes new pension plan standards. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Sept. 1979, p. 14-15.

FASB proposes to take over AICPA role on accounting standards and guides. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, Jan. 1979, p. 7-8.

FASB provides guidance in new series of technical bulletins. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Sept. 1979, p. 20.

FASB reporting proposals issued. (News) *Pension world*, v. 15, Oct. 1979, p. 49.

FASB seeks better earnings report in discussion memorandum. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Sept. 1979, p. 18, 20.

- FASB-SPONSORED** report evaluates impact of accounting rule on oil and gas companies. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, June 1979, p. 24.
- FASB** sponsors national conference on reporting effects of inflation. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, May 1979, p. 14, 16.
- FASB** statement no. 28 changes accounting for sales with leasebacks. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, July 1979, p. 5.
- FASB** still deliberates changing prices effects. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Nov. 1979, p. 12, 14, 16.
- FASB** study would affect most quarterly earnings. (Miscellany of SEC accounting notes) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Winter 1979, p. 393-5.
- FASB** task groups report on inflation problems. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Aug. 1979, p. 24.
- FASB** tentatively agrees to require both inflation methods. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, Oct. 1979, p. 5-6.
- FASB'S** six industry task groups report on specialized problems in reporting effects of inflation. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Aug. 1979, p. 28, 30.
- FASHION DEPARTMENTS**
 Carlson, Phillip G. Financial impact of fashion wear mark-down policy, by Phillip G. Carlson and John E. Tully. *Retail control*, v. 47, Jan. 1979, p. 48-63.
- FASIC, ROBERT T.**
 Standards and disclosure problems for the money manager marketing financial services. *Financial planning today*, v. 3, May 1979, p. 109-121.
- FASSLER, CHARLES.**
 Fifth Circuit's Shimberg, Jr. decision - automatic dividend treatment of boot in acquisitive reorganizations. *Taxes, the tax magazine*, v. 57, March 1979, p. 159-62.
 Waiver of entity attribution - the Rickey, Jr. case. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 57, Oct. 1979, p. 658-62.
- FATULA, WILLIAM J.**
 Saft, Stephen J. Nineteen seventy-nine Connecticut tax legislation, by Stephen J. Saft and William J. Fatula. (State taxation) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 43, Sept. 1979, p. 22.
- FAULKENBERRY, G. DAVID.**
 Characteristics of nonopinion and no opinion response groups, by G. David Faulkenberry and Robert Mason. *Public opinion quarterly*, v. 42, Winter 1978, p. 533-43.
- FAULKNER, DAVID P.**
 Should donees of inter vivos gifts be liable for allocable shares of estate tax?(Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, April 1979, p. 244-6.
- FAUTH, WILLIAM C.**
 Effective guide to file management. *Information and records management*, v. 13, April 1979, p. 92-6.
- FAWTHROP, R. A.**
 Evaluation of an integrated investment and lease-financing decision: a reply, by R.A. Fawthrop and Brian Terry. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 6, Spring 1979, p. 89-93.
 Green, D. E. W. Evaluation of an integrated investment and lease-financing decision: a comment. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 6, Spring 1979, p. 71-88.
- FAY, CLIFFORD T.**
 Managerial accounting for the hospitality service industries, by Clifford T. Fay, Richard C. Rhoads and Robert L. Rosenblatt. 2nd ed. Dubuque, Iowa, Wm. C. Brown, c1976. 596 p. [250 Res]
- FCC** regulation of cable television. *New York University law review*, v. 54, April 1979, p. 204-36.
- FEARLESS** forecast revisited: once more into the breach. (Statistical spotlight) *Forbes*, v. 124, Nov. 12, 1979, p. 252-70, *passim*.
- FEASIBILITY STUDIES**
 Roodman, Gary M. Post-infeasibility analysis in linear programming. *Management science*, v. 25, Sept. 1979, p. 916-28.
 Stover, Roger D. Model for HMO feasibility studies. *Financial executive*, v. 47, Aug. 1979, p. 36, 38, 40-3.
 Turner, M. S. Use of computer simulators in evaluating the financial feasibility of merging cooperative firms, by M.S. Turner and Lewis May. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 32, Fall 1979, p. 76-9.
 Walker, Jerry M. Feasibility study helps forecast your hospital's financial future. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, March 1979, p. 14-17.
- FEATHER, FRANK.**
 Executive of the future: a creature of the external environment. (Future) *Association management*, v. 31, July 1979, p. 20.
- FEAVER, DOUGLAS B.**
 Transportation, politics, and finally Metro. (Mass transit I) *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 26, Sept./Oct. 1979, p. 6-15.
- FEDER, WILLIAM R.**
 How one association set up a member-owned insurance firm. *Association management*, v. 31, Jan. 1979, p. 49-51.
- FEDERAL budget: its impact on the economy; fiscal 1978, no. 3.**
 Levy, Michael E. Federal budget: its impact on the economy; fiscal 1978, no. 3 - second Congressional budget resolution. By Michael E. Levy, Delos R. Smith and Steven Malin. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 15 p. [*314.4 L]
- FEDERAL budget: its impact on the economy; fiscal 1979, no. 1.**
 Levy, Michael E. Federal budget: its impact on the economy; fiscal 1979, no. 1 - the Presidents's budget proposal. By Michael E. Levy, Delos R. Smith and Steven Malin. New York, Conference Board, c1978. 15 p. [*314.4 L]
- FEDERAL budget policy.**
 Ott, David J. Federal budget policy, by David J. Ott and Attiat F. Ott. 3rd ed. Washington, Brookings Institution, c1977. 178 p. [314.4 O]
- FEDERAL BUDGETS**
 See Budgets, National
- FEDERAL CONSUMER CREDIT PROTECTION ACT, 1968**
 See Consumer credit protection act
 Truth in lending act
- FEDERAL CORPORATIONS**
 See Government corporations
- FEDERAL DEBT**
 See Debt - Public

FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION.

Annual report of operations, 1977. Washington, 1978? 36 p. [*315 F]
 Banker's guide to Washington - whom to contact - and where. *Banking*, v. 71, Jan. 1979, p. 57-63, 66-9.
 Corrected FDIC information. (News and views) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Oct. 1979, p. 6, 8-9. (Excerpt from an official FDIC release.)
 LeMaistre, George A. Insider transactions. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Feb. 1979, p. 2-8.

FEDERAL estate and gift taxation,

Stephens, Richard B. Federal estate and gift taxation, by Richard B. Stephens, Guy B. Maxfield and Stephen A. Lind. 4th ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1978. 1 v. (various paging) [755 S]

FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANK BOARD.

Bulletin IA-5: audits of insured institutions, service corporations, and joint ventures by internal auditors. Washington, 1978. 3 p. (*Federal register*, v. 43, no. 41, March 1, 1978) [*672 F]
 Bulletin PA-7A and related regulations. Washington, 1977. 36 p. [*672 F]
 Capital idea: how about preferred stock for mutuals? *Savings and loan news*, v. 100, Feb. 1979, p. 66-70.
 Leibold, Arthur W. Rulemaking or not? The use of R-memos in FHLBB supervision and enforcement. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, July 1978, p. 2129-41.
 Minimum audit scope: insured institution EDP review. Washington, 1976. 7 p. (Bulletin PA-7-1) [*672 F]

FEDERAL HOME LOAN MORTGAGE CORPORATION.

Dyke, Thomas P. How to deal successfully with FNMA and FHLMC: attention to details is key to participating in unites. *Mortgage banker*, July 1979, p. 44-5.
 Joselow, Robert B. Financing resales of condo and PUD unites. *Real estate review*, v. 9, Spring 1979, p. 78-80.
 Marcis, Richard G. Conventional pass-through security: a star is born. *Real estate review*, v. 9, Summer 1979, p. 59-62.
 Murray, James E. Federal National Mortgage Association and Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation uniform multifamily mortgage instruments, by James E. Murray and Henry L. Judy. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, July 1978, p. 2303-80.
 Strine, Walter M. New commercial devices - mortgage-backed securities. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 13, Winter 1978, p. 1011-54.

FEDERAL income tax.

Green, William O. Federal income tax, by William O. Green, Ann H. Green and Charles B. Edelson. 1978 ed. Reston, Va., Reston Pub. Co., c1978. 222 p. [*754.1 G]

FEDERAL income tax.

Green, William O. Federal income tax, by William O. Green, Charles B. Edelson and Ann H. Green. 1979 ed. Reston, Va., Reston Pub. Co., c1979. (251) p. [*754.1 G]

FEDERAL income tax.

McCarthy, Clarence F. Federal income tax: its sources and applications, 1978. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 1 v. (various pagings) [754 M]

FEDERAL income taxation of banks and financial institutions. 5th ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1978. 1 v. (looseleaf) (*A Banking law journal publication*). [605 F]

FEDERAL income taxation of real estate, text and forms.

Robinson, Gerald J. Federal income taxation of real estate, text and forms. Rev. ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1976. 1 v. (various paging) [250 Rea]

FEDERAL income taxation of real estate: text, forms and tax planning ideas.

Robinson, Gerald J. Federal income taxation of real estate: text, forms and tax planning ideas. 3rd, Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, 1979. 1 v. (looseleaf) [250 Rea]

FEDERAL income taxation of securities.

Boland, John J. Federal income taxation of securities. 4th ed. Philadelphia, American Law Institute - American Bar Association Committee on Continuing Professional Education, c1977. 273 p. (*Taxation/practice handbook*, no. 10) [*720 B]

FEDERAL LOANS AND GRANTS

See Government loans and grants

FEDERAL NATIONAL MORTGAGE ASSOCIATION.

Dyke, Thomas P. How to deal successfully with FNMA and FHLMC: attention to details is key to participating in unites. *Mortgage banker*, July 1979, p. 44-5.
 Heath, Annabelle. FNMA inaugurates three new urban programs geared toward rehabilitation and new construction. *Mortgage banker*, v. 39, May 1979, p. 15-16, 18.
 Joselow, Robert B. Financing resales of condo and PUD unites. *Real estate review*, v. 9, Spring 1979, p. 78-80.
 Murray, James E. Federal National Mortgage Association and Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation uniform multifamily mortgage instruments, by James E. Murray and Henry L. Judy. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, July 1978, p. 2303-80.

FEDERAL PRIVACY PROTECTION STUDY COMMITTEE.

Fair information practices - a time for action. *Financial executive*, v. 47, Sept. 1979, p. 48-50, 52, 54, 56.

FEDERAL program evaluations: a directory for the Congress.

United States. General Accounting Office. Office of Program Analysis. Federal program evaluations: a directory for the Congress. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 876 p. (*1976 Congressional sourcebook series*, PAD-77-5) [*313 U]

FEDERAL register: what it is and how to use it.

United States. Office of the Federal Register. Federal register: what it is and how to use it; a guide for the user of the Federal register-Code of federal regulations system. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 70 p. [*318 U]

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF ST. LOUIS.

Average operating ratios of member banks for the year 1976. St. Louis, 1977. 1 p. (folded) (Eighth District) [*617 S]
 Average operating ratios of member banks for the years 1977 and 1976. St. Louis, Mo., 1978. 1 p. (folded) (Eighth District) [*617 S]

FEDERAL reserve policies and public disclosure.

Erb, Richard D. Federal Reserve policies and public disclosure, edited by Richard D. Erb. Washington, American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research, c1978. 108 p. [*710 E]

FEDERAL-STATE FISCAL RELATIONS

See Government - Finance
 States - Finance
 Taxation, United States - Intergovernmental

FEDERAL statutes and regulations - antitrust law. *Harvard law review*, v. 93, Nov. 1979, p. 228-43.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1979

FEINSCHREIBER, ROBERT.

FEDERAL TAX CONFERENCE, 32nd, University of Chicago Law School, 1979.

Proceedings. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 57, Dec. 1979, p. 789-999. (Paper delivered at the *Federal Tax Conference*, 32nd, University of Chicago Law School, 1979.)

FEDERAL tax handbook, 1979.

Prentice-Hall. Federal tax handbook, 1979. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., c1979. 635 p. [*751 P]

FEDERAL tax policy.

Pechman, Joseph A. Federal tax policy. 3rd ed. Washington, Brookings Institution, c1977. 401 p. (*Studies of government finance*) [751.5 P]

FEDERAL taxation of life insurance companies.

Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. Federal taxation of life insurance companies, problems and planning, edited by Dennis Van Mieghem. New York, c1977. 221 p. [*430.1 P]

FEDERAL taxation of trusts, grantors and beneficiaries.

Peschel, John L. Federal taxation of trusts, grantors and beneficiaries - income, estate, gift taxation, by John L. Peschel and Edward D. Spurgeon. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1978. 1 v. (looseleaf) [755 P]

FEDERAL taxes: a review of income, estate and gift taxes.

Sieg, Herbert C. Federal taxes: a review of income, estate and gift taxes. Worthington, Ohio, McHugh Pub. Co., 1979. 286 p. [*107.2 S]

FEDERAL taxes affecting real estate, by Robert W. Sandison and others. 4th ed. New York, Matthew Bender, 1978. 463 p. [250 Rea]

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION ACT

Fern, Martin D. Overboard scope of franchise regulation: a definitional dilemma. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, April 1979, p. 1387-97, 1399-1400.

Hibner, Don T. Antitrust compliance. *Credit & financial management*, v. 81, April 1979, p. 30-1, 40.

FEDERATION OF SCHOOLS OF ACCOUNTANCY.

Weatherwax, Roy C. New professional accounting education. *Wisconsin CPA*, no. 122, March 1979, p. 7-8, 18-19.

FEDERMAN, DAVID S.

Capital gain or ordinary income, by David S. Federman and Warren Higgins. (Tax roundtable) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 43, Sept. 1979, p. 24.

Extension of time for replacement of condemned property, by David S. Federman and Warren Higgins. (Tax roundtable) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 43, Sept. 1979, p. 24.

Involuntary conversion, by David S. Federman and Warren Higgins. (Tax roundtable) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 43, Sept. 1979, p. 24.

No economic loss - no depreciation, by David S. Federman and Warren Higgins. (Tax roundtable) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 43, Sept. 1979, p. 24.

FEE survey profiles public accounting in Michigan. *Michigan CPA*, v. 30, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 15.

FEENEY, CHARLES F.

Game plan for success. *National public accountant*, v. 24, Feb. 1979, p. 8-10.

FEENEY, EDWARD J.

Conventional compensation plans: a hindrance to productivity. (Management in action) *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 53, Sept./Oct. 1979, p. 44-6.

FEENEY, GEORGE J.

Collins, James F. Calling a spade a spade... a chat with MIS executives, by James F. Collins, George J. Feeney and John Gosden. *Datamation*, v. 25, Nov. 25, 1979, p. 59-62.

FEES

See Executors and trustees - Fees and commissions
Wages, fees, salaries

FEGLEY, ROBERT L.

When your chief executive goes public. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 24, Summer 1979, p. 6-8.

FEHRENBACH, ARTHUR J.

Talbot, John C. Thoroughbred breeding - tax considerations, by John C. Talbot and Arthur J. Fehrenbach. *CPA journal*, v. 49, July 1979, p. 11-16.

FEIDELMAN, LAWRENCE.

Managing the installation. *Infosystems*, v. 25, Dec. 1978, p. 50, 52.

Microcomputers mean business. *Infosystems*, v. 26, June 1979, pt. 1, p. 104, 106.

FEIGENBAUM, DONALD S.

Effective management information systems for control. *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, Oct. 1979, p. 16-23.

FEIGENBAUM, LARRY.

Rehabilitation and long term disability. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, May 1979, p. 20, 78.

FEINBERG, PHYLLIS.

Directors' new dilemma. (Special report - the takeover crisis) *Institutional investor*, v. 13, June 1979, p. 44-8, 53, 55-6.

Do-it-yourself financiers. *Institutional investor*, v. 14, Oct. 1979, p. 181-98, *passim*.

Five years of ERISA: have the costs outweighed the benefits? *Institutional investor*, v. 13, Sept. 1979, p. 73-4, 76.

Gulf & Western's \$3.3 million gamble. (Investor relations) *Institutional investor*, v. 13, April 1979, p. 127.

Is Wall Street's last price umbrella doomed? *Institutional investor*, v. 13, Aug. 1979, p. 32-5, 37.

Should investment bankers be paid by the hour? *Institutional investor*, v. 13, May 1979, p. 110-15, 118, 122.

Using the cash at Pullman. *Institutional investor*, v. 13, May 1979, p. 83-4.

FEINGOLD, JULIAN.

Adult day care. *Nursing homes*, v. 28, Sept./Oct. 1979, p. 2-8, 10-15.

FEINMAN, STEVEN C.

Penalties - failure to include taxpayer's identifying number on information returns. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, March 1979, p. 153-4.

FEINSCHREIBER, ROBERT.

Caterpillar Tractor Co.: another look at WHTC and FISC. *International tax journal*, v. 6, Oct. 1979, p. 42-7.

Determining the source of manufacturing income. *International tax journal*, v. 5, Aug. 1979, p. 452-80.

Earnings and profits translation of specific items. *International tax journal*, v. 5, April 1979, p. 334-46.

FBC sales income and its exclusions. *International tax journal*, v. 5, Feb. 1979, p. 231-50.

Foreign tax credit under siege. *Financial executive*, v. 47, Oct. 1979, p. 56, 58, 60, 62.

Interest-free international loans. *International tax journal*, v. 5, June 1979, p. 394-409.

- International aspects of interstate taxation: proposed legislation. *International tax journal*, v. 6, Dec. 1979, p. 101-14.
- International tax planning today. Greenvale, N.Y., Panel Pub., c1977. 389 p. [*754.8 F]
- New deductions for overseas Americans. *International tax journal*, v. 5, Dec. 1978, p. 93-108.
- Outbound transfers - the procedural aspects. *International tax journal*, v. 5, Dec. 1978, p. 137-66.
- Senator Stevenson proposes additional tax incentive for exports. *International tax journal*, v. 6, Oct. 1979, p. 57-8.
- State taxation of international transactions: recent Supreme Court decisions. *International tax journal*, v. 6, Dec. 1979, p. 115-25.
- FEIT, MELVIN I.**
Tax planning for individuals revisited: highlights of the Revenue act of 1978. *Financial planning today*, v. 2, Jan. 1979, p. 371-80.
- FELD, LIPMAN G.**
Fallacies in office burglary protection. *Administrative management*, v. 40, April 1979, p. 35, 76, 78, 80.
New protections in bankruptcy. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 63, Nov. 1979, p. 20, 42.
Saving on unemployment taxes. (Cost control) *Club management*, v. 58, Aug. 1979, p. 30, 32-3.
- FELDMAN, ALAN R.**
Bock, Harvey N. Compliance by private institutions with the Right to financial privacy act of 1978, by Harvey N. Bock and Alan R. Feldman. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, April 1979, p. 1435-9
- FELDMAN, BARRY.**
Siegel, Joel G. Capital budgeting under uncertainty, by Joel G. Siegel and Barry Feldman. (Students' section) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, May 1979, p. 1047-51.
- FELDMAN, HENRY P.**
Heintz, Bruce D. Compensating the corporate attorney, by Bruce D. Heintz and Henry P. Feldman. *Executive compensation letter* (AY & Co.), Feb. 1979, p. 1-3.
- FELDMAN, SAMUEL.**
Practical guide to data maintenance. *Infosystems*, v. 26, Part 1, Oct. 1979, p. 135-6, 138.
- FELDMAN, SIDNEY.**
Wonderful world of bank telecommunications. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, Sept.-Oct. 1979, p. 80-4.
- FELDTSTEIN, MARTIN.**
New economics and government policy. *Business horizons*, v. 22, Aug. 1979, p. 6-14.
Taxes, inflation and capital formation. *National tax journal*, v. 32, Sept. 1979, p. 347-9.
- FELIX, WILLIAM L.**
Discussant's response to Materiality in auditing (some of the issues). (In Symposium on Auditing Research, 2nd, U. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1976. *Proceedings*. Urbana, Ill., 1977. p. 135-8.) [*102 S]
- FELLER, B.**
Events occurring after balance date. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 14-17.
- FELLINGHAM, JOHN C.**
Effects of alternative income tax structures on risk taking in capital markets, by John C. Fellingham and Mark A. Wolfson. *National tax journal*, v. 31, Dec. 1978, p. 339-47.
- Monitoring decisions in an agency setting, by John C. Fellingham and D. Paul Newman. *Journal of business finance and accounting* (Eng.), v. 6, Summer 1979, p. 203-21.
- FELLMAN, STEVEN JOHN.**
Mezines, Basil J. Antitrust guide for association members, by Basil J. Mezines and Steven John Fellman. *Association management*, Nov. 1978, p. 47-9. (Special issue: Leadership)
- FELLOWSHIPS**
See Awards, prizes and contests
- FELTENSTEIN, ANDREW.**
Chu, Ke-young. Extraordinary inflation: the Argentine experience, by Ke-young Chu and Andrew Feltenstein. *Finance & development*, v. 16, June 1979, p. 32-5.
- FENWICK, IAN.**
Techniques in market measurement: the jackknife. (Research notes and communications) *Journal of marketing research*, v. 16, Aug. 1979, p. 410-14.
- FERBER, ROBERT C.**
Measuring the marketing buck. *Industrial marketing*, v. 64, Nov. 1979, p. 62, 64-5.
- FERBER, STANLY.**
Little tricks your colleagues use to cut health costs. *Medical economics*, v. 56, May 28, 1979, p. 160-3, 165-6, 171-2, 177.
Will tomorrow's doctors teach you cost control? *Medical economics*, v. 56, Feb. 5, 1979, p. 137-8, 145.
- FERGUSON, DONALD L.**
Kearns, Richard B. Effective algorithm for estimating stochastic dominance efficient sets, by Richard B. Kearns and Richard C. Burgess. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 14, Sept. 1979, p. 547-52.
- FERGUSON, JOHN S.**
Cash flow through depreciation. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 104, Aug. 30, 1979, p. 21-6.
Decommissioning a nuclear plant: the financial implications. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 41, Sept. 1979, p. 37-40.
Impact of the National energy act on gas rate making. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 104, Oct. 25, 1979, p. 21-6.
- FERGUSON, JOSEPH W.**
Risk management and quality assurance: partners in liability reduction. (Risk management) *Hospitals*, v. 53, Feb. 16, 1979, p. 42, 46, 201.
- FERGUSON, LINDA WICKS.**
Accountant profiles a sports franchise. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, May 1979, p. 13-18.
- FERGUSON, M. CARR.**
Luncheon address: tax complexity and compliance - one view from the Department of Justice. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 30th, University of California Law Center, 1978. *Major tax planning for 1978*. New York, 1978. p. 871-83.) [750.2 S]
- FERGUSON, ROBERT F.**
Where are the customers' yachts? *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, March/April 1979, p. 56-62.
- FERGUSON, WILLIAM A.**
Designing your benefit plan. *Pension world*, v. 15, March 1979, p. 30-3.

FERGUSON, WILLIAM B.

Pratt, James W. Depletion deduction in coal leases: courts split on the effect of lease terminability, by James W. Pratt and William B. Ferguson. (Special tax treatment) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Oct. 1979, p. 240-4.

FERN, MARTIN D.

Overbroad scope of franchise regulation: a definitional dilemma. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, April 1979, p. 1387-97, 1399-1400.

FERRARA, WILLIAM L.

American Accounting Association. Researching the accounting curriculum: strategies for change, edited by William L. Ferrara. Sarasota, Fla., 1975. 227 p. (Proceedings of a symposium, Chicago, Ill., May 19-21, 1974.) [*107.9 A]

Chan, K. H. Probabilistic approaches to return on investment and residual income: a comment, by K.H. Chan, S.F. Lam and Roger Tang. (Comments) *Accounting review*, v. 54, July 1979, p. 643-9.

Lease-purchase decision: how some companies make it. New York, National Association of Accountants, c1978. 49 p. (Joint publication of NAA and Society of Management Accountants of Canada.) [*143.3 F]

Probabilistic approaches to return on investment and residual income: a reply. (Comments) *Accounting review*, v. 54, July 1979, p. 650-1.

FERRARINI, ELIZABETH M.

Satellite communications - a vehicle for information. *Administrative management*, v. 40, May 1979, p. 32-3, 94, 98.

Word processing - scenarios for the future. *Administrative management*, v. 40, Jan. 1979, p. 34-5.

FERREIRA, JOSEPH.

Changing role of the MIS executive, by Joseph Ferreira and James F. Collins. *Datamation*, v. 25, Nov. 25, 1979, p. 26, 28, 30, 32.

IRM: an evolutionary mosaic. *Infosystems*, v. 26, Part 1, Oct. 1979, p. 82, 86, 89, 90.

FERRELL, O. C.

Childers, Terry L. Response rates and perceived questionnaire length in mail surveys, by Terry L. Childers and O.C. Ferrell. (Research notes and communications) *Journal of marketing research*, v. 16, Aug. 1979, p. 429-31.

Is all social exchange marketing? By O.C. Ferrell and Mary Zey-Ferrell. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 5, Fall 1977, p. 307-14.

Role of consumers in the public policy process, by O.C. Ferrell and Dean M. Krugman. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 6, Summer 1978, p. 167-75.

FERRI, MICHAEL G.

Determinants of financial structure: a new methodological approach, by Michael G. Ferri and Wesley H. Jones. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, June 1979, p. 631-44.

FERRIS, KENNETH R.

Dillard, Jesse F. Sources of professional staff turnover in public accounting firms: some further evidence, by Jesse F. Dillard and Kenneth R. Ferris. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 4, no. 3, 1979, p. 179-86.

Dittman, David A. Profit centre: a satisfaction generating concept, by David A. Dittman and Kenneth R. Ferris. *Accounting and business research*, v. 8, Autumn 1978, p. 242-5.

Johnson, W. Bruce. Test of the expectancy theory of motivation in an accounting environment: a comment. (Comments) *Accounting review*, v. 54, April 1979, p. 409-11.

Test of the expectancy theory of motivation in an accounting environment: a response. (Comments) *Accounting review*, v. 54, April 1979, p. 412-13.

FERTUCK, LEN.

Who should review services centres? By Len Fertuck and Hart J. Will. (Viewpoint) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Jan. 1979, p. 3-4.

FESMIER, ROBERT J.

Productivity - and manufacturing control. *Production and inventory management*, v. 19, 4th quarter 1978, p. 37-46.

FESS, PHILIP E.

Academic role in continuing education for practicing accountants. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 18-20, 1975, Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 557-60.) [*106.3 A]

Integrating S.E.C. into existing undergraduate coursework. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 23-25, 1976, Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 209-10.) [*106.3 A]

Ziegler, R. E. Shareholder perceptions of auditor involvement in the financial reporting system of a firm, by R.E. Ziegler and P.E. Davidson. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 22-24, 1977, Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 374-81.) [*106.3 A]

FESS, ROBERT C.

Accounting education news. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 47, Dec. 1979, p. 33.

As if you didn't have enough problems already (Practice management/personnel) *California CPA quarterly*, v. 47, June 1979, p. 46.

FEW CPAs plan to advertise. *Practicing CPA*, v. 3, Feb. 1979, p. 2.

FEY, DOROTHY.

Trademarks: what's in a name. *Practical lawyer*, v. 24, Dec. 1, 1978, p. 75-81.

FICA and FUTA erroneously paid on sick pay may be unrecoverable. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, April 1979, p. 243-4.

FICA refund requires adjustment for ex-employees. (Payroll taxes) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, July 1979, p. 54-5.

FIDELITY BONDS

See Insurance, Surety and fidelity

FIDUCIARY ACCOUNTING

See Bankruptcy
Estates
Executors and trustees
Liquidations and receiverships
Trust companies and departments
Trusts

FIDUCIARY tax return guide.

Research Institute Of America. Fiduciary tax return guide, 1978 (to be filed in 1979). New York, c1979. 64 p. [*755 R]

FIDUCIARY tax return guide, 1977.

Research Institute Of America. Fiduciary tax return guide, 1977, for returns filed in 1978. New York, 1978. 64 p. (*Federal tax coordinator 2d*, Feb. 17, 1978, sect. 4) [*755 R]

FIDUCIARY tax return guide, 1977.

Research Institute Of America. Fiduciary tax return guide, 1977 (to be filed in 1978). New York, 1978. 64 p. (*Taxation coordinator*, March 1978, sect. 2) [*755 R]

FIDUCIARY'S discretion reduces marital deduction.

FIDUCIARY'S discretion reduces marital deduction. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, March/April 1979, p. 298.

FIDUCIARY'S discretion reduces marital deduction. *Estate planning*, v. 6, May 1979, p. 152-3.

FIEDLER, EDGAR R.

ABC of VAT. (Business) *Across the board*, v. 16, June 1979, p. 46-50.

Adjusting to an inflationary economy: implications for financial reporting. (In Conference on Financial Reporting and Changing Prices, New York, 1979. *Proceedings*. Stamford, Conn., 1979, p. 51-9.) [*111.1 F]

Let's index the income tax. (Commentary) *Across the board*, v. 16, May 1979, p. 4-6.

FIELD, ANDREW H.

Capital formation: the direct marketing approach. *Business horizons*, v. 22, Oct. 1979, p. 59-65.

FIELD, HOWARD.

Tips on tax. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, March 1979, p. 145.

FIELDER, PARKER C.

Recent developments in oil and gas taxation - rulings, regulations, decisions. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 29th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1978. *Proceedings*. New York, 1978, p. 455-77.) [250 Oil 2]

FIELDING, JOHN.

Gearing adjustment - what is the best method? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, May 1979, p. 73-4.

FIELDS, KENT T.

Distributed data processing: a new emphasis in elements of internal control. *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 38, Summer-Fall 1979, p. 29, 31-9.

FIELTZ, BRUCE D.

Linear programming model for commercial bank liquidity management, by Bruce D. Fielitz and Thomas A. Loeffler. *Financial management*, v. 8, Autumn 1979, p. 41-50.

FIFO METHOD

See Inventories - First-in, first-out method

FIFTEEN major tax planning opportunities. *Practical accountant*, v. 12, Jan./Feb. 1979, p. 42-7.

FIGG, ROBERT McC.

Law of legal malpractice, by Robert McC. Figg, Ralph C. McCullough and James L. Underwood. *Practical lawyer*, v. 25, July 15, 1979, p. 65-75.

FIGHT, ROGER D.

YoungDay, Douglas J. Natural resource policy: the distributional impact on consumers of changing output prices, by Douglas J. YoungDay and Roger D. Fight. *Land economics*, v. 55, Feb. 1979, p. 11-27.

FIGUEROA, OSCAR.

Gross, Eugene L. Small business works By Eugene L. Gross, Adrian R. Cancel and Oscar Figueroa. New York, AMACOM, c1977. 166 p. [209.5 G]

FILING AND INDEXING

See also Accountants' office - Filing and indexing
Deutsch, Stewart F. Efficient method of indexing legal memoranda. *Practical lawyer*, v. 25, Jan. 15, 1979, p. 71-6.

Doing away with dead storage space. *Information & records management*, v. 13, March 1979, p. 18, 21, 24-6.

Fauth, William C. Effective guide to file management. *Information and records management*, v. 13, April 1979, p. 92-6.

Microform housing. *Information & records management*, v. 13, Oct. 1979, p. 32, 37, 38, 41.

Prince, Jeffrey S. Unit record filing systems: colorful and efficient. *Administrative management*, v. 40, July 1979, p. 40-3, 65.

Visible files: seeing is believing. *Information & records management*, v. 13, Oct. 1979, p. 24-6.

FILLENHAM, J. L.

Investment trusts - an appraisal. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, May 24, 1979, p. 672-3.

FILLEY, A. C.

Some normative issues in conflict management. *California management review*, v. 21, Winter 1978, p. 61-6.

FINAL ESOP regs. clarify and add guidance. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, Feb. 1979, p. 97.

FINAL regs. clarify HR 10 plan requirements. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 23, Nov. 1979, p. 277.

FINAL regs ease limits on group-term insurance. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 23, Aug. 1979, p. 91-2.

FINAL statement issued on inflation accounting - accountants are still opposed. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, Nov. 1979, p. 6-8.

FINAN, MARY.

Who wields consumer power? *Management* (Ireland), v. 26, May/June 1979, p. 110-12, 114.

FINANCE

See also Accounts receivable - Financing

Credit
Factoring
Finance companies
Loan companies
Loans

Bowman, Robert G. Theoretical relationship between systematic risk and financial (accounting) variables. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, June 1979, p. 617-30.

Field, Andrew H. Capital formation: the direct marketing approach. *Business horizons*, v. 22, Oct. 1979, p. 59-65.

Findlay, M. Chapman. Operating decisions and the CAPM. *Journal of business finance and accounting* (Eng.), v. 6, Summer 1979, p. 131-44.

Findlay, M. Chapman. Owners' surplus, the marginal efficiency of capital and market equilibrium, by M. Chapman Findlay and Edward E. Williams. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 6, Spring 1979, p. 17-36.

Investment for expansion. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Norton M. Bedford, Kenneth W. Perry and Arthur R. Wyatt. 4th ed. New York, 1979, p. 199-230.) [110 B]

McCabe, George M. Empirical relationship between investment and financing: a new look. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 14, March 1979, p. 119-35.

Ritter, Lawrence S. Principles of money, banking, and financial markets, by Lawrence S. Ritter and William L. Silber. 2nd rev. and exp. ed. New York, Basic Books, c1977. 556 p. [710 R]

Wert, James E. Financing business firms, by James E. Wert and Charles L. Prather. 5th ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1975. 564 p. (Previous editions by Charles L. Prather and James E. Wert.) [205 W]

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1979

Channel Islands

- Powell, G. C. Jersey as an international finance centre. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Sept. 27, 1979, p. 439-40; 442.
Savage, Michael J. Captive insurance in Guernsey. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Sept. 27, 1979, p. 447, 449-50.

Hong Kong

- Gurwin, Larry. Score is Hongkong, 3; Singapore, 1. *Institutional investor*, v. 13, April 1979, p. 159-60, 162.

India

- Mukherjee, Atish. Impact of recent changes in company deposit rules. (Students' section) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 28, Aug. 1979, p. 157-8.

International

- Abbond, A. Robert. Need for sensible credit disclosure by governments. Address, before Swiss-American Chamber of Commerce, Zurich, Feb. 16, 1978. Chicago, Arthur Andersen & Co., 1978. 16 p. [*314.1 A]
Dufey, Gunter. Survey: the theory of international interest and exchange rates, by Gunter Dufey and Arvind K. Jain. Ann Arbor, University of Michigan, 1977. 56 p. (*Working paper*, no. 162) [*713 D]
Einhorn, Jessica P. International bank lending: expanding the dialogue. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Fall 1978, p. 123-34.
Europa year book, 1977: a world survey. London, Europa Publications, c1977. 2 v. (Distributed by Gale Research Co.) [070 E]
Europa year book, 1978: a world survey. London, Europa Publications, c1978. 2 v. (Distributed by Gale Research Co.) [070 E]
Europa year book, 1979: a world survey. London, Europa Publications, c1979. 2 v. (Distributed by Gale Research Co.) [070 E]
Exchange rate flexibility. Conference sponsored by the American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research and the U.S. Dept. of the Treasury. Edited by Jacob S. Dreyer, Gottfried Haberler and Thomas D. Willett. Washington, American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research, c1978. 288 p. (*AEI symposia*, 78-C) [*713 E]
Financial Times. International business year book 1977/78. London, c1977. 767 p. [070 F]
Mast, Hans J. Industrial investment and financial requirements. *Long range planning*, v. 11, Dec. 1978, p. 42-7.
Strauss, Paul. New foreign policy of U.S. companies. (Corporate financing) *Institutional investor*, v. 13, April 1979, p. 135-6, 139, 141-2.

Japan

- Coopers & Lybrand. Japan. New York, 1977. 67 p. [*759.1 J]

New Zealand

- Martin, Peter S. Cash management. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, Nov. 1978, p. 370-3.

Singapore

- Gurwin, Larry. Score is Hongkong, 3; Singapore, 1. *Institutional investor*, v. 13, April 1979, p. 159-60, 162.

Switzerland

- Dillon, Laura White. Are U.S. borrowers missing the boat in Switzerland? *Institutional investor*, v. 13, June 1979, p. 159-60.

- FINANCE.** (Executive line) *Hospitality* (Restaurant), v. 63, May 1979, p. 18, 24, 26.

FINANCE act 1978: commentary.

- Cooke, P. J. Finance act 1978: commentary. London, Whinney Murray & Co., c1978. 61 p. [*759.1 G]

- FINANCIAL Accounting Foundation** appoints 36 to FASAC.

FINANCE ACTS, GREAT BRITAIN

See Taxation, Great Britain

FINANCE COMPANIES

See also Factoring

Loan companies

Loans

- Miller, Robert A. How to participate in participations. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Feb. 1979, p. 25-30.
Wijeyesekera, R. S. Finance companies - their changing role in the credit industry. *Journal of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Sri Lanka*, v. 2, 2nd quarter, 1979, p. 2-5.

Sri Lanka

- Wijeyesekera, R. S. Finance companies - their changing role in the credit industry. *Journal of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Sri Lanka*, v. 2, 2nd quarter, 1979, p. 2-5.

Statistics

- Fortune directory. *Fortune*, v. 100, July 16, 1979, p. 156-71.
Nineteenth annual finance industry survey. *Bankers monthly*, v. 96, May 15, 1979, p. 16-17, 20-3.

FINANCE COMPANIES, CAPTIVE

- Weberman, Ben. Those pushy captive finance companies. *Forbes*, v. 124, Oct. 1, 1979, p. 109-10.

FINANCE SUBSIDIARIES

- New York State Bar Association. Tax Section. Committee on U.S. Activities of Foreign Taxpayers. Withholding of tax on interest paid by U.S. borrowers to foreign lenders. *International tax journal*, v. 6, Dec. 1979, p. 126-37.

FINANCIAL accounting.

- Benjamin, James J. Financial accounting, by James J. Benjamin, Arthur J. Francia and Robert H. Strawser. Rev. ed. Houston, Dame Publications, c1978. 683 p. [110 B]

FINANCIAL accounting.

- Meigs, Walter B. Financial accounting, by Walter B. Meigs and Robert F. Meigs. 3rd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1979. 750 p. [110 M]

- FINANCIAL** accounting concepts no. 1. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, March 1979, p. 1-2.

FINANCIAL accounting: concepts, valuation, analysis.

- Hobbs, James B. Financial accounting: concepts, valuation, analysis, by James B. Hobbs and Carl L. Moore. 2nd ed. Cincinnati, South-Western Pub. Co., 1979. 648 p. [110 H]

FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING FOUNDATION.

- Annual reports 1978 - Financial Accounting Foundation and Financial Accounting Standards Board. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 20 p. [*106.3 F]
Chetkovich, Michael N. Status report on AICPA developments. Address, Hawaii Society of Certified Public Accountants, May 14, 1977. New York, 1977. 17 p. [*106.1 A (1977)]
Financial Accounting Foundation appoints 36 to FASAC. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, April 1979, p. 14, 16.
Levy, Louis. FASB developments - latest and forthcoming pronouncements. (In Institute on Securities Laws and Regulations, 1st, New York University, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 225-38.) [721 I]

- FINANCIAL** Accounting Foundation appoints 36 to FASAC. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, April 1979, p. 14, 16.

FINANCIAL accounting information.

Montgomery, A. Thompson. Financial accounting information: an introduction to its preparation and use. Reading, Mass., Addison-Wesley, c1978. 657 p. [110 M]

FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING STANDARDS ADVISORY COUNCIL.

Financial Accounting Foundation appoints 36 to FASAC. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, April 1979, p. 14, 16.

FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING STANDARDS BOARD.

Accounting and reporting by defined benefit pension plans. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 133 p. (*Exposure draft, revised*, July 9, 1979. Revision of draft issued April 14, 1977.) [*111.1 F]

Accounting board seeks tougher rule on reporting leases. (Around the industry) *Motor freight controller*, Jan. 1979, p. 18.

Accounting for a loss on a sublease. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, Feb. 1979, p. 102-3. (Interpretation no. 27)

Accounting for an unused investment tax credit. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, Feb. 1979, p. 98-101. (Interpretation no. 25)

Accounting for compensated absences. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 3 p. (*Exposure draft*, Dec. 17, 1979. Proposed statement of financial accounting standards.) [*111.1 F]

Accounting for income taxes related to U.K. tax legislation concerning stock relief. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 3 p. (*Exposure draft*, July 30, 1979. Proposed statement of financial accounting standards.) [*111.1 F]

Accounting for involuntary conversions of nonmonetary assets to monetary assets: an interpretation of APB opinion no. 29. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 6 p. (*FASB interpretation*, no. 29, Sept. 1979) [*111.1 F]

Accounting for involuntary conversions of nonmonetary assets to monetary assets: an interpretation of APB opinion no. 29. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 2 p. (*Proposed interpretation*, April 11, 1979) [*111.1 F]

Accounting for preacquisition contingencies of purchased enterprises: an amendment of APB opinion no. 16. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 11 p. (*Exposure draft*, Dec. 26, 1979. Proposed statement of financial accounting standards.) [*111.1 F]

Accounting for purchase of a leased asset by the lessee during the term of the lease. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, Feb. 1979, p. 101-2. (Interpretation no. 26)

Accounting for sales with leasebacks: an amendment of FASB statement no. 13. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 15 p. (*Statement of financial accounting standards*, no. 28, May 1979) [*111.1 F]

Accounting for tax benefits related to U.K. tax legislation concerning stock relief. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 6 p. (*Statement of financial accounting standards*, no. 31, Sept. 1979) [*111.1 F]

Adelberg, Arthur Harris. Narrative disclosures contained in financial reports: means of communication or manipulation? *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 9, Summer 1979, p. 179-90.

AICPA report ranks four models of inflation accounting. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, July 1979, p. 2-4.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Division. Statement of position - accounting by cable television companies. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, May 1979, p. 121-5.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Division. Statement of position - accounting for investment in real estate ventures. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, May 1979, p. 117-21.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Division. Statement of position - accounting for investments of stock life insurance companies. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, May 1979, p. 125-6.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Division. Statement of Position - Accounting for product financing arrangements. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, May 1979, p. 115-16.

Andrews, Wesley T. Accounting standards as instruments of national policy - a rejoinder. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 22-24, 1977. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 297-304.) [*106.3 A]

Anreder, Steven S. Rah-rah: cheers and jeers; the SEC has thrust changes on petroleum accounting. *Barron's* Aug. 13, 1979, p. 11, 18, 20-1. (Reprint file *B)

Applicability of APB opinion no. 21 to television film license agreements: an interpretation of APB opinion no. 21. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 2 p. (*Proposed FASB interpretation*, Sept. 28, 1979) [*111.1 F]

Application of percentage limitations in recognizing investment tax credits under FASB interpretation no. 25. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 7 p. (*Proposed interpretation*, Nov. 14, 1979) [*111.1 F]

Are there gnomes in Connecticut? *Forbes*, v. 123, March 5, 1979, p. 104, 106.

Armstrong, Marshall S. Can the private sector establish generally accepted accounting standards? Address before the Butler University Financial Reporting Conference, Indianapolis, Ind., Dec. 2, 1977. Stamford, Conn., Financial Accounting Standards Board, 1977. 20 p. [*100 A]

Arnold, Jerry L. Accounting for oil and gas: the FASB faces political realities, by Jerry L. Arnold and Michael A. Diamond. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 47, June 1979, p. 29-32.

Asebrook, Richard. Lease capitalization rates and the lending decision, by Richard Asebrook and James Seifert. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, March 1979, p. 14-22.

Balance sheet classification of deferred income taxes: an interpretation of APB opinion no. 11. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 3 p. (*Proposed interpretation*, June 22, 1979) [*111.1 F]

Beresford, Dennis R. AICPA's AcSEC - cooperation or competition with the FASB? *Financial executive*, v. 47, May 1979, p. 44, 46-9.

Beresford, Dennis R. Board interprets accounting for stock appreciation rights, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, March 1979, p. 8, 12.

Beresford, Dennis R. Board wants disclosure of inflation effects, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, March 1979, p. 6, 8.

Beresford, Dennis R. FASB endorses AICPA specialized guides and SOPs, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, Dec. 1979, p. 8.

Beresford, Dennis R. FASB looks into vacation pay, involuntary conversions, and finance subsidiaries, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, May 1979, p. 8-9.

Beresford, Dennis R. FASB proposes to endorse AICPA rules, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, Aug. 1979, p. 6.

Beresford, Dennis R. FASB revises its proposal for pension plan statements, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, Sept. 1979, p. 6, 8.

Beresford, Dennis R. FASB seeks more comparable pension disclosures, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, Sept. 1979, p. 8-9.

- Berliner, Robert W. FASB's new proposal on financial reporting and changing prices. (SEC commentary) *CPA journal*, v. 49, May 1979, p. 73-7. (Based on *Financial reporting and changing prices* published by Arthur Young & Co.)
- Bierman, Harold. Accounting for interest during construction, by Harold Bierman and Thomas R. Dyckman. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 9, Autumn, 1979, p. 267-71.
- Bigsay, Louis. FASB issues DM on reporting earnings, NAA conducts related research. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 61, Oct. 1979, p. 10.
- Bigsay, Louis. FASB issues two pension plan drafts. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 61, Oct. 1979, p. 10, 63.
- Bigsay, Louis. FASB may change statement no. 8. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, April 1979, p. 6.
- Bigsay, Louis. FASB on qualitative characteristics, technical bulletins, and an interpretation. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 61, Nov. 1979, p. 6, 64.
- Blake, Nicholas. UK and US standards - a comparison. (Accounting standards) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Sept. 1979, p. 50-1, 53-4.
- Block, Max. Public accounting profession a Siamese non-identical twin. *Attorney - CPA*, Oct. 1979, p. 4-6, 9.
- Boyer, Patricia A. Inflation accounting for banks, by Patricia A. Boyer and Paul Frishkoff. (Of note in banking) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, July 1979, p. 10, 12.
- Briloff, Abraham J. Improving accountability in the public and private sectors. *Government accountants journal*, v. 28, Fall 1979, p. 24-31.
- Brinkman, Donald R. Future measurement problems in the FASB conceptual framework project. *Financial executive*, v. 47, Jan. 1979, p. 24-6, 28, 30-2.
- Brown, Victor H. Economic impact of financial accounting standards. (Opinion) *Financial executive*, v. 47, Sept. 1979, p. 32-6, 38-9.
- Capitalization of interest cost. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 31 p. (*Statement of financial accounting standards*, no. 34, Oct. 1979) [*111.1 F]
- Capitalizing interest cost for long-term projects. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, Feb. 1979, p. 2-3.
- Carmichael, Douglas Roy. Standards for financial reporting. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, May 1979, p. 76, 78, 80, 82-4.
- Chazen, Charles. Accounting and auditing pronouncements: their source and authority. *Practical accountant*, v. 12, Sept. 1979, p. 54-60.
- Chetkovich, Michael N. Brief comments on the accounting standard setting process. Address, Prentice-Hall, Oct. 5, 1976. New York, 1976. 6 p. [*100 C]
- Chetkovich, Michael N. Current developments affecting the accounting profession in the United States. Address, Institute of Chartered Accountants in Australia, March 14, 1977. New York, 1977. 12 p. [*100 C]
- Chetkovich, Michael N. Current developments affecting the accounting profession in the United States. Address, Transvaal Society of Chartered Accountants, Johannesburg, South Africa, Jan. 25, 1977 and Salisbury Regional Association of the Rhodesia Society of Chartered Accountants, Salisbury, Rhodesia, Feb. 4, 1977. New York, 1977. 15 p. [*100 C]
- Chetkovich, Michael N. Financial accounting standards setting process - progress, problems and prospects. Address before annual joint meeting of various accounting and financial organizations in Atlanta, Nov. 16, 1976. New York, 1976. 19 p. [*100 C]
- Chetkovich, Michael N. Process for setting financial accounting standards - background, developments and problems. Address, Beta Gamma Sigma Alumni of New York annual award dinner, Oct. 12, 1976. New York, 1976. 16 p. [*100 C]
- Classification of renewals or extensions of existing sales-type or direct financing leases: an amendment of FASB statement no. 13. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 4 p. (*Statement of financial accounting standards*, no. 27, May 1979) [*111.1 F]
- Classification of renewals or extensions of sales-type or direct financing leases: an amendment of FASB statement no. 13. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 3 p. (*Exposure draft*, Feb. 13, 1979. Proposed statement of financial accounting standards.) [*111.1 F]
- Cleverley, William O. Impact of possible financial reporting changes. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 24, Spring 1979, p. 63-87.
- Coda, Bernard A. Comments on objectives of financial statements and a conceptual framework for financial accounting. (In Conference of Accountants, 31st, University of Tulsa, 1977. *Accounting papers*. Tulsa, Okla., 1977. p. 42-58.) [*102 C]
- Conference On Financial Reporting And Changing Prices, *New York, 1979*. Proceedings, edited by Paul A. Griffin. Stamford, Conn., Financial Accounting Standards Board, 1979. 242 p. (*Research report*, June 1979) [*111.1F]
- Constant dollar accounting. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 24 p. (*Exposure draft*, March 2, 1979. Supplement to proposed statement of financial accounting standards, Financial reporting in units of general purchasing power.) [*111.1 F]
- Constant dollar inflation accounting method revised in new proposal. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, May 1979, p. 5-6.
- Cooper, Kerry. New ballgame for oil and gas accounting, by Kerry Cooper, Steven M. Flory and Steven D. Grossman. *CPA journal*, v. 49, Jan. 1979, p. 11, 13-14, 16-17.
- Corporate responsibility in the financial accounting and disclosure areas: who makes and who implements the rules? *Business lawyer*, v. 34, July 1979, p. 1979-2020.
- Current report on FASB technical projects. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, Aug. 1979, p. 6-7.
- Defliese, Philip L. Inflation accounting: pursuing the elusive. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, May 1979, p. 50, 52, 54, 58-63.
- Determining contingent rentals: an amendment of FASB statement no. 13. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 7 p. (*Statement of financial accounting standards*, no. 29, June 1979) [*111.1 F]
- Disclosure of information about major customers: an amendment of FASB statement no. 14. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 3 p. (*Statement of financial accounting standards*, no. 30, Aug. 1979) [*111.1 F]
- Disclosure of information about major customers: an amendment of FASB statement no. 14. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 3 p. (*Exposure draft*, March 29, 1979. Proposed statement of financial accounting standards.) [*111.1 F]
- Disclosure of intercorporate tax allocation method may be required. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, Oct. 1979, p. 6-7.
- Disclosure of pension and other post-retirement benefit information: an amendment of APB opinion no. 8. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 10 p. (*Exposure draft*, July 12, 1979. Proposed statement of financial accounting standards.) [*111.1 F]
- Edwards, James Don. FASB's assault on profit illusion: proposed inflation accounting standard, by James Don Edwards and W. Timothy O'Keefe. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 53, Sept./Oct. 1979, p. 4-8.
- Effect of rate regulation on accounting for regulated enterprises. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 137 p. (*FASB discussion memorandum*, Dec. 31, 1979) [*111.1 F]
- Effects of the issuance of the exposure draft and FASB statement no. 19 on the security returns of oil and gas producing companies, by Thomas R. Dyckman. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 84 p. (*Research report*, March 1979) [*111.1 F]

- Elements of financial statements of business enterprises. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 99 p. (*Exposure draft (revised)*, Dec. 28, 1979. Proposed statement of financial accounting concepts.) [*111.1 F]
- Elliott, Robert K. Discussant's response to Materiality in auditing (some of the issues). (In Symposium on Auditing Research, 2nd, U. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1976. *Proceedings*. Urbana, Ill., 1977. p. 129-34.) [*102 S]
- Empirical investigation of the effects of Statement of financial accounting standards no. 8 on security return behavior, by Roland E. Dukes. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 102 p. (*Research report*, Dec. 1978) [*111.1 F]
- Engstrom, John H. Setting accounting standards in the public sector. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, March, 1979, p. 83-7.
- Epaves, Richard A. Accounting and auditing update. *Ohio CPA*, v. 38, Summer 1979, p. 111-12.
- Estimates of residual values by lessors and lessees: an amendment of FASB statement no. 13. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 4 p. (*Exposure draft*, May 10, 1979. Proposed statement of financial accounting standards.) [*111.1 F]
- Exposure draft issued by FASB modifies reporting of sales to governmental customers. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, May 1979, p. 12.
- FASB and government accounting principles. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Jan. 1979, p. 7. (Excerpt from *Washington report* (AICPA), October 1978.)
- FASB appoints price-change task forces in six industries. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, April 1979, p. 14.
- FASB appoints task force on funds flows and liquidity. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, May 1979, p. 16, 18.
- FASB approves plan to identify objectives of financial reporting by nonbusiness organizations. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Sept. 1979, p. 20, 22.
- FASB concludes comment analyses of existing accounting pronouncements. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Aug. 1979, p. 26, 28.
- FASB cornerstone - the conceptual framework. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 49, March 1979, p. 81. (Excerpt from *Executive news briefs*, (Arthur Andersen & Co.), December 1978.)
- FASB expands on liabilities section of exposure draft. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Sept. 1979, p. 22.
- FASB expresses views on accounting for leases. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, May 1979, p. 16.
- FASB: financially healthy. *Accounting issues* (Bear Stearns), July 30, 1979, p. 4-5. (Reprint file *A)
- FASB interpretation no. 28 - accounting for stock appreciation rights and other variable stock option or award plans. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, March 1979, p. 107-10.
- FASB interpretation no. 29 - reporting tax benefits realized on disposition of investments in certain subsidiaries and other investees. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, May 1979, p. 114-15.
- FASB issues first statement of financial accounting concepts. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, Jan. 1979, p. 7.
- FASB issues proposal to specify accounting for U.K. tax changes. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Sept. 1979, p. 14, 18.
- FASB issues proposed statement on criteria for selecting and evaluating accounting policies. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Oct. 1979, p. 12, 16.
- FASB proposes interpretation on TV film license agreements. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Nov. 1979, p. 8, 12.
- FASB proposes new pension plan standards. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Sept. 1979, p. 14-15.
- FASB proposes to take over AICPA role on accounting standards and guides. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, Jan. 1979, p. 7-8.
- FASB provides guidance in new series of technical bulletins. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Sept. 1979, p. 20.
- FASB reporting proposals issued. (News) *Pension world*, v. 15, Oct. 1979, p. 49.
- FASB seeks better earnings report in discussion memorandum. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Sept. 1979, p. 18, 20.
- FASB sponsors national conference on reporting effects of inflation. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, May 1979, p. 14, 16.
- FASB still deliberates changing prices effects. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Nov. 1979, p. 12, 14, 16.
- FASB study would affect most quarterly earnings. (Miscellany of SEC accounting notes) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Winter 1979, p. 393-5.
- FASB task groups report on inflation problems. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Aug. 1979, p. 24.
- FASB's six industry task groups report on specialized problems in reporting effects of inflation. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Aug. 1979, p. 28, 30.
- Felix, William L. Discussant's response to Materiality in auditing (some of the issues). (In Symposium on Auditing Research, 2nd, U. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1976. *Proceedings*. Urbana, Ill., 1977. p. 135-8.) [*102 S]
- Financial accounting concepts no. 1. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, March 1979, p. 1-2.
- Financial Accounting Foundation. Annual reports 1978 - Financial Accounting Foundation and Financial Accounting Standards Board. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 20 p. [*106.3 F]
- Financial accounting standards: original pronouncements as of July 1, 1979 by the Financial Accounting Standards Board, Accounting Principles Board and Committee on Accounting Procedure. Stamford, Conn., Commerce Clearing House for the FASB, c1979. (1272) p. (Appendix: Accounting terminology bulletins.) [*111.1 F]
- Financial reporting and changing prices. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 127 p. (*Statement of financial accounting standards*, no. 33, Sept. 1979) [*111.1 F]
- Gibson, Keath P. FASB's proposal on accounting and reporting by defined benefit pension plans: a hindrance or a help? *Financial executive*, v. 47, Dec. 1979, p. 48-53.
- Govindarajan, Vijayaraghavan. Objectives of financial reporting by business enterprises: some evidence of user preference. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Summer 1979, p. 339-43.
- Graber, Dean E. FASB - eliminator of managed earnings? By Dean E. Graber and Bill D. Jarnagin. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, March/April 1979, p. 72-6.
- Haring, John R. Accounting rules and the accounting establishment. *Journal of business* (U. of Chicago), v. 52, Oct. 1979, p. 507-19.
- Hershman, Arlene. Inflation accounting. *Dun's review*, v. 113, March 1979, p. 98-9, 103.
- Hicks, Ernest L. Practitioners, educators, and the FASB's conceptual framework project. *Ohio CPA*, v. 38, Autumn 1979, p. 155-8.
- Hofstedt, Thomas R. Academic response to the FASB's tentative conclusions on the objectives of financial statements and on a conceptual framework, by Thomas R. Hofstedt, Kermit D. Larson and Robert G. May. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 22-24, 1977. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 349-73.) [*106.3 A]
- Hrisak, Daniel M. FASB chairmanship - Don Kirk's first two years at the helm. (Profile) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Oct. 1979, p. 56-60.
- Hrisak, Daniel M. Special report - FASB conference on financial reporting and changing prices. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, July 1979, p. 5, 7-8, 10.
- Illustrations of financial reporting and changing prices: Statement of financial accounting standards no. 33. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 112 p. [*111.1 F]

- Inflation accounting. (Accounting) *Business week*, Oct. 15, 1979, p. 68-72, 74.
- Inflation accounting - industry task forces issue draft reports. *SEC report*, v. 5, June 1979, p. 5-7.
- Inflation accounting: U.S. style. (News and comment) *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 11, Oct. 1979, p. 7-8.
- Information about FASB technical bulletins, Aug. 10, 1979. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 4 p. (Includes draft of FASB technical bulletin no. 79-1, Purpose of FASB technical bulletins and procedures for issuance.) [*1111.1 F]
- Ingberman, Monroe. How lease capitalization under FASB statement No. 13 will affect financial ratios, by Monroe Ingberman, Joshua Ronen and George H. Sorter. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, Jan./Feb. 1979, p. 28-31.
- Involuntary conversion accounting interpretation proposed by FASB. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, June 1979, p. 16, 20.
- Kirk, Donald J. FASB: a progress report. *Government accountants journal*, v. 28, Fall 1979, p. 17-23.
- Kirk, Geoffrey S. Christmas present from the FASB. (Current cost accounting) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 50, Nov. 1979, p. 49.
- Kolins, Wayne. FASB wants to take over AcSEC function. (Accounting and auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 12, April/May 1979, p. 33.
- Krasnoff, Mitchell M. Have financial statements become too cluttered? *Laventhol & Horwath perspective*, v. 5, Fall/Winter 1979, p. 30-3.
- Large, Ronald E. SEC Accounting series release no. 150: a critical analysis. (Notes) *Indiana law journal*, v. 54, Winter 1979, p. 317-31.
- Leslie, Donald A. Materiality in auditing (some of the issues). (In Symposium on Auditing Research, 2nd, U. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1976. *Proceedings*. Urbana, Ill., 1977. p. 83-128.) [*102 S]
- Levy, Louis. FASB developments - latest and forthcoming pronouncements. (In Institute on Securities Laws and Regulations, 1st, New York University, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 225-38.) [721 I]
- Limited application questions - FASB proposes new method. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 49, March 1979, p. 5-6. (Excerpt from *OAD Docket*, (Oppenheim, Appel, Dixon & Co.), November 1978.)
- Lucas, Henry C. FASB discusses IRS requirement with Treasury officials. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 60, June 1979, p. 61-2.
- Maddox, Thomas A. Accounting orthodoxy: standards from the private sector. *Woman CPA*, v. 41, Oct. 1979, p. 9-11.
- Madison, Ronald L. Accounting heresy: the SEC as standard setting body, by Ronald L. Madison and William J. Radig. *Woman CPA*, v. 41, Oct. 1979, p. 12-15.
- Making the income statement more revealing. (Accounting) *Business week*, Dec. 17, 1979, p. 79.
- Meyer, Philip E. FASB six years later. (Accounting theory and practice) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 53, July-Aug. 1979, p. 36-7.
- Mims, Robert. Inflation accounting: the FASB takes the plunge. (Commentary/accounting) *Motor freight controller*, March 1979, p. 6-7.
- Mims, Robert. Inflation accounting: the FASB takes the plunge. (Commentary/accounting) *Business week*, Jan. 22, 1979, p. 85-6.
- More fine tuning for inflation accounting. (Accounting) *Business week*, June 11, 1979, p. 93-4.
- Morgan, Robert A. Management accountant's views of the F.A.S.B. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 18-20, 1975. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 468-71.) [*106.3 A]
- Mortimer, Terry. Reporting earnings: a new approach. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, Nov./Dec. 1979, p. 67-71.
- Mullen, Louis E. Inflation accounting and public utilities. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 104, Sept. 13, 1979, p. 19-25.
- Murphy, Thomas A. Setting accounting standards - a suggestion from a businessman. (Opinion) *Financial executive*, v. 47, Aug. 1979, p. 52-7.
- National Association of Accountants. Management Accounting Practices Committee. Objectives of financial reporting by nonbusiness organizations. (MAP position paper) *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 60, Feb. 1979, p. 53-6.
- Neary, Robert D. Questions and answers on FASB inflation accounting proposal, by Robert D. Neary and Dennis R. Beresford. *CPA journal*, v. 49, June 1979, p. 11-17.
- New accounting rules for retirement plans proposed by FASB. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, Sept. 1979, p. 4-6.
- New inflation accounting proposal would only affect large firms. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, March 1979, p. 2-4.
- Norby, William C. Forward agenda for accounting. (Accounting for financial analysis) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, May/June 1979, p. 17.
- Norby, William C. Reserve recognition accounting for oil and gas reserves. (Accounting for financial analysis) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, Jan./Feb. 1979, p. 10-11.
- Objectives of financial reporting by business enterprises. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, Feb. 1979, p. 90-8. (Statement of financial accounting concepts no. 1.)
- Oil and Gas Industry Task Group of FASB issues preliminary report on changing prices disclosure. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, June 1979, p. 24, 28.
- Overview of Financial Accounting Standards Board statement of financial accounting standards no. 13 accounting for leases. (Municipal forum) *Michigan CPA*, v. 30, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 37-8.
- Potter, C. C. Commentary on the North American accounting profession. *Australian accountant*, v. 49, Sept. 1979, p. 512-14.
- Profit recognition on sales-type leases of real estate: an amendment of FASB statement no. 13. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 4 p. (*Statement of financial accounting standards*, no. 26, April 1979) [*111.1 F]
- Proposal requires recognition of gain or loss on involuntary conversions. *SEC report*, v. 5, June 1979, p. 4-5.
- Proposed criteria for selecting accounting and reporting policies. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, Oct. 1979, p. 1-2.
- Proposed FASB interpretation clarifies stock-option treatment in figuring earnings per share. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Dec. 1979, p. 32.
- Qualitative characteristics: criteria for selecting and evaluating financial accounting and reporting policies. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 53 p. (*Exposure draft*, Aug. 9, 1979. Proposed statement of financial accounting concepts.) [*111.1 F]
- Radebaugh, Lee H. FASB position on translation: summary and critique. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 18-20, 1975. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 359-64.) [*106.3 A]
- Reporting earnings. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 105 p. (*FASB discussion memorandum*, July 31, 1979) [*111.1 F]
- Reporting earnings - FASB issues discussion memorandum. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, Oct. 1979, p. 4-5.
- Reporting intercorporate income tax allocations: an interpretation of APB opinions no. 11 and 22. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 3 p. (*Proposed interpretation*, Aug. 20, 1979) [*111.1 F]
- Reporting tax benefits realized on disposition of investments in certain subsidiaries and other investees: an interpretation of APB opinions no. 23 and 24. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 6 p. (*FASB interpretation*, no. 29, Feb. 1979) [*111.1 F]
- Reports on earnings. (Accounting and auditing) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Nov. 1979, p. 74, 76. (Excerpt from *Status report (FASB)*, Aug. 1979.)
- Runser, Robert J. Opinion - the conceptual framework and inflation accounting. *Financial executive*, v. 47, April 1979, p. 30-6, 38, 40.

- Schuetz, Walter P. Early days of the FASB: a charter member remembers the way it was. *World* (PMM & Co.), v. 13, Summer 1979, p. 34-9.
- Seidler, Lee J. Changes in FASB no. 8 suggested by study showing harmful impacts of translation accounting. *Accounting issues* (Bear, Stearns & Co.), Jan. 18, 1979, p. 30-3. (Reprint file, *A)
- Seidler, Lee J. FASB exposure draft favors interest capitalization. *Accounting issues* (Bear, Stearns & Co.), Jan. 18, 1979, p. 21-4. (Reprint file, *A)
- Seidler, Lee J. FASB proposes inflation accounting for large companies. *Accounting issues* (Bear, Stearns & Co.), Jan. 18, 1979, p. 25-6. (Reprint file, *A)
- Significant accounting and auditing releases of 1978. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, Feb. 1979, p. 3-5.
- Some relief in sight from accounting rule-setters. *ABA banking journal*, v. 71, May 1979, p. 242.
- Special report: no consensus on inflation accounting. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, July 1979, p. 1-2.
- Specialized accounting and reporting principles and practices in AICPA industry accounting guides, industry audit guides, and statements of position: an amendment of APB opinion no. 20. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 7 p. (*Exposure draft*, June 1, 1979. Proposed statement of financial accounting standards.) [*111.1 F]
- Specialized accounting and reporting principles and practices in AICPA statements of position and guides on accounting and auditing matters: an amendment of APB opinion no. 20. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 11 p. (*Statement of financial accounting standards*, no. 32, Sept. 1979) [*111.1 F]
- Sprouse, Robert T. Conceptual framework for financial accounting and reporting. (In Conference of Accountants, 31st, University of Tulsa, 1977. *Accounting papers*. Tulsa, Okla., 1977. p. 30-41.) [*102 C]
- Sprouse, Robert T. Toward a conceptual framework for financial reporting in the United States. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 22-24, 1977. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 6-18.) [*106.3 A]
- Standards for disclosures outside financial statements to be set by FASB. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, April 1979, p. 12.
- Stanger, Abraham M. Developments in the conceptual framework for financial accounting and reporting, and their impact upon legal considerations. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, July 1978, p. 2447-52.
- Stanger, Abraham M. Measuring inflation accounting. (Accounting developments) *Corporation law review*, v. 2, Fall 1979, p. 356-9.
- Stanger, Abraham M. Oil and gas accounting: who makes the rules? (Accounting developments) *Corporation law journal*, v. 2, Spring 1979, p. 154-58.
- Statement of financial accounting standards no. 13 - accounting for leases. Stamford, Conn., 1978? 4 v. (*Public record*, 1977, v. 2) [*111.1 F]
- Statement of financial accounting standards no. 21 - suspension of the reporting of earnings per share and segment information by nonpublic enterprises: an amendment of APB opinion no. 15 and FASB statement no. 14. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 236 p. (*Public record*, 1978, v. 4) [*111.1 F]
- Statement of financial accounting standards no. 23 - inception of the lease: an amendment of FASB statement no. 13. Stamford, Conn., 1979? 122 p. (*Public record*, 1978, v. 9) [*111.1 F]
- Statement of financial accounting standards no. 24 - reporting segment information in financial statements that are presented in another enterprise's financial report. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, March 1979, p. 106-7.
- Statement of financial accounting standards no. 25 - suspension of certain accounting requirements for oil and gas producing companies. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, May 1979, p. 110-14.
- Statement of financial accounting standards no. 26 - profit recognition on sales-type leases of real estate. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, June 1979, p. 108-9.
- Statement of financial accounting standards no. 27 - classification of renewals or extensions of existing sales-type or direct financing leases. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Aug. 1979, p. 96-7.
- Statement of financial accounting standards no. 28 - accounting for sales with leasebacks. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Aug. 1979, p. 97-100.
- Statement of financial accounting standards no. 29 - Determining contingent rentals. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Sept. 1979, p. 132-3.
- Statement of financial accounting standards no. 32 - specialized accounting and reporting principles and practices in AICPA statements of position and guides on accounting and auditing matters. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Dec. 1979, p. 113-15.
- Statement of financial accounting standards no. 33 - financial reporting and changing prices. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Dec. 1979, p. 115-22.
- Statement of financial accounting standards no. 33, Financial reporting and changing prices - summary. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 6 p. [*111.1 F]
- Stock appreciation rights. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Jan. 1979, p. 73. (Excerpt from *OAD docket* (Oppenheim, Appel, Dixon & Co.), September 1978.)
- Streer, Paul J. Conforming financial and tax accounting: will the conceptual framework help? *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Summer 1979, p. 329-38.
- Suspension of certain accounting requirements for oil and gas producing companies: an amendment of FASB statement no. 19. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 19 p. (*Statement of financial accounting standards*, no. 25, Feb. 1979) [*111.1 F]
- Symonds, Edward. Standard setters - American style. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, June 28, 1979, p. 827-8.
- Task force named to advise FASB in its reconsideration of foreign currency translation. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, May 1979, p. 12, 14.
- Thomas, C. William. Materiality guidance for auditors, by C. William Thomas and Jack L. Krogstad. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, Feb. 1979, p. 74-7.
- Touche Ross & Co. Comments on Objectives of financial statements and Elements of financial statements and their measurements, prepared for public hearings on Jan. 16-17, 1978 by the Financial Accounting Standards Board. New York, 1977. 1 v. (various pagings) [*111.1 T]
- Tranter, Terry. New perspective for the FASB. *Michigan CPA*, v. 31, July-Aug. 1979, p. 37-41.
- Treatment of stock compensation plans in EPS computations: an interpretation of APB opinion no. 15 and a modification of FASB interpretation no. 28. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 9 p. (*Proposed FASB interpretation*, Oct. 1, 1979) [*111.1 F]
- Update on FASB technical projects. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, April 1979, p. 5-7.
- Vatter, William J. State of the art - non-business accounting. *Accounting review*, v. 54, July 1979, p. 574-84. (Review article.)
- Williams, Harold M. Current problems in financial reporting and internal controls. *Internal auditor*, v. 36, Oct. 1979, p. 35-41.
- Williams criticizes FASB for lack of creativity. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, March 1979, p. 7.
- Wyman, Harold E. Analyzing and reporting nonconventional investments under certainty: with a leverage lease example. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 22-24, 1977. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 85-99.) [*106.3 A]

Banking Task Group.

Interim report on FASB exposure drafts: Financial reporting and changing prices and Constant dollar accounting. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 8 p. (*Interim report*, May 31, 1979) [*111.1 F]

Shanahan, John T. Banking: comment on Industry Task Group report. (In Conference on Financial Reporting and Changing Prices, New York, 1979. *Proceedings*. Stamford, Conn., 1979. p. 113-16.) [*111.1 F]

Forest Products Task Group.

Interim report on FASB exposure drafts: Financial reporting and changing prices and Constant dollar accounting. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 20 p. (*Interim report*, May 31, 1979) [*111.1 F]

Schretzmann, Charles F. Forest products: comment on Interim Task Group report. (In Conference on Financial Reporting and Changing Prices, New York, 1979. *Proceedings*. Stamford, Conn., 1979. p. 99-104.) [*111.1 F]

Insurance Task Group.

Interim report on FASB exposure drafts: Financial reporting and changing prices and Constant dollar accounting. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 13 p. (*Interim report*, May 31, 1979) [*111.1 F]

Kauth, Wayne. Insurance: comment on Interim Task Group report. (In Conference on Financial Reporting and Changing Prices, New York, 1979. *Proceedings*. Stamford, Conn., 1979. p. 105-11.) [*111.1 F]

Mining Task Group.

Interim report on FASB exposure drafts: Financial reporting and changing prices and Constant dollar accounting. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 17 p. (*Interim report*, May 31, 1979) [*111.1 F]

Janson, Ernest C. Mining: comment on Interim Task Group report. (In Conference on Financial Reporting and Changing Prices, New York, 1979. *Proceedings*. Stamford, Conn., 1979. p. 87-91.) [*111.1 F]

Oil and Gas Task Group.

Interim report on FASB exposure drafts: Financial reporting and changing prices and Constant dollar accounting. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 33 p. (*Interim report*, June 13, 1979) [*111.1 F]

Smith, Philip S. Oil and gas: comment on Interim Task Group report. (In Conference on Financial Reporting and Changing Prices, New York, 1979. *Proceedings*. Stamford, Conn., 1979. p. 93-7.) [*111.1 F]

Real Estate Task Group.

Interim report on FASB exposure drafts: Financial reporting and changing prices, and Constant dollar accounting. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 10 p. (*Interim report*, May 31, 1979.) [*111.1 F]

Yungmann, George L. Real estate: comment on Interim Task Group report. (In Conference on Financial Reporting and Changing Prices, New York, 1979. *Proceedings*. Stamford, Conn., 1979. p. 117-21.) [*111.1 F]

**FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING STANDARDS BOARD
EXPOSURE DRAFTS**

Accounting standards for reporting pension plan financial data. (News & views) *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 5, Sept. 1979, p. 428-9.

Beresford, Dennis R. Inflation accounting in U.S. and U.K. - a comparison, by Dennis R. Beresford and John R. Klein. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Aug. 1979, p. 75-8.

Board exposes draft on effects of changing prices. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, Feb. 1979, p. 7.

Conference On Financial Reporting And Changing Prices, New York, 1979. *Proceedings*, edited by Paul A. Griffin. Stamford, Conn., Financial Accounting Standards Board, 1979. 242 p. (*Research report*, June 1979) [*111.1 F]

Exposure draft issued by FASB deals with sales-type leases. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, April 1979, p. 12, 14.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting and reporting by defined benefit pension plans. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 133 p. (*Exposure draft, revised*, July 9, 1979. Revision of draft issued April 14, 1977.) [*111.1 F]

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for compensated absences. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 3 p. (*Exposure draft*, Dec. 17, 1979. Proposed statement of financial accounting standards.) [*111.1 F]

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for income taxes related to U.K. tax legislation concerning stock relief. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 3 p. (*Exposure draft*, July 30, 1979. Proposed statement of financial accounting standards.) [*111.1 F]

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for preacquisition contingencies of purchased enterprises: an amendment of APB opinion no. 16. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 11 p. (*Exposure draft*, Dec. 26, 1979. Proposed statement of financial accounting standards.) [*111.1 F]

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Classification of renewals or extensions of sales-type or direct financing leases: an amendment of FASB statement no. 13. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 3 p. (*Exposure draft*, Feb. 13, 1979. Proposed statement of financial accounting standards.) [*111.1 F]

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Constant dollar accounting. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 24 p. (*Exposure draft*, March 2, 1979. Supplement to proposed statement of financial accounting standards, Financial reporting in units of general purchasing power.) [*111.1 F]

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Disclosure of information about major customers: an amendment of FASB statement no. 14. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 3 p. (*Exposure draft*, March 29, 1979. Proposed statement of financial accounting standards.) [*111.1 F]

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Disclosure of pension and other post-retirement benefit information: an amendment of APB opinion no. 8. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 10 p. (*Exposure draft*, July 12, 1979. Proposed statement of financial accounting standards.) [*111.1 F]

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Effects of the issuance of the exposure draft and FASB statement no. 19 on the security returns of oil and gas producing companies, by Thomas R. Dyckman. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 84 p. (*Research report*, March 1979) [*111.1 F]

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Elements of financial statements of business enterprises. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 99 p. (*Exposure draft (revised)*, Dec. 28, 1979. Proposed statement of financial accounting concepts.) [*111.1 F]

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Estimates of residual values by lessors and lessees: an amendment of FASB statement no. 13. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 4 p. (*Exposure draft*, May 10, 1979. Proposed statement of financial accounting standards.) [*111.1 F]

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Qualitative characteristics: criteria for selecting and evaluating financial accounting and reporting policies. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 53 p. (*Exposure draft*, Aug. 9, 1979. Proposed statement of financial accounting concepts.) [*111.1 F]

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Specialized accounting and reporting principles and practices in AICPA industry accounting guides, industry audit guides, and statements of position: an amendment of APB opinion no. 20. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 7 p. (*Exposure draft*, June 1, 1979. Proposed statement of financial accounting standards.) [*111.1 F]

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Banking Task Group. Interim report on FASB exposure drafts: Financial reporting and changing prices and Constant dollar accounting. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 8 p. (*Interim report*, May 31, 1979) [*111.1 F]

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Forest Products Task Group. Interim report on FASB exposure drafts: Financial reporting and changing prices and Constant dollar accounting. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 20 p. (*Interim report*, May 31, 1979) [*111.1 F]

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Insurance Task Group. Interim report on FASB exposure drafts: Financial reporting and changing prices and Constant dollar accounting. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 13 p. (*Interim report*, May 31, 1979) [*111.1 F]

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Mining Task Group. Interim report on FASB exposure drafts: Financial reporting and changing prices and Constant dollar accounting. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 17 p. (*Interim report*, May 31, 1979) [*111.1 F]

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Oil and Gas Task Group. Interim report on FASB exposure drafts: Financial reporting and changing prices and Constant dollar accounting. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 33 p. (*Interim report*, June 13, 1979) [*111.1 F]

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Real Estate Task Group. Interim report on FASB exposure drafts: Financial reporting and changing prices, and Constant dollar accounting. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 10 p. (*Interim report*, May 31, 1979) [*111.1 F]

McDonald, Randal B. FASB exposure draft on financial accounting and reporting in the extractive industries. (In Institute on Oil and Gas Accounting, 13th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1978. p. 1-1 - 1-25.) [250 Oil 2]

Meyer, Philip E. Financial reporting and changing prices. (Accounting theory and practice) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 53, March-April 1979, p. 27-8, 33.

Norby, William C. Capitalization of interest. (Accounting for financial analysis) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, May/June 1979, p. 17-19.

Norby, William C. Conceptual framework for inflation accounting. (Accounting for financial analysis) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, July/Aug. 1979, p. 16-19, 76-7.

Norby, William C. FASB Exposure draft on inflation accounting. (Accounting for financial analysis) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, March/April 1979, p. 13-14, 18-20.

Pension plan reporting. (Accounting and auditing) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Dec. 1979, p. 82. (Excerpt from *The week in review* (Deloitte Haskins & Sells), July 27, 1979.)

Pension plans: FASB proposes authoritative reporting standard for pension plans; would also amend APB no. 8 disclosure requirements for employers. *Coopers & Lybrand newsletter* (Executive alert), v. 21, Sept. 1979, p. 3-4.

Regan, Patrick J. Accounting for pension funding. (Pension fund perspective) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, Nov./Dec. 1979, p. 6-7.

Stanger, Abraham M. Measuring inflation accounting. (Accounting developments) *Corporation law review*, v. 2, Fall 1979, p. 356-9.

Statement would require companies to capitalize certain interest cost. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, Feb. 1979, p. 7.

Three amendments proposed to statement no. 13 on leases. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, Feb. 1979, p. 8, 10.

Three more lease amendments proposed. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, March 1979, p. 5-6.

Understanding the FASB's inflation accounting proposals. *Accounting issues* (Bear, Stearns & Co.), March 21, 1979, p. 16-31. (Reprint file, *A)

**FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING STANDARDS BOARD
INTERPRETATIONS**

Arthur Young & Co. Accounting developments in 1977, November 15, 1977. New York, c1977. 49 p. (*Arthur Young Client Memorandum*) [*111.1 A]

Arthur Young & Co. Accounting developments in 1978, October 31, 1978. New York, c1978. 62 p. (*Arthur Young Client Memorandum*) [*111.1 A]

Beresford, Dennis R. Board interprets accounting for stock appreciation rights, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, March 1979, p. 8, 12.

Beresford, Dennis R. FASB proposes recognition of involuntary conversion gains, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, July 1979, p. 6-7.

Clarification of deferred income tax accounting proposed by FASB. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, Aug. 1979, p. 7-8.

Culp, William H. Accounting for leases: amendments and interpretations. (Focus on accounting and auditing), *Michigan CPA*, v. 31, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 45-56, 58-60.

FASB proposes interpretation to clarify classification of deferred income taxes. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Aug. 1979, p. 22, 26.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for involuntary conversions of nonmonetary assets to monetary assets: an interpretation of APB opinion no. 29. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 2 p. (*Proposed interpretation*, April 11, 1979) [*111.1 F]

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Applicability of APB opinion no. 21 to television film license agreements: an interpretation of APB opinion no. 21. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 2 p. (*Proposed FASB interpretation*, Sept. 28, 1979) [*111.1 F]

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Application of percentage limitations in recognizing investment tax credits under FASB interpretation no. 25. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 7 p. (*Proposed interpretation*, Nov. 14, 1979) [*111.1 F]

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Balance sheet classification of deferred income taxes: an interpretation of APB opinion no. 11. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 3 p. (*Proposed interpretation*, June 22, 1979) [*111.1 F]

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Financial accounting standards: original pronouncements as of July 1, 1979 by the Financial Accounting Standards Board, Accounting Principles Board and Committee on Accounting Procedure. Stamford, Conn., Commerce Clearing House for the FASB, c1979. (1272) p. (Appendix: Accounting terminology bulletins.) [*111.1 F]

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Reporting intercorporate income tax allocations: an interpretation of APB opinions no. 11 and 22. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 3 p. (*Proposed interpretation*, Aug. 20, 1979) [*111.1 F]

Kolins, Wayne. FASB clarifies lease accounting rules. (Accounting and auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 12, March 1979, p. 54.

Interpretation 6

Myers, Edith. Value in software. (News in perspective) *Datamation*, v. 25, May 1, 1979, p. 104-5.

Interpretation 10

Ratcliffe, Thomas A. Accounting for marketable equity securities:an integrated overview, by Thomas A. Ratcliffe and James C. Caldwell. *Louisiana CPA*, v. 38, Winter-Spring 1979, p. 47-52.

Raymond, Robert H. Personal financial statements, by Robert H. Raymond and David J. Ellison. *Nebraska CPA* v. 14, Fall 1979, p. 26-8.

Interpretation 11

Ratcliffe, Thomas A. Accounting for marketable equity securities:an integrated overview, by Thomas A. Ratcliffe and James C. Caldwell. *Louisiana CPA*, v. 38, Winter-Spring 1979, p. 47-52.

Interpretation 12

Ratcliffe, Thomas A. Accounting for marketable equity securities: an integrated overview, by Thomas A. Ratcliffe and James C. Caldwell. *Louisiana CPA*, v. 38, Winter-Spring 1979, p. 47-52.

Interpretation 13

Ratcliffe, Thomas A. Accounting for marketable equity securities: an integrated overview, by Thomas A. Ratcliffe and James C. Caldwell. *Louisiana CPA*, v. 38, Winter-Spring 1979, p. 47-52.

Interpretation 16

Ratcliffe, Thomas A. Accounting for marketable equity securities: an integrated overview, by Thomas A. Ratcliffe and James C. Caldwell. *Louisiana CPA*, v. 38, Winter-Spring 1979, p. 47-52.

Interpretation 18

Joseph, Joseph J. Are you complying with FASB interpretation no. 18? By Joseph J. Joseph and Timothy B. Bell. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, April 1979, p. 79-86.

Interpretation 25

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for an unused investment tax credit. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, Feb. 1979, p. 98-101. (Interpretation no. 25)

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Application of percentage limitations in recognizing investment tax credits under FASB interpretation no. 25. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 7 p. (Proposed interpretation, Nov. 14, 1979) [*111.1 F]

Flowing through ITC carryforwards for fun and profit: Trans World as an illustration. *Accounting issues* (Bear Stearns), July 30, 1979, p. 5-10. (Reprint file *A)

Kolins, Wayne. FASB also clarifies investment credit accounting rules. (Accounting and auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 12, March 1979, p. 55-6.

Interpretation 26

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for purchase of a leased asset by the lessee during the term of the lease. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, Feb. 1979, p. 101-2. (Interpretation no. 26)

Interpretation 27

Accounting for loss on a sublease. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, Feb. 1979, p. 8.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for a loss on a sublease. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, Feb. 1979, p. 102-3. (Interpretation no. 27)

Kolins, Wayne. Lease accounting rules: some more clarifications and changes. (Accounting and auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 12, April/May 1979, p. 32-3.

Interpretation 28

Beresford, Dennis R. Stock compensation plan proposal might lower EPS, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, Dec. 1979, p. 8.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. FASB interpretation no. 28 - accounting for stock appreciation rights and other variable stock option or award plans. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, March 1979, p. 107-10.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Treatment of stock compensation plans in EPS computations: an interpretation of APB opinion no. 15 and a modification of FASB interpretation no. 28. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 9 p. (Proposed FASB interpretation, Oct. 1, 1979) [*111.1 F]

Kirchenbaum, Bruce J. Update on SARs. *Executive compensation letter* (Arthur Young & Co.), July 1979, p. 3-4.

Stock compensation plans clarified by interpretation. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, Feb. 1979, p. 10.

Interpretation 29

FASB issues interpretation on sale of investments. (FASB) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, March 1979, p. 22, 24.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. FASB interpretation no. 29 - reporting tax benefits realized on disposition of investments in certain subsidiaries and other investees. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, May 1979, p. 114-15.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Reporting tax benefits realized on disposition of investments in certain subsidiaries and other investees: an interpretation of APB opinions no. 23 and 24. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 6 p. (FASB interpretation, no. 29, Feb. 1979) [*111.1 F]

How to account for tax benefits realized on disposition of subsidiaries and investees. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, May 1979, p. 7-8.

Wendell, Paul J. How to account for tax benefits realized on disposition of subsidiaries. (Miscellany of SEC accounting notes) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 7, Autumn 1979, p. 285-6.

Interpretation 30

Accounting for involuntary conversions - FASB interpretation. *SEC accounting report*, v. 6, Dec. 1979, p. 6.

Beresford, Dennis R. FASB says gain or loss must be recognized in involuntary conversions, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, Nov. 1979, p. 7.

FASB evaluates usefulness of reported information. *Risk management*, v. 26, Nov. 1979, p. 94.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for involuntary conversions of nonmonetary assets to monetary assets: an interpretation of APB opinion no. 29. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 6 p. (FASB interpretation, no. 30, Sept. 1979) [*111.1 F]

FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING STANDARDS BOARD
STATEMENTS

Arthur Young & Co. Accounting developments in 1977, November 15, 1977. New York, c1977. 49 p. (*Arthur Young Client Memorandum*) [*111.1 A]

Arthur Young & Co. Accounting developments in 1978, October 31, 1978. New York, c1978. 62 p. (*Arthur Young Client Memorandum*) [*111.1 A]

Beresford, Dennis R. First conceptual framework statement is issued, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, Feb. 1979, p. 8, 10.

Ernst & Ernst. Financial reporting developments. Cleveland, c1978. 2 v. various pagings. (Contents: v. 1 FASB statements; v. 2 SEC releases) [*111.1 E]

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Financial accounting standards: original pronouncements as of July 1, 1979 by the Financial Accounting Standards Board, Accounting Principles Board and Committee on Accounting Procedure. Stamford, Conn., Commerce Clearing House for the FASB, c1979. (1272 p. (Appendix: Accounting terminology bulletins.) [*111.1 F]

Haring, John R. Accounting rules and the accounting establishment. *Journal of business* (U. of Chicago), v. 52, Oct. 1979, p. 507-19.

Seidler, Lee J. FASB exposure draft favors interest capitalization. *Accounting issues* (Bear, Stearns & Co.), Jan. 18, 1979, p. 21-4. (Reprint file, *A)

Siegel, Joel G. S.E.C. and FASB pronouncements which facilitate the evaluation of the quality of earnings, by Joel G. Siegel and Linda Savage. (Current topics) *Management accountant* (India), v. 14, June 1979, p. 567-9.

Sprouse, Robert T. Conceptual framework for financial accounting and reporting. (In Conference of Accountants, 31st, University of Tulsa, 1977. *Accounting papers*. Tulsa, Okla., 1977. p. 30-41.) [*102 C]

Statement 2

- Cassell, Michael N. Interest capitalization: the proposed statement and its effect upon financial reporting, by Michael N. Cassell and Thomas H. Oxner. *National public accountant*, v. 24, Sept. 1979, p. 24-7.
- Gaertner, James F. FASB statements 2 and 19: recent SEC action and possible repercussions. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 31, Sept. 1979, p. 8-11.
- International standard on R&D conflicts with FASB rule. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, April 1979, p. 8.
- Myers, Edith. Value in software. (News in perspective) *Datamation*, v. 25, May 1, 1979, p. 104-5.
- Research and development costs - IASC v. FASB. (News and views) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Nov. 1979, p. 6-7. (Excerpt from *OAD docket* (Oppenheim, Appel, Dixon & Co.), May 1979.)

Statement 5

- American Bar Association. Committee on Audit Inquiry Responses. Auditor's letter handbook. Chicago, 1976. 64 p. (Partial contents. -Statement of policy regarding lawyers' responses to auditors' requests for information, Dec. 1975.) [*100.7 A]
- Atkins, David H. International perspective. *Interpreter*, v. 7, July 1979, p. 28-30.
- Corporate responsibility in the financial accounting and disclosure areas: who makes and who implements the rules? *Business lawyer*, v. 34, July 1979, p. 1979-2020.
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for precautioning contingencies of purchased enterprises: an amendment of APB opinion no. 16. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 11 p. (*Exposure draft*, Dec. 26, 1979. Proposed statement of financial accounting standards.) [*111.1 F]
- Jacobs, Fred A. Analysis of SFAS no. 5, by Fred A. Jacobs, Jane E. Campbell and Hartwell C. Herring. *Louisiana CPA*, v. 38, Winter-Spring 1979, p. 33-8.
- Reckers, Philip M. J. Accounting for uncertainties, by Phillip M.J. Reckers and A.J. Stagliano. *Louisiana CPA*, v. 38, Winter-Spring 1979, p. 39-45.
- Society Of Chartered Property And Casualty Underwriters. Self-insurance: a risk management alternative, edited by Claude C. Lilly. Malvern, Pa., c1978. 45 p. [*400 S]
- Wells, Stephen L. How to respond to an auditor's request for information. *Practical lawyer*, v. 25, Dec. 1979, p. 39-54.

Statement 8

- Accounting for foreign operations. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Paul M. Fischer, William James Taylor and J. Arthur Leer. New York, 1978. p. 514-53.) [110 F]
- Aggarwal, Raj. Highlights on FASB-8. *Business week*, March 5, 1979, p. 11.
- Are there gnomes in Connecticut? *Forbes*, v. 123, March 5, 1979, p. 104, 106.
- Beresford, Dennis R. FASB slates major changes to statement no. 8, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, Sept. 1979, p. 6.
- Bisgay, Louis. FASB may change statement no. 8. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, April 1979, p. 6.
- Carstairs, Ralph. Accounting and management aspects of foreign exchange transactions. *Australian accountant*, v. 49, Aug. 1979, p. 454, 457-60, 463-4, 493.
- Connor, Joseph E. Accounting for foreign currency translation. (In AlHashim, Dhia D. *Accounting for multinational enterprises*. Indianapolis, c1978. p. 130-9.) [938.1 A]
- Connor, Joseph E. Accounting reality. (Statements in quotes) *Jou.nal of accountancy*, v. 147, Feb. 1979, p. 78-80.
- Connor, Joseph E. Accounting reality. New York, Price Waterhouse & Co., c1978. 8 p. (Address before the Columbia Business School Club of New York) [*111.1 C]

- Copeland, Ronald M. Evaluation of accounting alternatives for foreign currency transactions, by Ronald M. Copeland and Robert W. Ingram. *International journal of accounting*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 15-26.
- Copeland, Ronald M. Evaluation of accounting alternatives for foreign currency transactions, by Ronald M. Copeland and Robert W. Ingram. *International journal of accounting, education and research*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 15-26.
- Corporate responsibility in the financial accounting and disclosure areas: who makes and who implements the rules? *Business lawyer*, v. 34, July 1979, p. 1979-2020.
- Duangploy, Orapin. Sensitivity of earnings per share to different foreign currency translation methods. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 14, Spring 1979, p. 121-34.
- Exchange rate flexibility. Conference sponsored by the American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research and the U.S. Dept. of the Treasury. Edited by Jacob S. Dreyer, Gottfried Haberler and Thomas D. Willett. Washington, American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research, c1978. 288 p. (*AEI symposia*, 78-C) [*713 E]
- Fantl, Irving L. Problems with currency translation - a report on FASB no. 8. *Financial executive*, v. 47, Dec. 1979, p. 33-36.
- FASB adds project to agenda to amend Statement no. 8. (FASB) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, March 1979, p. 20, 22.
- FASB mulls issuing limited-scope amendment to statement no. 8. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Oct. 1979, p. 16.
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Empirical investigation of the effects of Statement of financial accounting standards no. 8 on security return behavior, by Roland E. Dukes. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 102 p. (*Research report*, Dec. 1978) [*111.1 F]
- Foreign exchange accounting rules - major revisions considered by FASB. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, April 1979, p. 1-2.
- Griffin, Paul A. What harm has FASB 8 actually done? *Harvard business review*, v. 57, July-Aug. 1979, p. 8, 12, 14, 18.
- Howard, Melvin. Living in an inflationary world. *Institutional investor*, v. 13, Dec. 1979, p. 113, 116.
- Hunter, Robert L. Are multinational liquidity models worth their cost? by Robert L. Hunter, Gary M. Cunningham and Thomas G. Evans. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 61, Dec. 1979, p. 51-6.
- International taxation: Hoover court decision on foreign currency hedging losses viewed as setback for many U.S. multinational companies. *Coopers & Lybrand newsletter* (Executive alert), v. 21, May 1979, p. 6-7.
- Major audit for FASB-8. (Accounting) *Business week*, Jan. 29, 1979, p. 102, 106.
- Massaro, Vincent G. Corporate experience with FASB statement no. 8. New York, Conference Board, 1978. 7 p. (*Information bulletin*, no. 40, June 1978) [*713 M]
- Messier, William F. SFAS no. 8: some implications for MNCs. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 14, Spring 1979, p. 101-119.
- Munter, Paul. Currency strategies under FASB 8: an empirical analysis. *International tax journal*, v. 6, Dec. 1979, p. 85-95.
- New rules disallowing entertainment-facility deductions may not be as strict as they originally seemed. (Washington tax advisory)
- Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. Survey of the economic impacts of FASB statement no. 8, Accounting for the translation of foreign currency transactions and foreign currency financial statements. New York, 1977. 52 p. (Dated Dec. 1977) [*111.1 P]
- Seidler, Lee J. Accounting for foreign currency translation. (In AlHashim, Dhia D. *Accounting for multinational enterprises*. Indianapolis, c1978. p. 107-29.) [938.1 A]

- Seidler, Lee J. Changes in FASB no. 8 suggested by study showing harmful impacts of translation accounting. *Accounting issues* (Bear, Stearns & Co.), Jan. 18, 1979, p. 30-3. (Reprint file, *A)
- Shank, John K. Reporting foreign currency adjustments: a disclosure perspective, by John K. Shank and Gary S. Shamis. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, April 1979, p. 59-65.
- Sherwin, James T. Foreign exchange exposure management. *Financial executive*, v. 47, May 1979, p. 18-23.
- Some relief in sight from accounting rule-setters. *ABA banking journal*, v. 71, May 1979, p. 242.
- Stanley, Marjorie T. Accounting and economic aspects of SFAS no. 8, by Marjorie T. Stanley and Stanley B. Block. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 14, Spring 1979, p. 135-55.
- Studies issued on effects of FASB statement no. 8. (FASB) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, March 1979, p. 22.
- Symonds, Edward. Standard setters - American style. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, June 28, 1979, p. 827-8.
- Task force named to advise FASB in its reconsideration of foreign currency translation. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, May 1979, p. 12, 14.
- Translation of foreign currency re-examined. (From our American correspondents) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, June 1979, p. 71-2.
- Ways out of the currency translation mess. (Accounting) *Business week*, Aug. 6, 1979, 80.
- What will happen to FASB no. 8 and when? *Accounting issues* (Bear, Stearns & Co.), March 21, 1979, p. 9-10.
- White, Gerald I. Review of FASB statement no. 8. (Accounting for financial analysis) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, March/April 1979, p. 20-1, 79-80.
- Willey, Russell W. In defense of FAS no. 8. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 61, Dec. 1979, p. 36-40.
- Statement 12**
- Ratcliffe, Thomas A. Accounting for marketable equity securities: an integrated overview, by Thomas A. Ratcliffe and James C. Caldwell. *Louisiana CPA*, v. 38, Winter-Spring 1979, p. 47-52.
- Statement 13**
- Accounting and financial disclosure of building authorities. (Municipal forum) *Michigan CPA*, v. 30, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 36-7.
- Accounting board seeks tougher rule on reporting leases. (Around the industry) *Motor freight controller*, Jan. 1979, p. 18.
- Alderman, J. Kenneth. Accounting for leases, by J. Kenneth Alderman and C. Wayne Alderman. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, June 1979, p. 74, 76-9.
- All the changes in FASB no. 13. *Accounting issues* (Bear Stearns), Aug. 20, 1979, p. 4-5. (Reprint file *A)
- Asebrook, Richard. Lease capitalization rates and the lending decision, by Richard Asebrook and James Seifert. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, March 1979, p. 14-22.
- Beresford, Dennis R. Another lease amendment in process: estimating residual value, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, Aug. 1979, p. 8.
- Beresford, Dennis R. Lease capitalization: a tougher FASB stance? By Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, June 1979, p. 6, 8.
- Beresford, Dennis R. Two FASB lease amendments: renewals/extensions and sales with leasebacks, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, Aug. 1979, p. 6, 8.
- Billyou, DeForest. Concerns of the legal profession with respect to financial accounting and reporting - Statement of financial accounting standards no. 13: Accounting for leases. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, July 1978, p. 2461-5.
- Bisgay, Louis. FASB clarifies leasing. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 41, Sept. 1979, p. 8, 61.
- Booth, Erich J. Accounting for leases by lessees. *Virginia accountant*, v. 31, March 1979, p. 5, 7-9, 36.
- Culp, William H. Accounting for leases: amendments and interpretations. (Focus on accounting and auditing), *Michigan CPA*, v. 31, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 45-56, 58-60.
- Dieter, Richard. Is lessee accounting working? *CPA journal*, v. 49, Aug. 1979, p. 13-15, 17-19.
- Dillon, Gadis J. Discount rate and lease-related expense. *CPA journal*, v. 49, Nov. 1979, p. 37-8, 40-1.
- Emory, Meade. Agent's proposed change not upheld by Nat'l Office, by Meade Emory, William C. Penick and James B. Swenson. (Private letter rulings) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Oct. 1979, p. 246-7.
- Estimating residual value on leases - FASB proposes clarification. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, Aug. 1979, p. 3-4.
- Exposure draft issued by FASB deals with sales-type leases. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, April 1979, p. 12, 14.
- FASB amends lease's statement to further clarify definition of contingent rentals. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Aug. 1979, p. 20, 22.
- FASB expresses views on accounting for leases. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, May 1979, p. 16.
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for sales with leasebacks: an amendment of FASB statement no. 13. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 15 p. (*Statement of financial accounting standards*, no. 28, May 1979) [*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Capitalization of interest cost. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 31 p. (*Statement of financial accounting standards*, no. 34, Oct. 1979) [*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Classification of renewals or extensions of existing sales-type or direct financing leases: an amendment of FASB statement no. 13. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 4 p. (*Statement of financial accounting standards*, no. 27, May 1979) [*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Classification of renewals or extensions of sales-type or direct financing leases: an amendment of FASB statement no. 13. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 3 p. (*Exposure draft*, Feb. 13, 1979. Proposed statement of financial accounting standards.) [*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Determining contingent rentals: an amendment of FASB statement no. 13. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 7 p. (*Statement of financial accounting standards*, no. 29, June 1979) [*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Estimates of residual values by lessors and lessees: an amendment of FASB statement no. 13. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 4 p. (*Exposure draft*, May 10, 1979. Proposed statement of financial accounting standards.) [*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Profit recognition on sales-type leases of real estate: an amendment of FASB statement no. 13. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 4 p. (*Statement of financial accounting standards*, no. 26, April 1979) [*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Statement of financial accounting standards no. 13 - accounting for leases. Stamford, Conn., 1978? 4 v. (*Public record*, 1977, v. 2) [*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Statement of financial accounting standards no. 23 - inception of the lease: an amendment of FASB statement no. 13. Stamford, Conn., 1979? 122 p. (*Public record*, 1978, v. 9) [*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Statement of financial accounting standards no. 26 - profit recognition on sales-type leases of real estate. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, June 1979, p. 108-9.

- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Statement of financial accounting standards no. 27 - classification of renewals or extensions of existing sales-type or direct financing leases. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Aug. 1979, p. 96-7.
- Fraser, Lyn M. Lease accounting: how would capitalization change public utility financial statements? *Akron business and economic review*, v. 10, Fall 1979, p. 25-8.
- Grant, Edward B. Look at leveraged leases under FAS no. 13, by Edward B. Grant and Raymond C. Witt. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 60, Feb. 1979, p. 49-52.
- Hershman, Arlene. Accounting wizards of Wall Street. *Duns' review*, v. 114, Nov. 1979, p. 82-3, 87, 89.
- Horwitz, Ronald M. Accounting management impact of FAS 13. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Aug. 1979, p. 16, 18-20.
- Ingberman, Monroe. How lease capitalization under FASB statemet No. 13 will affect financial ratios, by Monroe Ingberman, Joshua Ronen and George H. Sorter. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, Jan./Feb. 1979, p. 28-31.
- Jensen, A. W. Impact of the new recommendations on accounting for leases, by A.W. Jensen and Larry W. Papernick. *CA magazine (Can.)*, v. 112, April 1979, p. 42-6.
- Kolins, Wayne. Lease accounting rules: some more clarifications and changes. (Accounting and auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 12, April/May 1979, p. 32-3.
- Levy, Louis. FASB developments - latest and forthcoming pronouncements. (In Institute on Securities Laws and Regulations, 1st, New York University, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977, p. 225-38.) [721 I]
- Overview of Financial Accounting Standards Board statement of financial accounting standards no. 13 accounting for leases. (Municipal forum) *Michigan CPA*, v. 30, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 37-8.
- Price Waterhouse & Co. Survey of financial reporting and accounting developments in the banking industry, based on 1977 annual reports of the 20 largest U.S. bank holding companies. New York, c1978. 34 p. [*604.1 P]
- Ratcliffe, Thomas A. Accounting for real estate leases. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 49, May 1979, p. 64-5, 67-70.
- Rickwood, Colin P. Accounting for leases; 2 - some problems of standardisation. *Accountant (Eng.)*, v. 181, Nov. 8, 1979, p. 664-6.
- SEC asks retailers about interpretation on leases. (SEC) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, March 1979, p. 24, 26.
- Three more lease amendments proposed. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, March 1979, p. 5-6.
- Zimmerman, Martin E. Accounting for leases. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, June 1979, p. 26-9.
- Statement 14**
- Arthur Andersen & Co. Segment information: disclosure of segment information in 1977 annual reports, analysis and comment. Chicago, c1978. 30 p. [*223.1 A]
- Beresford, Dennis R. FASB may relax customer disclosure rules, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, June 1979, p. 10.
- Brown, Frank A. Effects of FASB statement no. 14 on annual reports, by Frank A. Brown and Philip L. Kintzele. *Ohio CPA*, v. 38, Summer 1979, p. 98-103.
- Cohen, Stuart. Segment reporting by diversified corporations. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 53, March-April 1979, p. 15-20.
- Corporate responsibility in the financial accounting and disclosure areas: who makes and who implements the rules? *Business lawyer*, v. 34, July 1979, p. 1979-2020.
- Disclosure of earnings per share and segmental data. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Paul M. Fischer, William James Taylor and J. Arthur Leer. New York, 1978. p. 103-40.) [110 F]
- England, Thomas Grey. User oriented authoritative accounting standards: an evolving conceptual framework. *West Virginia CPA journal*, v. 1, Dec. 1978, p. 11-12.
- Exposure draft issued by FASB modifies reporting of sales to governmental customers. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, May 1979, p. 12.
- FASB proposes clarification of major customer disclosures for segment reporting. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, May 1979, p. 6-7.
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Disclosure of information about major customers: an amendment of FASB statement no. 14. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 3 p. (*Statement of financial accounting standards*, no. 30, Aug. 1979) [*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Disclosure of information about major customers: an amendment of FASB statement no. 14. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 3 p. (*Exposure draft*, March 29, 1979. Proposed statement of financial accounting standards.) [*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Statement of financial accounting standards no. 21 - suspension of the reporting of earnings per share and segment information by nonpublic enterprises: an amendment of APB opinion no. 15 and FASB statement no. 14. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 236 p. (*Public record*, 1978, v. 4) [*111.1 F]
- Goldwasser, Dan L. Reporting for segments of a business enterprise. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, July 1978, p. 2481-90.
- Grossman, Steven D. Segmental reporting: an appraisal, by Steven D. Grossman, Stanley H. Kratchman and Robert B. Welker. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 53, May-June 1979, p. 13-16.
- Levy, Louis. FASB developments - latest and forthcoming pronouncements. (In Institute on Securities Laws and Regulations, 1st, New York University, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977, p. 225-38.) [721 I]
- Lurie, Adolph. Segment reporting - past, present and future. *CPA journal*, v. 49, Aug. 1979, p. 27-30.
- Mednick, Robert. Companies slice and serve up their financial results under FASB 14. *Financial executive*, v. 47, March 1979, p. 44-56, *passim*.
- Price Waterhouse & Co. Survey of financial reporting and accounting developments in the banking industry, based on 1977 annual reports of the 20 largest U.S. bank holding companies. New York, c1978. 34 p. [*604.1 P]
- Schiff, Michael. Note on transfer pricing and industry segment reporting. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Spring 1979, p. 224-31.
- Werner, Charles A. GAAP for small business: how does it stand today? (Accountants' forum) *Practical accountant*, v. 12, June 1979, p. 54-6.
- Statement 15**
- Norgaard, Corine T. Accounting for real estate debt rearrangements. *Real estate review*, v. 9, Summer 1979, p. 88-92.
- Price Waterhouse & Co. Survey of financial reporting and accounting developments in the banking industry, based on 1977 annual reports of the 20 largest U.S. bank holding companies. New York, c1978. 34 p. [*604.1 P]
- Statement 16**
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for preacquisition contingencies of purchased enterprises: an amendment of APB opinion no. 16. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 11 p. (*Exposure draft*, Dec. 26, 1979. Proposed statement of financial accounting standards.) [*111.1 F]
- Oxner, Thomas H. Effects of FASB 16 on financial statements, by Thomas H. Oxner and Richard Rivers. *National public accountant*, v. 24, May 1979, p. 12-14.
- Statement 19**
- Beresford, Dennis R. News from FASB and SEC on oil and gas accounting, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, May 1979, p. 8.

- Connor, Joseph E. Reserve recognition accounting: fact or fiction? *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Sept. 1979, p. 92-9.
- Cooper, Kerry. New ballgame for oil and gas accounting, by Kerry Cooper, Steven M. Flory and Steven D. Grossman. *CPA journal*, v. 49, Jan. 1979, p. 11, 13-14, 16-17.
- Corporate responsibility in the financial accounting and disclosure areas: who makes and who implements the rules? *Business lawyer*, v. 34, July 1979, p. 1979-2020.
- Davison, A. G. Mining companies' financial statements - of what use? *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 50, Aug. 1979, p. 22-3, 25-6.
- Deakin, Edward B. Analysis of differences between non-major oil firms using successful efforts and full cost methods. *Accounting review*, v. 54, Oct. 1979, p. 722-34.
- Dyckman, Thomas R. Market effects of the elimination of full cost accounting in the oil and gas industry: another view. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, May/June 1979, p. 75-80.
- FASB-sponsored report evaluates impact of accounting rule on oil and gas companies. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, June 1979, p. 24.
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Effects of the issuance of the exposure draft and FASB statement no. 19 on the security returns of oil and gas producing companies, by Thomas R. Dyckman. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 84 p. (Research report, March 1979) [*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Statement of financial accounting standards no. 25 - suspension of certain accounting requirements for oil and gas producing companies. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, May 1979, p. 110-14.
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Suspension of certain accounting requirements for oil and gas producing companies: an amendment of FASB statement no. 19. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 19 p. (Statement of financial accounting standards, no. 25, Feb. 1979) [*111.1 F]
- Fraser, Lyn M. RRA: a look behind the theory to the numbers. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Sept. 1979, p. 106, 108, 110-11.
- Gaertner, James F. FASB statements 2 and 19: recent SEC action and possible repercussions. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 31, Sept. 1979, p. 8-11.
- Ijiri, Yuji. Oil and gas accounting - turbulence in financial reporting. *Financial executive*, v. 47, Aug. 1979, p. 18-26.
- Kolins, Wayne. SEC overrules FASB on oil and gas rules. (Accounting and auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 12, March 1979, p. 56.
- Lev, Baruch. Impact of accounting regulation on the stock market: the case of oil and gas companies. *Accounting review*, v. 54, July 1979, p. 485-503.
- Matheny, James L. Is GAAP ready for the coal boom? *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 49, April 1979, p. 10-14.
- Norby, William C. Oil and gas accounting and disclosure. (Accounting for financial analysis) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, May/June 1979, p. 19-20.
- Oil and gas producers can choose between two accounting methods, according to SEC releases. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, April 1979, p. 20, 22, 27.
- Porter, Stanley P. Successful efforts accounting for extractive industries. Address, before the Dept. of Energy, Feb. 22, 1978. New York, Arthur Young & Co., 1978. 13 p. [*250 Oil 2]
- Reserve recognition accounting: a proposed disclosure framework, by Kerry Cooper and others. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Sept. 1979, p. 82-91.
- Survey of oil and gas disclosures. (News and views) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Dec. 1979, p. 7-8. (Excerpts from a survey of members of the National Association of Petroleum Investment Analysts reported by Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co., Aug. 1979.)
- Symonds, Edward. Standard setters - American style. *Accountant (Eng.)*, v. 180, June 28, 1979, p. 827-8.
- United States. Securities and Exchange Commission. Opening statement of the Chairman - public hearing in the matter of accounting practices for oil and gas producers, March 29, 1978. Washington, 1978. 7 p. [*250 Oil 2]

Statement 21

- Corporate responsibility in the financial accounting and disclosure areas: who makes and who implements the rules? *Business lawyer*, v. 34, July 1979, p. 1979-2020.
- FASB amends segment reporting rules. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, March 1979, p. 8.
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Statement of financial accounting standards no. 21 - suspension of the reporting of earnings per share and segment information by nonpublic enterprises: an amendment of APB opinion no. 15 and FASB statement no. 14. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 236 p. (Public record, 1978, v. 4) [*111.1 F]

Statement 22

- New technical amendments to lease accounting rules. (Miscellany of SEC accounting notes) *Securities regulator law journal*, v. 6, Winter 1979, p. 391-2.

Statement 23

- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Statement of financial accounting standards no. 23 - inception of the lease: an amendment of FASB statement no. 13. Stamford, Conn., 1979? 122 p. (Public record, 1978, v. 9) [*111.1 F]
- New technical amendments to lease accounting rules. (Miscellany of SEC accounting notes) *Securities regulator law journal*, v. 6, Winter 1979, p. 391-2.

Statement 24

- FASB amends segment reporting requirement. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, Feb. 1979, p. 7-8.
- FASB amends segment reporting rules. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, March 1979, p. 8.
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Statement of financial accounting standards no. 24 - reporting segment information in financial statements that are presented in another enterprise's financial report. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, March 1979, p. 106-7.

Statement 25

- Beresford, Dennis R. News from FASB and SEC on oil and gas accounting, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, May 1979, p. 8.
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Statement of financial accounting standards no. 25 - suspension of certain accounting requirements for oil and gas producing companies. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, May 1979, p. 110-14.
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Suspension of certain accounting requirements for oil and gas producing companies: an amendment of FASB statement no. 19. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 19 p. (Statement of financial accounting standards, no. 25, Feb. 1979) [*111.1 F]
- Oil and gas producers can choose between two accounting methods, according to SEC releases. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, April 1979, p. 20, 22, 27.

Statement 26

- Beresford, Dennis R. FASB stiffens accounting for sales-type leases of real estate, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, Aug. 1979, p. 7.
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Profit recognition on sales-type leases of real estate: an amendment of FASB statement no. 13. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 4 p. (Statement of financial accounting standards, no. 26, April 1979) [*111.1 F]

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Statement of financial accounting standards no. 26 - profit recognition on sales-type leases of real estate. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, June 1979, p. 108-9.

Kolins, Wayne. More changes in accounting for leases. (Accounting and auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 12, Dec. 1979, p. 39.

Statement 27

Beresford, Dennis R. Two FASB lease amendments: renewals/extensions and sales with leasebacks, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, Aug. 1979, p. 6, 8.

FASB issues statement no. 27, changing accounting for certain lease renewals or extensions. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, July 1979, p. 5.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Classification of renewals or extensions of existing sales-type or direct financing leases: an amendment of FASB statement no. 13. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 4 p. (*Statement of financial accounting standards*, no. 27, May 1979) [*111.1 F]

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Statement of financial accounting standards no. 27 - classification of renewals or extensions of existing sales-type or direct financing leases. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Aug. 1979, p. 96-7.

Kolins, Wayne. More changes in accounting for leases. (Accounting and auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 12, Dec. 1979, p. 39.

Lease accounting amended. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Aug. 1979, p. 22.

Statement 28

Beresford, Dennis R. Two FASB lease amendments: renewals/extensions and sales with leasebacks, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, Aug. 1979, p. 6, 8.

Bigay, Louis. FASB clarifies leasing. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 41, Sept. 1979, p. 8, 61.

FASB statement no. 28 changes accounting for sales with leasebacks. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, July 1979, p. 5.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for sales with leasebacks: an amendment of FASB statement no. 13. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 15 p. (*Statement of financial accounting standards*, no. 28, May 1979) [*111.1 F]

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Statement of financial accounting standards no. 28 - accounting for sales with leasebacks. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Aug. 1979, p. 97-100.

Kolins, Wayne. More changes in accounting for leases. (Accounting and auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 12, Dec. 1979, p. 39.

Lease accounting amended. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Aug. 1979, p. 22.

Statement 29

Beresford, Dennis R. Further FASB guidance on contingent rentals, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, Sept. 1979, p. 9.

Bigay, Louis. FASB clarifies leasing. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 41, Sept. 1979, p. 8, 61.

FASB amends lease's statement to further clarify definition of contingent rentals. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Aug. 1979, p. 20, 22.

FASB defines contingent rentals. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Sept. 1979, p. 16.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Determining contingent rentals: an amendment of FASB statement no. 13. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 7 p. (*Statement of financial accounting standards*, no. 29, June 1979) [*111.1 F]

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Statement of financial accounting standards no. 29 - Determining contingent rentals. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Sept. 1979, p. 132-3.

Kolins, Wayne. More changes in accounting for leases. (Accounting and auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 12, Dec. 1979, p. 39.

Statement 30

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Disclosure of information about major customers: an amendment of FASB statement no. 14. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 3 p. (*Statement of financial accounting standards*, no. 30, Aug. 1979) [*111.1 F]

Statement 31

Beresford, Dennis R. FASB issues statement on U.K. income tax change, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, Nov. 1979, p. 6.

Bigay, Louis. FASB on UK tax law changes. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 61, Dec. 1979, p. 6, 12.

FASB issues statement to specify accounting for U.K. tax changes. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Nov. 1979, p. 7-8.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for tax benefits related to U.K. tax legislation concerning stock relief. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 6 p. (*Statement of financial accounting standards*, no. 31, Sept. 1979) [*111.1 F]

Income tax accounting: favorable effect seen on earnings of U.S. companies in U.K. because of U.K. law amending six-year-old inventory system. *Coopers & Lybrand newsletter* (Executive alert), v. 21, Oct. 1979, p. 6-7.

Statement 32

Beresford, Dennis R. FASB endorses AICPA specialized guides and SOPs, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, Dec. 1979, p. 8.

Bigay, Louis. FASB on UK tax law changes. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 61, Dec. 1979, p. 6, 12.

FASB issues statement no. 32 on status of current AICPA guides and SOPs. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Nov. 1979, p. 7.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Specialized accounting and reporting principles and practices in AICPA statements of position and guides on accounting and auditing matters: an amendment of APB opinion no. 20. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 11 p. (*Statement of financial accounting standards*, no. 32, Sept. 1979) [*111.1 F]

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Statement of financial accounting standards no. 32 - specialized accounting and reporting principles and practices in AICPA statements of position and guides on accounting and auditing matters. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Dec. 1979, p. 113-15.

Statement 33

Beresford, Dennis R. FASB issues inflation accounting rules, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting) *Financial executive*, v. 47, Dec. 1979, p. 6, 8.

Bigay, Louis. Inflation accounting is here. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 61, Dec. 1979, p. 6.

Diamond, Michael A. Using replacement cost data in the bank loan pricing decision, by Michael A. Diamond and Jerry L. Arnold. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 62, Nov. 1979, p. 42-9.

FASB issues statement no. 33 on effects of changing prices. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Nov. 1979, p. 7.

FASB tentatively agrees to require both inflation methods. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, Oct. 1979, p. 5-6.

- Final statement issued on inflation accounting - accountants are still opposed. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, Nov. 1979, p. 6-8.
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Financial reporting and changing prices. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 127 p. (*Statement of financial accounting standards*, no. 33, Sept. 1979) [*111.1 F.]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Illustrations of financial reporting and changing prices: Statement of financial accounting standards no. 33. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 112 p. [*111.1 F.]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Statement of financial accounting standards no. 33 - financial reporting and changing prices. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Dec. 1979, p. 115-22.
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Statement of financial accounting standards no. 33, Financial reporting and changing prices - summary. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 6 p. [*111.1 F.]
- Key points in FASB inflation accounting standard. *Accounting issues* (Bear Stearns), Oct. 24, 1979, p. 2-7. (Reprint file, *A)
- King, Alfred M. Reported earnings procedures - ready for a review, by Alfred M. King and Charles J. Evers. *Financial executive*, v. 47, Nov. 1979, p. 14-16, 17-21.
- Norby, William C. FASB statement no. 33 on financial reporting and changing prices. (Accounting for financial analysis) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, Nov./Dec. 1979, p. 16-18, 47.
- Replacement cost data waived by SEC for companies fully adopting FASB rule on changing prices. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Dec. 1979, p. 30, 32.
- Symonds, Edward. Inflation - FAS 33 and all that. (Accountant abroad) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Dec. 13, 1979, p. 844-6.
- Statement 34**
- Beresford, Dennis R. Certain interest cost must now be capitalized, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, Dec. 1979, p. 8.
- Capitalization of interest - here are the final rules. *SEC accounting report*, v. 6, Dec. 1979, p. 3-4.
- Corporate finance: a rule that may distort earnings. (Finance) *Business week*, Dec. 10, 1979, p. 98.
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Capitalization of interest cost. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 31 p. (*Statement of financial accounting standards*, no. 34, Oct. 1979) [*111.1 F.]
- Required interest capitalization will increase earnings: impacts on 17 companies. *Accounting issues* (Bear Stearns), Nov. 27, 1979, p. 4-9.
- FINANCIAL accounting standards: original pronouncements as of July 1, 1979 by the Financial Accounting Standards Board, Accounting Principles Board and Committee on Accounting Procedure.**
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Financial accounting standards: original pronouncements as of July 1, 1979 by the Financial Accounting Standards Board, Accounting Principles Board and Committee on Accounting Procedure. Stamford, Conn., Commerce Clearing House for the FASB, c1979. (1272) p. (Appendix: Accounting terminology bulletins.) [*111.1 F.]
- FINANCIAL accounting standards setting process.**
- Chetkovich, Michael N. Financial accounting standards setting process - progress, problems and prospects. Address before annual joint meeting of various accounting and financial organizations in Atlanta, Nov. 16, 1976. New York, 1976. 19 p. [*100 C]
- FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING V. TAX ACCOUNTING**
See Tax accounting v. business accounting
- FINANCIAL analysis and business decisions on the pocket calculator.**
- Smith, Jon M. Financial analysis and business decisions on the pocket calculator. New York, John Wiley, c1976. 317 p. [224 S]
- FINANCIAL analysis of the motor carrier industry, 1978.**
- American Trucking Associations. Financial analysis of the motor carrier industry, 1978, by G. Barry Kohler. Washington, n.d. 52 p. [*250 Mot 5]
- FINANCIAL analysis: principles and procedures.**
- Viscione, Jerry A. Financial analysis: principles and procedures. Boston, Houghton Mifflin Co., c1977. 271 p. [*224 V]
- FINANCIAL ANALYSTS**
See Security analysts
- FINANCIAL ANALYSTS FEDERATION.**
- Gillis, John G. Interpretations of professional conduct, by John G. Gillis and M.H. Earp. (Securities law and regulation) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, March/April 1979, p. 10-12, 77-8.
- Gillis, John G. Public and private regulation of financial analysts and investment managers. (Securities law and regulation) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, July/Aug. 1979, p. 12-15, 71, 78.
- Long-range planning in the Financial Analysts Federation, by Solon P. Patterson and others. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, Jan./Feb. 1979, p. 23-6.
- FINANCIAL crunch perks interest in management.** (Lawscope) *American Bar Association*, v. 65, June 1979, p. 897-8.
- FINANCIAL data on electric utility stocks.** (Financial news and comment) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 103, June 21, 1979, p. 42-4.
- FINANCIAL disclosure practices of the American cities. II.**
- Coopers & Lybrand. Financial disclosure practices of the American cities, II: closing the communications gap, by James A. Hogan and Anthony J. Mottola. New York, c1978. 55 p. [*344.1 C]
- FINANCIAL EXECUTIVES**
See also Accountants
Controllers
Corporations - Officers
Treasurers
- Gooding, Kenneth. Portrait of a British CEO - Sir Peter Matthews, managing director of Vickers. *Across the board*, v. 16, May 1979, p. 18-28.
- Mruk, Edwin S. Executive compensation, 1978 update, by Edwin S. Mruk and James A. Giardina. New York, Financial Executives Institute, c1978. 20 p. [*223.7 M]
- Myers, Edith. Wants of a CFO. (News in perspective) *Datamation*, v. 25, June 1979, p. 68, 70.
- Najarjan, Gerald. Role of the financial executive in planning support. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 26, Jan./Feb. 1979, p. 36-40.
- Seiler, Robert E. Job satisfaction and the management accountant, by Robert E. Seiler and Richard W. Sapp. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 53, July-Aug. 1979, p. 4-8.
- Subak, John T. Corporate law department and the financial officer function. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, Feb. 1979, p. 871-4.
- FINANCIAL EXECUTIVES INSTITUTE.**
- Biegler, John C. Profitability: lifeline for achieving society's expectations. New York, Price Waterhouse & Co., c1978. 9 p. [*223.9 B]

Dillon, Ray D. Survey of attitudes of interested parties to the recommendations made in the Metcalf Committee report, by Ray D. Dillon and Roger H. Hermanson. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 22-24, 1977*. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 305-17.) [*106.3 A]

Internal accounting control costs and benefits are focus of FEI survey on SEC rules. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Dec. 1979, p. 28, 30.

Mruk, Edwin S. Executive compensation, 1978 update, by Edwin S. Mruk and James A. Giardina. New York, Financial Executives Institute, c1978. 20 p. [*223.7 M]

Skelkel, Ted D. Management reports on financial statements, by Ted D. Skelkel and O. Ray Whittington. *CPA journal*, v. 49, July 1979, p. 32, 34-7.

Special report: no consensus on inflation accounting. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, July 1979, p. 1-2.

FINANCIAL EXECUTIVES RESEARCH FOUNDATION.

Mautz, Robert K. Internal control - a management view, by Robert K. Mautz and Bernard J. White. *Financial executive*, v. 47, June 1979, p. 12-18.

Ture, Norman B. Tax policies to stimulate saving and investment, by Norman B. Ture and B. Kenneth Sanden. New York, Financial Executives Research Foundation, 1977. 24 p. (Summary of the study, *Effects of tax policy on capital formation.*) [*751.5 T]

Watt, George C. Accounting for the multinational corporation, by George C. Watt, Richard M. Hammer and Marianne Burge. New York, Financial Executives Research Foundation, c1977. 526 p. [938.1 W]

Young, G. Richard. Joint ventures: planning action, by G. Richard Young and Standish Bradford. New York, Financial Executives Research Foundation, 1977. 106 p. [250 Ven]

FINANCIAL firms lead in naming women to boards of directors. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 63, May 1979, p. 4-5.

FINANCIAL information system for community banks.

Bank Administration Institute. Financial information system for community banks, designed by Bank Administration Institute and Haskins & Sells. Park Ridge, Ill., c1976. 1 v. (looseleaf) (Contents. -Pt. 1, Chart of accounts. -Pt. 2, Financial reporting. -Pt. 3, Accrual accounting. -Pt. 4, Cost accounting. -Appendix, Account descriptions and sample entries.) [601 B]

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

See also And under specific type, e.g., Banks and banking

Insurance companies

Investment companies

Trust companies and departments

Bock, Harvey N. Compliance by private institutions with the Right to financial privacy act of 1978, by Harvey N. Bock and Alan R. Feldman. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, April 1979, p. 1435-9

Draper, Dennis W. Financial intermediation and the theory of agency, by Dennis W. Draper and James W. Hoag. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, Nov. 1978, p. 595-611.

Horan, Lawrence J. Consumer financial behavior, financial institution response, and fixed income savings. *CLU journal*, v. 33, July 1979, p. 65-73.

Munson, A. R. Banking, insurance and pension funds. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, March 22, 1979, p. 363-4.

Murphy, Neil B. Reforming the structure and regulation of financial institutions: the evidence from the State of Maine, by Neil B. Murphy and Lewis Mandell. *Journal of bank research*, v. 9, Winter 1979, p. 200-12.

Patel, M. Adam. Sick industries and remedial measures. *Industrial accountant* (Pak.), v. 19, Jan.-June 1979, p. 60-79.

Skigen, Patricia S. Impact of the International banking act of 1978 on foreign banks and their domestic and foreign affiliates, by Patricia S. Skigen and John D. Fitzsimmons. *Business lawyer*, v. 35, Nov. 1979, p. 55-82.

What to expect from community groups. *Savings & loan news*, v. 100, May 1979, p. 64-9.

Government regulation

Baena, Scott L. Banking law, by Scott L. Baena and Kevin Murray. *University of Miami law review*, v. 33, June 1979, p. 757-92.

Bell, James F. Correspondent bank loans after the Financial institutions regulatory and interest rate control act of 1978, by James F. Bell and Joseph M. Oliver. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, April 1979, p. 1347-57.

Fischer, L. Richard. Financial institutions and privacy. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, March 1979, p. 1103-10.

Westin, Alan F. Privacy in the banking relationship: the federal government as a source of privacy problems and a possible part of the solution. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, March 1979, p. 1129-36.

Great Britain

Blacktop, Graham. Discount houses today. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Dec. 1978, p. 506-8.

International

Morrison, Ian. Structure of banking systems abroad, part 2, by Ian Morrison and Dimitri Vittas. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Sept. 1979, p. 35-40.

Management

Boosting employee job satisfaction: what management can do. *Savings & loan news*, v. 100, June 1979, p. 68-72.

Statistics

Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. Survey of investment performance, 1978. New York, c1978. 24 p. [*720 P]

FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

Haskett, John Alexander. It's your money. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 13, Oct. 1979, p. 22-3.

Haskett, John Alexander. It's your money. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 13, April 1979, p. 18-19.

Hiller, Robert W. Role of finance in strategic planning. (Management) *Canadian business review*, v. 6, Summer 1979, p. 22-6.

Horan, Lawrence J. Consumer financial behavior, financial institution response, and fixed income savings. *CLU journal*, v. 33, July 1979, p. 65-73.

Jarvis, W. J. Systems for motivation and control. *Accountants record* (Eng.), June 1979, p. 21-4.

Keane, Simon M. Cost of capital as a financial decision tool. *Journal of business finance & accounting*, v. 5, Autumn 1978, p. 339-53.

Kenis, Izzettin. Effects of budgetary goal characteristics on managerial attitudes and performance. *Accounting review*, v. 54, Oct. 1979, p. 707-21.

Martin, Peter S. Cash management. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, Nov. 1978, p. 370-3.

Martin, Peter S. Cash management, part 2. *Accountants journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, Feb. 1979, p. 7-11.

Michals, George F. Does formal planning stymie initiative? (Management) *Canadian business review*, v. 6, Summer 1979, p. 19-22.

Schnabel, J. A. Transfer pricing in a depository financial intermediary. *Accounting education* (Australia), v. 18, Nov. 1978, p. 55-68.

Smith, Jon M. Financial analysis and business decisions on the pocket calculator. New York, John Wiley, c1976. 317 p. [224 S]

Van Horne, James C. Fundamentals of financial management. 3rd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 630 p. [224 V]

- Viscione, Jerry A. Financial analysis: principles and procedures. Boston, Houghton Mifflin Co., c1977. 271 p. [*224 V]
- Ward, Graeme. Cost effectiveness. *Public finance and accountability* (Eng.), v. 6, Aug. 1979, p. 43-4.
- Webb, Stan G. Motivational budgeting: financial management by objectives. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 13, Aug./Sept. 1979, p. 5-8.
- Wert, James E. Financing business firms, by James E. Wert and Charles L. Prather. 5th ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1975. 564 p. (Previous editions by Charles L. Prather and James E. Wert.) [205 W]
- Wooldredge, William D. Winning line support for new financial programs. *California management review*, v. 21, Spring 1979, p. 34-9.
- FINANCIAL management of the small firm.**
- Walker, Ernest W. Financial management of the small firm, by Ernest W. Walker and J. William Petty. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1978. 382 p. [209.5 W]
- FINANCIAL MODELS**
- See also Accounting models
 Corporate models
 Decision models
 Investment models
 Mathematical models
 Stochastic models
- Accounting, forecasting and consulting for management use. (In International Congress of Accountants, 11th, Munich, 1977. *Accounting and auditing in one world*. Dusseldorf, 1978. p. 139-214.) [106.8 I]
- Altman, Edward I. Assessing potential financial problems for firms in Brazil, by Edward I. Altman, Tara K.N. Baidya and Luiz Manoel Ribeiro Dias. New York, Salomon Brothers Center for the Study of Financial Institutions, 1977. 35 p. (Working paper, no. 125) [*242 A]
- Baron, David P. Models of the firm and international trade under uncertainty. by David P. Baron and Robert Forsythe. *American economic review*, v. 69, Sept. 1979, p. 565-74.
- Brophy, David J. Effect of market structure on bank performance, by David Brophy and Christopher James. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan, Grad. School of Bus. Admin., Div. of Research, 1977. 18 p. (Working paper, no. 152) [*604 B]
- Chance, Don M. Comment: a test of Stone's two-index model of returns. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 14, Sept. 1979, p. 641-4.
- Chateau, Jean-Pierre D. Dividend policy revisited: within-and-out-of-sample tests. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 6, Autumn 1979, p. 355-72.
- Cramer, Robert H. Multivariate time series analysis of bank financial behavior, by Robert H. Cramer and Robert B. Miller. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, Dec. 1978, p. 1003-17.
- Crum, Roy L. Implementation of large-scale financial planning models: solution efficient transformations, by Roy L. Crum, Darwin D. Klingman and Lee A. Tavis. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 14, March 1979, p. 137-52.
- Dakshinamurthy, D. Speed of adjustment (dividend) model: some empirical evidence from Indian chemical industry: 1960-73, by D. Dakshinamurthy and V.V.L. Narasimha Rao. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, Dec. 1978, p. 457-60.
- Dillard, Jesse F. Expectancy theory in a budgetary setting: a comment, by Jesse F. Dillard and James Jiambalvo. (Comments) *Accounting review*, v. 54, July 1979, p. 630-4.
- Dufey, Gunter. Survey: the theory of international interest and exchange rates, by Gunter Dufey and Arvind K. Jain. Ann Arbor, University of Michigan, 1977. 56 p. (Working paper, no. 162) [*713 D]
- Dyl, Edward A. Bond issue size decision revisited, by Edward A. Dyl and William J. Sawaya. *Financial management*, v. 8, Winter 1979, p. 60-7.
- Fawthrop, R. A. Evaluation of an integrated investment and lease-financing decision: a reply, by R.A. Fawthrop and Brian Terry. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 6, Spring 1979, p. 89-93.
- Findlay, M. Chapman. Owners' surplus, the marginal efficiency of capital and market equilibrium, by M. Chapman Findlay and Edward E. Williams. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 6, Spring 1979, p. 17-36.
- Friedman, Benjamin M. Interest rate expectations versus forward rates: evidence from an expectations survey. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, Sept. 1979, p. 965-73.
- Genthner, Henry J. Automating zero base budgeting, by Henry J. Genthner and Joseph L. Hebert. New York, Petrocelli Books, c1977. 262 p. [205.4 G]
- Green, D. E. W. Evaluation of an integrated investment and lease-financing decision: a comment. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 6, Spring 1979, p. 71-88.
- Grimmelman, Frank J. Managing construction funds and investments with a computer model. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Feb. 1979, p. 34-6, 38-40.
- Gultekin, N. Bulent. Comment: a test of Stone's two-index model of returns, by N. Bulent Gultekin and Richard J. Rogalski. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 14, Sept. 1979, p. 629-39.
- Implementation of a cash budget simulator at Air Canada, by David F. Scott and others. *Financial management*, v. 8, Summer 1979, p. 46-52.
- Investigation of real investment decision making with the options pricing model, by Douglas R. Emery and others. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 363-69.
- James, Christopher. Theory of risk-averse bank behavior, by Christopher James and David Brophy. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan, Grad. School of Bus. Admin., Div. of Research, 1977. 26 p. (Working paper, no. 151) [*604 J]
- Kane, Edward J. Portfolio diversification at commercial banks, by Edward J. Kane and Stephen A. Buser. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, March 1979, p. 19-34.
- Kanodia, Chandra. Risk sharing and transfer price systems under uncertainty. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 17, Spring 1979, p. 74-98.
- Klein, Lawrence R. Econometrics. *Across the board*, v. 16, Feb. 1979, p. 49-58.
- Lambert, Michael T. Utilization of investment analysis principles in the development of disclosure policy under the federal securities laws. (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. *Securities law review - 1978*. New York, c1979. p. 105-35.) [721 B]
- Lamment, Thomas B. Financial modeling: a practical planning tool for any manager, by Thomas B. Lamment and Kevin W. Pendergest. (Management accounting services) *Ohio CPA*, v. 38, Autumn 1979, p. 169-71.
- Levi, Maurice D. Fisher, Phillips, Friedman and the measured impact of inflation on interest, by Maurice D. Levi and John H. Makin. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, March 1979, p. 35-52.
- McCabe, George M. Empirical relationship between investment and financing: a new look. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 14, March 1979, p. 119-35.
- Meyer, Henry I. Corporate financial planning models. New York, John Wiley, c1977. 218 p. [224 M]
- Millen, James. Computer-based financial modelling system in use. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, Oct. 1979, p. 42-3.
- Moriarity, Shane. Communicating financial information through multidimensional graphics. (Research reports) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 17, Spring 1979, p. 205-24.
- Nantell, Timothy J. Analytical comparison of variance and semivariance capital market theories, by Timothy J. Nantell and Barbara Price. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 14, June 1979, p. 221-42.

- Odell, Myron G. Financial modeling in hospitals - accepted tools for effective management. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Sept. 1979, p. 48-50, 52, 54-6.
- Poddar, Santosh Kumar. Integrated approach towards corporate financial management, by Santosh Kumar Poddar and Sudhanshu Kumar Ghoshal. (Students' section) *Management accountant* (India), v. 14, June 1979, p. 612-15.
- Praetz, Peter D. Testing for a flat spectrum on efficient market price data. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, June 1979, p. 645-58.
- Rao, K. R. M. Transfer of funds model for multinational corporations, by K.R.M. Rao and James C. Baker. *Managerial planning*, v. 27, Jan./Feb. 1979, p. 32-8.
- Rickwood, Colin P. Tax and the integration of finance and investment, by C.P. Rickwood and R.E.V. Groves. *Journal of business finance and accounting* (Eng.), v. 6, Summer 1979, p. 157-71.
- Robinson, S. J. Q. What growth rate can you achieve? *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 12, Aug. 1979, p. 7-12.
- Rockness, Howard O. Expectancy theory in a budgetary setting: a reply. (Comments) *Accounting review*, v. 54, July 1979, p. 635-6.
- Scales, Lew. Financial modelling and housing investment programmes. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 4, Nov. 1977, p. 410-14.
- Senbet, Lemma W. International capital market equilibrium and the multinational firm financing and investment policies. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 14, Sept. 1979, p. 455-80.
- Srivastava, R. M. Relevance of dividend decision in Indian context - Modigliani and Miller's model disproved. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 28, Aug. 1979, p. 92-5.
- Tyran, Michael R. Computerized financial controls. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 286 p. [224 T]
- Udinsky, Jerald H. Comparison of relative predictive power for financial models of rates of return, by Jerald H. Udinsky and Daniel Kirshner. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 14, June 1979, p. 293-315.
- Wright, F. K. Cash as an item of stock: a comment. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 6, Spring 1979, p. 115-19.
- Wright, Roger L. Analysis of stock repurchases with a random coefficient regression model, by Robert L. Wright, Terry Dielman and Timothy J. Nantell. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan, 1977. 15 p. (Working paper, no. 149) [*724 W]
- FINANCIAL operation and management concepts in nuclear medicine.**
- Bennington, James L. Financial operation and management concepts in nuclear medicine, edited by James L. Bennington, Hirsch Handmaker and Gerald S. Freedman. Baltimore, University Park Press, c1977. 232 p. [250 Lab 3]
- FINANCIAL PLANNING**
- See also Budgets, Business
Business forecasting
Finance
Financial management
- Allen, David. Establishing a financial objective - a practical approach. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 12, Dec. 1979, p. 11-16.
- Ang, James S. Generating cash flow estimates: an actual study using the Delphi technique, by James S. Ang, Jess H. Chua and Ronald Sellers. *Financial management*, v. 8, Spring 1979, p. 64-7.
- Bernards, James A. All business should be run like big business. *Viewpoint* (Main Lafrentz & Co.), First edition, 1979, p. 6-11.
- Burrows, John B. Characteristics of good financial planning and reporting systems, by John B. Burrows and John E. Kindt. *Singapore accountant*, v. 13, 1978, p. 98-108.
- Clinton, G. S. Whangamata assignment. (Management accounting case study) *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, Nov. 1979, p. 45-9.
- Crum, Roy L. Implementation of large-scale financial planning models: solution efficient transformations, by Roy L. Crum, Darwin D. Klingman and Lee A. Tavis. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 14, March 1979, p. 137-52.
- For your personal planning: eight rules for investment success. *Association management*, v. 31, Nov. 1979, p. 58-60.
- Harris, D. J. Risk analysis and financial planning. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, July/Aug. 1979, p. 24-7.
- Hiller, Robert W. Role of finance in strategic planning. (Management) *Canadian business review*, v. 6, Summer 1979, p. 22-6.
- Kahan, James B. How accounting can better serve the company. *Interpreter*, v. 38, June 1979, p. 18-21.
- Kaiser, Ronald W. Kondratieff cycle: investment strategy tool or fascinating coincidence? *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, May/June 1979, p. 57-66.
- Life Office Management Association Conference On Corporate Planning, 3rd, Denver, Colo., 1977. Proceedings. New York, 1977. 68 p. [*433 L]
- Lodhi, Anis A. K. Financial planning of an industrial project. *Industrial accountant* (Pak.), v. 17, April-June 1978, p. 15-19.
- Machado, Ezequiel L. Financial planning in a regulated environment, by Ezequiel L. Machado and Willard T. Carleton. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, Nov. 1978, p. 759-77.
- Martin, Peter S. Cash management, part 2. *Accountants journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, Feb. 1979, p. 7-11.
- McDaniel, Fred C. Inflation and financial planning. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, June 1979, p. 26, 28.
- McKinlay, R. A. Some reasons for business failures in Canada. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 53, May-June 1979, p. 17-21.
- Meyer, Henry I. Corporate financial planning models. New York, John Wiley, c1977. 218 p. [224 M]
- Naylor, Thomas H. Organizing for strategic planning. *Managerial planning*, v. 28, July/Aug. 1979, p. 3-9, 17.
- Personal financial planning. (Local practitioner and accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Jan. 1979, p. 74-5. (Excerpt from Coopers & Lybrand Newsletter, September 1978.)
- Pizzolato, Nello D. Note on a simultaneous planning model for production and working capital. (Communication) *Decision making*, v. 10, April 1979, p. 334-6.
- Poddar, Santosh Kumar. Integrated approach towards corporate financial management, by Santosh Kumar Poddar and Sudhanshu Kumar Ghoshal. (Students' section) *Management accountant* (India), v. 14, June 1979, p. 612-15.
- Porter, W. Thomas. Get your clients' assets in shape. *Practicing CPA*, v. 3, April 1979, p. 6-8.
- Schineller, Richard J. Financial planning for vertical integration. *Financial executive*, v. 47, Aug. 1979, p. 44-8, 50.
- Sharon, Ed M. Decentralization of the capital budgeting authority. *Management science*, v. 25, Jan. 1979, p. 31-42.
- Siegel, Joel G. Capital budgeting under uncertainty, by Joel G. Siegel and Barry Feldman. (Students' section) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, May 1979, p. 1047-51.
- Thornton, Ernest. D-I-Y computer aided financial forecasting. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, Dec. 1979, p. 35-6.
- Viscione, Jerry A. Financial analysis: principles and procedures. Boston, Houghton Mifflin Co., c1977. 271 p. [*224 V]
- Data processing**
- Muench, F. William. Computer time-sharing for CPAs. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, Jan. 1979, p. 65-9.

- Smith, Jon M. Financial analysis and business decisions on the pocket calculator. New York, John Wiley, c1976. 317 p. [224 S]
- Tyran, Michael R. Computerized financial controls. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 286 p. [224 T]
- Great Britain**
- Buckley, Adrian. How to plan for successful company growth. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Feb. 1979, p. 98-100.
- Holtham, Clive. Financial planning 1: what is financial planning? (Special technical feature) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, July 1979, p. 25-7.
- Morris, Ken. Financial planning 4: different perception of planning. (Special technical features) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, July 1979, p. 32-3.
- Redman, Bob. Financial planning 2: putting theory into practice. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, July 1979, p. 27-9.
- Robbins, George. Financial planning 3: how the smaller authority copes. (Special technical feature) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, July 1979, p. 29-32.
- FINANCIAL practice for performing arts companies.**
- Wehle, Mary M. Financial practice for performing arts companies: a manual. Cambridge, Mass., Arts Administration Research Institute, c1977. 163 p. [*250 The 2]
- FINANCIAL recordkeeping for small stores.**
- United States. Small Business Administration. Financial recordkeeping for small stores, by Robert C. Ragan. Revised printing. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 135 p. (*Small business management series*, no. 32) [*262 U]
- FINANCIAL RELATIONS**
- See Public relations
- FINANCIAL REPORT SURVEYS**
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Illustrations of auditor's reports on comparative financial statements: a survey of the application of SAS no. 15, by Hortense Goodman and Leonard Lorensen. New York, c1979. 130 p. (*Financial report survey*, no. 18) [*111.1 A]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. NAARS: National Automated Accounting Research System. New York, 1979. (43) p. [*106.1 A (1979)]
- FINANCIAL reporting and changing prices.**
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Statement of financial accounting standards no. 33, Financial reporting and changing prices - summary. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 6 p. [*111.1 F]
- FINANCIAL reporting and tax practices in nonferrous mining.**
- Janson, Ernest C. Financial reporting and tax practices in nonferrous mining, by Ernest C. Janson, John A. MacLean and David T. Wright. 6th ed. New York, Coopers & Lybrand, c1977. 138 p. [*280 J]
- FINANCIAL reporting and tax practices in nonferrous mining.**
- Janson, Ernest C. Financial reporting and tax practices in nonferrous mining, by Ernest C. Janson, John A. MacLean and David T. Wright. 7th ed. New York, Coopers & Lybrand, c1978. 140 p. [*280 J]
- FINANCIAL reporting developments.**
- Ernst & Ernst. Financial reporting developments. Cleveland, c1978. 2 v. various pagings. (Contents: v. 1 FASB statements; v. 2 SEC releases) [*111.1 E]
- FINANCIAL reporting trends: banking, 1978.**
- Ernst & Ernst. Financial reporting trends: banking, 1978. Cleveland, c1978. 310 p. [*604.1 E]
- FINANCIAL reporting trends: life insurance, 1978.**
- Ernst & Ernst. Financial reporting trends: life insurance, 1978. Cleveland, c1978. 87 p. [*439 E]
- FINANCIAL reporting trends: savings and loans, 1977.**
- Ernst & Ernst. Financial reporting trends: savings and loans, 1977. Cleveland, c1977. 110 p. [*674.1 E]
- FINANCIAL reporting trends: savings and loans, 1978.**
- Ernst & Ernst. Financial reporting trends: savings and loans, 1978. Cleveland, c1978. 104 p. [*674.1 E]
- FINANCIAL RESEARCH ASSOCIATES.**
- Financial studies of the small business. 2nd ed. Washington, c1978. 1 v. (looseleaf) [209.5 F]
- FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**
- See Statements, Financial
- FINANCIAL statements.** (In *Audit and accounting manual*. American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. New York, c1979. sec. 11,000.) [250 Acc]
- FINANCIAL statements: forms, analysis, and interpretation.**
- McMullen, Stewart Y. Financial statements: forms, analysis, and interpretation. 7th ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1979. 585 p. (6th ed by Ralph Dale Kennedy and Stewart Yarwood McMullen.) [150 M]
- FINANCIAL studies of the small business.**
- Financial Research Associates. Financial studies of the small business. 2nd ed. Washington, c1978. 1 v. (looseleaf) [209.5 F]
- FINANCIAL TIMES.**
- International business year book 1977/78. London, c1977. 767 p. [070 F]
- FINANCING business firms.**
- Wert, James E. Financing business firms, by James E. Wert and Charles L. Prather. 5th ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1975. 564 p. (Previous editions by Charles L. Prather and James E. Wert.) [205 W]
- FINANCING Canadian industries.**
- Canada. Dept. of Industry, Trade and Commerce. Financing Canadian industries. rev. 1976. Ottawa, c1977. 23 p. [*933.1 C]
- FINANCING for real estate ventures.** (Management advisory services) *CPA Journal*, v. 49, March 1979, p. 89.
- FINANCING social security.** *Dun's review*, v. 113, May 1979, p. 75.
- FINDLAY, GARY W.**
- Unfunded - what-ever in wonderland. *Governmental finance*, v. 8, March-June 1979, p. 17-27.
- FINDLAY, M. CHAPMAN.**
- Operating decisions and the CAPM. *Journal of business finance and accounting* (Eng.), v. 6, Summer 1979, p. 131-44.
- Owners' surplus, the marginal efficiency of capital and market equilibrium, by M. Chapman Findlay and Edward E. Williams. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 6, Spring 1979, p. 17-36.
- FINE, LEONARD.**
- Computer disaster planning and recovery testing. *Management* (Ireland), v. 26, Feb. 1979, p. 45.

FINE, S. RICHARD.**FINE, S. RICHARD.**

Duhl, Stuart. Interest-free loans and the Tax Court: is Dean weakening under IRS attacks? By Stuart Duhl and S. Richard Fine. (Personal tax problems) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Dec. 1979, p. 322-5.

FINESHRIBER, PHYLLIS H.

Jobless insurance inequities deepen as more women enter the labor force. *Monthly labor review*, v. 102, April 1979, p. 44-5.

FINGAL, CHARLES V.

Nineteen seventy-eight changes affecting the taxation of deferred compensation, retirement plans, and fringe benefits. *Tax adviser*, v. 10, April 1979, p. 196-205.

Partnership basis rules also apply to at-risk basis. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, March 1979, p. 151.

FINGERMAN, SAUL.

Applying engineering and manufacturing methods to the production of software. *Computers and people*, v. 28, May-June 1979, p. 14-17.

FINK, BRUCE S.

Charitable remainder annuity trusts: payout factor greater than 6%. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Jan. 1979, p. 21.

Ownership by profit-sharing trust of ordinary policy insuring participant's life. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Jan. 1979, p. 15-16.

FINK, DANIEL J.

Marketing the hospital. *MBA*, v. 12, Dec. 1978-Jan. 1979, p. 50, 52, 54.

FINK, PHILIP R.

Significant tax savings are available by properly deciding when to close an estate. *Estate planning*, v. 6, Sept. 1979, p. 296-301.

Tax planning for acquiring equipment. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 57, Nov. 1979, p. 751-8.

U.S. Series E bonds: when to report the interest after the owner's death. *Estate planning*, v. 6, May 1979, p. 168-73.

FINKEL, MADELON L.

McCarthy, Eugene G. Expensive boom in the surgery business, by Eugene G. McCarthy and Madelon L. Finkel. *Business and society review*, no. 30, Summer 1979, p. 62-4.

FINKIN, EUGENE F.

Compensating transferred employees. *Personnel*, v. 55, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 43-52.

FINKLE, ARTHUR L.

Flexitime in government. *Public personnel management*, v. 8, May-June 1979, p. 152-5.

FINKLEMAN, HARRY.

Accounting education at Concord State College. (Higher education in West Virginia) *West Virginia CPA journal*, v. 1, Dec. 1978, p. 17-19.

FINLAND: ratification of tax treaties. (Trends) *Tax management international journal*, May 1979, p. 25.

FINLAYSON, B.

Cost-volume-profit analysis. *Accountants record* (Eng.), June 1979, p. 7-11.

FINLEY, D. R.

Akresh, Abraham D. Two-step attributes sampling in auditing, by Abraham D. Akresh and D.R. Finley. *CPA journal*, v. 49, Dec. 1979, p. 19-24.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1979

Horvitz, Jerome S. Macro-case analysis approach to tax research - a comment, by Jerome S. Horvitz and D.R. Finley. (Comments) *Accounting review*, v. 54, July 1979, p. 637-40.

Misiewicz, Kevin M. Macro-case analysis approach to tax research - a reply. (Comments) *Accounting review*, v. 54, July 1979, p. 641-2.

FINLEY, LUCINDA M.

State restrictions on medicaid coverage of medically necessary services. (Notes) *Columbia law review*, v. 78, Nov. 1978, p. 1491-1516.

FINN, MYRTLE.

Expanding your menu with convenience foods. *Hospitality* (Lodging), v. 35, Nov. 1979, p. 62.

FINNIE, J.

Transfer pricing practices. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 56, Dec. 1978, p. 494-7.

FINSINGER, JORG.

Vogelsang, Ingo. Regulatory adjustment process for optimal pricing by multiproduct monopoly firms, by Ingo Vogelsang and Jorg Finsinger. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 10, Spring 1979, p. 157-71.

FIORÉ, ERNEST D.

Matthew Bender & Co. Analysis of the Revenue act of 1978 - P.L. 95-600 (H.R. 13511) enacted Nov. 6, 1978, by Ernest D. Fiore and others. New York, c1978. 174 p. [*751 M]

Matthew Bender & Co. Tax return manual for 1979, prepared by Ernest D. Fiore, Joyce O. May and Bender's tax staff. New York, 1979. 499 p., plus forms. (Includes blank forms) [*751.3 M]

FIORÉ, OWEN G.

Ownership shifting to realize family goals, including tax savings. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 37th, New York University, 1978. *Proceedings*. New York, 1979. p. 38-1 - 38-52.) [751 N]

FIRE INSURANCE

See Insurance, Fire

FIRE LOSSES

See also Insurance, Fire

Cowan, Kerr. Fire loss - the accountant's role. (Students' section) *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, Oct. 1979, p. 436-9.

Mazer, William M. Recovering losses due to electrical fires. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 80, Nov. 1979, p. 48-64, *passim*.

Storey, Rollyn L. Handling large fire losses. *Risk management*, v. 26, June 1979, p. 12-14, 18.

FIRMIN, PETER A.

Anton, Hector R. Contemporary issues in cost and management accounting: a discipline in transition, edited by Hector R. Anton, Peter A. Firmin and Hugh D. Grove. 3rd ed. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, c1978. 597 p. [160 A]

Case for establishing schools of accountancy. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 18-20, 1975*. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 382-94.) [*106.3 A]

FIRNBERG, DAVID.

Future trends in computing. *Long range planning*, v. 11, Dec. 1978, p. 58-61.

FIRST AUDITS

See Auditing - First audits

FIRST BLS survey of pay levels in computer and data processing services. (Research summaries) *Monthly labor review*, v. 102, July 1979, p. 34.

FIRTH, MICHAEL.

Impact of size, stock market listing, and auditors on voluntary disclosure in corporate annual reports. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 9, Autumn, 1979, p. 273-80.

Qualified audit reports and bank lending decisions. (Research commentary) *Journal of bank research*, v. 9, Winter 1979, p. 237-41.

Recent empirical studies in auditing. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Feb. 1979, p. 68-70.

Relationship between stock market returns and rates of inflation. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, June 1979, p. 743-9.

FISCAL POLICY

Boskin, Michael J. Taxation, saving and the rate of interest. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 69th, Phoenix, 1976. *Proceedings*. Columbus, 1977. p. 31-7.) [751 N]

Christ, Carl F. On fiscal and monetary policies and the government budget restraint. *American economic review*, v. 69, Sept. 1979, p. 526-38.

Cohen, Jerome B. International report: the difficult dollar. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, March-April 1979, p. 17-18.

Ott, David J. Federal budget policy, by David J. Ott and Attiat F. Ott. 3rd ed. Washington, Brookings Institution, c1977. 178 p. [314.4 O]

Pogue, Thomas. Tax exporting and the measurement of fiscal capacity. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 69th, Phoenix, 1976. *Proceedings*. Columbus, 1977. p. 79-89.) [751 N]

Australia

Cook, Wesley G. Australia: tax structure and fiscal policy. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 32, Aug./Sept. 1978, p. 365-73.

Thimmaiah, G. Recent developments in Australian federal fiscal arrangements. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 32, Aug./Sept. 1978, p. 353-60.

Canada

Gillespie, W. Irwin. Postwar Canadian fiscal policy revisited, 1945-1975. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 27, May-June 1979, p. 265-76.

Hong Kong

Jao, Y. C. Hong Kong: tax structure and fiscal policy. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 32, June 1978, p. 251-4.

India

Bhatt, M. C. India: Tax structure and fiscal policy. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 32, July 1978, p. 315-19.

Vasudeva Murthy, N. R. Taxation and savings: some new empirical evidence in the Indian economy, 1960-1976. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 33, Nov. 1979, p. 498-501.

Indonesia

Soemitro, Rochmat. Indonesia: tax structure and fiscal policy. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 32, Aug./Sept. 1978, p. 375-81.

Japan

Sato, Mitsuo. Japan: tax structure and fiscal policy. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 32, June 1978, p. 255-61.

Korea (Republic)

Ahn, Chang-Shick. Republic of Korea: tax structure and fiscal policy. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 32, June 1978, p. 263-7.

Pakistan

Qureshi, N. M. Pakistan: tax structure and fiscal policy. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 32, July 1978, p. 321-8.

Philippines

Yoingco, Angel Q. Philippines: tax structure and fiscal policy. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 32, Aug./Sept. 1978, p. 383-90.

Singapore

Hong, Lee Fook. Singapore: tax structure and fiscal policy. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 32, June 1978, p. 269-78.

Sri Lanka

Sivaprakasam, Chuntharampillai. Sri Lanka: tax structure and fiscal policy. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 32, July 1978, p. 329-36.

Western Samoa

Forbes, Earl H. Western Samoa: tax structure and fiscal policy. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 32, Aug./Sept. 1978, p. 391-7.

FISCAL YEAR

See Natural business year

FISCHER, DAVID A.

Products liability - functionally imposed strict liability. *Oklahoma law review*, v. 32, Winter 1979, p. 93-118.

FISCHER, DIETRICH.

Baumol, William J. Output distribution frontier: alternatives to income taxes and transfers for strong equality goals. by William J. Baumol and Dietrich Fischer. *American economic review*, v. 69, Sept. 1979, p. 514-25.

FISCHER, GERALD C.

Commercial bank balance sheet, 1960-1985. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 62, Nov. 1979, p. 50-64.

Structure of the commercial banking system, 1960-1985. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 62, Oct. 1979, p. 53-70.

Structure of the commercial banking system, 1960-1985. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 62, Sept. 1979, p. 44-61.

FISCHER, GREGORY W.

Utility models for multiple objective decisions: do they accurately represent human preferences? (Education) *Decision sciences*, v. 10, July 1979, p. 451-79.

FISCHER, JAMES M.

Contribution in 10b-5 actions. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, April 1978, p. 1821-44.

FISCHER, JOHN A.

Inflation: the impact on employee compensation. *Interpreter*, v. 38, June 1979, p. 4-6.

FISCHER, L. RICHARD.

Financial institutions and privacy. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, March 1979, p. 1103-10.

FISCHER, PAUL M.

Advanced accounting, by Paul M. Fischer, William James Taylor and J. Arthur Leer. Cincinnati, South-Western Pub. Co., c1978. 851 p. [110 F]

FISCHER, RICHARD S.**FISCHER, RICHARD S.**

Deferred compensation: born again - for now. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 37th, New York University, 1978. *Proceedings*. New York, 1979. p. 28-1 - 28-22.) [751 N]

FISHBACH, J. KARL.

Robinson, Herbert. Commercial bribery - the corporation as victim, by Herbert Robinson and J. Karl Fishbach. *Financial executive*, v. 47, April 1979, p. 16-19, 50-1.

FISHBURN, PETER C.

Two-piece Von Neumann-Morgenstern utility functions, by Peter C. Fishburn and Gary A. Kochenberger. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 10, Oct. 1979, p. 503-18.

FISHER, ARTHUR L.

ESOP as a corporate financing tool: separating truth from fiction. *Practical accountant*, v. 12, April/May 1979, p. 49-52.

FISHER, DAVID C.

Polanis, Mark F. Banking on interest rate futures, by Mark F. Polanis and David C. Fisher. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Aug. 1979, p. 34-9.

FISHER, DICK.

Collective bargaining: based on experience, it's no easy matter. (Viewpoint) *Association management*, v. 31, Dec. 1979, p. 24-7.

FISHER, EUGENE A.

Travel and entertainment expenses: what to tell a client about the records he should keep, by Eugene A. Fisher and Melvyn Leshinsky. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, Feb. 1979, p. 100-4.

Travel and entertainment expenses: what to tell a client about the records he should keep, by Eugene A. Fisher and Melvyn Leshinsky. *National public accountant*, v. 24, June 1979, p. 22-6.

FISHER, FRANKLIN M.

Diagnosing monopoly. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 19, Summer 1979, p. 7-33.

FISHER, IRVING.

Lee, T. A. Contribution of Fisher to cash flow accounting. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 6, Autumn 1979, p. 321-30.

FISHER, JEFFREY D.

Ellwood J factors: a further refinement. *Appraisal journal*, v. 47, Jan. 1979, p. 65-75.

FISHER, JOHN F.

EFT - the decade of the 1980s: new concepts for the world of banking. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, March-April 1979, p. 21-2.

FISHER, JOHN J.

IRS kept auditing returns they said I hadn't filed. *Medical economics*, v. 56, Oct. 29, 1979, p. 93-4, 96-7.

FISHER, RICHARD A.

Does Rev. Rul. 77-449 signal a change in IRS application of the step-transaction doctrine? (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Aug. 1979, p. 76-9.

Section of Taxation and the small taxpayer: the commitment to volunteer income tax assistance, by Richard A. Fisher and James Leigh Griffith. *Tax lawyer*, v. 33, Fall 1979, p. 107-14.

FISHER, RONALD C.

Bell, Michael. State limitations on local taxing and spending powers: comment and re-evaluation, by Michael Bell and Ronald C. Fisher. *National tax journal*, v. 31, Dec. 1978, p. 391-5.

Ladd, Helen F. State limitations on local taxing and spending powers: a response. *National tax journal*, v. 31, Dec. 1978, p. 397-8.

Theoretical view of revenue sharing grants. *National tax journal*, v. 32, June 1979, p. 173-84.

FISHER, SIDNEY T.

Solid fossil fuels: major long-term energy resource. *Business horizons*, v. 22, April 1979, p. 41-4.

FISHERIES

Anderson, Lee G. Economics of fisheries management. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins University Press, c1977. 214 p. [250 Fis 2]

Copes, Parzival. Economics of marine fisheries management in the era of extended jurisdiction: the Canadian perspective. *American economic review*, v. 69, May 1979, p. 256-60.

Easley, J. E. Economic analysis of eel farming in North Carolina, by J.E. Easley and J.N. Freund. Springfield, Va., U.S. National Technical Information Service, 1977. 21 p. (Sea grant publication UNC-SG-77-16, North Carolina State University. Prepared for National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration.) [*250 Fis 2]

FISK, CHARLES.

Nonparametric estimates of LDC repayment prospects, by Charles Fisk and Frank Rimlinger. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, May 1979, p. 429-38.

FISK, JOHN C.

Goal programming model for output planning. *Decision sciences*, v. 10, Oct. 1979, p. 593-603.

FISKE, HEIDI S.

Will bank subsidiaries make the big comeback? (Money management) *Institutional investor*, v. 13, March 1979, p. 128-9, 133-5, 192.

FITCH, JOHN H.

Accountants' professional liability - the Arthur Young case. (Washington comment) *National public accountant*, v. 24, May 1979, p. 6, 39.

GAO revisited - no longer a matter of principle. *National public accountant*, v. 24, April 1979, p. 23-5.

IRS, negligence, and the tax return preparer - NSPA balances the scale. *National public accountant*, v. 24, May 1979, p. 8-11.

NASB's legislation policy - a violation of neutrality. (Washington comment) *National public accountant*, v. 24, Nov. 1979, p. 6-7.

Occupational licensure - a necessity or a luxury? (Washington comment) *National public accountant*, v. 24, April 1979, p. 8-9.

Professional solicitation - a premonition of things to come? (Washington comment) *National public accountant*, v. 24, Feb. 1979, p. 6-7.

Public accountants and the First amendment - the Comprehensive Accounting Service Company v. the Maryland State Board of Public Accountancy. *National public accountant*, v. 24, June 1979, p. 10-12.

Regulatory reform - a comment by the Federal Trade Commission and the Delaware House of Representatives. (Washington comment) *National public accountant*, v. 24, July 1979, p. 6-7.

State regulation of accountants - a simple twist of fate. (Washington comment) *National public accountant*, v. 24, Oct. 1979, p. 6-7.

FITTS, ROBERT L.

Martell, Terrence F. Potential customers of bank trust departments, by Terrence F. Martell and Robert L. Fitts. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, May-June 1979, p. 74-5, 77-8.

FITZGERALD, DONALD J.

Does Service's position on stapled stock open a loophole for foreign operations?(International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, June 1979, p. 354-7.

FITZGERALD, RICHARD D.

International disclosure standards - the United Nations position, by Richard D. Fitzgerald and Eleanor M. Kelley. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 3, Fall 1979, p. 5-20.

FITZGERALD, ROBERT W.

Schwartz, Alan G. Racquetball: off the wall? By Alan G. Schwartz and Robert W. Fitzgerald. *Laventhol & Horwath perspective*, v. 5, Spring/Summer 1979, p. 12-15.

FITZHUGH, GILL.

Auditing in booties and bonnets, by Gill Fitzhugh and Al Stapleton. *GAO review*, v. 14, Winter 1979, p. 47-8.

FITZSIMMONS, ANN.

Putnam, Lawrence H. Estimating software costs, part 1, by Lawrence H. Putnam and Ann Fitzsimmons. *Datamation*, v. 25, Sept. 1979, p. 188-90, 194, 198.

Putnam, Lawrence H. Estimating software costs, part 2, by Lawrence H. Putnam and Ann Fitzsimmons. *Datamation*, v. 25, Oct. 1979, p. 171-2, 176, 178.

Putnam, Lawrence H. Estimating software costs, part 3, by Lawrence H. Putnam and Ann Fitzsimmons. *Datamation*, v. 25, Nov. 1979, p. 137-8, 140.

FITZSIMMONS, JOHN D.

Skigen, Patricia S. Impact of the International banking act of 1978 on foreign banks and their domestic and foreign affiliates, by Patricia S. Skigen and John D. Fitzsimmons. *Business lawyer*, v. 35, Nov. 1979, p. 55-82.

FIVE hundred leading life companies in total premium income. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, Aug. 1979, p. 35-8.

FIVE hundred leading life companies in total premium income. (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Nov. 1978, p. 40-3.

FIVE wise men who want to take on the world's tax problems. *Laventhol & Horwath perspective*, v. 5, Spring/Summer 1979, p. 31-3.

FIXED ASSET REPLACEMENTS

See Replacements

FIXED COSTS

See also Direct costs

Marginal costs

Standard costs

Variable costs

Collin, K. R. Fallacy of contribution costing and analysis. *Australian accountant*, v. 49, April 1979, p. 167-8.

Pakkala, A. L. Fixed costs impact earnings predictions. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, Jan./Feb. 1979, p. 46-8.

Winsen, Joseph K. Note on the possibility of income manipulation through the absorption of fixed overhead, by Joseph K. Winsen and Angelo Di Stefano. *Accounting and finance* (Australia), v. 19, Nov. 1979, p. 23-31.

FIXING valuation more difficult under new law. *Estate planning*, v. 5, Jan. 1978, p. 43.

FLACH, H. B.

Co-ops under attack: what's really at stake: a co-op essay, by H.B. Flach and Anne Warring. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 32, Winter 1979, p. 14-20.

Financial reporting to members and patrons we're not so different after all. (Accounting and auditing forum) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Winter 1978, p. 14-17.

FLAHERTY, RICHARD E.

Researching the accounting curriculum: a progress report. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 18-20, 1975. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 412-18.) [*106.3 A]

FLAMHOLTZ, DIANA.

Evidence in research: an historical perspective. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 22-24, 1977. p. 410-15.) [*106.3 A]

FLAMHOLTZ, DIANA T.

Ansari, Shadid L. Management science and the development of human resource accounting, by Shadid L. Ansari and Diana T. Flamholtz. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 5, Fall 1978, p. 11-35.

FLAMHOLTZ, ERIC.

Oliver, Jan B. Human resource replacement cost numbers, cognitive information processing, and personnel decisions: a laboratory experiment, by Jan Oliver and Eric Flamholtz. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected paper of the annual meeting*, Aug. 22-24, 1977. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 217-45.) [*106.3 A]

Subjective information valuation and decision making, by Eric Flamholtz, Jan B. Oliver and Robert Teague. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 23-25, 1976. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 84-121.) [*106.3 A]

Toward a psycho-technical systems paradigm of organizational measurement. *Decision sciences*, v. 10, Jan. 1979, p. 71-84.

FLAMION, ALLEN.

Crystal ball and the crowbar. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, Sept. 1979, p. 103-7.

FLANIGAN, JAMES.

Acreage - the newest game in oil. *Forbes*, v. 124, Sept. 3, 1979, p. 116, 118, 120.

Deep-gas explosion. *Forbes*, v. 123, April 30, 1979, p. 66-7.

Mexico's drive to industrialize - the strategy. *Forbes*, v. 124, Oct. 29, 1979, p. 42-9, 52.

FLANNERY, DONAL E.

Dasburg, John H. Inventory valuation after Thor Power Tool: analyzing the S. Ct. decision and its impact, by John H. Dasburg, John E. Porche and Donal E. Flannery. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, April 1979, p. 200-5.

LIFO: adoption by corp. formed under Sec. 351 by FIFO transferor. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, April 1979, p. 226-7.

FLANNERY, WILLIAM J.

IBM office system 6 - information processors for the lawyer. *Law office economics and management*, v. 20, Spring 1979, p. 66-74.

FLATH, DAVID.

Comparison of two logit models in the analysis of qualitative marketing data, by David Flath and E.W. Leonard. *Journal of marketing research*, v. 16, Nov. 1979, p. 533-8.

FLECK, MYRON J.

- Beaver, Fred E. New tax planning environment for cooperative organizations under the revenue act of 1978, by Fred E. Beaver and Myron J. Fleck. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Winter 1978, p. 28-49.
- Beaver, Fred E. Revenue act of 1978 creates new tax planning environment for farm cooperatives, by Fred E. Beaver and Myron J. Fleck. (Taxation of farmers) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, March 1979, p. 138-44.

FLEDER, ROBERT C.

- How estate tax can be avoided on employer-paid death benefits. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, May 1979, p. 276-9.
- How estate tax can be avoided on employer-paid death benefits. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 8, Nov./Dec. 1979, p. 150-3.

FLEGMANN, VILMA.

- Back-bench voice on government spending, by Vilma Flegmann and Cedric Sandford. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, June 1979, p. 52-4.

FLEHNER, MARALYNNE.

- Section 8 of the Clayton act applicable to corporations. (Antitrust law) *St. John's law review*, v. 53, Winter 1979, p. 234-44.

FLEISCHAKER, MARC L.

- Administration's anti-inflation program: summary and analysis of wage and price standards, by Marc L. Fleischaker and James A. Kidney. *Financial planning today*, v. 3, March 1979, p. 10-19.

FLEMING, JOHN E.

- Future of U.S. government-corporate relations. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 12, Aug. 1979, p. 20-6.
- Possible future of government-corporate relations. *Business horizons*, v. 22, Dec. 1979, p. 43-7.

FLEMING, ROBERT.

- New concepts in Brazilian accounting for inflation. (Window on the world) *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, April 1979, p. 162-5.

FLESHER, DALE L.

- Barter bookkeeping: a tenacious system. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 6, Spring 1979, p. 83-6.
- Finding inefficiencies: an operations audit model. *Hospital and health services administration*, v. 24, Fall 1979, p. 46-66.
- Historic structures as tax shelters (and traps). *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 57, July 1979, p. 411-15.
- Short history of budgeting, by Dale L. Flesher and Tonya K. Flesher. *Woman CPA*, v. 41, Jan. 1979, p. 12-14.

FLESHER, TONYA K.

- Flesher, Dale L. Short history of budgeting, by Dale L. Flesher and Tonya K. Flesher. *Woman CPA*, v. 41, Jan. 1979, p. 12-14.

FLETCHER, DENNIS.

- Pascal power - users love it, vendors are getting the message, and standards are on the way. *Datamation*, v. 25, July 1979, p. 142-5.

FLETCHER, KATHRYN.

- Testimonial for an in-house computer. *Club management*, v. 58, June 1979, p. 33-4.

FLETCHER, TREVOR.

- Value for money report - the Cheshire response. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, Dec. 1979, p. 20-1.

FLETCHER, WINSTON.

- Advertising: trends and prospects. *Long range planning*, v. 11, Dec. 1978, p. 37-41.

FLEXIBILITY of personal pensions. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, March 29, 1979, p. 398-9.**FLEXIBLE BUDGETS**

See Budgets, Business - Flexible

FLEXIBLE premium retirement annuities. (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Jan. 1979, p. 36-43.**FLINK, SOLOMON J.**

- Impact of inflation on the profits of listed firms in Israel, by Solomon J. Flink, Assa Birati and Meyer Ungar. *Accounting and business research*, v. 8, Autumn 1978, p. 253-7.

FLINN, RONALD E.

- Role of tax planning in the creation and operation of a tax-option corporation. *Financial planning today*, v. 3, May 1979, p. 95-108.
- Role of tax planning in the creation and operation of a tax-option corporation. *Taxes, the tax magazine*, v. 57, March 1979, p. 139-47.
- When should Subchapter S corporations use 12-month liquidation provisions? *Taxation for accountants*, v. 23, Aug. 1979, p. 110-15.

FLINT, DAVID.

- True and fair and ED 24: directors' and auditor's dilemma. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, Oct. 1979, p. 417-19.

FLINT, JERRY.

- System that has run wild. *Forbes*, v. 124, Nov. 12, 1979, p. 38-9.

FLOODS

See Disasters

FLORIDA INSTITUTE OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.

- Internal control questionnaire. Gainesville, Fla., 1976. 24 p. [*175 F]

FLORIDA POWER & LIGHT CO.

- Dady, Benjamin L. How Florida Power & Light installed Z-B budgeting. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, March 1979, p. 31-4.

FLORY, STEVEN M.

- Compilation and review: increased flexibility for small clients. *National public accountants*, v. 24, Oct. 1979, p. 10-13.
- Cooper, Kerry. New ballgame for oil and gas accounting, by Kerry Cooper, Steven M. Flory and Steven D. Grossman. *CPA journal*, v. 49, Jan. 1979, p. 11, 13-14, 16-17.

FLOW CHARTS

See also Graphic methods
Organization charts

- Bellamy, Chris E. Flow charting in the audit environment, by Chris E. Bellamy, Wayne Goninan and Paul M. Worthy. *Australian accountant*, v. 49, May 1979, p. 224, 227-30, 235.
- Cerullo, Michael J. Use a flow chart to interpret regression analysis computer output. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 53, May-June 1979, p. 37-41.
- Cole, Kenneth O. How to document client procedures: an introduction to the basic methods. *Practical accountant*, v. 12, Oct./Nov. 1979, p. 51-7.

- Collier, Bruce E. Flowchart of APB opinion no. 29 - accounting for nonmonetary transactions, by Bruce E. Collier and Paul Munter. (Accounting and auditing) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Sept. 1979, p. 84-5
- Hall, Robert B. How we estimate replacement costs. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Jan. 1979, p. 30-6.
- Hardie-Bick, P. G. Practical benefits from programmable calculators. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, April 1979, p. 32-4.
- Ihlanfeldt, W. J. Shell Oil Company's approach. *Financial executive*, v. 47, July 1979, p. 42-6, 48.
- Internal control. (In *Audit and accounting manual*. American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. New York, c1979. sec. 4000.) [250 Acc]
- Lable, Steven W. How Minnesota improved its cities' financial reporting. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 61, Oct. 1979, p. 23-9.
- Loebbecke, James K. Discussant's response to implications of database management systems for auditing research. (In Cushing, Barry E. *Frontiers of auditing research*. Austin, c1977. p. 244-52.) [*170 C]
- Martin, Albert S. Assessing internal accounting control: a workable approach, by Albert S. Martin and Kenneth P. Johnson. *Directors and boards*, v. 4, Fall 1979, p. 65-90.
- Murdick, Robert G. Subsystem cycles for MIS, by R.G. Murdick and T.C. Fuller. *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, June 1979, p. 11-15.
- Nestor, Joseph. How cost accountants can improve public housing programs. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 61, Oct. 1979, p. 40-2.
- Newsted, Peter R. Flowchart-free approach to documentation. *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, April 1979, p. 18-21.
- Oliver, Joseph R. Charitable contributions flowcharted. *National public accountant*, v. 24, Feb. 1979, p. 20-1.
- Pope, Thomas R. Flowchart analysis of the federal income tax concept of earnings and profits. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 54, Jan. 1979, p. 163-9.
- Scott, George. Discussant's response to implications of database management systems for auditing research. (In Cushing, Barry E. *Frontiers of auditing research*. Austin, c1977. p. 253-60.) [*170 C]
- Sundby, Lawrence C. Auditing and reporting consistency standards, by Lawrence C. Sundby and Timothy L. Ross. *National public accountant*, v. 24, June 1979, p. 20-1.
- Thomas, Frank B. Application of documentation standards of computer systems. *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, June 1979, p. 28-31.
- Towles, Martin F. Practical accounting systems and procedures. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1978. 251 p. [110 T]
- Vossen, Joseph F. Project estimation and control. *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, May 1979, p. 6-13.
- Weber, Ron. Implications of database management systems for auditing research. (In Cushing, Barry E. *Frontiers of auditing research*. Austin, c1977. p. 207-43.) [*170 C]
- Weirich, Thomas R. Interpretation and flowchart of SSARS no. 1, by Thomas R. Weirich and George M. Pintar. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Nov. 1979, p. 60.
- FLOW OF FUNDS ACCOUNTING**
See Income - National
- FLOWERS, WALTER J.**
IRS pursuit of the abusive tax shelter. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 53, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 25-8.
- FLOWING** through ITC carryforwards for fun and profit: Trans World as an illustration. *Accounting issues* (Bear Stearns), July 30, 1979, p. 5-10. (Reprint file *A)
- FLUX, DAVID.**
China's developing corporate tax environment, by David Flux and Bryan E. Issacs. *Tax executive*, v. 32, Oct. 1979, p. 5-11.
- FLYNN, JOHN A.**
Pregnancy discrimination ban affects hiring and benefits. (Insurance & benefits) *Newspaper controller*, v. 32, May 1979, p. 5.
- FLYNN, JOHN J.**
Trends in federal antitrust doctrine suggesting future directions for state antitrust enforcement. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 4, Spring 1979, p. 479-511.
- FLYNN, JOHN V.**
Municipal budgeting: the dilemma of supply vs. demand. *Touche Ross tempo*, v. 25, no. 1, 1979, p. 41-3.
- FLYNN, JOSEPH M.**
Boot in a B reorganization. (Federal taxation) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 53, Sept.-Oct. 1979, p. 29, 31.
Electing out of a pension plan. (Federal taxation) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 53, May-June 1979, p. 30.
Federal taxation. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 53, March-April 1979, p. 26, 33.
Is a cow the same as a bull? (Federal taxation) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 53, May-June 1979, p. 24-30.
Leasing company a personal holding company? (Federal taxation) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 53, Sept.-Oct. 1979, p. 29.
New jobs credit. (Federal taxation) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 53, July-Aug. 1979, p. 35.
Reasonable compensation in a professional corporation. (Federal taxation) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 53, July-Aug. 1979, p. 35.
Reserve for bad debts. (Federal taxation) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 53, July-Aug. 1979, p. 37.
Sick leave payments and withholding from wages. (Federal taxation) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 53, July-Aug. 1979, p. 35, 37.
Two rulings about personal holding companies. (Federal taxation) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 53, May-June 1979, p. 24.
- FLYNN, TERRY L.**
Entities under common control. (State/local tax clinic) *Michigan CPA*, v. 31, July-Aug. 1979, p. 11-13.
- FLYNN, THOMAS M.**
Realistic loan pricing for community banks. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 62, Oct. 1979, p. 29-37.
- FOCUS** on taxation of multinational investment. *Coopers & Lybrand newsletter* (Special international report), v. 21, Nov. 1979, entire issue.
- FOEGEN, J. H.**
Clergy as counselors. *Personnel*, v. 56, July-Aug. 1979, p. 70-8.
New view towards part-timers. *Administrative management*, v. 40, July 1979, p. 30-1, 46.
- FOGARTY, M.**
Funk, Gerald M. Equity and the property tax: comments on two seemingly unrelated conceptual frameworks, by Gerald M. Funk and Richard J. Kryscio. *National tax journal*, v. 31, Dec. 1978, p. 411-13.
- FOGEL, DON.**
Drafting complete wills, part 1, by Don Fogel and Hal Hughes. *Trusts & estates*, v. 118, Sept. 1979, p. 44-50.
Drafting complete wills, part 2, by Don Fogel and Hal Hughes. *Trusts & estates*, v. 118, Oct. 1979, p. 61-4, 74.

FOLEY, B. J.

FOLEY, B. J.

Accounting information disclosure and collective bargaining, by B.J. Foley and K.T. Maunders. New York, Holmes & Meir Pub. Co., c1977. 210 p. [207.1 F]

FOLEY, C. R. J.

Corporate objectives: the key to financial reporting. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, March 1979, p. 106-9.

FOLEY, SUSAN E.

Cowan, Stephen A. New trends in residential mortgage finance, by Stephen A. Cowan and Susan E. Foley. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 13, Winter 1978, p. 1075-1115.

FOLGER, OSCAR D.

Hochman, Stephen A. Deflecting takeovers: charter and by-law techniques, by Stephen A. Hochman and Oscar D. Folger. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, Jan. 1979, p. 537-74.

FOLLETT, ROBERT J. R.

How to keep score in business: accounting and financial analysis for the non-accountant. Chicago, Follett Pub. Co., c1978. 204 p. [150 F]

FOLSOM, ROGER NILS.

Neutral capital gains taxation under inflation and tax deferral. *National tax journal*, v. 31, Dec. 1978, p. 401-5.

FOLWELL, GREN.

Local government - in praise of summary financial statements. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, June 1979, p. 30-3.

FONGEMIE, CLAUDE A.

Dual wage earner families. *CLU journal*, v. 33, Oct. 1979, p. 80-8.

FOOD

Bigman, David. National and international policies toward food security and price stabilization, by David Bigman and Shlomo Reutlinger. *American economic review*, v. 69, May 1979, p. 159-63.

Zaccarelli, Herman E. Food cost reduction. *Club management*, v. 58, July 1979, p. 26.

Zaccarelli, Herman E. Sound purchasing policies. *Club management*, v. 58, July 1979, p. 26-7.

Pricing

Linden, Fabian. Budget message: stretch it *Across the board*, v. 16, May 1979, p. 51-4.

Widrick, Stanley M. Quantity surcharge: a pricing practice among grocery store items - validation and extension. *Journal of retailing*, v. 55, Summer 1979, p. 47-58.

FOOD and beverage cost control.

Coltman, Michael M. Food and beverage cost control. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 228 p. [250 Res]

FOOD PRODUCTS MANUFACTURERS

Krebs, A. V. Galloping oligopoly in food. *Business and society review*, no. 28, Winter 1978-79, p. 60-5.

Nicholls, J. R. Impact of the EEC on the U.K. food, drink and tobacco processing industry. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 12, June 1979, p. 82-90.

Accounting

Price Waterhouse & Co. Survey of financial reporting and accounting developments in the food industry, based on fiscal year 1977-1978 reporting. New York, c1978. 153 p. [*250 Foo]

FOOD RETAILERS

See also Grocery retailers
Supermarkets

Bloom, Gordon F. Future of the retail food industry: another view. *Journal of retailing*, v. 54, Winter 1978, p. 3-14.

Brownstone, Douglass L. How to run a successful specialty food store. New York, John Wiley, c1978. 124 p. [*Small business series*] [*250 Gro 3]

Accounting

Price Waterhouse & Co. Survey of financial reporting and accounting developments in the food industry, based on fiscal year 1977-1978 reporting. New York, c1978. 153 p. [*250 Foo]

FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT DEALERS

Liquor dispensing systems. *Hospitality* (Restaurant), v. 63, March 1979, p. 99, 112, *passim*.

FOOD SERVICE INDUSTRY

Avery, Arthur C. Food service is food movement. (Facilities) *Club management*, v. 58, Jan. 1979, p. 36-8.

Baker, Ross K. Long in the tooth. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 20, May 1979, p. 4.

LaFlamme, Gerald T. Purchase of a food service business - a value judgment. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 47, Sept. 1979, p. 17-22.

McFadden, Katie. Cost controls and systems: responding to foodservice. *Hospitality* (Restaurant), v. 64, Sept. 1979, p. 101.

Powers, Thomas F. Emergence of a new breed of operation: complex food-service systems. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 20, Nov. 1979, p. 49-58.

Powers, Thomas F. Service: an institution in transition. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 20, May 1979, p. 61-6.

Rushmore, Stephen. Appraisal of food service facilities. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 19, Feb. 1979, p. 22-4.

Sommer, William L. Hospitality industries in the year 2000. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 20, May 1979, p. 5-10.

Sommer, William L. Hospitality industries in the year 2000. *Laventhof & Horwath perspective*, v. 4, Fall/Winter 1978, p. 22-5.

FOOD WHOLESALERS

Accounting

Price Waterhouse & Co. Survey of financial reporting and accounting developments in the food industry, based on fiscal year 1977-1978 reporting. New York, c1978. 153 p. [*250 Foo]

FOONBERG, JAY G.

How to start and build a law practice - selected chapters. *Law office economics and management*, v. 20, Spring 1979, p. 35-42.

FOOTER, ELLIOTT P.

How to defend against 5 common IRS attacks, by Elliott P. Footer and Angelo Sacco. *Practical accountant*, v. 12, June 1979, p. 70-3.

FOOTNOTES

Beresford, Dennis R. Recent developments in registration and reporting. (In *Institute on Securities Laws and Regulations*, 1st, New York University, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 93-105.) [721 I]

Financial statements. (In *Audit and accounting manual*. American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. New York, c1979. sec. 11,000.) [250 Acc]

Siegel, Alan. Deciphering the accountants' Rosetta stone: language simplification of financial notes. *Credit and financial management*, v. 81, Oct. 1979, p. 18-21.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1979

- Worthington, James S. More understanding with simpler footnotes. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, July 1979, p. 44-7.
- FOR** interest to be deductible debt must be taxpayer's. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Sept./Oct. 1977, p. 96.
- FOR** oil and gas producers - depletion planning: description and sample schedules of TRADEP.
Price Waterhouse & Co. For oil and gas producers - depletion planning: description and sample schedules of TRADEP. New York, c1978. 19 p. [*250 Oil 2]
- FOR** text editors the bottom line looks good. (Tools of administration/June 1979) *Administrative management*, v. 40, June 1979, p. 45-50.
- FOR** the 1980s, a better tax break for capital. (Taxes) *Business week*, Dec. 24, 1979, p. 62-4.
- FOR** want of the proper word, annual exclusion is lost. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 12, July/Aug. 1979, p. 14, 16.
- FOR** your information: buying treasury bills. *Financial planning today*, v. 3, May 1979, p. 88-94.
- FOR** your personal planning: eight rules for investment success. *Association management*, v. 31, Nov. 1979, p. 58-60.
- FOR** your personal planning: the ins and outs of investment clubs. *Association management*, v. 31, June 1979, p. 95-8.
- FOR** your personal planning: ways to save money - & cut taxes, too. *Association management*, v. 31, Feb. 1979, p. 107-10.
- FOR** your personal planning: what you need to know about life insurance. *Association management*, v. 31, April 1979, p. 91-2, 95-6, 98.
- FORBES, EARL H.**
Western Samoa: tax structure and fiscal policy. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 32, Aug./Sept. 1978, p. 391-7.
- FORBES** yardsticks: 1978. *Forbes*, v. 123, Jan. 8, 1979, p. 40-285, *passim*.
- FORBES** 500's: sales, assets, earnings, stock value. *Forbes*, v. 123, May 14, 1979, p. 233-314, *passim*.
- FORCED** sale cannot set estate tax value. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Sept./Oct. 1977, p. 88.
- FORD, ALLEN.**
Reasonable compensation: continuous controversy, by Allen Ford and Ed Page. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1979, p. 307-27.
- FORD, CHARLES H.**
MBO: an idea whose time has gone? *Business horizons*, v. 22, Dec. 1979, p. 48-55.
- FORD, COLEEN K.**
Evaluating methodologies: a procedure and application to nuclear power plant siting methodologies, by Coleen K. Ford, Ralph L. Keeney and Craig W. Kirkwood. *Management science*, v. 25, Jan. 1979, p. 1-10.

FOREIGN CORRUPT PRACTICES ACT OF 1977

- FORD, GARY T.**
Brock, Gerald W. Study of prices and market shares in the computer mainframe industry: comment. *Journal of business*, v. 52, Jan. 1979, p. 119-24.
Ratchford, Brian T. Study of prices and market shares in the computer mainframe industry: reply, by Brian T. Ratchford and Gary T. Ford. *Journal of business*, v. 52, Jan. 1979, p. 125-34.
- FORD, JERRY L.**
How to communicate with management. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, March 1979, p. 12-17, 30.
- FORD, JOHN.**
Officers and members 3: local government. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, Oct. 1979, p. 19-20.
- FORD, T. MICHAEL.**
Changing ground rules for the CEO. *Advanced management journal*, v. 44, Autumn 1979, p. 39-43.
- FORD, WENDELL H.**
Role of coal: neglected but imperative. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 104, Sept. 27, 1979, p. 33-5.
- FORD, WILLIAM F.**
Sprague, Willard F. Regional banking, part 3: the outlook for California's banking markets in the 1980s, by Willard F. Sprague and William F. Ford. (Economist's corner) *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, Sept.-Oct. 1979, p. 101-7.
- FORECASTING**
See Business forecasting
Sales forecasting
Statements, Financial - Forecasts
Technological forecasting
- FOREIGN and U.S. corporate income and withholding tax rates.**
Ernst & Ernst. Foreign and U.S. corporate income and withholding tax rates. New York, c1979. 28 p. (*International series*, Jan. 1979.) [*754.8 E]
- FOREIGN and U.S. corporate income and withholding tax rates.**
Ernst & Ernst. Foreign and U.S. corporate income and withholding tax rates. New York, 1978. 27 p. (*International series*, Jan. 1978) [*754.8 E]
- FOREIGN** bank competition: tough, but not that tough. *ABA banking journal*, v. 71, April 1979, p. 25.
- FOREIGN BRANCHES**
See Holding companies and subsidiaries, Foreign subsidiaries
- FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**
See Corporations, Foreign
- FOREIGN** corrupt practices act: more rules for keeping the books straight. (Miscellany of SEC accounting notes) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 7, Summer 1979, p. 181-2.
- FOREIGN CORRUPT PRACTICES ACT OF 1977**
Ahlstrand, Robert V. Approach to compliance with the Foreign corrupt practices act. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 42, June 1979, p. 12-13.
AICPA issues tentative report on internal accounting control. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 49, March 1979, p. 81-2.) (Excerpt from *Executive update*, (Harris, Kerr, Forster & Company) December 1978.)

- American Bar Association. Section of Corporation, Banking and Business Law. Committee on Corporate Law and Accounting. Guide to the new section 13(b)(2) accounting requirements of the Securities exchange act of 1934 (section 102 of the Foreign corrupt practices act of 1977). *Business lawyer*, v. 34, Nov. 1978, p. 307-43.
- American Bar Association. Section of Corporation, Banking and Business Law. Committee on Corporate Law and Accounting. Guide to the new section 13(b)(2) accounting requirements of the securities exchange act of 1934 (section 102 of the foreign corrupt practices act of 1977). (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, April 1979, p. 110-22.
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Internal Accounting Control Special Advisory Committee. Report. New York, c1979. 54 p. [*175 A]
- Arthur Andersen & Co. Analysis of the Foreign corrupt practices act of 1977. Chicago, c1978. 26 p. [*224.7 A]
- Arthur Young & Co. Internal control and the Foreign corrupt practices act: an executive briefing. New York, 1979. 18 p. [*224.7 A]
- Bacon, Jeremy. Requirements of the Foreign corrupt practices act and 1978 S.E.C. disclosure rules. *Conference board information bulletin*, no. 55, April 1979, p. 3-14.
- Baker, Thomas E. Accounting and accountability: overview of the accounting provisions of the Foreign corrupt practices act of 1977. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 36, Summer 1979, p. 809-41.
- Balaskovits, James J. Complying with the accounting provisions of the FCPA. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, July 1979, p. 35-7.
- Baruch, Hurd. Foreign corrupt practices act. (From the boardroom) *Harvard business review*, v. 57, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 32-4, 38, 44, 46, 48, 50.
- Bates, Homer L. Complying with the Foreign corrupt practices act, by Homer L. Bates and Philip M.J. Reckers. *Business*, v. 29, July-Aug. 1979, p. 35-8.
- Benjamin, James J. Perceptions of the Foreign corrupt practices act of 1977 - part 1, by James J. Benjamin, Paul E. Dascher and Robert G. Morgan. *Ohio CPA*, v. 38, Winter 1979, p. 17-21.
- Benjamin, James J. Perceptions of the Foreign corrupt practices act of 1977, part 2, by James J. Benjamin, Paul E. Dascher and Robert G. Morgan. *Ohio CPA*, v. 38, Summer 1979, p. 116-20.
- Benjamin, Paul E. How corporate controllers view the Foreign corrupt practices act, by James J. Benjamin, Paul E. Dascher and Robert G. Morgan. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 60, June 1979, p. 43-5, 49.
- Beresford, Dennis R. New SEC rules supplement Foreign corrupt practices act, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, May 1979, p. 6.
- Beresford, Dennis R. SEC wants public reporting on internal control, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, July 1979, p. 6.
- Block, Dennis J. Administrative proceedings to enforce the Foreign corrupt practices act, by Dennis J. Block and Nancy E. Barton. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 7, Spring 1979, p. 40-53.
- Block, Dennis J. Enforcing the accounting standards provisions of the Foreign corrupt practices act, by Dennis J. Block and Ellen J. Odoner. *Financial executive*, v. 47, July 1979, p. 19-26.
- Block, Dennis J. Internal corporate investigations: maintaining the confidentiality of a corporate client's communications with investigative counsel, by Dennis J. Block and Nancy E. Barton. *Business lawyer*, v. 35, Nov. 1979, p. 5-53.
- Brad, John D. Foreign corrupt practices act and the internal auditor. *Internal auditor*, v. 36, Aug. 1979, p. 15-20.
- Bribery and brokerage: an analysis of bribery in domestic and foreign commerce under section 2(c) of the Robinson-Patman act. *Michigan law review*, v. 76, Aug. 1978, p. 1343-70.
- Business onslaught scares off the SEC. (Regulators) *Business week*, Dec. 24, 1979, p. 46-7.
- Censorio, Elise. Foreign corrupt practices act: more than just anti-bribery. *Balance sheet*, v. 1, Spring 1979, p. 9-11.
- Chira, Robert. Deception of auditors and false records. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, July 1979, p. 61-72, *passim*.
- Cook, J. Michael. Internal accounting control: a matter of law, by J. Michael Cook and Thomas P. Kelley. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, Jan. 1979, p. 56, 58, 60-4.
- Cowan, T. K. Accounting backwash from Watergate. *Accountants' journal (N.Z.)*, v. 58, Nov. 1979, p. 379-81.
- Deloitte Haskins & Sells. Internal accounting control: current developments and implications of the Foreign corrupt practices act. New York, c1978. 24 p. [*224.7 D]
- DeVos, Burnell H. Top-down approach. *Financial executive*, v. 47, July 1979, p. 50-2, 54, 56.
- Edwards, James Don. What the Foreign corrupt practices act means to bank management, by James D. Edwards and Robert N. Holt. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, May-June 1979, p. 47-50.
- Estes, Robert M. Independent board and the new corporate governance movement. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 8, First quarter, 1979, p. 83-91.
- Foreign corrupt practices act: more rules for keeping the books straight. (Miscellany of SEC accounting notes) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 7, Summer 1979, p. 181-2.
- Gale, Sidney F. Foreign corrupt practices act opportunities for MAS service, by Sidney F. Gale and Martin E. Stauffer. (Management advisory services) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 43, Sept. 1979, p. 23.
- Gillespie, G. Robert. Questionable payments. *Internal auditor*, v. 36, Oct. 1979, p. 61-5.
- Heine, Andrew N. Curbs on overseas bribes are hurting U.S. business. (Forum) *Dun's review*, v. 114, Sept. 1979, p. 123-4, 128.
- Hinsey, Joseph. Foreign corrupt practices act - the legislation as enacted. *Financial executive*, v. 47, July 1979, p. 12-18.
- Holt, Robert N. Improving the audit function: a director's guide to compliance with the accounting provisions of the Foreign corrupt practices act of 1977, by Robert N. Holt and Phillip E. Aldridge. *Directors and boards*, v. 4, Fall 1979, p. 42-51.
- Horn, Stephen A. How to cope with the corrupt practices act. *Tax executive*, v. 31, Jan. 1979, p. 154-63.
- Jacoby, Neil H. Naivete: foreign payoffs law, by Neil H. Jacoby, Peter Nehemkis and Richard Eells. *California management review*, v. 22, Fall 1979, p. 84-7.
- Jefferson, Robert B. How an auditor views the cash management function. *Interpreter*, v. 37, March 1979, p. 18-19.
- Jones, Kylius J. Public reporting on internal controls. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, May 1979, p. 26-8.
- Justice settles first civil injunctive proceeding under Foreign corrupt practices act. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, June 1979, p. 22.
- Lambert, Joyce C. Tentative report on internal accounting control, by Joyce C. Lambert and S.J. Lambert. *CPA journal*, v. 49, May 1979, p. 25-9.
- Main Lafrentz & Co. Management control in a changing environment. New York, c1978. 36 p. [*224.7 M]
- Marsh, Hugh L. Foreign corrupt practices act: a corporate plan for compliance. (Training and practice) *Internal auditor*, v. 36, April 1979, p. 72-6.
- Mautz, Robert K. Corporate audit committee - quo vadis? By Robert K. Mautz and Robert D. Neary. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Oct. 1979, p. 83-8.
- Mautz, Robert K. Internal control - a management view, by Robert K. Mautz and Bernard J. White. *Financial executive*, v. 47, June 1979, p. 12-18.

- Mautz, Robert K. Personnel failure: the weak link in internal control, by Robert K. Mautz, Raymond R. Reilly and Michael W. Maher. *Financial executive*, v. 47, Dec. 1979, p. 22-5.
- McDonough, John L. Update on the interrelationship of internal and external auditors. *Interpreter*, v. 37, March 1979, p. 20-2.
- McKee, Thomas E. Auditing under the Foreign corrupt practices act. *CPA journal*, v. 49, Aug. 1979, p. 31-5.
- McQueary, Glenn M. How we comply with the Foreign corrupt practices act, by Glenn M. McQueary and Michael P. Risdon. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 61, Nov. 1979, p. 39-43.
- Moxley, David. Audit committees: what they should not do. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 8, First quarter, 1979, p. 43-55.
- New accounting headache. *Motor freight controller*, Jan. 1979, p. 3-6.
- Norgaard, Corine T. Internal auditing's response to the Foreign corrupt practices act, by Corine T. Norgaard and Robert W. Granow. (Training and practice) *Internal auditor*, v. 36, Dec. 1979, p. 54-64.
- Northam, Robert E. Recent internal accounting control developments. *Retail control*, v. 48, Nov. 1979, p. 14-23.
- O'Reilly, Donald J. Accounting standards provisions of the Foreign corrupt practices act of 1977. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, March 1979, p. 24-7.
- Price Waterhouse & Co. Monitoring compliance with control systems under the Foreign corrupt practices act. New York, c1978. 37 p. [*175 P]
- Rademeyer, G. J. New accounting: revolution or headache? *South African chartered accountant*, v. 15, July 1979, p. 272-4.
- Roberts, Ray. Impact on the auditor of recent developments relating to internal control. *EDP auditor*, v. 6, Winter 1978, p. 12-20.
- SEC adopts Corrupt practices act provisions. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, April 1979, p. 7-8.
- SEC proposes new rules to require companies to report on internal accounting controls. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, June 1979, p. 9.
- SEC staff is considering proposal for management report on internal accounting controls. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, April 1979, p. 16, 18.
- Siegel, Mary. Implication doctrine and the Foreign corrupt practices act. *Columbia law review*, v. 79, Oct. 1979, p. 1085-1117.
- Solomon, Kenneth I. Wanted: a code of conduct for American business, by Kenneth I. Solomon and Charles Chazen. *Laventhol & Horwath perspective*, v. 4, Fall/Winter 1978, p. 18-21.
- Stanger, Abraham M. Learning to live with the Foreign corrupt practices act. (Accounting developments) *Corporations law review*, v. 2, Winter 1979, p. 68-72.
- Westerfield, William U. Foreign corrupt practices act and retailers. *Retail control*, v. 47, March 1979, p. 8-12.
- Williams, Harold M. Current problems in financial reporting and internal controls. *Internal auditor*, v. 36, Oct. 1979, p. 35-41.
- Young, Allen. FCPA's impact on business. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 24, no. 2, 1979, p. 15-16, 18-20.
- Young, Allen. Foreign corrupt practices act's impact on business. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 47, Dec. 1979, p. 19-22. (Reprinted from the *Price Waterhouse review*.)
- Zullinger, David. Broader implication of the Foreign corrupt practices act: focusing on management responsibility. *Laventhol & Horwath perspective*, v. 5, Fall/Winter 1979, p. 27-9.
- FOREIGN CREDIT INSURANCE ASSOCIATION.**
- Bueso, Alberto T. Export options: letter of credit, FCIA insurance or factoring, by Alberto T. Bueso and Albert J. Fredman. *Credit & financial management*, v. 81, Jan. 1979, p. 28-9, 34-5.
- FOREIGN direct investment in the United States.**
- United States. Dept. of Commerce. Foreign direct investment in the United States: 1976 transactions - all forms; 1974-76 acquisitions, mergers and equity increases. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 43 p. [*720.1 U]
- FOREIGN DIRECT INVESTMENT REGULATIONS**
- See also Investments - Foreign
- American Bar Association. Section of Real Property, Probate and Trust Law. Committee on Foreign Investment in U.S. Real Estate. Foreign investment in U.S. real estate: federal and state laws affecting the foreign investor. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 14, Spring 1979, p. 1-44.
- FOREIGN earned income act of 1978: a step forward for expatriates and their employers**, by Ralph A. Wehrenberg and others. *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Jan. 1979, p. 4-14.
- FOREIGN EXCHANGE**
- Adams, Joseph F. That other comptroller function: military currency control. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 24, May 1979, p. 25-31.
- Aggarwal, Raj. Multinational company exposure to exchange losses. *Journal of business* (Seton Hall Univ.), v. 18, Dec. 1979, p. 25-41.
- Are there gnomes in Connecticut? *Forbes*, v. 123, March 5, 1979, p. 104, 106.
- Beresford, Dennis R. FASB slates major changes to statement no. 8, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, Sept. 1979, p. 6.
- Bohnsack, William H. Ultimate commodity and the bottom line. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 31, March 1979, p. 14-21.
- Burt, John. Foreign exchange market efficiency under flexible exchange rates: reply, by John Burt, Fred R. Kaen and G. Geoffrey Booth. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, June 1979, p. 791-3.
- Calderon-Rossell, Jorge R. Covering foreign exchange risks of single transactions: a framework for analysis. *Financial management*, v. 8, Autumn 1979, p. 78-85.
- Carter, Carolyn E. Maintenance of value equal protection for small savers: foreign currency accounts versus basket clause accounts. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, Nov. 1978, p. 233-55.
- Christofides, N. Graph theoretic approaches to foreign exchange operations, by N. Christofides, R.D. Hewins and G.R. Salkin. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 14, Sept. 1979, p. 481-500.
- Connolly, Michael. Exchange market pressure in postwar Brazil: an application of the Girton-Roper monetary model, by Michael Connolly and Jose Dantas da Silveira. *American economic review*, v. 69, June 1979, p. 448-54.
- Dillon, Laura White. Sometimes smaller is better. *Institutional investor*, v. 13, Oct. 1979, p. 213-14, 217.
- Dufey, Gunter. Survey: the theory of international interest and exchange rates, by Gunter Dufey and Arvind K. Jain. Ann Arbor, University of Michigan, 1977. 56 p. (*Working paper*, no. 162) [*713 D]
- Dufey, Gunter. Worldwide inflation: is the Eurodollar market to blame? *University of Michigan business review*, v. 31, July 1979, p. 1-6.
- Exchange rate enigma. (Financial accountant) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, June 7, 1979, p. 741-2.
- Exchange rate flexibility. Conference sponsored by the American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research and the U.S. Dept. of the Treasury. Edited by Jacob S. Dreyer, Gottfried Haberler and Thomas D. Willett. Washington, American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research, c1978. 288 p. (*AEI symposia*, 78-C) [*713 E]
- Fama, Eugene F. Money, bonds, and foreign exchange, by Eugene F. Fama and Andre Farber. *American economic review*, v. 69, Sept. 1979, p. 639-49.

- Fantl, Irving L. Problems with currency translation - a report on FASB no. 8. *Financial executive*, v. 47, Dec. 1979, p. 33-36.
- Foreign exchange market: opportunities and benefits. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, June 28, 1979, p. 831-2.
- Frankel, Jeffrey A. On the mark: a theory of floating exchange rates based on real interest differentials. *American economic review*, v. 69, Sept. 1979, p. 610-22.
- Gathering storm over Euromarket controls. *Business week*, June 4, 1979, p. 118.
- Global network. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, June 28, 1979, p. 834, 836.
- Goldstein, Morris. Exchange rate policy: some current issues, by Morris Goldstein and John H. Young. *Finance & development*, v. 16, March 1979, p. 7-10.
- Goodman, Stephen H. Foreign exchange rate forecasting techniques: implications for business and policy. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, May 1979, p. 415-27.
- Griffin, Paul A. What harm has FASB 8 actually done? *Harvard business review*, v. 57, July-Aug. 1979, p. 8, 12, 14, 18.
- Habermeier, Walter O. SDR as an international unit of account. *Finance & development*, v. 16, March 1979, p. 11-13.
- Hanoch, Giora. Income and substitution effects in two-sector open economy, by Giora Hanoch and Mordechai Fraenkel. *American economic review*, v. 69, June 1979, p. 455-8.
- Hoesel, Jerald D. Role of planning in currency exchange management. *Managerial planning*, v. 28, Nov./Dec. 1979, p. 10-13.
- Howard, Melvin. Living in a inflationary world. *Institutional investor*, v. 13, Dec. 1979, p. 113, 116.
- Igawa, Kazuhiro. Direct foreign investments and foreign exchange rate: a model of specific factors and non-tradable goods. *Kobe economic and business review*, 1979, p. 65-74.
- Kahnamouyipour, Heydar. Foreign exchange exposure analysis. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Jan. 1979, p. 81-9.
- Katz, Bernard S. Full employment and the foreign exchange rate. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 10, Summer 1979, p. 46-8.
- Levi, Maurice D. Underutilization of forward markets or rational behavior? *Journal of finance*, v. 34, Sept. 1979, p. 1013-17.
- Marquette, R. Penny. Money changers: understanding the market in foreign exchange. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 9, Winter 1978, p. 37-42.
- McCartney, Laton D. Investing abroad can pay off - but read this first. *Medical economics*, v. 56, April 16, 1979, p. 113-14, 116, 118, 120-22.
- Miles, Marc A. Foreign exchange market efficiency under flexible exchange rates: comment, by Marc A. Miles and D. Sykes Wilford. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, June 1979, p. 787-9.
- Munter, Paul. Currency strategies under FASB 8: an empirical analysis. *International tax journal*, v. 6, Dec. 1979, p. 85-95.
- Patz, Dennis H. Alternative theories of translation and their implications for empirical research. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 18-20, 1975*. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 339-48.) [*106.3 A]
- Point of no return. (Financial accountant) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Sept. 13, 1979, p. 368.
- Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide - current foreign exchange information. New York, c1979. 131 p. (Supersedes guide dated January 1978) [*713 F]
- Project finance. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, June 28, 1979, p. 838.
- Proposed Australian standard on currency translations. (Accountant abroad) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Aug. 2, 1979, p. 166.
- Rodriguez, Rita M. Measuring and controlling multinationals' exchange risk. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, Nov./Dec. 1979, p. 49-55.
- Ross-Skinner, Jean. EMS on the ropes? *Duns' review*, v. 114, Nov. 1979, p. 112-13, 115, 117.
- Ruth, Noel. New Zealand planning council (4): negative planning. (Economic review) *Accountants journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, March 1979, p. 70-2.
- Scott, George M. Current-value accounting for multinational enterprises. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 22-24, 1977*. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 509-20.) [*106.3 A]
- Sherwin, James T. Foreign exchange exposure management. *Financial executive*, v. 47, May 1979, p. 18-23.
- Sibley, Angus. Investment scene - exchange control: the cage opens. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, Dec. 1979, p. 509-12.
- Some relief in sight from accounting rule-setters. *ABA banking journal*, v. 71, May 1979, p. 242.
- Stockton, K. J. Currency hedging and related problems. *Australian accountant*, v. 49, Jan./Feb. 1979, p. 33-5.
- Strauss, Paul. New foreign policy of U.S. companies. (Corporate financing) *Institutional investor*, v. 13, April 1979, p. 135-6, 139, 141-2.
- Thorndike, David. Thorndike encyclopedia of banking and financial tables, 1978 yearbook. Part I - tables, prepared by David Thorndike and Part II - general information, prepared by David Carey. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1977. 1 v. (various pagings) (Prepared in conjunction with the editorial staffs of *Bankers Magazine* and *Banking Law Journal*.) [197 T]
- Thorndike, David. Thorndike encyclopedia of banking and financial tables, 1979 yearbook. Part I, Tables, prepared by David Thorndike; part II Banking and financial information, prepared by David Carey. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1979. (920) p. (Prepared in conjunction with the editorial staffs of the *Bankers Magazine* and *Banking Law Journal*.) [197 T]
- Tsui, Winston W. Inflation accounting and foreign currency translation. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 41, Sept. 1979, p. 23, 26-31.
- What it takes to be a dealer. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, June 1979, p. 837-8.
- Wiley, Russell W. Foreign exchange: the accounting, economics, and control. Wilmington, Del., Nopoly Press, c1977. 390 p. (Includes glossary, bibliography and indexes.) [713 W]
- Wiley, Russell W. In defense of FAS no. 8. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 61, Dec. 1979, p. 36-40.
- Accounting**
- Abbott, Nancy L. Translation of long-term debt: the book and tax consequences. *International tax journal*, v. 5, Feb. 1979, p. 227-30.
- Accounting for foreign operations. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Paul M. Fischer, William James Taylor and J. Arthur Leer. New York, 1978. p. 514-53.) [110 F]
- Aggarwal, Raj. Highlights on FASB-8. *Business week*, March 5, 1979, p. 11.
- Bisgay, Louis. FASB may change statement no. 8. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, April 1979, p. 6.
- Carstairs, Ralph. Accounting and management aspects of foreign exchange transactions. *Australian accountant*, v. 49, Aug. 1979, p. 454, 457-60, 463-4, 493.
- Connor, Joseph E. Accounting for foreign currency translation. (In AlHashim, Dhia D. *Accounting for multinational enterprises*. Indianapolis, c1978. p. 130-9.) [938.1 A]
- Connor, Joseph E. Accounting reality. New York, Price Waterhouse & Co., c1978. 8 p. (Address before the Columbia Business School Club of New York) [*111.1 C]
- Connor, Joseph E. Accounting reality. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, Feb. 1979, p. 78-80.

- Copeland, Ronald M. Evaluation of accounting alternatives for foreign currency transactions, by Ronald M. Copeland and Robert W. Ingram. *International journal of accounting*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 15-26.
- Copeland, Ronald M. Evaluation of accounting alternatives for foreign currency transactions, by Ronald M. Copeland and Robert W. Ingram. *International journal of accounting, education and research*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 15-26.
- Dillon, Laura White. Are U.S. borrowers missing the boat in Switzerland? *Institutional investor*, v. 13, June 1979, p. 159-60.
- Donaldson, J. A. Foreign exchange risk management. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 12, June 1979, p. 22-7.
- Duangploy, Orapin. Sensitivity of earnings per share to different foreign currency translation methods. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 14, Spring 1979, p. 121-34.
- Exchange rate flexibility. Conference sponsored by the American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research and the U.S. Dept. of the Treasury. Edited by Jacob S. Dreyer, Gottfried Haberler and Thomas D. Willett. Washington, American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research, c1978. 288 p. (AEI symposia, 78-C) [*713 E]
- FASB adds project to agenda to amend Statement no. 8. (FASB) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, March 1979, p. 20, 22.
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Empirical investigation of the effects of Statement of financial accounting standards no. 8 on security return behavior, by Roland E. Dukes. Stamford, Conn., 1978. 102 p. (Research report, Dec. 1978) [*111.1 F]
- Foreign exchange accounting rules - major revisions considered by FASB. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, April 1979, p. 1-2.
- Jackson, Peter D. Translating the new foreign currency recommendations, by Peter D. Jackson and Michael B. Meagher. *CA magazine*, v. 111, Dec. 1978, p. 46-7, 50-3.
- Major audit for FASB-8. (Accounting) *Business week*, Jan. 29, 1979, p. 102, 106.
- Massaro, Vincent G. Corporate experience with FASB statement no. 8. New York, Conference Board, 1978. 7 p. (Information bulletin, no. 40, June 1978) [*713 M]
- McKeon, Declan. Accounting for foreign currencies. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 11, Dec. 1979, p. 16-21, 23, 25.
- Messier, William F. SFAS no. 8: some implications for MNCs. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 14, Spring 1979, p. 101-119.
- Patz, Dennis H. Alternative theories of translation and their implications for empirical research. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 18-20, 1975. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 339-48.) [*106.3 A]
- Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. Survey of the economic impacts of FASB statement no. 8, Accounting for the translation of foreign currency transactions and foreign currency financial statements. New York, 1977. 52 p. (Dated Dec. 1977) [*111.1 P]
- Pendrill, David. Foreign currency and accounting. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 71, Feb. 1979, p. 41-2, 44-5.
- Radebaugh, Lee H. FASB position on translation: summary and critique. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 18-20, 1975. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 359-64.) [*106.3 A]
- Radebaugh, Lee H. Forward exchange contracts: accounting measurement vs. cash flow. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 22-24, 1977. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 521-35.) [*106.3 A]
- Rodriguez, Rita M. Measuring and controlling multinational's exchange risk. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, Nov./Dec. 1979, p. 49-55.
- Seidler, Lee J. Accounting for foreign currency translation. (In AlHashim, Dhia D. *Accounting for multinational enterprises*. Indianapolis, c1978. p. 107-29.) [938.1 A]
- Seidler, Lee J. Changes in FASB no. 8 suggested by study showing harmful impacts of translation accounting. *Accounting issues* (Bear, Stearns & Co.), Jan. 18, 1979, p. 30-3. (Reprint file, *A)
- Shank, John K. Reporting foreign currency adjustments: a disclosure perspective, by John K. Shank and Gary S. Shamis. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, April 1979, p. 59-65.
- Stanley, Marjorie T. Accounting and economic aspects of SFAS no. 8, by Marjorie T. Stanley and Stanley B. Block. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 14, Spring 1979, p. 135-55.
- Studies issued on effects of FASB statement no. 8. (FASB) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, March 1979, p. 22.
- Task force named to advise FASB in its reconsideration of foreign currency translation. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, May 1979, p. 12, 14.
- Translation of foreign currency re-examined. (From our American correspondents) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, June 1979, p. 71-2.
- Watt, George C. Accounting for the multinational corporation, by George C. Watt, Richard M. Hammer and Marianne Burge. New York, Financial Executives Research Foundation, c1977. 526 p. [938.1 W]
- Ways out of the currency translation mess. (Accounting) *Business week*, Aug. 6, 1979, 80.
- What will happen to FASB no. 8 and when? *Accounting issues* (Bear, Stearns & Co.), March 21, 1979, p. 9-10.
- White, Gerald I. Review of FASB statement no. 8. (Accounting for financial analysis) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, March/April 1979, p. 20-1, 79-80.
- Willey, Russell W. Foreign exchange: the accounting, economics, and control. Wilmington, Del., Nopoly Press, c1977. 390 p. (Includes glossary, bibliography and indexes.) [713 W]

Canada

- Willey, Russell W. Foreign currency translation on the shelf. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, April 1979, p. 26-31.

Ireland

- McKeon, Declan. Accounting for foreign currencies. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 11, Dec. 1979, p. 16-21, 23, 25.

Asia

- Pakshong, Michael Wong. Significance of Asian capital markets. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 8, no. 2, 1979, p. 109-15.

Auditing

- Auditing of foreign exchange contracts. *Industrial accountant* (Pak.), v. 16, Jan.-March 1977, p. 47-9.
- Foreign exchange audit. (Accountant abroad) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, June 14, 1979, p. 761.

Brazil

- Arthur Andersen & Co. Basic business and tax structure in Brazil. Chicago, 1978. 26 p. (Dated March 1978.) [*759.1 B]

Canada

- Dorosz, Wanda. Hedging against foreign exchange risk: an overview. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 667-83.
- Jackson, Peter D. Translating the new foreign currency recommendations, by Peter D. Jackson and Michael B. Meagher. *CA magazine*, v. 111, Dec. 1978, p. 46-7, 50-3.
- Kjellberg, S. O. Dollar dilemma. (Economic scene) *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 53, March-April 1979, p. 49-50.
- Willey, Russell W. Foreign currency translation on the shelf. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, April 1979, p. 26-31.

Europe

Shepherd, Jan. Exchange rates and the EMS: six months on, by Jan Shepherd and the Henley Centre for Forecasting. (Economic trends) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Nov. 1979, p. 34-5.

France

Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide for doing business in France. New York, c1979. 176 p. (Supersedes the guide dated Sept. 1975.) [*759.1 F]

Government regulation

Ernst & Ernst. Foreign exchange rates and restrictions. New York, 1978. 15 p. (*International series*, Jan. 1978) [*71. E]

Ernst & Ernst. Foreign exchange rates and restrictions. New York, c1979. 13 p. (*Ernst & Ernst International series*) [*713 E]

Wiley, Russell W. Foreign exchange: the accounting, economics, and control. Wilmington, Del., Nopoly Press, c1977. 390 p. (Includes glossary, bibliography and indexes.) [713 W]

Great Britain

Cotter, William R. Exchange control regulations - Ireland and the UK. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 71, April 1979, p. 123-5.

Donaldson, J. A. Foreign exchange risk management. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 12, June 1979, p. 22-7.

Lawson, Nigel. Relaxation of exchange controls. (Banking and insurance) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, July 5, 1979, p. 15-16.

London foreign exchange market. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, June 28, 1979, p. 832-3.

Maintaining interest. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, May 24, 1979, p. 676-7.

Sibley, Angus. Investment scene - exchange control: the cage opens. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, Dec. 1979, p. 509-12.

Sterling worth. (Financial accountant) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, May 24, 1979, p. 675.

United Kingdom: exchange controls criticized. (Trends) *Tax management international journal*, April 1979, p. 37.

India

Swaminathan, R. Provisions in F.E.R. act, regarding transfer of shares, stock interest etc. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 28, Oct. 1979, p. 338-42, 358.

Ireland

Cotter, William R. Exchange control regulations - Ireland and the UK. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 71, April 1979, p. 123-5.

Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide for doing business in Northern Ireland. New York, c1979. 97 p. [*759.1 I]

Japan

Freitas, Lewis P. Issuing yen debt. (Views from abroad: Japan) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Summer 1979, p. 346-50.

Yamakawa, Thomas T. How the strong Yen influenced financial reporting in Japan. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, June 1979, p. 26-31.

Peru

Rose, Stanley F. Peru: exchange controls. *Tax management international journal*, June 1979, p. 16-18.

Sweden

Coopers & Lybrand. Business practice in Sweden. Stockholm, 1977. 11 p. [*759.1 S]

Switzerland

Dillon, Laura White. Are U.S. borrowers missing the boat in Switzerland? *Institutional investor*, v. 13, June 1979, p. 159-60.

FOREIGN exchange accounting rules - major revisions considered by FASB. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, April 1979, p. 1-2.

FOREIGN exchange audit. (Accountant abroad) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, June 14, 1979, p. 761.

FOREIGN exchange market: opportunities and benefits. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, June 28, 1979, p. 831-2.

FOREIGN exchange rates and restrictions.

Ernst & Ernst. Foreign exchange rates and restrictions. New York, 1978. 15 p. (*International series*, Jan. 1978) [*713 E]

FOREIGN exchange rates and restrictions.

Ernst & Ernst. Foreign exchange rates and restrictions. New York, c1979. 13 p. (*Ernst & Ernst International series*) [*713 E]

FOREIGN INVESTORS TAX ACT OF 1966

See Taxation, United States - Foreign investors tax act of 1966

FOREIGN OPERATIONS

See also Corporations, Foreign Corporations, Multinational Export and import trade Foreign trade Holding companies and subsidiaries, Foreign subsidiaries

Ayal, Igal. Competitive market choice strategies in multinational marketing, by Igal Ayal and Jehiel Zif. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Fall 1978, p. 72-81.

Barbier, Guy. Business and economic impacts of multinationals. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 23-25, 1976. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 47-54.) [*106.3 A]

Bauer, David. International outlook: the corporate perspective. New York, Conference Board, 1977. 12 p. (*Information bulletin*, no. 31, Dec. 1977) [*938 B]

Censorio, Elise. Foreign corrupt practices act: more than just anti-bribery. *Balance sheet*, v. 1, Spring 1979, p. 9-11.

Choi, Frederick D. S. Political risk - an accounting challenge. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, June 1979, p. 17-20.

Enthoven, Adolf J. H. Social and political impact of multinationals on third world countries (and its accounting implications). (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 23-25, 1976. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 24-46.) [*106.3 A]

Farmer, Richard N. Zero economic growth and international business. *Business horizons*, v. 22, April 1979, p. 29-33.

Haner, F. T. Rating investment risks abroad. *Business horizons*, v. 22, April 1979, p. 18-23.

Hilliard, Jimmy E. Relationship between equity indices on world exchanges. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, March 1979, p. 103-14.

Ketchum, Chandler G. What's in those contracts? *Financial executive*, v. 47, Aug. 1979, p. 28, 30-5.

Kobrin, Stephen J. When does political instability result in increased investment risk? *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Fall 1978, p. 113-22.

Nisser, Carl. National treatment for multinational enterprises: will the OECD governments meet the challenge? By Carl Nisser and Don Wallace. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Fall 1978, p. 13-23.

Pezeshkpour, Changiz. Systematic approach to finding export opportunities. (Growing concerns) *Harvard business review*, v. 57, Sept.-Oct. 1979, p. 182-96, *passim*.

- Rao, C. P. Assessment of political congeniality factor in international business transactions. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 7, Winter, Spring 1979, p. 48-60.
- Roberts, John C. Multinational pooling - insuring the world. *Pension world*, v. 15, July 1979, p. 48-50, 53, 63-4.
- Vogel, Eugene L. Inward investments in securities and direct operations through the British Virgin Islands: how serious a rival to the Netherlands Antilles Island paradise? By Eugene L. Vogel, Joseph E. Bernstein and Marc E. Nitsche. *Tax law review*, v. 34, Spring 1979, p. 323-420.
- Wendell, Paul J. Management remuneration: SEC staff issues some new interpretations. (Miscellany of SEC accounting notes) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 7, Autumn 1979, p. 283-5.
- Accounting**
- Accounting for foreign operations. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Paul M. Fischer, William James Taylor and J. Arthur Leer. New York, 1978. p. 514-53.) [110 F]
- Expansion by foreign operations. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Norton M. Bedford, Kenneth W. Perry and Arthur R. Wyatt. 4th ed. New York, 1979. p. 554-83.) [110 B]
- Massaro, Vincent G. Corporate experience with FASB statement no. 8. New York, Conference Board, 1978. 7 p. (*Information bulletin*, no. 40, June 1978) [*713 M]
- Messier, William F. SFAS no. 8: some implications for MNCs. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 14, Spring 1979, p. 101-119.
- Radebaugh, Lee H. FASB position on translation: summary and critique. (In *American Accounting Association. Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 18-20, 1975*. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 359-64.) [*106.3 A]
- Willey, Russell W. Foreign exchange: the accounting, economics, and control. Wilmington, Del., Nopoly Press, c1977. 390 p. (Includes glossary, bibliography and indexes.) [713 W]
- Canada**
- CICA issues rule requiring segment information in financial statements of public companies. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, July 1979, p. 22, 26.
- Finance**
- Dillon, Laura White. Sometimes smaller is better. *Institutional investor*, v. 13, Oct. 1979, p. 213-14, 217.
- Newburg, Andre W. G. Financing in the Euromarket by U.S. companies: a survey of the legal and regulatory framework. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, July 1978, p. 2171-94.
- Project finance. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, June 28, 1979, p. 838.
- Government regulation**
- Weisberg, Richard C. Foreign nondisclosure laws and domestic discovery orders in antitrust litigation. *Yale law journal*, v. 88, Jan. 1979, p. 612-28.
- Internal audit and control**
- Izzard, Harold. Audit responsibilities in a multinational company. (Audit supplement: non-governmental audit) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, Aug. 1979, p. 35-9.
- Management**
- Autonomy of the Mexican affiliates of U.S. multinational corporations, by G. Garnier and others. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 14, Spring 1979, p. 78-90.
- Barrett, M. Edgar. Strategy, structure and management control in the multinational enterprise. (In *American Accounting Association. Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 22-24, 1977*. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 488-508.) [*106.3 A]
- Joaquim, Manuel E. Planning in an international division. *Managerial planning*, v. 27, Jan./Feb. 1979, p. 7-12.
- Richman, Barry. Can we prevent questionable foreign payments? *Business horizons*, v. 22, June 1979, p. 14-19.
- Wright, Richard W. Joint venture problems in Japan. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 14, Spring 1979, p. 25-31.
- Personnel management**
- Baker, Peter. Investment for expatriates. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, Feb. 22, 1979, p. 247, 249-50.
- Gowar, Martyn. Expatriates and the law. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, Feb. 22, 1979, p. 235-7.
- Misa, Kenneth F. Return on investment of overseas personnel, by Kenneth F. Misa and Joseph M. Fabricatore. *Financial executive*, v. 47, April 1979, p. 42-4, 46.
- Walder, J. W. Employee benefit package. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, Feb. 22, 1979, p. 238-40.
- Reports and statements**
- Expansion by foreign operations. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Norton M. Bedford, Kenneth W. Perry and Arthur R. Wyatt. 4th ed. New York, 1979. p. 554-83.) [110 B]
- Linett, E. S. Summons: attorney-client privilege limited to client-corp.'s control group - judicial split. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Oct. 1979, p. 628-9.
- FOREIGN OPERATIONS IN BRAZIL**
- Coopers & Lybrand. Brazil. New York, 1978. 66 p. [*759.1 B]
- Juocys, Aleksas. Compensation of expatriates transferred to Brazil. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 33, Jan. 1979, p. 3-7.
- FOREIGN OPERATIONS IN CANADA**
- Canada. Dept. of Industry, Trade and Commerce. Doing business in Canada: Canadian customs duties. Ottawa, 1974. 14 p. [*759.1 C]
- Canada. Dept. of Industry, Trade and Commerce. Doing business in Canada: construction and equipment standards. rev. 1974. Ottawa, 1975. 9 p. [*759.1 C]
- Canada. Dept. of Industry, Trade and Commerce. Doing business in Canada: forms of business organization. rev. 1975. Ottawa, c1976. 14 p. [*759.1 C]
- Canada. Dept. of Industry, Trade and Commerce. Doing business in Canada: labour legislation. rev. 1976. Ottawa, c1977. 16 p. [*759.1 C]
- Canada. Dept. of Industry, Trade and Commerce. Doing business in Canada: patents, trade marks, industrial designs and copyrights. rev. 1976. Ottawa, c1977. 11 p. [*759.1 C]
- Canada. Dept. of Industry, Trade and Commerce. Doing business in Canada: taxation - income, business, property. rev. 1975. Ottawa, 1976. 20 p. [*759.1 C]
- Canada. Dept. of Industry, Trade and Commerce. Doing business in Canada: taxation - sales, excise, commodity. Ottawa, 1975. 8 p. [*759.1 C]
- Canada. Dept. of Industry, Trade and Commerce. Doing business in Canada: the business environment. rev. 1975. Ottawa, c1976. 27 p. [*759.1 C]
- Lisowski, Brent. New Canadian director: coping with the requirement for a majority of resident Canadians on the board of the Canadian subsidiary. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, April 1979, p. 1301-7.
- Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide: doing business in Canada. New York, c1979. 177 p. (Issued April 1979... Supersedes the guide dated Sept. 1975.) [*759.1 C]
- FOREIGN OPERATIONS IN CAYMAN ISLANDS**
- Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide: doing business in the Cayman Islands. Nov. 1978. New York, c1978. 34 p. (Supersedes guide dated June 1971.) [*759.1 C]
- FOREIGN OPERATIONS IN CHILE**
- Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide for doing business in Chile. New York, c1979. 90 p. (Supersedes the guide dated Jan. 1975.) [*759.1 C]

FOREIGN OPERATIONS IN CHINA

- Kraff, John W. What an American bank can do for you: a banker's approach to China. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 14, Summer 1979, p. 37-42.
- Marer, Paul. Future for trade with China. *Business horizons*, v. 22, April 1979, p. 6-13.
- Some answers on the China trade. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 14, Summer 1979, p. 51-64.
- Tsurumi, Yoshi. Your check list for an approach to China. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 14, Summer 1979, p. 8-15.

FOREIGN OPERATIONS IN CYPRUS

- Chown, John. Investing in the eastern Mediterranean - Greece, Egypt, Cyprus, by John Chown and George Stathopoulos. (London), J.F. Chown & Co., 1977. 168 p. [*759.1 M]

FOREIGN OPERATIONS IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

- Barbier, Guy. Business and economic impacts of multinationals. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 23-25, 1976. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 47-54.) [*106.3 A]
- Enthoven, Adolf J. H. Social and political impact of multinationals on third world countries (and its accounting implications). (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 23-25, 1976. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 24-46.) [*106.3 A]
- Kessler, Louis M. Problems faced by multinationals in third world and industrially maturing countries. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 23-25, 1976. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 55-66.) [*106.3 A]

FOREIGN OPERATIONS IN EGYPT

- Chown, John. Investing in the eastern Mediterranean - Greece, Egypt, Cyprus, by John Chown and George Stathopoulos. (London), J.F. Chown & Co., 1977. 168 p. [*759.1 M]

FOREIGN OPERATIONS IN EUROPE

- Jonas, Paul. Taxation of multinationals in communist countries. New York, Praeger, 1978. 88 p. [759.1 E]
- Jonas, Paul. Taxation of western enterprise in selected European socialist countries. Washington, U.S. Office of Tax Analysis, 1976. 39 p. (OTA paper, no. 13) [*759.1 E]
- Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide: doing business in the European communities. Oct. 1978. New York, c1978. 90 p. [*759.1 E]
- Zeira, Yoram. Ethnocentrism in host-country organizations. *Business horizons*, v. 22, June 1979, p. 66-75.
- Zeira, Yoram. Host-country organizations and expatriate managers in Europe, by Yoram Zeira and Ehud Harari. *California management review*, v. 21, Spring 1979, p. 40-50.

FOREIGN OPERATIONS IN GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC)

- Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide: doing business in Germany. New York, c1978. 183 p. (Supersedes guide dated August 1975.) [*759.1 G]

FOREIGN OPERATIONS IN GREAT BRITAIN

- Cinnamon, Allan. U.S. investment into the U.K. *Laventhol & Horwath perspective*, v. 4, Fall/Winter 1978, p. 32-5.
- FASB issues proposal to specify accounting for U.K. tax changes. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Sept. 1979, p. 14, 18.
- Tickle, William T. Isle of Man in its millenium year. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 71, Dec. 1979, p. 390-2, 394-5.

FOREIGN OPERATIONS IN GREECE

- Chown, John. Investing in the eastern Mediterranean - Greece, Egypt, Cyprus, by John Chown and George Stathopoulos. (London), J.F. Chown & Co., 1977. 168 p. [*759.1 M]
- Hadjinicolaou, Yiangos. Greece: package deals for multinationals. (Company administration) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, April 1979, p. 76-7.

FOREIGN OPERATIONS IN HUNGARY

- Mijoule, Marie-Therese. Hungary: new business opportunity for foreign investors, by Marie-Therese Mijoule and Stephan S.B. Mijoule. *Tax management international journal*, Feb. 1979, p. 10-16.

FOREIGN OPERATIONS IN INDIA

- Swaminathan, R. Provisions in F.E.R. act, regarding transfer of shares, stock interest etc. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 28, Oct. 1979, p. 338-42, 358.

FOREIGN OPERATIONS IN ITALY

- Besana, Mario G. Italy: foreign investment restrictions. *Tax management international journal*, Feb. 1979, p. 17.
- Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide: doing business in Italy. New York, c1978. 142 p. (Supersedes guide dated May 1976.) [*759.1 I]

FOREIGN OPERATIONS IN JAPAN

- Arthur Andersen & Co. Tax and trade guide - Japan. 3rd ed. Chicago, 1978. 112 p. [*759.1 J]
- Coopers & Lybrand. Japan. New York, 1977. 67 p. [*759.1 J]
- Shimaguchi, Mitsuaki. Demystifying Japanese distribution, by Mitsuaki Shimaguchi and Larry J. Rosenberg. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 14, Spring 1979, p. 32-41.
- Wright, Richard W. Joint venture problems in Japan. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 14, Spring 1979, p. 25-31.

FOREIGN OPERATIONS IN MEXICO

- Autonomy of the Mexican affiliates of U.S. multinational corporations, by G. Garnier and others. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 14, Spring 1979, p. 78-90.

FOREIGN OPERATIONS IN NIGERIA

- Imoisili, Imoitie C. Key success factors in multinational and indigenous companies in Nigeria: a comparative analysis. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Fall 1978, p. 40-53.

FOREIGN OPERATIONS IN PAPUA NEW GUINEA

- Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide for doing business in Papua New Guinea. New York, c1979. 75 p. (Supersedes the guide dated Dec. 1973.) [*759.1 P]

FOREIGN OPERATIONS IN PUERTO RICO

- Arthur Andersen & Co. Tax and trade guide - Puerto Rico. 3rd ed. Chicago, 1978. 132 p. [*759.1 P]

FOREIGN OPERATIONS IN SOUTH AFRICA

- Arthur Andersen & Co. Tax and trade guide - Republic of South Africa. 2nd ed. Chicago, 1978. 96 p. [*759.1 S]
- Elbinger, Lee. Are Sullivan's principles folly in South Africa? *Business and society review*, v. 30, Summer 1979, p. 35-40.

FOREIGN OPERATIONS IN SUDAN

- Confederation of British Industry. Sudan. London, 1977. 52 p. (CBI market study) [*759.1 S]

FOREIGN OPERATIONS IN THE CHANNEL ISLANDS

- Gates, Malcolm G. Financial savings for expatriates. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Sept. 27, 1979, p. 451, 453.

- Hendry, R. C. Merchant banking in the Channel Islands. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Sept. 27, 1979, p. 459-61.
- Powell, G. C. Jersey as an international finance centre. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Sept. 27, 1979, p. 439-40, 442.
- Savage, Michael J. Captive insurance in Guernsey. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Sept. 27, 1979, p. 447, 449-50.

FOREIGN OPERATIONS IN THE MEDITERRANEAN

- Chown, John. Investing in the eastern Mediterranean Greece, Egypt, Cyprus, by John Chown and George Stathopoulos. (London), J.F. Chown & Co., 1977. 168 p. [*759.1 M]

FOREIGN OPERATIONS IN THE MIDDLE EAST

- Dunn, Dan T. Agents and distributors in the Middle East. *Business horizons*, v. 22, Oct. 1979, p. 69-78.

FOREIGN OPERATIONS IN THE NETHERLANDS ANTILLES

- Algemene Bank Nederland. Netherlands Antilles corporations: a tentative survey. 4th ed. Amsterdam, c1977. 59 p. [*759.1 N]

FOREIGN OPERATIONS IN THE UNITED STATES

- Amano, Matt M. Organizational changes of a Japanese firm in America. *California management review*, v. 21, Spring 1979, p. 51-9.
- American Bar Association. Section of Real Property, Probate and Trust Law. Committee on Foreign Investment in U.S. Real Estate. Foreign investment in U.S. real estate: federal and state laws affecting the foreign investor. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 14, Spring 1979, p. 1-44.
- Ernst & Ernst. Investing in the United States. New York, c1977. 8 p. (Ernst & Ernst International Series). [*751 E]
- Foreign bank competition: tough, but not that tough. *ABA banking journal*, v. 71, April 1979, p. 25.
- Gornall, John L. United States: Agricultural foreign investment disclosure act of 1978 - the 1979 final regulations. *Tax management international journal*, Oct. 1979, p. 3-5.
- Greenwald, Carol S. Let's put a hold on foreign take-overs of our banks. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 49-54.
- Holby, William Arthur. Doing business: defining state control over foreign corporations. (Notes) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 32, Oct. 1979, p. 1105-41.
- Menzies, Hugh D. It pays to brave the New World. *Fortune*, v. 100, July 30, 1979, p. 86-91.
- Murray, Bryan M. Starting operations in the USA. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, Sept. 1979, p. 27-9.
- Schwartz, Jonathan B. Commercial treaties and the American civil rights laws: the case of Japanese employers. (Notes) *Stanford law review*, v. 31, May 1979, p. 947-76.
- Touche Ross International. United States. 1978 ed. New York, 1978. 185 p. (Business study) [*751 T]
- United States. Dept. of Commerce. Foreign direct investment in the United States: 1976 transactions - all forms; 1974-76 acquisitions, mergers and equity increases. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 43 p. [*720.1 U]
- United States. General Accounting Office. Controlling foreign investment in national interest sectors of the U.S. economy. Washington, 1977. 82 p. (Report to the Congress, Oct. 7, 1977. ID-77-18.) [*720.1 U]
- White, John R. How foreign money buys U.S. real estate. *Appraisal journal*, v. 47, Jan. 1979, p. 59-64.

FOREIGN SUBSIDIARIES

- See Holding companies and subsidiaries, Foreign subsidiaries

FOREIGN TAX HAVENS

- See Tax avoidance
Taxation, Developing countries

FOREIGN TRADE

- See also Corporations, Foreign
Export and import trade
Foreign operations
Holding companies and subsidiaries, Foreign subsidiaries

- Allen, Mark. Multilateral trade negotiations - a background note. *Finance & development*, v. 16, Sept. 1979, p. 21-3.
- Ballon, Robert J. Lesson from Japan: contract, control, and authority. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 8, no. 2, 1979, p. 27-35.
- Baron, David P. Models of the firm and international trade under uncertainty. by David P. Baron and Robert Forsythe. *American economic review*, v. 69, Sept. 1979, p. 565-74.
- Cook, Gary M. Improving U.S. policy-making in international trade, by Gary M. Cook and Robert F. Williamson. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 14, Spring 1979, p. 15-24.
- Der, William. Multi-intermediate-goods trade: the gains and a Heckscher-Ohlin analysis. *American economic review*, v. 69, Sept. 1979, p. 575-86.
- Farmer, Richard N. Zero economic growth and international business. *Business horizons*, v. 22, April 1979, p. 29-33.
- Gregory, Gene. Japan's Asian challenge. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 14, Summer 1979, p. 65-73.
- Helbich, Franz. General problems of inter-company transactions across the border, with a discussion of Austrian practice. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 33, Aug./Sept. 1979, p. 375-7.
- Joseph, Burton M. Foreign trade: are we losing the battle? *Laventhal & Horwath perspective*, v. 4, Fall/Winter 1978, p. 2-3.
- McNamara, Robert S. Countering the new protectionism. *Finance & development*, v. 16, Sept. 1979, p. 19-21.
- Pattison, Joseph E. Transactional guide to China trade. *Practical lawyer*, v. 25, Oct. 15, 1979, p. 77-86.
- United States: the Zenith case: countervailing duties and a strengthening of the GATT principles. *Bulletin for international documentation*, v. 33, Jan. 1979, p. 30-3.
- Weigand, Robert E. Apricots for ammonia: barter, clearing, switching, and compensation in international business. *California management review*, v. 22, Fall 1979, p. 33-41.

Asia

- Mulkern, Louis J. American banker's perspective on Pacific rim economic relations. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 8, no. 2, 1979, p. 57-71.
- Naya, Seiji. ASEAN prospects: scenarios for American business, by Seiji Naya and Albert D. Moscotti. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 8, no. 2, 1979, p. 117-31.
- Pepper, Thomas. Threat and opportunity in the Asia-Pacific region. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 8, no. 2, 1979, p. 133-40.

Australia

- Garland, R. V. Australian trade policy in the 1980s. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, May 1979, p. 27-32.

Eastern Europe

- Hoyt, Ronald E. Profit measurement in East-West trade and industrial cooperation: concepts, criteria, and special problems. *International journal of accounting, education and research*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 119-44.

Hungary

- Mijoule, Marie-Therese. Hungary: new business opportunity for foreign investors, by Marie-Therese Mijoule and Stephan S.B. Mijoule. *Tax management international journal*, Feb. 1979, p. 10-16.

Japan

- Amano, Matt M. New thinking in Japanese-American trade. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 8, no. 2, 1979, p. 7-15.

- Mulkern, Louis J. American banker's perspective on Pacific rim economic relations. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 8, no. 2, 1979, p. 57-71.
- Rapp, William V. What the United States has to do to compete with Japan. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 8, no. 2, 1979, p. 17-26.
- Wheatley, John J. Marketing in Japan: problems and possibilities for American business, by John J. Wheatley and Sadaomi Oshikawa. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 8, no. 2, 1979, p. 63-79.

Statistics

- Quinn, Melanie R. Cutting through the maze of trade data classification, by Melanie R. Quinn and James H. Sood. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Fall 1978, p. 54-70.

FOREIGN WEALTH DEPRIVATIONS

See Expropriations

FORELL, DAVID.

- Internal controls - transaction flow analysis. *Retail control*, v. 47, Jan. 1979, p. 2-16.

FOREMEN AND SUPERVISORS

- Carey, James F. Sales supervisor: coach or adversary? *Advanced management journal*, v. 44, Spring 1979, p. 40-3.
- Martin, Merle P. Instant analyst - supervision. *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, July 1979, p. 6-8.
- Steinbrecher, David D. Learning supervisory skills through videotaped behavior modeling. (Roundup) *Personnel*, v. 56, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 55.
- Turner, Tom S. Foreman selection: one company's approach, by Tom S. Turner and Jim A. Utley. *Personnel*, v. 56, May-June 1979, p. 47-55.

FORENSIC ACCOUNTING

See Evidence

FORESTS AND FORESTRY

See also Depreciation, Depletion and obsolescence
- Timberlands
Lumber industry
Timberlands

- Bailes, Jack C. Capital budgeting in the forest products industry, by Jack C. Bailes, James F. Nielsen and Steve Wendell. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 61, July 1979, p. 46-51, 57.
- Bailes, Jack C. Capital budgeting practices in the forest products industry, by Jack C. Bailes, James F. Nielsen and Steve Wendell. Corvallis, Or., Oregon State Univ., School of Business, 1978. 11 p. (*Studies in management and accounting for the forest products industries*) [*250 for 2]
- Berk, Peter. Economics of timber: a renewable resource in the long run. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 10, Autumn 1979, p. 447-62.
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Forest Products Task Group. Interim report on FASB exposure drafts: Financial reporting and changing prices and Constant dollar accounting. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 20 p. (*Interim report*, May 31, 1979) [*111.1 F]
- Haynes, Richard W. Comparison of open and set-aside timber sales on national forests in the Douglas-fir region. *Land economics*, v. 55, May 1979, p. 277-84.
- Klemperer, W. David. Segregating land and timber values from sales of uneven-aged forests. *Appraisal journal*, v. 47, Jan. 1979, p. 16-25.
- Robinson, Gordon. Loggers' rape of our national forests. *Business and society review*, no. 30, Summer 1979, p. 41-4.
- Sheils, K. F. Investing in a pine forest for retirement. *Australian accountant*, v. 49, Sept. 1979, p. 570-1.
- Smith, Lee. Neglected promise of our forests. *Fortune*, v. 100, Nov. 5, 1979, p. 110-12, 114, 119, 122, 124.

- United States. Dept. of Agriculture. Forest Service. Timber owner and his federal income tax. Rev. ed. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print Off., 1975. 76 p. (*Agriculture handbook*, no. 274. Supersedes no. 52.) [*250 For 2]

Taxation

See Taxation, United States - Forests

FORGERY

See also Accountants - Liability

Commercial crime
Defalcations
Fraud

- Antilla, Susan. Big crime invades travelers checks. *ABA banking journal*, v. 71, June 1979, p. 56, 58.
- Bricker, Becky. Don't let a forger doctor your checks. *Medical economics*, v. 56, March 5, 1979, p. 242-5, 248.
- Leinweaver, Robert C. Defense against counterfeiting. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 63, June 1979, p. 20, 45.
- Loffel, Egon W. Protecting your business. New York, David McKay Co., c1977. 112 p. [861 L]

FORGIONNE, GUISEPPI A.

Short run qualification to Hendricks' hypothesis concerning regulation and collective bargaining. *Journal of business* (Seton Hall Univ.), v. 18, Dec. 1979, p. 18-24.

FORGIVEN advances were loans, not dividends, causing income. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, Jan. 1979, p. 39-40.

FORGIVEN advances were loans, not dividends, causing income. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, March/April 1979, p. 278.

FORGIVEN interest is not always income, says IRS. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, Feb. 1979, p. 113.

FORGIVENESS of interest due is not income, IRS says. (*Accounting*) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, Feb. 1979, p. 73-4.

FORM and style.

Campbell, William Giles. Form and style: theses, reports, term papers, by William Giles Campbell and Stephen Vaughan Ballou. 5th ed. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, c1978. 177 p. [*940 C]

FORM S-K (SEC)

Nicholson, John W. Expected developments in registration and reporting. (In Institute on Securities Laws and Regulations, 1st, New York University, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977, p. 81-91.) [721 I]

FORM S-8 (SEC)

Beresford, Dennis R. Recent developments in registration and reporting. (In Institute on Securities Laws and Regulations, 1st, New York University, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977, p. 93-105.) [721 I]

Johnson, Jack J. SEC registration Form S-8: an interpretive guide. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, July 1978, p. 2199-211.

FORM S-16 (SEC)

Schwartz, Bruce H. Conflicting standards of liability in short form registration: the underwriter's dilemma. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 36, Summer 1979, p. 868-84.

FORM S-18 gets go-ahead for small business registrations. *SEC report*, v. 5, June 1979, p. 1-2.

FORM S-18 (SEC)

How small business can compete in the money market. (Local practitioner and accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Nov. 1979, p. 77-8. (Excerpt from *Corporate controller's and treasurer's report* (Warren, Gorham & Lamont), Aug. 1979.)

Kolins, Wayne. SEC simplifies registration procedures for small issuers. (Accounting and auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 12, Sept. 1979, p. 41-2.

Schechtman, Daniel. SEC simplifies small issuers' registration and reporting, sets up Office of Small Business Policy. (SEC commentary) *CPA journal*, v. 49, July 1979, p. 63-5.

SEC changes registration form to help small issuers raise cash. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, May 1979, p. 19.

Wendell, Paul J. Small businesses can now use Form S-18. (Miscellany of SEC accounting notes) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 7, Autumn 1979, p. 281-3.

FORM 8-K (SEC)

Beresford, Dennis R. Recent developments in registration and reporting. (In Institute on Securities Laws and Regulations, 1st, New York University, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977, p. 93-105.) [721 I]

Block, Dennis J. Enforcing the accounting standards provisions of the Foreign corrupt practices act, by Dennis J. Block and Ellen J. Odoner. *Financial executive*, v. 47, July 1979, p. 19-26.

FORM 10-K (SEC)

Adkerson, Richard C. Inflation accounting and replacement cost disclosure - SEC viewpoint. (In Institute on Securities Laws and Regulations, 1st, New York University, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977, p. 239-59.) [721 I]

Beresford, Dennis R. Another step toward SEC reserve recognition accounting, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, Dec. 1979, p. 10-11.

Beresford, Dennis R. Recent developments in registration and reporting. (In Institute on Securities Laws and Regulations, 1st, New York University, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977, p. 93-105.) [721 I]

Beresford, Dennis R. Some subsidiaries get reduced SEC filing requirements, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, Dec. 1979, p. 12.

Grossman, Steven D. Segmental reporting: an appraisal, by Steven D. Grossman, Stanley H. Kratchman and Robert B. Welker. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 53, May-June 1979, p. 13-16.

FORM 10-Q (SEC)

Beresford, Dennis R. Recent developments in registration and reporting. (In Institute on Securities Laws and Regulations, 1st, New York University, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977, p. 93-105.) [721 I]

Beresford, Dennis R. Some subsidiaries get reduced SEC filing requirements, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, Dec. 1979, p. 12.

FORMS

See also Accountants' office - Forms
Business - Form of organization
Corporations - Forms
Tax returns

Brennan, Diane. Profile of a records/forms manager at the Peoples Natural Gas Co. *Information and records management*, v. 13, Aug. 1979, p. 20-1.

Caldwell, Don L. Forms and records management. *Information and records management*, v. 13, Aug. 1979, p. 10-11.

Guillet, Denise R. Forms design: it's really a system. *Administrative management*, v. 40, Nov. 1979, p. 48-50, 52, 72.

Harmalkar, M. J. Devising of forms: a scientific approach to the art. *Management accountant* (India), v. 13, Dec. 1978, p. 1001-5.

Kirk, Nathan A. Legal restraints in forms design. *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, June 1979, p. 38-42.

Lapatine, Jeffrey D. Plain language: saying it simply isn't so simple. *ABA banking journal*, v. 71, Nov. 1979, p. 126.

McCoy, Michael J. Selling forms management to top management: a consultant's view. *Information and records management*, v. 13, Aug. 1979, p. 14-16.

Schacher, James. Forms management. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Nov. 1979, p. 44-6.

Shapiro, Ronald M. Securities regulation forms: practice - compliance, by Ronald M. Shapiro, Alan R. Sachs and Christopher D. Olander. 1978 revision. New York, Clark Boardman, c1978. 1 v. (looseleaf) (*Securities law series*, v. 6) [721 S]

FORMULA to determine deferral availability. *Estate planning*, v. 6, July 1979, p. 205.

FORNEAR, BRIAN.

Computers accommodate heavy volumes for Hilton. *HKF/PKF panorama* (Harris, Kerr, Forster & Co.), Second quarter 1979, p. 16-17.

FORREST, CHRISTINA.

Double-figure inflation could go on till 1983, by Christina Forrest and Henley Centre for Forecasting. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Aug. 1979, p. 28-9.

FORRESTAL, DAN J.

Faith, hope and \$5,000: the story of Monsanto. New York, Simon and Schuster, c1977. 285 p. [992 M]

FORRESTER, D. A. R.

Formality for accounts - a survey up to the fourth directive. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, Jan. 18, 1979, p. 66-8.
Whether Malcolm's is best or old charge & discharge. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 5, Fall 1978, p. 51-61.

FORROW, BRIAN D.

Corporate law department lawyer: counsel to the entity. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, July 1979, p. 1797-1830.

FORST, ROBERT C.

Federal income taxation of foreign investment in United States real estate. *British tax review*, no. 3, 1979, p. 145-60.

FORSTER, KARL-HEINZ.

SA has reason to be proud. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 15, June 1979, p. 219, 221-4.

Summary of the results of the Congress and prospects for the future development of the accountancy profession. (In International Congress of Accountants, 11th, Munich, 1977. *Accounting and auditing in one world*. Dusseldorf, 1978. p. 405-13.) [106.8 I]

FORSYTHE, DAVID.

Baron, David P. Models of the firm and international trade under uncertainty. by David P. Baron and Robert Forsythe. *American economic review*, v. 69, Sept. 1979, p. 565-74.

FORTIN, JACQUES.

Douville, Jacques. Zero base budgeting: panacee ou illusion? By Jacques Douville and Jacques Fortin. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Oct. 1979, p. 58-62.

FORTUNE, JOHN.

Worker directors: the law in Ireland. *Management* (Ireland), v. 25, Dec. 1978, p. 39, 41.

FORTUNE directory.

FORTUNE directory. *Fortune*, v. 100, July 16, 1979, p. 156-71.

FORTUNE directory of the fifty largest commercial-banking companies outside the U.S. *Fortune*, v. 100, Aug. 13, 1979, p. 206-10.

FORTUNE directory of the second 500 largest U.S. industrial corporations. *Fortune*, v. 99, June 18, 1979, p. 156-84.

FORTUNE directory of the 500 largest industrial corporations outside the U.S. *Fortune*, v. 100, Aug. 13, 1979, p. 193-205.

FORTUNE directory of the 500 largest U.S. industrial corporations. *Fortune*, v. 99, May 7, 1979, p. 268-314, *passim*.

FORWARD EXCHANGE

Accounting for foreign operations. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Paul M. Fischer, William James Taylor and J. Arthur Leer. New York, 1978. p. 514-53.) [110 F]

Radebaugh, Lee H. Forward exchange contracts: accounting measurement vs. cash flow. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 22-24, 1977. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 521-35.) [*106.3 A]

FOSS, GARY C.

Compensation treatment of public executives. *Public personnel management*, v. 8, March-April 1979, p. 74-88.

FOSTER, DAVID S.

Treaty rules applicable to engaging in trade or business and direct investment. (In International Institute On Tax And Business Planning, 5th, New York University, 1977. *Tax treaties and competent authority*. New York, 1978. p. 35-51.) [750.2 I]

FOSTER, GEORGE.

Briloff and the capital market. (Capsules and comments) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 17, Spring 1979, p. 262-74.

Financial statements analysis. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1978. 581 p. [150 F]

FOSTER, JESSE R.

Rules proposed for reporting on internal controls. *Newspaper controller*, v. 32, June 1979, p. 10-11.

FOSTER, JOHN T.

Cost containment: are hospitals taking a bum rap? *Hospitals*, v. 53, April 1, 1979, p. 70-3.

FOTTLER, MYRON D.

State government personnel directors: a comparative analysis of their background characteristics and qualifications, by Myron D. Fottler and Craig Norrell. *Public personnel management*, v. 8, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 17-25.

FOUNDATION FOR ACCOUNTING EDUCATION.

Accounting for nonprofit organizations. New York, c1978. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Non]

FOUNDATIONS

See also Non-profit organizations

American Bar Association. Section of Corporation, Banking and Business Law. Committee on Nonprofit Corporations. Changes in the model nonprofit corporation act affecting private foundations. *Business lawyer*, v. 35, Nov. 1979, p. 295-6.

Bolling, Landrum R. What every trust officer should know about philanthropy and foundations. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, Dec. 1978, p. 762-5.

Freeman, David F. Why create a foundation? *Trusts & estates*, v. 118, Sept. 1979, p. 12-14.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1979

Mancino, Douglas M. Definitional problems of public charities. (In Notre Dame Institute on Charitable Giving, Foundations, and Trusts, University of Notre Dame Law School, 1976. *Proceedings*. Indianapolis, c1977. p. 65-97.) [750.2 N]

Sugarman, Norman A. Solving excess business holdings problems, part 2, by Norman A. Sugarman and Virginia M. Tomasulo. *Trusts and estates*, v. 118, June 1979, p. 30-7.

Government regulation

Fremont-Smith, Marion R. State regulations of charities. (In Notre Dame Institute on Charitable Giving, Foundations, and Trusts, University of Notre Dame Law School, 1976. *Proceedings*. Indianapolis, c1977. p. 51-64.) [750.2 N]

Lipton, David A. Significant private foundations and the need for public selection of their trustees. *Virginia law review*, v. 64, Oct. 1978, p. 779-832.

Reports and statements

Alfred P. Sloan Foundation. Report for 1977. New York, 1978. 74 p. [*250 Fou 2]

Council On Library Resources. Annual report, 21st, 1977. Washington, 1977. 72 p. [*250 Lib]

Duty to file foundation report can't be delegated. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, April 1979, p. 248.

Kellogg (W.K.) Foundation. Annual report, 1976. Battle Creek, Mich., 1976? 48 p. [*250 Fou 2]

Rhode Island Foundation. Annual report, 1977. Providence, R.I., 1978. 24 p. [*250 Fou 2]

Serluco, Richard J. Implications of AICPA position on foundations. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Sept. 1979, p. 22-3, 25-6, 28, 30.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States - Foundations

FOUNDATIONS for unlimited horizons: the Institute of Internal Auditors, 1941-1976.

Brink, Victor Z. Foundations for unlimited horizons: the Institute of Internal Auditors, 1941-1976. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors, c1977. 177 p. [106.3 I]

FOUR actions that may result in penalties. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 23, July 1979, p. 64, cover 3.

FOUR new areas of possible unreported income subject of noncompliance studies. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, Feb. 1979, p. 128.

FOUR perspectives on the comfort letter, by Peter W. Blake and others. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 62, Oct. 1979, p. 16-28.

FOURTH annual plan sponsor's directory of master and directed trust services. *Pension world*, v. 15, Dec. 1979, p. 49-65.

FOURTH directive - a Franco-British view. (Notes and comments) *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, June 1979, p. 230.

FOWL, J. E.

Controlling escalating insurance costs. *Retail control*, v. 47, June-July 1979, p. 34-40.

FOWLER, ANNA C.

How to increase the effectiveness of gifts of part of a farm or ranch. *Estate planning*, v. 6, July 1979, p. 232-7.

Tax aspects of gifting fractional interests in realty. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 7, Fall 1979, p. 5-30.

FOWLER, DAVID J.

Capital budgeting, capital asset pricing and externalities, by David J. Fowler and C. Harvey Rorke. *Journal of business finance and accounting* (Eng.), v. 6, Summer 1979, p. 145-55.

FOWLER, DEREK.

Testing future for internal audit. *Public finance and accounting* (Eng.), v. 6, Dec. 1979, p. 17, 19-20.

FOX, BENNETT L.

Denardo, Eric V. Shortest-route methods: 1. reaching, pruning, and buckets, by Eric V. Denardo and Bennett L. Fox. *Operations research*, v. 27, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 161-86.

Denardo, Eric V. Shortest-route methods: 2. group knapsacks, expanded networks, and branch-and-bound, Eric V. Denardo and Bennett L. Fox. *Operations research*, v. 27, May-June 1979, p. 548-66.

FOX, ELLIOT M.

Role of the staff executive in managing committees. *Association management*, v. 31, Aug. 1979, p. 69-70, 72, 75-6.

FOX, FREDERICK V.

Trapped administrator: effects of job insecurity and policy resistance upon commitment to a course of action, by Frederick V. Fox and Barry M. Staw. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 24, Sept. 1979, p. 449-71.

FOX, GARY A.

Dorfman, Mark S. Advantages of gifting, by Mark S. Dorfman and Gary A. Fox. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, Dec. 1978, p. 768-72.

FOX, H. LAWRENCE.

Tax legislation - 96th Congress, by H. Lawrence Fox and James K. Jackson. (Washington tax watch) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 3, Summer 1979, p. 235-7.

Washington tax watch, by H. Lawrence Fox and James K. Jackson. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 6, Spring 1979, p. 69-75.

Windfall profits tax, by H. Lawrence Fox and James K. Jackson. (Washington tax watch) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 6, Autumn 1979, p. 235-8.

FOX, HARLAND.

Top executive compensation (1978 Edition). New York, Conference Board, c1978. 79 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 753.) [*223.7 F]

FOX, JAMES G.

Approach to graduate education for government accountants. *Government accountants journal*, v. 28, Spring 1979, p. 45-8.

Current matters relating to management advisory services - building your MAS resource base, by James G. Fox and R. Patrick Deans. *Virginia accountant*, v. 31, June 1979, p. 25-6.

FOX, JOHN.

Computers are joining private clubs. *Club management*, v. 58, Oct. 1979, p. 26, 31.

Computers are joining private clubs. *HKF/PKF panorama* (Harris, Kerr, Forster & Co.), Second quarter 1979, p. 28-30.

FOX, LAWRENCE J.

Bryans, Henry S. Management's proposed internal accounting control certificate: an excursion by the SEC beyond territorial waters? By Henry S. Bryans and Lawrence J. Fox. *AMR - current developments in financial reporting*, v. 7, Nov. 1979, p. 1-4.

Bryans, Henry S. Management's proposed internal accounting control certificate: an excursion by the SEC beyond territorial waters?, by Henry S. Bryans and Lawrence J. Fox. *Current developments in financial reporting*, v. 7, Nov. 1979, p. 1-4.

FOY, JOHN G.

Arenas and stadiums: do they make economic sense? *Touche Ross tempo*, v. 25, no. 1, 1979, p. 59-64.

FOYE, THOMAS H.

Death of a shareholder provides guaranteed way to avoid ordinary income on redemption. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 23, July 1979, p. 40-4.

FRA Luca Pacioli - the father of bookkeeping. *International accountant* (Eng.), v. 48, no. 4, 1978, p. 25-6.

FRAENKEL, MORDECHAI.

Hanoch, Giora. Income and substitution effects in two-sector open economy, by Giora Hanoch and Mordechai Fraenkel. *American economic review*, v. 69, June 1979, p. 455-8.

FRAGNER, BERWYN N.

Affirmative action through hiring and promotion: how fast a rate? *Personnel*, v. 56, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 67-71.

FRANCE.

Wubbels, Rolf E. French economic miracle: what a difference leadership makes. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, July/Aug. 1979, p. 23-7.

FRANCE.

Touche Ross International. France. New York, c1979. 212 p. (Business study) [*759.1 F]

FRANCE: higher social security contributions now in force. *Tax management international journal*, March 1979, p. 22.

FRANCE: new tax incentives for investments. (Trends) *Tax management international journal*, Aug. 1979, p. 21-2.

FRANCE: value added tax law conformed to EC Sixth directive. (Trends) *Tax management international journal*, May 1979, p. 25.

FRANCHISE DEALERS

See Franchising

FRANCHISE TAXES

See Taxation, Franchise, under name of particular state
Taxation, United States - States

FRANCHISING

See also Taxation, United States - Franchising

Bove, Richard X. Franchised real estate brokerage: the gaint fledgling. *Real estate review*, v. 9, Summer 1979, p. 46-52.

Edgerton, Jerry. In Colonel Sanders' footsteps. *Money*, v. 8, Nov. 1979, p. 70-2.

Lundberg, Donald E. Hotel and restaurant business. 2nd ed. Boston, Cahners Books International, c1976. 314 p. [250 Ho]

Lundberg, Donald E. Hotel and restaurant business. 3rd ed. Boston, CBI Pub. Co., c1979. 378 p. [*250 Hot]

Scharff, Edward E. Starting a business the easy way. *Money*, v. 8, Nov. 1979, p. 58-63.

Seixas, Suzanne. Investing money but not time. *Money*, v. 8, Nov. 1979, p. 64-5.

Sherry, John E. H. Franchisor's liability for a franchisee's negligence. (Inn-side of the law) *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 20, Nov. 1979, p. 59-60.

- Vaughn, Charles L. Franchising: its nature, scope, advantages and development. 2nd and Rev. ed. Lexington, Mass., D.C. Heath, c1979. 281 p. [250 Fra]
- Accounting**
- Ferguson, Linda Wicks. Accountant profiles a sports franchise. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, May 1979, p. 13-18.
- Real estate and franchise accounting. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Paul M. Fischer, William James Taylor and J. Arthur Leer. New York, 1978. p. 22-60.) [110 F]
- Canada**
- Zaid, Frank. Franchising and competition law in Canada - catch a tiger by the tail. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, Nov. 1978, p. 193-231.
- Government regulation**
- Fern, Martin D. Overbroad scope of franchise regulation: a definitional dilemma. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, April 1979, p. 1387-97, 1399-1400.
- FTC issues rule on franchise disclosure. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, Feb. 1979, p. 30, 32.
- Law**
- Vaughn, Charles L. Franchising: its nature, scope, advantages and development. 2nd and Rev. ed. Lexington, Mass., D.C. Heath, c1979. 281 p. [250 Fra]
- FRANCHISING: its nature, scope, advantages and development.**
- Vaughn, Charles L. Franchising: its nature, scope, advantages and development. 2nd and Rev. ed. Lexington, Mass., D.C. Heath, c1979. 281 p. [250 Fra]
- FRANCIA, ARTHUR J.**
- Benjamin, James J. Financial accounting, by James J. Benjamin, Arthur J. Francia and Robert H. Strawser. Rev. ed. Houston, Dame Publications, c1978. 683 p. [110 B]
- Managerial accounting, Arthur J. Francia and Robert H. Strawser. Houston, Tex., Dame Publications, c1978. 524 p. [110 F]
- FRANCIOSA, STEPHEN E.**
- Sussman, I. Harvey. Accounting for returnable containers, by I. Harvey Sussman and Stephen E. Franciosa. *National public accountant*, v. 24, Aug. 1979, p. 28-32.
- FRANCIS, J. R.**
- Algebra as a teaching aid for consolidated balance sheets. *Accounting and finance* (Australia), v. 19, Nov. 1979, p. 63-71.
- Profile of accounting firms and their public company clients. (Practitioners' forum) *Australian accountant*, v. 48, Nov. 1978, p. 637-8, 641.
- FRANCIS, J. T. F.**
- Accountants and marketing. *Accountants journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, July 1979, p. 219-20.
- FRANCIS, JACK CLARK.**
- Fabozzi, Frank J. Industry effects and the determinants of beta, by Frank J. Fabozzi and Jack Clark Francis. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 19, Autumn 1979, p. 61-74.
- FRANK, ARTHUR L.**
- Wertheimer, Jay W. Choices available to preserve donee's assets and provide family tax savings, by Jay W. Wertheimer and Arthur L. Frank. *Estate planning*, v. 6, Nov. 1979, p. 340-3.
- FRANK, HOWARD.**
- What to do while waiting for utopia. *Datamation*, v. 25, Nov. 25, 1979, p. 40-4.
- FRANK, JAMES G.**
- Economic pressures on income levels. *Canadian business review*, v. 5, Winter 1978-79, p. 22-7.
- FRANK, JAMES W.**
- Management information systems: applications design by trial and error. *Infosystems*, v. 26, Sept. 1979, p. 76, 78.
- FRANK, RONALD A.**
- Implications of Computer Inquiry 3 - ruling would unshackle Ma Bell to roam the competitive marketplace. *Datamation*, v. 25, Aug. 1979, p. 89-90, 92.
- Martin, James. Future according to James Martin, an interview by Ronald A. Frank. *Datamation*, v. 25, Oct. 1979, p. 86-7, 90.
- FRANK, RONALD D.**
- How did it happen? By Ronald D. Frank and Carl E. Barber. *World* (PMM & Co.), v. 13, Autumn 1979, p. 14-16.
- FRANK, WERNER G.**
- Empirical analysis of international accounting principles. (Research report) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 17, Autumn 1979, p. 593-605.
- FRANKEL, ELLEN.**
- From tycoon to salesman: American writers look at the businessman. *Directors and boards*, v. 4, Spring 1979, p. 6-17.
- FRANKEL, JEFFREY A.**
- On the mark: a theory of floating exchange rates based on real interest differentials. *American economic review*, v. 69, Sept. 1979, p. 610-22.
- FRANKEL, STEPHEN H.**
- Negative aspects of adjustable life. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, Aug. 1979, p. 10, 56-8.
- FRANKFURT, MORTON A.**
- Balmuth, Bernard N. Pros and cons of an irrevocable trust in life insurance, by Bernard N. Balmuth and Morton A. Frankfurt. *Trusts & estates*, v. 118, Sept. 1979, p. 38-43.
- FRANKFURTER, GEORGE M.**
- Portfolio selection: a procedure for revising ex-ante estimates of portfolio risk, by George M. Frankfurter and Herbert E. Phillips. *Engineering economist*, v. 24, Summer 1979, p. 217-34.
- Utility equities and the allocation of capital resources, by George Frankfurter, Ronny Strauss and Allan Young. *Quarterly review of business and economics*, v. 19, Winter 1979, p. 45-52.
- FRANKLE, ALAN.**
- Halonon, Robert J. Solving hospitals' cash flow problems with old tools and techniques, by Robert J. Halonon and Alan Frankle. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, March 1979, p. 29-37.
- FRANKLIN, RICHARD M.**
- Berner, Robert L. Scierter and Securities and Exchange Commission rule 10b-5 injunctive actions: a reappraisal in light of Hochfelder, by Robert L. Berner and Richard M. Franklin. (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. *Securities law review* - 1977. New York, c1977. p. 65-94.) [721 B]
- FRANKOVICH, ERNIE.**
- Elements to disaster. *Interpreter*, v. 38, Oct. 1979, p. 14-17.
- FRASCA, ROBERT B.**
- Lending to the commercial finance industry: the role of a large commercial bank. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, July 1979, p. 2-11.

FRASER, ADLYN M.

Profile of female accounting majors, by Adlyn M. Fraser, Richard Lytle and Carlton S. Stolle. *Woman CPA*, v. 40, Oct. 1978, p. 18-21.

FRASER, DONALD R.

Do analysts' forecasts matter? *University of Michigan business review*, v. 31, Sept. 1979, p. 15-19.

Do flower bonds deserve another chance? By Donald R. Fraser and Jerrold J. Stern. *Trusts and estates*, v. 118, Nov. 1979, p. 53-5.

Etter, Wayne E. Mortgage bankers and the GNMA futures market, by Wayne E. Etter and Donald R. Fraser. *Mortgage banker*, v. 39, Aug. 1979, p. 27-9.

Investor returns on flower bonds and the 1976 and 1978 tax acts: flower bonds wilt and then bloom again, by Donald R. Fraser and Jerrold J. Stern. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 57, Oct. 1979, p. 663-71.

Persistence of a bank profitability: evidence and explanation, by Donald R. Fraser and R. Malcolm Richards. (Notes) *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 18, Winter 1978, p. 98-101.

Seaver, William L. Branch banking and the availability of banking services in metropolitan areas, by William L. Seaver and Donald R. Fraser. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 14, March 1979, p. 153-60.

FRASER, EDIE.

Marketing public policy through grass roots action. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 24, Summer 1979, p. 14-17.

FRASER, LYN M.

Lease accounting: how would capitalization change public utility financial statements? *Akron business and economic review*, v. 10, Fall 1979, p. 25-8.

RRA: a look behind the theory to the numbers. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Sept. 1979, p. 106, 108, 110-11.

Stolle, Carlton D. Quantitative methods questions on the CPA examination and the practitioners' experience - some surprises, by Carlton D. Stolle and Lyn Fraser. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Oct. 1979, p. 100-2.

FRAUD

See also Banks and banking - Fraud and defalcation

- Commercial crime
- Defalcations
- Dishonesty
- Forgery
- Internal control
- Negligence
- Professional ethics
- Shortages
- Tax evasion

Ahmad, Shamim. Income tax fraud and investigation. *Industrial accountant (Pak.)*, v. 16, July-Dec. 1977, p. 11-16.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Letter to William Proxmire, Senate Committee on Banking, Housing and Urban Affairs re S. 305... New York, 1977. (16) p. (Contents include letter to George Fitzsimmons, SEC, March 11, 1977, and testimony on H.R. 15481 before House.) [*224.7 A]

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Testimony on H.R. 154 81 before the Subcommittee on Consumer Protection and Finance of the Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, U.S. House of Representatives, Sept. 22, 1976. New York, 1976. 11 p. [*224.7 A]

Another EDP-based insurance fraud. *Edpacs*, v. 7, Aug. 1979, p. 12-13.

Antilla, Susan. Big crime invades travelers checks. *ABA banking journal*, v. 71, June 1979, p. 56, 58.

Attorney responses to audit letters: the problem of disclosing loss contingencies arising from litigation and unasserted claims. (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. *Securities law review - 1977*. New York, c1977. p. 755-812.) [721 B]

Bailey, Guy B. Business, professional and other torts, by Guy B. Bailey and Robbie M. Colaluca. *University of Miami law review*, v. 33, June 1979, p. 1345-89.

Baranko, George S. Due care: still a limitation on 10b-5 recovery? (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. *Securities law review - 1978*. New York, c1979. p. 385-402.) [721 B]

Barrett, Michael J. Top management fraud: definitional problems, external auditor responsibilities and top management controls, by Michael J. Barrett, Donald W. Baker and Leon R. Radde. (In American Accounting Association, *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 18-20, 1975*. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 33-52.) [*106.3 A]

Bequai, August. White-collar crime: a 20th-century crisis. Lexington, Mass., Lexington Books, c1978. p. 186 p. [861 B]

Berner, Robert L. Scienter and Securities and Exchange Commission rule 10b-5 injunctive actions: a reappraisal in light of Hochfelder, by Robert L. Berner and Richard M. Franklin. (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. *Securities law review - 1977*. New York, c1977. p. 65-94.) [721 B]

Block, Dennis J. Corporate mismanagement and breach of fiduciary duty after Santa Fe v. Green, by Dennis J. Block and Neal Schwarzfled. *Corporation law journal*, v. 2, Spring 1979, p. 91-118.

Block, Dennis J. Internal corporate investigations: maintaining the confidentiality of a corporate client's communications with investigative counsel, by Dennis J. Block and Nancy E. Barton. *Business lawyer*, v. 35, Nov. 1979, p. 5-53.

Brandley, David F. Rule 10b-5, by David F. Brandley and Thomas B. Henson. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 36, Summer 1979, p. 901-44.

Branson, Douglas M. Statutory securities fraud in the post-Hochfelder era: the continued viability of modes of flexible analysis. (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. *Securities law review - 1978*. New York, c1979. p. 319-83.) [721 B]

Briloff, Abraham J. Accountancy and the securities market: reflections on 1977. Address, before G. Tsai & Co., New York, Jan. 26, 1978. New York, G. Tsai & Co., 1978. 17 p. [*100 B]

Buschman, Howard C. Antifraud and the water's edge: transnational transactions, Rule 10b-5, and the Federal securities code. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 7, Autumn 1979, p. 232-64.

Calcagni, John R. Negligence sufficient to establish aiding and abetting liability in SEC enforcement actions under 17(a) of the Securities act of 1933: SEC v. Coven. (Securities law) *St. John's law review*, v. 53, Winter 1979, p. 373-83.

Campbell, James T. Fraud detection - what is the auditor's role? *GAO review*, v. 14, Winter 1979, p. 25-7.

Canadian Institute Of Chartered Accountants. Special Committee to Examine the Role of the Auditor. Adams report. Toronto, 1978. 35 p. (From *CA magazine*, April 1978, p. 36-70.) [*103.1 C]

Cheng, Jeanette. White collar crime: common schemes and how to spot them. *Credit & financial management*, v. 81, Jan. 1979, p. 10, 36-7.

Computer cops and robbers. *Accountant (Eng.)*, v. 180, May 3, 1979, p. 568-9.

Cowley, David. Success with false accounting? *Certified accountant (Eng.)*, v. 71, Aug. 1979, p. 247-9.

Cox, James D. Ernst & Ernst v. Hochfelder: a critique and an evaluation of its impact upon the scheme of the federal securities laws. (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. *Securities law review - 1977*. New York, c1977. p. 3-63.) [721 B]

Davis, Gregg. Profession on trial - the Equity Funding case. *Balance sheet*, v. 2, Fall 1979, p. 18-19, 22-4, 26.

DeSouza, Caji. Servicing the needs of internal controls. *Australian accountant*, v. 49, Nov. 1979, p. 688, 691-4, 697.

- Duesenberg, Richard W. Statute of frauds in its 300th year: the challenge of admissions in court and estoppel. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, April 1978, p. 1859-74.
- Elder, Peter. Punitive damages in fraud litigation deductible, edited by Peter Elder and T. Milton Kupfer. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Aug. 1979, p. 72-3.
- Equity Fund figure featured. *Oregon Certified Public Accountant*, Jan. 1979, p. 1, 5.
- Foreign corrupt practices act: more rules for keeping the books straight. (Miscellaneous of SEC accounting notes) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 7, Summer 1979, p. 181-2.
- Gillespie, G. Robert. Questionable payments. *Internal auditor*, v. 36, Oct. 1979, p. 61-5.
- Hacker, Robert C. Duty to take remedial action, by Robert C. Hacker and Ronald D. Rotunda. *Corporation law journal*, v. 2, Spring 1979, p. 159-61.
- Haley, George P. Investment securities. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, April 1978, p. 1917-29.
- Harris, Marlys. Getting out of a lousy land deal. *Money*, v. 8, Aug. 1979, p. 85-6, 88.
- Hazen, Thomas L. Look beyond the pruning of Rule 10b-5: implied remedies and Section 17(a) of the Securities act of 1933. *Virginia law review*, v. 64, June 1978, p. 641-89.
- Hoffman, Junius. National student marketing case: how does it really affect attorneys' responsibilities? *Corporation law review*, v. 2, Fall 1979, p. 310-19.
- Hook, P. E. Computer auditing - a growth industry. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, July 26, 1979, p. 108, 111.
- Hoover, Bruce. Anatomy of fraud, part 3. (Director's report) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, June 1979, p. 11-12, 14-15, 18.
- Hubbert, James F. Computer personnel frauds. *Edpacs*, v. 6, March 1979, p. 4-7.
- Hudson, Robert A. Customer protection in the commodity futures market. (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. *Securities law review - 1978*. New York, c1979, p. 603-45.) [721 B]
- Improper purchase of share capital. (Current law) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, March 15, 1979, p. 336.
- Johnstone, Andrew G. Fraud detection and the auditor's role. (Fraud) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Dec. 1979, p. 67-8.
- Jones, G. Hunter. Leaking financial systems - some horror stories. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, May 1979, p. 87-90.
- Kuntz, Esther. Healthcare kickbacks widespread? *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, June, 1979, p. 22.
- Leevan, Paul S. On the trail of the bustout scheme. *Credit and financial management*, v. 81, Sept. 1979, p. 31-3.
- Liability of directors for fraudulent trading - Section 374C(2) in operation. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 50, Aug. 1979, p. 31-2.
- Liebmann, George W. Proposed federal criminal code: what does it mean for business? *Corporation law review*, v. 2, Winter 1979, p. 3-42.
- Linett, E. S. Sec. 83: trading price is value of listed stock despite corp.'s concealment of true condition. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, July 1979, p. 437-9.
- McBride, Thomas F. Role of audit under the Inspector General concept. *Government accountants journal*, v. 28, Spring 1979, p. 13-20.
- McClintick, David. Stealing from the rich: the Home-Stake oil swindle. New York, M. Evans, c1977. 335 p. [861 M]
- McIntyre, Julie C. Shareholders' recourse under federal securities law against management for opposing advantageous tender offers. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, April 1979, p. 1283-99.
- Miller, William T. Broker held liable for recklessly aiding and abetting a violation of rule 10b-5; Rolf v. Blyth Eastman Dillon & Co. (Securities law) *St. John's law review*, v. 53, Winter 1979, p. 362-72.
- Mortland, Jean A. Fraud induced testator not to change will and invalid to make a donation. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 6, July 1979, p. 252.
- Mortland, Jean A. Out-of-time claims allowed: weight of evidence defined. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 6, July 1979, p. 251.
- Myers, Edith. Game of catch up. (News in perspective) *Datamation*, v. 25, May 1, 1979, p. 76-7, 79.
- Myers, Edith. R&R syndrome. (News in perspective) *Datamation*, v. 25, April 1979, p. 65-6, 68.
- No second chance for misled taxpayers. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, June 1979, p. 329.
- Private causes of action under section 206 of the Investment advisers act. (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. *Securities law review - 1977*. New York, c1977, p. 259-99.) [721 B]
- Rainey, Alan. Corporations: Florida common law liability of tippees in a shareholders' derivative suit. (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. *Securities law review - 1977*. New York, c1977, p. 361-9.) [721 B]
- Rogoff, Martin A. Legal regulation of over-the-counter market manipulation: critique and proposal. (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. *Securities law review - 1977*. New York, c1977, p. 123-75.) [721 B]
- Rooker, Bruce Randolph. Securities regulation: fraud - standing of nonpurchasers under 17(a) of the Securities act of 1933 - Reid v. Madison. (Notes) *Oklahoma law review*, v. 31, Summer 1978, p. 740-7.
- Rose, June. Federal securities fraud liability and municipal issuers: implications of National League of Cities v. Usery. (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. *Securities law review - 1978*. New York, c1979, p. 581-600.) [721 B]
- Rosenfeld, S. James. Brief update on the status of defrauded stockholders in reorganization proceedings, by S. James Rosenfeld and Gregory Lee. (Bankruptcy) *Corporation law journal*, v. 2, Spring 1979, p. 148-53.
- Sawyer, Lawrence B. Management fraud: the insidious specter, by Lawrence B. Sawyer, Albert A. Murphy and Michael Crossley. *Internal auditor*, v. 36, April 1979, p. 11-25.
- Schmidt, Donald R. Recovery of attorney's fees under rule 10b-5. (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. *Securities law review - 1978*. New York, c1979, p. 403-28.) [721 B]
- Schwartzman, Ronald N. State securities regulation: investor protection versus freedom of the marketplace. (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. *Securities law review - 1978*. New York, c1979, p. 713-41.) [721 B]
- Sherrard, Thomas J. Federal judicial and regulatory responses to Santa Fe Industries, Inc. v. Green. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 35, Summer 1978, p. 695-725.
- Simler, Sheila L. Kickbacks account for most fraud in hospitals. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, Nov. 1979, p. 32.
- Solomon, Morton B. Developments in auditing standards. (In Institute on Securities Laws and Regulations, 1st, New York University, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977, p. 261-81.) [721 I]
- Stanley, P. M. Problems and practicalities of auditing the E.D.P. function. (Computer feature) *Australian accountant*, v. 49, Sept. 1979, p. 541-2, 545-6, 551-2.
- Steps for preventing computer fraud. *Association management*, v. 31, May 1979, p. 38-9.
- Stride, Ronald W. Computer fraud - how big a problem? Is computer related fraud a major problem in Australia? *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, April 1979, p. 10.
- Tennant, David. Computer fraud - industrial aspects the most dangerous. *Chartered Accountant in Australia*, v. 49, April 1979, p. 11.
- Thomas, Lawrence W. Going private: who shall provide the remedies? (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. *Securities law review - 1977*. New York, c1977, p. 409-35.) [721 B]
- Ulrich, Joseph E. Fraudulent conveyances and preferences in Virginia. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 36, Winter 1979, p. 51-81.
- Wages of fraud. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, March 1979, p. 42-4.
- What happens at H.J. Heinz? *Accounting issues* (Bear Stearns), July 30, 1979, p. 2-4. (Reprint file *A)

- Williams, Barbara J. Recent developments. (SEC commentary) *CPA journal*, v. 49, June 1979, p. 72-5.
- Wood, Thomas D. Proposal for the codification of fraud cases. *Woman CPA*, v. 41, April 1979, p. 8-10.
- Zepfel, Robert J. Arbitration of investor-broker disputes. (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. *Securities law review - 1977*. New York, c1977. p. 227-56.) [721 B]
- FRAZER, DAVID R.**
Independent contractor status: leading up to 1978 Revenue act changes and beyond, by David R. Frazer and Yale F. Goldberg. *Taxes: the tax magazine*, v. 57, June 1979, p. 374-8.
- FREASIER, B. ROLAND.**
Analysis of the use of estate planning recapitalizations under current law. (Estates, trusts and gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, July 1979, p. 40-3.
- FREDERICK, RONALD I.**
Taxation of cemetery organizations, by Ronald I. Frederick and Thomas M. Porcano. *Taxes, the tax magazine*, v. 57, March 1979, p. 186-98.
- FREDMAN, ALBERT J.**
Bueso, Alberto T. Export options: letter of credit, FCIA insurance or factoring, by Alberto T. Bueso and Albert J. Fredman. *Credit & financial management*, v. 81, Jan. 1979, p. 28-9, 34-5.
- Daane, Kenneth E. How banks can use interest rate futures, by Kenneth E. Daane and Albert J. Fredman. *Bankers monthly*, v. 96, April 15, 1979, p. 26-9, 35.
- Dividend reinvestment innovations, by Albert J. Fredman, John R. Nichols and James V. Reilly. *Bankers monthly*, v. 95, Dec. 15, 1978, p. 18-21.
- Innovation and change in the nation's securities markets, by Albert J. Fredman and John R. Nichols. *Trusts & estates*, v. 118, July 1979, p. 14-16, 18-22.
- FREE** employee meals not subject to payroll taxes. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 23, July 1979, p. 52-3.
- FREE** v. fee. (Local practitioner and accountant's administration) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Nov. 1979, p. 80-1. (Excerpt from *API account* (Accountants for the Public Interest), May-June 1979.)
- FREED, MAYER G.**
Injunctions against sympathy strikes: in defense of Buffalo Forge. *New York University law review*, v. 54, May 1979, p. 289-338.
- FREED, ROY N.**
Hard protections for software: a summary of legal measures. *Data management*, v. 17, April 1979, p. 43-4.
- FREEDENBERG, SAM.**
Computers: versatile tools for innovation. *Association management*, v. 31, Sept. 1979, p. 49-50, 53.
- FREEDMAN, AUDREY.**
Security bargains reconsidered: SUB, severance pay, guaranteed work. New York, Conference Board, c1978. 64 p. (Conference Board report, no. 736) [*208 F]
- FREEDMAN, GERALD S.**
Bennington, James L. Financial operation and management concepts in nuclear medicine, edited by James L. Bennington, Hirsch Handmaker and Gerald S. Freedman. Baltimore, University Park Press, c1977. 232 p. [250 Lab 3]
- FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT**
See also Taxation, United States - Freedom of information act
- Bagley, William T. Impact of the Sunshine act on the public's access to information and on the internal operations of government agencies. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, March 1979, p. 1075-87.
- Clearer rules on confidentiality. *Business week*, June 11, 1979, p. 35-6.
- Eklund, Coy. Setting the record straight. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, Nov. 1979, p. 11-12, 14, 96-8.
- Erb, Richard D. Federal Reserve policies and public disclosure, edited by Richard D. Erb. Washington, American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research, c1978. 108 p. [*710 E]
- Halperin, Morton. Freedom of information act: how to find out more and pay less. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, March 1979, p. 1041-8.
- Jarocki, Stanley R. Data security/privacy requirements in Federal Bureaus, by Stanley R. Jarocki and Eric J. Novotny. *EDP auditor*, v. 7, Summer 1979, p. 35-66.
- Mann, Richard A. Industrial espionage made legal: the Freedom of information act. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 31, Nov. 1979, p. 13-17.
- Morrison, Alan B. Obtaining access to information in the files of government agencies: the public interest perspective, the corporate perspective. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, March 1979, p. 983-1015.
- Plessner, Ronald. Future legislative developments concerning privacy and freedom of information. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, March 1979, p. 1137-45.
- Queenan, Charles J. New techniques in government information - gathering: the corporate viewpoint, the government viewpoint. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, March 1979, p. 1017-37.
- Rice, Charles F. Antitrust developments in the marketing and production of oil and gas. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 29th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1978. *Proceedings*. New York, 1978. p. 159-202.) [250 Oil 2]
- Roman, Theodore. Privacy act and the Freedom of information act: where does GAO fit? *GAO review*, v. 14, Winter 1979, p. 22-4.
- Wachtell, Herbert M. Disclosure to third parties of information filed with government agencies: preventing disclosure to third parties, the agencies perspective. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, March 1979, p. 1049-73.
- Wion, Ann H. Definition of agency records under the Freedom of information act. (Notes) *Stanford law review*, v. 31, July 1979, p. 1093-115.
- FREEMAN, DAVID F.**
Why create a foundation? *Trusts & estates*, v. 118, Sept. 1979, p. 12-14.
- FREEMAN, J. M.**
Whither standard cost systems. *Accountants journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, March 1979, p. 52-5.
- FREEMAN, LOUIS S.**
Combining the use of corporations, partnerships and trusts to minimize the income and transfer tax impact on family businesses and investments. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 57, Dec. 1979, p. 857-95.
- Leveraged buy-outs: cash company and investment company reorganizations. (Corporate reorganizations) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 6, Autumn 1979, p. 239-53.
- FREEMAN, ROBERT J.**
EFTS: an insurance company treasurer's view. *Interpreter*, v. 37, April 1979, p. 28-30.
- Wonderful world of EFTS: an overview. *Interpreter*, v. 7, July 1979, p. 17-20.

FREI, WERNER.

FREI, WERNER.

Parliamentary finance inspection in Switzerland. *Internal journal of government auditing*, v. 6, Oct. 1979, p. 14-15.

FREIDENFELDS, JOHN.

Price inflation and long-term present-worth studies, by John Freidenfeld and Michael Kennedy. *Engineering economist*, v. 24, Spring 1979, p. 143-60.

FREIDIN RICHARD G.

Transferee under 351 gets development expense deferral. (Special tax treatment) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Oct. 1979, p. 244-5.

FREIFELDER, LEONARD R.

Cummins, J. David. Statistical analysis in risk management: analytical tabulating and simulation methods, part 5, by J. David Cummins and Leonard R. Freifelder. *Risk management*, v. 26, Jan. 1979, p. 26-8, 30, 32, 37.

Cummins, J. David. Statistical analysis in risk management: analyzing loss frequency, part 6, by J. David Cummins and Leonard R. Freifelder. *Risk management*, v. 26, Feb. 1979, p. 20, 22-4, 26.

Cummins, J. David. Statistical analysis in risk management: analyzing loss severity, part 7, by J. David Cummins and Leonard R. Freifelder. *Risk management*, v. 26, March 1979, p. 32-4, 36.

FREIGHT CHARGES

McKay, John C. Controlling freight expense and your rights as shippers. *Retail control*, v. 47, Jan. 1979, p. 22-30.

FREILICHER, MORTON.

Problems of fiduciaries resulting from carryover basis. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 36th, New York University 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1978. p. 613-44.) [751 N]

FREISER, THEODORE.

Information infrastructures move into transportation. *Info-systems*, v. 26, Part 1, Oct. 1979, p. 98, 100, 102.

FREITAS, LEWIS P.

Issuing yen debt. (Views from abroad: Japan) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Summer 1979, p. 346-50.

FREMONT-SMITH, MARION R.

State regulations of charities. (In Notre Dame Institute on Charitable Giving, Foundations, and Trusts, University of Notre Dame Law School, 1976. *Proceedings*. Indianapolis, c1977. p. 51-64.) [750.2 N]

FRENCH, GUY P.

Payoff from planning. *Managerial planning*, v. 28, Sept./Oct. 1979, p. 6-12.

FRENCH, N. K.

Towards electronic funds transfer systems. *Australian accountant*, v. 49, March 1979, p. 94-6, 99-100.

FREUND, CONRAD R.

Background on the taxation of life insurance companies. *Interpreter*, v. 38, May 1979, p. 30-2.

FREUND, J. N.

Easley, J. E. Economic analysis of eel farming in North Carolina, by J.E. Easley and J.N. Freund. Springfield, Va., U.S. National Technical Information Service, 1977. 21 p. (Sea grant publication UNC-SG-77-16, North Carolina State University. Prepared for National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration.) [*250 Fis 2]

FREUND, JAMES C.

Three-piece suitor: an alternative approach to negotiated corporate acquisitions, by James C. Freund and Richard L. Easton. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, July 1979, p. 1679-1724.

FREUND, WILLIAM C.

Changing economics of the securities industry. (Economist's corner) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 3, Fall 1979, p. 70-5.

Long-range planning to avoid stagflation. (Economist's corner) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Spring 1979, p. 254-60.

FREY, CYNTHIA J.

Kinnear, Thomas C. Demarketing of potentially hazardous products: general framework and case studies, by Thomas C. Kinnear and Cynthia J. Frey. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, no. 4, p. 57-68.

Legal constraints and marketing research: review and call to action, by Cynthia J. Frey and Thomas C. Kinnear. *Journal of marketing research*, v. 16, Aug. 1979, p. 295-302.

FRIDJHON, HAROLD.

As I see it - how about some advertising? *South African chartered accountant*, v. 15, Nov. 1979, p. 451, 478.

FRIED, DOV.

Schiff, Allen. Should CPAs serve on audit committees? By Allen Schiff and Dov Fried. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Nov. 1979, p. 86-8.

FRIED, MICHAEL S.

Banoff, Sheldon I. Analysis of recent IRS attempts to narrow the scope of the tax-free like-kind exchange, by Sheldon I. Banoff and Michael S. Fried. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Aug. 1979, p. 66-72.

How to structure related party deals so as to avoid denial of tax benefits, by Michael S. Fried and Sheldon I. Banoff. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, June 1979, p. 334-40.

FRIED, ROBERT.

Next COBOL standard, by Robert Fried and Robert McKenzie. *Datamation*, v. 25, Sept. 1979, p. 175, 178, 180.

FRIEDEN, BERNARD J.

Regulating the American dream. *Across the board*, v. 16, Aug. 1979, p. 67-73.

FRIEDLAND, LEWIS L.

State of Connecticut reorganization of the Department of Revenue Services, by Lewis L. Friedland and Robert F. Lee. (State taxation) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 42, March 1979, p. 18.

FRIEDLOB, GEORGE THOMAS.

Effect IRS gives to restrictions in determining value of stock varies. (Corporation-shareholders) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 8, Sept./Oct. 1979, p. 90-3.

Effect IRS gives to restrictions in determining value of stock varies. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, June 1979, p. 350-3.

FRIEDMAN, ARTHUR M.

Income Tax return preparers 1976 tax reform act requirements. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 30th, University of California Law Center, 1978. *Major tax planning for 1978*. New York, 1978. p. 609-29.) [750.2 S]

FRIEDMAN, BENJAMIN M.

Interest rate expectations versus forward rates: evidence from an expectations survey. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, Sept. 1979, p. 965-73.

FRIEDMAN, ELLIOTT M.

Huey, Bruce E. Practitioner's guide to understanding the throwback rules, by Bruce E. Huey and Elliott M. Friedman. *Practical accountant*, v. 12, July/Aug. 1979, p. 53-9.

Recent decision may restrict type of benefit that will be excludable from employee's estate. *Estate planning*, v. 6, Jan. 1979, p. 46-7.

FRIEDMAN, EMILY.

Changing the course of things: costs enter medical education. *Hospitals*, v. 53, May 1, 1979, p. 82-5.

FMGs, hospitals, P.L. 94-484, and the future. *Hospitals*, v. 53, June 16, 1979, p. 74-8.

FRIEDMAN, FRANK B.

Oil and air do not mix - the clean air act amendments of 1977. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 29th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1978. *Proceedings*. New York, 1978. p. 333-74.) [250 Oil 2]

FRIEDMAN, GLENN M.

Kreitner, Robert. Just how fit are your employees? By Robert Kreitner, Steven D. Wood and Glenn M. Friedman. *Business horizons*, v. 22, Aug. 1979, p. 39-45.

FRIEDMAN, HERSHEY H.

Correlates of trustworthiness for celebrities, by Hershey H. Friedman, Michael J. Santeramo and Anthony Traina. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 6, Fall 1978, p. 291-9.

FRIEDMAN, JACK P.

Cash equivalent analysis, by Jack P. Friedman and Bruce Lindeman. *Appraisal journal*, v. 47, Jan. 1979, p. 35-43.

FRIEDMAN, LAURENCE A.

Neumann, Bruce R. Opportunity costs: further evidence through an experimental replication, by Bruce R. Neumann and Laurence A. Friedman. (Research reports) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 16, Autumn 1978, p. 400-410.

Replacement cost accounting: an alternative to price level indexes, by Laurence A. Friedman and Bruce R. Neumann. *Hospital and health services administration*, v. 24, Fall 1979, p. 9-35.

What is current value? *Motor freight controller*, Feb. 1979, p. 3-7.

FRIEDMAN, MARK.

Accounting curriculum and the computer: an integration of learning principles. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 22-24, 1977*. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 559-61.) [*106.3 A]

FRIEDMAN, PHILIP.

Berg, Sanford V. Joint ventures in American industry, part 3: public policy issues, by Sanford V. Berg and Philip Friedman. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 13, Winter 1979, p. 18-29.

FRIEDMAN, ROSS S.

Recognition of LIFO reserve in Sec. 334(b)(2) liquidation. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Nov. 1979, p. 659-60.

FRIEND, CURTIS L.

Take a new look at your association: evaluation program provides the way. *Association management*, v. 31, April 1979, p. 101-2, 104.

FRIESEN, R. A.

Shams and simulacra 2 - the capital gains aspect, by R.A. Friesen and D.Y. Timbrell. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 27, March-April 1979, p. 135-44.

FRIMMER, PAUL N.

Realization of income through gifts to charity. (In Notre Dame Institute on Charitable Giving, Foundations, and Trusts, University of Notre Dame Law School, 1976. *Proceedings*. Indianapolis, c1977. p. 171-88.) [750.2 N]

FRINGE BENEFITS

See also Accountants' office - Fringe benefits

- Employee benefits
- Pensions
- Profit sharing
- Stock options
- Stock purchase

Borghese, Phyllis. Cost of living adjustments for ERISA. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 24, April 1979, p. 30.

Bryant, James P. Employee fringe benefits. *Retail control*, v. 47, Jan. 1979, p. 17-21.

Cauvin, Jean-Robert H. Executive-compensation practices in the North American lodging industry, part 2: the executive compensation package: salaries, bonuses, benefits, and perks. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 20, Aug. 1979, p. 17-24.

Communicating fringe benefits. *Motor freight controller*, Jan. 1979, p. 9-11.

Employee benefits: a fresh look at the fringe boom. *Association management*, v. 31, July 1979, p. 61-4.

Fringe benefits: do your employees really know what you're giving them? *Hospitality* (Restaurant), v. 63, April 1979, p. 106, 108.

Handler, Harold R. Fringe benefits and the SEC disclosure rules: benies and the jets. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 37th, New York University, 1978. *Proceedings*. New York, 1979. p. 31-1 - 31-30.) [751 N]

Hart, Bruce B. Employee fringe benefits: attention to tax benefits can sweeten the pot at low cost. (Compensation) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Sept./Oct. 1977, p. 110-14.

Heiring, George W. How employees feel about fringe benefit plans. *Newspaper controller*, v. 32, July 1979, p. 7-8.

Kearney (A.T.), Inc. Modern healthcare compensation and benefits survey. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, Oct. 1979, p. 59-85, *passim*.

Rutherglen, George. Sexual equality in fringe-benefit plans. *Virginia law review*, v. 65, March 1979, p. 199-256.

Touche Ross & Co. Perks disclosures: a compendium of disclosures extracted from recent proxy statements. New York, (1978). (32) p. [*223.7 T]

Weeks, David A. Rethinking employee benefits assumptions, edited by David A. Weeks. New York, Conference Board, c1978. 97 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 739) [*208.9 W]

Werther, William B. Implementing flexible fringe benefits through variable incentive plans, by William B. Werther and James R. Cone. *CLU journal*, v. 33, Jan. 1979, p. 37-43.

Accounting

Sollee, William L. Checklist of the 25 most popular fringe benefits - and their tax and accounting treatment. *Practical accountant*, v. 12, Jan./Feb. 1979, p. 21-30.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States - Employee benefits

FRINGE benefits: a proposal for the future.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Federal Tax Division. Fringe benefits: a proposal for the future. Washington, 1979. 82 p. [*754.4 A]

FRINGE benefits: do your employees really know what you're giving them? *Hospitality* (Restaurant), v. 63, April 1979, p. 106, 108.

FRISCH, ROBERT A.**FRISCH, ROBERT A.**

Triumph of ESOP: the fabulous new instrument of corporate finance. Rockville Centre, N.Y., Farnsworth Pub. Co., c1977. 136 p. [208.9 F]

FRISHBERG, DOV.

FERC rules on marginal costs. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 104, Sept. 13, 1979, p. 26-30.

FRISHKOFF, PAUL.

Boyer, Patricia A. Inflation accounting for banks, by Patricia A. Boyer and Paul Frishkoff. (Of note in banking) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, July 1979, p. 10, 12.
Khodadoust, T. On mercantile accounting in pre-industrial Iran, by T. Khodadoust and Paul Frishkoff. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 6, Spring 1979, p. 53-62.

FRITCH, BRUCE E.

Equipment leasing - leveraged leasing, edited by Bruce E. Fritch and Albert F. Reisman. New York, Practising Law Institute, c1977. 907 p. [143.3 F]

FRITSCH, ROBERT E.

Office landscape: the productive environment. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Jan. 1979, p. 79-80.
Office landscape: the productive environment. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, Jan. 1979, p. 90, 92, 94.

FRITTS, C. J.

Forward commitment. *Real estate review*, v. 9, Fall 1979, p. 69-74.

FROHLICH, SAMUEL M.

Multinational enterprises and taxation. (In AlHashim, Dhia D. *Accounting for multinational enterprises*. Indianapolis, c1978. p. 235-45.) [938.1 A]
Working with the international tax provisions of the 1976 Tax reform act - provisions primarily affecting individuals and the foreign tax credit provisions, by Samuel M. Frohlich and Mark J. Schultz. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 36th, New York University 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1978. p. 963-1010.) [751 N]

FROM private to public.

Vaughan, G. Douglas. From private to public: an analysis of the choices, problems and performance of newly floated public companies, 1966-74. By G. Douglas Vaughan, Peter H. Grinyer and Susan J. Birley. Cambridge, Eng., Woodhead-Faulkner, 1977. 144 p. [220 V]

FROM strategic planning to strategic management.

Ansoff, H. Igor. From strategic planning to strategic management, edited by H. Igor Ansoff, Roger P. Declerck and Robert L. Hayes. London, New York, John Wiley, c1976. 257 p. [201 A]

FROMM, GARY.

Ciccolo, John. Q and the theory of investment, by John Ciccolo and Gary Fromm. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, May 1979, p. 535-47.

FRONK, WILLIAM C.

User manuals insure client involvement. *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, June 1979, p. 34-7.

FRONTIERS of auditing research.

Cushing, Barry E. Frontiers of auditing research, edited by Barry E. Cushing and Jack L. Krogstad. Austin, Univ. of Texas at Austin, Bureau of Business Research, c1977. 261 p. (Proceedings of a symposium held at the University of Texas at Austin, April 1-2, 1976. *Studies in accounting*, no. 7) [*170 C]

FROTMAN, ALAN.

Automated computation of implicit interest rates. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, June 1979, p. 40, 42.

Choosing the right computer system: an AICPA conference weighs the options. (News feature) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, July 1979, p. 46-8.

Special report - AICPA survey reveals rapid increase in use of EDP by CPA firms. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Aug. 1979, p. 8, 10, 12.

FRUMAN, A. ANN.

Disclosure of future-oriented information under the securities laws. *Yale law journal*, v. 88, Dec. 1978, p. 338-62.

FRUMKIN, ROBERT.

Pension improvements since 1974 reflect inflation, new U.S. law, by Robert Frumkin and Donald Schmitt. *Monthly labor review*, v. 102, April 1979, p. 32-7.

FRUTKIN, HARVEY L.

Fringes require careful planning to yield the greatest tax benefits for employer, employee. (Compensation) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 8, July/Aug. 1979, p. 48-52.

FRY, CLIFFORD L.

Rose, Peter S. Growth of minority-owned U.S. commercial banks, by Peter S. Rose, William L. Scott and Clifford L. Fry. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 31, Jan. 1979, p. 24-32.

FRYE, LISA S.

Federal estate tax - valuation of a deceased spouse's interest in community owned stock. (Recent developments) *Washington law review*, v. 55, Dec. 1979, p. 271-82.

FRYE, RICHARD C.

Your inside sales function could be killing you. *Industrial marketing*, v. 64, Oct. 1979, p. 76, 78.

FTC: calling the shots on industry and the professions. *Association management*, v. 31, Jan. 1979, p. 29-33.

FTC eyes hospital-BC relations. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, June 1979, p. 28.

FTC issues first LOB report after four-year legal battle. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, June 1979, p. 20, 22.

FTC issues rule on franchise disclosure. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, Feb. 1979, p. 30, 32.

FTC on cost disclosure: why the NAIC is inadequate. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, Nov. 1979, p. 10, 84, 86, 88, 90, 92-6. (Extracts from the FTC staff report, *Life insurance cost disclosure*, 1979.)

FTC proposes easing merger reporting rules. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Oct. 1979, p. 18, 20.

FTC survey of restrictions on competition. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 49, March 1979, p. 6-7. (Excerpt from *Public accounting report*, Atlanta, Georgia, November 1978.)

FUCHS, JEROME H.

Computerized cost control systems. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1976. 305 p. [160 F]

FUEL OIL

See Oil trade

FUHRMAN, SUSAN L.

Schlesinger, Norman E. How to maximize estate tax exclusion for jointly-held business assets, by Norman E. Schlesinger and Susan L. Fuhrman. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, June 1979, p. 330-2.

FULLER, GERALD W.

Physicians and administrators can work together, by Gerald W. Fuller and Eugene M. Beaupre. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Oct. 1979, p. 14-16, 18, 20, 22, 24.

FULLER, HOFFMAN.

Tax fraud - misrepresentation on tax returns. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 57, Jan. 1979, p. 57.

FULLER, JACK A.

Fitting in the management science specialist, by Jack A. Fuller and Roger M. Atherton. *Business horizons*, v. 22, April 1979, p. 14-17.

FULLER, JAMES P.

American Bar Association. Section of Taxation. Use of optional methods of interest apportionment, prepared by James P. Fuller. *International tax journal*, v. 6, Oct. 1979, p. 26-31.

FULLER, JEFFREY R.

Fiduciary liability insurance. (In Institute of Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 31-48.) [751 N]

Qualifying the organization as tax exempt - various categories. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 37th, New York University, 1978. *Proceedings*. New York, 1979. p. 24-1 - 24-52.) [751 N]

FULLER, KEITH L.

Have you talked to your comptroller recently? By Keith L. Fuller and William E. West. *World (PMM & Co.)*, v. 13, Autumn 1979, p. 23-5.

FULLER, T. C.

Murdick, Robert G. Subsystem cycles for MIS, by R.G. Murdick and T.C. Fuller. *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, June 1979, p. 11-15.

FULLER disclosure for foreign stocks. *Business week*, July 23, 1979, p. 64.

FUMO, H. RICK.

Accountant to the professor: a grim rejoinder, by H. Rick Fumo and Joseph R. Bohmer. (Letters to the editor) *Real estate review*, v. 9, Fall 1979, p. 28-30.

FUNCTIONAL OR RESPONSIBILITY ACCOUNTING

Berry, Leonard Eugene. Controlling the growing firm with responsibility accounting, by Leonard Eugene Berry and Gordon B. Harwood. *Business*, v. 29, Sept.-Oct. 1979, p. 30-4.

Burrows, John B. Characteristics of good financial planning and reporting systems, by John B. Burrows and John E. Kindt. *Singapore accountant*, v. 13, 1978, p. 98-108.

Kumar, Rakesh. Functional accounting - a new approach. (Students' section) *Management accountant (India)*, v. 14, June 1979, p. 616-17.

Madison, Roland L. Responsibility accounting and transfer pricing: approach with caution. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 60, Jan. 1979, p. 25-9.

Sweeney, Allen. Budgeting fundamentals for nonfinancial executives, by Allen Sweeney and John N. Wisner, Jr. New York, AMACOM, c1975. 137 p. [205.4 S]

FUNCTIONALIZING plant and expenses in electric rate cases. (Progress of regulation) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 103, June 7, 1979, p. 46-8.

FUND FLOW STATEMENTS

See Statements, Financial - Funds

FUND-RAISING ORGANIZATIONS

See Non-profit organizations, Fund raising organizations

FUNDAMENTAL accounting principles.

Pyle, William W. Fundamental accounting principles, by William W. Pyle, John Arch White and Michael Zin. 2nd Canadian ed. Georgetown, Ont., Irwin-Dorsey, 1976. 876 p. [110 P]

FUNDAMENTALS of financial accounting.

Tracy, John A. Fundamentals of financial accounting. 2nd ed. New York, John Wiley, c1978. 662 p. [110 T]

FUNDAMENTALS of financial management.

Van Horne, James C. Fundamentals of financial management. 3rd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 630 p. [224 V]

FUNDAMENTALS of tax research.

Grauer, Joshua J. Fundamentals of tax research (with an overview of tax concepts), by Joshua J. Grauer, Mitchell Rothkopf and Jeffrey S. Gold. New York, American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants, Continuing Professional Education Division, 1978. (128) p. [*750.3 G]

FUNDED DEBT

See Bonds

FUNDING corporate buy-sell agreements with life insurance.

Leimberg, Stephan R. Funding corporate buy-sell agreements with life insurance. Indianapolis, Ind., Research & Review Service of America, c1977. 54 p. [*230 L]

FUNDING rules apply to last year of a plan. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 23, Nov. 1979, p. 307-8.

FUNDING under ERISA.

Goodman, Isidore. Funding under ERISA. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1978. 23 p. (*Pension plan guide*, no. 162, issue no. 170, May 5, 1978, pt. 2) [*208.9 G]

FUNDINGSLAND, OSMUND T.

Challenge of career adaptation and renewal. *GAO review*, v. 13, Fall 1978, p. 91-7.

FUNDS

See also Reserves

Sinking funds
Statements, Financial - Funds

Greenebaum, Mary. Funds: the new way to play commodities. (Personal investing) *Fortune*, v. 100, Nov. 19, 1979, p. 137, 140.

Kumar, P. C. Conflict resolution in investment decisions: implementation of goal programming methodology for dual-purpose funds, by P.C. Kumar and G.C. Philippatos. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 10, Oct. 1979, p. 562-76.

Nadler, Paul S. Banking's no. 1 enemy. *Bankers monthly*, v. 96, Sept. 15, 1979, p. 9-11.

Profit improvement opportunities for emerging businesses. *Coopers & Lybrand newsletter* (Special report), v. 21, June 1979, entire issue.

Accounting

Association Of School Business Officials Of The United States And Canada. Budgetary accounting standards for revenue and expenditure accounts for all funds recommended by the Association for use by school systems. Chicago, 1977. 123 p. (*Research bulletin*, no. 26) [*250 Sch]

- Berry, Maureen H. Accounting for the use of public funds in medieval England. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 18-20, 1975*. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 2-10.) [*106.3 A]
- Coote, Allan. Funds statements and worksheets, part 2. (Student's section) *Australian accountant*, v. 49, April 1979, p. 179-80.
- Dugdale, Harry. Source and application of funds analysis. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 29, Aug. 1979, p. 6-8.
- Walker, Michael C. Determining the appropriate discount rate for private, not-for-profit organizations. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, March 1979, p. 54-6.

Auditing

- United States. Dept. of the Treasury. Office of Revenue Sharing. Audit guide and standards for revenue sharing and antirecession fiscal assistance recipients. Rev. 1977. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. (66) p. [*322 U]

Endowment

- Accumulating capital: pension contracts, endowments and other options. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, Feb. 15, 1979, p. 192-4.
- Lafferty, John Peter. Deferred giving developments. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, Dec. 1978, p. 753-7.

Government

- Berry, Maureen H. Accounting for the use of public funds in medieval England. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 18-20, 1975*. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 2-10.) [*106.3 A]
- Martin, Charles L. Accounting for air force nonappropriated funds. *Armed forces controller*, v. 24, Feb. 1979, p. 8-11.

Index

- Sharpe, William F. Second thoughts about the efficient market, an interview by A. F. Ehrbar. (A difference of opinion) *Fortune*, v. 99, Feb. 26, 1979, p. 105-7.

Mutual

- Ang, James S. Composite measures for the evaluation of investment performance, by James S. Ang and Jess H. Chua. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 14, June 1979, p. 361-84.
- Brodén, Barry C. Tax exempt bond funds: beware tax traps. *CPA journal*, v. 49, Jan. 1979, p. 26-30.
- Eisenberg, Richard. How to earn 10% on a checking account. *Money*, v. 8, Feb. 1979, p. 99-100.
- Eisenberg, Richard. Money-market funds go tax free. *Money*, v. 8, Nov. 1979, p. 101-2, 104.
- Ellis, James H. Going no load. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Winter 1979, p. 357-81.
- Greenebaum, Mary. Mutual funds with a special tax wrinkle. (Personal investing) *Fortune*, v. 99, July 2, 1979, p. 100.
- Harsham, Philip. Picking a path through the mutual-fund maze. *Medical economics*, v. 56, Nov. 12, 1979, p. 104-10.
- Kon, Stanley J. Investment performance of mutual funds: an empirical investigation of timing, selectivity, and market efficiency, by Stanley J. Kon and Frank C. Jen. *Journal of business* (U. of Chicago), v. 52, April 1979, p. 263-89.
- McEnally, Richard W. Reexamination of the ex post risk-return tradeoff on common stocks, by Richard W. McEnally and David E. Upton. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 14, June 1979, p. 395-419.
- Nineteen seventy-nine fund ratings. *Forbes*, v. 124, Aug. 20, 1979, p. 72-104, *passim*.
- Peasnell, K. V. Arbitrage rationale for tests of mutual fund performance, by K.V. Peasnell, L.C.L. Skerratt and P.A. Taylor. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 6, Autumn 1979, p. 373-400.
- Ryan, Jack. Rocking chair approach to wheeling and dealing. *Medical economics*, v. 56, July 23, 1979, p. 68-72.

- Schutzer, A. I. Mutual funds that have a little extra edge. *Medical economics*, v. 56, Oct. 29, 1979, p. 99-100, 105-7.
- Sloan, Allan. Performance good, sales lousy. (Nineteen seventy-nine annual mutual funds survey) *Forbes*, v. 124, Aug. 20, 1979, p. 68-71.
- Tomas, Claude A. Investir dans les fonds mutuels. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 13, April 1979, p. 20-2.
- Tomas, Claude A. Mutual funds as an investment. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 13, Feb. 1979, p. 42-4.
- Umstead, David A. Dynamic estimation of portfolio Betas, by David A. Umstead and Gary L. Bergstrom. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 14, Sept. 1979, p. 595-614.

Canada

- Dhingra, Harbans L. Portfolio volatility adjustment by Canadian mutual funds. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 305-333.

Government regulation

- Randall, Clarke. Fiduciary duties of investment company directors and management companies under the Investment company act of 1940. *Oklahoma law review*, v. 31, Summer 1978, p. 635-70.

Great Britain

- Guy, James R. F. Examination of the effects of international diversification from the British viewpoint on both hypothetical and real portfolios. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, Dec. 1978, p. 1425-38.

India

- Jain, Pramod Kumar. Financial management of the Unit Trust of India - an analysis of profitability. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 28, Oct. 1979, p. 331-7.

Management

- Loomis, Carol J. Paulette Papiisky's deadly threat to Wall Street. *Fortune*, v. 99, April 23, 1979, p. 90-2, 94, 96.
- Westin, Richard A. Mutual fund mergers with closely held corporations. *Mergers and acquisitions*, v. 14, Summer 1979, p. 32-44.

New Zealand

- Arthur, C. M. Contributory mortgage arrangements: legal attributes clarified. (Legal) *Accountants journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, March 1979, p. 58-9.

Pension

See Pension funds

Pooled

See also Taxation, United States - Pooled funds

- Hacker, Robert C. SEC's ectoplasmic theory of an issuer as applied to educational and charitable institutions, bank trustees, and other exempt issuers, by Robert C. Hacker and Ronald D. Rotunda. (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. *Securities law review - 1978*. New York, c1979. p. 69-103.) [721 B]
- Rofrano, John B. Techniques for administering charitable remainder unitrusts, annuity trusts, and pooled income fund trusts. (In Notre Dame Institute on Charitable Giving, Foundations, and Trusts, University of Notre Dame Law School, 1976. *Proceedings*. Indianapolis, c1977. p. 227-41.) [750.2 N]
- Sacher, Charles P. Pooled income fund trusts. (In Notre Dame Institute on Charitable Giving, Foundations, and Trusts, University of Notre Dame Law School, 1976. *Proceedings*. Indianapolis, c1977. p. 205-25.) [750.2 N]

Sinking

See Sinking funds

- Trust**
 Hacker, Robert C. SEC's ectoplasmic theory of an issuer as applied to educational and charitable institutions, bank trustees, and other exempt issuers, by Robert C. Hacker and Ronald D. Rotunda. (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. *Securities law review* - 1978. New York, c1979. p. 69-103.) [721 B]
 Lieberman, William. Trust funds and how to fail successfully. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 53, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 23-4.
- Welfare**
 See also Taxation, United States - Welfare funds
 Handel, Bernard. Keeping welfare funds solvent. *Pension world*, v. 15, Oct. 1979, p. 46-7, 54-6, 72.
- Working capital**
 Dugdale, Harry. Source and application of funds analysis. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 29, Aug. 1979, p. 6-8.
 Miller, Jeffrey W. Working capital theory revisited. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, May 1979, p. 15-31.
- FUNDS USED DURING CONSTRUCTION**
 See Interest during construction
- FUNG, W. K. H.**
 Gains from international portfolio diversification: a comment. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 6, Spring 1979, p. 45-9.
 Saunders, Anthony. Gains from international portfolio diversification: a reply, by Anthony Saunders and Richard S. Woodward. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 6, Spring 1979, p. 51-2.
- FUNK, GERALD M.**
 Equity and the property tax: comments on two seemingly unrelated conceptual frameworks, by Gerald M. Funk and Richard J. Kryscio. *National tax journal*, v. 31, Dec. 1978, p. 411-13.
- FUNSCH, HENRY.**
 Rehabilitation expenditure credits - unanswered questions. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Sept. 1979, p. 544.
- FURMAN, STEVE.**
 Suspension of Sec. 1034 replacement rule has retroactive effect. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, June 1979, p. 337.
- FURNITURE RETAILERS**
Statistics
 National Home Furnishings Association. Report on member stores operating experiences in 1976, NHFA's 1977 report. Chicago, 1977. 16 p. [*250 Fur 6]
 National Home Furnishings Association. Report on member stores operating experiences in 1977, NHFA's 1978 report. Chicago, 1978. 16 p. [*250 Fur 6]
- FURNITURE WAREHOUSES**
 See Warehouses
- FURTHER** thoughts on Chokshi Committee report. (Editorial) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, April 1979, p. 907-8.
- FUTRELL, CHARLES M.**
 Measurement of salespeople's job satisfaction: convergent and discriminant validity of corresponding INDSALES and job descriptive index scales. (Research notes and communications) *Journal of marketing research*, v. 16, Nov. 1979, p. 594-7.
 Sales force job attitudes, design, and behavior. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 7, Winter, Spring 1979, p. 101-107.
- FUTURE of professional regulation.**
 Chetkovich, Michael N. Future of professional regulation. Address, National Association of State Boards of Accountancy, Oct. 22, 1976. New York, 1976. 19 p. [*100 C]
- FUTURE** of the trust business. *Trusts & estates*, v. 118, Feb. 1979, p. 82-6, 88-94, 96, 98, 100-1.
- FUTURE SERVICE POTENTIAL VALUE**
 See Discounted cash flow
 Present value
- FUTURES**
 See also Commodity brokers
 Commodity exchanges
 Currency futures
 Hedging
 Analyzing commodity futures with a micro. *Mini-micro systems*, v. 12, Jan. 1979, p. 81, 83.
 Brown, Kenneth. What role can futures play? *Pension world*, v. 15, Jan. 1979, p. 32, 60.
 Catania, Patrick J. Precautions for futures trading control. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Sept. 1979, p. 56-8.
 Chow, Brian G. U.S. Treasury bill futures market and hypotheses regarding the term structure of interest rates, by Brian G. Chow and David J. Brophy. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan, 1978. 20 p. (Working paper, no. 160) [*714 C]
 Commodity futures market. (It's your money) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 13, June/July 1979, p. 18-19.
 Dow Jones & Co. Dow Jones commodities handbook, 1979, edited by Dan Ruck. Princeton, N.J., Dow Jones Books, c1979. 204 p. [250 Fut 2]
 Dreyfus, Patricia A. Commodities futures for the small investor. *Money*, v. 8, May 1979, p. 90-2.
 Ederington, Louis H. Hedging performance of the new futures markets. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, March 1979, p. 157-70.
 Etter, Wayne E. Mortgage bankers and the GNMA futures market, by Wayne E. Etter and Donald R. Fraser. *Mortgage banker*, v. 39, Aug. 1979, p. 27-9.
 Grauer, Frederick L. A. Pricing of commodity futures contracts, nominal bonds and other risky assets under commodity price uncertainty, by Frederick L.A. Grauer and Robert H. Litzemberger. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, March 1979, p. 69-83.
 Greenebaum, Mary. Funds: the new way to play commodities. (Personal investing) *Fortune*, v. 100, Nov. 19, 1979, p. 137, 140.
 Gurwin, Larry. Gingerly approach to interest rate futures. (Corporate financing) *Institutional investor*, v. 13, Feb. 1979, p. 99, 102.
 Hieronymus, T. A. Futures market. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 32, Winter 1979, p. 67-70.
 Hudson, Robert A. Customer protection in the commodity futures market. (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. *Securities law review* - 1978. New York, c1979. p. 603-45.) [721 B]
 Levin, Simon. Trading in commodities can result in tax savings as well as investment advantages, by Simon Levin and Charles S. Zucker. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 23, Aug. 1979, p. 94-5, 98-102.
 Lipnick, Bruce H. Investment opportunities in trading financial futures. *Financial planning today*, v. 3, Nov. 1979, p. 316-22.
 Long, Joseph C. Commodity options - revisited. (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. *Securities law review* - 1977. New York, c1977. p. 499-556.) [721 B]
 Macina, Marianne. What does the CBT say about futures? *Pension world*, v. 15, Jan. 1979, p. 28, 30-1.
 McEnally, Richard W. Hedging possibilities in the flotation of debt securities, by Richard W. McEnally and Michael L. Rice. *Financial management*, v. 8, Winter 1979, p. 12-18.

FUTURES-(Continued)

- Meade, Nigel. Random walk and a thin market. *Journal of business finance & accounting*, v. 5, Autumn 1978, p. 321-8.
- Morner, Aimee L. There may be a future for stock-index futures. (Personal investing) *Fortune*, v. 99, March 26, 1979, p. 107-110.
- Pass, William A. Futures trading control system, by William A. Pass and Gregg L. McKee. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, Jan. 1979, p. 42, 44, 46.
- Polanis, Mark F. Banking on interest rate futures, by Mark F. Polanis and David C. Fisher. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Aug. 1979, p. 34-9.
- Raleigh, R. H. Mortgage banker marketing study of GNMA futures. *Mortgage banker*, v. 39, Sept. 1979, p. 55-6, 58-9.
- Rendleman, Richard J. Efficiency of the treasury bill futures

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1979

- market, by Richard J. Rendleman and Christopher E. Carabini. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, Sept. 1979, p. 895-914.
- Saitlin, Sheldon I. Additional developments on the question of CFTC exclusive jurisdiction over commodity vehicles. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, July 1978, p. 2195-8.
- Schneider, Howard. Commodity Futures Trading Commission: a review of the 1978 legislation, by Howard Schneider and Fred M. Santo. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, July 1979, p. 1755-70.
- Smith, Neal. Commodity futures trading. (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. *Securities law review - 1977*. New York, c1977. p. 439-98.) [721 B]
- Wilmouth, Robert K. Future of futures. *Institutional investor*, v. 13, Dec. 1979, p. 157-8.

G

GAALMAN, G. J.

Optimal aggregation of multi-item production smoothing models. *Management science*, v. 24, Dec. 1978, p. 1733-9.

GAAP deferred taxes for stock life insurance companies.

Ernst & Ernst. Insurance Industry Committee. GAAP deferred taxes for stock life insurance companies. Cleveland, c1975. 280 p. [431 E]

GAAR, J. R.

Accrual of pipeline retirement costs. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Jan. 1979, p. 19-20.

GAAR, ROBERT R.

Houghton, James L. Miller's oil and gas federal income taxation, edited by James L. Houghton and Robert R. Crawford. 17th ed. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1979. 703 p. (Updated periodically by supplements) [*250 Oil 2]

GABARRO, JOHN.

Socialization at the top - how CEOs and subordinates evolve interpersonal contracts. *Organizational dynamics*, v. 7, Winter 1979, p. 3-23.

GABEL, JEFFREY D.

IRS to amend Sec. 956(c) regs. to provide unique definition of guarantor. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, July 1979, p. 407-8.

GABELE, EDUARD.

Keppeler, Werner. Organization for long range planning - a survey of German companies, by Werner Keppeler, Ingolf Bamberger and Edward Gabele. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 12, Oct. 1979, p. 69-90.

GABET, JEAN-MICHEL.

VLSI: the impact grows. *Datamation*, v. 25, June 1979, p. 108-12.

GABHART, DAVID R. L.

Jones, Gardner M. Danger: this city is in financial trouble, by Gardner M. Jones and David R.L. Gabhart. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 61, Oct. 1979, p. 19-22, 39.

GABLE, MYRON.

Hollon, Charles J. Information sources in retail employment decision-making process, by Charles J. Hollon and Myron Gable. *Journal of retailing*, v. 55, Fall 1979, p. 58-74.

GABRIEL, GERALD M.

State taxation on the corporate partner. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 61, Dec. 1979, p. 25-9, 35.

GADBURY, DAVID.

How audit committees can help internal control, by David Gadbury and others. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, Aug. 1979, p. 41-2.

GAE, R. S.

Planning on executive remuneration. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 28, Sept. 1979, p. 227-34.

GAERTNER, JAMES F.

FASB statements 2 and 19: recent SEC action and possible repercussions. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 31, Sept. 1979, p. 8-11.

Proposed alternatives for accounting for business combinations: a behavioural study. *Abacus* (Australia), v. 15, June 1979, p. 35-47.

GAFFNEY, DENNIS J.

Dilley, Steven C. Graduated rates offer opportunities for related corporations to cut total taxes, by Steven C. Dilley, Dennis J. Gaffney and Brian L. Laverty. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 23, Nov. 1979, p. 294-9.

Tax savings opportunities available when Subchapter S corp. distributes property, by D.J. Gaffney and C.D. Dailey. (Subchapter S corporations) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, Jan. 1979, p. 42-9.

GAGLE, MICHAEL.

Bailey, Andrew D. Coordinated approach to the use of computers in auditing, by Andrew D. Bailey, Michael Gagle and Andrew B. Whinston. *EDP auditor*, v. 7, Spring 1979, p. 27-42.

GAHIN, FIKRY S.

International insurance transactions in the U.S. balance of payments. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 80, Nov. 1979, p. 16, 18, 132-4.

International insurance transactions in the U.S. balance of payments, part 1. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 80, Oct. 1979, p. 10, 12, 14, 94-102, *passim*.

GAHLON, JAMES M.

Debt capacity and the capital budgeting decision: a caveat, by James M. Gahlon and Roger D. Stover. *Financial management*, v. 8, Winter 1979, p. 55-9.

GALAI, DAN.

Bachrach, Benjamin. Risk-return relationship and stock prices, by Benjamin Bachrach and Dan Galai. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 14, June 1979, p. 421-41.

Convexity test for traded options. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 19, Summer 1979, p. 83-90.

Pricing of warrants and the value of the firm, by Dan Galai and Meir I. Schneller. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, Dec. 1978, p. 1333-42.

GALBRAITH, JOHN KENNETH.

Gilder, George. Galbraithian truth and fallacy. *Forbes*, v. 124, Nov. 12, 1979, p. 117, 120, 125, 129-30.

GALE, SIDNEY F.

Foreign corrupt practices act opportunities for MAS service, by Sidney F. Gale and Martin E. Stauffer. (Management advisory services) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 43, Sept. 1979, p. 23.

GALL, NORMAN.

Lewis, W. Arthur. U.S. doesn't have the British disease, interview with Sir W. Arthur Lewis by Norman Gall. *Forbes*, v. 124, Nov. 12, 1979, p. 108, 112.

GALLAGHER, JAMES J.

What do you owe the executive you fire? (Forum) *Dun's review*, v. 113, June 1979, p. 109, 111.

GALLAGHER, ROBERT J.

CPA's roll in assisting companies to obtain financing. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 50, Nov. 1979, p. 19-22.

GALLAGHER, THOMAS J.

Originating and underwriting long-term mortgage loans. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Aug. 1979, p. 49-53.

Tax legislative process. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 3, Summer 1979, p. 203-10.

Tockarszewsky, Joseph B. Developing a real estate lending policy, by Joseph B. Tockarszewsky and Thomas J. Gallagher. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Aug. 1979, p. 37-41.

GALLEGOS, FREDERICK.

Methodology for reviewing computer software. *GAO review*, v. 14, Summer 1979, p. 66-9.

GALLOWAY, CLAIR J.

Summary of selective standards for audits of governmental organizations. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 18-20, 1975. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 98-102.) [*106.3 A]

GALLOWAY, JOSEPH M.

Charitable contributions using a ten-year trust. *Interpreter*, v. 38, Sept. 1979, p. 6-8.

Hospital and donor both benefit from deferred gift. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Nov. 1979, p. 66-8, 70.

GALLUCCIO, NICK.

Boss in the slammer. *Forbes*, v. 123, Feb. 5, 1979, p. 61-2.

GALOWITZ, SAM W.

Selling the flawed property. *Real estate review*, v. 9, Spring 1979, p. 25-30.

GALPER, HARVEY.

Report on U.S. experience on inflation and the tax structure, by Harvey Galper, John Mendenhall and Michael Kaufman. Washington, U.S. Office of Tax Analysis, 1977. 31 p. (OTA paper, no. 19, revised Feb. 1977) [*715 G]

GALT, ROBERT B.

Mandelkorn, Barry A. Condominium litigation, by Barry A. Mandelkorn, Michael H. Kruei and Robert B. Galt. *University of Miami law review*, v. 33, June 1979, p. 911-53.

GALVAO, ROBERTO D.

Eilon, Samuel. Single and double vertex substitution in heuristic procedures for the p-median problem, by Samuel Eilon and Roberto D. Galvao. (Notes) *Management science*, v. 24, Dec. 1978, p. 1763-8.

GALVIN, CHARLES O.

Luncheon address: tax reform and simplification. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 30th, University of California Law Center, 1978. *Major tax planning for 1978*. New York, 1978. p. 853-69.) [750.2 S]

GAMBILL, TED R.

Career counseling: too little, too late? *Interpreter*, v. 38, June 1979, p. 6-9.

Market-oriented approach to salary administration. *Advanced management journal*, v. 44, Summer 1979, p. 41-6.

GAMBINO, ANTHONY J.

Industrial accounting in colonial America. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 23-25, 1976. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 11-15.) [*106.3 A]

Planning and control in colleges and universities. (NAA research study) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Jan. 1979, p. 53-4.

GAMBLING

See also Taxation, United States - Gambling

Blakey, G. Robert. Development of the federal law of gambling, by G. Robert Blakey and Harold A. Kurland. *Cornell law review*, v. 63, Aug. 1978, p. 923-1021.

Morgan, W. Douglas. Horseracing demand, parimutuel taxation and state revenue potential, by W. Douglas Morgan and Jon David Vasche. *National tax journal*, v. 32, June 1979, p. 185-94.

Pescatrice, Donn R. Interstate off-track betting system. *National tax journal*, v. 32, June 1979, p. 209-13.

Tyson, Peter R. Primer on the casino hotel. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 19, Feb. 1979, p. 18-21.

Weverbergh, M. Competitive bidding with asymmetric information reanalyzed. (Notes V) *Management science*, v. 25, March 1979, p. 291-4.

GAMES

See Business games

GAMMON, A.

Abolish the present system of rating valuation. (Polemical) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, Sept. 1979, p. 50.

GANDER, BARRY.

How to communicate with government. *Tax executive*, v. 32, Oct. 1979, p. 55-61.

GANDHI, DEVINDER K.

Strategy for risk reduction in incentive contracting. *Decision sciences*, v. 10, July 1979, p. 371-86.

Tysseland, Milford S. Depreciation, inflation, and capital formation in public utilities: one possible approach toward a solution, by Milford S. Tysseland and Devinder K. Gandhi. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 19, Spring 1979, p. 99-111.

GANDZ, JEFFREY.

Resolving conflict: a guide for the industrial relations manager. *Personnel*, v. 56, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 22-32.

GANGULI, SIDDHARTHA.

Realities of Indian marketing. (Themes and variations in management) *Management accountant* (India), v. 14, Sept. 1979, p. 871-3.

GANIS, DAVID R.

GNMA mobile home pools. *Mortgage banker*, v. 39, Sept. 1979, p. 27-8.

GANJU, M. K.

Forecasting technological environment. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 28, Nov. 1979, p. 445-8.

GANTT CHARTS

Reuter, Vincent G. Using graphic management tools. *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, April 1979, p. 6-17.

GARBADE, KENNETH D.

On the information content of prices, by Kenneth D. Garbade, Jay L. Pomrenze and William L. Silber. *American economic review*, v. 69, March 1979, p. 50-9.

- Structural organization of secondary markets: clearing frequency, dealer activity and liquidity risk, by Kenneth D. Garbade and William L. Silber. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, June 1979, p. 577-93.
- GARBAGE**
See Refuse
- GARBAGE DISPOSAL**
See Refuse
- GARBER, FRANK C.**
International developments - reinsurance - Bermuda captives. *Interpreter*, v. 37, April 1979, p. 4-6.
- GARBER, LAWRENCE A.**
Maxi-tax: personal service income of partnerships. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Nov. 1979, p. 664-5.
- GARBIS, MARVIN J.**
If you are served with a summons, by Marvin J. Garbis and Allen L. Schwait. *Practical accountant*, v. 12, Dec. 1979, p. 27.
- GARCIA, F. L.**
How to analyze a bank statement. 6th ed., Boston, Bankers Pub. Co., c1979. 259 p. (*Bank study series.*) [*604.1 G]
- GARCIA, GILLIAN.**
Ratio of currency to demand deposits in the United States, by Gillian Garcia and Simon Pak. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, June 1979, p. 703-15.
- GARDINER, HILLIARD A.**
OSHA and the Fourth amendment: corruptissima republica plurimae leges? (Comments and case notes) *American business law journal*, v. 17, Fall 1979, p. 405-13.
- GARDNER, BRUCE.**
Robust stabilization policies for international commodity agreements. *American economic review*, v. 69, May 1979, p. 169-72.
- GARDNER, DAVID R.**
Sinking fund preferred stocks: an attractive alternative. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 80, Oct. 1979, p. 22, 24.
- GARDNER, EVERETTE S.**
Mabert, Vincent A. Note on forecast modification based upon residuation analysis: a reply. *Decision sciences*, v. 10, July 1979, p. 495-6.
Note on forecast modification based upon residual analysis. *Decision sciences*, v. 10, July 1979, p. 493-4.
Using optimal policy surfaces to analyze aggregate inventory tradeoffs, by Everette S. Gardner and David G. Dannenbring. *Management science*, v. 25, Aug. 1979, p. 709-20.
- GARDNER, ROY.**
Arrow-lind theorem in a continuum economy. *American economic review*, v. 69, June 1979, p. 420-2.
- GARFINKEL, LAWRENCE.**
Transition to local measured telephone service, by Lawrence Garfinkel and Peter B. Linhart. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 104, Aug. 16, 1979, p. 17-21.
- GARFINKEL, MARVIN.**
Negotiation of construction and permanent loan commitments, part 1. *Practical lawyer*, v. 25, March 1, 1979, p. 13-31.
Negotiation of construction and permanent loan commitments, part 2. *Practical lawyer*, v. 25, April 15, 1979, p. 37-51.
- GARGAN, JOHN J.**
Complete guide to estate planning. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1978. 198 p. [241.5 G]
- GARIAN, HARRY Z.**
Bad debt reserve: under-addition in post-2/28/79 year may be lost as deduction. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, July 1979, p. 403-4.
- GARLAND, R. V.**
Australian trade policy in the 1980s. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, May 1979, p. 27-32.
- GARMUS, GEORGE G.**
Reducing cash flow problems. *Nursing homes*, v. 28, Sept./Oct. 1979, p. 22-6.
- GARNIER, G.**
Autonomy of the Mexican affiliates of U.S. multinational corporations, by G. Garnier and others. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 14, Spring 1979, p. 78-90.
- GARREN, C. LAMAR.**
Goldberg v. Meridor: the Second circuit's resurrection of Rule 10b-5 liability for breaches of corporate fiduciary duties to minority shareholders. (Note) *Virginia law review*, v. 64, June 1978, p. 765-77.
- GARRETT, GARY R.**
Management controls for word processing centers. *Law of office economics and management*, v. 19, Fall 1978, p. 277-81.
- GARRETT, J. RICHARD.**
Cash management for life insurance companies. *Interpreter*, v. 37, April 1979, p. 25-8.
- GARRETT, JOHN.**
Management of the civil service: the progress of reform. *Public finance and accountability* (Eng.), v. 4, Nov. 1977, p. 417-19.
- GARRETT, KEN.**
Main methods of basic computer file organisation. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, June 1979, p. 115, 117-18.
- GARRETT, RAY.**
Public Oversight Board - a watchdog for the profession. (News feature) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, March 1979, p. 71-5.
- GARRETT, SANFORD J.**
PCM's: so far, so good. *Datamation*, v. 25, May 25, 1979, p. 92-4, 96.
- GARRICK, JANE.**
Do you really want a power office? *Association management*, v. 31, Sept. 1979, p. 40-3.
Ins and outs of choosing a PR firm. *Association management*, v. 31, Oct. 1979, p. 125-9.
Proceed with caution.. when negotiating sponsored programs for your members. *Association management*, v. 31, Nov. 1979, p. 49-51.
- GARRISON, RAY H.**
Managerial accounting: concepts for planning, control, decision making. Rev. ed. Dallas, Business Publications, 1979. 730 p. [110 G]
- GARSOMBKE, H. PERRIN.**
Government-determined accounting rules: an example. *Abacus* (Australia), v. 14, Dec. 1978, p. 112-21.
Relationship between corporate disclosure and firm risk. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 6, Spring 1979, p. 53-70.

GARSON, G. DAVID.

Institute model for public-sector management development. *Public personnel management*, v. 8, July-Aug. 1979, p. 242-56.

GARSTKA, STANLEY J.

Computing upper error limits in dollar-unit sampling. (In Cushing, Barry E. *Frontiers of auditing research*. Austin, c1977, p. 163-82.) [*170 C]

Deakin, Edward B. Discussant's response to computing upper error limits in dollar-unit sampling. (In Cushing, Barry E. *Frontiers of auditing research*. Austin, c1977, p. 195-201.) [*170 C]

Leslie, Donald A. Discussant's response to computing upper error limits in dollar-unit sampling. (In Cushing, Barry E. *Frontiers of auditing research*. Austin, c1977, p. 183-94.) [*170 C]

Ratio estimation in accounting populations with probabilities of sample selection proportional to size of book values, by Stanley J. Garstka and Philip A. Ohlson. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 17, Spring 1979, p. 23-59.

Reply to discussants. (In Cushing, Barry E. *Frontiers of auditing research*. Austin, c1977, p. 202-4.) [*170 C]

GARTEN, MARK.

Auerbach, Barry S. Commodity futures contracts on Treasury bills, by Barry S. Auerbach and Mark Garten. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, April 1979, p. 229-30.

GARTENBERG, MORRIS.

Cook, Errol M. Challenges confronting the retail industry, an interview by Morris Gartenberg. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 61, Aug. 1979, p. 12-14, 21.

Coppie, Comer S. Man who watches New York City's bottom line, interview by Morris Gartenberg and Robert F. Randall. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 61, Oct. 1979, p. 13-18.

Edman, John R. General Motors gears up for the world market, an interview by Morris Gartenberg and Robert F. Randall. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, June 1979, p. 13-16.

From EDP to MIS and beyond, by Morris Gartenberg and Robert F. Randall. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, April 1979, p. 13-16.

Small business: a question of survival. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 61, Nov. 1979, p. 14-15, 24.

GARTER, LAURENCE N.

Kaye, Jack L. Early warning signs of business failure, by Jack L. Kaye and Laurence N. Garter. *Credit and financial management*, v. 81, June 1979, p. 12-13, 36-7.

GARTLAND, PETER.

Investment - the role of the institutions. (Investment) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, July 1979, p. 50-2.

Quiet revolution is life assurance. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, June 1979, p. 79-80.

GARVEY, CHARLES C.

Electronic dummymyng system aids accounting as well as editorial. *Newspaper controller*, v. 32, April 1979, p. 8-10.

GARVIN, RUSSELL.

Investment strategies a retired person can use to fight inflation. *Estate planning*, v. 6, March 1979, p. 90-5.

GARWOOD, GRIFFITH L.

In praise of the Fed. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 24-7.

GAS LEASES

See Oil leases

GAS, NATURAL.

Christiansen, Mark D. Oil and gas: improper geophysical exploration-filling in the remedial gap. (Notes) *Oklahoma law review*, v. 32, Fall 1979, p. 903-14.

Janisch, Andrew. Selecting projects for energy investment. *Canadian business review*, v. 6, Spring 1979, p. 46-8.

Jones, G. A. Optimal scheduling of jobs on a transmission network, by G.A. Jones and J.G. Wilson. *Management science*, v. 25, Jan. 1979, p. 98-104.

Kean, John. Natural gas: the prospects are pleasing. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 104, Oct. 25, 1979, p. 15-17.

Mangione, Bruce. Natural gas as a power plant fuel. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 103, June 21, 1979, p. 21-4.

McKenna, John T. Gas supply planning: today's approach, by John T. McKenna and Vern W. Ruskin. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 104, Aug. 30, 1979, p. 32-4.

O'Neill, Richard P. Mathematical programming model for allocation of natural gas, by Richard P. O'Neill, Mark Willard, Bert Wilkins and Ralph Pike. *Operations research*, v. 27, Sept-Oct. 1979, p. 857-73.

Proposed guideline for SEC required oil and gas reserve data. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, July 1979, p. 7-8.

Savage, M. Diane. As others see the oil and gas industry. (In Institute on Oil and Gas Accounting, 13th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1978, p. 7-1 - 7-9.) [250 Oil 2]

Accounting

Adkerson, Richard C. Can reserve recognition accounting work? *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Sept. 1979, p. 72-81.

Anreder, Steven S. Rah-rah: cheers and jeers; the SEC has thrust changes on petroleum accounting. *Barron's* Aug. 13, 1979, p. 11, 18, 20-1. (Reprint file *B)

Arnold, Jerry L. Accounting for oil and gas: the FASB faces political realities, by Jerry L. Arnold and Michael A. Diamond. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 47, June 1979, p. 29-32.

Beresford, Dennis R. News from FASB and SEC on oil and gas accounting, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, May 1979, p. 8.

Brown, Victor H. Replacement cost accounting. (In Institute on Oil and Gas Accounting, 13th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1978, p. 3-1 - 3-18.) [250 Oil 2]

Connor, Joseph E. Reserve recognition accounting: fact or fiction? *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Sept. 1979, p. 92-9.

Cooper, Kerry. New ballgame for oil and gas accounting, by Kerry Cooper, Steven M. Flory and Steven D. Grossman. *CPA journal*, v. 49, Jan. 1979, p. 11, 13-14, 16-17.

Deakin, Edward B. Reporting current cost for oil and gas reserves - part II. (In Institute on Oil and Gas Accounting, 13th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1978, p. 2-7 - 2-14.) [250 Oil 2]

Dyckman, Thomas R. Market effects of the elimination of full cost accounting in the oil and gas industry: another view. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, May/June 1979, p. 75-80.

FASB-sponsored report evaluates impact of accounting rule on oil and gas companies. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, June 1979, p. 24.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Effects of the issuance of the exposure draft and FASB statement no. 19 on the security returns of oil and gas producing companies, by Thomas R. Dyckman. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 84 p. (Research report, March 1979) [*111.1 F]

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Statement of financial accounting standards no. 25 - suspension of certain accounting requirements for oil and gas producing companies. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, May 1979, p. 110-14.

- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Suspension of certain accounting requirements for oil and gas producing companies: an amendment of FASB statement no. 19. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 19 p. (*Statement of financial accounting standards*, no. 25, Feb. 1979) [*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Oil and Gas Task Group. Interim report on FASB exposure drafts: Financial reporting and changing prices and Constant dollar accounting. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 33 p. (*Interim report*, June 13, 1979) [*111.1 F]
- Fraser, Lyn M. RRA: a look behind the theory to the numbers. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Sept. 1979, p. 106, 108, 110-11.
- Institute On Oil And Gas Accounting. 13th, *Southwestern Legal Foundation*, 1977. Proceedings. C. France McCoy, editor in chief. New York, Matthew Bender, 1978. (102) p. [250 Oil 2]
- Kolins, Wayne. SEC overrules FASB on oil and gas rules. (Accounting and auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 12, March 1979, p. 56.
- Lev, Baruch. Impact of accounting regulation on the stock market: the case of oil and gas companies. *Accounting review*, v. 54, July 1979, p. 485-503.
- Most, Kenneth S. New method of accounting for oil and gas producers. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 60, May 1979, p. 53-8.
- Norby, William C. Oil and gas accounting and disclosure. (Accounting for financial analysis) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, May/June 1979, p. 19-20.
- Norby, William C. Reserve recognition accounting for oil and gas reserves. (Accounting for financial analysis) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, Jan./Feb. 1979, p. 10-11.
- Oil and gas producers can choose between two accounting methods, according to SEC releases. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, April 1979, p. 20, 22, 27.
- Porter, Stanley P. Successful efforts accounting for extractive industries. Address, before the Dept. of Energy, Feb. 22, 1978. New York, Arthur Young & Co., 1978. 13 p. [*250 Oil 2]
- Reserve recognition accounting: a proposed disclosure framework, by Kerry Cooper and others. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Sept. 1979, p. 82-91.
- Schechtman, Daniel. Recent SEC developments. (SEC commentary) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Jan. 1979, p. 66-70.
- SEC issues full cost accounting rules and disclosure requirements for oil and gas industry. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, March 1979, p. 4-5.
- SEC issues full cost accounting rules and disclosure requirements for the oil and gas industry. (Miscellany of SEC accounting notes) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 7, Summer 1979, p. 184-6.
- SEC pushes again for reserve accounting. (Corporate cash) *Business week*, Oct. 1, 1979, p. 54, 56.
- Smith, Philip S. Oil and gas: comment on Interim Task Group report. (In Conference on Financial Reporting and Changing Prices, New York, 1979. *Proceedings*. Stamford, Conn., 1979. p. 93-7.) [*111.1 F]
- Stanger, Abraham M. Oil and gas accounting: who makes the rules? (Accounting developments) *Corporation law journal*, v. 2, Spring 1979, p. 154-58.
- Stuart, Alexander. Does anybody really need R.R.A.? *Fortune*, v. 99, June 18, 1979, p. 70-2, 74, 78, 82.
- Twizell, D. Customer accounting in the gas industry. *Public finance and accountability (Eng.)*, v. 6, Feb. 1979, p. 32-6.
- United States. Securities and Exchange Commission. Opening statement of the Chairman - public hearing in the matter of accounting practices for oil and gas producers, March 29, 1978. Washington, 1978. 7 p. [*250 Oil 2]
- Welsch, Glenn A. Measuring and reporting the replacement cost of oil and gas reserves, by Glenn A. Welsch and Edward B. Deakin. Washington, American Petroleum Institute, c1977. 193 p. [*250 Oil 2]
- Williams, Barbara J. Recent developments. (SEC commentary) *CPA journal*, v. 49, June 1979, p. 72-5.
- Cost accounting**
- Dyckman, Thomas R. Market effects of the elimination of full cost accounting in the oil and gas industry: another view. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, May/June 1979, p. 75-80.
- Costs**
- Arnold, Jerry L. Accounting for oil and gas: the FASB faces political realities, by Jerry L. Arnold and Michael A. Diamond. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 47, June 1979, p. 29-32.
- Welsch, Glenn A. Reporting current cost for oil and gas reserves - part I. (In Institute on Oil and Gas Accounting, 13th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1978. p. 2-1 - 2-6.) [250 Oil 2]
- Finance**
- Monteith, Edward E. Project financing - new uses and new risks. (In Institute on Oil and Gas Accounting, 13th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1978. p. 4-1 - 4-12.) [250 Oil 2]
- Government regulation**
- Benz, Ronald. Does the natural gas policy act need revision? Another view, by Ronald Benz and James Kremen. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 103, June 7, 1979, p. 27-9.
- du Pont, Edmond R. Current status of natural-gas regulation. *Business*, v. 29, May-June 1979, p. 30-4.
- Duda, James S. Can distributors enhance the natural gas supply picture? By James S. Duda and W. Randall Powell. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 103, June 21, 1979, p. 25-9.
- Lambert, Jeremiah D. FERC policy on escalator clauses under the natural gas policy act, by Jeremiah D. Lambert and Robert N. Jensen. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 103, March 15, 1979, p. 20-7.
- Lambert, Jeremiah D. FERC policy on price escalator clauses under the Natural gas policy act: an update, by Jeremiah D. Lambert and Robert N. Jensen. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 103, May 10, 1979, p. 27-31.
- Lawrence, George H. FERC's case load management problem, by George H. Lawrence and David J. Muchow. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 103, Jan. 18, 1979, p. 9-15.
- Moody, Rush. FERC inheritance - unresolved problems in producer regulation. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law Taxation, 29th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1978. *Proceedings*. New York, 1978. p. 417-53.) [250 Oil 2]
- Oil and gas producers can choose between two accounting methods, according to SEC releases. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, April 1979, p. 20, 22, 27.
- Price Waterhouse & Co. Natural gas policy act of 1978. New York, c1978. 39 p. [*548.2 P]
- Rice, Charles F. Antitrust developments in the marketing and production of oil and gas. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 29th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1978. *Proceedings*. New York, 1978. p. 159-202.) [250 Oil 2]
- Stuart, Alexander. Bad start on gas deregulation. *Fortune*, v. 99, Feb. 12, 1979, p. 86-90.
- Stuart, Alexander. Does anybody really need R.R.A.? *Fortune*, v. 99, June 18, 1979, p. 70-2, 74, 78, 82.
- Law**
- Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 29th, *Southwestern Legal Foundation*, 1978. Proceedings..., edited by Armine Carol Ernst. New York, Matthew Bender, 1978. 664 p. [250 Oil 2]
- Lambert, Jeremiah D. FERC policy on price escalator clauses under the Natural gas policy act: an update, by Jeremiah D. Lambert and Robert N. Jensen. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 103, May 10, 1979, p. 27-31.

Pricing

- Flanigan, James. Deep-gas explosion. *Forbes*, v. 123, April 30, 1979, p. 66-7.
- Lambert, Jeremiah D. FERC policy on price escalator clauses under the Natural gas policy act: an update, by Jeremiah D. Lambert and Robert N. Jensen. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 103, May 10, 1979, p. 27-31.
- Stuart, Alexander. Bad start on gas deregulation. *Fortune*, v. 99, Feb. 12, 1979, p. 86-90.

Rates

- Ferguson, John S. Impact of the National energy act on gas rate making. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 104, Oct. 25, 1979, p. 21-6.
- Price Waterhouse & Co. Natural gas policy act of 1978. New York, c1978. 39 p. [*548.2 P]

Reports and statements

- Anreder, Steven S. Rah-rah: cheers and jeers; the SEC has thrust changes on petroleum accounting. *Barron's* Aug. 13, 1979, p. 11, 18, 20-1. (Reprint file *B)
- Brown, Victor H. Accounting for inflation - how relevant is replacement cost in measuring the impact of inflation on the oil industry. (In Conference of Accountants, 31st, University of Tulsa, 1977. *Accounting papers*. Tulsa, Okla., 1977. p. 5-17.) [*102 C]
- Brown, Victor H. Replacement cost accounting. (In Institute on Oil and Gas Accounting, 13th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1978. p. 3-1 - 3-18.) [250 Oil 2]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Statement of financial accounting standards no. 25 - suspension of certain accounting requirements for oil and gas producing companies. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, May 1979, p. 110-14.
- Norby, William C. Oil and gas accounting and disclosure. (Accounting for financial analysis) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, May/June 1979, p. 19-20.
- Oil and Gas Industry Task Group of FASB issues preliminary report on changing prices disclosure. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, June 1979, p. 24, 28.
- Oil and gas producers can choose between two accounting methods, according to SEC releases. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, April 1979, p. 20, 22, 27.
- SEC issues final rules on oil and gas reporting under RRA. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Nov. 1979, p. 34.
- SEC issues full cost accounting rules and disclosure requirements for the oil and gas industry. (Miscellany of SEC accounting notes) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 7, Summer 1979, p. 184-6.
- Survey of oil and gas disclosures. (News and views) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Dec. 1979, p. 7-8. (Excerpts from a survey of members of the National Association of Petroleum Investment Analysts reported by Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co., Aug. 1979.)
- Welsch, Glenn A. Reporting current cost for oil and gas reserves - part I. (In Institute on Oil and Gas Accounting, 13th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1978. p. 2-1 - 2-6.) [250 Oil 2]

Taxation

See Taxation, United States - Natural gas

GAS ROYALTIES

See Royalties

GASCOIGNE, CRISPIN.

- Talisman - the new settlement system. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, March 22, 1979, p. 361-3.

GASELEE, JOHN.

- Captive insurance companies. *Accountant's magazine* (Scott.), v. 83, Sept. 1979, p. 390-1.

- Computer insurances. *Accountant's magazine* (Scott.), v. 83, June 1979, p. 257-8.
- Liability insurance policies. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, June 1979, p. 83-4.
- Privately invested pensions for directors. *Accountant's magazine* (Scott.), v. 83, Feb. 1979, p. 75.
- Values for insurance. *Accountant's magazine* (Scott.), v. 82, Dec. 1978, p. 513-14.

GATES, JEFFERY R.

- TRASOPs - more attractive after Revenue act of 1978, by Jeffery R. Gates, Peter S. Egan and Gail V. Kellogg. *Financial executive*, v. 47, Jan. 1979, p. 44-50, 52.

GATES, MALCOLM G.

- Financial savings for expatriates. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Sept. 27, 1979, p. 451, 453.

GATHERING storm over Euromarket controls. *Business week*, June 4, 1979, p. 118.**GATTY, BOB.**

- Coalitions: associations' newest lobbying weapon. *Association management*, v. 31, Dec. 1979, p. 67-70.
- Selecting a telephone system. *Association management*, v. 31, March 1979, p. 44-9.

GAULDIN, THOMAS A.

- Developing a suburban office building. *Interpreter*, v. 40, Nov. 1979, p. 43-5, 47-8, 51.

GAUTHIER, ANDRE.

- Investment in Canadian real estate by non-residents. (In Canadian Tax Foundation. *Corporate management tax conference*, 1977. Toronto, 1978. p. 195-243.) [*750.2 C]

GEDDEIS, CATHLEEN A.

- Everett, John O. Lump sum distributions and the special 10-year averaging election: '78 Act may alter the decision, by John O. Everett and Cathleen A. Geddeis. *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Oct. 1979, p. 594-600.

GEE, KENNETH P.

- Note on cost escalation clauses. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 6, Autumn 1979, p. 339-46.
- Note on the estimation of replacement cost for a job. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 6, Spring 1979, p. 37-43.

GEE, PAUL.

- PE 1/PE II: stock exchange documents - the reporting accountant's role. (Students) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, July 1979, p. 107-8.

GEELAN, JOHN.

- Option margin handbook, by John Geelan and Vincent Fay. New York, New York Institute of Finance, c1977. 202 p. [250 Opt 4]

GEER, THOMAS L.

- Voluntary contribution to Subchapter S qualified plans. (Unusual federal tax problems) *Michigan CPA*, v. 31, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 25-6.

GEGAN, BERNARD E.

- Constructive trusts: a new basis for tracing equities. *St. John's law review*, v. 53, Spring 1979, p. 593-602.

GEHR, ADAM K.

- Miller, Robert E. Sample size bias and Sharpe's performance measure: a note, by Robert E. Miller and Adam K. Gehr. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, Dec. 1978, p. 943-6.
- Risk and return. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, Sept. 1979, p. 1027-30.

GEHRLEIN, WILLIAM V.

Optimal depreciation period for a regulated firm, by William V. Gehrlein and Thomas K. Tiemann. Potsdam, N.Y., Clarkson College, 1977? 8 p. [*504.3 G]

GEIJSBEEK, JOHN B.

Ancient double-entry bookkeeping. Houston, Scholars Book Co., c1914, 1974. 182 p. [120 G]

GEISEL, JERRY.

Cost of pregnancy benefits soaring. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, April 1979, p. 12.

GEISER, EUGENE G.

Brown, Clifford D. Note on accounting faculty salaries, by Clifford D. Brown, Eugene G. Geiser and John R. Tedford. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, Feb. 1979, p. 72-4.

Inventory accounting changes and stock prices, by Eugene G. Geiser and Thomas K. Tiemann. Potsdam, N.Y., Clarkson College, 1977? 9 p. [*724 G]

GELB, BERNARD A.

U.S. energy price and consumption changes in the mid-1970's. New York, Conference Board, 1978. 11 p. (*Information bulletin*, no. 38, March 1978) [*250 Pow]

GELB, BETSY D.

Staying on the job after sixty-five, by Betsy D. Gelb and David M. Hunt. *Business horizons*, v. 22, Feb. 1979, p. 17-21.

GELFAND, JACK.

Petri, Enrico. Production function: a new perspective in capital maintenance. *Accounting review*, v. 54, April 1979, p. 330-45.

GELINEAU, STEPHEN D.

Hospital public relations: a contemporary profile. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 24, Spring 1979, p. 10-15.

GELLER, HENRY.

Electronic mailman, by Henry Geller and Stuart Brotman. *Across the board*, v. 16, June 1979, p. 28-37.

Electronic mailman, part 2, by Henry Geller and Stuart Brotman. *Across the board*, v. 16, July 1979, p. 35-43.

GELLERSON, MARK.

Munasinghe, Mohan. Economic criteria for optimizing power system reliability levels, by Mohan Munasinghe and Mark Gellerson. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 10, Spring 1979, p. 353-65.

GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE (GATT)

See Taxation - General agreement on tariffs and trade (GATT)

GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY.

Wilson, Ian H. One company's experience with restructuring the governing board. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 8, First quarter, 1979, p. 71-81.

GENERAL MOTORS: confusion on pension changes in labor settlement. *Accounting issues* (Bear Stearns), Oct. 24, 1979, p. 10-12. (*Reprint file*, *A)

GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION.

Edman, John R. General Motors gears up for the world market, an interview by Morris Gartenberg and Robert F. Randall. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, June 1979, p. 13-16.

General Motors: confusion on pension changes in labor settlement. *Accounting issues* (Bear Stearns), Oct. 24, 1979, p. 10-12. (*Reprint file*, *A)

Johnson, H. Thomas. Management accounting in an early multidivisional organization: General Motors in the 1920s. *Business history review*, v. 52, Winter 1978, p. 490-517.

GENOVESE, RONALD L.

Rosenberger, James H. What type of advertising is acceptable? By James H. Rosenberger, Ronald L. Genovese and Gerald J. Miedema. (VETEC editorial panel) *Veterinary economics*, v. 20, June 1979, p. 21.

GENTHNER, HENRY J.

Automating zero base budgeting, by Henry J. Genthner and Joseph L. Hebert. New York, Petrocelli Books, c1977. 262 p. [205.4 G]

GEOGRAPHICAL aspects of inflationary processes.

American Geographical Society. Geographical aspects of inflationary processes: first symposium. Pleasantville, N.Y., Redgrave Pub. Co., c1976. 2 v. (129 p.) [*715 A]

GEOHEGAN, EDMUND H.

How to attack inflation by increasing productivity. (What others think) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 103, April 23, 1979, p. 49-50.

GEORGE, GEOFFREY R.

Industrial democracy and accountants. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 50, Sept. 1979, p. 26-8.

Variable costing - a superior concept of profit. (Students' section) *Australian accountant*, v. 49, Aug. 1979, p. 481-3.

GEORGE, JAMES.

Exchange of partnership interests: is it tax free? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Aug. 1979, p. 485.

GEORGE, WILLIAM R.

Murray, Richard M. Managing CPA personnel - a marketing perspective, by Richard M. Murray and William R. George. *CPA journal*, v. 49, July 1979, p. 17-22.

GEORGEN, W. DONALD.

Who is responsible to the audit committee? *Touche Ross tempo*, v. 25, no. 2, 1979, p. 17.

GEORGIA ASSOCIATION OF ACCOUNTANTS FOR THE PUBLIC INTEREST.

Lempert, Larry. Declaratory judgment is tax tool. *API account*, v. 6, May-June 1979, p. 7. (Excerpt from *Legal times*, Feb. 19, 1979)

GEORGOFF, DAVID M.

Murdick, Robert G. MIS approach to corporate training and development, by Robert G. Murdick and David M. Georgoff. *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, April 1979, p. 22-3.

GERAN, MICHAEL J.

Mainframes: how long the mainstay for their vendors? *Datamation*, v. 25, May 25, 1979, p. 98-102.

GERARD, FRED N.

Securities investments under ERISA, by Fred N. Gerard and Paul S. Schreiber. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 65-114.) [751 N]

GERARD, STEVE.

Simplified reporting requirements for ADR years. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, June 1979, p. 338-9.

GERBER, LESTER.

Protecting your records from fire. (Managing your practice) *Practical accountant*, v. 12, June 1979, p. 43-4.

GERBERG, ROBERT JAMESON.**GERBERG, ROBERT JAMESON.**

How to feather your nest when it's time to talk turkey. *Advanced management journal*, v. 44, Winter 1979, p. 15-20.

GERBERICK, DAHL A.

Security risk analysis. *Edpacs*, v. 6, April 1979, p. 1-10.

GERK, JAMES ARTHUR.

Corporate attorney-client privilege - Diversified Industries, Inc. v. Meredith - the modified Harper & Row test. (Recent developments) *Journal of corporation law*, v. 4, Fall 1978, p. 226-37.

GERLACH, G. DONALD.

Effect of the Tax reform act of 1976 on state taxation of decedents' estates, by G. Donald Gerlach and others. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 14, Fall 1979, p. 523-39.

GERMAN, DONALD R.

Bank promotional programs that work, by Donald R. German and Joan W. German. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, July-Aug. 1979, p. 47-51.

GERMAN, JOAN W.

German, Donald R. Bank promotional programs that work, by Donald R. German and Joan W. German. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, July-Aug. 1979, p. 47-51.

GERMAN corporation tax reform law 1977.

Ault, Hugh J. German corporation tax reform law 1977, by Hugh J. Ault and Albert J. Radler. Deventer, the Netherlands, Kluwer, 1976. 117 p. (Joint publication with Alfred Metzner, Frankfurt am Main, Germany. Distributed in U.S.A. by Fred B. Rothman & Co.) [*759.1 G]

GERMANY: acquisition of shares of a German corporation.

(Trends) *Tax management international journal*, Jan. 1979, p. 15-16.

GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC).

Kelly, Graham. Structure and finance of local government in the Federal Republic of Germany. *Public finance and accountability*, v. 6, Jan. 1979, p. 38-42.

GERNER, WILLIAM L.

Adopting a formal tax return filing policy. *Tax executive*, v. 32, Oct. 1979, p. 62-9.

GERTNER, MARC.

Investigative audits by DOL. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 5, July 1979, p. 334-49.

GERTZULIN, SHLOMO.

C.P.A. exam: accounting practice - objective questions and answers, Nov. 1978. Brooklyn, N.Y., Hartor Publications, c1978. 32 p. [*107.2 G]

C.P.A. exam: accounting theory - objective-questions and answers, Nov. 1978. Brooklyn, N.Y., Hartor Publications, c1978. 17 p. [*107.2 G]

C.P.A. exam: auditing - objectives-questions and answers, Nov. 1978. Brooklyn, N.Y., Hartor Publications, c1978. 19 p. [*107.2 G]

C.P.A. exam: business law - objective-questions and answers, Nov. 1978, by Shlomo Gertzulin and Bernard Haber. Brooklyn, N.Y., Hartor Publications, c1978. 19 p. [*107.2 G]

C.P.A. examination: accounting practice - objective questions and answers, Nov. 1977, edited by Shlomo Gertzulin. Brooklyn, N.Y., Hartor Pubs., c1977. 46 p. [*107.2 G]

C.P.A. examination: accounting theory - objective questions and answers, Nov. 1977, edited by Shlomo Gertzulin. Brooklyn, N.Y., Hartor Pubs., c1977. 22 p. [*107.2 G]

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1979

C.P.A. examination: auditing - objective questions and answers, May 1977, edited by Shlomo Gertzulin. Brooklyn, N.Y., Hartor Pubs., c1977. 29 p. [*107.2 G]

C.P.A. examination: auditing - objective questions and answers, Nov. 1977, edited by Shlomo Gertzulin. Brooklyn, N.Y., Hartor Pubs., c1977. 28 p. [*107.2 G]

C.P.A. examination: business law - objective questions and answers, Nov. 1977, edited by Shlomo Gertzulin and Bernard Haber. Brooklyn, N.Y., Hartor Pubs., c1977. 26 p. [*107.2 G]

GESSERT, JOHN E.

Michigan single business tax - the business view. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 69th, Phoenix, 1976. *Proceedings*. Columbus, 1977. p. 60-2.) [751 N]

GETMAN, JULIUS G.

Labor arbitration and dispute resolution. *Yale law journal*, v. 88, April 1979, p. 916-49.

GETTING it all together. *E&W people*, Fall 1979, p. 26-9.

GETTING things done. (Office administration) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Oct. 1979, p. 134.

GETTING your words taped. (Office efficiency) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Aug. 16, 1979, p. 238-9.

GETZ, ERNEST.

Questions and answers of the Michigan single business tax. (State/local tax clinic) *Michigan CPA*, v. 31, July-Aug. 1979, p. 17-23.

GEVILA, GABRIEL E.

Measuring pollution control expenditures. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 69th, Phoenix, 1976. *Proceedings*. Columbus, 1977. p. 161-6.) [751 N]

GHOSE, B. C.

Mix and yield variances - a mathematical interpretation. *Management accountant* (India), v. 14, Sept. 1979, p. 854-6.

GHOSHAL, ANIMESH.

Risk element in the decision to invest abroad. *Journal of business* (Seton Hall Univ.), May 1979, p. 3-8.

GHOSHAL, SUDHANSHU KUMAR.

Poddar, Santosh Kumar. Integrated approach towards corporate financial management, by Santosh Kumar Poddar and Sudhanshu Kumar Ghoshal. (Students' section) *Management accountant* (India), v. 14, June 1979, p. 612-15.

GIANONE, DONALD.

Baker, J. William. Equities: an alternative to the first mortgage, by J. William Baker and Donald Gianone. *Mortgage banker*, v. 40, Nov. 1979, p. 37-9, 41.

GIARDINA, JAMES A.

Executive compensation increases: are they truly gains? By James A. Giardino and Jonathan L. Pollack. *Executive compensation letter* (Arthur Young & Co.), July 1979, p. 1-3.

Executive incentive programs under the federal pay standards. *Executive compensation letter* (AY & Co.), Feb. 1979, p. 3-4.

Executive retirement income. *Executive compensation letter* (Arthur Young & Co.), May 1979, p. 1-2.

Mruk, Edwin S. Compensating financial management, by Edwin S. Mruk and James A. Giardina. *Financial execu-*

tive, v. 47, Sept. 1979, p. 40-4, 46.

Mruk, Edwin S. Executive compensation, 1978 update, by Edwin S. Mruk and James A. Giardina. New York, Financial Executives Institute, c1978. 20 p. [*223.7 M]

Mruk, Edwin S. Organization and compensation of boards of directors, by Edwin S. Mruk and James A. Giardina. *Executive compensation letter* (Arthur Young & Co.), v. 2, Oct. 1979, p. 1-4.

Mruk, Edwin S. Top management compensation: the eighth biennial study, by Edwin S. Mruk and James A. Giardina. *Executive compensation letter* (Arthur Young & Co.), Aug. 1979, p. 1-4.

GIBBINS, MICHAEL.

Behaviorial approach to auditing research. (In Symposium on Auditing Research, 2nd, U. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1976. *Proceedings*. Urbana, Ill., 1977. p. 141-86.) [*102 S]

GIBBS, GEORGE.

Gibbs, Margaret. Common sense in the broad scope audits of government agencies, by Margaret Gibbs and George Gibbs. *Journal of business* (Seton Hall Univ.), May 1979, p. 9-19.

GIBBS, LAWRENCE B.

Executive perks: emerging tax and securities law rules, by Lawrence B. Gibbs and William B. McClure. *Tax executive*, v. 31, July 1979, p. 269-95.

GIBBS, MARGARET.

Common sense in the broad scope audits of government agencies, by Margaret Gibbs and George Gibbs. *Journal of business* (Seton Hall Univ.), May 1979, p. 9-19.

GIBBS, MARTIN.

CCA and the investor. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, July 12, 1979, p. 36-7.

GIBRALTAR FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT.

Small Business Administration loan manual. Los Angeles, Calif., n.d. 1 v. (folder) [*209.5 G]

GIBSON, CHARLES H.

Boyer, Patricia A. How about earnings per share? by Patricia A. Boyer and Charles H. Gibson. *CPA journal*, v. 49, Feb. 1979, p. 36-41.

Boyer, Patricia A. Inventory of industry average financial ratios, by Patricia A. Boyer and Charles H. Gibson. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Aug. 1979, p. 59-64.

GIBSON, GEORGE D.

Practice of law in 1998. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, July 1978, p. 2115-27.

GIBSON, KEATH P.

FASB's proposal on accounting and reporting by defined benefit pension plans: a hindrance or a help? *Financial executive*, v. 47, Dec. 1979, p. 48-53.

GIBSON, PAUL.

It's called creative accounting, *Forbes*, v. 123, April 2, 1979, p. 82, 86.

Mortgage-backed securities: a good bet? (Statistical spotlight) *Forbes*, v. 124, July 23, 1979, p. 89-90.

Suddenly everybody wants small phone companies. *Forbes*, v. 124, July 9, 1979, p. 114, 117-18.

GIBSON, ROBERT W.

Development of corporate accounting in Australia. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 6, Fall 1979, p. 23-38.

Interim reports - the next step. (Financial reporting) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 50, Sept. 1979, p. 36-8.

Trading stock valuation adjustment - just another tax deduction? By R.W. Gibson and Emily Ong. (Points from published accounts) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 20-2.

GIBSON, WADE.

Wire transfer - an answer to C.O.D.s. *Motor freight controller*, Jan. 1979, p. 13.

GIDDY, IAN H.

Why Eurodollars grow. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 14, Fall 1979, p. 54-60.

GIERTZ, J. FRED.

Housing tenure and horizontal equity, by J. Fred Giertz and Dennis H. Sullivan. *National tax journal*, v. 31, Dec. 1978, p. 329-38.

GIFFORD, WILLIAM C.

International developments. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 6, Spring 1979, p. 83-93.

International developments. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 6, Autumn 1979, p. 258-63.

Question of creditability. (International developments) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1979, p. 385-8.

GIFT-LEASEBACK by professional corporation is upheld. (Tax alerts) *Practical accountant*, v. 12, April/May 1979, p. 10.

GIFT-LEASEBACK of business property with Clifford trust: 8th Cir. joins T.C. vs. 5th Cir. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Sept. 1979, p. 566-8.

GIFT-LEASEBACK OK without business purpose for gift. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 23, Aug. 1979, p. 116-17.

GIFT-LEASEBACK OK without business purpose for gift. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 8, Sept./Oct. 1979 p. 120-1.

GIFT-LEASEBACK OK without business purpose for gift. *Estate planning*, v. 6, Nov. 1979, p. 326-7.

GIFT tax consequences of split-dollar life insurance owned by employee's spouse. (Selected recent developments) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, March-April 1979, p. 31.

GIFT with liability over basis produces gain. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, June 1979, p. 374-5.

GIFT with liability over basis produces gain. *Estate planning*, v. 6, Sept. 1979, p. 283.

GIFTS

See also Taxation, United States - Gifts

Bolling, Landrum R. What every trust officer should know about philanthropy and foundations. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, Dec. 1978, p. 762-5.

Cain, Douglas M. Estate planning considerations in charitable giving. (In Notre Dame Institute on Charitable Giving, Foundations, and Trusts, University of Notre Dame Law School, 1976. *Proceedings*. Indianapolis, c1977. p. 189-204.) [750.2 N]

Lafferty, John Peter. Deferred giving developments. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, Dec. 1978, p. 753-7.

Mann, Harvey S. How to raise funds with real property, by Harvey S. Mann and Forrest Wallace Cato. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, Dec. 1978, p. 758-61.

Mortland, Jean A. Conflict of laws resolved by significant contacts method. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 6, March 1979, p. 122.

GIFTS-(Continued)

Schoenblum, Jeffrey A. Changing meaning of gift: an analysis of the tax court's decision in *Carson v. Commissioner*. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 32, April 1979, p. 641-67.

GIFTS of joint interests still causing tax problems. *Estate planning*, v. 6, May 1979, p. 166-7.

GIFTS of joint interests still causing tax problems. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, Jan. 1979, p. 24-5.

GIFTS three years prior to death may still save estate tax. *Estate planning*, v. 6, Jan. 1979, p. 23.

GIFTS to thrift shop may not be deductible. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, April 1979, p. 236-7.

GIGLIO, FRANK E.

Income property servicing, by Frank E. Giglio and Thomas D. Wood. *Mortgage banker*, v. 40, Nov. 1979, p. 23-4, 26.

GILARDI, DENNIS.

Braun, Howard. Hospice concept: caring for the terminally ill, by Howard Braun and Dennis Gilardi. *Laventhol & Horwath perspective*, v. 4, Fall/Winter 1978, p. 36-7.

GILBERT, DAVID.

Significance of X.25, by David Gilbert and James Perry. *Mini-micro systems*, v. 12, Sept. 1979, p. 61-2, 64, 67-8, 70.

GILBERT, G. RONALD.

Federal Executive Institute's executive development programs, by G. Ronald Gilbert and John V. Sauter. *Public personnel management*, v. 8, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 407-15.

GILBERT, JAMES.

Management health. *Management (Ireland)*, v. 25, Dec. 1978, p. 26, 29.

Work-sharing: ideal and practicability. *Management (Ireland)*, v. 26, Feb. 1979, p. 47-9.

GILBERT, JOHN J.

Gilbert, Lewis D. Annual report of stockholders activities at corporation meetings, by Lewis D. Gilbert and John J. Gilbert. 39th ed. New York, Corporate Democracy Inc., 1979? 245 p. [*223.2 G]

GILBERT, LEONARD H.

Bankruptcy, by Leonard H. Gilbert and Robert Pass. *University of Miami law review*, v. 33, June 1979, p. 793-851.

GILBERT, LEWIS D.

Annual report of stockholders activities at corporation meetings, by Lewis D. Gilbert and John J. Gilbert. 39th ed. New York, Corporate Democracy Inc., 1979? 245 p. [*223.2 G]

GILBERT, MICHAEL A.

Solving cross words puzzles. *CA magazine (Can.)*, v. 112, Nov. 1979, p. 63-5.

GILCHRIST, RON R.

Future of company reports, by Ron R. Gilchrist and Les G. Taylor. *Australian accountant*, v. 49, Sept. 1979, p. 558, 561-3.

GILDEA, JOYCE ASHER.

Auditing organizational communications: is there life beyond print-outs, by Joyce Asher Gildea and Karn Rosenberg. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 31, July 1979, p. 7-12.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1979**GILDER, GEORGE.**

Galbraithian truth and fallacy. *Forbes*, v. 124, Nov. 12, 1979, p. 117, 120, 125, 129-30.

GILES, CLARK P.

Application of certain rules of federal income taxation: bracket splitting, multiple trusts, trapping distributions, and basis adjustments. (In *Institute On Federal Taxation*, 37th, New York University, 1978. *Proceedings*. New York, 1979, p. 40-1 - 40-22.) [751 NJ]

GILHOOLEY, IAN A.

Audit implications of TSO. *Edpacs*, v. 7, Nov. 1979, p. 1-6.

GILKISON, ROBERT C.

Are you chasing tax savings down the investment tube? *Medical economics*, v. 56, June 25, 1979, p. 74-7.

GILL, CHARLES W.

Inflation accounting at the crossroads, by Charles W. Gill and S. Thomas Moser. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, Jan. 1979, p. 70-8. (Reprinted from *World*, (PMM & Co.), Summer 1978)

GILL, GURDARSHAN SINGH.

Auditing: standard of independence. (Practitioners' forum) *Australian accountant*, v. 49, Jan./Feb. 1979, p. 36, 39-41.

GILLESPIE, G. ROBERT.

Questionable payments. *Internal auditor*, v. 36, Oct. 1979, p. 61-5.

GILLESPIE, W. IRWIN.

Postwar Canadian fiscal policy revisited, 1945-1975. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 27, May-June 1979, p. 265-76.

GILLESPIE, WILLIAM B.

Radcliffe, Robert C. Price impact of reverse splits, by Robert C. Radcliffe and William B. Gillespie. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, Jan./Feb. 1979, p. 63-7.

GILLETT, VICTOR.

Holland, Edward J. Construction lending documentation: the need for standardization, by Edward J. Holland and Victor Gillett. *Mortgage banker*, v. 40, Oct. 1979, p. 83, 85, 87.

GILLILAND, CHARLES E.

Can component depreciation help the small investor? By Charles E. Gilliland and Jerrold J. Stern. *Real estate review*, v. 9, Spring 1979, p. 59-63.

GILLILAND, ERIC.

Training the profession - are present standards adequate and what of the future? *Public finance and accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 6, Sept. 1979, p. 12-14.

GILLING, D. M.

Profile of audit practice in Australia: some further analysis. *Accounting and finance (Australia)*, v. 19, May 1979, p. 81-7.

GILLIS, JOHN G.

Disclosure of corporate projections. (Securities law and regulation) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, Jan./Feb. 1979, p. 6-7, 26, 45, 77.

Interpretations of professional conduct, by John G. Gillis and M.H. Earp. (Securities law and regulation) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, March/April 1979, p. 10-12, 77-8.

New SEC rules on investment advisory and brokerage placement practices disclosure. (Securities law and regulation) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, May/June 1979, p. 12-15.

- Public and private regulation of financial analysts and investment managers. (Securities law and regulation) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, July/Aug. 1979, p. 12-15, 71, 78.
- Survey of developments in self-regulatory enforcement. (Securities law and regulation) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, Nov./Dec. 1979, p. 10-11, 14, 66.
- GILLOMBARDO, CARL F.**
Proposed regulations increase group-term insurance benefits for owner-employees. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, June 1979, p. 344-7.
- GILMAN, ALBERT R.**
Summary of statement on auditing standards no. 22. *National public accountant*, v. 24, Jan. 1979, p. 24-5.
Summary of Statement on auditing standards no. 23. *National public accountant*, v. 24, June 1979, p. 18-19.
- GILMAN, RONALD LEE.**
Savings for college with a Clifford trust. *Practical lawyer*, v. 25, June 1, 1979, p. 11-27.
- GILMOUR, JAMES M.**
Canadian industrial dilemma and policy for reconstruction. *Cost and management (Can.)*, v. 53, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 6-10.
- GILPATRICK, RALPH.**
Sound lending - from policy to implementation. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, June 1979, p. 11-17.
- GILREATH, JAMES R.**
How to use a trust to satisfy taxpayer's obligations under a divorce decree. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 8, Nov./Dec. 1979, p. 132-4.
- GILT** transfer proposals. *Accountant (Eng.)*, v. 180, May 3, 1979, p. 575-6.
- GINSBURG, LEE.**
Strategic planning for work climate modification. *Personnel*, v. 55, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 10-20.
- GINSBURG, MARTIN D.**
Collapsible corporation - revisiting an old misfortune. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 30th, University of California Law Center, 1978. *Major tax planning for 1978*. New York, 1978. p. 59-102.) [750.2 S]
- GINTER, EDWARD M.**
Communications and cost-benefit aspects of employee safety. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 60, May 1979, p. 24-6, 32.
- GINTER, PETER M.**
Twofold analysis of comparative advertising effectiveness, by Peter M. Ginter and Jack M. Starling. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 10, Spring 1979, p. 12-18.
- GINZBERG, ELI.**
Don't swallow all those scare stories about health reforms. *Medical economics*, v. 56, April 16, 1979, p. 93-4, 99-100, 105, 108, 110.
- GINZL, DAVID J.**
Seminar approach to bank training. (Bankers' focus) *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 20-2.
- GIORDANO, ANTOINETTE.**
New York Stock Exchange. NYSE member firm sales network, prepared by Antoinette Giordano. New York, 1978. 24 p. [*720 N]
- GIRL SCOUTS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**
Financial statements, Sept. 30, 1977. New York, Price Waterhouse & Co., 1977. (11) p. [*250 Soc 2]
- GIRRELL, KRISTEN W.**
Poetry of resume writing. *Journal of college placement*, v. 39, Winter (Feb.) 1979, p. 49-50.
- GISTER, DANIEL S.**
Davis, William P. Can you afford not to have replacement cost insurance? By William P. Davis and Daniel S. Gister. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, July 1979, p. 32-3.
- GITMAN, LAWRENCE J.**
Assessment of corporate cash management practices, by Lawrence J. Gitman, Edward A. Moses and I. Thomas White. *Financial management*, v. 8, Spring 1979, p. 32-41.
- GITTES, DAVID L.**
Comments on Negative goodwill paradox (December 1978). (Letters to the editor) *CPA journal*, v. 49, April 1979, p. 7-8.
- GIVEN, RONALD B.**
Gabhart v. Gabhart: an Indiana response to corporate freeze-outs. (Notes) *Indiana law journal*, v. 54, Winter 1979, p. 333-45.
- GIVENS, RICHARD E.**
Cost measurement for government. *Government accountants journal*, v. 28, Summer 1979, p. 37-43.
- GIVON, MOSHE.**
Market share models as approximators of aggregated heterogeneous brand choice behavior, by Moshe Givon and Dan Horský. *Management science*, v. 24, Sept. 1978, p. 1404-16.
- GLAISTER, STEPHEN.**
On the estimation of disaggregate welfare losses with an application to price distortions in urban transport. *American economic review*, v. 69, Sept. 1979, p. 739-46.
- GLANTERNIK, HENRY J.**
New energy and expanded investment credits provide opportunities for increased savings, by Henry J. Glanternik and Charles N. Lipton. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 23, Nov. 1979, p. 260-6.
- GLANZER, MONA N.**
Impact of ERISA on collective bargaining. *St. John's law review*, v. 52, Summer 1978, p. 531-60.
- GLASEMAN, STEVE.**
Anderson, Robert. Beyond DP: the social implications, an interview with Robert Anderson, Steve Glaseman and Raymond A. Pyles by Wendy Reid Crisp. *Datamation*, v. 25, July 1979, p. 98-100, 102.
- GLASGOW, KATHLEEN.**
Documentation manager. (DPL profile) *Information & records management*, v. 13, Sept. 1979, p. 50, 52.
- GLASS, ROBERT L.**
From pascal to pebbleman and beyond. *Datamation*, v. 25, July 1979, p. 146-50.
Structured programming conspiracy. (Readers' forum) *Datamation*, v. 25, Sept. 1979, p. 278-9.
We're doing it all wrong (Readers' forum) *Datamation*, v. 25, Nov. 1979, p. 181, 183-4.

GLASS-STEAGALL ACT**GLASS-STEAGALL ACT**

Boldin, Robert J. Repeal of the Glass-Steagall act: a defensive posture, by Robert J. Boldin and Srinivas Doraiswamy. Potsdam, N.Y., Clarkson College, School of Management, 1977. 11 p. (*Working paper series*) [*608.2 B]

Conwill, Allan F. Buttonwood proliferation within the corinthian columns: regulatory aspects of bank expansion in securities activities. (In Institute on Securities Laws and Regulations, 1st, New York University, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 23-55.) [721 I]

Lybecker, Martin E. Bank-sponsored investment management services: consideration of the regulatory problems, and suggested legislative and statutory interpretive responses. (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. *Securities law review - 1978*. New York, c1979. p. 649-710.) [721 B]

GLASSBERG, CARL L.

Goodman, Sheldon H. Court confirms new tax planning idea, by Sheldon H. Goodman and Carl Glassberg. (Tax talk) *Retail control*, v. 47, March 1979, p. 13-17.

Independent contractor vs. employee: current status for employment taxes, by Carl L. Glassberg and James T. Guzowski. (Tax talk) *Retail control*, v. 48, Sept. 1979, p. 27-31.

GLAUTIER, M. W. E.

Accounting theory and practice, by M.W.E. Glautier and B. Underdown. London, New York, Pitman, 1976. 741 p. [110 G]

GLAZER, ALLAN S.

Developing a method for evaluating an internal audit function, by Alan S. Glazer and Henry R. Jaenicke. *Internal auditor*, v. 36, April 1979, p. 60-6.

GLEASON, MARTIN F.

DRG: another way to reimburse costs. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 26, Nov./Dec. 1979, p. 22-5.

GLEESON, JUNE.

Field studies in the accounting curriculum, *Accounting and finance* (Australia), v. 19, Nov. 1979, p. 33-49.

Kimber, David. Product profitability: the contribution margin approach, by David Kimber and June Gleeson. (Students' section) *Australian accountant*, v. 49, June 1979, p. 313, 315-16.

GLEESON, MICHAEL E.

Effects of an urban growth management system on land values. *Land economics*, v. 55, Aug. 1979, p. 350-65.

GLEIM, IRVIN N.

CPA examination review. 5th ed. Gainesville, Fla., Professional Publications, c1978. 2 v. (895 p.; 856 p.) (Vol 1: Outlines and study guides; Vol. 2: Problem and solutions.) [107.2 G]

GLENDINNING, HENRY.

Yes, regional firms do have a future. *Institutional investor*, v. 13, Dec. 1979, p. 107-8.

GLENDINNING, ROBERT.

Better railway costing. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, July/Aug. 1979, p. 22-4.

GLICK, JEROLD A.

Hospital: how will it survive? *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Jan. 1979, p. 12-14, 16-18.

Hospital - will it survive? *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Nov. 1979, p. 76-81.

GLOBAL banking report - 1979. *Institutional investor*, v. 13, July 1979, p. 169-78, *passim*.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1979

GLOBAL family - a single name for 304 practice offices in 71 countries. *E & E people*, Spring 1979, p. 2-21.

GLOBAL network. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, June 28, 1979, p. 834, 836.

GLOOMY prospects. (Financial accountant) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Nov. 8, 1979, p. 676.

GLUCK, W. J.

Planning growth through diversification. *Managerial planning*, v. 27, Jan./Feb. 1979, p. 1-6.

GLYNN, JOHN J.

Accounting for leases: 1 - the case for capitalisation. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Nov. 1, 1979, p. 629-31.

Equipment leasing. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 71, April 1979, p. 103-5, 148.

GNIEWOSZ, G.

Accounting for associated companies - a report on current New Zealand practice. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, Oct. 1978, p. 333-7.

Implementation and interpretation problems of SSAP-2 requirements. *Accountants journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, April 1979, p. 89-92.

GO well, go Shell. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, April 26, 1979, p. 529.

GOBIN, ROY T.

Survey and analysis of the tax systems in the Caribbean Common Market. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 33, Oct. 1979, p. 445-51.

System of indirect taxation in the Caribbean Common Market. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 33, June 1979, p. 252-7.

GOCH, DESMOND.

Company reporting - the state of the art. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 71, Oct. 1979, p. 305-7, 369.

GODFREY, HOWARD.

Unique tax requirements of nonprofit organizations. *National public accountant*, v. 24, Aug. 1979, p. 21-5.

GODICK, NEIL B.

Operational auditing: what it does and how it works. *Practical accountant*, v. 12, July/Aug. 1979, p. 67-70.

GODIWALLA, YEZDI M.

Corporate planning and the chief executive, by Yezdi M. Godiwalla, Wayne A. Meinhart and William D. Warde. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 12, April 1979, p. 2-15.

GODLOVE, DICK.

Impacting management: future directions on DB and DP. *Infosystems*, v. 26, June 1979, pt. 1, p. 68, 70-1.

GODWIN, LARRY B.

Client inquiry techniques. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, March 1979, p. 44-5.

User perception differences concerning corporate disclosure. *Woman CPA*, v. 41, Jan. 1979, p. 3-5.

GOEBEL, PAUL R.

Corgel, John B. Choosing depreciable lives: weighing gains vs. risks, by John B. Corgel and Paul R. Goebel. *Real estate review*, v. 9, Summer 1979, p. 80-4.

GOEL, SUNIL.

Ratio analysis and interpretation of financial statements. (Students' section) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 28, July 1979, p. 82-6.

GOELZER, GERALD H.

Board's beginnings. (History: then/now) *Wisconsin CPA*, no. 123, June 1979, p. 21.

GOERDELER, REINHARD.

Prospects on the future tasks of IFAC. (In International Congress of Accountants, 11th, Munich, 1977. *Accounting and auditing in one world*. Dusseldorf, 1978. p. 414-16.) [106.8 I]

GOETZ, MARTIN A.

Advanced commercial applications in the '80s. *Datamation*, v. 25, Nov. 25, 1979, p. 104-8.

Software scene: 1979 - software packages: best buy today. *Datamation*, v. 25, Dec. 1979, p. 136-7.

GOFF, HARRISON H.

Risk management - training ground for the top. *Financial executive*, v. 47, Feb. 1979, p. 22-7.

GOFF, NORRIS S.

Head, Robert V. Standard benchmarks aid in competitive system selection, by Robert V. Head and Norris S. Goff. *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, Jan. 1979, p. 6-10.

GOGGANS, TRAVIS P.

Use of trusts as estate planning tools. *CPA journal*, v. 49, Sept. 1979, p. 19-23.

GOHL, JURGEN.

Manpower planning and individual goals, by Jurgen Gohl and Hans Jurgen Oppeland. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 12, Dec. 1979, p. 29-36.

GOING CONCERN CONCEPT

See also Continuity postulate

Australian emphasis on going concern. (Accountant abroad) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Aug. 2, 1979, p. 165-6.

Ball, Ray. Some additional evidence on survival biases, by Ray Ball and Ross Watts. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, March 1979, p. 197-206.

Barnes, John C. Two-dollar companies: some practical aspects. *Australian accountant*, v. 49, Aug. 1979, p. 466-8.

Blaine, Davis R. Valuation of goodwill and going concern value. *Mergers and acquisitions*, v. 14, Spring 1979, p. 4-11.

Bruns, William J. Primer on replacement cost accounting, by William J. Bruns and Richard F. Vancil. Glen Ridge, N.J., Thomas Horton, c1976. 64 p. [*140.7 B]

Gold, Peter W. Current techniques for getting depreciation and loss deductions for intangible assets. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Oct. 1979, p. 222-5.

Grigsby, McGee. Amortization of certain intangibles, by McGee Grigsby and Gerald p. Cotter. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 30th, University of California Law Center, 1978. *Major tax planning for 1978*. New York, 1978. p. 543-70.) [750.2 S]

Johnston, Donald J. Uncertainty in reporting on uncertainty. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 53, Sept./Oct. 1979, p. 17-27.

Kaye, Jack L. Early warning signs of business failure, by Jack L. Kaye and Laurence N. Garter. *Credit and financial management*, v. 81, June 1979, p. 12-13, 36-7.

Kida, Thomas. Audit partners' reactions to selected criteria used to define going concern problems. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 53, March-April 1979, p. 7-9, 34.

Kida, Thomas. Audit partners' reactions to the perceived consequences of issuing going concern qualifications. *Virginia accountant*, v. 32, Dec. 1979, p. 27-31.

McKee, Thomas E. Discriminant prediction of going concern status: a model for auditors. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 23-25, 1976. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 294-321.) [*106.3 A]

Sayers, John G. Audit approach to going concern. (In practice) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, May 1979, p. 60, 62-4.

Schimpf, Karen M. On the brink: three companies that came back. *World* (PMM & Co.), v. 13, Autumn 1979, p. 2-7.

Shaw, W. C. Using ratios to monitor company solvency. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, Dec. 1979, p. 498-502.

Webb, Laurie. Predicting Australian corporate failures. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 50, Sept. 1979, p. 14-17.

Wiener, Hilton M. Going concern value: goodwill by any other name? *Tax lawyer*, v. 33, Fall 1979, p. 183-97.

Williams, D. M. Solvency requirements. *Interpreter*, v. 38, May 1979, p. 28-30.

GOING CONCERN VALUATION

See Valuation

GOING PRIVATE

Baillie, James C. Developments in securities regulations affecting corporate acquisitions. (In Canadian Tax Foundation. *Corporate management tax conference*, 1978. Toronto, 1978. p. 177-85.) [*750.2 C]

Balotti, Franklin. Elimination of the minority interests by mergers pursuant to section 251 of the general corporation law of Delaware. (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. *Securities law review - 1977*. New York, c1977. p. 371-86.) [721 B]

Brudney, Victor. Restatement of corporate freezeouts, by Victor Brudney and Marvin A. Chirelstein. (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. *Securities law review - 1978*. New York, c1979. p. 185-207.) [721 B]

Calvert, Matthew J. Assuring fairness in corporate mergers: recent state trends. (Note) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 35, Summer 1978, p. 927-47.

Goldman, Michael D. In response to A restatement of corporate freezeouts, by Michael D. Goldman and Donald J. Wolfe. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 36, Summer 1979, p. 683-98.

Gould, Lawrence I. Dividends vs. capital gains under share redemptions, by Lawrence I. Gould and Stanley N. Laiken. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 27, March-April 1979, p. 161-71.

How to avoid SEC reporting without going private. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, July 1979, p. 6-7.

Lederman, Lawrence. Two-step acquisitions and minority squeeze outs - the securities law aspects. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 36th, New York University 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1978. p. 941-59.) [751 N]

Rothschild, Steven J. Going private, Singer, and Rule 13e-3: what are the standards for fiduciaries? *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 7, Autumn 1979, p. 195-231.

Schechtman, Daniel. Recent important SEC developments. (SEC commentary) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Dec. 1979, p. 75-8.

SEC may require economic projections. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, July 1979, p. 4-5.

SEC to protect shareholders of firms going private. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Sept. 1979, p. 26.

SEC warning re going private. (News and views) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Aug. 1979, p. 11. (Excerpt from *Client newsletter* (Alexander Grant & Co.), March 1979.)

Telling all: going private rules adopted by SEC. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, Sept. 1979, p. 2-3.

Thomas, Lawrence W. Going private: who shall provide the remedies? (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. *Securities law review - 1977*. New York, c1977. p. 409-35.) [721 B]

GOING PUBLIC

- See also Taxation, United States - Going public
- How small business can compete in the money market. (Local practitioner and accountants' administration) *CPA Journal*, v. 49, Nov. 1979, p. 77-8. (Excerpt from *Corporate controller's and treasurer's report* (Warren, Gorham & Lamont), Aug. 1979.)
- Saltzman, Cynthia. It's all done with leverage. *Forbes*, v. 124, Aug. 20, 1979, p. 42-3.
- Scharff, Edward E. Born-again market for new stock issues. *Money*, v. 8, June 1979, p. 84-6, 88.
- Skitmore, Patricia. Maintenance of share capital. (Changes in company law - 2) *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, April 1979, p. 44.
- Vaughan, G. Douglas. From private to public: an analysis of the choices, problems and performance of newly floated public companies, 1966-74. By G. Douglas Vaughan, Peter H. Grinyer and Susan J. Birley. Cambridge, Eng., Woodhead-Faulkner, 1977. 144 p. [220 V]

GOLD, BELA.

- Factors stimulating technological progress in Japanese industries: the case of computerization in steel. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 18, Winter 1978, p. 7-21.

GOLD, JEFFREY S.

- Grauer, Joshua J. Fundamentals of tax research (with an overview of tax concepts), by Joshua J. Grauer, Mitchell Rothkopf and Jeffrey S. Gold. New York, American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants, Continuing Professional Education Division, 1978. (128) p. [*750.3 G]

GOLD, MELVIN L.

- But now I recommend term insurance. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, May 1979, p. 18.
- Evaluating life insurance company performance. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Jan. 1979, p. 20, 22, 24.
- Improving state insurance supervision. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, July 1979, p. 24, 26.
- Reinsurance: why and how? *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Nov. 1978, p. 16, 18, 74-6.
- Understanding a company's annual statement. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, Oct. 1979, p. 25-6, 94.

GOLD, PETER W.

- Current techniques for getting depreciation and loss deductions for intangible assets. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Oct. 1979, p. 222-5.

GOLD

See also Mining and metallurgy, Gold

- All is not gold. (Revenue report) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Aug. 23, 1979, p. 264.
- Axford, C. B. Golden opportunity for small investor? *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 63, Aug. 1979, p. 12-13, 39-40.
- Cocheo, Steve. Paper gold accounts: how a few banks are handling them. *ABA banking journal*, v. 71, Sept. 1979, p. 132, 134-5, 186.
- Crawley, Frank P. Canada influences U.S. gold decisions. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 13, April 1979, p. 25-6.
- Crawley, Frank P. Canada, les Etats-Unis et le commerce de l'or. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 13, Aug./Sept. 1979, p. 32-4.
- Dreyfus, Patricia A. Gold buyer's guide. *Money*, v. 8, Nov. 1979, p. 87-8.
- Golden days. (Financial accountant) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, June 28, 1979, p. 847-8.
- Habermeier, Walter O. SDR as an international unit of account. *Finance & development*, v. 16, March 1979, p. 11-13.
- Investing in gold. (Personal business) *Business week*, Feb. 5, 1979, p. 96-8.

- Linett, E. S. Sec. 1031: numismatic coins and bullion coins not like kind property. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, July 1979, p. 441-2.
- Mayer, Martin. Message from the gold markets. *Fortune*, v. 100, Nov. 5, 1979, p. 54-6, 60, 64, 68, 72.
- New York bank to sell gold. (Trends) *Financial planning today*, v. 3, July 1979, p. 185-6.
- Schweig, Barry B. Should gold be included in your personal financial plan? *Financial planning today*, v. 3, Sept. 1979, p. 207-10.
- Shanks, Michael. Will the UK go back to the gold standard? By Michael Shanks. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, June 1979, p. 24-5.
- Symonds, Edward. Gold rush - 1979. (Accountant abroad) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, July 19, 1979, p. 66.

- GOLD among the garbage? (Statistical spotlight) *Forbes*, v. 123, April 30, 1979, p. 94-5.

GOLD EQUITIES

See Securities - Gold

GOLDBERG, ARTHUR J.

- Some observations on the effectiveness of outside directors. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 8, First quarter, 1979, p. 33-41.

GOLDBERG, DAVID M.

- Flip contract. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Winter 1979, p. 54-6.

GOLDBERG, HARRY F.

- Lynn, Theodore S. Real estate limited partnerships, by Theodore S. Lynn, Harry F. Goldberg and Daniel S. Abrams. New York, John Wiley & Sons, c1977. 359 p. [250 Rea 6]

GOLDBERG, JOEL H.

- How to put a retirement plan on track at any age. *Medical economics*, v. 56, June 11, 1979, p. 174-204, *passim*.
- Ophthalmologists - still spending more to earn more. *Medical economics*, v. 56, Jan. 22, 1979, p. 172-6.

GOLDBERG, SANFORD H.

- Case studies in use of competent authority provisions, by Sanford H. Goldberg and Claude Burleson. (In International Institute On Tax And Business Planning, 5th, New York University, 1977. *Tax treaties and competent authority*. New York, 1978. p. 293-304.) [750.2 I]
- Roberts, Sidney I. Foreign tax defined by the new proposed regulations on Section 901 credit, edited by Sidney I. Roberts, Sanford H. Goldberg and Herbert H. Alpert. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Sept. 1979, p. 187.
- Roberts, Sidney I. Period for electing foreign tax credit is 10 years, not 3, by Sidney I. Roberts, Sanford H. Goldberg and Herbert H. Alpert. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, June 1979, p. 357-8.
- Roberts, Sidney I. Sterling dividends sold short valued on distribution date, edited by Sidney I. Roberts, Sanford H. Goldberg and Herbert H. Alpert. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Sept. 1979, p. 187-8.
- Roberts, Sidney I. TC narrows IRS discretion on taxing foreign transfers, by Sidney I. Roberts, Sanford H. Goldberg and Herbert H. Alpert. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 5, Nov. 1979, p. 290-1.
- United States estate, gift and generation-skipping taxes. (Estate planning in Canada) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 24, July-Aug. 1979, p. 483-98.

GOLDBERG, SEYMOUR.

- Assignment or alienation of benefits. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 5, March 1979, p. 121-36.
- Pension disputes and settlements. Greenvale, N.Y., Panel, c1978. 1 v. (looseleaf) [208.9 G]

GOLDBERG, YALE F.

Frazer, David R. Independent contractor status: leading up to 1978 Revenue act changes and beyond, by David R. Frazer and Yale F. Goldberg. *Taxes: the tax magazine*, v. 57, June 1979, p. 374-8.

GOLDEN, LINDA L.

Consumer reactions to explicit brand comparisons in advertisements. *Journal of marketing research*, v. 16, Nov. 1979, p. 517-32.

GOLDEN days. (Financial accountant) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, June 28, 1979, p. 847-8.

GOLDENBERG, JAY S.

Irrevocable insurance trust: vital tool for sophisticated estate planning. *CLU Journal*, v. 33, July 1979, p. 26-33.
Tempestuous teapot - letter ruling 7820002. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 57, Nov. 1979, p. 725-30.

GOLDFEIN, LAURENCE.

Lore, Martin M. Art Advisory Panel issues annual report, by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, July 1979, p. 59.

Lore, Martin M. CA-6 limits attorney-client privilege for corporations, edited by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Oct. 1979, p. 200.

Lore, Martin M. Dissolved corporation lacks capacity to litigate in TC, edited by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Aug. 1979, p. 117-18.

Lore, Martin M. District Court holds that IRS summons may reach internal, non-tax documents, by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, June 1979, p. 374.

Lore, Martin M. Final Regs. adopted on tax practice advertising, edited by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, April 1979, p. 252-3.

Lore, Martin M. General accounting office finds IRS audit quality needs improvement, by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Dec. 1979, p. 376.

Lore, Martin M. How practitioners view the service's private letter ruling process: a critique, edited by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Sept. 1979, p. 177-9.

Lore, Martin M. IRS indicates that it will change its corporate return audit procedures, by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 5, Nov. 1979, p. 314.

Lore, Martin M. IRS issues guidelines for streamlined districts, by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, May 1979, p. 316-17.

Lore, Martin M. IRS' presumption of correctness must be supported, edited by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Aug. 1979, p. 118.

Lore, Martin M. IRS testing limited disclosure procedures, edited by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Aug. 1979, p. 117.

Lore, Martin M. Lawyers' fees awarded due to IRS bad faith, by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, May 1979, p. 316.

Lore, Martin M. New procedure revises IRS position on ruling requests, by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Dec. 1979, p. 376.

Lore, Martin M. Nineteen seventy-eight IRS annual report shows increased efficiency, by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, July 1979, p. 58-9.

Lore, Martin M. Settlement rate may drop with new appeal procedures, by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, June 1979, p. 375.

Lore, Martin M. SL applies from return date where fraud is nonflitting, edited by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Sept. 1979, p. 179.

Lore, Martin M. Some tax return preparers are exempt from signature requirements, edited by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, April 1979, p. 252.

Lore, Martin M. Supreme Court refuses to bar evidence illegal by IRS rules, by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, June 1979, p. 375.

Lore, Martin M. Taxpayer fined maximum amount by Tax Court under Section 6673 for frivolous appeal, by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, May 1979, p. 316.

Lore, Martin M. Third circuit lightens standards for IRS summonses under LaSalle decision, by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, July 1979, p. 58.

Lore, Martin M. Three appeals courts limit payroll liability exception, edited by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Sept. 1979, p. 176.

Some Tax Court procedures have been altered by the Revenue act of 1978. *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, Feb. 1979, p. 81-2.

GOLDFIELD, RANDY J.

Records management. (Procedures and analysis) *Administrative management*, v. 40, Dec. 1979, p. 73.

GOLDMAN, HENRY H.

Priorities in public budgeting. *Managerial planning*, v. 27, March/April 1979, p. 25-6.

GOLDMAN, JACK B.

Managing active records with a computer assisted locator system. *Information & records management*, v. 13, June 1979, p. 26-8, 32.

GOLDMAN, M. BARRY.

Anti-diversification or optimal programmes for infrequently revised portfolios. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, May 1979, p. 505-16.

Market prices vs. equilibrium prices: returns' variance, serial correlation, and the role of the specialist, by M. Barry Goldman and Avraham Beja. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, June 1979, p. 595-607.

On contingent claims that insure ex-post optimal stock market timing, by M. Barry Goldman, Howard B. Sosin and Lawrence A. Shepp. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, May 1979, p. 401-14.

GOLDMAN, MICHAEL D.

In response to A restatement of corporate freezeouts, by Michael D. Goldman and Donald J. Wolfe. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 36, Summer 1979, p. 683-98.

GOLDMAN, ROBERT I.

Look to receivables and other assets to obtain working capital. *Harvard business review*, v. 57, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 206, 208, 210, 214, 216.

GOLDNER, JUSTIN L.

GOLDNER, JUSTIN L.

Taxpayers under jeopardy assessments have expanded rights and remedies. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, March 1979, p. 174-7.

GOLDSTEIN, BERNARD H.

Drafting a tax escalation clause in a lease. *Practical lawyer*, v. 25, Jan. 15, 1979, p. 63-9.
 Note on interpreting contracts. *St. John's law review*, v. 53, Summer 1979, p. 746-9.

GOLDSTEIN, ELLIOTT.

Directors' duties and liabilities under the securities acts and corporation law, by Elliott Goldstein and Michael L. Shepherd. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 36, Summer 1979, p. 759-85.

GOLDSTEIN, IRWIN L.

Pursuit of internal and external validity in the evaluation of training programs. *Public personnel management*, v. 8, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 416-29.

GOLDSTEIN, MARK.

Condominiums: picking a winner from the past. *Laventhol & Horwath perspective*, v. 4, Fall/Winter 1978, p. 26-8.

GOLDSTEIN, MORRIS.

Exchange rate policy: some current issues, by Morris Goldstein and John H. Young. *Finance & development*, v. 16, March 1979, p. 7-10.

GOLDSTEIN, ROBERT E.

Greif, Joseph. Rulings holding insurance plans of exempt orgs. taxable may threaten exemptions, by Joseph Greif and Robert E. Goldstein. (Tax exempt institutions) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, May 1979, p. 294-8.

GOLDSTEIN, SAUL M.

Still more on retirement activities. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, July 1979, p. 37-8.

GOLDWAG, CELIA.

Copyright infringement and the First Amendment. *Columbia law review*, v. 79, March 1979, p. 320-40.

GOLDWASSER, DAN L.

Practising Law Institute. Accountants' liability: litigation strategies and tactics. Dan L. Goldwasser, chairman. New York, c1976. 559 p. (*Litigation course handbook series*, no. 89) [*103.1 P]
 Reporting for segments of a business enterprise. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, July 1978, p. 2481-90.

GOLF CLUBS

See Clubs

GOLUB, ERROL G.

Planning for the current accounting rules regarding acquisitions: accounting for tax-free and taxable acquisitions - financial presentation versus the tax return. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 37th, New York University, 1978. *Proceedings*. New York, 1979. p. 3-1 - 3-35.) [751 N]

GONEDES, NICHOLAS J.

Economic analyses and accounting techniques: perspective and proposals, by Nicholas J. Gonedes and Nicholas Dopuch. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 17, Autumn 1979, p. 384-410.

GONINAN, WAYNE.

Bellamy, Chris E. Flow charting in the audit environment, by Chris E. Bellamy, Wayne Goninan and Paul M. Worthy. *Australian accountant*, v. 49, May 1979, p. 224, 227-30, 235.

GOOD, TIM.

Corporation tax: some planning aspects. (Student round-about) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Sept. 6, 1979, p. 339-41.
 Loss relief in the opening years. (Students - PE1) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, May 1979, p. 119-20.

GOOD news first? (Financial accountant) Accountant (Eng.), v. 181, Nov. 8, 1979, p. 674.

GOODALE, JAMES G.

Eight ways to make the selection interview work. *Journal of college placement*, v. 39, Spring (April) 1979, p. 32-8.

GOODALL, K. N.

Unaudited financial statements. *Accountants journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, May 1979, p. 127-30.

GOODELL, WILLIAM R.

Employer liability in West Virginia: compensation beyond the law. (Notes and comments) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 36, Winter 1979, p. 151-65.
 Implied private rights of action. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 36, Summer 1979, p. 944-64.

GOODFELLOW, AUBREY.

Measuring the profitability of investments. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, Dec. 1978, p. 441-2, 444.

GOODFELLOW, MATTHEW.

Avoid unionization of nursing homes. *Nursing homes*, v. 28, July/Aug. 1979, p. 28-32.
 Is decertification of nursing home unions possible? *Nursing homes*, v. 28, March/April 1979, p. 2-5.
 Three steps to bank unionization. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, Sept.-Oct. 1979, p. 91-5.
 Why employees complain? *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 64, Oct. 1979, p. 18, 47-9.

GOODHARDT, G. J.

Ehrenberg, A. S. C. Switching constant, by A.S.C. Ehrenberg and G.J. Goodhardt. (Notes) *Management science*, v. 25, July 1979, p. 703-5.

GOODHARTT, W. R.

Comptroller: manager or servant? *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 24, May 1979, p. 7-9.

GOODING, ARTHUR E.

Perceived risk and capital asset pricing. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, Dec. 1978, p. 1401-24.

GOODING, JUDSON.

Out-placement. *Across the board*, v. 16, April 1979, p. 14-22.

GOODING, KENNETH.

Portrait of a British CEO - Sir Peter Matthews, managing director of Vickers. *Across the board*, v. 16, May 1979, p. 18-28.

GOODISON, DONALD.

Alimony. (Tax forum) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 13, March 1979, p. 16-17.
 Gifts and taxes. (Tax forum) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 13, April 1979, p. 23-4.
 Sex discrimination and the Income tax act. (Tax forum) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 13, Feb. 1979, p. 20-1.
 Small business deduction. (Tax forum) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 13, May 1979, p. 14-15.
 Ye olde net worth. (Tax forum) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 13, Oct. 1979, p. 26-7.

GOODKIND, CONRAD G.

Blue sky law: is there merit in the merit requirements? (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. *Securities law review* - 1977. New York, c1977. p. 609-53.) [721 B]

GOODMAN, DAVID.

Snyder, Dwight. Where do you see RM today... and in the future? By Dwight Snyder and David Goodman. *Information & records management*, v. 13, Oct. 1979, p. 18, 21.

GOODMAN, DOUGLAS E.

Predicting inflation rates with changing oil prices, by Douglas E. Goodman and Walter W. McMahon. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 19, Summer 1979, p. 35-46.

GOODMAN, HORTENSE.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Illustrations of auditor's reports on comparative financial statements: a survey of the application of SAS no. 15, by Hortense Goodman and Leonard Lorenzen. New York, c1979. 130 p. (*Financial report survey*, no. 18) [*111.1 A]

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Illustrations of management reports on financial statements: a survey of the application of the Conclusions and recommendations of the AICPA Special Advisory Committee on Reports by Management, by Hortense Goodman, Leonard Lorenzen and Meryl L. Reed. New York, c1979. 57 p. (*Financial report survey*, no. 19) [*111.1 A]

GOODMAN, ISIDORE.

Employee plan investments under ERISA. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1978. 23 p. (*Pension plan guide*, no. 167, issue no. 175, June 9, 1978, pt. 2) [*208.9 G]

ESOP's updated. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1978. 24 p. (*Pension plan guide*, issue no. 156, no. 148, Jan. 27, 1978, pt. 2) [*208.9 G]

Funding under ERISA. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1978. 23 p. (*Pension plan guide*, no. 162, issue no. 170, May 5, 1978, pt. 2) [*208.9 G]

Minimum participation standards under ERISA. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1978. 23 p. (*Pension plan guide*, no. 155, issue no. 163, March 17, 1978, pt. 2) [*208.9 G]

Plan terminations under ERISA. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1978. 31 p. (*Pension plan guide*, no. 151, issue no. 159, Feb. 17, 1978, pt. 2) [*208.9 G]

Vesting under ERISA. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1978. 24 p. [*208.9 G]

Vesting under ERISA. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1978. 24 p. (*Pension plan guide*, no. 159, issue no. 167, April 14, 1978, pt. 2) [*208.9 G]

GOODMAN, LEONARD.

Lesser of the greater of the lesser: or, section 402(e)(4)(L) tax planning, by Leonard Goodman and Roland Lipka. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 3, Autumn 1979, p. 296-313.

GOODMAN, MILLIE.

Perry, David B. Round-up of provincial budgets, by David Perry, Mary Gurney and Millie Goodman. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 24, July-Aug. 1979, p. 433-57.

GOODMAN, NOMI.

Goodman, Wolfe D. Comparative analysis of alternative methods of purchasing corporate shares, by Wolfe D. Goodman and Nomi Goodman. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 27, March-April 1979, p. 157-71.

GOODMAN, SAM R.

Speaking out for multinationals. (Opinion) *Financial executive*, v. 47, Nov. 1979, p. 22-4, 26-7.

GOODMAN, SHELDON H.

Court confirms new tax planning idea, by Sheldon H. Goodman and Carl Glassberg. (Tax talk) *Retail control*, v. 47, March 1979, p. 13-17.

GOODMAN, STEPHEN H.

Foreign exchange rate forecasting techniques: implications for business and policy. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, May 1979, p. 415-27.

GOODMAN, SYDNEY D.

Administrative aspects of Michigan's single business tax. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 69th, Phoenix, 1976. *Proceedings*. Columbus, 1977. p. 55-9.) [751 N]

GOODMAN, WOLFE D.

Comparative analysis of alternative methods of purchasing corporate shares, by Wolfe D. Goodman and Nomi Goodman. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 27, March-April 1979, p. 157-71.

GOODRICH, JONATHAN N.

Warehouse retailing: the trend of the future? By Jonathan N. Goodrich and Jo Ann Hoffman. *Business horizons*, v. 22, April 1979, p. 45-50.

GOODWILL

See also Accountants' office - Valuation and goodwill

Adams, Fred M. Is professional goodwill divisible community property? *Community property journal*, v. 6, Winter 1979, p. 61-78.

Paulsen, Jon. Goodwill and going concern value reconsidered. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 14, Winter 1980, p. 10-13.

Saks, Howard J. Buy-sell agreement fixes partner's interest value. (Insurance trends and topics) *Estate planning*, v. 5, March 1978, p. 119.

Topple, Barry. Goodwill on consolidation. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Feb. 1979, p. 114, 116, 118, 120.

Wiener, Hilton M. Going concern value: goodwill by any other name? *Tax lawyer*, v. 33, Fall 1979, p. 183-97.

Accounting

Comments on Negative goodwill paradox (December 1978). (Letters to the editor) *CPA journal*, v. 49, April 1979, p. 7-8.

Grigsby, McGee. Amortization of certain intangibles, by McGee Grigsby and Gerald p. Cotter. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 30th, University of California Law Center, 1978. *Major tax planning for 1978*. New York, 1978. p. 543-70.) [750.2 S]

Intangible assets. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Walter B. Meigs, A.N. Mosich and Charles E. Johnson. 4th ed. New York, 1978. p. 561-604.) [110 M]

Shirley, Tim. Recording goodwill: the problems and alternatives. *Internal auditor*, v. 36, Aug. 1979, p. 31-9.

Tax aspects

See Taxation, United States - Goodwill

Valuation

Adams, Fred M. Is professional goodwill divisible community property? *Community property journal*, v. 6, Winter 1979, p. 61-78.

Desmond, Glenn M. Business valuation handbook, by Glenn M. Desmond and Richard E. Kelley. Llano, Calif., Valuation Press, c1977. 322 p. [141.1 D]

Valuation of assets. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Norton M. Bedford, Kenneth W. Perry and Arthur R. Wyatt. 4th ed. New York, 1979. p. 30-63.) [110 B]

GOODWILL entertainment facilities held deductible. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Sept./Oct. 1977, p. 126-7.

GOOLRICK, ROBERT M.

End of the midnight merger: an overview of the new FTC premerger notice rules. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, Nov. 1978, p. 63-71.

GOOSSEN, LEVI H.

Simple retainer account system. *Practical lawyer*, v. 25, Oct. 15, 1979, p. 67-76.

GORDIN, GEORGE.

Corporate intrusions on privacy. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, March 1979, p. 1111-20.

GORDON, ARTHUR I.

Appreciation in employer securities in partial rollovers of lump-sum distributions, edited by Arthur I. Gordon. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, July 1979, p. 41.

Clearly reflecting income-allocation, edited by Arthur I. Gordon. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Aug. 1979, p. 45-6.

Controlled groups - old surtax exemption and new tax brackets, edited by Arthur I. Gordon. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, April 1979, p. 49-50.

Dependency - the unmarried couple, edited by Arthur I. Gordon. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, July 1979, p. 44.

Dividend payments on restricted stock, edited by Arthur I. Gordon. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Aug. 1979, p. 46-7.

Effect on moving expenses of special election under 1978 Foreign earned income act, edited by Arthur I. Gordon. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, June 1979, p. 46.

Elections, elections, elections, edited by Arthur I. Gordon. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, March 1979, p. 42-3.

Embezzlement losses, edited by Arthur I. Gordon. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, May 1979, p. 45.

Excess Sub S net operating losses effect on earnings and profits, edited by Arthur I. Gordon. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Aug. 1979, p. 48-9.

Holding company formation creates dividend income, edited by Arthur I. Gordon. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Sept. 1979, p. 47-8.

Income on cancellation of debt, edited by Arthur I. Gordon. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Feb. 1979, p. 55-6.

Installment basis, edited by Arthur I. Gordon. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, June 1979, p. 43-4.

Items for consideration of state societies' committees on federal taxation, edited by Arthur I. Gordon. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, March 1979, p. 45.

Marital settlements, edited by Arthur I. Gordon. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Sept. 1979, p. 48-50.

Maximizing use of the \$3,000 annual exclusion, edited by Arthur I. Gordon. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Aug. 1979, p. 47-8.

New developments on return preparers, edited by Arthur I. Gordon. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Jan. 1979, p. 43-4.

Prepaid interest: deferral of income, edited by Arthur I. Gordon. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, July 1979, p. 43-4.

Private ruling on dividends received deduction, edited by Arthur I. Gordon. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Jan. 1979, p. 44-5.

Reasonable compensation, edited by Arthur I. Gordon. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Feb. 1979, p. 52-3.

Recent decisions under Sec. 83, edited by Arthur I. Gordon. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, July 1979, p. 39-40.

Recent developments in family loan transactions, edited by Arthur I. Gordon. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, June 1979, p. 44-5.

Recent developments in reasonable compensation, edited by Arthur I. Gordon. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Aug. 1979, p. 46.

Redemptions through related corporations, edited by Arthur I. Gordon. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Jan. 1979, p. 45-6.

Reimbursements to charitable residuaries - a factor in determining charitable deduction, edited by Arthur I. Gordon. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Sept. 1979, p. 53-4.

Repayment of disallowed corporate deductions, edited by Arthur I. Gordon. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Feb. 1979, p. 53-4.

Retroactive allocation of partnership income and loss, and funding of testamentary trusts? Edited by Arthur I. Gordon. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, April 1979, p. 55-6.

Review PHC status prior to year end, edited by Arthur I. Gordon. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Feb. 1979, p. 54-5.

Sale of corporate business to investment banking firm - tax advantages, edited by Arthur I. Gordon. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, March 1979, p. 41-2.

Sale of partnership property - debt exceeds property's fair market value, edited by Arthur I. Gordon. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, June 1979, p. 45-6.

Sale of unexercised stock option treated as ordinary income, edited by Arthur I. Gordon. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, July 1979, p. 41-3.

Section 172(b) tax planning, edited by Arthur I. Gordon. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, May 1979, p. 43.

Simultaneous Section 337 and 333 liquidations eliminated, edited by Arthur I. Gordon. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, April 1979, p. 54-5.

Stock redemptions from trusts, edited by Arthur I. Gordon. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, July 1979, p. 40-1.

Tax trap in IRS Section 83, edited by Arthur I. Gordon. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Jan. 1979, p. 42-3.

Ten years to elect foreign tax credits? Edited by Arthur I. Gordon. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, May 1979, p. 41-3.

Transfer of encumbered property to trust, edited by Arthur I. Gordon. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Sept. 1979, p. 50-1, 53.

Transfer of stock and related debt to controlled corporations, edited by Arthur I. Gordon. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, April 1979, p. 50-1, 54.

Treasury Department reconsiders preparer liability on estimated tax penalties, edited by Arthur I. Gordon. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, March 1979, p. 43-5.

Treating state tax overpayments on federal return, edited by Arthur I. Gordon. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, May 1979, p. 43-4.

Unwritten Section 105 health care plans, edited by Arthur I. Gordon. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, May 1979, p. 44-5.

GORDON, BEVERLY S.

AMEX option. *Pension world*, v. 15, Dec. 1979, p. 16-18, 20, 46.

GORDON, CYNTHIA.

Updating Social security. *Financial planning today*, v. 3, Sept. 1979, p. 202-6.

GORDON, DAVID.

Organizing for effective new-product development, by David Gordon and E. Edward Blevins. *Journal of business* (Seton Hall Univ.), v. 17, Dec. 1978, p. 21-6.

GORDON, DAVID L.

Bank and the development of small enterprises, part 5. *Finance & development*, v. 16, March 1979, p. 19-22.

GORDON, DOROTHY LYNN.

Sperry, Roger L. New ideas GAO can use to help Congress make decisions, by Roger L. Sperry and Dorothy Lynn Gordon. *GAO review*, v. 14, Spring 1979, p. 32-5.

GORDON, HOWARD W.

Deductions for additions to a bank's bad debt reserve and the representative loan base. *Taxes, the tax magazine*, v. 57, March 1979, p. 179-85.

GORDON, LAWRENCE A.

Falk, Haim. Business combination decisions: a U.S./Canada study, by Haim Falk and Lawrence A. Gordon. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 10, Oct. 1979, p. 604-17.

Strategic decision processes and the design of accounting information systems: conceptual linkages, by Lawrence A. Gordon, David F. Larcker and Francis D. Tuggle. *Accounting, organizations and society*, v. 3, no. 4, 1978, p. 203-13.

Zero-base budgeting in the federal government: an historical perspective, by Lawrence A. Gordon and Donna M. Heivilin. *GAO review*, v. 13, Fall 1978, p. 57-64.

GORDON, RICHARD A.

USA: the Hoover case - tax consequences of currency fluctuations. *Tax management international journal*, Nov. 1979, p. 22-9.

GORDON, RICHARD L.

Battle looms as FTC seeks product standards control. *Industrial marketing*, v. 64, Jan. 1979, p. front cover, 38.

New WITS system will aid U.S. export marketers. *Industrial marketing*, v. 64, Feb. 1979, front cover, p. 19.

GORDON, ROBERT J.

Price changes in durable goods: can we trust government's measurements? *Electric perspectives*, no. 78/5, p. 28-38.

GORDON, ROBERT L.

Prepaid legal insurance: open and partly closed plans. *Newspaper controller*, v. 33, Oct. 1979, p. 6-7.

GORDON, WENDY J.

Artist's tax dilemma. *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, March-April 1979, p. 20-8, 35.

GORLICK, SHELDON H.

Answers to your tax questions. *Medical economics*, v. 56, March 5, 1979, p. 137-8.

Corporate groups: how each doctor can have his own retirement plan. *Medical economics*, v. 56, Feb. 5, 1979, p. 249, 252-3, 255.

Games doctors play with corporate fringes. *Medical economics*, v. 56, July 9, 1979, p. 147-8, 152.

Get ready to live with tough new medical expense-plan rules. *Medical economics*, v. 56, July 23, 1979, p. 95, 98, 102.

How to leave your children a tax break. *Medical economics*, v. 56, April 30, 1979, p. 73.

New capital gains rules: everybody wins. *Medical economics*, v. 56, Jan. 22, 1979, p. 213-14, 216, 218, 221-2.

Tax-shelter practice income? Yes, if you'll fight. *Medical economics*, v. 56, Oct. 15, 1979, p. 37-8, 43-6.

Ten surprising ways to cut your income tax bill. *Medical economics*, v. 56, Feb. 19, 1979, p. 199-200, 205-6.

Trouble with cash payments: they disappear. *Medical economics*, v. 56, June 11, 1979, p. 90-2, 94, 96.

What the IRS hunts for in doctor corporation audits. *Medical economics*, v. 56, June 25, 1979, p. 29, 32-4, 38, 43.

GORLIN, HARRIET.

Privacy in the workplace. New York, Conference Board, 1977. 14 p. (*Information bulletin*, no. 27, Sept. 1977.) [*202.1 G]

GORMAN, KENNETH A.

Crowningshield, Gerald R. Cost accounting: principles and managerial applications, by Gerald R. Crowningshield and Kenneth A. Gorman. 4th ed. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, c1979. 819 p. [160 C]

GORNALL, JOHN L.

United States: Agricultural foreign investment disclosure act of 1978 - the 1979 final regulations. *Tax management international journal*, Oct. 1979, p. 3-5.

GOROSPE, ALEJANDRO R.

Management audit in a capsule. *Accountants' journal* (P.I.), v. 29, March-June 1979, p. 19-23.

GORTHEY, KEMP W.

Lucksinger, Thomas S. Perils and prerogatives of collection laws, part 1: establishing indebtedness, by Thomas S. Lucksinger and Kemp W. Gorthey. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Feb. 1979, p. 24-7, 30, 32.

Lucksinger, Thomas S. Perils and prerogatives of collection laws, part 2: collecting indebtedness, by Thomas S. Lucksinger and Kemp W. Gorthey. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, March 1979, p. 18-22, 24.

GOSDEN, JOHN.

Collins, James F. Calling a spade a spade... a chat with MIS executives, by James F. Collins, George J. Feeney and John Gosden. *Datamation*, v. 25, Nov. 25, 1979, p. 59-62.

GOSMAN, MARTIN L.

Backer, Morton. Predictive value of financial ratios in bank term loan decisions, by Morton Backer and Martin L. Gosman. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, March 1979, p. 53-67.

GOTLIEB, JERRY M.

Auditor's report: does it really say what it means? *Laventhol & Horwath perspective*, v. 5, Spring/Summer 1979, p. 8-11.

GOTTHARDT, DAVID W.

Sardo, Vito M. Performance measurement auditing, by Vito M. Sardo and David W. Gotthardt. *Edpacs*, v. 6, May 1979, p. 1-10.

GOTTLIEB, GEORGE.

Corporate name clearance - potential trademark trouble spot. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, July 1978, p. 2263-71.

GOULD, ARTHUR I.

Investment interest and its interrelationship to other code provisions. (In *Institute On Federal Taxation*, 36th, New York University 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1978, p. 1407-41.) [751 N]

GOULD, GREGORY D.

Employment taxes of related corporations. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, March 1979, p. 153.

GOULD, LAWRENCE I.

Dividends vs. capital gains under share redemptions, by Lawrence I. Gould and Stanley N. Laiken. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 27, March-April 1979, p. 161-71.

Use of general averaging in planning for tax savings, by Lawrence I. Gould and Stanley N. Laiken. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 53, May-June 1979, p. 29-32.

GOULET, JANET.

Goulet, Waldemar. Research management and mail surveys: response rates and bias, by Waldemar Goulet and Janet Goulet. *Journal of business* (Seton Hall Univ.), May 1979, p. 21-4.

GOULET, WALDEMAR.

Research management and mail surveys: response rates and bias, by Waldemar Goulet and Janet Goulet. *Journal of business* (Seton Hall Univ.), May 1979, p. 21-4.

GOURWITZ, BARR & SCHWARTZ.

Client memorandum regarding medical expense reimbursement plans after the Revenue act of 1978. *Law office economics and management*, v. 20, Fall 1979, p. 345-51.

GOVERNING instrument need not be attached to trust income tax return. (Estate planning trends and techniques) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Sept.-Oct. 1979, p. 29-30.

GOVERNMENT

See also Counties
Municipalities
States

Campbell, Alan K. Productivity in government. *Government accountants journal*, v. 28, Summer 1979, p. 25-7.

Schlenker, Henry E. Federal government: who's in charge? *Touche Ross tempo*, v. 25, no. 2, 1979, p. 36-41.

Accountability

McIntyre, James T. Setting priorities in an era of enduring inflation. *Government accountants journal*, v. 28, Fall 1979, p. 12-16.

Staats, Elmer B. Accountability for career development - a must for improved program management. *GAO review*, v. 14, Fall 1979, p. 27-30.

Zashin, Elliott. GAO: in a class by itself. *GAO review*, v. 14, Fall 1979, p. 44-6.

Accounting

AICPA asks governmental units to participate in experiment to improve accounting methods. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Oct. 1979, p. 8.

AICPA issues draft on financial reporting by governmental units. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, July 1979, p. 12.

Beresford, Dennis R. Congress to consider accounting standards-setting for governments, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial accounting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, Aug. 1979, p. 9.

Beresford, Dennis R. Government accounting gets new guides, AICPA followup expected, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, July 1979, p. 8.

Cate, George M. Federal accounting: procedures in search of a philosophy. *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Winter 1978-1979, p. 1-9.

Chan, James L. Objectives of accounting in the public sector: an initial statement. Syracuse, N.Y., Syracuse Univ., School of Management, 1976. 5 p. (*Faculty research working paper*, 76-14) [*311 C]

Engstrom, John H. Public sector accounting education: status update and extension. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 54, Oct. 1979, p. 794-9.

FASB and government accounting principles. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Jan. 1979, p. 7. (Excerpt from *Washington report* (AICPA), October 1978.)

Governmental accounting council receives \$1.2 million HUD grant. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Oct. 1979, p. 20.

Governmental accounting: general fund and the groups of accounts. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Paul M. Fischer, William James Taylor and J. Arthur Leer. New York, 1978. p. 632-68.) [110 F]

Governmental accounting: special funds. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Paul M. Fischer, William James Taylor and J. Arthur Leer. New York, 1978. p. 669-720.) [110 F]

Granof, Michael H. Governmental standard setting in perspective. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, March 1979, p. 56-63.

Granof, Michael H. Governmental standard setting in perspective. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, March 1979, p. 56-63.

Gregory, William R. Setting accounting standards for local and state governments. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Nov. 1979, p. 82-4.

Haas, Richard J. Some questions and answers about the independent auditor's report, by Richard J. Haas and Carl G. Orne. (Governmental auditing) *Governmental finance*, v. 7, Nov. 1978, p. 32-3.

Hicks, B. E. Environmental and behavioral assumptions of a basic objective of accounting in the public sector, by B.E. Hicks and R.S.T. Lindbeck. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 18-20, 1975. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 92-7.) [*106.3 A]

Holder, William W. NCGA governmental accounting concepts study. (NCGA forum) *Governmental finance*, v. 7, Nov. 1978, p. 30-1.

Hrisak, Daniel M. Eagleton hearings focus on independence, SEC oversight, MAS and governmental accounting. (News feature) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Sept. 1979, p. 68-71.

Lindbeck, Rudolph S. Focus of a basic objective of accounting in the public sector. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 23-25, 1976. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 322-4.) [*106.3 A]

Lucas, James J. Financial management in the federal government: a U.S. Treasury perspective. *Government accountants journal*, v. 28, Summer 1979, p. 8-18.

Mosso, David. Spurs for the economic machine. *Government accountants journal*, v. 28, Summer 1979, p. 1-7.

Mullarkey, John F. Governmental accounting: what's wrong with the status quo? By John F. Mullarkey and Frank S. Belluomini. *Touche Ross tempo*, v. 25, no. 1, 1979, p. 23-5.

Now the principles of GAAFR have been restated. *Oregon certified public accountant*, Oct. 1979, p. 9.

Pauly, Sherman R. Department of Revenue administrative rules. *Oregon certified public accountant*, April 1979, p. 7.

Ratcliffe, Thomas A. Financial reporting framework for accounting in the public sector. *Government accountants journal*, v. 28, Summer 1979, p. 44-52.

Steinberg, Harold I. New look at governmental accounting. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, March 1979, p. 46-55.

United States. Dept. of the Treasury. Consolidated financial statements of the United States government. Washington, 1977. 27 p. (Second prototype report.) [*314.1 U]

Williams, James M. National Council on Governmental Accounting's GAAFR restatement status report. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 22-24, 1977. p. 453-8.) [*106.3 A]

Williams, James M. NCGA statement 1 changes from GAAFR. (NCGA forum) *Governmental finance*, v. 8, March-June 1979, p. 39-41.

Wyatt, Arthur R. Who should set governmental accounting standards? *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, March 1979, p. 65-70.

Canada

New reins urged to control Canadian economy. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, April 26, 1979, p. 542.

Developing countries

Accounting In Economic Growth And Development, *University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill*, 1976. Role of accounting in economic development. Washington, Society for International Development, 1977. 103 p. [*102 A]

Great Britain

Flegmann, Vilma. Back-bench voice on government spending, by Vilma Flegmann and Cedric Sandford. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, June 1979, p. 52-4.

Patrick, John. Does the public sector need inflation accounting? *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, Sept. 1979, p. 34-6.

History

Holmes, William. Governmental accounting in colonial Massachusetts. *Accounting review*, v. 54, Jan. 1979, p. 47-57.

New Zealand

Ball, Ian. Government accounting: the educational requirements in New Zealand. *Accountants journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, Feb. 1979, p. 12-14, 38.

Battersby, J. R. Planning of government expenditure in New Zealand. (Public sector accounting) *Accountants journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, Aug. 1979, p. 263-7.

Ruth, Noel. New system of national accounts: outline of system and its uses. (Economic review) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, Sept. 1979, p. 318-21.

Shailes, A. C. Financial management in the public sector - has the chartered accountant a role to play. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, Oct. 1978, p. 344-5.

Auditing

Antonio, James F. Working together. *Government accountants journal*, v. 28, Fall 1979, p. 39-43.

Brighton, Gerald D. Audit function in the public sector. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 18-20, 1975. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 103-10.) [*106.3 A]

Developments in comprehensive auditing and suggestions for research, by N.C. Churchill and others. (In Symposium on Auditing Research, 2nd, U. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1976. *Proceedings*. Urbana, Ill., 1977. p. 197-220.) [*102 S]

Fakieh, Omar A. Audit profile: Saudi Arabia. *International journal of government auditing*, April 1979, p. 14.

Haas, Richard J. Audit exceptions and the finance officer's response to them. (Governmental auditing) *Governmental finance*, v. 8, March-June 1979, p. 42-3.

Haas, Richard J. Some questions and answers about the independent auditor's report, by Richard J. Haas and Carl G. Orne. (Governmental auditing) *Governmental finance*, v. 7, Nov. 1978, p. 32-3.

Lordan, John J. Cooperation in federal auditing. (Accountability auditing in the community) *Internal auditor*, v. 36, April 1979, p. 89-93.

Nargar, Mervyn J. Training course for government auditors in the South Pacific region. *International journal of government auditing*, April 1979, p. 12-14.

Skinner, Ross M. Auditing in the public sector. *International journal of government auditing*, v. 6, Jan. 1979, p. 11-15, 17, 20.

Staats, Elmer B. Government auditing: an international review. *International journal of government auditing*, April 1979, p. 7-11.

Tierney, Cornelius E. Audits of governmental programs - proceed with caution. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, July 1979, p. 82-5.

Toan, Arthur B. Discussant's response to Developments in comprehensive auditing and suggestions for research. (In Symposium on Auditing Research, 2nd, U. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1976. *Proceedings*. Urbana, Ill., 1977. p. 226-31.) [*102 S]

Williams, James M. National Council on Governmental Accounting's GAAFR restatement status report. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 22-24, 1977. p. 453-8.) [*106.3 A]

Yeager, Frank A. Auditing CETA - an approach to inter-governmental auditing. *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Winter 1978-1979, p. 50-6.

Australia

Gilling, D. M. Profile of audit practice in Australia: some further analysis. *Accounting and finance* (Australia), v. 19, May 1979, p. 81-7.

Canada

Englebert, Renny. Auditor general makes it a century. (Accountant abroad) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Dec. 14, 1979, p. 806-7.

Huntington, Ron. Challenge facing the public accounts committee. *CA magazine*, v. 111, Dec. 1978, p. 43-4.

Macdonell, James J. Auditing the government of Canada a centennial conspectus *CA magazine*, v. 111, Dec. 1978, p. 22-31.

Meyers, D. L. Canada customs: a case history in comprehensive audit, by D.L. Meyers and J.P. Boisclair. *International journal of government auditing*, v. 6, Oct. 1979, p. 6-9, 15-16.

Developing countries

Briston, Richard J. Changing role of government audit in developing countries: implications for UK accounting firms. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, Aug. 1979, p. 325-7.

Great Britain

English, Michael. Officers and members 1: central government audit. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, Oct. 1979, p. 14-17.

India

Chitale, M. P. Bypassing the Auditor-General. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, June 1979, p. 1074-5.

International

Staats, Elmer B. Renewed emphasis on audit training and professional development. *International journal of government auditing*, v. 6, Jan. 1979, p. 1.

Israel

Nebenzahl, I. E. Operational audit in the public sector - practical experience in Israel. *International journal of government auditing*, v. 6, July 1979, p. 8-10, 20.

New Zealand

Shailes, A. C. Financial management in the public sector - has the chartered accountant a role to play. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, Oct. 1978, p. 344-5.

Poland

Radlinski, Antoni. Audit profile: the Supreme Chamber of Control in the Polish People's Republic. *International journal of government auditing*, v. 6, Oct. 1979, p. 17-19.

Sri Lanka

Wijayasuriya, P. M. W. Audit profile: Sri Lanka. *International journal of government auditing*, v. 6, Jan. 1979, p. 16-17.

Wijayasuriya, P. M. W. State audit in a changing environment. *Journal of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Sri Lanka*, Sept. 1978, p. 11-16. (From *International journal of government auditing*, Oct. 1976)

Switzerland

Frei, Werner. Parliamentary finance inspection in Switzerland. *Internal journal of government auditing*, v. 6, Oct. 1979, p. 14-15.

Costs

Givens, Richard E. Cost measurement for government. *Government accountants journal*, v. 28, Summer 1979, p. 37-43.

Jarvis, Howard. Interview with Howard Jarvis: cutting the cost of government, conducted by Charles Chazen and

Boris Weisman. *Laventhol & Horwath perspective*, v. 4, Fall/Winter 1978, p. 4-9.

Kehler, Larry L. Public employee payroll: can we afford it? *Touche Ross tempo*, v. 25, no. 1, 1979, p. 55-6.

Levy, Michael E. We must rid ourselves of the myth of the free lunch. *Across the board*, v. 16, May 1979, p. 29-33.

Ott, David J. Federal budget policy, by David J. Ott and Attiat F. Ott. 3rd ed. Washington, Brookings Institution, c1977. 178 p. [314.4 O]

Post, A. Alan. Proposed legislation: three ways to evaluate the cost. *Touche Ross tempo*, v. 25, no. 1, 1979, p. 26-8.

Randall, Maury R. Government purchases and the rate of return on capital. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 18, Winter 1978, p. 69-80.

Smethurst, P. Criteria for investment in tax-borne services. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, March/April 1979, p. 42-6.

Wiggins, Peter. Cost of tourism. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 4, Dec. 1977, p. 452-4.

Australia

Hyland, M. T. Monitoring expenditure programmes in relation to approved estimates. *Australian accountant*, v. 49, March 1979, p. 84, 88-90, 93.

Canada

Canadian Tax Foundation. National finances: an analysis of the revenues and expenditures of the government of Canada, 1977-78. Toronto, c1978. 271 p. [*759.1 C]

Hartle, Douglas G. Expenditure budget process in the government of Canada. Toronto, Canadian Tax Foundation, 1978. 119 p. (*Canadian tax paper*, no. 60) [*319 C]

Perry, David B. Canadian government finance over the past fifty years: a brief review. (Fiscal figures) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 715-18.

Great Britain

Marquand, Judith. Government economic planning in the United Kingdom. *Long range planning*, v. 11, Dec. 1978, p. 2-8.

India

Thimmaiah, G. India: taxation and government consumption. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, Dec. 1977, p. 551-7.

Data processing

See Government agencies and departments - Data processing

Expenditures

See Government - Costs

Finance

Abboud, A. Robert. Need for sensible credit disclosure by governments. Address, before Swiss-American Chamber of Commerce, Zurich, Feb. 16, 1978. Chicago, Arthur Andersen & Co., 1978. 16 p. [*314.1 A]

Jetha, Nizar. Recent theoretical developments in public finance: the effects of taxes on the allocation of resources and distribution of incomes. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 33, July 1979, p. 321-4.

Tersine, Richard J. U.S. national debt: big changes in size, ownership, and maturity, by Richard J. Tersine and Gilbert R. Yochum. *Business*, v. 29, Sept.-Oct. 1979, p. 20-5.

When governments borrow. (Financial accountant) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Aug. 9, 1979, p. 210-11.

Canada

Canadian Tax Foundation. National finances: an analysis of the revenues and expenditures of the government of Canada, 1977-78. Toronto, c1978. 271 p. [*759.1 C]

Perry, David B. Canadian government finance over the past fifty years: a brief review. (Fiscal figures) *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 715-18.

Great Britain

Cope, Ross. Raising capital from New York. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, May 1979, p. 30-1.

Flegmann, Vilma. Back-bench voice on government spending, by Vilma Flegmann and Cedric Sandford. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, June 1979, p. 52-4.

Heald, David. Whatever happened to devolved taxes? *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 4, Nov. 1977, p. 387-92.

Sri Lanka

Cumaraswamy, A. Auditor-general and the new constitution. *Journal of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Sri Lanka*, Dec. 1978, p. 28-31.

Financial management

Brealey, Richard A. Inflation and the real value of government assets. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, Jan./Feb. 1979, p. 18-21.

Herzlinger, Regina. Managing the finances of nonprofit organizations. *California management review*, v. 21, Spring 1979, p. 60-9.

Hyland, M. T. Monitoring expenditure programmes in relation to approved estimates. *Australian accountant*, v. 49, March 1979, p. 84, 88-90, 93.

Kehler, Larry L. Public employee payroll: can we afford it? *Touche Ross tempo*, v. 25, no. 1, 1979, p. 55-6.

Lucas, James J. Financial management in the federal government: a U.S. Treasury perspective. *Government accountants journal*, v. 28, Summer 1979, p. 8-18.

NCGA restates GAAFR principles. (Professional) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, March 1979, p. 5.

Staats, Elmer B. Government auditing: an international review. *International journal of government auditing*, April 1979, p. 7-11.

Thirty years of the Joint Financial Management Improvement Program. *GAO review*, v. 14, Winter 1979, p. 36-7.

Walker, Mick. Need for a capital/contract revolution? Part 1. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 4, Dec. 1977, p. 439-42.

Canada

Macdonell, James J. Auditing the government of Canada a centennial conspectus. *CA magazine*, v. 111, Dec. 1978, p. 22-31.

Great Britain

Chartered Institute Of Public Finance And Accountancy. Management Processes Panel. Central controls - 1: short-term controls can have a jarring and unpredictable effect. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, May 1979, p. 21-2.

New Zealand

Shailes, A. C. Financial management in the public sector - has the chartered accountant a role to play. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, Oct. 1978, p. 344-5.

Internal auditing

Berry, Leonard Eugene. Policies and programs for a competent audit staff: perceptions of government internal auditors. (Accountability auditing in the community) *Internal auditor*, v. 36, Oct. 1979, p. 91-5.

International

Europa year book, 1977: a world survey. London, Europa Publications, c1977. 2 v. (Distributed by Gale Research Co.) [070 E]

Europa year book, 1978: a world survey. London, Europa Publications, c1978. 2 v. (Distributed by Gale Research Co.) [070 E]

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1979

- Europa year book, 1979: a world survey. London, Europa Publications, c1979. 2 v. (Distributed by Gale Research Co.) [070 E]
- Haner, F. T. Rating investment risks abroad. *Business horizons*, v. 22, April 1979, p. 18-23.

Management

- Dorman, Roger. Why statistics in the public sector? *Public finance and accountability* (Eng.), v. 6, Oct. 1979, p. 22-3.
- Hampshire And Isle Of Wight Chief Financial Officers' Association. Practicability of development of common systems. *Public finance and accountability* (Eng.), v. 4, Nov. 1977, p. 393-6.
- Patten, Thomas H. Team building, part 2: conducting the intervention. *Personnel*, v. 56, March-April 1979, p. 62-8.
- Scanlon, John. Program evaluation and federal programs, by John Scanlon and John Waller. *GAO review*, v. 14, Winter 1979, p. 32-5.

Management audit

- Fitzhugh, Gill. Auditing in booties and bonnets, by Gill Fitzhugh and Al Stapleton. *GAO review*, v. 14, Winter 1979, p. 47-8.

Reports and statements

- Abboud, A. Robert. Need for sensible credit disclosure by governments. Address, before Swiss-American Chamber of Commerce, Zurich, Feb. 16, 1978. Chicago, Arthur Andersen & Co., 1978. 16 p. [*314.1 A]
- Givens, Richard E. Cost measurement for government. *Government accountants journal*, v. 28, Summer 1979, p. 37-43.
- Haas, Richard J. Some questions and answers about the independent auditor's report, by Richard J. Haas and Carl G. Orne. (Governmental auditing) *Governmental finance*, v. 7, Nov. 1978, p. 32-3.
- Holder, William W. NCGA governmental accounting concepts study. (NCGA forum) *Governmental finance*, v. 7, Nov. 1978, p. 30-1.
- Lucas, James J. Financial management in the federal government: a U.S. Treasury perspective. *Government accountants journal*, v. 28, Summer 1979, p. 8-18.
- Mullarkey, John F. Governmental accounting: what's wrong with the status quo? By John F. Mullarkey and Frank S. Belluomini. *Touche Ross tempo*, v. 25, no. 1, 1979, p. 23-5.
- Ratcliffe, Thomas A. Financial reporting framework for accounting in the public sector. *Government accountants journal*, v. 28, Summer 1979, p. 44-52.
- United States. Dept. of the Treasury. Consolidated financial statements of the United States government. Washington, 1977. 27 p. (Second prototype report.) [*314.1 U]
- Williams, James M. National Council on Governmental Accounting's GAAFR restatement status report. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 22-24, 1977*. p. 453-8.) [*106.3 A]

Great Britain

- Henley, Douglas. Central government - accounts for several different audiences. *Public finance and accountability* (Eng.), v. 6, June 1979, p. 28-30.

Statistics

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

- Tremil, Vladimir G. Studies in Soviet input-output analysis, edited by Vladimir G. Tremil. New York, Praeger, c1977. 446 p. [933.2 U]

GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND DEPARTMENTS

GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND DEPARTMENTS

See also Government corporations

And under United States, for specific departments

- Bagley, William T. Impact of the Sunshine act on the public's access to information and on the internal operations of government agencies. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, March 1979, p. 1075-87.
- Banker's guide to Washington - whom to contact - and where. *Banking*, v. 71, Jan. 1979, p. 57-63, 66-9.
- Brownstein, Philip N. Federal Housing Administration: an ever-growing force; an ever-growing necessity. *Mortgage banker*, v. 39, April 1979, p. 46, 48, 50, 52.
- Campbell, Alan K. Productivity in government. *Government accountants journal*, v. 28, Summer 1979, p. 25-7.
- Continental Illinois National Bank And Trust Company Of Chicago. State housing finance and mortgage finance agencies: a guide for municipal bond investors. Chicago, 1977. 88 p. [*250 Hou 2]
- Day, Melvin S. Need software? Ask Uncle Sam NTIS - a valuable resource. *Data management*, v. 17, April 1979, p. 40-2.
- Flint, Jerry. System that has run wild. *Forbes*, v. 124, Nov. 12, 1979, p. 38-9.
- Lore, Kenneth G. HUD's Mortgagee Review Board: a description of responsibilities, procedures. *Mortgage banker*, v. 39, April 1979, p. 32, 36, 38.
- Management Information Exchange. Business services and information: the guide to the federal government. Philadelphia, c1978. 392 p. [*010 M]
- Morrison, Alan B. Obtaining access to information in the files of government agencies: the public interest perspective, the corporate perspective. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, March 1979, p. 983-1015.
- National directory of state agencies, 1978-1979. Compiled by Nancy D. Wright, Jule G. McCartney and Gene P. Allen. 3rd ed. Washington, Information Resources Press, 1978. 679 p. [320 N]
- Petkas, Peter J. Managing the regulatory process. *Government accountants journal*, v. 28, Fall 1979, p. 32-8.
- Salsich, Peter W. New government programs for residential real estate financing. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 13, Winter 1978, p. 1055-74.
- Smith, Christopher T. GAO's action office for fighting paperwork. *GAO review*, v. 14, Winter 1979, p. 38-40.
- Staats, Elmer B. Grant audits: a new vista for CPAs. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, April 1979, p. 68-72.
- Sulzner, George T. Impact of labor relations upon the administration of federal personnel policies and practices: the view from twenty bargaining units. *Public personnel management*, v. 8, July-Aug. 1979, p. 229-41.
- United States. Congress. Joint Committee on Printing. Official Congressional directory, 95th Congress, 1st session, ... 1979. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1979. 1108 p. (Cover title: Congressional directory.) [050 U]
- United States. General Accounting Office. Office of Program Analysis. Federal program evaluations: a directory for the Congress. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 876 p. (1976 Congressional sourcebook series, PAD-77-5) [*313 U]
- United States. Office of the Federal Register. Federal register: what it is and how to use it; a guide for the user of the Federal register-Code of federal regulations system. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 70 p. [*318 U]
- United States. Office of the Federal Register. United States government manual 1979-1980. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1979. 914 p. [313 U]
- Wachtell, Herbert M. Disclosure to third parties of information filed with government agencies: preventing disclosure to third parties, the agencies perspective. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, March 1979, p. 1049-73.
- Wertz, Kenneth L. Allocation by and output of a tax-administering agency. *National tax journal*, v. 32, June 1979, p. 143-56.

Wion, Ann H. Definition of agency records under the Freedom of information act. (Notes) *Stanford law review*, v. 31, July 1979, p. 1093-115.

Accounting

California Society Of Certified Public Accountants. Committee on Governmental Accounting and Auditing. Governmental accounting and auditing: selected bibliography. Palo Alto, Calif., 1972. 19 p. [*311 C]

Cate, George M. Federal accounting: procedures in search of a philosophy. *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Winter 1978-1979, p. 1-9.

Hicks, B. E. Environmental and behavioral assumptions of a basic objective of accounting in the public sector, by B.E. Hicks and R.S.T. Lindbeck. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 18-20, 1975*. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 92-7.) [*106.3 A]

National Council On Governmental Accounting. Governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. Chicago, Municipal Finance Officers Association, 1979. 49 p. (Statement, no. 1) [*341 N]

NCGA restates GAAFR principles. (Professional) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, March 1979, p. 5.

New York (State). Dept. of Audit and Control. Uniform system of accounts for industrial development agencies. Rev. April 1976. Albany, 1976. 15 p. [*341 N]

Steinberg, Harold I. New look at governmental accounting. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, March 1979, p. 46-55.

United States. Congressional Budget Office. Retirement accounting changes: budget and policy impacts. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 17 p. (Background paper) [*208.9 U]

United States. General Accounting Office. Illustrative accounting procedures for federal agencies: accounting for accrued annual leave in revolving funds. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 19 p. (Federal government accounting series, no. 4) [*311 U]

United States. General Accounting Office. Illustrative accounting procedures for federal agencies: accounting for accrued expenditures. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1969. 77 p. [*311 U]

Vatter, William J. State of the art - non-business accounting. *Accounting review*, v. 54, July 1979, p. 574-84. (Review article.)

Great Britain

Poynton, David. Standard accounting in the Health Service, by David Poynton and Peter Worsley. *Public finance and accountability* (Eng.), v. 6, Feb. 1979, p. 43-7.

Taylor, Deryck. Satisfying the health service. *Public finance and accountability* (Eng.), v. 6, Sept. 1979, p. 15, 17-18.

Auditing

Beach, Leland S. Cooperative audits get the job done, by Leland S. Beach and Leroy R. Hammon. (Accountability auditing in the community) *Internal auditor*, v. 36, Aug. 1979, p. 79-84.

Brighton, Gerald D. Audit function in the public sector. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 18-20, 1975*. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 103-10.) [*106.3 A]

California. Office of the Auditor General. Annual report to the Joint Legislative Audit Committee and the California Legislature, 1977. Sacramento, 1977? 121 p. (Contains reports of the Auditor General's audit by Grant Bennett & Co. and peer review by Haskins & Sells.) [*322 C]

California Society Of Certified Public Accountants. Committee on Governmental Accounting and Auditing. Governmental accounting and auditing: selected bibliography. Palo Alto, Calif., 1972. 19 p. [*311 C]

Developments in comprehensive auditing and suggestions for research, by N.C. Churchill and others. (In Symposium on Auditing Research, 2nd, U. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1976. *Proceedings*. Urbana, Ill., 1977. p. 197-220.) [*102 S]

Doyal, Francis M. CPA and GAO standards. *GAO review*, v. 13, Fall 1978, p. 98-100.

Dyckman, Lawrence J. GAO's first sunset review: deciding whether to dismantle an agency. *GAO review*, v. 14, Spring 1979, p. 45-8.

Galloway, Clair J. Summary of selective standards for audits of governmental organizations. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 18-20, 1975*. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 98-102.) [*106.3 A]

Gibbs, Margaret. Common sense in the broad scope audits of government agencies, by Margaret Gibbs and George Gibbs. *Journal of business* (Seton Hall Univ.), May 1979, p. 9-19.

Harlow, Charnel F. Earlier GSA probe found San Antonio scandal, by Charnel F. Harlow, Rudy J. Nobles and Joe D. Quicksall. *GAO review*, v. 14, Spring 1979, p. 65-6.

Linder, Robert E. HUD guide for public housing agency audits. *CPA journal*, v. 49, Nov. 1979, p. 19-23.

Lordan, John J. Cooperation in federal auditing. (Accountability auditing in the community) *Internal auditor*, v. 36, April 1979, p. 89-93.

Lore, Martin M. General accounting office finds IRS audit quality needs improvement, by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Dec. 1979, p. 376.

McBride, Thomas F. Role of audit under the Inspector General concept. *Government accountants journal*, v. 28, Spring 1979, p. 13-20.

National Intergovernmental Audit Forum. Statements of position on auditing in the governmental sector. Washington, U.S. General Accounting Office, 1977. 9 p. [*312 N]

Neuman, Frederick. How DCAA uses risk analysis in planning and programming audits. *Internal auditor*, v. 36, June 1979, p. 32-9.

Schwegman, David. Reducing duplication of effort in postaudits of federal-state programs. (Accountability auditing in the community) *Internal auditor*, v. 36, June 1979, p. 90-2.

Skinner, Ross M. Auditing in the public sector. *International journal of government auditing*, v. 6, Jan. 1979, p. 11-15, 17, 20.

Staats, Elmer B. Comprehensive auditing - planning the new approach for Century II. *Government accountants journal*, v. 28, Spring 1979, p. 32-40.

Staats, Elmer B. Government auditing: an international review. *International journal of government auditing*, April 1979, p. 7-11.

Tierney, Cornelius E. Accounting systems - are they being audited? *Government accountants journal*, v. 28, Summer 1979, p. 19-24.

Tierney, Cornelius E. Audits of governmental programs - proceed with caution. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, July 1979, p. 82-5.

Toan, Arthur B. Discussant's response to Developments in comprehensive auditing and suggestions for research. (In Symposium on Auditing Research, 2nd, U. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1976. *Proceedings*. Urbana, Ill., 1977. p. 226-31.) [*102 S]

United States. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare. Guide for audits of Head Start Program grants. rev. Jan. 1977. Washington, 1977. 48 p., plus appendices. [*250 Soc]

United States. Economic Development Administration. Instructions for audit of public works and development facility grant and/or loan projects. 3rd ed. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 1 v. (various pagings) [*722 U]

Zashin, Elliott. GAO: in a class by itself. *GAO review*, v. 14, Fall 1979, p. 44-6.

Brazil

Audit profile: Brazil. *International journal of governmental auditing*, v. 6, July 1979, p. 18.

Canada

Huntington, Ron. Challenge facing the public accounts committee. *CA magazine*, v. 111, Dec. 1978, p. 43-4.

Great Britain

English, Michael. Officers and members 1: central government audit. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, Oct. 1979, p. 14-17.

Great Britain. Exchequer and Audit Department. Audit of store accounting and provisioning in the United Kingdom. *International journal of governmental auditing*, v. 6, July 1979, p. 15-17.

Japan

Ueda, Yasuhiko. National Tax Administration Agency's computer system and audit. *International journal of government auditing*, v. 6, Oct. 1979, p. 10-13.

Sri Lanka

Wijayasuriya, P. M. W. Audit profile: Sri Lanka. *International journal of government auditing*, v. 6, Jan. 1979, p. 16-17.

Canada

Canada. Dept. of Industry, Trade and Commerce. Financing Canadian industries. rev. 1976. Ottawa, c1977. 23 p. [*933.1 C]

Costs

United States. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare. Cost principles and procedures for establishing cost allocation plans and indirect cost rates for grants and contracts with the federal government: a guide for state and local government agencies. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 88 p. (OASC-10. Includes Federal management circular 74-4.) [*722 U]

United States. Office of Federal Management Policy. Cost principles applicable to grants and contracts with state and local governments. Washington, 1974. (17) p. (*Federal management circular*, 74-4) [*722 U]

Data processing

Barna, Becky. Federal DP role rapped. (News in perspective) *Datamation*, v. 25, Dec. 1979, p. 74, 76.

Capece, Frank. Emerging tool: the computer model, by Frank Capece and Annette Rooney. *GAO review*, v. 13, Fall 1978, p. 101-6.

Emmett, Ralph. Freezing the U.K.'s cash flow. (News in perspective) *Datamation*, v. 25, June 1979, p. 72, 74-5.

Fuller, Keith L. Have you talked to your computer recently? By Keith L. Fuller and William E. West. *World (PMM & Co.)*, v. 13, Autumn 1979, p. 23-5.

Hampshire And Isle Of Wight Chief Financial Officers' Association. Practicability of development of common systems. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 4, Nov. 1977, p. 393-6.

Jarocki, Stanley R. Data security/privacy requirements in Federal Bureaux, by Stanley R. Jarocki and Eric J. Novotny. *EDP auditor*, v. 7, Summer 1979, p. 35-66.

Jost, Steve. Automated Congressional office. *Data management*, v. 17, May 1979, p. 46-7, 49-50.

United States. General Accounting Office. Ways to improve management of federally funded computerized models. Washington, 1976. 44 p. (Report to the Congress, Aug. 23, 1976. LCD-75-111.) [*313.6 U]

Great Britain

Batchelor, John. Computing in the health service. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, Feb. 1979, p. 47-50.

Thornton, John. Beyond billing: exchanges of computer magnetic tape. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, Aug. 1979, p. 16.

Japan

Ueda, Yasuhiko. National Tax Administration Agency's computer system and audit. *International journal of government auditing*, v. 6, Oct. 1979, p. 10-13.

Financial management

Cohen, Stephen E. Improved cash management in state and local governments - now is the time. (State/local section feature) *Government accountants journal*, v. 28, Spring 1979, p. 54-6.

Engstrom, John H. Information needs of budget participants - a survey. (State/local section co-feature) *Government accountants journal*, v. 28, Spring 1979, p. 56-62.

Manski, Charles F. Zero elasticity rule for pricing a government service: a summary of findings. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 10, Spring 1979, p. 211-23.

Thirty years of the Joint Financial Management Improvement Program. *GAO review*, v. 14, Winter 1979, p. 36-7.

United States. Office of Management and Budget. Review guide for grantees' financial management systems, prepared by the Association of Government Accountants. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1978. 26 p. [*722 U]

United States. Office of Management and Budget. Uniform administrative requirements for grants-in-aid to state and local governments. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 64 p. (Circular no. A-102 revised. *Federal register*, v. 42, no. 176, Sept. 12, 1977.) [*722 U]

Wholey, Joseph S. Zero-base budgeting and program evaluation. Lexington, Mass., Lexington Books, c1978. 157 p. [314.4 W]

Canada

Huntington, Ron. Challenge facing the public accounts committee. *CA magazine*, v. 111, Dec. 1978, p. 43-4.

Great Britain

Carson, S. A. Financial management in local government. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 26, Feb. 1979, p. 17-19.

Thornton, John. Beyond billing: exchanges of computer magnetic tape. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, Aug. 1979, p. 16.

Pakistan

Khan, M. Sadiq. Government financial system. *Industrial accountant* (Pak.), v. 16, Jan.-March 1977, p. 35-40.

Great Britain

Mint conditions. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, May 10, 1979, p. 603.

Internal auditing

McBride, Thomas F. Role of audit under the Inspector General concept. *Government accountants journal*, v. 28, Spring 1979, p. 13-20.

Rebein, Robert L. IRS inspection service. (Viewpoint) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Sept. 1979, p. 550-3.

United States. Dept. of Agriculture. Office of Audit. Management brief. Washington, 1977. 64 p. (Contents: Nature of internal audit and the services of the Office of Audit. -The audit life cycle.) [*312 U]

United States. General Accounting Office. Internal auditing in federal agencies: basic principles, standards, and concepts. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1974. 33 p. [*312 U]

Law

Staats, Elmer B. GAO, evaluation, and the legislative process. *GAO review*, v. 13, Fall 1978, p. 24-9.

Management

Abt, Clark C. State of the art of program evaluation. *GAO review*, v. 14, Spring 1979, p. 21-5.

Boeghold, Donald G. Planning for staff in the federal government: Congressional interests and agency practices. *GAO review*, v. 13, Fall 1978, p. 37-41.

- Boss, Gary. Strategic planning in GAO. *GAO review*, v. 14, Spring 1979, p. 36-9.
- Cate, George M. Federal accounting: procedures in search of a philosophy. *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Winter 1978-1979, p. 1-9.
- DiLauro, Thomas J. Training needs assessment: current practices and new directions. *Public personnel management*, v. 8, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 350-9.
- Every good bureaucrat deserves favor. *Forbes*, v. 124, Sept. 3, 1979, p. 32-3.
- Garson, G. David. Institute model for public-sector management development. *Public personnel management*, v. 8, July-Aug. 1979, p. 242-56.
- Klingner, Donald E. Career-life planning and development management. *Public personnel management*, v. 8, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 382-90.
- Lemonias, Peter J. Productivity and the federal incentive awards program, by Peter J. Lemonias and Jack L. Woosley. *GAO review*, v. 14, Fall 1979, p. 31-4.
- Schimmel, Ruth M. Training and development: institutional and decentralized approaches, by Ruth M. Schimmel and Torrey S. Whitman. *Public personnel management*, v. 8, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 374-80.
- Smith, Christopher T. GAO's action office for fighting paperwork. *GAO review*, v. 14, Winter 1979, p. 38-40.
- Wholey, Joseph S. Zero-base budgeting and program evaluation. Lexington, Mass., Lexington Books, c1978. 157 p. [314.4 W]

Canada

- Barrows, David. Planning in the Ministry of Industry and Tourism. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 12, Dec. 1979, p. 37-42.
- Despres, Robert. Performance ou le rendement de l'administrateur public: selon quels criteres l'évaluer? *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 53, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 30-4.

Great Britain

- How audit committees can help internal control, by David Gadbury and others. *Public finance and accountability* (Eng.), v. 6, Aug. 1979, p. 41-2.

Management audit

- Craft, Ralph. Legislative oversight in the States. *GAO review*, v. 14, Fall 1979, p. 22-6.
- Farrar, Robert H. Auditing in the public sector - the need for an integrated management audit, by Robert H. Farrar and David A. Drinkwater. *National public accountant*, v. 24, June 1979, p. 14-16.
- Gibbs, Margaret. Common sense in the broad scope audits of government agencies, by Margaret Gibbs and George Gibbs. *Journal of business* (Seton Hall Univ.), May 1979, p. 9-19.
- United States. Dept. of Agriculture. Office of Audit. Management brief. Washington, 1977. 64 p. (Contents: Nature of internal audit and the services of the Office of Audit. -The audit life cycle.) [*312 U]

Practice before

- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Federal Tax Division. Comments on proposed amendments to Treasury regulations sections 10.24 and 10.30 governing solicitation by practitioners before the Internal Revenue Service. Washington, 1978. 5 p. (Submitted to the IRS, Aug. 16, 1978.) [*751.4 A]
- IRS sets final rules on ads, solicitation. (Lawscope) *American Bar Association journal*, v. 65, April 1979, p. 543.
- Kronstein, Werner. Practitioner's guidelines for the Wells submission, part 1. (SEC practice) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 7, Spring 1979, p. 89-92.
- Kronstein, Werner. Practitioner's guidelines for the Wells submission, part 2. (SEC practice) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 7, Summer 1979, p. 166-70.

- Lavin, David. Service eases advertising restrictions, by David Lavin and Myron S. Lubell. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, March 1979, cover 3.
- Miller, Richard L. Distortion and misuse of Rule 2(e). *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 7, Spring 1979, p. 54-75.

Reports and statements

- Craft, Ralph. Legislative oversight in the States. *GAO review*, v. 14, Fall 1979, p. 22-6.
- Haas, Richard J. Improving the annual financial report. Chicago, Municipal Finance Officers Association, 1978. 9 p. (Special bulletin, 1978A, Jan. 16, 1978) [*344.1 H]
- National Advisory Council On Extension And Continuing Education. Continuing need, continuing response, continuing education; annual report, 1977. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 50 p. [*319.1 N]
- National Council On Governmental Accounting. Governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. Chicago, Municipal Finance Officers Association, 1979. 49 p. (Statement, no. 1) [*341 N]
- NGCA restates GAAFR principles. (Professional) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, March 1979, p. 5.
- Steinberg, Harold I. New look at governmental accounting. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, March 1979, p. 46-55.
- United States. General Accounting Office. Office of Program Analysis. Federal program evaluations: a directory for the Congress. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 876 p. (1976 Congressional sourcebook series, PAD-77-5) [*313 U]
- United States. Internal Revenue Service. Annual report 1977. Washington, D.C., U.S. Govt. Print. Off. c1978. 151 p. [*319.1 I]
- United States. Senate. Select Committee on Small Business. Annual report, 27th. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 307 p. (Senate report, no. 95-30, 95th Congress, 1st session) [*319.1 S]

South Carolina

- Henry, James B. Public sector leasing in South Carolina, by James B. Henry, Perry Woodside and James B. Edwards. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 61, Oct. 1979, p. 43-8.

Staff training

- Cooke, Kathleen. Model for the identification of training needs. *Public personnel management*, v. 8, July-Aug. 1979, p. 257-61.
- Staats, Elmer B. Renewed emphasis on audit training and professional development. *International journal of government auditing*, v. 6, Jan. 1979, p. 1.

- GOVERNMENT and the professions. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Dec. 14, 1979, p. 802-3.

GOVERNMENT COMMISSIONS

- Scott, Richard A. Applying SAS no. 14 to special reports of authorities and commissions. *Virginia accountant*, v. 31, Dec. 1978, p. 17, 19.
- United States. Office of the Federal Register. United States government manual 1979-1980. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1979. 914 p. [313 U]

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS

See Contracts, Government

GOVERNMENT CORPORATIONS

See also Government agencies and departments
Public authorities

- Murthy, J. Viswanatha. Performance evaluation of enterprises - a new approach. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, April 1979, p. 916-21, 933.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1979

Summaries of the proceedings of seminars held on 25th November, 1978 & 9th December 1979. *Journal of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Sri Lanka*, v. 1, 1st quarter 1979, p. 42-8.

India

Rao, B. Satyanarayana. Finances of public enterprises - a sample study of Tamil Nadu state enterprises. *Chartered accountancy (India)*, v. 28, July 1979, p. 5-8, 16.

Reports and statements

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation. Annual report of operations, 1977. Washington, 1978? 36 p. [*315 F]

Sri Lanka

Summaries of the proceedings of seminars held on 25th November, 1978 & 9th December 1979. *Journal of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Sri Lanka*, v. 1, 1st quarter 1979, p. 42-8.

GOVERNMENT DEBT

See Debt - Public

GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT AND EMPLOYEES

Bartlett, C. J. Equal employment opportunity issues in training. *Public personnel management*, v. 8, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 398-406.

Bethell, Tom. How Washington grows rich with our money. *Medical economics*, v. 56, March 5, 1979, p. 184-204, *passim*. (Reprinted in condensed form from *Harper's magazine*, June 1978.)

Boegehold, Donald G. Planning for staff in the federal government: Congressional interests and agency practices. *GAO review*, v. 13, Fall 1978, p. 37-41.

Bott, Donald E. Scarcity and sanity - can they coexist. *Public personnel management*, v. 8, Sept.-Oct. 1979, p. 305-8.

Butler, Donald C. Improving management practices through leadership training. *Public personnel management*, v. 8, March-April 1979, p. 134-6.

Chauhan, D. S. Political and legal issues of binding arbitration in government. *Monthly labor review*, v. 102, Sept. 1979, p. 35-41.

Cramer, Robert M. Local government expenditure forecasting. *Governmental finance*, v. 7, Nov. 1978, p. 3-9.

Daus, Donald G. Integrating civil servants into Social security. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 5, Sept. 1979, p. 385-94.

Foss, Gary C. Compensation treatment of public executives. *Public personnel management*, v. 8, March-April 1979, p. 74-88.

Fottler, Myron D. State government personnel directors: a comparative analysis of their background characteristics and qualifications, by Myron D. Fottler and Craig Norrell. *Public personnel management*, v. 8, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 17-25.

Garrett, John. Management of the civil service: the progress of reform. *Public finance and accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 4, Nov. 1977, p. 417-19.

Gilbert, G. Ronald. Federal Executive Institute's executive development programs, by G. Ronald Gilbert and John V. Sauter. *Public personnel management*, v. 8, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 407-15.

Hawkins, James E. Uncle Sam connection: an insider's guide to federal employment. Rev. and updated. Chicago, Follett Pub. Co., c1978, 168 p. [*301 H]

Hayford, Stephen L. Crisis in public-employee collective bargaining. *Business horizons*, v. 22, Aug. 1979, p. 47-52.

Hyde, Albert C. Training and development and personnel management, by Albert C. Hyde and Jay M. Shafritz. *Public personnel management*, v. 8, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 344-9.

Jackson, Mike. Racial factors in executive selection. *Public personnel management*, v. 8, July-Aug. 1979, p. 218-28.

Kehler, Larry L. Public employee payroll: can we afford it? *Touche Ross tempo*, v. 25, no. 1, 1979, p. 55-6.

GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT AND EMPLOYEES

Klingner, Donald E. Career-life planning and development management. *Public personnel management*, v. 8, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 382-90.

Klingner, Donald E. Teaching the realities of public personnel management. *Public personnel management*, v. 8, March-April 1979, p. 95-100.

Lemonias, Peter J. Productivity and the federal incentive awards program, by Peter J. Lemonias and Jack L. Wootley. *GAO review*, v. 14, Fall 1979, p. 31-4.

Levine, Edward L. Evaluation and use of four job analysis methods for personnel selection, by Edward L. Levine, Nell Bennett and Ronald A. Ash. *Public personnel management*, v. 8, May-June 1979, p. 146-51.

Longley, James B. Productivity in government. *Management (Ireland)*, v. 26, May/June 1979, p. 81-3.

Lynn, Naomi B. Toward a non-sexist personnel opportunity structure: the federal executive bureaucracy, by Naomi B. Lynn and Richard E. Vaden. *Public personnel management*, v. 8, July-Aug. 1979, p. 209-15.

Newland, Chester A. Performance appraisal of public administrators: according to which criteria? *Public personnel management*, v. 8, Sept.-Oct. 1979, p. 294-304.

Number of CPAs in elective and appointive state office doubles, according to AICPA survey. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Aug. 1979, p. 18.

Price Waterhouse & Co. Productivity improvement manual for local government officials. New York, c1977. 28 p. [*343 P]

Rejda, George E. Coverage issues under the social security program. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 5, Nov. 1979, p. 499-519.

Rosenbloom, David H. Kaiser vs. Weber: perspectives from the public sector. *Public personnel management*, v. 8, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 392-6.

Rosow, Jerome M. Human dignity in the public-sector workplace. *Public personnel management*, v. 8, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 7-14.

Ross, Patrick C. One if by land...: the invasion of Summit county. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 9, Winter 1978, p. 7-11.

Sixth annual survey of municipal employee retirement systems. *Pension world*, v. 15, April 1979, p. 52-67.

Slow to change. *Accountant (Eng.)*, v. 180, May 17, 1979, p. 640.

Smith, Catherine Begnoche. Influence of internal opportunity structure and sex of worker on turnover patterns. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 24, Sept. 1979, p. 362-81.

Special issue on affirmative action. *Public personnel management*, v. 7, Nov.-Dec. 1978, entire issue.

Staats, Elmer B. Accountability for career development - a must for improved program management. *GAO review*, v. 14, Fall 1979, p. 27-30.

Strickler, Les. Over-dipping in state retirement systems. *Best's review (Life/health ed.)*, v. 79, Nov. 1978, p. 22, 24, 78-82.

Sulzner, George T. Impact of labor relations upon the administration of federal personnel policies and practices: the view from twenty bargaining units. *Public personnel management*, v. 8, July-Aug. 1979, p. 229-41.

Timmins, William F. Use of reciprocity provisions in state and local civil service systems, by William F. Timmins and Marta Clark. *Public personnel management*, v. 8, Sept.-Oct. 1979, p. 282-6.

Whitmire, Kathryn J. Municipal pension plans: the long road back to financial soundness, by Kathryn J. Whitmire and Philip B. Scheps. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 61, Oct. 1979, p. 30-3.

Wroe, Nancy E. Upward mobility: facts and fallacies, by Nancy E. Wroe and Victor J. Christiansen. *GAO review*, v. 14, Summer 1979, p. 61-5.

Young, Rowland L. Discrimination...veterans' preference. (Supreme Court report) *American Bar Association journal*, v. 65, Aug. 1979, p. 1227-8.

GOVERNMENT funded revolution.

GOVERNMENT funded revolution. (Financial accountant) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, June 21, 1979, p. 809-10.

GOVERNMENT LOANS AND GRANTS

Brandenberg, Mary. Getting government money for growth.

Accountancy (Eng.), v. 90, June 1979, p. 44-5, 47, 49, 50.

Dyke, Thomas P. How to deal successfully with FNMA and FHLMC: attention to details is key to participating in auctions. *Mortgage banker*, July 1979, p. 44-5.

How to borrow from rich Uncle Sam. (Local practitioner and accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Dec. 1979, p. 87, 89. (Excerpt from *Corporate controller's and treasurer's report* (Warren, Gorham & Lamont), Sept. 1979.)

Lynn, James C. How business firms obtain financing. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 13, April 1979, p. 31-3.

Mayshar, Joram. Should government subsidize risky private projects?: reply. *American economic review*, v. 69, June 1979, p. 462-4.

More action in action grants. (Urban affairs) *Business week*, Nov. 5, 1979, p. 172, 176, 180.

Rydell, C. Peter. Participation rates in government transfer programs: application to housing allowances, by C. Peter Rydell, John E. Mulford and Lawrence W. Kozimor. *Management science*, v. 25, May 1979, p. 444-53.

Stewart, Marion B. Should government subsidize risky private projects?: comment. *American economic review*, v. 69, June 1979, p. 459-61.

United States. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare. Cost principles and procedures for establishing cost allocation plans and indirect cost rates for grants and contracts with the federal government: a guide for state and local government agencies. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 88 p. (OASC-10. Includes Federal management circular 74-4.) [*722 U]

United States. Farmers Home Administration. Farmers Home Administration loans. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Sept. 1979, p. 56. (Adapted from *FmHA program aid no. 1101*.)

United States. Office of Management and Budget. Review guide for grantees' financial management systems, prepared by the Association of Government Accountants. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1978. 26 p. [*722 U]

United States. Office of Management and Budget. Uniform administrative requirements for grants-in-aid to state and local governments. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 64 p. (Circular no. A-102 revised. *Federal register*, v. 42, no. 176, Sept. 12, 1977.) [*722 U]

Accounting

Hobson, D. C. Accountants digest guide to accounting standards - deferred tax, by D.C. Hobson and R.J. Munson. *Accountants digest*, no. 70, Winter 1978/9, p. 1-43.

Auditing

Lordan, John J. Cooperation in federal auditing. (Accountability auditing in the community) *Internal auditor*, v. 36, April 1979, p. 89-93.

Ramakrishnan, S. Audit of loan agreements with public financial institutions. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, March 1979, p. 798-801.

Staats, Elmer B. Grant audits: a new vista for CPAs. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, April 1979, p. 68-72.

United States. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare. Guide for audits of Head Start Program grants. rev. Jan. 1977. Washington, 1977. 48 p., plus appendices. [*250 Soc]

United States. Economic Development Administration. Instructions for audit of public works and development facility grant and/or loan projects. 3rd ed. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 1 v. (various pagings) [*722 U]

Costs

United States. Office of Federal Management Policy. Cost principles applicable to grants and contracts with state and local governments. Washington, 1974. (17) p. (*Federal management circular*, 74-4) [*722 U]

Great Britain

Macnair, H. S. A. Relief for loans to traders. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Dec. 7, 1978, p. 777-8.

Percy, J. P. Regional development grants and the duties and responsibilities of the reporting accountant, by J.P. Percy, D.B. Atkinson and Thornton Baker. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), Winter 1978/79, p. 1-28.

GOVERNMENT NATIONAL MORTGAGE ASSOCIATION.

Adcock, George. Real estate interest high - but hesitant. *Pension world*, v. 15, Sept. 1979, p. 19-22.

Connolly, James J. GNMA-GPM security its yield and trading characteristics, by James J. Connolly and Michael Waldman. *Mortgage banker*, v. 39, Sept. 1979, p. 44-5, 47.

Etter, Wayne E. Mortgage bankers and the GNMA futures market, by Wayne E. Etter and Donald R. Fraser. *Mortgage banker*, v. 39, Aug. 1979, p. 27-9.

Ganis, David R. GNMA mobile home pools. *Mortgage banker*, v. 39, Sept. 1979, p. 27-8.

Lasko, Warren. GNMA and the role of mortgage bankers. *Mortgage banker*, v. 39, Sept. 1979, p. 7, 9, 11.

Lore, Kenneth G. GNMA collateralized tax exempt financing for low income housing. *Mortgage banker*, v. 39, Sept. 1979, p. 49, 51, 53.

McEnally, Richard W. Hedging possibilities in the flotation of debt securities, by Richard W. McEnally and Michael L. Rice. *Financial management*, v. 8, Winter 1979, p. 12-18.

Patti, Alfred J. Future on ACE: GNMA options. *Mortgage banker*, v. 39, Sept. 1979, p. 61-4.

Perry, James R. Pass-through securities: making the market in pension portfolios. *Pension world*, v. 15, Nov. 1979, p. 53-6.

Push to regulate mortgage securities. *Business week*, June 25, 1979, p. 29-30.

Qutb, Betsy. GNMA introduces - new graduated payment mortgage likely to show substantial growth in next four years. *Mortgage banker*, July 1979, p. 53-6.

Raleigh, R. H. Mortgage banker marketing study of GNMA futures. *Mortgage banker*, v. 39, Sept. 1979, p. 55-6, 58-9.

Steinmetz, Jane B. GNMA issuer requirements at a glance. *Mortgage banker*, v. 39, Sept. 1979, p. 31, 34-5.

Strine, Walter M. New commercial devices - mortgage-backed securities. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 13, Winter 1978, p. 1011-54.

White, Rich. Real estate - it isn't just dirt anymore. *Pension world*, v. 15, Sept. 1979, p. 10-29, *passim*.

GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS (ELECTED)

Esposito, Pasquale L. Auditing Senate financial disclosure statements. *GAO review*, v. 14, Winter 1979, p. 28-31.

Jost, Steve. Automated Congressional office. *Data management*, v. 17, May 1979, p. 46-7, 49-50.

Number of CPAs in elective and appointive state office doubles, according to AICPA survey. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Aug. 1979, p. 18.

United States. Office of the Federal Register. United States government manual 1979-1980. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1979. 914 p. [313 U]

GOVERNMENT OWNERSHIP OF BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

Briston, Richard J. Changing role of government audit in developing countries: implications for UK accounting firms. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, Aug. 1979, p. 325-7.

Likierman, Andrew. Performance indicators for state industries. (Published reports and accounts) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Oct. 1979, p. 91-2.
 Menzies, Hugh D. U.S. companies in unequal combat. *Fortune*, v. 99, April 9, 1979, p. 102-4, 106, 110.

Great Britain

Cox, Bernard. Controlling the giants. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, April 1979, p. 28-9.
 Keane, Simon M. Required rate of return from investment: can we learn from the public sector? *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, Dec. 1979, p. 18-19.
 Likierman, Andrew. Nationalised industries - meeting the challenge of the White paper. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, June 1979, p. 33-5.
 Likierman, Andrew. Performance measures for the nationalised industries. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, May 1979, p. 117.
 Wood, Steven. How relevant are CIPFA courses to nationalised industries? *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, Sept. 1979, p. 18-19.

India

Chakraborty, Benoy Bhusan. Process of majority institutional share-holding in private sector and its impact. *Management accountant* (India), v. 13, Dec. 1978, p. 1006-10.

GOVERNMENT PLANNING

See National planning

GOVERNMENT REGULATION OF BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

Ancipink, Patricia. FTC challenges the voluntary standards system. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 80, Sept. 1979, p. 12, 14, 102-118, *passim*.
 Bernstein, Peter L. Wedge theory: pie in the sky? *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, March/April 1979, p. 63-7.
 Brudney, James J. Cost of growing old: business necessity and the Age discrimination in employment act. *Yale law journal*, v. 88, Jan. 1979, p. 565-95.
 Changing nature of corporate law practice, a panel discussion. Chaired by Martin Lipton. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, Feb. 1979, p. 929-74.
 Comptroller General's authority to examine the private business records of government contractors: Eli Lilly & Co. v. Staats. (Case comments) *Harvard law review*, v. 92, March 1979, p. 1148-59.
 Dansby, Robert E. Industry performance gradient indexes, by Robert E. Dansby and Robert D. Willig. *American economic review*, v. 69, June 1979, p. 249-60.
 Ehrbar, A. F. Pragmatic politics won't win for business. *Fortune*, v. 99, June 4, 1979, p. 76-80.
 Eklund, John J. City of Lafayette, Louisiana v. Louisiana Power & Light Co.: will municipal antitrust liability doom effective state-local government relations? (Notes and comments) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 36, Winter 1979, p. 129-49.
 Elliott, Robert K. Talking about ethics: is regulation the answer? By Robert K. Elliott and Peter D. Jacobson. *World* (PMM & Co.), v. 13, Spring 1979, p. 33-8.
 Fitch, John H. Regulatory reform - a comment by the Federal Trade Commission and the Delaware House of Representatives. (Washington comment) *National public accountant*, v. 24, July 1979, p. 6-7.
 Fleming, John E. Possible future of government-corporate relations. *Business horizons*, v. 22, Dec. 1979, p. 43-7.
 Investigatory power of the Trade Practices Commission confirmed. (Company law & secretarial) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 50, Aug. 1979, p. 28-9.
 Kanaga, William S. Business and accounting: facing the new vigilantes. New York, Arthur Young & Co., 1977? 16 p. (Based on an address before the Executives' Club of Chicago, Jan. 21, 1977.) [*100 K]

Knight, Kenneth E. Role of government in industrial innovation, by Kenneth E. Knight and Helen R. Baca. *Long range planning*, v. 11, Dec. 1978, p. 79-88.
 Maier, Cornell C. Artificial restrictions strangle free enterprises. *Production engineering*, v. 26, Sept. 1979, p. 70-4.
 Mathur, Iqbal. Financial manager and national economic planning, by Iqbal Mathur and Subhash Jain. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 31, Nov. 1979, p. 7-12.
 Murray, Thomas J. New high-level executive. *Duns' review*, v. 114, Nov. 1979, p. 63-4.
 Perkins, John H. Inflation by regulation, part 1. (Commentary) *Across the board*, v. 16, July 1979, p. 78-60.
 Petkas, Peter J. Managing the regulatory process. *Government accountants journal*, v. 28, Fall 1979, p. 32-8.
 Post, A. Alan. Proposed legislation: three ways to evaluate the cost. *Touche Ross tempo*, v. 25, no. 1, 1979, p. 26-8.
 Reilly, Ann M. Caught between conflicting regulations. *Dun's review*, v. 113, April 1979, p. 53-4, 58.
 Ross, Patrick C. One if by land...: the invasion of Summit county. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 9, Winter 1978, p. 7-11.
 SEC issues its regulatory agenda of rulemaking projects for 1979. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, May 1979, p. 18.
 Shildneck, Barbara. Special report - roundtable conference on government regulation of accounting and information. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, May 1979, p. 8, 10, 12.
 Sneath, William S. Note of caution about business in politics. (Footnote) *Dun's review*, v. 113, April 1979, p. 115-16, 119.
 Snowberger, Vinson. Sustainability theory: its implications for governmental preservation of a regulated monopoly. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 18, Winter 1978, p. 81-9.
 Stokes, Arch. Too much sanity is madness - a look at government (over)regulation and (excess)paperwork. *Club management*, v. 58, April 1979, p. 48, 50, 52.
 United States. Congress. Joint Economic Committee. Costs of government regulation of business, a study prepared for the use of the Subcommittee on Economic Growth and Stabilization by Murray L. Weidenbaum. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1978. 29 p. (95th Congress, 2d session, April 10, 1978) [*200.1 U]
 United States. General Accounting Office. Controlling foreign investment in national interest sectors of the U.S. economy. Washington, 1977. 82 p. (Report to the Congress, Oct. 7, 1977. ID-77-18.) [*720.1 U]
 United States. Office of the Federal Register. Federal register: what it is and how to use it; a guide for the user of the Federal register-Code of federal regulations system. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 70 p. [*318 U]
 Williams, Wade. Special report - the 95th Congress in review: outlook for the 96th session, by Wade Williams and Steven Woolf. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, Jan. 1979, p. 22, 24, 26.

Canada

Canada. Dept. of Industry, Trade and Commerce. Doing business in Canada: forms of business organization. rev. 1975. Ottawa, c1976. 14 p. [*759.1 C]
 Kaiser, Gordon E. Combines investigation act: stage one amendments and implications for management. Hamilton, Can., Society of Management Accountants of Canada, 1978. 52 p. [*236 K]
 McCallum, John S. Government regulation of the Canadian economy. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 13, Oct. 1979, p. 28-33.

Great Britain

Slade, Michael. Towards a study of law and economy. *American business law journal*, v. 17, Spring 1979, p. 21-48.

India

Jurisdiction of Monopolies and Restrictive Trade Practices Commission. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 28, Nov. 1979, p. 437-9.

Pandey, T. N. Concept of concentration of economic power under the M.R.T.P. act, 1969. (Students' section) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 28, Nov. 1979, p. 497-501.

GOVERNMENT SECURITIES

See Securities - Government

GOVERNMENTAL accountants group calls for greater accountability in public and private sectors. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Aug. 1979, p. 30, 32.

GOVERNMENTAL accounting and auditing: selected bibliography.

California Society Of Certified Public Accountants. Committee on Governmental Accounting and Auditing. *Governmental accounting and auditing: selected bibliography.* Palo Alto, Calif., 1972. 19 p. [*311 C]

GOVERNMENTAL accounting and financial reporting principles.

National Council On Governmental Accounting. *Governmental accounting and financial reporting principles.* Chicago, Municipal Finance Officers Association, 1979. 49 p. (Statement, no. 1) [*341 N]

GOVERNMENTAL accounting council receives \$1.2 million HUD grant. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Oct. 1979, p. 20.

GOVERNMENTAL accounting: general fund and the groups of accounts. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Paul M. Fischer, William James Taylor and J. Arthur Leer. New York, 1978. p. 632-68.) [110 F]

GOVERNMENTAL accounting: special funds. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Paul M. Fischer, William James Taylor and J. Arthur Leer. New York, 1978. p. 669-720.) [110 F]

GOVERNMENTAL standard setting in perspective.

Granof, Michael H. Governmental standard setting in perspective. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, March 1979, p. 56-63.

GOVERNMENTAL standard setting in perspective.

Granof, Michael H. Governmental standard setting in perspective. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, March 1979, p. 56-63.

GOVINDARAJAN, VIJAYARAGHAVAN.

Objectives of financial reporting by business enterprises: some evidence of user preference. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Summer 1979, p. 339-43.

GOW, E.

Management internal controls. (Student roundabout) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, June 21, 1979, p. 817-18.

GOW, ERNEST.

Direct labour effectiveness. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, Nov. 1979, p. 54.

Factoring of invoices. (Correspondence) *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, May 1979, p. 38.

GOWAR, MARTYN.

Expatriates and the law. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, Feb. 22, 1979, p. 235-7.

GOWLAND, D. J.

Diggins, R. W. CCA for a public utility, by R.W. Diggins and D.J. Gowland. (Current cost accounting) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 49-53.

GOYAL, S. K.

On a simple method of determining order quantities in joint replenishments under deterministic demand, by S.K. Goyal and A.S. Belton. (Note) *Management science*, v. 25, June 1979, p. 605.

GRABEL, LAWRENCE.

Flexibility in defined benefit pension plans. *Financial planning today*, v. 3, Sept. 1979, p. 227-32.

Integration of defined benefit pension plans with normal retirement age of less than 65. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 5, May 1979, p. 239-45.

GRABER, DEAN E.

Ethics enforcement - how effective? *CPA journal*, v. 49, Sept. 1979, p. 11-14, 16-17.

FASB - eliminator of managed earnings? By Dean E. Graber and Bill D. Jarnagin. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, March/April 1979, p. 72-6.

GRACE, EDMOND.

What is the true substance of a business? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, June 1979, p. 62-4.

GRADDY, DUANE B.

Simultaneity of bank decision-making, market structure, and bank performance, by Duane B. Graddy and Reuben Kyle. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, March 1979, p. 1-18.

GRAEBEL, CLARK N.

New cost-finding system necessary for accuracy, budgeting, staffing. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Oct. 1979, p. 36-7.

GRAESE, CLIFFORD E.

Accounting, accountants, and managers. (In American Assembly. *Ethics of corporate conduct.* New York, c1977. p. 146-59.) [209.1 A]

GRAETZ, MICHAEL J.

Implementing a progressive consumption tax. *Harvard law review*, v. 92, June 1979, p. 1575-1661.

GRAF, JOSEPH.

Computer-processed tax returns continue to offer more, but will cost more, by Joseph Graf and Avi Liveson. (Special report) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Oct. 1979, p. 214, 216-21.

Liveson, Avi. Computer-processed tax returns continue to offer more, cost more, by Avi Liveson and Joseph Graf. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 23, Sept. 1979, p. 144-69, *passim*. (14th annual survey)

GRAF, LEON R.

Private company practice section peer review... what does it entail? *Ohio CPA*, v. 38, Winter 1979, p. 5-10.

GRAFF, LOUIS.

Operations research and hospital management: can it help us do our jobs better? (Management research roundup) *Hospitals*, v. 53, May 1, 1979, p. 73-5.

GRAHAM, GERALD.

Tested time management techniques. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 32, Winter 1979, p. 55-60.

GRAHAM, I. G.

Accurate allocation of energy costs. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, Feb. 1979, p. 35.

GRAHAM, MARGARET.

Hibbert, Graham. Boundaries of internal auditing, by Graham Hibbert and Margaret Graham. (Auditing) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Sept. 1979, p. 95, 97, 99, 100.

GRAIN BROKERS

See Commodity brokers
Grain trade

GRAIN FUTURES

Halbert, Gary. Trend to hedging. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 32, Spring 1979, p. 12-25.
King, Tom. Grain marketing. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 32, Summer 1979, p. 75-7.

GRAIN FUTURES ACT OF 1922

Long, Joseph C. Commodity options - revisited. (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. *Securities law review - 1977*. New York, c1977. p. 499-556.) [721 B]
Smith, Neal. Commodity futures trading. (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. *Securities law review - 1977*. New York, c1977. p. 439-98.) [721 B]

GRAIN TRADE

Bigman, David. National and international policies toward food security and price stabilization, by David Bigman and Shlomo Reutlinger. *American economic review*, v. 69, May 1979, p. 159-63.
King, Tom. Grain marketing. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 32, Summer 1979, p. 75-7.

GRAM, HAROLD A.

Corporate strategies for political action, by Harold A. Gram and Ronald L. Crawford. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 12, Oct. 1979, p. 62-8.

GRAMLING, LAWRENCE J.

Reckers, Philip M. J. Is the subject to audit report meaningful? An experimental investigation of financial analysts' judgments, by Philip M.J. Reckers and Lawrence J. Gramling. *Michigan CPA*, v. 31, July-Aug. 1979, p. 63-7.

GRANOF, MICHAEL H.

Anderson, Rod J. Reply to discussants. (In Cushing, Barry E. *Frontiers of auditing research*. Austin, c1977. p. 151-9.) [*170 C]
Discussants' response to the interrelationship of compliance and substantive verification in auditing. (In Cushing, Barry E. *Frontiers of auditing research*. Austin, c1977. p. 143-50.) [*170 C]
Governmental standard setting in perspective. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, March 1979, p. 56-63.
Governmental standard setting in perspective. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, March 1979, p. 56-63.

GRANOT, DANIEL.

Covering relaxation for positive 0-1 polynomial programs, by Daniel Granot, Frieda Granot and Jerry Kallberg. *Management science*, v. 25, March 1979, p. 264-73.

GRANOT, FRIEDA.

Granot, Daniel. Covering relaxation for positive 0-1 polynomial programs, by Daniel Granot, Frieda Granot and Jerry Kallberg. *Management science*, v. 25, March 1979, p. 264-73.

GRANOW, ROBERT W.

Norgaard, Corine T. Internal auditing's response to the Foreign corrupt practices act, by Corine T. Norgaard and Robert W. Granow. (Training and practice) *Internal auditor*, v. 36, Dec. 1979, p. 54-64.

GRANT, CHARLES F.

Introductory accounting. Columbus, Ohio, Charles E. Merrill, c1977. 644 p. [110 G]

GRANT, DEAN E.

Contractual arrangements have complex administrative, medical, legal implications. (Feedback) *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Oct. 1979, p. 10.

GRANT, EDWARD B.

Implementing professional schools of accountancy - a look at some unresolved issues, by Edward B. Grant, George M. Pintar and Gerald C. Schroeder. *Michigan CPA*, v. 30, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 5-9.
Look at leveraged leases under FAS no. 13, by Edward B. Grant and Raymond C. Witt. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Feb. 1979, p. 49-52.

GRANT, FRANCES L.

Automation calms a sea of paperwork, by Frances L. Grant and Don F. Hamilton. *Datamation*, v. 25, Oct. 1979, p. 109-12.

GRANT, GERALD S.

Spencer, Martin M. More on audits of closely held corporations. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Oct. 1979, p. 30, 32, 34, 36.

GRANT, PHILIP C.

Model for employee motivation and satisfaction. *Personnel*, v. 56, Sept.-Oct. 1979, p. 51-7.

GRANT, R. M.

Monopolies commission and the rate of return on capital: a comment. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 387-91.

GRANT audits: a new vista for CPAs.

Staats, Elmer B. Grant audits: a new vista for CPAs. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, April 1979, p. 68-72.

GRANT, entitlement, and shared revenue accounting and reporting by state and local governments.

National Council On Governmental Accounting. Grant, entitlement, and shared revenue accounting and reporting by state and local governments. Chicago, Municipal Finance Officers Association, 1979. 5 p. (Statement, no. 2) [*341 N]

GRANTOR'S incompetence prevents inclusion of trust property in gross estate. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 12, July/Aug. 1979, p. 18, 20.

GRANTS-IN-AID

See also Government loans and grants

Black, David E. Wealth neutrality and the demand for education, by David E. Black, Kenneth A. Lewis and Charles R. Link. *National tax journal*, v. 32, June 1979, p. 157-64.
Fisher, Ronald C. Theoretical view of revenue sharing grants. *National tax journal*, v. 32, June 1979, p. 173-84.
Herber, Bernard P. Discussant. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 69th, Phoenix, 1976. *Proceedings*. Columbus, 1977. p. 178-81.) [751 N]
Larkey, Patrick D. Process models and program evaluation: the impact of general revenue sharing on municipal fiscal behavior - a summary. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 69th, Phoenix, 1976. *Proceedings*. Columbus, 1977. p. 167-78.) [751 N]
Nathan, Richard P. Revenue sharing: the second round, by Richard P. Nathan and Charles F. Adams. Washington, Brookings Institution, c1977. 268 p. [752 N]
PMM announces \$191,900 in new research grants. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, April 1979, p. 10, 12.

- United States. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare. Cost principles and procedures for establishing cost allocation plans and indirect cost rates for grants and contracts with the federal government: a guide for state and local government agencies. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 88 p. (OASC-10. Includes Federal management circular 74-4.) [*722 U]
- United States. Office of Federal Management Policy. Cost principles applicable to grants and contracts with state and local governments. Washington, 1974. (17) p. (*Federal management circular*, 74-4) [*722 U]
- United States. Office of Management and Budget. Review guide for grantees' financial management systems, prepared by the Association of Government Accountants. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1978. 26 p. [*722 U]
- United States. Office of Management and Budget. Uniform administrative requirements for grants-in-aid to state and local governments. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 64 p. (Circular no. A-102 revised. *Federal register*, v. 42, no. 176, Sept. 12, 1977.) [*722 U]

Accounting

- National Council On Governmental Accounting. Grant, entitlement, and shared revenue accounting and reporting by state and local governments. Chicago, Municipal Finance Officers Association, 1979. 5 p. (*Statement*, no. 2) [*341 N]
- United States. Dept. of the Treasury. Office of Revenue Sharing. Interim accounting and audit guide for antirecession fiscal assistance (ARFA) fund recipients. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. (16) p. [*322 U]

Auditing

- Scott, Richard A. Audits of federally assisted programs - difficulties, differences - and opportunities, by Richard A. Scott and Rita K. Scott. *Woman CPA*, v. 41, July 1979, p. 13-15.
- United States. Dept. of the Treasury. Office of Revenue Sharing. Audit guide and standards for revenue sharing and antirecession fiscal assistance recipients. Rev. 1977. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. (66) p. [*322 U]
- United States. Dept. of the Treasury. Office of Revenue Sharing. Interim accounting and audit guide for antirecession fiscal assistance (ARFA) fund recipients. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. (16) p. [*322 U]
- United States. Economic Development Administration. Instructions for audit of public works and development facility grant and/or loan projects. 3rd ed. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 1 v. (various pagings) [*722 U]

New Zealand

- Harvey, R. A. Getting started in export - taxation incentives and grants. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, Oct. 1978, p. 350-3.

Reports and statements

- National Council On Governmental Accounting. Grant, entitlement, and shared revenue accounting and reporting by state and local governments. Chicago, Municipal Finance Officers Association, 1979. 5 p. (*Statement*, no. 2) [*341 N]
- United States. Office of Management and Budget. Uniform administrative requirements for grants-in-aid to state and local governments. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 64 p. (Circular no. A-102 revised. *Federal register*, v. 42, no. 176, Sept. 12, 1977.) [*722 U]

GRANZIN, KENT L.

- Miller, Kenneth E. Simultaneous loyalty and benefit segmentation of retail store customers, by Kenneth E. Miller and Kent L. Granzin. *Journal of retailing*, v. 55, Spring 1979, p. 47-60.

GRAPHIC METHODS

See also Flow charts

- Block, T. E. On the complexity of facilities layout problems. (Notes III) *Management science*, v. 25, March 1979, p. 280-5.
- Christofides, N. Graph theoretic approaches to foreign exchange operations, by N. Christofides, R.D. Hewins and G.R. Salkin. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 14, Sept. 1979, p. 481-500.
- Halpern, Jonathan. Simple edge elimination criterion in a search for the center of a graph. (Notes) *Management science*, v. 25, Jan. 1979, p. 105-7.
- Leigh, James. Note on interaction classification, by James Leigh and Thomas C. Kinnear. Ann Arbor, University of Michigan, 1978. 7 p. (*Working paper*, no. 159) [*181 L]
- Moriarity, Shane. Communicating financial information through multidimensional graphics. (Research reports) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 17, Spring 1979, p. 205-24.
- Phillips, Steve. Cut search algorithm with arc capacities and lower bounds, by Steve Phillips and Mohamed I. Dessouky. *Management science*, v. 25, April 1979, p. 396-404.
- Reuter, Vincent G. Using graphic management tools. *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, April 1979, p. 6-17.
- Vesper, Volker D. Strategic mapping - a tool for corporate planners. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 12, Dec. 1979, p. 75-92.
- Vossen, Joseph F. Project estimation and control. *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, May 1979, p. 6-13.

GRAPPERHAUS, F. H. M.

- Limits to international tax planning. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, Dec. 1977, p. 531-4.

GRAUER, FREDERICK L. A.

- Pricing of commodity futures contracts, nominal bonds and other risky assets under commodity price uncertainty, by Frederick L.A. Grauer and Robert H. Litztenberger. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, March 1979, p. 69-83.

GRAUER, JOSHUA J.

- Fundamentals of tax research (with an overview of tax concepts), by Joshua J. Grauer, Mitchell Rothkopf and Jeffrey S. Gold. New York, American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants, Continuing Professional Education Division, 1978. (128) p. [*750.3 G]

GRAVES, JOSEPH S.

- Storage and handling of binary data using FORTRAN with applications to integer programming. *Operations research*, v. 27, May-June 1979, p. 534-47.

GRAVES, PHILIP E.

- Relative risk aversion: increasing or decreasing? *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 14, June 1979, p. 205-14.

GRAVES, STEPHEN C.

- On stationarity and optimality in arborescent production/inventory systems, by Stephen C. Graves and Leroy B. Schwarz. (Reply) *Management science*, v. 24, Dec. 1978, p. 1768-9.
- On the deterministic demand multi-product single-machine lot scheduling problem. (Notes II) *Management science*, v. 25, March 1979, p. 276-80.

GRAVITZ, DAVID H.

- Benefits for employees over 65: what are the new rules? By David H. Gravitz and Henry von Wodtke. *Risk management*, v. 26, Sept. 1979, p. 41, 44, 46, 48.

GRAY, BONNIE J.

Are you ready for tomorrow's management style? By Bonnie J. Gray and Robert K. Landrum. *Business*, v. 29, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 32-8.

GRAY, DAVID ROSS.

Nonprivate foundations: a tax guide for charitable organizations. Colorado Springs, Colo., Shepard's, c1978. 306 p., plus forms supplement. (Joint publication with McGraw-Hill.) [754.7 G]

GRAY, JAMES.

How medical families spend their money. *Medical economics*, v. 56, Oct. 15, 1979, p. 88-92, 97, 101, 104, 106.

Why most wine investments turn sour. *Medical economics*, v. 56, March 5, 1979, p. 163-4, 169.

GRAY, JONATHAN E.

Levine, David A. MMCs only postpone the day of reckoning, by David A. Levine, Jonathan E. Gray and Neal Kaplan. *Savings and loan news*, v. 100, Jan. 1979, p. 68-74.

GRAY, P. C.

Advertising and the profession. (Practitioners' forum) *Accountants journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, Feb. 1979, p. 30-1.

Are engagement letters for accounting and secretarial assignments really necessary? Or does the client really know what you are doing? (Practitioners' forum) *Accountants journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, June 1979, p. 183-6.

How do you manage your time? (Practitioners' forum) *Accountants journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, Aug. 1979, p. 276-7.

How is your firm facing up to the problems of retiring partners? (Practitioners' forum) *Accountants journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, Dec. 1978, p. 437-40.

Partner retirement - pensions and superannuation schemes. (Practitioners' forum) *Accountants journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, Feb. 1979, p. 29-30.

Stock exchange code on takeovers. (Practitioners' forum) *Accountants journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, Feb. 1979, p. 31.

What every client should know, or are tax accounts all there is to accounting? (Practitioners' forum) *Accountants journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, April 1979, p. 107-8.

GRAY, R. H.

Perks, R. W. Beware of social accounting, by R.W. Perks and R.H. Gray. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, Dec. 1979, p. 22-3.

GRAY, S. J.

Corporate reporting and investor decisions in the EEC: the comparability problem. Lancaster, Eng., International Centre for Research in Accounting, c1973. 28 p. (*ICRA occasional paper*, no. 2) [*117 E]

Recent developments in value added disclosures, by Sidney J. Gray and Keith T. Maunders. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 71, Aug. 1979, p. 229-32, 235-6.

Segment reporting and the EEC multinationals. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 16, Autumn 1978, p. 242-53.

Statistical information and extensions in European financial disclosure. *International journal of accounting, education and research*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 27-40.

Statistical information and extensions in European financial disclosure. *International journal of accounting*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 27-40.

GRAY, WILLIAM H.

Mystique of life insurance accounting. *Interpreter*, v. 38, Aug. 1979, p. 23-4.

GRAY, WILLIAM S.

Developing a long-term outlook for the U.S. economy and stock market. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, July/Aug. 1979, p. 29-39.

GRAYCZ, MARCUS D.

Corporate acquisitions: Financial impact of defined benefit pension plans. (Compensation and fringe benefits) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 6, Spring 1979, p. 76-82.

Revenue act of 1978 and discrimination in fringe benefits. (Compensation and fringe benefits) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 6, Autumn 1979, p. 254-7.

Treatment of transfers of shares from parent corporation to employees of its foreign subsidiary under final Section 83 regulations. (Compensation and fringe benefits) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1979, p. 380-4.

GRAYSON, C. JACKSON.

Human potential. *Management* (Ireland), v. 26, May/June 1979, p. 83-88, 90.

GRAYSON, YALE A.

Untraditional software designing serves untraditional mini, micro market. *Data management*, v. 17, March 1979, p. 24-5.

GRAZING PERMITS

See Leaseholds

GREAT BRITAIN.

Heerema, Douglas. Declining fortunes of Great Britain. *Business horizons*, v. 22, April 1979, p. 72-81.

Likierman, Andrew. Performance indicators for state industries. (Published reports and accounts) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Oct. 1979, p. 91-2.

Mackmin, David H. Valuation in the U.K. market. *Appraisal journal*, v. 47, July 1979, p. 427-37.

Nicholls, J. R. Impact of the EEC on the U.K. food, drink and tobacco processing industry. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 12, June 1979, p. 82-90.

Statistical summary. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 26, Feb. 1979, p. 16.

Woolf, Emile. Let's get back to economic realities. (Financial reporting) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Nov. 1979, p. 121-2.

Board of Inland Revenue.

Combating tax avoidance: the role of the Inland Revenue special offices. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Nov. 1978, p. 469-70.

Letch, W. P. Back duty cases and the cost of living index. *International accountant*, v. 49, no. 1, 1979, p. 10-11.

Pollard, Barry. Use of the competent authority articles - the British view. (In International Institute On Tax And Business Planning, 5th, New York University, 1977. *Tax treaties and competent authority*. New York, 1978. p. 271-9.) [750.2 I]

Central Office of Information.

British system of taxation. 3rd ed. London, Her Majesty's Stationery Office, 1977. 51 p. (Reference pamphlet, no. 112) [*759.1 G]

Exchequer and Audit Department.

Audit of store accounting and provisioning in the United Kingdom. *International journal of governmental auditing*, v. 6, July 1979, p. 15-17.

Inflation Accounting Committee.

Chambers, R. J. Current cost accounting - a critique of the Sandilands report. Lancaster, Eng., International Centre for Research in Accounting, c1976. 79 p. (*ICRA occasional paper*, no. 11) [*715 C]

- Edey, Harold C. Sandilands and the logic of current cost. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 9, Summer 1979, p. 191-9.
- Kulkarni, Deepak. Can ED 24 really give help to management. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, June 1979, p. 110-12.
- Leech, Stewart A. Current cost accounting in Australia, New Zealand, and the United Kingdom: a comparative study, by Stewart A. Leech and Denis J. Pratt. *International journal of accounting, education and research*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 105-18.
- Peasnell, K. V. Income-group inflation rates and general purchasing power adjustments: an empirical test of the heterogeneity hypothesis, by K.V. Peasnell and L.C.L. Skerratt. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 9, Winter 1978, p. 45-60.
- Stamp, Edward. Toward current value accounting in the United Kingdom. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 22-24, 1977*. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 19-30.) [*106.3 A]

National Health Service.

- Batchelor, John. Computing in the health service. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, Feb. 1979, p. 47-50.
- Brandenberg, Mary. What has happened to the NHS? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Feb. 1979, p. 40-1, 43-4.
- Hall, William. Officers and members 2: health service. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, Oct. 1979, p. 17-19.
- Jones, Tom. Why we need different health service stats. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, Oct. 1979, p. 31-2.
- Perrin, John. Management aspects of the report. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, Sept. 1979, p. 30-1.
- Poynton, David. Standard accounting in the Health Service, by David Poynton and Peter Worsley. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, Feb. 1979, p. 43-7.
- Ripington, Trevor. Financial aspects of the report. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, Sept. 1979, p. 29-30.
- Taylor, David. Britain's NHS: problems we all may face. (International views) *Hospitals*, v. 53, July 16, 1979, p. 215-17.
- Taylor, Deryck. Satisfying the health service. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, Sept. 1979, p. 15, 17-18.
- Windsor, Phil. Royal Commission on the NHS. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, Sept. 1979, p. 28-9.

Price Commission.

- Ross-Skinner, Jean. Britain's powerful price watchdog. *Dun's review*, v. 113, May 1979, p. 111-12, 117.

GREATER deductions for attorneys' fees. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, March 1979, p. 157-8.

GREATER deductions for attorneys' fees. *Estate planning*, v. 6, May 1979, p. 141.

GREECE.

- Hadjinicolaou, Yiangos. Greece: package deals for multinationals. (Company administration) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, April 1979, p. 76-7.

GREECE.

- Ernst & Ernst. Greece. New York, c1978. 8 p. (*Ernst & Ernst International series.*) [*759.1 G]

GREECE: new government credit incentives. *Tax management international journal*, July 1979, p. 45.

GREEN, ALEX.

- New UK/Canada tax treaty. (Tax practitioner) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Aug. 1979, p. 83-4.

GREEN, ANN H.

- Green, William O. Federal income tax, by William O. Green, Ann H. Green and Charles B. Edelson. 1978 ed. Reston, Va., Reston Pub. Co., c1978. 222 p. [*754.1 G]
- Green, William O. Federal income tax, by William O. Green, Charles B. Edelson and Ann H. Green. 1979 ed. Reston, Va., Reston Pub. Co., c1979. (251) p. [*754.1 G]

GREEN, D. E. W.

- Evaluation of an integrated investment and lease-financing decision: a comment. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 6, Spring 1979, p. 71-88.
- Fawthrop, R. A. Evaluation of an integrated investment and lease-financing decision: a reply, by R.A. Fawthrop and Brian Terry. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 6, Spring 1979, p. 89-93.

GREEN, DONALD E. F.

- Changing auditors - why directors should not vote. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, Feb. 15, 1979, p. 191-2.

GREEN, ERIC F.

- Profitable food and beverage management: operations, by Eric F. Green, Galen G. Drake and F. Jerome Sweeney. Rochelle Park, N.J., Hayden Book Co., c1978. 429 p. (Prior edition, *Profitable food and beverage operation, fourth edition revised.*) [250 Res]

GREEN, KAREN O.

- Ceiling limit placed on certain medical expense deductions. (Recent cases and rulings on the income taxation of individuals) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 3, Spring 1979, p. 143-6.
- Court of claims opens the door to the housing exclusion for corporate officers. (Recent cases and rulings on the income taxation of individuals) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 3, Autumn 1979, p. 338-43.
- Interest paid on margin accounts subjected to section 265(2). (Recent cases and rulings on the income taxation of individuals) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 3, Spring 1979, p. 139-43.
- Revenue act of 1978 adopts new exclusion for educational benefits. (Recent cases and rulings on the income taxation of individuals) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 3, Summer 1979, p. 238-41.
- Tax benefit rule and charitable deductions. (Recent cases and rulings on the income taxation of individuals) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 3, Summer 1979, p. 241-3.

GREEN, MARK.

- Nader, Ralph. Is bigness bad for business? By Ralph Nader and Mark Green. *Business and society review*, no. 30, Summer 1979, p. 20-4.

GREEN, WILLIAM H.

- Analysis of the Longview Fibre Company case, by William H. Green and Nancy L. Abbott. *International tax journal*, v. 5, Aug. 1979, p. 481-5.
- How DISCs meet the assets test. *International tax journal*, v. 5, June 1979, p. 357-62.

GREEN, WILLIAM O.

- Federal income tax, by William O. Green, Ann H. Green and Charles B. Edelson. 1978 ed. Reston, Va., Reston Pub. Co., c1978. 222 p. [*754.1 G]
- Federal income tax, by William O. Green, Charles B. Edelson and Ann H. Green. 1979 ed. Reston, Va., Reston Pub. Co., c1979. (251) p. [*754.1 G]

GREENAWALD, EDWARD.

- Walker, Lawrence R. Forecasting operations with time series decomposition, by Lawrence R. Walker and Edward Greenawald. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Oct. 1979, p. 26, 28-30, 32.

GREENBERG, DEBORAH M.

Devitt Committee report: new hurdles for minority lawyers? *American Bar Association journal*, v. 65, April 1979, p. 561-3.

GREENBERG, IRWIN.

Analysis of the EEOCC four-fifths rule. *Management science*, v. 25, Aug. 1979, p. 762-9.

GREENBERG, JACK M.

Use of holding companies to obtain tax advantages. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 57, Dec. 1979, p. 847-56.

GREENE, EDWARD F.

Audit committee - a measured contribution to corporate governance: a realistic appraisal of its objectives and functions, by Edward F. Greene and Bernard B. Falk. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, April 1979, p. 1229-49.

GREENE, JAMES.

Tin cup and the gold medal, by James Greene and Peggy Ann Watts. *Across the board*, v. 16, Nov. 1979, p. 64-8.

GREENE, MARK R.

Toward evaluation of the risk manager. *Risk management*, v. 26, Jan. 1979, p. 41-2, 44, 46, 48, 50.

GREENE, RICHARD.

Got to give them credit. *Forbes*, v. 124, Aug. 20, 1979, p. 136, 138.

GREENE, RICHARD JAY.

How to use word processing equipment in your accounting work. *Practical accountant*, v. 12, March 1979, p. 27-40.

GREENE, RICHARD L.

Compensating the executive in cash: payment now or payment later. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 30th, University of California Law Center, 1978. *Major tax planning for 1978*. New York, 1978. p. 193-273.) [750.2 S]

GREENEBAUM, MARY.

Funds: the new way to play commodities. (Personal investing) *Fortune*, v. 100, Nov. 19, 1979, p. 137, 140.
 How securities analysts are adjusting to inflation. (Personal investing) *Fortune*, v. 100, July 30, 1979, p. 111-12.
 Mutual funds with a special tax wrinkle. (Personal investing) *Fortune*, v. 99, July 2, 1979, p. 100.
 Oil funds hunt for bigger elephants. (Personal investing) *Fortune*, v. 99, June 4, 1979, p. 147, 150.
 Profiting from investments in corporate failures. (Personal investing) *Fortune*, v. 99, May 7, 1979, p. 317, 320.
 Rewards of investing in foreign stocks. (Personal investing) *Fortune*, v. 99, April 9, 1979, p. 129-30.
 Searching for bargains among the REITs. (Personal investing) *Fortune*, v. 99, March 12, 1979, p. 153, 156.
 Special joys of lending to your children. (Personal investing) *Fortune*, v. 99, July 2, 1979, p. 99-100.
 Why Americans are investing in foreign bonds. (Personal investing) *Fortune*, v. 100, Sept. 24, 1979, p. 139, 142.
 Why annuities are taking off. (Personal investing) *Fortune*, v. 100, Aug. 27, 1979, p. 121-3.

GREENHUT, MELVIN L.

Hsu, Song-ken. Monopoly output under alternative spatial pricing techniques: comment. *American economic review*, v. 69, Sept. 1979, p. 678-9.
 Monopoly output under alternative spatial pricing techniques: reply, by Melvin L. Greenhut and H. Ohta. *American economic review*, v. 69, Sept. 1979, p. 680-1.

GREENOUGH, WILLIAM C.

Future of employer pensions. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, March 1979, p. 22, 24, 26, 74-7.

Future of employer pensions. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, April 1979, p. 16, 18.
 Future of employer pensions. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Feb. 1979, p. 20, 22, 68-70.

GREENSIDE, MYRON.

Assigning group life insurance. (Estate planning) *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 53, July-Aug. 1979, p. 26-8.

GREENWALD, CAROL S.

Let's put a hold on foreign take-overs of our banks. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 49-54.

GREENWICH RESEARCH ASSOCIATES.

Nineteen seventy-nine report to participants on large corporate pension plans. (News & views) *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 5, Sept. 1979, p. 430-3.

GREENWOOD, FRANK.

Your new job in information management resource. *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, April 1979, p. 24-7.

GREER, HOWARD.

Manager and productivity. *Management* (Ireland), v. 26, May/June 1979, p. 55.
 Productivity - taking the measure of service. *Management* (Ireland), v. 26, Aug. 1979, p. 34-6, 38.

GREGG, BRIAN C.

Oil and gas farmouts - implications of revenue ruling 77-176. (In Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation, 29th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1978. *Proceedings*. New York, 1978. p. 601-39.) [250 Oil 2]

GREGG, THOMAS E.

Marketing: fast becoming a necessary tool for hospital administrators, by Thomas E. Gregg and Marc E. Voyvodich. *Hospitals*, v. 53, April 1, 1979, p. 141-2, 144.

GREGORY, DOUGLAS D.

Multiplicative risk premiums. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, Dec. 1978, p. 947-63.

GREGORY, G.

Empire Products Limited, by G. Gregory and J.A. Pifer. (Management accounting case study) *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, Sept. 1979, p. 41-4.

GREGORY, GENE.

Japan's Asian challenge. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 14, Summer 1979, p. 65-73.

GREGORY, WILLIAM R.

Compilation and review of financial statements. (Focus on accounting and auditing) *Michigan CPA*, v. 30, March-April 1979, p. 21-5.
 Compilation and review of financial statements. *Wisconsin CPA*, no. 123, June 1979, p. 11-13, 6.
 Compilation, review, and the Division for CPA Firms - their impact on the small business customer and his banker, by William R. Gregory and Thomas P. Kelley. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Aug. 1979, p. 2-10.
 People person: William R. Gregory, 1979-80 Institute chairman. (Profile) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Nov. 1979, p. 78-80.
 Setting accounting standards for local and state governments. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Nov. 1979, p. 82-4.
 Symonds, Edward. Celebrations dimmed by overarching international problems: American Institute's 92nd annual meeting. (Accountant abroad) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Nov. 15, 1979, p. 692-4.

GREGURAS, FRED M.**GREGURAS, FRED M.**

Electronic fund transfers: the regulatory pace quickens. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 8, First quarter, 1979, p. 127-33.

GREIF, ED.

On-site support: cost effective trade show traffic builder. *Industrial marketing*, v. 64, April 1979, p. 78, 82, 84-5.

GREIF, JOSEPH.

Rulings holding insurance plans of exempt orgs. taxable may threaten exemptions, by Joseph Greif and Robert E. Goldstein. (Tax exempt institutions) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, May 1979, p. 294-8.

GREINER, FRED J.

Trade show rules work best when exhibitors help develop them. *Association management*, v. 31, Feb. 1979, p. 47-50.

GRENSIDE COMMITTEE.

What people say about Grenside. *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 90, March 1979, p. 113-14.

GRENSIDE: some questions answered. *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 90, Feb. 1979, p. 57-8.

GRESSIS, NICOLAS.

Saniga, Erwin. Effects of sample size and correlation on the accuracy of the EV efficiency criterion, by Erwin Saniga, Nicolas Gressis and Jack Hayya. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 14, Sept. 1979, p. 615-28.

GREYER, DAVID M.

Economic theory of choice and the preference reversal phenomenon, by David M. Grether and Charles R. Plott. *American Economic review* v. 69, Sept. 1979, p. 623-38.

GRETZINGER, CARL W.

COM systems. *Information and records management*, v. 13, May 1979, p. 32-3.

GREY, FRANCES J.

Tax incentives for historic rehabilitation, by Frances J. Grey and Lee H. Stein. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 49, Feb. 1979, p. 18-21.

GREY, MICHAEL.

How to assess the cost of increments. *Public finance and accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 6, Dec. 1979, p. 34-5.

GREYTAK, DAVID.

Functional form in state income tax elasticity estimation, by David Greytak and Jerry Thursby. *National tax journal*, v. 32, June 1979, p. 195-200.

GRIESINGER, FRANK K.

How to analyze supplier bids for your new phone service. *Administrative management*, v. 60, Feb. 1979, p. 38-41, 64.

Management counsel. (Telecommunications) *Administrative management*, v. 40, July 1979, p. 88.

Tradeoffs in planning communications networks. *Administrative management*, v. 40, Oct. 1979, p. 32-4, 58, 60, 62.

GRIFFEN, FREDERICK A.

Beneficiaries' taxes affect trusts' and estates' choice of deductions, fiscal years, by Frederick A. Griffen and John M. Murtha. *Estate planning*, v. 6, July 1979, p. 214-21.

Estate and trust income tax depends on distributions to beneficiaries, by Frederick A. Griffen and John M. Murtha. *Estate planning*, v. 6, May 1979, p. 160-6.

GRIFFIN, GERALD.

Conventional appraisal techniques can be computerized. *Appraisal journal*, v. 47, April 1979, p. 253-62.

GRIFFIN, PAUL A.

Conference On Financial Reporting And Changing Prices, *New York, 1979*. Proceedings, edited by Paul A. Griffin. Stamford, Conn., Financial Accounting Standards Board, 1979. 242 p. (Research report, June 1979) [*111.1F]

What harm has FASB 8 actually done? *Harvard business review*, v. 57, July-Aug. 1979, p. 8, 12, 14, 18.

GRIFFITH, CHRISTOPHER G.

Cumberland, William E. Bankruptcy reform act restores protection to real estate secured lenders, by William E. Cumberland and Christopher G. Griffith. *Mortgage banker*, v. 39, Jan. 1979, p. 34-6, 38-9.

GRIFFITH, JAMES LEIGH.

Fisher, Richard A. Section of Taxation and the small taxpayer: the commitment to volunteer income tax assistance, by Richard A. Fisher and James Leigh Griffith. *Tax lawyer*, v. 33, Fall 1979, p. 107-14.

GRIFFITHS, A. O.

Four - viewpoint manpower survey, part 2 - evaluating the market for veterinary services. *Veterinary economics*, v. 19, Oct. 1978, p. 22-4, 26.

GRIGGS, ROBERT S.

Puerto Rico industrial incentives act of 1978. *International tax journal*, v. 5, April 1979, p. 273-98.

GRIGSBY, JEFFERSON.

Market nobody expected. *Forbes*, v. 124, Sept. 17, 1979, p. 61-7.

GRIGSBY, MCGEE.

Amortization of certain intangibles, by McGee Grigsby and Gerald p. Cotter. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 30th, University of California Law Center, 1978. *Major tax planning for 1978*. New York, 1978. p. 543-70.) [750.2 S]

GRILICHES, ZVI.

Issues in assessing the contribution of research and development to productivity growth. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 10, Spring 1979, p. 92-116.

GRIILLIOT, HAROLD J.

Tenancy by the entirety: an ancient fiction frustrates modern creditors, by Harold J. Grilliot and Thomas R. Yocum. *American business law journal*, v. 17, Fall 1979, p. 341-61.

GRIMES, ORVILLE F.

Doebele, William A. Participation of beneficiaries in financing urban services: valorization charges in Bogota, Columbia, by William A. Doebele, Orville F. Grimes and Johannes F. Linn. *Land economics*, v. 55, Feb. 1979, p. 73-92.

GRIMMELMAN, FRANK J.

Managing construction funds and investments with a computer model. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Feb. 1979, p. 34-6, 38-40.

GRIMSLEY, WHITE & COMPANY.

Staff evaluation - a practitioner's report. *Practicing CPA*, v. 3, Sept. 1979, p. 1-2.

GRINDE, WILLIAM J.

Integration for simplified employee pensions - a bonus for non-owner partners? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Sept. 1979, p. 541.

GRINNELL, D. JACQUE.

Capabilities and role of the contemporary management accountant, by D. Jacque Grinnell and Richard F. Kočanek. *Industrial accountant*, (Pak.), v. 16, April-June 1977, p. 43-7.

Reporting changes in accounting principles - time for a change? By D. Jacque Grinnell and Corine T. Norgaard. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Dec. 1979, p. 64-72.

GRINYER, PETER H.

Vaughan, G. Douglas. From private to public: an analysis of the choices, problems and performance of newly floated public companies, 1966-74. By G. Douglas Vaughan, Peter H. Grinyer and Susan J. Birley. Cambridge, Eng., Woodhead-Faulkner, 1977. 144 p. [220 V]

GRITTA, RICHARD D.

Effect of financial leverage on air carrier earnings: a break-even analysis. *Financial management*, v. 8, Summer 1979, p. 53-60.

GROCERY RETAILERS

See also Supermarkets

Amorse, David M. Retail grocery pricing: inner city, suburban, and rural comparisons. *Journal of business*, v. 52 Jan. 1979, p. 95-102.

Brownstone, Douglass L. How to run a successful specialty food store. New York, John Wiley, c1978. 124 p. (*Small business series*) [*250 Gro 3]

GRODY, ALLAN D.

Securities depositories and the insurance industry, by Allan D. Grody and Donald C. Meriam. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, June 1979, p. 22, 24, 74.

Securities depositories and the insurance industry, by Allan D. Grody and Donald C. Meriam. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 80, May 1979, p. 20, 22, 90.

Toward profitability in trust departments. New York, Coopers & Lybrand, c1978. 24 p. [*663 G]

GROFT, WILLIAM L.

Achievement of native and transfer accounting students in selected colleges and universities in Pennsylvania. *Collegiate news and views*, v. 32, Winter 1978-79, p. 5-7.

GRONEWOLD, HARLAN L.

Approaches to quality control for local CPA firms. *Nebraska CPA*, v. 14, Fall 1979, p. 12-13, 29.

GROOM, BERNARD.

Small self-administered pension schemes. *Accountant's magazine* (Scott.), v. 83, Dec. 1979, p. 516-17.

GROOM, MICHAEL J.

CHARTAC administration manual. London, Gee & Co. for the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, 1975. 1 v. (looseleaf) [250 Acc]

GROSS, ANDREW C.

Management information systems: new information technology impacts business hierarchy, by Andrew C. Gross and Samuel A. Wolpert. *Infosystems*, v. 26, Part 1, Oct. 1979, p. 128, 130, 132.

GROSS, CHARLES H.

Peterson, Robin T. Changing attitudes through balance theory, by Robin T. Peterson and Charles H. Gross. *Business*, v. 29, Sept.-Oct. 1979, p. 15-19.

Peterson, Robin T. What effect from a single advertisement? By Robin T. Peterson and Charles H. Gross. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 6, Summer 1978, p. 222-7.

GROSS, EUGENE L.

Small business works. By Eugene L. Gross, Adrian R. Cancel and Oscar Figueroa. New York, AMACOM, c1977. 166 p. [209.5 G]

GROSS, MALVERN J.

Daughtrey, William H. Museum accounting handbook, by William H. Daughtrey and Malvern J. Gross. Washington, American Association of Museums, c1978. 158 p. (Appendix contains reprint of *Museum accounting guidelines*, Association of Science-Technology Centers, 1976.) [*250 Mus 4]

GROSS, MARTIN J.

Expatriation and the foreign trust rules. *International tax journal*, v. 5, Dec. 1978, p. 132-6.

GROSS, WILLIAM H.

Coupon valuation and interest rate cycles. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, July/Aug. 1979, p. 68-71.

GROSS estate not reduced by earnings paid to charity. *Estate planning*, v. 6, July 1979, p. 229-30.

GROSS income: problems remain in finding amount includable and in what tax year. (Tax notes for the younger practitioner) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, April 1979, p. 250-2.

GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT

Bauer, David. International outlook: the corporate perspective. New York, Conference Board, 1977. 12 p. (*Information bulletin*, no. 31, Dec. 1977) [*938 B]

Levy, Michael E. We must rid ourselves of the myth of the free lunch. *Across the board*, v. 16, May 1979, p. 29-33.

McCormack, Thomas W. Did labour really cause inflation? *Canadian business review*, v. 5, Winter 1978-79, p. 13-16.

Turner, Robert C. U.S. economy in 1985. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, July 1979, p. 47-73.

Wojtyla, Henry L. Bringing in the sheaves: the next stock market cycle. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, March/April 1979, p. 49-52.

Zarnowitz, Victor. Analysis of annual and multiperiod quarterly forecasts of aggregate income, output, and the price level. *Journal of business*, v. 52, Jan. 1979, p. 1-33.

GROSSE, ROBERT M.

How to finance management buyouts. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 76-80.

GROSSMAN, HERSCHEL I.

Adverse selection, dissembling, and competitive equilibrium. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 10, Spring 1979, p. 336-43.

GROSSMAN, STEVEN D.

Comparing GAAP and distributable income, by Steven Grossman, Gary Schugart and Robert Strawser. (Notes, comments and reviews) *Tax executive*, v. 31, April 1979, p. 255-9.

Cooper, Kerry. New ballgame for oil and gas accounting, by Kerry Cooper, Steven M. Flory and Steven D. Grossman. *CPA journal*, v. 49, Jan. 1979, p. 11, 13-14, 16-17.

Jensen, Herbert L. Accounting applications of covariance analysis, by Herbert L. Jensen and Steven D. Grossman. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 9, Autumn, 1979, p. 300-8.

New dimensions to the cost-volume-profit (breakeven) technique, by Steven D. Grossman, Charles W. Plum and Robert B. Welker. *Managerial planning*, v. 27, March/April 1979, p. 35-8.

Replacement-cost squeeze on the airlines, by Steven D. Grossman, Gart L. Schugart and Robert H. Strawser. *Business*, v. 29, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 22-6.

- Segmental reporting: an appraisal, by Steven D. Grossman, Stanley H. Kratchman and Robert B. Welker. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 53, May-June 1979, p. 13-16.
- GROSSWIRTH, MARVIN.**
Hanging in. *Datamation*, v. 25, Nov. 25, 1979, p. 84-7.
- GROTH, JOHN C.**
Analysis of brokerage house securities recommendations, by John C. Groth and others. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, Jan./Feb. 1979, p. 32-40.
Bond ratings - a needed reappraisal, by John C. Groth and Brian I. Neysmith. *Financial executive*, v. 47, Sept. 1979, p. 20-5.
Phillips, Paul D. Financing the Alaskan project: the experience at Sohio, by Paul D. Phillips, John C. Groth and R. Malcolm Richards. *Financial management*, v. 8, Autumn 1979, p. 7-16.
Security-relative information market efficiency: some empirical evidence. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 14, Sept. 1979, p. 573-93.
- GROUP ACCOUNTS**
See Statements, Financial - Consolidated
- GROUP** accounts - Statement of standard accounting practice SSAP 14. *International accountant* (Eng.), v. 48, no. 4, 1978, p. 6-7, 9-11.
- GROUP** communication skills workshop. *DH&S reports*, v. 15, Autumn 1978, p. 31-2.
- GROUP INSURANCE**
See Insurance, Group
Insurance, Health and hospitalization
- GROUP MANAGEMENT**
See also Management committees
Patten, Thomas H. Team building, part 1, designing the intervention. *Personnel*, v. 56, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 11-21.
Patten, Thomas H. Team building, part 2: conducting the intervention. *Personnel*, v. 56, March-April 1979, p. 62-8.
- GROUP** treatment. (Revenue report) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Nov. 15, 1979, p. 705-6.
- GROUPE D'ETUDES DES EXPERTS COMPTABLES DE LA C.E.E.**
Harmonisation of accounting and auditing practice in the last five years. (In International Congress of Accountants, 11th, Munich, 1977. *Accounting and auditing in one world*. Dusseldorf, 1978. p. 35-73.) [106.8 I]
- GROUT, VICTOR.**
Wholly and exclusively and duality of purpose, part 1. *British tax review*, no. 1, 1979, p. 44-9.
Wholly and exclusively and duality of purpose, part 2: conflicts between the dual purpose rule and other legislation. *British tax review*, no. 2, 1979, p. 96-111.
- GROVE, HUGH D.**
Anton, Hector R. Contemporary issues in cost and management accounting: a discipline in transition, edited by Hector R. Anton, Peter A. Firmin and Hugh D. Grove. 3rd ed. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, c1978. 597 p. [160 A]
Attitude research in accounting: a model for reliability and validity considerations, by Hugh D. Grove and Richard S. Savich. *Accounting review*, v. 54, July 1979, p. 522-37.
Cash flow accounting information needs and corresponding measurement techniques. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 23-25, 1976. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 271-93.) [*106.3 A]
- GROVES, DAVID L.**
Kahalas, Harvey. Ecology, pollution and business: a proposed planning solution, by Harvey Kahalas and David L. Groves. *Long range planning*, v. 11, Dec. 1978, p. 62-6.
- GROVES, R. E. V.**
Rickwood, Colin P. Tax and the integration of finance and investment, by C.P. Rickwood and R.E.V. Groves. *Journal of business finance and accounting* (Eng.), v. 6, Summer 1979, p. 157-71.
- GROVES, RAY.**
Horizons of Ernst & Whinney, an interview with managing partner Ray Groves. An interview with managing partner Ray Groves. *E & E people*, Spring 1979, p. 22-5.
- GROVES, THEODORE.**
Incentives in a divisionalized firm, by Theodore Groves and Martin Loeb. *Management science*, v. 25, March 1979, p. 221-30.
- GRUBB, ROBERT C.**
Release provisions in office and industrial park development loans. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Winter 1979, p. 77-80.
- GRUBBS, DONALD S.**
Revenue act of 1978 - how does it affect employee benefit plans? *Pension world*, v. 15, May 1979, p. 46-7, 68.
- GRUBE, R. CORWIN.**
Market responses to federal reserve changes in the initial margin requirement, by R. Corwin Grube, O. Maurice Joy and Don B. Panton. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, June 1979, p. 659-74.
- GRUBEL, HERBERT G.**
Peter principle and the efficient market hypothesis. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, Nov./Dec. 1979, p. 72-5.
Ricardian rent and the minerals industry: a comment. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 27, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 689-92.
- GRUBER, MARTIN J.**
Bawa, Vijay S. Simple rules for optimal portfolio selection in stable Pareitian markets, by Vijay S. Bawa, Edwin J. Elton and Martin J. Gruber. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, Sept. 1979, p. 1041-7.
Elton, Edwin J. Are betas best? By Edwin J. Elton, Martin J. Gruber and Thomas J. Ulrich. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, Dec. 1978. p. 1375-84.
- GRUDNITSKI, GARY.**
Krogstad, Jack L. PERT and PERT/cost for audit planning and control, by Jack L. Krogstad, Gary Grudnitski and David W. Bryant. (Training and practice) *Internal auditor*, v. 36, Aug. 1979, p. 57-67.
- GRUENER, GARRETT.**
Fain, David. CAR: the digital approach, by David Fain and Garrett Gruener. *Information and records management*, v. 13, May 1979, p. 21-2.
- GRUNDY, MILTON.**
Old questions, new answers - Vestey v. Commissioners of Inland Revenue. (Notes of cases) *British tax review*, no. 5, 1978, p. 309-11.
- GTE SYLVANIA INC.**
Weisberg, David E. Continental TV v. GTE Sylvania: implications for horizontal, as well as vertical, restraints on distributors. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, April 1978, p. 1757-69.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1979

GUIDEBOOK to Ohio taxes, 1979.

GUARANTEED investment contract.

Einhorn, Madeline W. Guaranteed investment contract: an analysis. New York, BEA Associates, c1976. 18 p. [*208.9 E]

GUBMAN, IRWIN L.

SEC roundup: developments affecting the director in 1978. *Directors & boards*, v. 3, Winter 1979, p. 33-40.

GUE, F. S.

Getting matched sets of parts—a new look at an old problem. *Production and inventory management*, v. 20, 4th quarter 1979, p. 91-5.

GUENTHER, HARRY.

EFT system privacy safeguards: a preliminary inquiry into the privacy-leisure time trade-off, by Harry Guenther and Joseph White. *Journal of bank research*, v. 10, Autumn 1979, p. 136-44.

GUERTS, MICHAEL D.

Increasing unintended purchases in a retail store. *Retail control*, v. 47, April-May 1979, p. 56-63.

GUFFEY, HUGH J.

Shopper attitudes toward shoplifting and shoplifting preventive devices, by Hugh J. Guffey, James R. Harris and J. Ford Laumer. *Journal of retailing*, v. 55, Fall 1979, p. 75-89.

GUHDE, ROBERT.

Mustafa, Husain. Laboratory training of managers - positive results? By Husain Mustafa and Robert Guhde. *Personnel*, v. 55, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 66-73.

GUIDANCE note on accounting treatment for excise duties.

(For attention of members) *Chartered accountant (India)*, v. 28, Oct. 1979, p. 387-91.

GUIDANCE note on auditor's report on revised accounts of companies.

(For attention of members) *Chartered accountant (India)*, v. 28, Dec. 1979, p. 554.

GUIDANCE note on certificate to be issued by the auditor of a company, pursuant to Companies (acceptance of deposit) rules, 1975.

(For attention of members) *Chartered accountant (India)*, v. 28, Sept. 1979, p. 275-6.

GUIDANCE note on Section 293-A of the Companies act and the auditor.

(For attention of members) *Chartered accountant (India)*, v. 28, Dec. 1979, p. 555-60.

GUIDANCE note on treatment of interest on deferred payments.

(For attention of members) *Chartered accountant (India)*, v. 28, Oct. 1979, p. 391-6.

GUIDANCE notes on ED 24: current cost accounting.

Accountancy (Eng.), v. 90, July 1979, p. 121-34.

GUIDE for administrative support task analysis.

Administrative management, v. 40, Aug. 1979, p. 38-41. (Derived from an analysis designed for the Alaska Dept. of Administration.)

GUIDE for audits of Head Start Program grants.

United States. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare. Guide for audits of Head Start Program grants. rev. Jan. 1977. Washington, 1977. 48 p., plus appendices. [*250 Soc]

GUIDE for foreign nationals to taxation and other regulations in the United Kingdom.

Arthur Andersen & Co. Guide for foreign nationals to taxation and other regulations in the United Kingdom. 3rd ed. Chicago, c1975. 30 p. (Supplement #3 - 1978 included.) [*759.1 G]

GUIDE through the maze.

Accountant (Eng.), v. 180, May 17, 1979, p. 638-9.

GUIDE to buying, selling and starting a travel agency.

Stevens, Laurence. Guide to buying, selling and starting a travel agency. rev. ed. Chicago, Merton House, 1977, c1976. 92 p. [*250 Tra 4]

GUIDE to planning the farm estate.

Douglass, Paul. Guide to planning the farm estate, with checklists and forms. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Institute for Business Planning, c1978. 372 p. [270.6 D]

GUIDE to SEC corporate filings.

Disclosure Incorporated. Guide to SEC corporate filings: what they are, what they tell you. Washington, c1978. 15 p. [*721 D]

GUIDE to state corporate taxes in the United States.

Ernst & Ernst. Guide to state corporate taxes in the United States. New York, c1978. 29 p. (*Ernst & Ernst International series.*) [*758 E]

GUIDE to state individual taxes in the United States.

Ernst & Ernst. Guide to state individual taxes in the United States. New York, c1978. 14 p. (*Ernst & Ernst International series.*) [*758 E]

GUIDE to the new section 13(b)(2).

American Bar Association. Section of Corporation, Banking and Business Law. Committee on Corporate Law and Accounting. Guide to the new section 13(b)(2) accounting requirements of the securities exchange act of 1934 (section 102 of the foreign corrupt practices act of 1977). (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, April 1979, p. 110-22.

GUIDE to U.S. taxes for citizens abroad.

Ernst & Ernst. Guide to U.S. taxes for citizens abroad. New York, c1978. 50 p. (*Ernst & Ernst International Series*) [*754.8 E]

GUIDE to U.S. taxes for citizens abroad, 1979.

Ernst & Ernst. Guide to U.S. taxes for citizens abroad, 1979. New York, c1979. 67 p. (Ernst & Ernst international series) [*754.8 E]

GUIDEBOOK to Florida taxes, 1979.

Commerce Clearing House. Guidebook to Florida taxes, 1979. Chicago, 1979. 116 p. [*758.1 F]

GUIDEBOOK to Illinois taxes, 1979.

Commerce Clearing House. Guidebook to Illinois taxes, 1979. Chicago, 1979. 210 p. [*758.1 I]

GUIDEBOOK to Massachusetts taxes, 1979.

Commerce Clearing House. Guidebook to Massachusetts taxes, 1979. Chicago, 1979. 180 p. [*758.1 M]

GUIDEBOOK to North Carolina taxes, 1979.

Commerce Clearing House. Guidebook to North Carolina taxes, 1979. Chicago, 1979. 227 p. [*758.1 N]

GUIDEBOOK to Ohio taxes, 1979.

Commerce Clearing House. Guidebook to Ohio taxes, 1979. Chicago, 1979. 270 p. [*758.1 O]

GUIDELINES for establishing a computer security program.**GUIDELINES for establishing a computer security program.**

Computer Security Institute. Guidelines for establishing a computer security program. Hudson, Mass., 1977? 12 p. [*203.9 C]

GUIDELINES for valuation of restricted securities. *Estate planning*, v. 5, March 1978, p. 71.**GUIDELINES to assess computerized general ledger and financial reporting systems for use in CPA firms.**

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Computer Services Executive Committee. Computer Applications Subcommittee. Guidelines to assess computerized general ledger and financial reporting systems for use in CPA firms. New York, c1979. 47 p. (*Computer services guidelines*) [*116 A]

GUIDO, SALLY.

Marketing and distribution planning for no-growth, by Sally Guido and Daniel Cooper. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 26, Jan./Feb. 1979, p. 18-23.

Universal marketing concepts for strategic planning. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 26, July/Aug. 1979, p. 12-17, 19.

GUILLET, DENISE R.

Company policies for the upcoming holidays. *Administrative management*, v. 40, Sept. 1979, p. 47-8, 50.

Dictation systems - management says they're working. *Administrative management*, v. 40, Aug. 1979, p. 51-2, 7, 72-4.

Forms design: it's really a system. *Administrative management*, v. 40, Nov. 1979, p. 48-50, 52, 72.

They made an office out of a warehouse. *Administrative management*, v. 40, July 1979, p. 56-7, 63.

They moved more than just their offices. *Administrative management*, v. 40, June 1979, p. 64-6.

GUINAN, JOHN M.

Proposed rules on statement of management on internal accounting control: implications for auditors, by John M. Guinan and James Winikates. (SEC commentary) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Aug. 1979, p. 65-7.

GULF & WESTERN INDUSTRIES.

Feinberg, Phyllis. Gulf & Western's \$3.3 million gamble. (Investor relations) *Institutional investor*, v. 13, April 1979, p. 127.

GULF OIL CORP.

Seidler, Lee J. Gulf Oil's RRA example: distorted. *Accounting issues* (Bear, Stearns & Co.), Jan. 18, 1979, p. 4-17. (Reprint file, *A)

GULLAPALLI, SAMBA MURTY.

Simulating a cash budget for a small manufacturer. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 61, Nov. 1979, p. 25-9.

GULLICK, JOHN M.

Receivers, directors and employees. *International accountant*, v. 49, no. 1, 1979, p. 4, 6.

GULTEKIN, N. BULENT.

Comment: a test of Stone's two-index model of returns, by N. Bulent Gultekin and Richard J. Rogalski. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 14, Sept. 1979, p. 629-39.

GUMBEL, H. E.

Reinsurance arbitrations in the face of changes in English law. (World insurance forum) *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 80, Nov. 1979, p. 72, 74, 76.

GUMPERT, DAVID E.

Future of small business may be brighter than portrayed. *Harvard business review*, v. 57, July-Aug. 1979, p. 170, 172, 174, 176, 188.

Seeking minority-owned businesses as suppliers. *Harvard business review*, v. 57, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 110-16.

Venture capital becoming more widely available. (Growing concerns) *Harvard business review*, v. 57, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 178, 182, 184, 186, 188, 190, 192.

GUNDER, WILLIAM.

Bill of material structuring: modular and phantom bills. *Production and inventory management*, v. 19, 2nd quarter, 1978, p. 85-9.

GUNN, ALAN.

Douglas v. Willcuts today: the income tax problems of using alimony trusts. *Cornell law review*, v. 63, Aug. 1978, p. 1022-52.

Tax avoidance. *Michigan law review*, v. 76, April 1978, p. 733-67.

GUNN, BRUCE.

Systematization of marketing. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 9, Winter 1978, p. 12-20.

GUNNAR, PETER M.

Regulation of resort time-sharing. (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. *Securities law review - 1978*. New York, c1979. p. 25-44.) [721 B]

GUNTERMAN, KARL L.

Brueggeman, William B. Discount points and housing prices: a reply, by William B. Brueggeman and Robert H. Zerbst. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, Sept. 1979, p. 1055-60.

Colwell, Peter F. Discount points and housing prices: comment, by Peter F. Colwell, Karl L. Guntermann and C.F. Sirmans. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, Sept. 1979, p. 1049-54.

GUNTHER, SAMUEL P.

CPA's role in mergers and acquisitions. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, Feb. 1979, p. 47-56.

GUP, BENTON E.

Begin strategic planning by asking three questions. *Managerial planning*, v. 28, Nov./Dec. 1979, p. 28-31, 35.

Should banks locate in shopping centers? By Benton E. Gup and Larry E. Wofford. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, March-April 1979, p. 63-7.

GUPTA, CHANDRA B.

Professional management and the Sachar committee report. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, Feb. 1979, p. 635-41.

GUPTA, GOURI S.

Public utility management: budgetary planning and procedures - a case study of an electricity undertaking. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 28, Dec. 1979, p. 519-23.

GUPTA, L. C.

Public financial institutions and control of companies in India. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, May 1979, p. 995-8.

GUPTA, M. C.

Costing profits: computation, utility and limitations. (Current topics) *Management accountant* (India), v. 14, June 1979, p. 570-4.

GUPTA, RAKESH C.

Kallman, Ernest A. Top management commitment to strategic planning: an empirical study, by Ernest A. Kallman and Rakesh C. Gupta. *Managerial planning*, v. 27, May/June 1979, p. 34-7.

GUPTA, RAMESH.

Accounting for inflation - an empirical study. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, June 1979, p. 1067-73, 1079.

ED 24 and BHEL's current cost accounts. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 28, Dec. 1979, p. 513-18.

Impact of inflation accounting on corporate profits, by Ramesh Gupta and L.C. Bhandari. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, Feb. 1979, p. 647-56.

Inflation accounting in India - a case study of the Bharat Heavy Electricals Limited. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, Jan. 1979, p. 523-31.

GUPTA, SALIL K.

Role of CAPA in achieving harmonization - a commentary. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 28, Dec. 1979, p. 528-30, 534.

GURNEY, MARY.

Perry, David B. Round-up of provincial budgets, by David Perry, Mary Gurney and Millie Goodman. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 24, July-Aug. 1979, p. 433-57.

GURWIN, LARRY.

Gingerly approach to interest rate futures. (Corporate financing) *Institutional investor*, v. 13, Feb. 1979, p. 99, 102.

Scorched earth policy. (Special report - the takeover crisis) *Institutional investor*, v. 13, June 1979, p. 32-5, 39-40.

Score is Hongkong, 3; Singapore, 1. *Institutional investor*, v. 13, April 1979, p. 159-60, 162.

Why utility CFOs are becoming corporate heroes. *Institutional investor*, v. 13, May 1979, p. 141-2, 144, 196.

GUSSOW, DON.

New merger game: the plan and the players. New York, AMACOM, c1978. 262 p. [230 G]

GUTBERLET, LOUIS G.

Reply to Statement on standards for accounting and review services no. 1: a critical evaluation. *Virginia accountant*, v. 32, Dec. 1979, p. 11-13, 15-21.

GUTEK, JON P.

Tax management message to a CEO. *Tax executive*, v. 31, July 1979, p. 315-20.

GUTHRIE, VIRGIL D.

How a small hospital benefited from its cost containment committee. *Hospital financial management*, v. 32, Dec. 1978, p. 50-1.

GUTIERREZ, MAX.

Why and the wherefore of the marital deduction under the 1976 tax reform act. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 12th, University of Miami Law Center, 1978. *Proceedings*. New York, 1978. Chapter 11.) [750.2 I]

GUTIERREZ, MELQUIADES C.

Analysis of the new sales tax law-effects and problems of implementation. *SGV group journal*, no. 2, 1978, p. 50-67.

GUTMAN, HARRY L.

Effective federal tax rates on transfers of wealth. *National tax journal*, v. 32, Sept. 1979, p. 391-404.

Lubick, Donald C. Treasury's new views on carryover basis, by Donald C. Lubick and Harry L. Gutman. *Trusts & estates*, v. 118, Jan. 1979, p. 10-12, 14-16.

GUTMANN, PETER M.

Taxes and the supply of national output. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, Nov./Dec. 1979, p. 64-6.

GUTSCHEWSKI, BERNARD R.

Avoiding the tax traps of joint ownership. *Practical accountant*, v. 12, July/Aug. 1979, p. 21-6.

GUTTENTAG, JACK M.

Branch banking and bank structure: some evidence from Alabama, by Jack M. Guttentag and Kenneth H. Thomas. *Journal of bank research*, v. 10, Spring 1979, p. 45-53.

GUY, DANIEL M.

Client perceptions of a local CPA firm, by Dan M. Guy, Patricia E. Harris and Doyle Z. Williams. *CPA journal*, v. 49, March 1979, p. 17-18, 20-2.

Discussant's response to Evaluation of prospective audit clients: an Eigenvalue priority assignment model. (In Symposium on Auditing Research, 2nd, U. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1976. *Proceedings*. Urbana, Ill., 1977. p. 36-41.) [*102 S]

Handling compilation and review engagements: a step-by-step approach, by Dan M. Guy and Kay W. Tatum. *Practical accountant*, v. 12, Sept. 1979, p. 21-9.

Some practical guidelines for using attribute sampling, by Dan M. Guy, William C. Dent and Frederick A. Hancock. *Practical accountant*, v. 12, April/May 1979, p. 35-40.

GUY, JAMES R. F.

Examination of the effects of international diversification from the British viewpoint on both hypothetical and real portfolios. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, Dec. 1978, p. 1425-38.

GUY, PETER.

Selective tender list, by Peter Guy and Anthony Long. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 4, Dec. 1977, p. 444-8.

GUYNES, CARL S.

Security of telecommunication systems, by Carl Stephen Guynes, Michael T. Vanecek and Robert F. Zant. *CPA journal*, v. 49, Oct. 1979, p. 31-4.

Tightening up security in information systems. *Personnel*, v. 56, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 60-6.

GUYTON, SAMUEL P.

Bravenec, Lorence L. How 1978 tax laws will affect farmers and ranchers: a harvest to tax benefits, by Lorence L. Bravenec, Samuel P. Guyton and Alfred J. Olsen. (Taxation of farmers) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, July 1979, p. 46-51.

GUZOWSKI, JAMES T.

Glassberg, Carl L. Independent contractor vs. employee: current status for employment taxes, by Carl L. Glassberg and James T. Guzowski. (Tax talk) *Retail control*, v. 48, Sept. 1979, p. 27-31.

GUZZO, RICHARD A.

Alderfer, Clayton P. Life experiences and adults' enduring strength of desires in organizations, by Clayton P. Alderfer and Richard A. Guzzo. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 24, Sept. 1979, p. 347-61.

GYLSY, JULIUS A.

Antitrust violators: hit 'em where it hurts. *Business*, v. 29, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 2-9.

GYNTHER, REG S.

CCA and the small business. (Current cost accounting) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, May 1979, p. 56-65.



H

- H** ordered not to elect joint and survivor annuity option in pension plan where this would adversely affect W's community property rights following dissolution. (State court decisions) *Community property journal*, v. 6, Fall 1979, p. 462-3.
- HAAS, PAUL F.**
Conflict between private and social responsibility. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 10, Summer 1979, p. 33-40.
- HAAS, RAYMOND.**
Avoiding DISC disqualification for personal holding company status. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Jan. 1979, p. 19.
- HAAS, RICHARD J.**
Audit exceptions and the finance officer's response to them. (Governmental auditing) *Governmental finance*, v. 8, March-June 1979, p. 42-3.
Improving the annual financial report. Chicago, Municipal Finance Officers Association, 1978. 9 p. (*Special bulletin*, 1978A, Jan. 16, 1978) [*344.1 H]
Some questions and answers about the independent auditor's report, by Richard J. Haas and Carl G. Orne. (Governmental auditing) *Governmental finance*, v. 7, Nov. 1978, p. 32-3.
- HABER, BERNARD.**
Gertzulin, Shlomo. C.P.A. exam: business law - objective-questions and answers, Nov. 1978, by Shlomo Gertzulin and Bernard Haber. Brooklyn, N.Y., Hartor Publications, c1978. 19 p. [*107.2 G]
Gertzulin, Shlomo. C.P.A. examination: business law - objective questions and answers, Nov. 1977, edited by Shlomo Gertzulin and Bernard Haber. Brooklyn, N.Y., Hartor Pubns., c1977. 26 p. [*107.2 G]
- HABERMEHL, EDWARD F.**
Allocating mixed payroll for manufacturing exemption purposes. (State tax topics) *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 49, Feb. 1979, p. 22-3.
- HABERMEIER, WALTER O.**
SDR as an international unit of account. *Finance & development*, v. 16, March 1979, p. 11-13.
- HABIB, SALIM ESSA.**
Have we been good liabilities managers? *Industrial accountant* (Pak.), v. 16, July-Dec. 1977, p. 31-7.
Inflation accounting for non accountants. *Industrial accountant* (Pak.), v. 16, April-June 1977, p. 49-50.
- HACKER, ROBERT C.**
Attorney conflicts of interest, by Robert C. Hacker and Ronald D. Rotunda. *Corporation law review*, v. 2, Fall 1979, p. 345-51.
Duty to take remedial action, by Robert C. Hacker and Ronald D. Rotunda. *Corporation law journal*, v. 2, Spring 1979, p. 159-61.
SEC registration of private investment partnerships after Abrahamson v. Fleschner, by Robert C. Hacker and Ronald D. Rotunda. *Columbia law review*, v. 78, Nov. 1978, p. 1471-89.
- SEC's ectoplasmic theory of an issuer as applied to educational and charitable institutions, bank trustees, and other exempt issuers, by Robert C. Hacker and Ronald D. Rotunda. (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. *Securities law review - 1978*. New York, c1979, p. 69-103.) [721 B]
Waiver of attorney-client privilege, by Robert C. Hacker and Ronald D. Rotunda. (Officers, directors, and their professional advisors: rights, duties and liabilities) *Corporation law review*, v. 2, Summer 1979, p. 250-4.
- HACKETT, WILLIE B.**
Recruiting of minority faculty members. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 18-20, 1975. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 472. [*106.3 A])
- HADJINICOLAOU, YIANGOS.**
Greece: package deals for multinationals. (Company administration) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, April 1979, p. 76-7.
- HADLEY, GALEN D.**
Comparison of academic and practitioner views of content levels in the undergraduate accounting curriculum, by Galen D. Hadley and Thomas E. Balke. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 54, April 1979, p. 383-9.
- HADNOTT, BENNIE L.**
Audit evidence - what kind and how much? *CPA journal*, v. 49, Oct. 1979, p. 23-6, 28-9.
Expanding opportunities auditing state and local governments, by Bennie L. Hadnott and William A. Broadus. (Management advisory services) *CPA journal*, v. 49, June 1979, p. 87-8.
- HAGEL, HENRY G.**
Charitable contributions resulting in double deduction. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, March 1979, p. 148-9.
- HAGENDORF, STANLEY.**
Death bargains for executive compensation - gift and estate tax consequences of executive compensation techniques. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 36th, New York University 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1978. p. 243-70.) [751 N]
Handling an estate tax exam. (Estate planning) *Practical accountant*, v. 12, Jan./Feb. 1979, p. 39-40.
Redeeming the stock of a decedent. (Estate planning) *Practical accountant*, v. 12, June 1979, p. 57-9.
Tax manual for corporate liquidations, redemptions and estate planning recapitalizations. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1978. 224 p. [243 H]
- HAGERTY, KENNETH C. O.**
Power of grassroots lobbying. *Association management*, v. 31, Nov. 1979, p. 66-9.
- HAGG, INGEMUND.**
Case studies in accounting research, by Ingemund Hagg and Gunnar Hedlund. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 4, no. 1/2 1979, p. 135-43.

HAGLER, J. LARRY.

Analysis of selected personal and occupational characteristics of academic accountants, by J. Larry Hagler and James H. Sellers. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 23-25, 1976*. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 122-36.) [*106.3 A]

HAHN, DAVID B.

Aggarwal, Raj. More emphasis should be on working capital management, by Raj Aggarwal and David B. Hahn. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Dec. 1979, p. 13-14, 16, 18, 79-80.

HAIMANN, THEO.

Sherony, Bruce C. Future role of the board of directors, by Bruce C. Sherony, Philipp A. Stoerberl and Theo Haimann. *Financial executive*, v. 47, Oct. 1979, p. 36-8, 40, 42.

HAINES, BERNARD.

Risk management works in New Zealand. *Risk management*, v. 26, May 1979, p. 32-6, 38.

HAITIAN vacation: the applicability of sham doctrine to year-end divorces. *Michigan law review*, v. 77, May 1979, p. 1332-54.

HAKALA, THOMAS J.

Cummins, Richard M. Minimizing death taxes through planning for successive interests, by Richard M. Cummins and Thomas J. Hakala. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 37th, New York University, 1978. *Proceedings*. New York, 1979. p. 39-1 - 39-22.) [751 N]

HAKANSSON, NILS H.

Pastena, Victor. Some evidence on the SEC's system of continuous disclosure. (Notes) *Accounting review*, v. 54, Oct. 1979, p. 776-83.

HAKSEVER, CENGIZ.

Richardson, Gary L. Lobug: a model for production planning and control, by Gary L. Richardson and Cengiz Haksever. *Production and inventory management*, v. 19, 4th quarter 1978, p. 53-80.

HALBACH, EDWARD C.

Covey, Richard B. Question and answer session of the twelfth annual institute on estate planning, by Richard B. Covey, Edward C. Halbach and Malcolm A. Moore. (Institute On Estate Planning, 12th University of Miami Law Center, 1978. *Proceedings*. New York, 1978. Chapter 2.) [750.2 I]

Discretionary trusts and income tax avoidance after the 1976 tax reform act. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 12th, University of Miami Law Center, 1978. *Proceedings*. New York, 1978. Chapter 3.) [750.2 I]

HALBERT, GARY.

Trend to hedging. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 32, Spring 1979, p. 12-25.

HALE, CARL W.

Pricing of NASA space shuttle transportation system cargo. *Engineering economist*, v. 24, Spring 1979, p. 169-87.

HALE, JACK A.

Decision science and the management accountant, by Jack A. Hale and Lanny J. Ryan. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Jan. 1979, p. 42-5.

HALE, ROBERT E.

Handy formula for checking or reconstructing declining balance depreciation. (Accounting shortcuts) *Practical accountant*, v. 12, Oct./Nov. 1979, p. 59-60.

HALENAR, JOHN F.

Best way to tell patients what to expect from you. *Medical economics*, v. 56, Feb. 19, 1979, p. 84-9, 93, 96.

Big business turns up the heat on doctors. *Medical economics*, v. 56, July 9, 1979, p. 109, 112, 117, 121.

How far can you go in fighting an H.M.O.? *Medical economics*, v. 56, April 16, 1979, p. 65-9.

Internists: nearing an economic crossroads. *Medical economics*, v. 56, Nov. 26, 1979, p. 64-71.

Whole town financed this medical office building. *Medical economics*, v. 56, April 2, 1979, p. 145-9.

Will the courts end specialty discrimination on fees? (Special report) *Medical economics*, v. 56, Sept. 17, 1979, p. 39-40, 44, 48, 50, 55.

HALEY, CHARLES W.

Problems with the concept of the cost of capital, by Charles W. Haley and Lawrence D. Schall. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, Dec. 1978, p. 847-70.

HALEY, GEORGE P.

Investment securities. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, April 1978, p. 1917-29.

Investment securities. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, April 1979, p. 1535-46.

HALF, ROBERT.

How to get that important job you want. *Practical accountant*, v. 12, March 1979, p. 67-70.

HALIFAX bombs snipers. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, May 31, 1979, p. 713-14.

HALL, B. J.

Auto charge closing the wound of lost surgical charges. (Practical pointers) *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Aug. 1979, p. 58-9.

HALL, DOUGLAS T.

Morgan, Marilyn A. Career development strategies in industry - where are we and where should we be? By Marilyn A. Morgan, Douglas T. Hall and Alison Martier. *Personnel*, v. 56, March-April 1979, p. 13-30.

HALL, ERIC.

EMS & group saving. *Management* (Ireland), v. 26, May/June 1979, p. 23.

HALL, MARY F.

Peer review and quality control. *Woman CPA*, v. 41, Oct. 1979, p. 4-8.

HALL, ROBERT B.

How we estimate replacement costs. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Jan. 1979, p. 30-6.

Mission budgeting: the need, how it works. *GAO review*, v. 13, Fall 1978, p. 42-56.

HALL, THOMAS P.

User need analysis. (Systems insights) *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, Jan. 1979, p. 12-13.

HALL, WILLIAM.

Bulls take hold in Britain. *Institutional investor*, v. 13, June 1979, p. 163-4, 166, 168.

Officers and members 2: health service. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, Oct. 1979, p. 17-19.

HALL, WILLIAM D.

Pusker, Henri C. Reporting the effects of inflation in financial statements, edited by Henri C. Pusker and Rudolph Malandro. Kent, Ohio, Kent State Univ., College and Graduate School of Bus. Admin., c1975. 62 p. (Papers presented at a conference held May 8, 1975.) [*715 P]

HALL, WILLIAM E.

Sprinkle, R. David. How to cope with reverse discrimination in executive benefit plans, by R. David Sprinkle and William E. Hall. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 61, Aug. 1979, p. 41-4.

HALL, WILLIAM K.

Changing perspectives on the capital investment process. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 12, Feb. 1979, p. 37-40.

HALLBAUER, ROSALIE C.

Agrawal, Surendra P. Advantages of replacement cost accounting: a critical evaluation, by Surendra P. Agrawal and Rosalie C. Hallbauer. *International journal of accounting, education and research*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 1-14.

Agrawal, Surendra P. Advantages of replacement cost accounting: a critical evaluation, by Surendra P. Agrawal and Rosalie C. Hallbauer. *International journal of accounting*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 1-14.

Standard costing and scientific management. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 5, Fall 1978, p. 37-49.

HALLIDAY, STEPHEN D.

Low-income housing tax shelters: are municipal bonds a better investment from a tax viewpoint? *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 6, Winter 1979, p. 143-67.

HALLOCK, ROGER I.

With computers, administrative attitude is the key to success. *Administrative management*, v. 40, March 1979, p. 56, 80.

HALLOWAY, LORRAINE B.

Turza, Peter H. Preemption of state laws under ERISA, part 1, by Peter H. Turza and Lorraine Halloway. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 5, Sept. 1979, p. 361-84.

Turza, Peter H. Preemption of state laws under ERISA, part 2, by Peter H. Turza and Lorraine Berman Halloway. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 5, Nov. 1979, p. 441-77.

HALLOWELL, ROBERT E.

Case history and anatomy of a successful dental care program. *Newspaper controller*, v. 32, Jan. 1979, p. 2-3.

HALONEN, ROBERT J.

Solving hospitals' cash flow problems with old tools and techniques, by Robert J. Halonen and Alan Frankle. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, March 1979, p. 29-37.

HALPER, EMANUEL B.

People and property: bankruptcy cancellation clauses under the Bankruptcy reform act. *Real estate review*, v. 9, Fall 1979, p. 75-83.

People and property: exculpation clauses in contracts. *Real estate review*, v. 9, Spring 1979, p. 69-74.

HALPERIN, JACK H.

Tender offers and employee stock options. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, April 1979, p. 1375-86.

HALPERIN, JEROME Y.

Tax planning for real estate transactions, by Jerome Y. Halperin and others. New York, Coopers & Lybrand, c1978. 314 p. (Prepared for the Farm and Land Institute of the National Association of Realtors.) [250 Rea]

HALPERIN, MICHAEL.

Searching insurance literature on-line. by Michael Halperin and Maureen E. Strazdon. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, March 1979, p. 22, 24, 94, 96, 100.

HALPERIN, MORTON.

Freedom of information act: how to find out more and pay less. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, March 1979, p. 1041-8.

HALPERIN, ROBERT M.

Effects of an income tax structure which permits last-in, first-out inventory costing on the economic order quantity inventory policy: analysis and public policy implications. Philadelphia, 1977. 161 p. (Thesis (Ph.D.) - University of Pennsylvania.) [142.4 H]

Effects of LIFO inventory costing on resource allocation: a public policy perspective. *Accounting review*, v. 54, Jan. 1979, p. 58-71.

HALPERN, JAMES S.

Footnote 37 and the Crane case: the problem that never really was. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 6, Spring 1979, p. 197-233.

Simplification at last: Congress acts to ease installment sale requirements. (Current tax developments) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 7, Fall 1979, p. 86-91.

HALPERN, JONATHAN.

Simple edge elimination criterion in a search for the center of a graph. (Notes) *Management science*, v. 25, Jan. 1979, p. 105-7.

HALPERT, DAVID H.

Planning for shifting taxable income in divorce and separation. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 37th, New York University, 1978. *Proceedings*. New York, 1979. p. 34-1 - 34-77.) [751 N]

HALPIN, J. GARY.

Wong, Kenneth B. Relocation policies and practices in Canada, by Kenneth B. Wong and J. Gary Halpin. Ottawa, Conference Board in Canada, 1977. 73 p. (*Canadian studies*, no. 44) [*223.8 W]

HALSETH, MICHAEL J.

Centralized scheduling allows for weekends off. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Dec. 1979, p. 44-53, 56-7.

HALSEY, DOUGLAS M.

Mechanics' liens, by Douglas M. Halsey and Robert Tischenkel. *University of Miami law review*, v. 33, June 1979, p. 1103-54.

HALSTEAD, HARRY M.

Marital deduction planning under the tax reform act of 1976: does your old formula still fit? should the widow(er) election be avoided? (In Southern California Tax Institute, 30th, University of California Law Center, 1978. *Major tax planning for 1978*. New York, 1978. p. 801-30.) [750.2 S]

HALTINER, JAMES R.

Elgers, Pieter T. Beta regression tendencies: statistical and real causes, by Pieter T. Elgers, James R. Haltiner and William H. Hawthorne. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, March 1979, p. 261-3.

HAMADA, ROBERT S.

HAMADA, ROBERT S.

Capitalization and taxation in an inflationary world: some public policy issues. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, May 1979, p. 347-69.

HAMILTON, BRUCE W.

Capitalization of intrajurisdictional differences in local tax prices: reply. *American economic review*, v. 69, June 1979, p. 485.

Dyer, James C. Capitalization of intrajurisdictional differences in local tax prices: comment, by James C. Dyer and Michael D. Maher. *American economic review*, v. 69, June 1979, p. 481-4.

HAMILTON, CARL W.

Abstract: corporate financial strategies under uncertainty: valuation and policies in dynamic disequilibrium. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, Nov. 1978, p. 779-81.

HAMILTON, DON F.

Grant, Frances L. Automation calms a sea of paperwork, by Frances L. Grant and Don F. Hamilton. *Datamation*, v. 25, Oct. 1979, p. 109-12.

HAMILTON, JAMES L.

Marketplace fragmentation, competition, and the efficiency of the Stock Exchange. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, March 1979, p. 171-87.

HAMILTON, KENNETH.

Programmer productivity in a structured environment, by Kenneth Hamilton and Arthur Block. *Infosystems*, v. 26, May 1979, p. 62, 64, 66, 68.

HAMILTON, ROBERT B.

Microfilm at the Prudential's northeast home office. *Interpreter*, v. 37, April 1979, p. 7-9.

HAMILTON, ROBERT E.

Auditing curricula in graduate programs. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 22-24, 1977. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 45-62.) [*106.3 A]

HAMILTON, STEPHEN W.

Apology for the unwanted public shareholder: the business-purpose test and the freeze-out merger. (Notes) *Journal of corporation law*, v. 4, Fall 1978, p. 97-124.

HAMILTON, STEWART.

Among the company accounts. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, March 1979, p. 118-19.

Among the company accounts. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, May 1979, p. 209-11.

Among the company accounts. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, Nov. 1979, p. 475-7.

Among the company accounts. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, Feb. 1979, p. 64-7.

HAMMAKER, PAUL M.

Standards of conduct in business: a research project, under the direction of Paul M. Hammaker, Alexander B. Horniman and Louis T. Rader. Charlottesville, Va., Center for the Study of Applied Ethics, Univ. of Virginia, c1977. 58 p. [*209.1 H]

HAMMAN, W. D.

Horsten, E. A. Impact of 4.003 upon the after tax earnings of South African quoted companies, by E.A. Horsten, J.A. Victor and W.D. Hamman. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 15, April 1979, p. 157-9.

SA guideline 4,003 and cash flow. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 15, May 1979, p. 181, 183-4.

HAMMER, RICHARD M.

Corporate/shareholder tax integration: introduction to subject. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 33, July 1979, p. 290-2. (Presented at the national meeting of the U.S. branch of the International Fiscal Association, Jan. 1978, New York.)

Introduction to competent authority. (In International Institute On Tax And Business Planning, 5th, New York University, 1977. *Tax treaties and competent authority*. New York, 1978. p. 165-75.) [750.2 I]

Watt, George C. Accounting for the multinational corporation, by George C. Watt, Richard M. Hammer and Marianne Burge. New York, Financial Executives Research Foundation, c1977. 526 p. [938.1 W]

HAMMILL, ALAN.

Simplified financial statements. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, June 1979, p. 241-3.

HAMMON, LEROY R.

Beach, Leland S. Cooperative audits get the job done, by Leland S. Beach and Leroy R. Hammon. (Accountability auditing in the community) *Internal auditor*, v. 36, Aug. 1979, p. 79-84.

HAMMOND, JAMES H.

Corporate audit committee: its emerging role, by James H. Hammond and Lawrence J. Trautman. *Mortgage banker*, v. 39, April 1979, p. 54, 56-9, 61-2.

HAMMOND, RUTH.

Analysis and action, by Ruth Hammond and W. Forbes LeClair. (Entrepreneur) *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 53, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 40-3. (Excerpt from *Public relations for small business*, by R. Hammond and W.F. LeClair. 1979)

HAMNER, JOHN B.

Pure income replacement insurance - a concept whose time has come. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, Nov. 1979, p. 30, 32.

HAMPSHIRE AND ISLE OF WIGHT CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICERS' ASSOCIATION.

Practicability of development of common systems. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 4, Nov. 1977, p. 393-6.

HAMPTON, ROBERT J.

Analysis of 1978 composite ratios of instalment sales finance and consumer finance (direct cash lending) companies. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Aug. 1979, p. 23-33.

HAMZAH, TENGKU RAZALEIGH.

Malaysia: tax changes for 1979. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 33, Feb. 1979, p. 76-80.

HAN, STANLEY JACK.

Moss, Robert W. Finding a silver lining: benefits can be found in mandated computer audits, by Robert W. Moss and Stanley Jack Han. *HKF/PKF panorama* (Harris, Kerr, Forster & Co.), Second quarter 1979, p. 24-5, 32.

HANCOCK, FREDERICK A.

Guy, Daniel M. Some practical guidelines for using attribute sampling, by Dan M. Guy, William C. Dent and Frederick A. Hancock. *Practical accountant*, v. 12, April/May 1979, p. 35-40.

HANDBOOK FOR EMPLOYEES TRANSFERRING ABROAD.

Ernst & Ernst. Handbook for employees transferring abroad. New York, c1978. 28 p. (Ernst & Ernst International series.) [*938 E]

HANDBOOK for employees transferring to the United States.

Ernst & Ernst. Handbook for employees transferring to the United States. New York, c1979. 19 p. (*Ernst & Ernst international series*, Jan. 1979.) [*754.8 E]

HANDBOOK of cost accounting.

Davidson, Sidney. Handbook of cost accounting, edited by Sidney Davidson and Roman L. Weil. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1978. 1 v. (various pagings) [160 D]

HANDBOOK of mathematical and statistical techniques for accountants.

Taylor, Donald H. Handbook of mathematical and statistical techniques for accountants. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 204 p. [199 T]

HANDBOOK on women workers.

United States. Dept. of Labor. Women's Bureau. Handbook on women workers, 1975. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1975. 435 p. (Bulletin 297) [*207.4 U]

HANDBOOKS

See Manuals

HANDEL, BERNARD.

Keeping welfare funds solvent. *Pension world*, v. 15, Oct. 1979, p. 46-7, 54-6, 72.

HANDLER, HAROLD R.

Fringe benefits and the SEC disclosure rules: benies and the jets. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 37th, New York University, 1978. *Proceedings*. New York, 1979. p. 31-1 - 31-30.) [751 N]

Unsheltering of income. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 36th, New York University 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1978. p. 423-47.) [751 N]

HANDLER, MILTON.

Antitrust - 1978. *Columbia law review*, v. 78, Nov. 1978, p. 1363-1428.

HANDLING federal estate and gift taxes.

Rasch, Joseph. Harris handling federal estate & gift taxes, revised by Joseph Rasch. 3rd ed. Rochester, N.Y., Lawyers Co-operative Pub. Co., 1978. 3 v. (various pagings) [755 R]

HANDEMAKER, HIRSCH.

Bennington, James L. Financial operation and management concepts in nuclear medicine, edited by James L. Bennington, Hirsch Handmaker and Gerald S. Freedman. Baltimore, University Park Press, c1977. 232 p. [250 Lab 3]

HANEBERG, RONALD L.

Employee benefit plans - what constitutes sex discrimination? *Risk management*, v. 26, Jan. 1979, p. 11-15.

Public employee pension plans: a new era of regulation? *Governmental finance*, v. 8, March-June 1979, p. 3-9.

Public pension plans: are they really as bad off as they seem? *Pension world*, v. 15, March 1979, p. 54-9.

HANER, F. T.

Rating investment risks abroad. *Business horizons*, v. 22, April 1979, p. 18-23.

HANES, H. S.

Starting a reinsurance company. *Interpreter*, v. 37, March 1979, p. 16-17.

HANEY, CAMILLE.

Business and consumerism: emerging patterns of partnership. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Winter 1978, p. 81-8.

HANEY, JAMES R.

Integration of corporate and individual income taxes. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 33, July 1979, P. 298-305. (Presented at the national meeting of the U.S. branch of the International Fiscal Association, Jan. 1978, New York.)

HANEY, RICHARD L.

Hidden cost of federal energy legislation, by Richard L. Haney, Melvin R. Crask and Hans R. Isakson. *California management review*, v. 22, Fall 1979, p. 13-22.

HANK, WALTER J.

To join or not to join? *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 50, Sept. 1979, p. 12-14.

HANKINSON, ALAN.

Investment appraisal in the smaller firm. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, Nov. 1979, p. 37-8.

HANKINSON, ERIC.

Textbooks alone aren't enough. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, Dec. 1979, p. 17-18.

HANKS, GEORGE F.

Formal certification of specialties: a necessary step? *CPA journal*, v. 49, March 1979, p. 23-7.

HANLON, PAUL P.

Qualifying group term life insurance. *Practical lawyer*, v. 24, Dec. 1, 1978, p. 35-44.

HANNON, JAMES P.

Quality control standards: peer review. *CPA journal*, v. 49, Sept. 1979, p. 33-7.

HANOCH, GIORA.

Income and substitution effects in two-sector open economy, by Giora Hanoach and Mordechai Fraenkel. *American economic review*, v. 69, June 1979, p. 455-8.

HANRAHAN, J. ROBERT.

Dipchand, Cecil R. Exit and exchange option values on Government of Canada retractable bonds, by Cecil R. Dipchand and J. Robert Hanrahan. *Financial management*, v. 8, Autumn 1979, p. 62-71.

HANSEN, GARY J.

Business v. nonbusiness income of large multinational corporations under UDITPA. *Taxes: the tax magazine*, v. 57, June 1979, p. 366-73.

HANSEN, JOHN R.

Coping with the paper snowball. *Infosystems*, v. 25, Dec. 1978, p. 60, 63.

Sec. 83: compensation paid with non-employer restricted stock. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Sept. 1979, p. 541-2.

HANSEN, MICHAEL H.

Retail market share in a competitive market, by Michael H. Hansen and Charles B. Weinberg. *Journal of retailing*, v. 55, Spring 1979, p. 37-46.

HANSEN, PALLE.

Accounting concept of profit: an analysis and evaluation in the light of the economic theory of income and capital. 2nd ed. Amsterdam, North-Holland Pub. Co., 1972. 149 p. [*205.2 H]

HANSEN, STANLEY.

Target benefit plans: a workable alternative to a defined benefit plan. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 5, May 1979, p. 246-55.

HANSEN, WILLIAM A.

HANSEN, WILLIAM A.

Operator's changing status. *Datamation*, v. 25, Jan. 1979, p. 189, 192-3.

HANSON, ALLAN B.

Lehman, Ross M. Insurance plan raises benefits, lower costs, by Ross M. Lehman and Allan B. Hanson. (Personnel) *Hospitals*, v. 53, Sept. 16, 1979, p. 155-6.

HANSON, BJORN.

Discotheques: a financial perspective. *Laventhol & Horwath perspective*, v. 5, Spring/Summer 1979, p. 22-5.

HANSON, JOHN.

First test of professional competence. (Students) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, July 1979, p. 39-40.

HANSON, RICHARD E.

Triangular trade-offs in copier decisions. *Administrative management*, v. 40, Dec. 1979, p. 42-9, 52.

HANSON, ROBERT E.

Emerging risks to our tax practice. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 47, Sept. 1979, p. 9-13.

Increasing threat to practitioners. *Practical accountant*, v. 12, Dec. 1979, p. 24-5.

HANSON, ROBERT L.

Trust service psychosis. *Trusts & estates*, v. 118, Jan. 1979, p. 52-4, 58.

HANSON, WALTER E.

Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. - 80 years of professional growth. New York, Newcomen Society in North America, 1978. 19 p. (Address to the Newcomen Society) [*992 P]

HANUMANTHAPPA, K.

Dynamic concept of efficiency quantum of work from Hamilton's principle in physics, by K. Hanumanthappa and V. Prasanna Bhat. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 28, July 1979, p. 15-16.

HARARI, EHUD.

Zeira, Yoram. Host-country organizations and expatriate managers in Europe, by Yoram Zeira and Ehud Harari. *California management review*, v. 21, Spring 1979, p. 40-50.

HARDAN, CAROL B.

Compilation and review: definitive services. *Woman CPA*, v. 41, July 1979, p. 5-8.

HARDBOARD MANUFACTURERS

See Lumber manufacturers

HARDCASTLE, ALAN.

Internal control of building societies - directors' and auditors' duties. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, Feb. 1, 1979, p. 135-6.

HARDEN, GERALD.

Tax planning for 1981. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, Dec. 1979, p. 48, 50-2.

HARDER, DAVID K.

Pricing for profit in the printing industry. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, May 1979, p. 47-52.

HARDIE-BICK, P. G.

Practical benefits from programmable calculators. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, April 1979, p. 32-4.

HARDING, CHARLES F.

What does a tight labor market cost a company? *Financial executive*, v. 47, Dec. 1979, p. 28-30, 32.

What will you do when there is no one left to hire? (Forum) *Dun's review*, v. 113, March 1979, p. 129, 131-2, 137.

HARDMAN, J. PHILIP.

Development land tax. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, 1976. 252 p. (*Chartax taxation guide*) [*759.1 G]

Relief from capital gains tax for gifts of business assets - practical aspects and anomalies. *British tax review*, no. 6, 1978, p. 334-42.

Social security contributions, by J. Philip Hardman, Thornton Baker and Paul Essex. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 78, Summer 1979, p. 3-11.

Social security contributions, by J. Philip Hardman, Thornton Baker and Paul Essex. *Accountants digest* (Eng.), no. 78, Summer 1979, p. 3-11.

HARDWARE RETAILERS

Statistics

National Retail Hardware Association. Lumber building material financial report 1978 - financial operating results. Indianapolis, 1978. 23 p. [*250 Lum]

HARDY, CLYDE T.

No practice is too small to consider a business manager. *Medical economics*, v. 56, Oct. 15, 1979, p. 109, 113, 116-18, 120.

Taking on an associate: leave nothing to chance. *Medical economics*, v. 56, April 16, 1979, p. 125-31.

HARDY, JOHN W.

Take five for management accounting, by John W. Hardy, E. Dec Hubbard and Dale H. Taylor. *Managerial planning*, v. 28, Nov./Dec. 1979, p. 14-17.

HARDY, STEVE.

Options - a pension management tool for controlling risk and return, an interview with Steve Hardy. *Financial executive*, v. 47, March 1979, p. 37-42.

HARGROVE, JOHN O.

Business buy-out agreements. Berkeley, Calif., California Continuing Education of the Bar, c1976. 308 p. [230 H]

HARIHARASUBRAMANIAN, V.

Thou and thy savings under Section 80(c) of the Income-tax act, 1961. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, Feb. 1979, p. 628-34, 641.

HARING, JOHN R.

Accounting rules and the accounting establishment. *Journal of business* (U. of Chicago), v. 52, Oct. 1979, p. 507-19.

HARKER, CARLTON.

Certain statutory minimum accrued benefits with defined benefit plans. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 5, Jan. 1979, p. 41-7.

Plan sponsor's guidebook to ADEA requirements. *Pension world*, v. 15, March 1979, p. 46-53.

HARLAND, DAVID.

Investing for the optimum return in distribution. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, Oct. 1979, p. 26-8.

HARLESS, V. EUGENE.

Henry, John P. World energy: a manageable dilemma, by John P. Henry, V. Eugene Harless and Jay B. Kopelman. *Harvard business review*, v. 57, May-June 1979, p. 150-61.

HARLLEE, JOHN.

U.S. income taxation of aliens on current and deferred compensation. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 37th, New York University, 1978. *Proceedings*. New York, 1979. p. 21-1 - 21-32.) [751 N]

HARLOW, CHARNEL F.

Earlier GSA probe found San Antonio scandal, by Charnel F. Harlow, Rudy J. Nobles and Joe D. Quicksall. *GAO review*, v. 14, Spring 1979, p. 65-6.

HARMALKAR, M. J.

Devising of forms: a scientific approach to the art. *Management accountant* (India), v. 13, Dec. 1978, p. 1001-5.

HARMAN, F. J.

Examination of government tax incentives for business investment in Canada, by F.J. Harman and J.A. Johnson. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 691-704.

HARMAN, WILLIAM R.

Evolution of the national market system - an overview. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, July 1978, p. 2275-301.

HARMELINK, PHILIP J.

Empirical examination of price-level adjustments for regulated industries, by Philip J. Harmelink and Philip L. Kintzele. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 23-25, 1976*. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 165-75.) [*106.3 A]

Income tax consequences in leasing, by Philip J. Harmelink and Robert Capettini. *CPA journal*, v. 49, March 1979, p. 29-34.

HARMON, GEORGE H.

COM and data processing. *Information & records management*, v. 13, Oct. 1979, p. 45.

COM & responsibility. *Information and records management*, v. 13, May 1979, p. 10, 38.

HARMONISATION of accounting and auditing practice in the last five years. (In International Congress of Accountants, 11th, Munich, 1977. *Accounting and auditing in one world*. Dusseldorf, 1978. p. 35-73.) [106.8 I]

HARNES, JACK R.

Who's behind soaring medical costs? We are, of course. *Medical economics*, v. 56, Sept. 17, 1979, p. 171-2, 174.

HARNESSING run-away recordkeeping costs. *Infosystems*, v. 26, Feb. 1979, p. 72.

HARPER, BILL.

ED24 - a synopsis. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, July 1979, p. 19.

Gearing adjustment and non-trading organisations. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, Sept. 1979, p. 36-7. Public expenditure into the eighties. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, March/April 1979, p. 14-16.

HARPER, JOHN D.

Public Oversight Board - a watchdog for the profession. (News feature) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, March 1979, p. 71-5.

HARPER, W. M.

Management accounting. 2nd ed. Plymouth, Eng., Macdonald & Evans, c1977. 397 p. (M&E Handbook series) [110 H]

HARPS, DORIS YVETTE.

Samli, A. Coskun. Social class differences in the apparel purchase behavior of single, professional black women, by A. Coskun Samli, Enid F. Tozier and Doris Yvette Harps. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 6, Winter, Spring 1978, p. 25-38.

HARRIGAN, HAROLD.

Tax considerations in acquisitions and mergers, by Harold Harrigan and Larry S. Scherzer. *Newspaper controller*, v. 32, Sept. 1979, p. 8-10.

HARRIS, D. J.

Risk analysis and financial planning. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, July/Aug. 1979, p. 24-7.

HARRIS, DONALD W.

Mannix, Edward Francis. Australian income tax guide, by Edward Francis Mannix and Donald W. Harris. 23rd ed. Sydney, Australia, Butterworths, c1978. 812 p. [*759.1 A]

HARRIS, EDWARD C.

Accounting and reporting for real estate developments, by Edward C. Harris and James J. Klink. New York, Price Waterhouse & Co. c1976. 60 p. (Reprint of chapter 41 of *The Modern Accountant's Handbook*, edited by James Don Edwards and Homer A. Black, 1976.) [*250 Rea 3]

HARRIS, EDWIN C.

Timing of income and expense items. (In Canadian Tax Foundation. *Corporate management tax conference, 1975*. Toronto, 1975. p. 84-101.) [*750.2 C]

HARRIS, G. J.

Lewis, C. R. Opinions of chartered accountants on CCA, by C.R. Lewis and G.J. Harris. (Current cost accounting) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, March 1979, p. 19-23.

HARRIS, HOMER I.

Rasch, Joseph. Harris handling federal estate & gift taxes, revised by Joseph Rasch. 3rd ed. Rochester, N.Y., Lawyers Co-operative Pub. Co., 1978. 3 v. (various pagings) [755 R]

HARRIS, JAMES R.

Guffey, Hugh J. Shopper attitudes toward shoplifting and shoplifting preventive devices, by Hugh J. Guffey, James R. Harris and J. Ford Laumer. *Journal of retailing*, v. 55, Fall 1979, p. 75-89.

HARRIS, JEFFREY E.

Pricing rules for hospitals. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 10, Spring 1979, p. 224-43.

HARRIS, JOHN E.

Charitable income (lead) trusts (In Notre Dame Institute on Charitable Giving, Foundations, and Trusts, University of Notre Dame Law School, 1976. *Proceedings*. Indianapolis, c1977. p. 259-75.) [750.2 N]

HARRIS, JOHN K.

MBA-CMA, by John K. Harris and Jack L. Krogstad. *Collegiate news and views*, v. 32, Spring 1979, p. 5-6, 8.

HARRIS, MARLYS.

Getting out of a lousy land deal. *Money*, v. 8, Aug. 1979, p. 85-6, 88.

Moving in on the condominium boom. *Money*, v. 8, June 1979, p. 74-6, 78, 80, 82.

Planning now to cut your 1979 taxes. *Money*, v. 8, Feb. 1979, p. 52-4, 56.

HARRIS, MICHAEL R.**HARRIS, MICHAEL R.**

Beyond returns and statements. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 50, Nov. 1979, p. 24-7.

HARRIS, NEVILLE.

Revised ethical pronouncements. (Practitioners' forum) *Australia accountant*, v. 49, Aug. 1979, p. 477-8.

HARRIS, PATRICIA E.

Guy, Daniel M. Client perceptions of a local CPA firm, by Dan M. Guy, Patricia E. Harris and Doyle Z. Williams. *CPA journal*, v. 49, March 1979, p. 17-18, 20-2.

HARRIS, ROBERT G.

Suppliers of last resort: the economics of self-supply in common carrier industries, by Robert G. Harris and Robert A. Meyer. *Quarterly review of business and economics*, v. 19, Winter 1979, p. 9-26.

HARRIS, STEVEN M.

Estate late filing penalty under Section 6651: new stricter interpretations, by Steven M. Harris and Richard E. Warner. *Taxes, the tax magazine*, v. 57, May 1979, p. 275-80.

Recent cases uphold taxpayer's right to revoke consent to inspect books and records. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 57, Feb. 1979, p. 128-32.

What constitutes a second inspection of a taxpayer's records and how to prevent it. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 23, Aug. 1979, p. 126-8.

HARRIS, W. FRANK.

Guideline 4.003, Dunlop and Hyde. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 15, April 1979, p. 155-6.

HARRIS, WILLIAM.

Sloan, Allan. Consumer credit bubble, by Allan Sloan and William Harris. *Forbes*, v. 124, Oct. 15, 1979, p. 41-2.

HARRIS, KERR, FORSTER & CO.

Clubs in town and country, 1978: a statistical report. New York, c1979. 17 p. [*250 Clu]

Fay, Clifford T. Managerial accounting for the hospitality service industries, by Clifford T. Fay, Richard C. Rhoads and Robert L. Rosenblatt. 2nd ed. Dubuque, Iowa, Wm. C. Brown, c1976. 596 p. [250 Res]

Travel and tourism advertising expenditures in United States measured media, 1977. 13th ed. New York, c1977. 29 p. (HKF report) [*206.7 H]

Trends in the hotel-motel business, 1977 U.S.A. edition. New York, c1977. 56 p. [*250 Hot]

Trends in the hotel-motel business, 1978 U.S.A. edition. New York, c1978. 64 p. [*250 Hot]

HARRISON, ALEX.

Apres l'audit. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Nov. 15, 1979, p. 697-8. (Article is in English)

Bare-footed accountancy. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, May 17, 1979, p. 621-2.

Debtor to his profession. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, Feb. 8, 1979, p. 163-5.

It's later than you think. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, July 26, 1979, p. 116, 118, 121-2.

HARRISON, FRANK.

Management of organizational conflict. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 31, May 1979, p. 18-23.

HARRISON, GRAEME.

Accounting/marketing interface - a marketing perspective. *Australian accountant*, v. 49, Aug. 1979, p. 469-72, 475.

HARRISON, GUY.

Audit checklist for limited companies. London, The Accountant, 1977. 7 p. (Supplement to the *Accountant* dated Dec. 8, 1977.) [*170 H]

HARRISON, J. MICHAEL.

Forecasting revenue requirements. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 103, March 15, 1979, p. 11-15.

HARRISON, ROBERT E.

Exchange of corporate shares for mutual fund can provide diversification with no tax. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 23, Nov. 1979, p. 274-7.

HARRISS, C. LOWELL.

H.R. 1000 reviewed. *Trusts and estates*, v. 118, June 1979, p. 24-5.

HARSHAM, PHILIP.

Beginning investor one: taking the mystery out of the stock market. *Medical economics*, v. 56, Sept. 3, 1979, p. 184-7, 190-3, 195-6, 198.

Beginning investor 2: getting started in the bond market. *Medical economics*, v. 56, Oct. 15, 1979, p. 80-7.

Don't let your retirement plan loaf on you. *Medical economics*, v. 56, May 28, 1979, p. 99, 103-6.

Picking a path through the mutual-fund maze. *Medical economics*, v. 56, Nov. 12, 1979, p. 104-10.

HART, BRUCE B.

Employee fringe benefits: attention to tax benefits can sweeten the pot at low cost. (Compensation) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Sept./Oct. 1977, p. 110-14.

HART, D. SCOTT.

Hospitals should evaluate their rate setting strategies. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 26, Nov./Dec. 1979, p. 16-21.

HART, DONALD E.

Second generation robots have eye for industry. *Data management*, v. 17, June 1979, p. 13-19.

HART, GARY L.

Assessment centers: for selection or development? By Gary L. Hart and Paul H. Thompson. *Organizational dynamics*, v. 7, Spring 1979, p. 63-77.

HART, JACOB P.

Basic rules on collective bargaining. *Practical lawyer*, v. 25, Sept. 1, 1979, p. 39-52.

Practical guide to grievance arbitration. *Practical lawyer*, v. 25, March 1, 1979, p. 33-56.

HART, SHEILA.

Speeding up the mail *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Oct. 18, 1979, p. 574, 576.

HART, STEPHEN D.

Estate planning under the new Quebec: Succession duties act. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, June 1979, p. 42-5.

HARTER, THOMAS R.

Rent controls forcing condo conversions. Inflation pushes rents higher. *Mortgage banker*, July 1979, p. 46-7.

HARTGRAVES, AL.

Use of generic titles by unlicensed accountants, by Al Hartgraves and W. Elbert Jones. *CPA journal*, v. 49, Dec. 1979, p. 33-7.

HARTGRAVES, AL L.

Compilation and review: a proposed change in unaudited services. *National public accountant*, v. 24, Jan. 1979, p. 18-23.

- Holzmann, Oscar J. Data privacy protection: a prescription for hospitals, by Oscar J. Holzmann and Al L. Hartgraves. *Internal auditor*, v. 36, April 1979, p. 33-40.
- HARTIGAN, PATRICK.**
Bankruptcy and all that. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 71, Oct. 1979, p. 315-16.
- HARTLE, DOUGLAS G.**
Expenditure budget process in the government of Canada. Toronto, Canadian Tax Foundation, 1978. 119 p. (*Canadian tax paper*, no. 60) [*319 C]
- HARTLEY, DAVID.**
Accountant and his computer in the early 1980s. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, June 1979, p. 23-6.
- HARTLEY, THOMAS ALLEN.**
Taxation of decedents' estates. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1978. 328 p. [755 H]
- HARTMAN, BART P.**
Estimating profit and cash flow for a new funeral home, by Bart P. Hartman and Joseph F. Cheleno. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 61, Nov. 1979, p. 35-8.
Improving credit collection responses, by Bart P. Hartman and Dan C. Smith. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 61, Aug. 1979, p. 18-21.
- HARTMAN, DONALD J.**
Industrial real estate: estimating value in use. *Appraisal journal*, v. 47, July 1979, p. 340-50.
- HARTMAN, TERRY L.**
Insuring against office disasters, by Terry L. Hartman and Myron J. Hubler. *Administrative management*, v. 40, Oct. 1979, p. 52-3, 86.
- HARTZOG, B. G.**
Impact of NOW accounts on savings and loan behavior and performance. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 19, Autumn 1979, p. 97-108.
- HARVEY, D. S.**
Budgeting - an offer managers can't refuse? *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 5, Dec. 1978, p. 594-8.
- HARVEY, DAVID W.**
Accounting aggregation: user preferences and decision making, by David W. Harvey, John Grant Rhode and Kenneth A. Merchant. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 4, no. 3, 1979, p. 187-210.
- HARVEY, MICHAEL G.**
Diagnosis and management of the product cannibalism syndrome, by Michael G. Harvey and Roger A. Kerin. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 31, Nov. 1979, p. 18-24.
Perspectives on demarketing during the energy crisis, by Michael Harvey and Roger Kerin. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 5, Fall 1977, p. 327-38.
- HARVEY, R. A.**
Getting started in export, export - marketing, pricing, pre-export and post-export finance. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, Nov. 1978, p. 381-83.
Getting started in export - taxation incentives and grants. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, Oct. 1978, p. 350-3.
Rodgers, J. Getting started in export. *Accountants journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, Feb. 1979, p. 32-3.
- HARVEY, SAMUEL B.**
Diebold special report: Bridging the planning gap. *Info-systems*, v. 26, Part 1, Oct. 1979, p. 108, 110, 112, 114.
- HARWERTH, E. NOEL.**
Disclosure duties to employees involving merged and amended plans. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 35th, New York, University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 49-53.) [751 N]
- HARWOOD, GORDON B.**
Anderson, Gary J. Energy audits, by Gary J. Anderson, Gordon B. Harwood and Roger H. Hermanson. *CPA journal*, v. 49, Jan. 1979, p. 31-4.
Berry, Leonard Eugene. Controlling the growing firm with responsibility accounting, by Leonard Eugene Berry and Gordon B. Harwood. *Business*, v. 29, Sept.-Oct. 1979, p. 30-4.
- HASEMAN, WILBER C.**
Management accounting literature: 1925 and 1975. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 5, Fall 1978, p. 71-8.
- HASEMAN, WILLIAM D.**
Information system perspective of computer auditing, by William D. Haseman and Yuk Ho So. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 23-25, 1976*. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 67-83.) [*106.3 A]
- HASKELL, PAUL T.**
Foreign credit insurance: support for the exporter. *Credit and financial management*, v. 81, Oct. 1979, p. 23-4.
- HASKETT, JOHN ALEXANDER.**
It's your money. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 13, April 1979, p. 18-19.
It's your money. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 13, Oct. 1979, p. 22-3.
- HASKINS & SELLS.**
Accounting practices 1977 - printing and publishing industries: illustrative items of current interest from published annual reports. New York, c1977. 19 p. [*250 Pub]
Bank Administration Institute. Financial information system for community banks, designed by Bank Administration Institute and Haskins & Sells. Park Ridge, Ill., c1976. 1 v. (looseleaf) (Contents. -Pt. 1, Chart of accounts. -Pt. 2, Financial reporting. -Pt. 3, Accrual accounting. -Pt. 4, Cost accounting. -Appendix, Account descriptions and sample entries.) [601 B]
Chetkovich, Michael N. Address, Haskins & Sells, Los Angeles, Dec. 13, 1976. New York, 1976. 8 p. [*100 C]
Questions at stockholders meetings - 1978. New York, c1978. 28 p. [*223.4 H]
Statement on Accounting series release no. 241 issued by the Securities and Exchange Commission. New York, 1978. 7 p. [*721 H]
Stokes, S. Lynn. Tax decisions and reporting for savings and loan associations. New York, Haskins & Sells, 1978? 23 p. [*675 S]
- HASLAM, MARTIN.**
How, why and when of share investment. (Personnal finance) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, April 1979, p. 83-4.
- HASLEM, JOHN A.**
Sachlis, Minor J. Commercial bank capital debt, business risk and stock price, by J. Minor Sachlis and John A. Haslem. *Quarterly review of business and economics*, v. 19, Winter 1979, p. 53-64.
- HASPEL, AHRON H.**
Depletion: effect of termination provision in contract on economic interest. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, April 1979, p. 230.

HASS, LAWRENCE J.

Sup. Ct. in Daniel leaves open possibility that some plans may be subject to securities laws. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, May 1979, p. 263-7.

HASSELBACK, JAMES R.

Accounting faculty, 1977-1978. College Station, Tex., Avisto Pubns., 1977? (147) p. [*107.8 H]

Crumbley, D. Larry. Complex rules limit charitable deductions for gifts of appreciated property, by D. Larry Crumbley and James R. Hasselback. (Tax notes for the younger practitioner) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 23, Sept. 1979, p. 186-9.

Crumbley, D. Larry. Distributions of stock dividends and rights may result in ordinary income, by D. Larry Crumbley and James R. Hasselback. (Tax notes for the younger practitioner) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, June 1979, p. 376-8.

Crumbley, D. Larry. Investment credit can offset 10% and more of cost of qualified property, by D. Larry Crumbley and James R. Hasselback. (Tax notes for the younger practitioner) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 23, July 1979, p. 58-61.

Crumbley, D. Larry. Meals and lodgings may be excludable even though intended as compensation, by D. Larry Crumbley and James R. Hasselback. (Tax notes for the younger practitioner) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, May 1979, p. 314-17.

Crumbley, D. Larry. Ordinary income may result from partnership's liquidating distributions, by D. Larry Crumbley and James R. Hasselback. (Tax notes for the younger practitioner) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, March 1979, p. 186-8.

Crumbley, D. Larry. Some flexibility available in determining time of a deduction, by D. Larry Crumbley and James R. Hasselback. (Tax notes for the younger practitioner) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, Jan. 1979, p. 58-61.

Crumbley, D. Larry. Tax liability can be reduced or eliminated by variety of credits, by D. Larry Crumbley and James R. Hasselback. (Tax notes for the younger practitioner) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 23, Aug. 1979, p. 118-22.

Crumbley, D. Larry. Taxation of partnership distribution dependent on various elections, by D. Larry Crumbley and James R. Hasselback. (Tax notes for the younger practitioner) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, Feb. 1979, p. 122-5.

Keeping earnings in corporation to avoid paying dividends may result in special tax, by James R. Hasselback and Kenneth N. Orbach. (Tax notes for the younger practitioner) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 23, Oct. 1979, p. 250-3.

Tax benefits of individual's net operating loss is limited to actual economic effect, by James R. Hasselback and Kenneth N. Orbach. (Tax notes for the younger practitioner) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 23, Nov. 1979, p. 312-14.

Tax planning under the excess investment interest limitation. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 6, Spring 1979, p. 234-50.

Teaching the MBA introduction to tax course. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 22-24, 1977. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 1-5.) [*106.3 A]

Travel and entertainment expenses must pass special test in order to be deductible, by James R. Hasselback and Kenneth N. Orbach. (Tax notes for the younger practitioner) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 23, Dec. 1979, p. 374-8.

Two decision rules for determining the optimal switching points under ADR, by James R. Hasselback and Kenneth N. Orbach. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 57, Nov. 1979, p. 774-80.

HASSELDINE, C. ROY.

Cliffe, Cheryl E. Accounting for corporate investments in life insurance policies, by Cheryl E. Cliffe and C. Roy Hasseldine. (Financial reporting review) *Accountants journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, June 1979, p. 188-93.

Devonport, F. Criteria for reporting extraordinary items, by F. Devonport and C.R. Hasseldine. *Accountants journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, Oct. 1979, p. 343-9.

SSAP no. 8: consolidated financial statements, by C. Roy Hasseldine and W. Gill Cox. (Financial reporting review) *Accountants journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, Aug. 1979, p. 268-70.

SSAP-9: information to be disclosed in company balance sheets and profit and loss accounts, by C. Roy Hasseldine and W. Gill Cox. (Financial reporting review) *Accountants journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, Feb. 1979, p. 23-8.

HASTINGS, DAN T.

Income in respect of a decedent: a new look under the Tax reform act of 1976 and the Revenue act of 1978. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 37th, New York University, 1978. *Proceedings*. New York, 1979. p. 43-1 - 43-14.) [751 N]

HATCHER, RICHARD E.

Solution to insurance-to-value problems. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, Jan. 1979, p. 26, 28.

HATHERLY, DAVID.

How much can you rely on the internal auditor? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Aug. 1979, p. 110-11.

Segmentation and the audit process. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 9, Spring 1979, p. 152-6.

HAUGE, JAMES.

Statistics for year ending September 1978. (Hospital indicators) *Hospitals*, v. 53, Feb. 16, 1979, p. 75-8.

HAUGEN, LAWRENCE D.

Reinsurance in light of consumer life. *Interpreter*, v. 38, May 1979, p. 32-4.

HAUGEN, ROBERT A.

Do common stock quality ratings predict risk? *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, March/April 1979, p. 68-71.

HAUSER, JOHN R.

Consumer preference axioms: behavioral postulates for describing and predicting stochastic choice. *Management science*, v. 24, Sept. 1978, p. 1331-41.

HAUSHALTER, JERRY L.

IRS rulemaking procedures subject to challenge. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Nov. 1979, p. 660.

HAUSMAN, WARREN H.

Courville, Leon. Warranty scope and reliability under imperfect information and alternative market structures, by Leon Courville and Warren H. Hausman. *Journal of business* (Univ. of Chicago), v. 52, July 1979, p. 361-78.

HAUWORTH, WILLIAM P.

International accounting. (In Institute on Securities Laws and Regulations, 1st, New York University, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 121-47.) [721 I]

HAVE you a thirst for knowledge? (News and views) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Nov. 1979, p. 6. (Excerpt from *Tax planner* (Harris, Kerr, Forster & Co.), May 1979.)

HAVE you considered issuing financial forecasts? Here are the new SEC guidelines. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, Jan. 1979, p. 5-6.

HAWES, DOUGLASS K.

Profiling Bank Americard (Visa) and Master Charge holders, by Douglass K. Hawes, W. Wayne Talarzyk and Roger D. Blackwell. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 6, Winter, Spring 1978, p. 101-13.

HAWKINS, CAMERON.

Reime, Mathias. Tourism development: a model for growth, by Mathias Reime and Cameron Hawkins. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 20, May 1979, p. 67-74.

HAWKINS, DAVID.

Hershman, Arlene. Accounting wizards of Wall Street. *Duns' review*, v. 114, Nov. 1979, p. 82-3, 87, 89.

HAWKINS, JAMES E.

Uncle Sam connection: an insider's guide to federal employment. Rev. and updated. Chicago, Follett Pub. Co., c1978. 168 p. [*301 H]

HAWKINS, JOHN.

Applying matrices to regression. (Mainly for students) *Management accounting (Eng.)*, v. 57, April 1979, p. 37.

HAWKINS, MARY ANN.

Work measurement: utilization as a tool for cost reduction. *Interpreter*, v. 38, Aug. 1979, p. 17-22.

HAWKINS, RICHARD L.

Effect of the 1978 Revenue act on entertainment facilities. (Tax notes) *Oregon certified public accountant*, March 1979, p. 5.

HAWKLAND, WILLIAM D.

Liability of accommodation (sic) parties under article 3 of the uniform commercial code. *Practical lawyer*, v. 25, Oct. 15, 1979, p. 35-50.

HAWKSWORTH, B. M.

Supplementary practical training. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 15, June 1979, p. 241.

HAWSON, ROGER.

How do you handle overdue accounts? *CGA magazine (Can.)*, v. 13, Feb. 1979, p. 35-6.

Que faites-vous des comptes en souffrance? *CGA magazine (Can.)*, v. 13, March 1979, p. 26-8.

HAWTHORNE, WILLIAM H.

Elgers, Pieter T. Beta regression tendencies: statistical and real causes, by Pieter T. Elgers, James R. Haltiner and William H. Hawthorne. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, March 1979, p. 261-3.

Management of an accounting practice - results of 1978 survey, by William Hawthorne and Joe Hoyle. *Virginia accountant*, v. 31, June 1979, p. 11-12, 14-16, 30.

HAY, ALEX.

Convicted accountant in the 1980s, by Alex Hay and Keith Soothill. (Accountant abroad) *Accountant (Eng.)*, v. 181, Aug. 9, 1979, p. 201-4.

HAY, JEAN-LOUP.

France: a re-orientation of the discussion on capital taxation, part 1. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 33, April 1979, p. 148-58.

France: a re-orientation of the discussion on capital taxation, part 2. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 33, May 1979, p. 219-25.

HAYES, BRUCE.

Integrated production planning. *Management (Ireland)*, v. 26, Oct. 1979, p. 60, 63-4.

Production variance control. *Management (Ireland)*, v. 26, Dec. 1979, p. 46-8.

HAYES, EDWARD R.

Sale of control of a corporation: who gets the premium? *Journal of corporation law*, v. 4, Winter 1979, p. 243-62.

HAYES, J. P.

Lynch, Jack. Improving performance: the national priorities, by Jack Lynch, J.P. Hayes and Michael Smurfit. *Management (Ireland)*, v. 26, May/June 1979, p. 97-9, 101-2.

HAYES, LINDA G.

Malloy, John M. Deductibility of commitment fees: are they for services or for the use of money? By John M. Malloy and Linda G. Hayes. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 5, Nov. 1979, p. 278-9.

HAYES, LINDA SNYDER.

Myth of the stock split. (Personal investing) *Fortune*, v. 99, Feb. 26, 1979, p. 101-2.

HAYES, ROBERT H.

Dynamics of process-product life cycles, by Robert H. Hayes and Steven G. Wheelwright. *Harvard business review*, v. 57, March - April 1979, p. 127-36.

Link manufacturing process and product life cycles, by Robert H. Hayes and Steven C. Wheelwright. *Harvard business review*, v. 57, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 133-40.

HAYES, ROBERT L.

Ansoff, H. Igor. From strategic planning to strategic management, edited by H. Igor Ansoff, Roger P. Declerck and Robert L. Hayes. London, New York, John Wiley, c1976. 257 p. [201 A]

HAYES SAMUEL L.

Impact of listed options on the underlying shares, by Samuel L. Hayes and Michael E. Tennenbaum. *Financial management*, v. 8, Winter 1979, p. 72-6.

Transformation of investment banking. *Harvard business review*, v. 57, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 153-70.

HAYES, THOMAS A.

Coping with the advance payment of the earned income credit. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 57, Nov. 1979, p. 745-50.

HAYFORD, STEPHEN L.

Crisis in public-employee collective bargaining. *Business horizons*, v. 22, Aug. 1979, p. 47-52.

HAYGHE, HOWARD.

Working wives' contribution to family income in 1977. (Special labor force reports - summaries) *Monthly labor review*, v. 102, Oct. 1979, p. 62-4.

HAYMES, ALLAN.

No - cash sale. (Real estate dealing) *Real estate review*, v. 9, Spring 1979, p. 19-20.

Poor judgment leads to property loss. (Real estate dealing) *Real estate review*, v. 9, Summer 1979, p. 13-14.

HAYNES, ELIZABETH A.

Baltimore Rigging Company. *Viewpoint (Main Lafrentz & Co.)*, First edition, 1979, p. 12-15.

HAYNES, RICHARD W.

Comparison of open and set-aside timber sales on national forests in the Douglas-fir region. *Land economics*, v. 55, May 1979, p. 277-84.

HAYS, MONSON H.

Psychological barrier to technology. (Forum) *Dun's review*, v. 114, Aug. 1979, p. 110, 113, 115.

HAYWARD, EDWARD J.

Liebman, Howard M. Belgium: the revised tax regime for foreign executives, by Howard M. Liebman and Edward J. Hayward. *Tax management international journal*, Oct. 1979, p. 6, 28.

HAYYA, JACK.

Saniga, Erwin. Effects of sample size and correlation on the accuracy of the EV efficiency criterion, by Erwin Saniga, Nicolas Gressis and Jack Hayya. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 14, Sept. 1979, p. 615-28.

HAZELL, TONY.

CIPFA's second tier. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, June 1979, p. 40.

HAZELTON, WALTER A.

How to cost labor settlements. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, May 1979, p. 19-23.

HAZEN, JAMES M.

Longshoremens's personal injury actions under the 1972 amendments to the longshoremens's and harbor workers' compensation act, by James M. Hazen and John M. Toriello. *St. John's law review*, v. 53, Fall 1978, p. 1-38.

HAZEN, THOMAS L.

Look beyond the pruning of Rule 10b-5: implied remedies and Section 17(a) of the Securities act of 1933. *Virginia law review*, v. 64, June 1978, p. 641-89.

Sale of corporate control: towards a three-tiered approach. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 4, Winter 1979, p. 263-83.

HAZLETON, LESLEY.

Liberation, Israeli style. *Across the board*, v. 16, Sept. 1979, p. 59-68.

HAZRACHOUDHURY, GAUTAM.

Anatomy of leverage. (Students' section) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 28, Dec. 1979, p. 584-8.

HEAD, GEORGE L.

Safety programs: when do costs outweigh benefits? *Risk management*, v. 26, June 1979, p. 32-4, 36, 38.

HEAD, ROBERT V.

Standard benchmarks aid in competitive system selection, by Robert V. Head and Norris S. Goff. *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, Jan. 1979, p. 6-10.

Systems organizations and the technology of the future. *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, Aug. 1979, p. 6-11.

HEADLEY, J. C.

Hendricks, Robert H. Financing local government: the impact of public land ownership, by Robert H. Hendricks and J.C. Headley. *Land economics*, v. 55, Nov. 1979, p. 499-509

HEALD, DAVID.

Whatever happened to devolved taxes? *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 4, Nov. 1977, p. 387-92.

HEALEY, DENIS.

United Kingdom: Mr. Healey's caretaker budget. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 33, April 1979, p. 179-80.

HEALTH CARE

See Medical care

HEALTH INSURANCE

See Insurance, Disability
Insurance, Health and hospitalization

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

See also Medical care

Medical clinics

Medical groups

Bromberg, Robert S. Obtaining a 501(c)(3) exemption for an HMO should be easier now despite IRS objections. (Tax-exempt institutions) *Journal of taxation*, v. 5, Nov. 1979, p. 302-5.

Enthoven, Alain C. Consumer-centered vs. job-centered health insurance. *Harvard business review*, v. 57, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 141-52.

Ginzberg, Eli. Don't swallow all those scare stories about health reforms. *Medical economics*, v. 56, April 16, 1979, p. 93-4, 99-100, 105, 108, 110.

Halenar, John F. Big business turns up the heat on doctors. *Medical economics*, v. 56, July 9, 1979, p. 109, 112, 117, 121.

Halenar, John F. How far can you go in fighting an H.M.O.? *Medical economics*, v. 56, April 16, 1979, p. 65-9.

Here comes another big push to put an HMO in your future. *Medical economics*, v. 56, Aug. 20, 1979, p. 29, 32-4, 38, 42.

Johnson, Donald E. L. Mackey: for-profit systems will thrive. (Multihospital systems) *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, Aug. 1979, p. 22-3.

Lawrence, Deslie Beth. Health maintenance is not a laughing matter, by Deslie Beth Lawrence and David D. Steinbrecher. (Roundup) *Personnel*, v. 56, July-Aug. 1979, p. 49-51.

McClure, Walter. You don't have a choice between change and no change, an interview by Merian Kirchner. *Medical economics*, v. 56, March 5, 1979, p. 143-61, *passim*.

Stover, Roger D. Model for HMO feasibility studies. *Financial executive*, v. 47, Aug. 1979, p. 36, 38, 40-3.

Great Britain

Wiseman, C. Strategic planning in the Scottish health service - a mixed-scanning approach. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 12, April 1979, p. 103-13.

HEAMAN, GEORGE M.

Abel, Thomas P. GAAP for the life insurance industry? By Thomas P. Abel and George M. Heaman. *CA magazine*, v. 111, Dec. 1978, p. 54-61.

HEARD, EDWIN L.

Fine tuning check transit, processing and sending, by Edwin L. Heard, James M. Rabb and Thomas R. Hester. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, March 1979, p. 33-7.

HEATH, ANNABELLE.

FNMA inaugurates three new urban programs geared toward rehabilitation and new construction. *Mortgage banker*, v. 39, May 1979, p. 15-16, 18.

HEATH, ARTHUR J.

Takeovers, mergers and acquisitions new proxy and tender requirements for disclosure of beneficial ownership. (In Institute on Securities Laws and Regulations, 1st, New York University, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 1-22.) [721 I]

HEATH, DAVID C.

Billera, Louis J. Internal telephone billing rates - a novel application of non-atomic game theory, by Louis J. Billera, David C. Heath and Joseph Raanan. *Operations research*, v. 26, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 956-65.

HEATH, JOHN.

Getting your due: the investment tax credit and component depreciation for tax savings. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 20, Nov. 1979, p. 70-9.

Tax saving opportunity for real estate owners. *Real estate review*, v. 9, Spring 1979, p. 64-8.

HEATH, LESLIE A.

How are you doing? (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, July 1979, p. 38, 40, 44-5.
Year-end tax planning for cash-basis clients. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Dec. 1979, p. 50-3.

HEATH, LOYD C.

Funds statement: should it be scrapped, retained or revitalized? By Loyd C. Heath, James A. Largay and Edward P. Swanson. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Dec. 1979, p. 88-97.

Heath, Loyd C. Funds statement: should it be scrapped, retained or revitalized? By Loyd C. Heath, James A. Largay and Edward P. Swanson. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Dec. 1979, p. 88-97.

Solvency: the forgotten half of financial reporting, by Loyd C. Heath and Paul Rosenfield. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, Jan. 1979, p. 48-54.

HEBERT, ELIZABETH.

Daniels, Marjorie A. Revenue act of 1978: new breaks, new problems, by Marjorie A. Daniels and Elizabeth Hebert. *Woman CPA*, v. 41, April 1979, p. 4-7.

HEBERT, JOSEPH L.

Experiences in zero-base budgeting, edited by Joseph L. Hebert. New York, Petrocelli, c1977. 226 p. [205.4 H]
Genthner, Henry J. Automating zero base budgeting, by Henry J. Genthner and Joseph L. Hebert. New York, Petrocelli Books, c1977. 262 p. [205.4 G]

HECHT, WILLIAM.

Rednor, Joshua A. Alternate valuation, edited by Joshua A. Rednor and William Hecht. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Oct. 1979, p. 65-7.

Rednor, Joshua A. Death of a partner - tax considerations, edited by Joshua A. Rednor and William Hecht. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Dec. 1979, p. 73-4.

Rednor, Joshua A. Developments re: intra-family loans, edited by Joshua A. Rednor and William Hecht. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Oct. 1979, p. 63-4.

Rednor, Joshua A. Equalization clause qualifies for marital deduction, edited by Joshua A. Rednor and William Hecht. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Nov. 1979, p. 65-6.

Rednor, Joshua A. Fiduciaries - charitable deductions, edited by Joshua A. Rednor and William Hecht. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Nov. 1979, p. 66-7.

Rednor, Joshua A. Gift tax on split gifts, edited by Joshua A. Rednor and William Hecht. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Nov. 1979, p. 67-8.

Rednor, Joshua A. Gifts after December 31, 1979 - effect of gift taxes on estate tax, edited by Joshua A. Rednor and William Hecht. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Dec. 1979, p. 74.

Rednor, Joshua A. Gifts of life insurance included in taxable estate, edited by Joshua A. Rednor and William Hecht. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Nov. 1979, p. 67.

Rednor, Joshua A. Gifts with retained interests, edited by Joshua A. Rednor and William Hecht. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Dec. 1979, p. 71-3.

Rednor, Joshua A. Increasing gifts to spouse by \$1 may save estate taxes, edited by Joshua A. Rednor and William Hecht. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Oct. 1979, p. 64-5.

Rednor, Joshua A. Redemption of closely-held corporation stock, edited by Joshua A. Rednor and William Hecht. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Sept. 1979, p. 73-5.

Rednor, Joshua A. Refund claims - better not late, edited by Joshua A. Rednor and William Hecht. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Sept. 1979, p. 75-6.

Rednor, Joshua A. Unified credit against gift tax, edited by Joshua A. Rednor and William Hecht. (Estate planning) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Oct. 1979, p. 67.

HECKERLING, PHILIP E.

Institute On Estate Planning, 12th, University of Miami Law Center, 1978. Proceedings..., edited by Philip E. Heckerling. New York, Matthew Bender, c1978. 1 v. (various pagings) [750.2 I]

HECKMANN, RICHARD J.

Burr, Pat L. Why so many small businesses flop - and some succeed, by Pat L. Burr and Richard J. Heckmann. *Across the board*, v. 16, Feb. 1979, p. 46-8.

HEDA, SHYAM S.

Human resources accounting system and productivity monitoring, by Shyam S. Heda and Michael B. Shirk. *Hospital and health services administration*, v. 24, Fall 1979, p. 36-45.

HEDAA, LAURIDS.

Or de-escalation? (That's a euphemism for demotion). *Across the board*, v. 16, April 1979, p. 23-5.

HEDGE FUNDS

See Investment companies

HEDGES, JANICE NEIPERT.

Weekly and hourly earnings of U.S. workers, 1967-78, by Janice Neipert Hedges and Earl F. Mellor. *Monthly labor review*, v. 102, Aug. 1979, p. 31-41.

HEDGING

See also Futures

Grain futures

Calderon-Rossell, Jorge R. Covering foreign exchange risks of single transactions: a framework for analysis. *Financial management*, v. 8, Autumn 1979, p. 78-85.

Clasing, Henry K. Dow Jones-Irwin guide to put and call options. Rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1978. 290 p. [250 Opt 4]

Daane, Kenneth E. How banks can use interest rate futures, by Kenneth E. Daane and Albert J. Fredman. *Bankers monthly*, v. 96, April 15, 1979, p. 26-9, 35.

Dorosz, Wanda. Hedging against foreign exchange risk: an overview. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 667-83.

Ederington, Louis H. Hedging performance of the new futures markets. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, March 1979, p. 157-70.

Goldman, M. Barry. On contingent claims that insure ex-post optimal stock market timing, by M. Barry Goldman, Howard B. Sosin and Lawrence A. Shepp. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, May 1979, p. 401-14.

Halbert, Gary. Trend to hedging. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 32, Spring 1979, p. 12-25.

Henry, Robert. Tax consequences of foreign exchange gains and losses within the corporate family. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 37th, New York University, 1978. *Proceedings*. New York, 1979. p. 20-1 - 20-42.) [751 N]

Levin, Simon. Trading in commodities can result in tax savings as well as investment advantages, by Simon Levin and Charles S. Zucker. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 23, Aug. 1979, p. 94-5, 98-102.

Macina, Marianne. What does the CBT say about futures? *Pension world*, v. 15, Jan. 1979, p. 28, 30-1.

McEnally, Richard W. Hedging possibilities in the flotation of debt securities, by Richard W. McEnally and Michael L. Rice. *Financial management*, v. 8, Winter 1979, p. 12-18.

Munter, Paul. Currency strategies under FASB 8: an empirical analysis. *International tax journal*, v. 6, Dec. 1979, p. 85-95.

Radebaugh, Lee H. Forward exchange contracts: accounting measurement vs. cash flow. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 22-24, 1977. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 521-35.) [*106.3 A]

- Smith, Neal. Commodity futures trading. (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. *Securities law review - 1977*. New York, c1977. p. 439-98.) [721 B]
- Stockton, K. J. Currency hedging and related problems. *Australian accountant*, v. 49, Jan./Feb. 1979, p. 33-5.
- Wehrenberg, Ralph A. Tax consequences of hedging against foreign currency fluctuations: an update, by Ralph A. Wehrenberg and Richard A. Helfand. *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Nov. 1979, p. 644-52.
- Wiley, Russell W. Foreign exchange: the accounting, economics, and control. Wilmington, Del., Noply Press, c1977. 390 p. (Includes glossary, bibliography and indexes.) [713 W]
- HEDLUND, GUNNAR.**
Hagg, Ingemund. Case studies in accounting research, by Ingemund Hagg and Gunnar Hedlund. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 4, no. 1/2 1979, p. 135-43.
- HEELER, ROGER M.**
Shields, William S. Analysis of contingency tables with sparse values, by William S. Shields and Roger M. Heeler. *Journal of marketing research*, v. 16, Aug. 1979, p. 382-6.
- HEENAN, DAVID A.**
Rise of third world multinationals, by David A. Heenan and Warren J. Keegan. *Harvard business review*, v. 57, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 101-09.
- HEEREMA, DOUGLAS.**
Declining fortunes of Great Britain. *Business horizons*, v. 22, April 1979, p. 72-81.
- HEIDRICK AND STRUGGLES.**
Changing board - profile of the board of directors. (Directors' update) *Directors & boards*, v. 3, Winter 1979, p. 49-63. (Reprint of Sept. 1976 report, plus 1978 update, p. 61-3.)
- HEIMANN, JOHN G.**
Challenges of international supervision. *Institutional investor*, v. 13, Dec. 1979, p. 135-6, 138.
- HEIN, HAROLD D.**
Sec. 334(b)(2) basis adjustments and depreciation recapture. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Jan. 1979, p. 16-17.
- HEINE, ANDREW N.**
Curbs on overseas bribes are hurting U.S. business. (Forum) *Dun's review*, v. 114, Sept. 1979, p. 123-4, 128.
- HEINRICH, ROBERT J.**
Candidate's guide to writing a passing MAI demonstration appraisal report. *Appraisal journal*, v. 47, Oct. 1979, p. 561-73.
- HEINS, HENRY H.**
New York (State). Laws, Statutes, etc. Banking law of the state of New York. Edited by Henry H. Heins. Albany, Williams Press, 1977. 1 v. (looseleaf) [608.1 N]
- HEINTZ, BRUCE D.**
Compensating the corporate attorney, by Bruce D. Heintz and Henry P. Feldman. *Executive compensation letter* (AY & Co.), Feb. 1979, p. 1-3.
Law firm management - top 30 opportunities for 1979. *Law office economics and management*, v. 20, Summer 1979, p. 136-46.
- HEINTZ, JAMES A.**
Falk, Haim. Company risk relationships over consecutive periods, by Haim Falk and James A. Heintz. *Accounting and business research*, v. 8, Autumn 1978, p. 246-52.
- HEINZ, JOHN P.**
Legal profession: client interests, professional roles, and social hierarchies, by John P. Heinz and Edward O. Laumann. *Michigan law review*, v. 76, June 1978, p. 1111-42.
- HEINZ (H.J.) CO.**
What happens at H.J. Heinz? *Accounting issues* (Bear Stearns), July 30, 1979, p. 2-4. (Reprint file *A)
- HEIRING, GEORGE W.**
How employees feel about fringe benefit plans. *Newspaper controller*, v. 32, July 1979, p. 7-8.
- HEITLAND, ANN RAE.**
Survival of products liability claims in assets acquisitions. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, Jan. 1979, p. 489-99.
- HEIVILIN, DONNA M.**
Gordon, Lawrence A. Zero-base budgeting in the federal government: an historical perspective, by Lawrence A. Gordon and Donna M. Heivilin. *GAO review*, v. 13, Fall 1978, p. 57-64.
- HELBICH, FRANZ.**
General problems of inter-company transactions across the border, with a discussion of Austrian practice. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 33, Aug./Sept. 1979, p. 375-7.
- HELFAND, RICHARD A.**
Wehrenberg, Ralph A. Tax consequences of hedging against foreign currency fluctuations: an update, by Ralph A. Wehrenberg and Richard A. Helfand. *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Nov. 1979, p. 644-52.
- HELFAND, THOMAS R.**
Filling the serbian bog with quicksand - proposed section 355 regulations further obscure corporate separations - part 1, by Thomas R. Helfand and Brian D. Lafving. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1979, p. 345-74.
Filling the serbian bog with quicksand - proposed Section 355 regulations further obscure corporate separations, part 2, by Thomas R. Helfand and Brian D. Lafving. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 6, Spring 1979, p. 53-68.
Filling the Serbian bog with quicksand - proposed Section 355 regulations further obscure corporate separations, part 3, by Thomas R. Helfand and Brian D. Lafving. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1979, p. 133-54.
- HELLER, KENNETH H.**
Boyd, James H. Like-kind exchanges of partnership interests: a comprehensive analysis, by James H. Boyd and Kenneth H. Heller. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 3, Spring 1979, p. 87-98.
Determining the jobs tax credit for fiscal year partnerships and subchapter S corporations, by Kenneth H. Heller and Krista L. Jones. *National public accountant*, v. 24, April 1979, p. 13-18.
Early re-election of sub S may be possible if corporation meets IRS criteria, by Kenneth H. Heller and William G. Dodge. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, April 1979, p. 238-42.
Early re-election of Sub S may be possible if corporation meets IRS criteria, by Kenneth H. Heller and William G. Dodge. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 8, Sept./Oct. 1979, p. 122-6.
Handy checklist for working with the new law, by Kenneth Heller and Paul J. Streer. *Practical accountant*, v. 12, Jan./Feb. 1979, p. 47-52.
Streer, Paul J. Structuring deferred payment sales for maximum tax advantage: a current analysis, by Paul J. Streer and Kenneth H. Heller. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 5, Nov. 1979, p. 266-71.

HELLER, PETER.

Underfinancing of recurrent development costs. *Finance & development*, v. 16, March 1979, p. 38-41.

HELLERSTEIN, WALTER.

States' power to tax foreign commerce dominates Supreme Court's 1978 agenda. (State & local taxation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Aug. 1979, p. 106-11.

HELLMAN, LAWRENCE K.

Oklahoma Supreme Court's new rules on lawyer advertising: some practical, legal, and policy questions. *Oklahoma law review*, v. 31, Summer 1978, p. 509-89.

HELLRIEGEL, DON.

Slocum, John W. Using organizational designs to cope with change, by John W. Slocum and Don Hellriegel. *Business horizons*, v. 22, Dec. 1979, p. 65-76.

HELMER, F. THEODORE.

Suver, James D. Developing budgetary models for greater hospital efficiency, by James D. Suver and F. Theodore Helmer. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 61, July 1979, p. 34-6, 39.

HELMS, J. D.

Marital deductions, by J.D. Helms and Robert L. Wolff. *Oklahoma law review*, v. 31, Summer 1978, p. 692-7.

HELMS, JESSE.

Time to take credit control off the books. *ABA banking journal*, v. 71, April 1979, p. 120, 122.

HELMS, M. RONALD.

Getting a handle on cash flow problems in construction. *Credit and financial management*, v. 81, Nov. 1979, p. 21-2.

HELPING hand from EDITH. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, June 28, 1979, p. 848-9.

HELSEY, DUNBAR M.

Is real estate for you? *Pension world*, v. 15, Sept. 1979, p. 39-40, 60, 66.

HEMINGWAY, RICHARD.

Parzych, Matthew J. Life and disability insurance: coverage consideration, by Matthew J. Parzych and Richard Hemingway. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 42, March 1979, p. 6-7.

HEMPEL, GEORGE H.

Magee, H. Robert. On portfolio theory, holding period assumptions, and bond maturity diversification, by H. Robert Magee and Gordon S. Roberts. *Financial management*, v. 8, Winter 1979, p. 68-71.

HENDERSON, CARTER.

Economics of less. *Business horizons*, v. 22, April 1979, p. 25-8.

HENDERSON, GLENN V.

Analysis of installment sales, by Glenn V. Henderson and William H. Walker. *Appraisal journal*, v. 47, Oct. 1979, p. 485-9.

Generalized approach to the operational audit of management information, by Glenn V. Henderson and Melvin Hernandez. (Training and practice) *Internal auditor*, v. 36, June 1979, p. 70-6.

In defense of the weighted average cost of capital. *Financial management*, v. 8, Autumn 1979, p. 57-61.

HENDERSON, HARVEY H.

Revenue forecasting in a working perspective. *Governmental finance*, v. 7, Nov. 1978, p. 11-15.

HENDERSON, HAZEL.

Changing corporate-social contract in the 1980s: creative opportunities for consumer affairs professionals. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 24, Winter 1979, p. 7-14.

HENDERSON, JAMES A.

Commerce's new draft uniform product liability law. (Products liability) *Corporation law review*, v. 2, Fall 1979, p. 330-33.

Controversial new decision on design defects. (Products liability) *Corporation law review*, v. 2, Summer 1979, p. 246-9.

Implementing federal environmental policies: the limits of aspirational commands, by James A. Henderson and Richard N. Pearson. *Columbia law review*, v. 78, Nov. 1978, p. 1429-70.

Recall letters: should they be admitted into evidence? (Products liability) *Corporation law review*, v. 2, Winter 1979, p. 62-4.

HENDERSON, SCOTT.

Does accounting research matter? By Scott Henderson and Graham Peirson. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 9, Winter 1978, p. 25-33.

HENDRICK, THOMAS E.

Seward, Samuel M. Municipal resource allocation: minimizing the cost of fire protection, by Samuel M. Seward, Donald R. Plane and Thomas E. Hendrick. *Management science*, v. 24, Dec. 1978, p. 1740-8.

HENDRICKS, ARTHUR G.

Initial audit engagement. *CPA journal*, v. 49, May 1979, p. 9-10, 12, 14-16.

Initial audit engagement. (Focus on accounting and auditing) *Michigan CPA*, v. 31, July-Aug. 1979, p. 51-6.

HENDRICKS, JAMES A.

Human resource accounting information: a reply concerning demand characteristics. (Notes) *Accounting review*, v. 54, Jan. 1979, p. 205-8.

HENDRICKS, ROBERT H.

Financing local government: the impact of public land ownership, by Robert H. Hendricks and J.C. Headley. *Land economics*, v. 55, Nov. 1979, p. 499-509

HENDRICKS, WALLACE.

Forgionne, Guiseppe A. Short run qualification to Hendricks' hypothesis concerning regulation and collective bargaining. *Journal of business* (Seton Hall Univ.), v. 18, Dec. 1979, p. 18-24.

HENDRICKSON, MERLIN A.

How to collect for every insurance report you make. *Medical economics*, v. 56, Aug. 6, 1979, p. 162.

HENDRICKSON, ROBERT A.

Change of situs of a trust, part 1. *Trusts & estates*, v. 118, Jan. 1979, p. 19-20, 22, 24.

Change of situs of a trust, part 2 - the frame of legal regulation: New York. *Trusts & estates*, v. 118, Feb. 1979, p. 109-10, 112-15.

Change of situs of a trust, part 3. *Trusts and estates*, v. 118, March 1979, p. 26, 28-9.

Change of situs of a trust, part 4 - eligibility of out-of-state and foreign trustees. *Trusts & estates*, v. 118, April 1979, p. 36-40.

Change of situs of a trust, part 5. *Trusts & estates*, v. 118, May 1979, p. 49-53.

Change of situs of a trust, part 6. *Trusts and estates*, v. 118, June 1979, p. 38-41.

Change of situs of a trust, part 7. *Trusts & estates*, v. 118, July 1979, p. 33-6.

- Change of situs of a trust, part 8. *Trusts & estates*, v. 118, Aug. 1979, p. 35-8.
- Change of situs of a trust, part 9. *Trusts & estates*, v. 118, Sept. 1979, p. 51-3.
- Change of situs of a trust, part 10. *Trusts & estates*, v. 118, Oct. 1979, p. 55-8.
- HENDRY, R. C.**
Merchant banking in the Channel Islands. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Sept. 27, 1979, p. 459-61.
- HENKE, EMERSON O.**
Education for government accountants. *Government accountants journal*, v. 28, Summer 1979, p. 30-6.
- HENKEL, JAN W.**
Using due-on-sale clauses to increase mortgage rates, by Jan W. Henkel and Garry Seltzer. *Real estate review*, v. 9, Fall 1979, p. 84-7.
- HENKLE, ALBERT L.**
IRS investigations; recognition and handling of potential criminal prosecutions. *Attorney - CPA*, April 1979, p. 5-6.
- HENLEY, DOUGLAS.**
Central government - accounts for several different audiences. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, June 1979, p. 28-30.
- HENLEY CENTRE FOR FORECASTING.**
Davis, Christopher. Unemployment in the 80s: alarmists please note, by Christopher Davis and the Henley Centre for Forecasting. (Economic trends) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Dec. 1979, p. 144-5.
- Forrest, Christina. Double-figure inflation could go on till 1983, by Christina Forrest and Henley Centre for Forecasting. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Aug. 1979, p. 28-9.
- Kellaway, Alec. Varying regional factors in the UK, by Alec Kellaway and the Henley Centre for Forecasting. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Oct. 1979, p. 26-7.
- Lespeps, Maroulla. Cause and effects of personal savings, by Maroulla Lespeps and Henley Centre For Forecasting. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Sept. 1979, p. 32-3.
- Morgan, Christine. Will the EEC change its monetary system? By Christine Morgan and Henley Centre for forecasting. (Economic trends) *Accountancy*, (Eng.), v. 90, July 1979, p. 34-5.
- Shanks, Michael. Will the UK go back to the gold standard? By Michael Shanks. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, June 1979, p. 24-5.
- Shepherd, Jan. Exchange rates and the EMS: six months on, by Jan Shepherd and the Henley Centre for Forecasting. (Economic trends) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Nov. 1979, p. 34-5.
- HENNEFRUND, WILLIAM L.**
How to shine on a panel. *Association management*, v. 31, Sept. 1979, p. 75-7.
- HENNESSEE, PATRICK A.**
Employee stock ownership plans: accounting, financial and economic implications. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 22-24, 1977. Sarasota, Fla., 1978) p. 542-55.) [*106.3 A]
- HENNESSY, PATRICK J.**
New consolidated return regulations: FIFO investment credit carryovers and IRS extends SRLY rule to preference tax carryovers and timely deemed dividend election may be required. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Dec. 1979, p. 741-2.
- HENNING, MICHAEL A.**
Classification of foreign business entities, edited by Michael A. Henning. (International taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Jan. 1979, p. 48-9.
- Credit for tax withheld on Sec. 482 distribution, edited by Michael A. Henning. (International taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Jan. 1979, p. 47-8.
- IRS allows deduction for premiums paid foreign insurer, edited by Michael A. Henning. (International taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Jan. 1979, p. 47.
- IRS requires recapture of foreign branch losses on Section 351 incorporations, edited by Michael A. Henning. (International taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Jan. 1979, p. 49-51.
- IRS view as creditable foreign tax, edited by Michael A. Henning. (International taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Jan. 1979, p. 51.
- HENNINGER, REED G.**
Optical character recognition in the law office. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Fall 1978, p. 299-307.
- HENREY, ROBERT.**
Tax consequences of foreign exchange gains and losses within the corporate family. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 37th, New York University, 1978. *Proceedings*. New York, 1979. p. 20-1 - 20-42.) [751 N]
- HENRY, E. J. GORDON.**
Insurance pricing and capacity - who really calls the shots? *Risk management*, v. 26, Aug. 1979, p. 11-12, 14, 16-17.
- HENRY, G. GLENN.**
Reynolds, Dale N. IBM System/38, by Dale N. Reynolds and G. Glenn Henry. *Datamation*, v. 25, Aug. 1979, p. 141-3.
- HENRY, JAMES B.**
Public sector leasing in South Carolina, by James B. Henry, Perry Woodside and James B. Edwards. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 61, Oct. 1979, p. 43-8.
- Roenfeldt, Rodney L. Lease-cost measurement of hospital equipment under cost-based reimbursement, by Rodney L. Roenfeldt and James B. Henry. *Financial management*, v. 8, Summer 1979, p. 24-35.
- HENRY, JOHN P.**
World energy: a manageable dilemma, by John P. Henry, V. Eugene Harless and Jay B. Kopelman. *Harvard business review*, v. 57, May-June 1979, p. 150-61.
- HENRY, PORTER.**
Barry, John. Managers on compensation plans: there has to be a better way, by John Barry and Porter Henry. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 123, Nov. 12, 1979, p. 41-3. (Adapted from *Effective sales incentive compensation*, by J. Barry and P. Henry. 1980.)
- HENRY, ROBERT.**
Rarick, Joseph F. Oklahoma powers of appointment act of 1977, by Joseph F. Rarick and Robert Henry. *Oklahoma law review*, v. 32, Fall 1979, p. 787-811.
- HENSOLD, HAROLD H.**
Discussant's response to Evaluation of prospective audit clients: an Eigenvalc priority assignment model. (In Symposium on Auditing Research, 2nd, U. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1976. *Proceedings*. Urbana, Ill., 1977. p. 42-9.) [*102 S]
- HENSON, RAY D.**
Uniform commercial code and the new Bankruptcy act: some problem areas. *Business lawyer*, v. 35, Nov. 1979, p. 83-99.

HENSON, THOMAS B.

Brandley, David F. Rule 10b-5, by David F. Brandley and Thomas B. Henson. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 36, Summer 1979, p. 901-44.

HENSZEY, BENJAMIN N.

New directions for creditable foreign taxes? *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 57, April 1979, p. 229-37.

HENTRICH, JOHN J.

Castruccio, Louis M. Developments in federal securities regulation - 1977, by Louis M. Castruccio and John J. Hentrich. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, April 1978, p. 1645-1725.

Castruccio, Louis M. Developments in federal securities regulation - 1978, by Louis M. Castruccio and John J. Hentrich. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, April 1979, p. 1159-1227.

HENZE, WILLIAM F.

Revenue procedure 79-5: what does it really mean? *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 3, Autumn 1979, p. 251-62.

HEPNER, JAMES O.

Managerial accounting: keystone to health care curriculum, by James O. Hepner and Albert P. Ameiss. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Feb. 1979, p. 47-51.

HEPWORTH, JOHN A.

International Accounting Standards Committee. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 15, Nov. 1979, p. 472-3. (Summary of speech given at the Thirteenth Conference of Inter-American Accountants in Panama.)

HERBER, BERNARD P.

Discussant. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 69th, Phoenix, 1976. *Proceedings*. Columbus, 1977. p. 178-81.) [751 N]

HERBERT, THEODORE T.

Comparison of decision quality under nominal and interacting consensus group formats: the case of the structured problem, by Theodore T. Herbert and Edward B. Yost. *Decision sciences*, v. 10, July 1979, p. 358-70.

HERE are the normal processing times IRS takes for various items. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, June 1979, p. 382-3.

HERE comes another big push to put an HMO in your future. *Medical economics*, v. 56, Aug. 20, 1979, p. 29, 32-4, 38, 42.

HERE'S how Tax Court is applying hobby loss rules. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 8, Nov./Dec. 1979, p. 154-5.

HERE'S how Tax Court is applying hobby loss rules. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 23, Oct. 1979, p. 221-2.

HERMAN, JACK.

Put development officers in charge of marketing. (Features) *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, Feb. 1979, p. 52.

HERMAN, TOM.

Accounting-oversight board doesn't see need for major new limits on consulting. (Around the industry) *Motor freight controller*, April 1979, p. 16.

HERMANSON, R. J.

My experience with the GM system. (Viewpoint) *Club management*, v. 58, Sept. 1979, p. 14.

HERMANSON, ROGER H.

Anderson, Gary J. Energy audits, by Gary J. Anderson, Gordon B. Harwood and Roger H. Hermanson. *CPA journal*, v. 49, Jan. 1979, p. 31-4.

Dillon, Ray D. Government participation in private-sector accounting, by Ray D. Dillon and Roger H. Hermanson. *Business*, v. 29, July-Aug. 1979, p. 21-5.

Dillon, Ray D. Survey of attitudes of interested parties to the recommendations made in the Metcalf Committee report, by Ray D. Dillon and Roger H. Hermanson. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 22-24, 1977. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 305-17.) [*106.3 A]

HERNANDEZ, FRANCISCO.

Puerto Rico: repatriation of earnings and use of accumulated surplus. *Tax management international journal*, May 1979, p. 12-15.

HERNANDEZ, MELVIN.

Henderson, Glenn V. Generalized approach to the operational audit of management information, by Glenn V. Henderson and Melvin Hernandez. (Training and practice) *Internal auditor*, v. 36, June 1979, p. 70-6.

HERPICH, CHARLES R.

Nondiscriminatory classifications: changed or unchanged by ERISA? *Journal of pension planning and compliances*, v. 5, Jan. 1979, p. 23-40.

HERRE, H. PHIL.

Huber, Tom. Closing the information gap with a labor management system, by Tom Huber and H. Phil Herre. *Hospital financial management*, v. 32, Dec. 1978, p. 44-6.

HERRICK, T. P.

Smith, Gerald. Proposed organizational structure for emerging public accounting firms, by Gerald Smith and T.P. Herrick. *Nebraska CPA*, v. 14, Fall 1979, p. 14-17, 30.

HERRING, HARTWELL C.

Are oil companies the robber barons of the 20th century? By Hartwell C. Herring and Fred A. Jacobs. *Business*, v. 29, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 10-15.

Jacobs, Fred A. Analysis of SFAS no. 5, by Fred A. Jacobs, Jane E. Campbell and Hartwell C. Herring. *Louisiana CPA*, v. 38, Winter-Spring 1979, p. 33-8.

HERRON, DAVID P.

Comparison of techniques for multi-item inventory analysis. *Production and inventory management*, v. 19, 1st quarter, 1978, p. 103-15.

Managing physical distribution for profit. *Harvard business review*, v. 57, May-June 1979, p. 121-32.

HERSHAUER, JAMES C.

Ruch, William A. Quality measures for bank operations, by William A. Ruch, Everett E. Adam and James C. Hershaeur. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, July 1979, p. 47-50, 52.

HERSHBERG, SUSAN.

Consolidated returns: a tax policy perspective. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 27, Sept.-Oct. 1979, p. 552-75.

HERSHEY, JOHN C.

Carlson, Robert C. Use of optimization and simulation models to analyze outpatient health care settings, by Robert C. Carlson, John C. Hershey and Dean H. Kropp. *Decision sciences*, v. 10, July 1979, p. 412-33.

HERSHEY, ROBERT.

Executive miscalculation. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 31, Sept. 1979, p. 1-7.

HERSHMAN, ARLENE.

- Accounting wizards of Wall Street. *Duns' review*, v. 114, Nov. 1979, p. 82-3, 87, 89.
- Becklean, William R. Some computer stock for today - and tomorrow, an interview with William R. Becklean, J. Terrence Carleton and Charles Hill by Arlene Hershman. (Wall Street) *Dun's review*, v. 114, Sept. 1979, p. 133-4, 139-40.
- How small firms raise capital. *Dun's review*, v. 113, Feb. 1979, p. 56-7, 60-1.
- Inflation accounting. *Dun's review*, v. 113, March 1979, p. 98-9, 103.
- Jepson, Hans G. Businessman's portfolio for a bull market, an interview by Arlene Hershman. (Wall Street) *Dun's review*, v. 114, Aug. 1979, p. 119, 123, 125.
- Smith, Ramon. How a professional investor reads the news, an interview with Ramon Smith by Arlene Hershman. (Wall Street) *Dun's review*, v. 114, Nov. 1979, p. 155, 158, 160, 162.
- Update: pension funds, by Arlene Hershman and Mark Levenson. *Dun's review*, v. 114, Sept. 1979, p. 84-5, 88.
- Winston, Lawrence. Those exciting - and perilous - oil tax shelters. (Wall street) *Dun's review*, v. 113, April 1979, p. 121, 125, 127, 131. (Interview by Arlene Hershman.)

HERZ, MATTHEW L.

- Preparation systems have significant effect on costs, by Matthew L. Herz and James J. Souder. *Hospitals*, v. 53, Jan. 1, 1979, p. 89-92.

HERZEL, LEO.

- Chinese wall and conflict of interest in banks, by Leo Herzel and Dale E. Colling. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, Nov. 1978, p. 73-115.
- Restricted stock plans, by Leo Herzel and Dale E. Colling. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 7, Spring 1979, p. 3-39.

HERZLINGER, REGINA.

- Managing the finances of nonprofit organizations. *California management review*, v. 21, Spring 1979, p. 60-9.

HERZOG, ASA S.

- United States. Laws, Statutes, etc. Bankruptcy code, with explanatory comment on the Bankruptcy reform act of 1978, by Asa S. Herzog and Lawrence P. King. 1979 ed. New York, Matthew Bender, c1979. 835 p. (Collier pamphlet edition, Part 3) [242 U]

HERZOG, WILLIAM J.

- Wonderful world of EFTS: the company view. *Interpreter*, v. 7, July 1979, p. 9-12.

HESPRICH, STEVEN F.

- Woes of DBMS. *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, Oct. 1979, p. 27-32.

HESS, H. RICHARD.

- Swails, Richard G. End to the first-come, first-served interview schedule, part 2, by Richard G. Swails and H. Richard Hess. *Journal of college placement*, v. 39, Spring (April) 1979, p. 52-5.

HESS, JOHN A.

- Choice of accounting period involves short-and long-term tax savings considerations. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 23, Oct. 1979, p. 196-201.

HESTER, THOMAS R.

- Heard, Edwin L. Fine tuning check transit, processing and sending, by Edwin L. Heard, James M. Rabb and Thomas R. Hester. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, March 1979, p. 33-7.

HETTICH, WALTER.

- Henry Simons on taxation and the economic system. *National tax journal*, v. 32, March 1979, p. 1-9.

HEURISTICS

- Biggs, Joseph R. Heuristic lot-sizing and sequencing rules in a multistage production-inventory system. *Decision sciences*, v. 10, Jan. 1979, p. 96-115.
- Chesley, G. R. Subjective probability elicitation techniques: a performance comparison. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 16, Autumn 1978, p. 225-41.
- Eilon, Samuel. Single and double vertex substitution in heuristic procedures for the p-median problem, by Samuel Eilon and Roberto D. Galvao. (Notes) *Management science*, v. 24, Dec. 1978, p. 1763-8.
- Magee, Robert P. Effects of compensation plans on heuristics in cost variance investigations, by Robert P. Magee and John W. Dickhaut. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 16, Autumn 1978, p. 294-314.
- Mulvey, John M. Cluster analysis: an application of Lagrangian relaxation, by John M. Mulvey and Harlan P. Crowder. *Management science*, v. 25, April 1979, p. 329-40.
- Nahmias, Steven. Heuristic lot size reorder point model for decaying inventories, by Steven Nahmias and Shan Shan Wang. *Management science*, v. 25, Jan. 1979, p. 90-7.

HEWINS, R. D.

- Christofides, N. Graph theoretic approaches to foreign exchange operations, by N. Christofides, R.D. Hewins and G.R. Salkin. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 14, Sept. 1979, p. 481-500.

HEWITT, CHARLES M.

- Sociological trends in the law and inflation. *American business law journal*, v. 17, Spring 1979, p. 77-83.

HEWITT, F. W.

- Banks and their treatment. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, June 1979, p. 43, 46-8.

HEWITT, JAMES O.

- How to double your at-risk level for partnership losses, edited by James O. Hewitt and John S. Pennell. (Partnerships & Subchapter S) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Sept. 1979, p. 184-5.
- IRS acceptance of Larson may ease attack on shelters, by James O. Hewitt and John S. Pennell. (Partnerships & Subchapter S) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, June 1979, p. 370.
- IRS resolves date discrepancy for Sub S election period, by James O. Hewitt and John S. Pennell. (Partnerships & Subchapter S) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, May 1979, p. 292.
- Loss allocation denied effect where not the same as profits, edited by James O. Hewitt and John S. Pennell. (Partnerships & Subchapter S) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Sept. 1979, p. 185-6.
- Sale of partnership interest ends Sub S election, edited by James O. Hewitt and John S. Pennell. (Partnerships & Subchapter S) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Sept. 1979, p. 186.
- Shelter transfer by death yields gain, by James O. Hewitt and John S. Pennell. (Partnerships & Subchapter S) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, May 1979, p. 292.
- Transfer of stock to break Subchapter S corporation election barred by IRS, edited by James O. Hewitt and John S. Pennell. (Partnerships & Subchapter S) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Sept. 1979, p. 184.

HEYMAN, SOL.

- Controller - past, present and future. *Retail control*, v. 47, June-July 1979, p. 14-23.

HIBBERT, GRAHAM.

Boundaries of internal auditing, by Graham Hibbert and Margaret Graham. (Auditing) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Sept. 1979, p. 95, 97, 99, 100.

HIBBS, RAY S.

Developing a campus relations program. *Practicing CPA*, v. 3, Feb. 1979, p. 7-8.

HIBNER, DON T.

Antitrust compliance. *Credit & financial management*, v. 81, April 1979, p. 30-1, 40.

HICKERSON, HORTON S.

How to develop, coordinate and get the most out of external and internal relationships. *Interpreter*, v. 38, Feb. 1979, p. 20-2.

HICKEY, J. GREGORY.

Government regulations: a pending dilemma in the public accounting profession. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 42, June 1979, p. 16-18.

HICKMAN, FREDERIC W.

Charitable giving: policy considerations. (In Notre Dame Institute on Charitable Giving, Foundations, and Trusts, University of Notre Dame Law School, 1976. *Proceedings*. Indianapolis, c1977. p. 277-89.) [750.2 N]

HICKMAN, JAMES R.

Defense against gentlemanly encroachment. (Local practitioner and accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Aug. 1979, p. 74-5.

HICKMOTT, G. J. R.

Intermediaries in insurance. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Nov. 29, 1979, p. 764-5.

HICKS, B. E.

Environmental and behavioral assumptions of a basic objective of accounting in the public sector, by B.E. Hicks and R.S.T. Lindbeck. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 18-20, 1975*. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 92-7.) [*106.3 A]

HICKS, ERNEST L.

Practitioners, educators, and the FASB's conceptual framework project. *Ohio CPA*, v. 38, Autumn 1979, p. 155-8.

HICKS, JAMES O.

Curling, Douglas C. Minicomputer feasibility in the small business environment, by Douglas C. Curling and James O. Hicks. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 53, March-April 1979, p. 4-8.

Generalized audit software: its use and selection. *Virginia accountant*, v. 31, Sept. 1979, p. 17-20.

HICKS, SAM A.

Davies, Jonathan J. Income averaging: a practical evaluation of the cost of simplification, by Jonathan J. Davies and Sam A. Hicks. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, Jan. 1979, p. 88-92.

Tax policy making with form 1120 data. *Tax executive*, v. 31, Jan. 1979, p. 99-109.

HIERONYMUS, T. A.

Futures market. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 32, Winter 1979, p. 67-70.

HIGGINS, J. WARREN.

Saas, William J. Burst water pipes, by William J. Saas and J. Warren Higgins. (Tax roundtable) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 42, June 1979, p. 24.

Saas, William J. Furniture leasing, by William J. Saas and J. Warren Higgins. (Tax roundtable) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 42, June 1979, p. 24.

Saas, William J. Goods or services received in barter, by William J. Saas and J. Warren Higgins. (Tax roundtable) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 42, June 1979, p. 23.

Saas, William J. Sale and leaseback - ordinary loss, by William J. Saas and J. Warren Higgins. (Tax roundtable) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 42, June 1979, p. 23-4.

Saas, William J. Truck used by apartment complex - investment credit, by William J. Saas and J. Warren Higgins. (Tax roundtable) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 42, June 1979, p. 24.

HIGGINS, JAMES M.

Social audit of equal opportunity programs. *Internal auditor*, v. 36, Feb. 1979, p. 15-22. (Reprint from *Human resources management*, Fall 1977.)

HIGGINS, MICHAEL.

Allen, Robert F. Absenteeism culture: becoming attendance oriented, by Robert F. Allen and Michael Higgins. *Personnel*, v. 56, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 30-9.

HIGGINS, T.

New product development: a research institute role. *Management* (Ireland), v. 25, Dec. 1978, p. 55-6, 59.

HIGGINS, WARREN.

Federman, David S. Capital gain or ordinary income, by David S. Federman and Warren Higgins. (Tax roundtable) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 43, Sept. 1979, p. 24.

Federman, David S. Extension of time for replacement of condemned property, by David S. Federman and Warren Higgins. (Tax roundtable) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 43, Sept. 1979, p. 24.

Federman, David S. Involuntary conversion, by David S. Federman and Warren Higgins. (Tax roundtable) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 43, Sept. 1979, p. 24.

Federman, David S. No economic loss - no depreciation, by David S. Federman and Warren Higgins. (Tax roundtable) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 43, Sept. 1979, p. 24.

HIGH cost of bad maintenance. *Dun's review*, v. 114, Aug. 1979, p. 50-2.

HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS

See Contractors

HILDEBRAND, MARK L.

Is your firm acquiring a computer? *Practicing CPA*, v. 3, Oct. 1979, p. 1-3.

King, Karl G. How to help a client select a data processing system, by Karl G. King and Mark L. Hildebrand. *Practical accountant*, v. 12, Sept. 1979, p. 43-53.

HILDEBRANDT, BRADFORD W.

Computer has place with small firm. *Law office economics and management*, v. 20, Spring 1979, p. 62-5.

HILDRETH, ROBERT G.

Utility financing trends in 1979: a preview. (Financial news and comment) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 103, Jan. 4, 1979, p. 30-2.

HILGERT, RAYMOND L.

Career preparation class for business school undergraduates. *Collegiate news and views*, v. 32, Winter 1978-79, p. 1-3.

HILL, CHARLES.

Becklean, William R. Some computer stock for today - and tomorrow, an interview with William R. Becklean, J. Terrence Carleton and Charles Hill by Arlene Hershman. (Wall Street) *Dun's review*, v. 114, Sept. 1979, p. 133-4, 139-40.

HILL, FRANK S.**HILL, FRANK S.**

Inquiries: bridging advertising and sales. *Industrial marketing*, v. 64, Sept. 1979, p. 70, 72, 74.

HILL, HAROLD C.

Arnold, R. R. Modern data processing, by Robert R. Arnold, Harold C. Hill and Aylmer V. Nichols. 3rd ed. New York, John Wiley, c1978. 435 p. [203.9 A]

HILL, HARVEY.

Taxation of fringe benefits - employee compensation questions. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 32, Fall 1979, p. 19-30.

HILL, JOHN J.

Reilly, John J. Equitable improves inventory control with mini-computer system, by John J. Reilly and John J. Hill. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Nov. 1978, p. 86-7.

HILL, NED C.

Determining the cash discount in the firm's credit policy, by Ned C. Hill and Kenneth D. Riener. *Financial management*, v. 8, Spring 1979, p. 68-73.

HILL, NORMAN E.

New approach to life insurance gain and loss analysis - where the money came from, by Norman E. Hill and Howard J. Bolnick. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, Aug. 1979, p. 46, 48.

HILL, RAYMOND D.

Profit regulation in property-liability insurance. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 10, Spring 1979, p. 172-91.

HILL, REGINALD V.

Annual statement preparation introduction. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Jan. 1979, p. 32-3.

HILL, RICHARD.

Incorporating? Beware the tax traps. (Tax for non-specialists) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Dec. 1979, p. 64-5.

Pitfalls for the low - rate taxpayer. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, June 1979, p. 85-6.

Simple tips for the self-employed and family company director. (Tax for non-specialists) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, April 1979, p. 91-2.

Sir Geoffrey's budget signals time for action. (Tax for non-specialists) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Sept. 1979, p. 111-12.

Some simple tips for the higher rate taxpayer. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Feb. 1979, p. 91-2.

HILL, ROBERT.

Managing ca\$h with linear programming, by Robert Hill and Carl Hubbard. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, March 1979, p. 48-50.

HILL, SANDRA M.

Data processing chargeback: a realistic model for information value. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 24, May 1979, p. 12-14.

HILL, WALTER D.

Planning and budgeting for the performing arts or the show may not go on. *Managerial planning*, v. 27, March/April 1979, p. 8-14.

HILLER, ROBERT W.

Role of finance in strategic planning. (Management) *Canadian business review*, v. 6, Summer 1979, p. 22-6.

HILLESTAD, STEVEN G.

Multihospital groups need marketing. (Features) *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, March 1979, p. 59-61.

HILLIARD, JIMMY E.

Relationship between equity indices on world exchanges. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, March 1979, p. 103-14.

HILLIER, FREDERICK S.

On the optimal allocation of work in symmetrically unbalanced production line systems with variable operation times, by Frederick S. Hillier and Ronald W. Boling. *Management science*, v. 25, Aug. 1979, p. 721-9.

HILLISON, WILLIAM A.

Empirical investigation of general purchasing power adjustments on earnings per share and the movement of security prices. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 17, Spring 1979, p. 60-73.

HILLMAN, ROBERT A.

Policing contract modifications under the UCC: good faith and the doctrine of economic duress. *Iowa law review*, v. 64, May 1979, p. 849-902.

HILLMAN, ROBERT W.

Getting a determination letter under ERISA. *Practical accountant*, v. 12, March 1979, p. 19-23.

HILLS, FREDERICK S.

Pay-for-performance dilemma. *Personnel*, v. 56, Sept.-Oct. 1979, p. 23-31.

Taylor, Bernard W. Effects of change factors on the production operation and the production manager, by Bernard W. Taylor, Frederick S. Hills and K. Roscoe Davis. *Production and inventory management*, v. 20, no. 3, 1979, p. 18-32.

HILTON, ANTHONY.

Employee reports: how to communicate financial statements to employees. Cambridge, Eng., Woodhead-Faulkner, c1978. 113 p. [174 H]

HILTON, FREDERICK J.

Human resource accounting: an application. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 53, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 14-18.

HILTON, IAN H.

Consolidations: the basic concepts, part 1. (Students' section) *Australian accountant*, v. 49, July 1979, p. 402-5.

Let's start at the very beginning, a very good place to start... (song). (Students' section) *Australian accountant*, v. 49, Jan./Feb. 1979, p. 42, 44.

HILTON, RONALD W.

Determinants of cost information value: an illustrative analysis. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 17, Autumn 1979, p. 411-35.

HILTON HOTELS CORP.

Fornear, Brian. Computers accommodate heavy volumes for Hilton. *HKF/PKF panorama* (Harris, Kerr, Forster & Co.), Second quarter 1979, p. 16-17.

HIMMEL, JEFF.

Schaffer, Dean. Depreciation deductions: code offers many possibilities for increasing tax benefits, by Dean Schaffer and Jeff Himmel. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, April 1979, p. 196-202.

HIMROD, BRUCE W.

Microcomputers for small business. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Dec. 1979, p. 44, 48.

HIMSWORTH, WINSTON E.

Networks: no missing links. *Datamation*, v. 25, May 25, 1979, p. 106-8, 110.

HINDE, STEPHEN.

Approaching the first-time computer audit. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, May 1979, p. 77, 79, 81.

HINDIN, MALCOLM E.

Katcher, Richard. Role of earnings and profits in planning stock redemptions, by Richard Katcher and Malcolm E. Hindin. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 30th, University of California Law Center, 1978. *Major tax planning for 1978*. New York, 1978. p. 1-31.) [750.2 S]

HINES, HAROLD H.

Price theory of underwriting cycles. *Risk management*, v. 26, Nov. 1979, p. 52-4, 56, 58.

HINSEY, JOSEPH.

Foreign corrupt practices act - the legislation as enacted. *Financial executive*, v. 47, July 1979, p. 12-18.

New Lloyd's policy form for directors and officers liability insurance - an analysis. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, April 1978, p. 1961-2053.

Report of tentative conclusions of the Commission on auditors' responsibilities (Cohen report). *Business lawyer*, v. 33, July 1978, p. 2453-9.

HINTON, GEORGIA.

Brion, Marilyn. Do you set a high enough standard for your legal secretary? By Marilyn Brion and Georgia Hinton. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Fall 1978, p. 368-75.

HIRSCH, HAL.

Implementing word processing with a view toward success. *Administrative management*, v. 40, June 1979, p. 53-4, 58.

HIRSCH, MAURICE L.

Disaggregated probabilistic accounting information: the effect of sequential events on expected value maximization decisions. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 16, Autumn 1978, p. 254-69.

HIRSCHEY, MARK JOHN.

Estimation of cost elasticities for light density railroad freight service. *Land economics*, v. 55, Aug. 1979, p. 366-78.

HIRSCHLEIFER, J.

Kanodia, Chandra. Risk sharing and transfer price systems under uncertainty. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 17, Spring 1979, p. 74-98.

HIRSCHMAN, ELIZABETH C.

Descriptive theory of retail market structure. *Journal of retailing*, v. 54, Winter 1978, p. 29-48.

Longitudinal analysis of information source utilization. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 6, Fall 1978, p. 314-24.

HIRSHBERG, ALAN S.

Challenge and opportunity for utilities in residential energy conservation service. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 103, March 29, 1979, p. 19-23.

HIRST, ERIC.

ORNL residential energy-use model: structure and results, by Eric Hirst and Janet Carney. *Land economics*, v. 55, Aug. 1979, p. 319-33.

HISLOP, IAN.

Evaluating controls in a computer-based system. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, May 1979, p. 35-8.

HISTORICAL COSTS

Accounting for changes in the value of money. (In International Congress of Accountants, 11th, Munich, 1977. *Accounting and auditing in one world*. Dusseldorf, 1978. p. 215-50.) [106.8 I]

Anderson, D. K. Some observations on the foundations of the current value debate, by D.K. Anderson, K.J. Leo and G.P. Whitted. *Accounting and finance* (Australia), v. 19, May 1979, p. 88-99.

Deffiese, Philip L. Inflation accounting: pursuing the elusive. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, May 1979, p. 50, 52, 54, 58-63.

Dewhurst, R. F. J. Accountants, accountancy and the future. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, March 15, 1979, p. 327-8.

Lall, R. M. Valuation concepts of tangible assets - a critique. *Singapore accountant*, v. 13, 1978, p. 50-8.

Lewandowski, J. A. Adjusting financial statements for inflation. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Sept. 1979, p. 31-2.

Lothian, Niall. Three lessons of a close kind or the ASC. (Accounting theory) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Nov. 1979, p. 58-9.

Nakano, Isao. Monetary-sacrifice-based depreciation. *International journal of accounting*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 41-55.

Nakano, Isao. On monetary-sacrifice-based depreciation. *International journal of accounting, education and research*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 41-55.

Norton, Curtis L. Comparison of general price level and historical cost financial statements in the prediction of bankruptcy, by Curtis L. Norton and Ralph E. Smith. *Accounting review*, v. 54, Jan. 1979, p. 72-87.

Polanis, Mark F. Will accountants go off the dollar standard? *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, Nov. 1978, p. 42-4.

Sadan, Simcha. Informativeness of income numbers: an inquiry for a class of firms and investors. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 18-20, 1975*. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 303-22.) [*106.3 A]

Sunder, Shyam. Accuracy of exchange valuation rules. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 16, Autumn 1978, p. 341-67.

Swanson, Edward P. Ability of replacement cost to predict the subsequent period's cash flow: a simulation. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 22-24, 1977*. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 63-84.) [*106.3 A]

Tippett, Mark. Axioms of accounting measurement. *Accounting and business research*, v. 8, Autumn 1978, p. 266-78.

Woinizer, Peter W. Accounting valuation of primary production inventories. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, Oct. 1978, p. 338-43.

HISTORICAL SITES AND BUILDINGS

Brown, Floy A. Tax advantages create new incentives for rehabilitating old structures; the result: public benefit and private gain. *Mortgage banker*, July 1979, p. 8-11.

Flesher, Dale L. Historic structures as tax shelters (and traps). *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 57, July 1979, p. 411-15.

Grey, Frances J. Tax incentives for historic rehabilitation, by Frances J. Grey and Lee H. Stein. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 49, Feb. 1979, p. 18-21.

Kisscorni, Edward S. Tax incentives to encourage the preservation of historic structures. (Unusual federal tax problems) *Michigan CPA*, v. 31, July-Aug. 1979, p. 32.

Netherton, Ross D. Environmental conservation and historic preservation through recorded land-use agreements. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 14, Fall 1979, p. 540-80.

Tucker, Stefan F. Nineteen seventy-eight act eliminates defects and improves the benefits for historic preservation. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, May 1979, p. 300-1.

HISTORICAL SUMMARIES

See *Statements, Financial - Comparative*

HISTORY of accounting thought.

Chatfield, Michael. History of accounting thought. Rev. ed. Huntington, N.Y., Robert E. Krieger Pub. Co., 1977. 316 p. [109 C]

HITACHI, LTD.

Pearlstone, Norman. That old nobushi spirit. *Forbes*, v. 124, July 23, 1979, p. 42-8.

HITCHINGS, BRADLEY.

For investment safety, look a bit more closely at those annual reports. (Personal business) *Business week*, March 19, 1979, p. 147-8.

For investment safety, look a bit more closely at those annual reports. (Personal business) *Business week*, March 19, 1979, p. 147-8.

New snags in transferring property to a spouse. (Personal business) *Business week*, Jan. 22, 1979, p. 101-2.

Risks of taking the over-55 home-sale exclusion. (Personal business) *Business week*, March 26, 1979, p. 101.

HITTNER, DAVID.

What you'll need to know in case of divorce. *Medical economics*, v. 56, Feb. 19, 1979, p. 179-80, 182.

HOADLEY, H. REID.

Management engineering unit serves two-hospital system, by H. Reid Hoadley and Ellen R. Krasik. *Hospitals*, v. 53, Jan. 16, 1979, p. 105-8.

HOAG, JAMES W.

Draper, Dennis W. Financial intermediation and the theory of agency, by Dennis W. Draper and James W. Hoag. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, Nov. 1978, p. 595-611.

HOAR, THOMAS A.

Computers and audit programs. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Sept. 1979, p. 50-1.

Fringe benefits: making them cost effective. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, May 1979, p. 29-32.

HOBBS, CHARLES R.

Tips for controlling the clock. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 64, Dec. 1979, p. 16, 42-3.

HOBBS, JAMES B.

Financial accounting: concepts, valuation, analysis, by James B. Hobbs and Carl L. Moore. 2nd ed. Cincinnati, South-Western Pub. Co., 1979. 648 p. [110 H]

HOBSON, D. C.

Accountants digest guide to accounting standards - deferred tax, by D.C. Hobson and R.J. Munson. *Accountants digest*, no. 70, Winter 1978/9, p. 1-43.

HOBSON, HUGH A.

Holding company acquisitions and bank performance: a comparative study, by Hugh A. Hobson, John T. Masten and Jacobus T. Severiens. *Journal of bank research*, v. 9, Summer 1978, p. 116-20.

Sibley, A. M. Test of selected models of bank dividend policy, by A.M. Sibley and H.A. Hobson. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 10, Spring 1979, p. 29-34.

HOCHFELDER, OLGA.

Baker, Thomas E. Accounting and accountability: overview of the accounting provisions of the Foreign corrupt practices act of 1977. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 36, Summer 1979, p. 809-41.

Berner, Robert L. Scienter and Securities and Exchange Commission rule 10b-5 injunctive actions: a reappraisal in light of Hochfelder, by Robert L. Berner and Richard M. Franklin. (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. *Securities law review - 1977*. New York, c1977. p. 65-94.) [721 B]

Brandley, David F. Rule 10b-5, by David F. Brandley and Thomas B. Henson. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 36, Summer 1979, p. 901-44.

Branson, Douglas M. Statutory securities fraud in the post-Hochfelder era: the continued viability of modes of flexible analysis. (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. *Securities law review - 1978*. New York, c1979. p. 319-83.) [721 B]

Cox, James D. Ernst & Ernst v. Hochfelder: a critique and an evaluation of its impact upon the scheme of the federal securities laws. (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. *Securities law review - 1977*. New York, c1977. p. 3-63.) [721 B]

Goldstein, Elliott. Directors' duties and liabilities under the securities acts and corporation law, by Elliott Goldstein and Michael L. Shepherd. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 36, Summer 1979, p. 759-85.

Nineteen seventy-seven/seventy-eight securities law developments, by Gary S. Marx and others. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 35, Summer 1978, p. 757-922.

HOCHMAN, STEPHEN A.

Deflecting takeovers: charter and by-law techniques, by Stephen A. Hochman and Oscar D. Folger. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, Jan. 1979, p. 537-74.

HODGES, LEO C.

How generation-skipping transfers can result in large marital deduction. *Estate planning*, v. 6, Jan. 1979, p. 14-18.

Many substantive changes hidden in the Technical corrections section of new law. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Jan./Feb. 1979, p. 210-20.

Orphan's deduction. *CLU journal*, v. 33, April 1979, p. 20-31.

Taxation of retired lives reserve. *Best's review (Life/health ed.)*, v. 79, March 1979, p. 52, 54, 56, 58-9.

Use of insurance can increase the amount of a charitable gift as well as its tax benefits, by Leo C. Hodges and Jonathan G. Tidd. *Estate planning*, v. 6, Nov. 1979, p. 356-62.

HODGMAN, JOHN F.

Missing asset and liability: human resources. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 53, May-June 1979, p. 18-20.

HOENIG, THOMAS.

Myers, Forest E. Relative operating performance of withdrawing 10th Federal Reserve district member banks, by Forest E. Myers and Thomas Hoenic. *Journal of bank research*, v. 10, Autumn 1979, p. 181-3.

HOESEL, JERALD D.

Role of planning in currency exchange management. *Managerial planning*, v. 28, Nov./Dec. 1979, p. 10-13.

HOEVEN, JAMES A.

Predicting default of small business loans. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, April 1979, p. 47-59.

HOEY, MATTHEW J.

Ginnie Mae - the next candidate for certificateless deliveries. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, March 1979, p. 54-9.

HOFFER, JEFFERY A.

Data base integrity controls. *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, Aug. 1979, p. 38-42.

HOFFMAN, DAVID E.

Closely held corporation: income splitting after the Revenue act of 1978, by David E. Hoffman and William D. Samson. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 57, Nov. 1979, p. 736-43.

Heeding significant factors improves the odds for reasonable compensation. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, March 1979, p. 150-6.

HOFFMAN, DOUGLAS G.

Student intern in risk management - intern's experience. *Risk management*, v. 26, Feb. 1979, p. 11, 16-18.

HOFFMAN, JEFFREY S.

Practising Law Institute. Introduction to the securities laws. Jeffrey S. Hoffman, chairman. New York, c1978. 785 p. (*Corporate law and practice course handbook series*, no. 277) [721 P]

HOFFMAN, JO ANN.

Goodrich, Jonathan N. Warehouse retailing: the trend of the future? By Jonathan N. Goodrich and Jo Ann Hoffman. *Business horizons*, v. 22, April 1979, p. 45-50.

HOFFMAN, JUNIUS.

National student marketing case: how does it really affect attorneys' responsibilities? *Corporation law review*, v. 2, Fall 1979, p. 310-19.

HOFFMAN, PAUL G.

Bauman, Stephen A. Planning an estate in light of recent changes in tax and copyright laws, by Stephen A. Bauman and Paul G. Hoffman. *Estate planning*, v. 5, March 1978, p. 90-4.

HOFFMAN, PAUL S.

Some plain talk about microcomputers. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Winter 1979, p. 391-5.

HOFFMAN, RICHARD J.

Rolland, Kenneth S. Debt securities vs equities. by Kenneth S. Rolland, Richard Davis and Richard J. Hoffman. *Pension world*, v. 15, Nov. 1979, p. 20-4, 42-5.

HOFFMAN, RONALD.

Steuerle, Eugene. Tax expenditures for health care, by Eugene Steuerle and Ronald Hoffman. *National tax journal*, v. 32, June 1979, p. 101-15.

HOFFMEYER, ERIK.

Some features of the Danish economic system. (IFA news) *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 33, Oct. 1979, p. 464-6.

HOFSTEDT, THOMAS R.

Academic response to the FASB's tentative conclusions on the objectives of financial statements and on a conceptual framework, by Thomas R. Hofstedt, Kermit D. Larson and Robert G. May. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 22-24, 1977. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 349-73.) [*106.3 A]

HOGAN, JAMES A.

Coopers & Lybrand. Financial disclosure practices of the American cities, II: closing the communications gap, by James A. Hogan and Anthony J. Mottola. New York, c1978. 55 p. [*344.1 C]

HOGAN, JOHN J.

Valuation of nursing homes. *Appraisal journal*, v. 47, April 1979, p. 185-94.

HOGAN, WILLIAM R.

How controller can contribute to labor negotiations and elections. *Newspaper controller*, v. 32, July 1979, p. 2-3.

HOGLAN, LEONARD.

Miller, Gerald. Federal pay comparability, by Gerald Miller and Leonard Hoglan. *GAO review*, v. 13, Fall 1978, p. 107-11.

HOGLUND, W. E.

Zeff, Stephen A. Constant dollar accounting: which approach tells the story? (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Oct. 1979, p. 96-7.

HOHENSTEIN, LOUIS.

Beat high interest - choose the right payment terms. (Money management) *Veterinary economics*, v. 20, March 1979, p. 32-4.

Business balance sheet for inflation management. *Veterinary economics*, v. 20, Dec. 1979, p. 32-4.

Earn interest on your checking account balance. *Veterinary economics*, v. 20, May 1979, p. 41-3.

How calculators can put your accounts in order. *Administrative management*, v. 40, March 1979, p. 58-9, 61.

How to figure the inflation factor on a price tag. *Medical economics*, v. 56, July 9, 1979, p. 142-3.

Pocket calculators simplify expense distribution. (Money management) *Veterinary economics*, v. 20, Feb. 1979, p. 32-4.

HOKSTAD, PER.

Single server queue with constant service time and restricted accessibility. (Notes) *Management science*, v. 25, Feb. 1979, p. 205-8.

HOLBERT, NEIL B.

Jolson, Marvin A. When executives shift to academic careers, by Marvin A. Jolson and Neil B. Holbert. *Business horizons*, v. 22, Aug. 1979, p. 21-31.

HOLBY, WILLIAM ARTHUR.

Doing business: defining state control over foreign corporations. (Notes) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 32, Oct. 1979, p. 1105-41.

HOLCK, MANFRED.

Complete handbook of church accounting, by Manfred Holck, Jr. and Manfred Holck, Sr. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1978. 300 p. [250 Chu]

HOLDEN, JAMES P.

Asset-by-asset rule for corporate distributions, by James P. Holden and Norman S. Siegel. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, May 1979, p. 315.

Corporate distribution from pre-sale loan is not a dividend says Seventh Circuit, by James P. Holden and Norman S. Siegel. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Dec. 1979, p. 378.

IRS rules sale is a section 351 transfer, edited by James P. Holden and Norman S. Siegel. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, April 1979, p. 217.

No business deduction for accident in company car, edited by James P. Holden and Norman S. Siegel. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Sept. 1979, p. 142.

No loss on non pro rata stock surrender, says CA-5, by James P. Holden and Norman S. Siegel. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Dec. 1979, p. 378-9.

No 482 reallocation on sales between fraternal corps., edited by James P. Holden and Norman S. Siegel. (Corporation, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Oct. 1979, p. 211-12.

Oral agreement may be fixed redemption plan, by James P. Holden and Norman S. Siegel. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 5, Nov. 1979, p. 295-6.

- Parent's retention of A/R ok on incorporation of sub, edited by James P. Holden and Norman S. Siegel. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Oct. 1979, p. 210-11.
- Parts of consolidated return Regs made final by IRS, by James P. Holden and Norman S. Siegel. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 5, Nov. 1979, p. 294-5.
- Sale of sub's stock not a partial liquidation, edited by James P. Holden and Norman S. Siegel. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Aug. 1979, p. 79.
- Tax Court relaxes solely for voting stock rule for B reorganizations, by James P. Holden and Norman S. Siegel. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, May 1979, p. 314.
- Tax Court upholds rushing rationale again, edited by James P. Holden and Norman S. Siegel. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, April 1979, p. 218.
- TC construes shareholder use rules narrowly for PHCs, edited by James P. Holden and Norman S. Siegel. (Corporation, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Oct. 1979, p. 211.
- Trust may waive attribution rules in stock redemption, by James P. Holden and Norman S. Siegel. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, June 1979, p. 339.
- Two rulings on collapsible corps. favorable to taxpayers, by James P. Holden and Norman S. Siegel. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 5, Nov. 1979, p. 295.
- Unraveling the mysteries of section 305. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 36th, New York University 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1978. p. 781-814.) [751 N]
- Use of trust to avoid 5% limit on charitable contributions, by James P. Holden and Norman S. Siegel. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 5, Nov. 1979, p. 294.

HOLDER, WILLIAM W.

- NCGA governmental accounting concepts study. (NCGA forum) *Governmental finance*, v. 7, Nov. 1978, p. 30-1.
- Usefulness of financial statement disclosures: an information dilemma, by William W. Holder and Jan R. Williams. *Louisiana CPA*, v. 38, Winter-Spring 1979, p. 53-7, 59-60.

HOLDING COMPANIES AND GROUP ACCOUNTS IN AUSTRALIA AND NEW ZEALAND.

- Bowra, Ronald L. Holding companies and group accounts in Australia and New Zealand, by Ronald L. Bowra and Frank L. Clarke. 6 ed. rev. Sydney, Butterworths, 1977. 250 p. (At head of title: Fitzgerald & Speck) [231 B]

HOLDING COMPANIES AND SUBSIDIARIES

See also Associated companies

- Combinations
- Consolidations and mergers
- Monopolies

- Brudney, Victor. Efficient markets and fair values in parent subsidiary mergers. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 4, Fall 1978, p. 63-86.
- Brudney, Victor. Restatement of corporate freezeouts, by Victor Brudney and Marvin A. Chirelstein. (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. *Securities law review - 1978*. New York, c1979. p. 185-207.) [721 B]
- Directory of corporate affiliations, 1979: who owns whom. Skokie, Ill., National Register Pub. Co., c1979. 2 v. (1239 p.; 266 p.) (v. 1 Section 1, listed by parent companies; Section 2, listed by divisions, subsidiaries, and affiliates. v. 2 Geographical index) [050 D]
- Fiske, Heidi S. Will bank subsidiaries make the big comeback? (Money management) *Institutional investor*, v. 13, March 1979, p. 128-9, 133-5, 192.
- Karna, Adi. Bank holding company profitability: nonbanking subsidiaries and financial leverage. *Journal of bank research*, v. 10, Spring 1979, p. 28-35.

Accounting

- Consolidated statements. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Norton M. Bedford, Kenneth W. Perry and Arthur R. Wyatt. 4th ed. New York, 1979. p. 272-553.) [110 B]
- Expansion by subsidiary companies. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Norton M. Bedford, Kenneth W. Perry and Arthur R. Wyatt. 4th ed. New York, 1979. p. 257-71.) [110 B]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Reporting tax benefits realized on disposition of investments in certain subsidiaries and other investees: an interpretation of APB opinions no. 23 and 24. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 6 p. (*FASB interpretation*, no. 29, Feb. 1979) [*111.1 F]
- Intercompany transactions. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Paul M. Fischer, William James Taylor and J. Arthur Leer. New York, 1978. p. 287-346.) [110 F]
- Siegel, Joel G. Quality of earnings: some controversial accounting areas, by Joel G. Siegel and Leon Lebensbaum. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, Nov. 1978, p. 387-8.
- Special issues in accounting for an investment in a subsidiary. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Paul M. Fischer, William James Taylor and J. Arthur Leer. New York, 1978. p. 347-412.) [110 F]
- Subsidiary equity transactions; indirect and mutual holdings. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Paul M. Fischer, William James Taylor and J. Arthur Leer. New York, 1978. p. 413-459.) [110 F]
- Watt, George C. Accounting for the multinational corporation, by George C. Watt, Richard M. Hammer and Marianne Burge. New York, Financial Executives Research Foundation, c1977. 526 p. [938.1 W]
- Wendell, Paul J. How to account for tax benefits realized on disposition of subsidiaries. (Miscellany of SEC accounting notes) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 7, Autumn 1979, p. 285-6.
- Williams, Barbara J. SEC commentary. *CPA journal*, v. 49, Sept. 1979, p. 78-81.

Australia

- Bowra, Ronald L. Holding companies and group accounts in Australia and New Zealand, by Ronald L. Bowra and Frank L. Clarke. 6 ed. rev. Sydney, Butterworths, 1977. 250 p. (At head of title: Fitzgerald & Speck) [231 B]

New Zealand

- Bowra, Ronald L. Holding companies and group accounts in Australia and New Zealand, by Ronald L. Bowra and Frank L. Clarke. 6 ed. rev. Sydney, Butterworths, 1977. 250 p. (At head of title: Fitzgerald & Speck) [231 B]

Finance

- Diamond, Stephen C. Structuring a secured loan to a multi-corporate organization. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Feb. 1979, p. 39-44.

Government regulation

- Clark, Robert Charles. Regulation of financial holding companies. *Harvard law review*, v. 92, Feb. 1979, p. 787-863.

Great Britain

- Winding up - the Court's discretion. (Current law) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, May 17, 1979, p. 630.

Luxembourg

- Wolter, Jean-Claude. Luxembourg: capital-structure and borrowing ratios of a Luxembourg holding company. *Tax management international journal*, Oct. 1979, p. 7-9.

Netherlands

- Algemeen Bank Nederland. Netherlands and Netherlands Antilles finance, holding and participating companies. 5th ed. Amsterdam, c1976. 36 p. [*757.1 N]

Netherlands Antilles

Algemene Bank Nederland. Netherlands and Netherlands Antilles finance, holding and participating companies. 5th ed. Amsterdam, c1976. 36 p. [*757.1 N]

Reports and statements

Benis, Martin. Non-consolidated finance company subsidiary. (Financial reporting) *Accounting review*, v. 54, Oct. 1979, p. 808-14.

Beresford, Dennis R. SEC proposes reduced reporting by subsidiaries, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, Aug. 1979, p. 9.

Burnett, Tom. Equity method reporting for major finance company subsidiaries, by Tom Burnett, Thomas E. King and Valdean C. Lembke. (Financial reporting) *Accounting review*, v. 54, Oct. 1979, p. 815-23.

Consolidated statements. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Norton M. Bedford, Kenneth W. Perry and Arthur R. Wyatt. 4th ed. New York, 1979. p. 272-553.) [110 B]

Human, S. S. Group reporting. (Hints for students) *South African chartered accountant*, v. 15, Jan. 1979, p. 37-40. SEC proposes amendments to make filing easier for wholly owned subsidiaries. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, July 1979, p. 22, 26.

South Africa

Human, S. S. Group reporting, part 2. (Hints for students) *South African chartered accountant*, v. 15, Feb. 1979, p. 71-5.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States - Holding companies and subsidiaries

HOLDING COMPANIES AND SUBSIDIARIES, FOREIGN SUBSIDIARIES

See also Corporations, Foreign
Foreign operations
Foreign trade

Directory of corporate affiliations, 1979: who owns whom. Skokie, Ill., National Register Pub. Co., c1979. 2 v. (1239 p.; 266 p.) (v. 1 Section 1, listed by parent companies; Section 2, listed by divisions, subsidiaries, and affiliates. v. 2 Geographical index) [050 D]

Four perspectives on the comfort letter, by Peter W. Blake and others. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 62, Oct. 1979, p. 16-28.

Lerner, Herbert J. Sec. 367: ruling on incorporation of foreign branch and... (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Aug. 1979, p. 487-8.

Zeira, Yoram. Ethnocentrism in host-country organizations. *Business horizons*, v. 22, June 1979, p. 66-75.

Accounting

Expansion by foreign operations. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Norton M. Bedford, Kenneth W. Perry and Arthur R. Wyatt. 4th ed. New York, 1979. p. 554-83.) [110 B]

Pendrill, David. Foreign currency and accounting. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 71, Feb. 1979, p. 41-2, 44-5.

Watt, George C. Accounting for the multinational corporation, by George C. Watt, Richard M. Hammer and Marianne Burge. New York, Financial Executives Research Foundation, c1977. 526 p. [938.1 W]

Europe

Zeira, Yoram. Ethnocentrism in host-country organizations. *Business horizons*, v. 22, June 1979, p. 66-75.

Finance

Currency contracts to protect foreign investments are capital items. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 12, Sept. 1979, p. 14, 16.

Financial management

Munter, Paul. Currency strategies under FASB 8: an empirical analysis. *International tax journal*, v. 6, Dec. 1979, p. 85-95.

Great Britain

Pendrill, David. Foreign currency and accounting. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 71, Feb. 1979, p. 41-2, 44-5.

Japan

Freitas, Lewis P. Issuing yen debt. (Views from abroad: Japan) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Summer 1979, p. 346-50.

Management

Zeira, Yoram. Host-country organizations and expatriate managers in Europe, by Yoram Zeira and Ehud Harari. *California management review*, v. 21, Spring 1979, p. 40-50.

Reports and statements

Munter, Paul. Currency strategies under FASB 8: an empirical analysis. *International tax journal*, v. 6, Dec. 1979, p. 85-95.

HOLDREN, G. C.

Materiality, by G.C. Holdren, A.W. Burrowes and L.G. Sage. *Accountants journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, June 1979, p. 172-3.

HOLEC, JAMES M.

New initiatives for financing, by James M. Holec and Steven A. Etkin. (Mass transit IV) *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 26, Sept./Oct. 1979, p. 30-8.

HOLLAND, ANN.

Employee benefit plans and federal and California securities laws, by Ann Holland and William L. Yerkes. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, April 1978, p. 1727-55.

HOLLAND, EDWARD J.

Construction lending documentation: the need for standardization, by Edward J. Holland and Victor Gillett. *Mortgage banker*, v. 40, Oct. 1979, p. 83, 85, 87.

HOLLAND, MICHAEL H.

Planning tax shelter activities under at risk liability rules, by Michael H. Holland, Peter Lesavio and Jerry E. Trapnell. *National public accountant*, v. 24, Feb. 1979, p. 27-9.

HOLLAND, MICHAEL L.

At risk liability rules under the Revenue act of 1978, by Michael L. Holland, Peter J. Losavio and Jerry E. Trapnell. *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 38, Summer-Fall 1979, p. 25-8.

HOLLAND, MURRAY T.

Taxation of homeowners associations under the Tax reform act of 1976. (Notes and comments) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 36, Winter 1979, p. 299-311.

HOLLERMAN, LEON.

Politics of economic relations between the United States and Japan. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 8, no. 2, 1979, p. 87-97.

HOLLEY, CHARLES L.

Governmental and not-for-profit accounting on the CPA examination, by Charles L. Holley and Edward N. Coffman. *Virginia accountant*, v. 31, June 1979, p. 19, 21-3.

Review of selected forecasted data for income statements. *Financial planning today*, v. 2, Jan. 1979, p. 391-403.

HOLLINGS, ERNEST F.

From regulation to deregulation in the communications industry. *Computers and people*, v. 28, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 14-15, 20, 25.

HOLLON, CHARLES J.

Information sources in retail employment decision-making process, by Charles J. Hollon and Myron Gable. *Journal of retailing*, v. 55, Fall 1979, p. 58-74.

HOLLOWAY, CHARLES A.

Comparison of a multi-pass heuristic decomposition procedure with other resource-constrained project scheduling procedures, by Charles A. Holloway, Rosser T. Nelson and Vichit Suraphongschai. *Management science*, v. 25, Sept. 1979, p. 862-72.

HOLLOWAY, CLARK.

Evaluating alternative approaches to strategic planning, by Clark Holloway and William R. King. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 12, Aug. 1979, p. 74-8.

HOLM, SOREN.

Klein, Dieter. Integer programming post-optimal analysis with cutting planes, by Dieter Klein and Soren Holm. *Management science*, v. 25, Jan. 1979, p. 64-72.

HOLMAN, BARRY W.

Mission analysis: a response to the taxpayer revolt. *GAO review*, v. 14, Spring 1979, p. 26-9.

HOLMBERG, STEVAN R.

Baker, H. Kent. Money-market certificates who looked before leaping? By H. Kent Baker and Stevan R. Holmberg. *Business*, v. 29, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 16-21.

HOLMES, ALEXANDER B.

Interest rates and inflationary expectations: tests for structural change 1952-1976, by Alexander B. Holmes and Myron L. Kwast. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, June 1979, p. 733-41.

HOLMES, ARTHUR W.

Auditing: standards and procedures, by Arthur W. Holmes and David C. Burns. 9th ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1979. 876 p. [170 H]

HOLMES, BRYAN.

Cost of opportunity. (Student roundabout) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Nov. 1, 1979, p. 646-7.

HOLMES, CHARLES H.

Automated annual statement preparation. *Interpreter*, v. 38, Aug. 1979, p. 7-9.

HOLMES, FENWICKE W.

Diebold special report: Confluent technologies pervade IRM. *Infosystems*, v. 26, Part 1, Oct. 1979, p. 92, 94, 96, 98.

IRM: organizing for the office of the future. *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, Jan. 1979, p. 24-31.

HOLMES, GEOFFREY.

Accountants say eighth directive on qualifications goes too far. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Feb. 1979, p. 4.

Basic programming made easy. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Jan. 1979, p. 87-8.

Basic programming, part 5. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Aug. 1979, p. 63-4.

Basic programming, part 6. (Data processing) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Sept. 1979, p. 123-4.

Basic programming, part 7. (Data processing) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Oct. 1979, p. 135-6.

Basic programming, part 8: sorting data. (Data processing) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Nov. 1979, p. 92-4.

Basis programming, part 2. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, March 1979, p. 131-2.

Basis programming, part 4. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, June 1979, p. 107-8.

Directors panned for failure to keep shareholders informed. (Inspector's report) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Sept. 1979, p. 131-3.

Exposure draft 24 is welcomed at public hearings. (Current cost accounting) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Dec. 1979, p. 59, 61-2.

Published accounts: European survey shows where UK lags behind. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, April 1979, p. 24-5.

Who wants an eighth directive? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Feb. 1979, p. 1.

HOLMES, GRAHAM A.

Tests of asset recoverability: audit and accounting implications. *Australian accountant*, v. 49, Nov. 1979, p. 708, 711-12, 715-16, 718, 721.

HOLMES, JAMES R.

Microcomputer limitations. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Dec. 1979, p. 48-50.

HOLMES, SANDRA L.

What to expect from your first survey of employee morale. *Personnel*, v. 56, March-April 1979, p. 69-73.

HOLMES, VERNON H.

Sentry and consumerism - a 10 year perspective. *Interpreter*, v. 7, July 1979, p. 7-9.

HOLMES, WILLIAM.

Governmental accounting in colonial Massachusetts. *Accounting review*, v. 54, Jan. 1979, p. 47-57.

HOLWEIKO, MARK.

Do you still need parental consent to treat a minor? *Medical economics*, v. 56, Sept. 17, 1979, p. 218-19, 220, 222-4, 228-9.

Dr. Norik returns to medicine. *Medical economics*, v. 56, May 14, 1979, p. 146-62, *passim*.

HOLSAPPLE, CLYDE W.

Bonczek, Robert H. Computer-based support of organizational decision making, by Robert H. Bonczek, Clyde W. Holsapple, and Andrew B. Whinston. *Decision sciences*, v. 10, April 1979, p. 268-91.

HOLT, CHARLES A.

Uncertainty and the bidding for incentive contracts. *American economic review*, v. 69, Sept. 1979, p. 697-705.

HOLT, DONALD D.

Tax break that turned into a nightmare. *Fortune*, v. 100, Sept. 10, 1979, p. 110-12, 115-16.

Why the bankers suddenly love Mexico. *Fortune*, v. 100, July 16, 1979, p. 138-40, 142, 145.

HOLT, JOHN B.

Decline of U.S. computer company bargaining power in Eastern Europe. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Fall 1978, p. 95-112.

HOLT, ROBERT N.

Edwards, James Don. What the Foreign corrupt practices act means to bank management, by James D. Edwards and Robert N. Holt. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, May-June 1979, p. 47-50.

Improving the audit function: a director's guide to compliance with the accounting provisions of the Foreign corrupt practices act of 1977, by Robert N. Holt and Phillip E. Aldridge. *Directors and boards*, v. 4, Fall 1979, p. 42-51.

- Judging the competence of bank auditors, by Robert N. Holt and Johnny R. Johnson. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, Jan. 1979, p. 34, 36.
- HOLT, T. J.**
Good news bear. (Investment insights) *Money*, v. 8, May 1979, p. 61-3.
- HOLTHAM, CLIVE.**
Financial planning 1: what is financial planning? (Special technical feature) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, July 1979, p. 25-7.
- HOLTON, THOMAS L.**
American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Testimony on H.R. 154 81 before the Subcommittee on Consumer Protection and Finance of the Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, U.S. House of Representatives, Sept. 22, 1976. New York, 1976. 11 p. [*224.7 A]
- HOLTZ, DAN H.**
Nonprocedural language for on-line applications. *Datamation*, v. 25, April 1979, p. 167-8, 172, 176.
- HOLUB, STEVEN F.**
Problems with partial liquidations of holding companies. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Oct. 1979, p. 606.
VAT: a tax whose time has come? By Steven F. Holub and Leonard W. Campbell. *Laventhol & Horwath perspective*, v. 5, Fall/Winter 1979, p. 24-6.
- HOLZMANN, OSCAR J.**
Data privacy protection: a prescription for hospitals, by Oscar J. Holzmann and Al L. Hartgraves. *Internal auditor*, v. 36, April 1979, p. 33-40.
- HOME** includable in estate despite decedent's gift. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, March/April 1979, p. 286.
- HOME** includable in estate despite decedent's gift. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, Feb. 1979, p. 80-1.
- HOME** includable in estate despite decedent's gift. *Estate planning*, v. 6, May 1979, p. 153.
- HOME** of your own. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, June 28, 1979, p. 849.
- HOME-STAKE PRODUCTION CO.**
McClintick, David. Stealing from the rich: the Home-Stake oil swindle. New York, M. Evans, c1977. 335 p. [861 M]
- HOMEOWNER ASSOCIATIONS**
Holland, Murray T. Taxation of homeowners associations under the Tax reform act of 1976. (Notes and comments) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 36, Winter 1979, p. 299-311.
Loomis, James C. Management by exception. (Condo corner) *Journal of property management*, v. 44, May/June 1979, p. 171-3.
Miller, Joel E. Qualification of a condominium organization as a homeowners association: the substantially residential test. (Condominiums and cooperatives) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1979, p. 348-54.
Rhoten, W. T. Community associations are big business and should be operated as such. *Journal of property management*, v. 44, July-Aug. 1979, p. 216-20.
- HOMER, ARNOLD.**
Burrows, Rita. Capital gains on private residences, by Rita Burrows and Arnold Homer. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, May 1979, p. 90, 92.
- Burrows, Rita. Golden handshakes, by Rita Burrows and Arnold Homer. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, March 1979, p. 91-3.
Burrows, Rita. How to get the best from investment bonds, by Rita Burrows and Arnold Homer. (Tax for non-specialists) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, July 1979, p. 117-18.
Burrows, Rita. Inside or outside the schedule E net? By Rita Burrows and Arnold Homer. (Tax for non-specialists) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Nov. 1979, p. 96, 98.
Burrows, Rita. Looking after mother - what are the tax reliefs? By Rita Burrows and Arnold Homer. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Jan. 1979, p. 77-8.
Burrows, Rita. Question of appeal, by Rita Burrows and Arnold Homer. (Tax for non-specialists) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Oct. 1979, p. 87-8.
- HOMES FOR THE AGED**
See Non-profit organizations, Homes for the aged
- HOMESTEAD, ROBERT.**
Beall, Larry G. Legal and financial foundation, by Larry G. Beall and Robert Homestead. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 32, Fall 1979, p. 31-9.
- HONEST** preparer errors not to be penalized. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, May 1979, p. 320.
- HONG, LEE FOOK.**
Singapore: tax structure and fiscal policy. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 32, June 1978, p. 269-78.
Singapore: 1978 budget and tax changes. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 32, March 1978, p. 122-6.
Singapore's new tax incentives - the Economic expansion incentives (relief from income tax) (amendment) act, 1979. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 33, Aug./Sept. 1979, p. 386-9.
Singapore's 1979 budget - a summary. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 33, April 1979, p. 181-2.
Tax changes in Singapore and Malaysia. *International accountant* (Eng.), v. 48, no. 4, 1978, p. 18-19, 21-4.
Tax changes in Singapore - the Income tax (amendment) act, 1979. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 33, Nov. 1979, p. 491-7.
- HONG KONG.**
Gurwin, Larry. Score is Hongkong, 3; Singapore, 1. *Institutional investor*, v. 13, April 1979, p. 159-60, 162.
Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. Investing in Hong Kong 1977/78. New York, c1977. 20 p. [*759.1 H]
Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. Investing in Hong Kong 1978/79. New York, 1978. 20 p. [*759.1 H]
- HONG** Kong budget 1978-77: tax treatment of interest & offshore banking profits. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 32, April 1978, p. 184-5.
- HONICKMAN, HOWARD W.**
Minicomputers - a big risk? *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Aug. 1979, p. 42, 44-8.
- HONSBERGER, JOHN D.**
Corporate failure can be predicted. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, June 1979, p. 30-2.
- HOOBLER, JAMES.**
ZBB and evaluation in the U.S. Department of Justice. *GAO review*, v. 14, Fall 1979, p. 49-55.

HOOD, EDWIN T.**HOOD, EDWIN T.**

Tax consequences for corporate divisions of the family farm corporation, by Edwin T. Hood, John D. Shors and Charles S. Triplett. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 4, Fall 1978, p. 1-61.

HOOD, JERRY M.

Demographics of ATMs. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 68-71.

HOOK, P. E.

Computer auditing - a growth industry. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, July 26, 1979, p. 108, 111.

HOOPER, H. PAUL.

All you ever wanted to know about internal control in a manual accounting environment, by H. Paul Hooper and John R. Page. *National public accountant*, v. 24, July 1979, p. 18-27.

Better financial statements for corporate valuation, by Paul Hooper and John Page. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 41, Sept. 1979, p. 52-6.

Page, John R. Basics of information systems development, by John R. Page and H. Paul Hooper. *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, Aug. 1979, p. 12-16.

Page, John R. How to buy a computer, by John R. Page and H. Paul Hooper. *CPA journal*, v. 49, Sept. 1979, p. 39-42, 44-5.

HOOPS, JEFFREY R.

Investment tax credit - what qualifies? *CPA journal*, v. 49, Oct. 1979, p. 17-18, 20-1.

HOOVER, BRUCE.

Anatomy of fraud. (Director's report) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, April 1979, p. 12, 14, 16.

Anatomy of fraud, part 2. (Director's report) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, May 1979, p. 12, 14, 16, 21.

Anatomy of fraud, part 3. (Director's report) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, June 1979, p. 11-12, 14-15, 18.

Considerations on becoming a bank director. (Director's report) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Jan. 1979, p. 10, 12, 14.

Financial reporting process for bank directors, part 1. (Director's report) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Oct. 1979, p. 12, 14, 16, 18.

Financial reporting process for bank directors, part 2. (Director's report) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Nov. 1979, p. 20, 22, 24.

Financial reporting process for bank directors, part 3. (Director's report) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Dec. 1979, p. 18, 20, 22.

Long-range planning for long-term benefits, part 2. (Director's report) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, March 1979, p. 16, 18, 20.

Long-range planning for long-term profits. (Director's report) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Feb. 1979, p. 12, 14.

One-bank holding company - a remaining bargain. (Director's report) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, July 1979, p. 16, 18.

One-bank holding company - a remaining bargain, part 2. (Director's report) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Aug. 1979, p. 12, 14.

One-bank holding company - a remaining bargain, part 3. (Director's report) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Sept. 1979, p. 12, 14.

HOOVER, R. B.

Income taxation of oil and gas operations: recent developments and future outlook. (In Institute on Oil and Gas Accounting, 13th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1978. p. 6-1 - 6-14.) [250 Oil 2]

HOPE, KEMPE R.

Some economic effects of the corporate profits tax: a theoretical appraisal with special reference to Canada. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 32, Dec. 1978, p. 551-6.

Taxation in developing countries: case appraisal of Guyana. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, Nov. 1977, p. 493-9.

HOPELAIN, DAVID G.

How can pension fund risk be measured? By David G. Hopelain and Frank A. Sortino. *Risk management*, v. 26, Feb. 1979, p. 28, 30, 34-6.

HOPEWELL, MICHAEL H.

PIC: an alternative approach to accepting bids on local and state government bonds: comment, by Michael H. Hopewell and George G. Kaufman. *Financial management*, v. 8, Summer 1979, p. 42-5.

Temporary trading suspensions in individual NYSE securities, by Michael H. Hopewell and Arthur L. Schwartz. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, Dec. 1978, p. 1355-73.

HOPIN, MARC.

Computer and the accountant. *Balance sheet*, v. 1, Spring 1979, p. 18-19.

HOPKINS, DAVID M.

Improving MBO through synergistics. *Public personnel management*, v. 8, May-June 1979, p. 163-9.

HOPKINS, DAVID S.

Training the sales force: a progress report. New York, Conference Board, c1978. 52 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 737) [*206.5 H]

HORAN, LAWRENCE J.

Consumer financial behavior, financial institution response, and fixed income savings. *CLU journal*, v. 33, July 1979, p. 65-73.

HORDIJK, A.

Linear programming and Markov decision chains, by A. Hordijk and L.C.M. Kallenberg. *Management science*, v. 25, April 1979, p. 352-62.

HORIBA, YUTAKA.

Testing the demand side of comparative advantage models. *American economic review*, v. 69, Sept. 1979, p. 65-61.

HORIZONS FOR A PROFESSION

See Common body of knowledge

HORIZONTAL mergers after United States v. General Dynamics Corp. *Harvard law review*, v. 92, Dec. 1978, p. 491-513.

HORLICK, MAX.

Mandating private pensions: experience in four European countries, part 1. *Pension world*, v. 15, July 1979, p. 28-34.

Mandating private pensions: experience in four European countries, part 2. *Pension world*, v. 15, Aug. 1979, p. 36-40.

HORN, C. A.

Foundations of industrial accountancy. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 25, Dec. 1978, p. 6-7.

HORN, GEORGE M.

Considering EDP alternatives: pain or panacea? *HKF/PKF panorama* (Harris, Kerr, Forster & Co.), Second quarter 1979, p. 3-5.

HORN, JEROLD I.

Using insurance proceeds not included in insured's gross estate to provide liquidity. *CLU journal*, v. 33, Oct. 1979, p. 44-54.

HORN, STEPHEN A.

How to cope with the corrupt practices act. *Tax executive*, v. 31, Jan. 1979, p. 154-63.

HORNER, DAVID G.

Strategic planning for higher education. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 26, March/April 1979, p. 14-20.

HORNER, MICHAEL J.

Michigan single business tax small business credit. (State/local tax clinic) *Michigan CPA*, v. 31, July-Aug. 1979, p. 13-17.

HORNGREN, CHARLES T.

CPA problems and approaches to solutions, by C.T. Horngren and J. Arthur Leer. 5th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1979. 2 v. (742; 376p.) [107.2 H]
Reflections on accounting education and practice. *Australian accountant*, v. 49, April 1979, p. 158-160.

HORNIMAN, ALEXANDER B.

Hammaker, Paul M. Standards of conduct in business: a research project, under the direction of Paul M. Hammaker, Alexander B. Horniman and Louis T. Rader. Charlottesville, Va., Center for the Study of Applied Ethics, Univ. of Virginia, c1977. 58 p. [*209.1 H]

HORODOWICH, PETER.

Evaluating the write-offs of slow-moving finished goods inventory. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, March 1979, p. 35-9.

HOROVITZ, JACQUES H.

Strategic control: a new task for top management. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 12, June 1979, p. 2-7.

HOROWITZ, MARK R.

Giving credit to the past. (Bankers' focus) *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, Sept.-Oct. 1979, p. 20-2.

HOROWITZ, STEVE C.

Negotiating strategies for effectively settling civil tax controversies with IRS. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, April 1979, p. 204-6, 208-10.

HORSE BREEDING FARMS

Davis, Thomas A. Horse owners and breeders tax manual. 1979 ed. Washington, American Horse Council, c1979. 1 v. (looseleaf) [250 Rac]
Horsebreeder bookkeeping system. Fort Collins, Colo., Horsebreeder, c1976. 1 v. (looseleaf) [250 Rac 2]

HORSE owners and breeders tax manual.

Davis, Thomas A. Horse owners and breeders tax manual. 1978 ed. Washington, American Horse Council, 1978. 1 v. (looseleaf) [250 Rac]

HORSE owners and breeders tax manual.

Davis, Thomas A. Horse owners and breeders tax manual. 1979 ed. Washington, American Horse Council, c1979. 1 v. (looseleaf) [250 Rac]

HORSEBREEDER bookkeeping system. Fort Collins, Colo., Horsebreeder, c1976. 1 v. (looseleaf) [250 Rac 2]

HORSFIELD, JOHN.

Cash management in housing associations, by John Horsfield and Peter Renn. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Feb. 1979, p. 95-6.

Renn, Peter. Some audit problems with housing associations, by Peter Renn and John Horsfield. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Jan. 1979, p. 57-8.

HORSKY, DAN.

Givon, Moshe. Market share models as approximators of aggregated heterogeneous brand choice behavior, by Moshe Givon and Dan Horsky. *Management science*, v. 24, Sept. 1978, p. 1404-16.

HORSLEY, JACK E.

Liability perils that don't involve malpractice. *Medical economics*, v. 56, March 19, 1979, p. 81.

HORSTEN, E. A.

Impact of 4.003 upon the after tax earnings of South African quoted companies, by E.A. Horsten, J.A. Victor and W.D. Hamman. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 15, April 1979, p. 157-9.

HORTICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE.

Operating cost study: 1976 landscape - 1976 retail. Washington, 1977. 27 p. [*271 H]

HORTON, FOREST W.

Budgeting and accounting for information. *Government accountants journal*, v. 28, Spring 1979, p. 21-31.
Occupational standard for the information resource manager. *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, May 1979, p. 35-41.

HORTY, JOHN F.

CON can't overrule M.D. staff procedure. *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, Dec. 1978, p. 57-8.
Court won't rule on CON inequity. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, Oct. 1979, p. 90, 94.
Courts refusing to overrule agencies. (Healthcare law) *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, Aug. 1979, p. 92.
Imprecise accounting to be used, court says. (Healthcare law) *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, Jan. 1979, p. 62, 64.
Knock down local standards of care. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, Nov. 1979, p. 80, 86.
Patient obliged to pay for services. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, Sept. 1979, p. 89.

HORVITZ, JEROME S.

Comments on Responsibilities in tax practice (October 1978). (Letters to the editor) *CPA journal*, v. 49, April 1979, p. 5-7.
Deductibility of compromise settlements, by Jerome S. Horvitz and Michael J. Tucker. *Tax adviser*, v. 10, June 1979, p. 357-62.
Gift tax aspects of bargain loans between related parties, by Jerome S. Horvitz and Sally Braden. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 57, Nov. 1979, p. 731-4.
Jensen, Herbert L. How the Freedom of information act affects tax practice, by Herbert L. Jensen and Jerome S. Horvitz. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 23, Nov. 1979, p. 318-20.
Macro-case analysis approach to tax research - a comment, by Jerome S. Horvitz and D.R. Finley. (Comments) *Accounting review*, v. 54, July 1979, p. 637-40.
Misiewicz, Kevin M. Macro-case analysis approach to tax research - a reply. (Comments) *Accounting review*, v. 54, July 1979, p. 641-2.
Strategies for incorporating a business that secure maximum tax benefits for incorporators. (Corporations - stockholders) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Sept./Oct. 1977, p. 90-5.
Systematic evaluations of tax accounting textbooks, by Jerome S. Horvitz and Herbert L. Jensen. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 54, Oct. 1979, p. 800-6.

Theories of legal responsibilities in regard to the CPA in tax practice. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 22-24, 1977*. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 459-79.) [*106.3 A]

HORWATH & HORWATH INTERNATIONAL.

Worldwide lodging industry 1977: seventh annual report. 1977 ed. New York, c1977. 55 p. (Published in conjunction with Laventhol & Horwath.) [*250 Hot]

HORWITZ, LAWRENCE R.

EIC: low income employees could mean penalties for employers. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Sept. 1979, p. 538-9.

LIFO pools for car dealers - a car is a car is a car? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Sept. 1979, p. 542-3.

HORWITZ, RALPH.

Corporate Planning - a conceptual critique. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 12, Feb. 1979, p. 62-6.

HORWITZ, RONALD M.

Accounting management impact of FAS 13. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Aug. 1979, p. 16, 18-20.

HORWOOD, OWEN P. F.

South Africa: budget speech 1979 - what the Ministry of Finance said. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 33, May 1979, p. 213-18.

HORWOOD, RICHARD M.

Corporate nominee/general partner. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 37th, New York University, 1978. *Proceedings*. New York, 1979. p. 14-1 - 14-42.) [751 N]

Financing arrangements - tax traps to avoid. (Consolidated returns) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 6, Autumn 1979, p. 264-8.

HOSKIN, ROBERT E.

Farkas, Karen L. Testing a valuation model for American puts, by Karen L. Farkas and Robert E. Hoskin. *Financial management*, v. 8, Autumn 1979, p. 51-6.

HOSKING, MALCOLM.

Components used in calculating the cost of capital. (Mainly for students) *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, Oct. 1979, p. 38-40.

Cost of capital, part 2. (Mainly for students) *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, Nov. 1979, p. 50-2.

Question of relevant costs. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, June 1979, p. 48-9.

HOSKINS, COLIN G.

Capital appraisal and the case for average rate of return: a comment. *Journal of business finance and accounting* (Eng.), v. 6, Summer 1979, p. 239-41.

Impact of the 1976 budget changes in capital cost allowance rates. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 710-14.

Longbottom, David A. Capital appraisal and the case for average rate of return: a reply, by D.A. Longbottom and L. Wiper. *Journal of business finance and accounting* (Eng.), v. 6, Summer 1979, p. 243-4.

Payback: a maligned method of asset ranking? By Colin G. Hoskins and Glen A. Murney. *Engineering economist*, v. 25, Fall 1979, p. 53-65.

HOSPITAL CLINICS

See also Medical clinics

United States. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare. Bureau of Community Health Services. Accounting manual. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off. 1976. 1 v. (various pagings) [*250 Ins]

HOSPITAL design contributes to satisfying practice. *Veterinary economics*, v. 20, July 1979, p. 35-6, 38-9.

HOSPITAL FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION.

Johnson, Donald E. L. Continuing education programs for hospital managers expanding rapidly. *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, Dec. 1978, p. 40-2, 44.

HOSPITALITY management accounting.

Coltman, Michael M. Hospitality management accounting. Boston, CBI Pub. Co., c1978. 346 p. [250 Hot]

HOSPITALITY 500. *Hospitality* (Restaurant), v. 15, June 1979, p. 11-167, *passim*. (Survey of 500 U.S. restaurants plus supplementary data on national restaurant and lodging chains and franchises.)

HOSPITALIZATION INSURANCE

See Insurance, Disability
Insurance, Health and hospitalization

HOSPITALS

DiPaolo, Vince. Tax-exempt multihospital systems increase services, market share, by Vince DiPaolo and Donald E.L. Johnson. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, Oct. 1979, p. 12-13.

Eisenberg, Howard. Only in Las Vegas: a lottery to hike hospital admissions. *Medical economics*, v. 56, March 5, 1979, p. 252.

Gelineau, Stephen D. Hospital public relations: a contemporary profile. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 24, Spring 1979, p. 10-15.

Glick, Jerold A. Hospital - will it survive? *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Nov. 1979, p. 76-81.

Koncel, Jerome A. Is there a satellite in your future? *Hospitals*, v. 53, Aug. 1, 1979, p. 70.

Lindsey, H. T. Social auditing: is it next for hospitals? *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, May 1979, p. 32, 34, 39.

Neumann, Bruce R. Empirical investigation of the relationship between an AID hospital classification model and accounting measures of performance. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 17, Spring 1979, p. 123-39.

Simler, Sheila L. Kickbacks account for most fraud in hospitals. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, Nov. 1979, p. 32.

Accounting

Accounting for not-for-profit organizations. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Paul M. Fischer, William James Taylor and J. Arthur Leer. New York, 1978. p. 721-73.) [110 F]

Byington, Charles H. Gross A/R: no management measure. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, June 1979, p. 32, 34, 36, 39.

Caruana, Russell A. One chart of accounts serves both internal, external reporting, by Russell A. Caruana and E. Thomas McHugh. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, April 1979, p. 16-20, 23-5.

Davis, Christopher J. PIP - it can be even more beneficial if pitfalls are recognized. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Dec. 1979, p. 58-63.

Erickson, Naomi. Accounting for interest is an issue soon to be resolved. (Focus on finance) *Hospitals*, v. 53, May 1, 1979, p. 14.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Effect of rate regulation on accounting for regulated enterprises. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 137 p. (FASB discussion memorandum, Dec. 31, 1979) [*111.1 F]

Friedman, Laurence A. Replacement cost accounting: an alternative to price level indexes, by Laurence A. Friedman and Bruce R. Neumann. *Hospital and health services administration*, v. 24, Fall 1979, p. 9-35.

Kovener, R. R. Accounting principles, reporting rules, and payment practices. (Financial management) *Hospitals*, v. 53, Dec. 1, 1979, p. 61-5.

- Price Waterhouse & Co. Survey of financial reporting and accounting developments in the hospital industry based on 1977 reporting. New York, 1978. 56 p. [*250 Ins]
- Rummer, Patricia. What you should know about the SHUR cost study. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, June 1979, p. 20-2, 24.
- Wymelenberg, Suzanne. New accounting system helps control costs. *Hospitals*, v. 53, July 1, 1979, p. 68-70.
- Auditing**
- Beresford, Dennis R. AICPA re-proposes clarifications of hospital-related entities' reporting, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, Nov. 1979, p. 8, 10.
- Checklist for materials management. *Hospitals*, v. 53, July 1, 1979, p. 77.
- Schiller, Rosita. Auditing dietetic services, by Rosita Schiller and Valerie Behm. *Hospitals*, v. 53, April 16, 1979, p. 122-7.
- Billing**
- Cost counsel. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Sept. 1979, p. 66-7.
- Elliott, James O. Electronic billing saves time, money, by James O. Elliott and G. Edward Tucker. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Jan. 1979, p. 34-6.
- LaViolette, Suzanne. Classification systems remedy billing inequity. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, Sept. 1979, p. 32-3.
- Budgeting**
- Amess, Albert P. Potential impact of zero-base budgeting on the tax revolt and double-digit inflation. *Managerial planning*, v. 28, Nov./Dec. 1979, p. 18-23.
- Arturo, Louis J. Prospective reimbursement for cost containment. *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, May 1979, p. 14-17.
- Graebel, Clark N. New cost-finding system necessary for accuracy, budgeting, staffing. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Oct. 1979, p. 36-7.
- Lowerre, James M. Personnel budgeting for continuous operations (with emphasis on hospitals). *Decision sciences*, v. 10, Jan. 1979, p. 126-35.
- Shapiro, Steven E. ZBB - decision tool. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Oct. 1979, p. 40-2, 44.
- Sorenson, Edward L. Flexible budgeting - easier than you think. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, April 1979, p. 40-3.
- Stairs, John D. Survey shows budgeting art improved in hospitals, by John D. Stairs and John R. Coleman. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Oct. 1979, p. 52-4, 56-8, 60-1.
- Suver, James D. Developing budgetary models for greater hospital efficiency, by James D. Suver and F. Theodore Helmer. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 61, July 1979, p. 34-6, 39.
- Thompson, G. Byron. ZBB a new skill for the financial manager, by G. Byron Thompson and Peter A. Pyhrr. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, March 1979, p. 26-8, 31-3.
- Tummins, Marvin. Regression analysis - how to apply it in managing costs, by Marvin Tummins, Thomas Oxner and Gary Schugart. *Hospital financial management*, v. 32, Dec. 1978, p. 28-30, 32-4.
- Canada**
- Carruthers, Peter R. What can Canada teach us about health care financing? *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, April 1979, p. 30-2, 35-6, 38.
- Cash management**
- Bates, Richard T. How the materials manager affects cash flow. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, May 1979, p. 40, 42, 44-5.
- Cerrone, Robert A. Cash flow checklist. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, April 1979, p. 44-6.
- Grimmelman, Frank J. Managing construction funds and investments with a computer model. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Feb. 1979, p. 34-6, 38-40.
- Halonen, Robert J. Solving hospitals' cash flow problems with old tools and techniques, by Robert J. Halonen and Alan Frankle. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, March 1979, p. 29-37.
- Hill, Robert. Managing cash with linear programming, by Robert Hill and Carl Hubbard. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, March 1979, p. 48-50.
- Paretta, Robert L. Internal control: how do hospitals, industry compare? By Robert J. Paretta and Robert J. Lipstein. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, June 1979, p. 50-2.
- Pearson, Dave. Payment patterns. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, May 1979, p. 53.
- Collection of accounts**
- Bolinger, James E. Payment patterns. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Dec. 1979, p. 89.
- Byington, Charles H. Gross A/R: no management measure. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, June 1979, p. 32, 34, 36, 39.
- Davis, Christopher J. PIP - it can be even more beneficial if pitfalls are recognized. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Dec. 1979, p. 58-63.
- Halonen, Robert J. Solving hospitals' cash flow problems with old tools and techniques, by Robert J. Halonen and Alan Frankle. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, March 1979, p. 29-37.
- Horty, John F. Patient obliged to pay for services. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, Sept. 1979, p. 89.
- Lucksinger, Thomas S. Perils and prerogatives of collection laws, part 1: establishing indebtedness, by Thomas S. Lucksinger and Kemp W. Gorthey. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Feb. 1979, p. 24-7, 30, 32.
- Lucksinger, Thomas S. Perils and prerogatives of collection laws, part 2: collecting indebtedness, by Thomas S. Lucksinger and Kemp W. Gorthey. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, March 1979, p. 18-22, 24.
- Midyette, B. Saunders. Have agency send your dunning letters. (Practical pointers) *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, April 1979, p. 62.
- Pearson, Dave. Payment patterns. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Oct. 1979, p. 72.
- Pearson, Dave. Payment patterns. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Sept. 1979, p. 64.
- Pearson, Dave. Payment patterns. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, July 1979, p. 54.
- Pearson, Dave. Payment patterns. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Nov. 1979, p. 83.
- Cost accounting**
- O'Donnell, John J. Adjustments needed more often without preliminary medicare cost finding. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Dec. 1979, p. 64, 66, 68-9.
- Costs**
- Aden, Gary D. Cost containment: a national policy. *Hospitals*, v. 53, May 1, 1979, p. 77-81.
- Anderson, Charles E. Hospital production - can costs be contained? *American economic review*, v. 69, May 1979, p. 293-7.
- Anthony, Michael F. Net income CAP could contain costs. (Opinion) *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, July 1979, p. 8, 10, 14-15.
- Arturo, Louis J. Prospective reimbursement for cost containment. *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, May 1979, p. 14-17.
- Bloom, Marlene Z. HEW budget director focuses on making programs work. *Hospitals*, v. 53, Feb. 1, 1979, p. 36, 38, 92.
- Boyles, William. Feds study equipment's operating cost impact. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, Sept. 1979, p. 20-1.
- Boyles, William. Study underestimates SHUR's costs. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, June 1979, p. 27.

- Bromberg, Michael D. President Carter could ruin our hospitals. *Medical economics*, v. 56, July 23, 1979, p. 139-40, 142.
- Bryden, William A. Computer bypasses tedious work. (Feedback) *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Sept. 1979, p. 10-11.
- Carpenter, William W. Cost containment - more than just a catch word. *Hospital financial management*, v. 32, Dec. 1978, p. 11-12.
- Carter bill exempts many hospitals. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, April 1979, p. 28.
- Cisneros, Raymond J. Most institutions have a wealth of potential cost saving areas. (Practical pointers) *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Oct. 1979, p. 47-51.
- Cohen, Carol F. June comparisons show containment of costs, by Carol F. Cohen and Henry F. Bachofer. (Hospital indicators) *Hospitals*, v. 53, Oct. 1, 1979, p. 75-8.
- Cunningham, Robert M. What are we doing here? (Reflections) *Hospitals*, v. 53, March 1, 1979, p. 69-71.
- Davis, William P. Can you afford not to have replacement cost insurance? By William P. Davis and Daniel S. Gister. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, July 1979, p. 32-3.
- Dennis, Kenneth C. Hospitals must allocate bad debts properly. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 61, July 1979, p. 11-14.
- Dirksen, Charles J. Determining how and why your costs are changing. *Hospital financial management*, v. 32, Dec. 1978, p. 14-15, 18, 20-5.
- Eresian, John G. Financial management: hospitals need sophisticated techniques. *Hospitals*, v. 53, April 1, 1979, p. 99, 103, 105, 107.
- Expenses are stable despite inflation. (Hospital indicators) *Hospitals*, v. 53, July 1, 1979, p. 39-42.
- Expenses still growing, but rate has been slowed. (Hospital indicators) *Hospitals*, v. 53, June 16, 1979, p. 66-7, 69.
- Fahle, LeRoy D. Careful study and management can cut low-occupancy costs. *Hospitals*, v. 53, March 16, 1979, p. 75-8, 175.
- Gleason, Martin F. DRG: another way to reimburse costs. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 26, Nov./Dec. 1979, p. 22-5.
- Graebel, Clark N. New cost-finding system necessary for accuracy, budgeting, staffing. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Oct. 1979, p. 36-7.
- Guthrie, Virgil D. How a small hospital benefited from its cost containment committee. *Hospital financial management*, v. 32, Dec. 1978, p. 50-1.
- Herz, Matthew L. Preparation systems have significant effect on costs, by Matthew L. Herz and James J. Souder. *Hospitals*, v. 53, Jan. 1, 1979, p. 89-92.
- Huber, Tom. Closing the information gap with a labor management system, by Tom Huber and H. Phil Herr. *Hospital financial management*, v. 32, Dec. 1978, p. 44-6.
- Investor-owned chain hospitals compete more. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, Aug. 1979, p. 24.
- It's time we made hospitals stop ripping off patients. *Medical economics*, v. 56, Sept. 17, 1979, p. 75-8.
- Jessee, Ken. Woodland Hospital computerizes to reduce administrative costs. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 61, July 1979, p. 37-9.
- Johnson, Donald E. L. John Harty: NCCH may support a mandatory cost control bill. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, July 1979, p. 52, 54.
- Jones, Tom. Why we need different health service stats. *Public finance and accountability* (Eng.), v. 6, Oct. 1979, p. 31-2.
- Kuntz, Esther. Decontrol of U.S. oil, increase in foreign price will hike hospital costs. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, May 1979, p. 40.
- LaViolette, Suzanne. Blues' consumer slant, tougher cost controls, strain hospital relations. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, June 1979, p. 34-6.
- LaViolette, Suzanne. Draw physicians into hospital efforts. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, June 1979, p. 20.
- LaViolette, Suzanne. Incentives spur cuts in hospital budgets, beds. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, June 1979, p. 35-6.
- Loveridge, Arnold V. Communicating with medical staff and employees helps hospital to control patients' costs. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Dec. 1979, p. 42-3.
- MacStravic, Robin E. Modest proposal: containing costs through regional funding. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, June 1979, p. 40-4.
- McKibbin, Richard C. Labor costs: their impact on cost control, by Richard C. McKibbin and David M. Beck. *Hospital health services administration*, v. 24, Summer 1979, p. 21-33.
- McKibbin, Richard C. Labor costs: their impact on cost control, by Richard C. McKibbin and David M. Beck. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 24, Summer 1979, p. 21-33.
- Meeting, David T. Four cost-finding methods: which one is best? *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, July 1979, p. 34-6, 38-9.
- Michela, William A. Changes in the distribution of selected hospital expenses. *Hospitals*, v. 53, Feb. 1, 1979, p. 28-9.
- Millar, James A. Hospital equipment leasing: the breakeven discount rate. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 61, July 1979, p. 21-4, 26.
- Mills, Fred R. Ambulatory care - designed for patients to receive better care at acceptable cost. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Dec. 1979, p. 72-3, 77.
- Mitchell, Sidney E. Relating costs to charges - analyzing 3 labor/delivery services, by Sidney E. Mitchell and John M. Aderholdt. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Nov. 1979, p. 56, 58-61.
- Newkirk, Donald R. Predictive management: how to plan today for tomorrow's problems. *Association management*, v. 31, Jan. 1979, p. 39-41.
- O'Hare, Thomas. Clear federal strategy is emerging for cost control. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Feb. 1979, p. 18-20.
- Pearson, Dave. Payment patterns. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, July 1979, p. 54.
- Phillip, P. Joseph. Hospital cost deceleration: a commentary. (AHA indexes) *Hospitals*, v. 53, May 1, 1979, p. 64-5.
- Readers, author comment on article: 4 cost-finding methods. (Feedback) *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Nov. 1979, p. 16, 18, 20-2.
- Rummer, Patricia. What you should know about the SHUR cost study. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, June 1979, p. 20-2, 24.
- Sahney, Vinod K. Use this model to gauge reimbursement, by Vinod K. Sahney and Timothy Weddle. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, April 1979, p. 26-9.
- Sandler, Robert L. Method for calculating costs of steam sterilization devised, by Robert L. Sandler and Richard D. Altman. *Hospitals*, v. 53, May 1, 1979, p. 118-19.
- Schlag, Darwin W. Waste not, want not? - A closer look at HEW's accusation. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Nov. 1979, p. 54-5.
- Schlag, Darwin W. What every businessman should know: how hospital finances affect your bottom line. *Laventhol & Horwath perspective*, v. 5, Fall/Winter 1979, p. 10-13.
- Shelton, Robert M. One hundred and one suggestions for cost containment. (Cost counsel) *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, April 1979, p. 50-1.
- Simler, Sheila L. Administrative expenses are twice as high at children's hospital facilities. (Management) *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, Jan. 1979, p. 26, 28.
- Simler, Sheila L. Cost containment to get a closer look. (Budgets) *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, March 1979, p. 26.
- Simler, Sheila L. Fed's research funding boosts healthcare costs. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, Sept. 1979, p. 75.
- Simler, Sheila L. Hospital price controls loom ahead if Carter anti-inflation program fails. *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, Dec. 1978, p. 12-13.
- Simler, Sheila L. Voluntary aspect of cost control bill appeals to Congress, gives bill push. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, May 1979, p. 24.

- Simler, Sheila L. Watered-down cost bill should make all happy. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, Nov. 1979, p. 32.
- Suver, James D. Setting emergency care rates. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Feb. 1979, p. 42-4.
- Tummins, Marvin. Regression analysis - how to apply it in managing costs, by Marvin Tummins, Thomas Oxner and Gary Schugart. *Hospital financial management*, v. 32, Dec. 1978, p. 28-30, 32-4.
- Tway, John W. Overall inflation rates have varying effect on hospital costs. *Hospitals*, v. 53, Feb. 1, 1979, p. 34-5.
- Whitted, Gary S. Evaluating the real cost of EDP proposals. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Jan. 1979, p. 20-2, 24-6.
- Yanish, Donna L. Equipment spending will rise 13.6%; most will go for replacement items. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, Sept. 1979, p. 16.
- Data processing**
- Bennett, Addison C. Systems approach is needed for data processing function. *Hospitals*, v. 53, Feb. 1, 1979, p. 48-51.
- Bryden, William A. Computer bypasses tedious work. (Feedback) *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Sept. 1979, p. 10-11.
- DiPaolo, Vince. Super group adopts Samaritan's software for financial forecasting. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, May 1979, p. 56.
- Dorenfest, Sheldon I. Choosing an automated system can be difficult. *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, Dec. 1978, p. 51, 58.
- Dorenfest, Sheldon I. Committees direct computerization. (Features) *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, March 1979, p. 62-3.
- Dorenfest, Sheldon I. Hospitals aren't making the most of computers. (Information systems) *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, Aug. 1979, p. 84, 86.
- D'Ornellas, John F. System allocates scarce data processing resources. *Hospitals*, v. 53, Feb. 1, 1979, p. 52-3.
- Elliott, James O. Electronic billing saves time, money, by James O. Elliott and G. Edward Tucker. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Jan. 1979, p. 34-6.
- Grimmelman, Frank J. Managing construction funds and investments with a computer model. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Feb. 1979, p. 34-6, 38-40.
- Holzmann, Oscar J. Data privacy protection: a prescription for hospitals, by Oscar J. Holzmann and Al L. Hartgraves. *Internal auditor*, v. 36, April 1979, p. 33-40.
- Jacobs, Donald M. Hospital EDP networks provide patient-care communication, by Donald M. Jacobs and Donald B. King. *HKF/PKF panorama* (Harris, Kerr, Forster & Co.), Second quarter 1979, p. 6-9.
- Jessee, Ken. Woodland Hospital computerizes to reduce administrative costs. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 61, July 1979, p. 37-9.
- Lampi, Gary L. Paperwork can be cut. By Gary L. Lampi and Robert J. Kenneth. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, June 1979, p. 46, 48-9.
- LaViolette, Suzanne. Hospitals can afford hardware, but can't find programming staff. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, Oct. 1979, p. 22.
- LaViolette, Suzanne. Slow lab computer market picks up. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, Nov. 1979, p. 46, 48.
- Lung computer saves time, ensures accuracy. (Product reports) *Hospitals*, v. 53, June 16, 1979, p. 130-1.
- Odell, Myron G. Financial modeling in hospitals - accepted tools for effective management. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Sept. 1979, p. 48-50, 52, 54-6.
- Patient care data systems expanded. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, Aug. 1979, p. 64, 66, 68.
- Poggio, Frank L. How to develop or buy a computerized financial planning model. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Nov. 1979, p. 32-4, 36-7, 40.
- Priest, Stephen L. Borrowed package eases computerization inventory. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Oct. 1979, p. 62-4.
- Priest, Stephen L. Charge control system increases ancillary revenue. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Aug. 1979, p. 40-2.
- Tanverdi, Cengiz. Management information system ensures maintenance coordination, by Cengiz Tanverdi and William L. Clemons. *Hospitals*, v. 53, Jan. 1, 1979, p. 79-81.
- Thueson, Judy. On-line searches net data for administrators. *Hospitals*, v. 53, June 16, 1979, p. 103-4, 106, 108, 110.
- Traska, Maria R. Chain hospitals install minicomputers for routine data processing services. (Computers) *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, Feb. 1979, p. 32, 34.
- Traska, Maria R. Small computers find applications. *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, Dec. 1978, p. 28-9.
- Veazie, Stephen. Ongoing efforts assist computer users. (Focus on finance) *Hospitals*, v. 53, Dec. 1, 1979, p. 27, 31.
- Whitted, Gary S. Evaluating the real cost of EDP proposals. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Jan. 1979, p. 20-2, 24-6.
- Yanish, Donna Leigh. Computer bureaus ready for SHUR. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, May 1979, p. 42.
- Yanish, Donna Leigh. Computers offer total data system. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, June 1979, p. 30-1.
- Finance**
- Bolinger, James E. Payment patterns. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Dec. 1979, p. 89.
- Galloway, Joseph M. Hospital and donor both benefit from deferred gift. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Nov. 1979, p. 66-8, 70.
- Ingram, James C. New York City voluntary hospitals suffer from fiscal erosion; their existence is being threatened. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Dec. 1979, p. 32-3, 36, 38, 40-1.
- Matthews, Dale. Sources of funding for construction, by Dale Matthews and Allan Praemer. *Hospitals*, v. 53, Feb. 16, 1979, p. 63-5, 68, 71.
- Michela, William A. Outpatient services are major contributor to increased revenue. (HAS administrative profiles) *Hospitals*, v. 53, May 1, 1979, p. 45, 48.
- Public hospitals' money woes mount. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, Nov. 1979, p. 20, 22.
- Puglisi, Joseph A. Advance refunding viable approach for hospitals. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Sept. 1979, p. 42-6.
- Roenfeldt, Rodney L. Lease-cost measurement of hospital equipment under cost-based reimbursement, by Rodney L. Roenfeldt and James B. Henry. *Financial management*, v. 8, Summer 1979, p. 24-35.
- Schlag, Darwin W. What every businessman should know: how hospital finances affect your bottom line. *Laventhol & Horwath perspective*, v. 5, Fall/Winter 1979, p. 10-13.
- Simler, Sheila L. Limits on tax breaks threaten charity. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, April 1979, p. 30.
- Trainer, William J. Weekend investments could be beneficial for hospitals' excess cash. (Practical pointers) *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Dec. 1979, p. 70-1.
- Yanish, Donna Leigh. Hospitals' construction financing is tightened. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, July 1979, p. 32-3.
- Financial management**
- Aden, Gary D. Cost containment: a national policy. *Hospitals*, v. 53, May 1, 1979, p. 77-81.
- Aggarwal, Raj. More emphasis should be on working capital management, by Raj Aggarwal and David B. Hahn. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Dec. 1979, p. 13-14, 16, 18, 79-80.
- Anthony, Michael F. Net income CAP could contain costs. (Opinion) *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, July 1979, p. 8, 10, 14-15.
- Bates, Richard T. How the materials manager affects cash flow. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, May 1979, p. 40, 42, 44-5.
- Bennett, Addison C. Hospital financial managers are central to management team. (Management effectiveness) *Hospitals*, v. 53, March 1, 1979, p. 73-5.

- Bennington, James L. Financial operation and management concepts in nuclear medicine, edited by James L. Bennington, Hirsch Handmaker and Gerald S. Freedman. Baltimore, University Park Press, c1977. 232 p. [250 Lab 3]
- Berg, Nels H. Medical center applies financial strategies to renovation project. *Hospitals*, v. 53, Feb. 16, 1979, p. 147-8, 150, 152, 211.
- Boling, Michael J. Bond indentures can be very costly. (Financial management) *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, April 1979, p. 66.
- Bowman, Richard W. Managers seeking UR reimbursement. (Financial management) *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, Feb. 1979, p. 54, 60.
- Bowman, Richard W. Pricing problems plague hospitals. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, Oct. 1979, p. 92, 94.
- Bowman, Richard W. Relief from Medicare limits sought. *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, Dec. 1978, p. 54.
- Carpenter, William W. Cost containment - more than just a catch word. *Hospital financial management*, v. 32, Dec. 1978, p. 11-12.
- Carruthers, Peter R. What can Canada teach us about health care financing? *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, April 1979, p. 30-2, 35-6, 38.
- Davis, James R. Discounted coefficient: best way to evaluate capital expenditures. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Nov. 1979, p. 48-53.
- DiPaolo, Vince. Super group adopts Samaritan's software for financial forecasting. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, May 1979, p. 56.
- Dirksen, Charles J. Determining how and why your costs are changing. *Hospital financial management*, v. 32, Dec. 1978, p. 14-15, 18, 20-5.
- Eresian, John G. Financial management: hospitals need sophisticated techniques. *Hospitals*, v. 53, April 1, 1979, p. 99, 103, 105, 107.
- Foster, John T. Cost containment: are hospitals taking a bum rap? *Hospitals*, v. 53, April 1, 1979, p. 70-3.
- Guthrie, Virgil D. How a small hospital benefited from its cost containment committee. *Hospital financial management*, v. 32, Dec. 1978, p. 50-1.
- Hall, B. J. Auto charge closing the wound of lost surgical charges. (Practical pointers) *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Aug. 1979, p. 58-9.
- Hepner, James O. Managerial accounting: keystone to health care curriculum, by James O. Hepner and Albert P. Ameiss. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Feb. 1979, p. 47-51.
- Huber, Tom. Closing the information gap with a labor management system, by Tom Huber and H. Phil Herre. *Hospital financial management*, v. 32, Dec. 1978, p. 44-6.
- Jarrett, Jeffrey E. Hospital capital expenditure controls: their desired and expected results. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 31, Sept. 1979, p. 20-6.
- Johnson, Donald E. L. Government relations takes more of reimbursement directors' time. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, Nov. 1979, p. 85-6.
- King, Ed. Medicare regs threaten controlled providers. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, June 1979, p. 58-9.
- LaViolette, Suzanne. New criteria cut PSRO cost and length of stay. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, May 1979, p. 42, 46-7.
- MacStravic, Robin E. Modest proposal: containing costs through regional funding. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, June 1979, p. 40-4.
- Meeting, David T. Four cost-finding methods: which one is best? *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, July 1979, p. 34-6, 38-9.
- Mensah, Isaac. Managing a hospital's cash. (Focus on finance) *Hospitals*, v. 53, Nov. 1, 1979, p. 56, 58.
- Michela, William A. Changes in the distribution of selected hospital expenses. *Hospitals*, v. 53, Feb. 1, 1979, p. 28-9.
- Odell, Myron G. Financial modeling in hospitals - accepted tools for effective management. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Sept. 1979, p. 48-50, 52, 54-6.
- Ofer, Aharon R. Operational approach to the evaluation of leases by hospitals. *Decision sciences*, v. 10, April 1979, p. 258-67.
- Poggio, Frank L. How to develop or buy a computerized financial planning model. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Nov. 1979, p. 32-4, 36-7, 40.
- Riggs, Frank L. Team PR. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, May 1979, p. 12-14, 16.
- Sahney, Vinod K. Use this model to gauge reimbursement, by Vinod K. Sahney and Timothy Weddle. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, April 1979, p. 26-9.
- Simler, Sheila L. Administrators assuming more control over the hospital's fiscal operations. *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, Dec. 1978, p. 13, 15.
- Solomon, Stephen. How one hospital broke its inflation fever. *Fortune*, v. 99, June 18, 1979, p. 148-50, 153-4.
- Suver, James D. Developing budgetary models for greater hospital efficiency, by James D. Suver and F. Theodore Helmer. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 61, July 1979, p. 34-6, 39.
- Tintari, Martin G. Patient account managers - the problem solvers. (Opinion) *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Sept. 1979, p. 12.
- Tummins, Marvin. Regression analysis - how to apply it in managing costs, by Marvin Tummins, Thomas Oxner and Gary Schugart. *Hospital financial management*, v. 32, Dec. 1978, p. 28-30, 32-4.
- Walker, Jerry M. Feasibility study helps forecast your hospital's financial future. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, March 1979, p. 14-17.
- Wymelenberg, Suzanne. New accounting system helps control costs. *Hospitals*, v. 53, July 1, 1979, p. 68-70.
- Young, David W. Charge control is not the answer to containing hospital costs. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, May 1979, p. 48-50.

Food service

- Bloch, Jacques W. Food buying undergoes great changes. (Food service) *Hospitals*, v. 53, Nov. 1, 1979, p. 143-6.
- Herz, Matthew L. Preparation systems have significant effect on costs, by Matthew L. Herz and James J. Souder. *Hospitals*, v. 53, Jan. 1, 1979, p. 89-92.
- Konhauser, Aileen. Team provides dietary care in small hospital. (Food service) *Hospitals*, v. 53, Sept. 1, 1979, p. 99-102.
- Romanelli, Frank. Study shows how to measure energy use, costs in food service. (Food service) *Hospitals*, v. 53, Feb. 1, 1979, p. 77-8, 91.
- Schiller, Rosita. Auditing dietetic services, by Rosita Schiller and Valerie Behm. *Hospitals*, v. 53, April 16, 1979, p. 122-7.
- Schiller, Rosita. Auditing dietetic services, by Rosita Schiller and Valerie Behm. *Hospitals*, v. 53, June 16, 1979, p. 113-14, 116-18.
- Schiller, Rosita. Auditing dietetic services, by Rosita Schiller and Betty Bartlett. *Hospitals*, v. 53, May 16, 1979, p. 118, 120, 122, 124.
- Schiller, Rosita. Auditing dietetic services, part 2, by Rosita Schiller and Valerie Behm. *Hospitals*, v. 53, May 1, 1979, p. 105-6, 108, 110, 112-14.
- Simler, Sheila L. Contractors win some, lose some. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, July 1979, p. 62, 64.
- Unklesbay, Nan. Food service researched in special project, by Nan Unklesbay and Marie Basley. (Food service) *Hospitals*, v. 53, Oct. 16, 1979, p. 113-17.

Government regulation

- Aden, Gary D. Cost containment: a national policy. *Hospitals*, v. 53, May 1, 1979, p. 77-81.
- Belding, Dorothy J. DRG reimbursements being rushed. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, July 1979, p. 74.
- Bernstein, Arthur H. Research and experimentation in hospitals. (Law in brief) *Hospitals*, v. 53, Oct. 1, 1979, p. 58, 60, 64, 68.

Bloom, Marlene Z. HEW budget director focuses on making programs work. *Hospitals*, v. 53, Feb. 1, 1979, p. 36, 38, 92.

Bloom, Marlene Z. Resounding vote against SHUR passed by house, by Marlene Z. Bloom and Michael Lesparre. (Washington report) *Hospitals*, v. 53, July 16, 1979, p. 27.

Bowman, Richard W. Proposed Medicare regs would reduce hospitals' reimbursement. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, July 1979, p. 75-6.

Carpenter, William W. Cost containment - more than just a catch word. *Hospital financial management*, v. 32, Dec. 1978, p. 11-12.

Carter bill exempts many hospitals. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, April 1979, p. 28.

Cunningham, Robert M. What are we doing here? (Reflections) *Hospitals*, v. 53, March 1, 1979, p. 69-71.

Foster, John T. Cost containment: are hospitals taking a bum rap? *Hospitals*, v. 53, April 1, 1979, p. 70-3.

Horty, John F. CON can't overrule M.D. staff procedure. *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, Dec. 1978, p. 57-8.

Horty, John F. Court won't rule on CON inequity. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, Oct. 1979, p. 90, 94.

Horty, John F. Courts refusing to overrule agencies. (Healthcare law) *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, Aug. 1979, p. 92.

Johnson, Donald E. L. Substantively speaking, SHUR is full of holes and needs lots of work. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, May 1979, p. 76, 78.

King, Ed. Medicare regs threaten controlled providers. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, June 1979, p. 58-9.

LaViolette, Suzanne. Mandatory state rate review movement stalls. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, Oct. 1979, p. 13, 16, 20.

Lucksinger, Thomas S. Perils and prerogatives of collection laws, part 2: collecting indebtedness, by Thomas S. Lucksinger and Kemp W. Gorthey. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, March 1979, p. 18-22, 24.

Market should regulate free-standing services. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, Nov. 1979, p. 54-5.

McCarthy, Carol M. New York study shows regulatory costs unreasonably high. *Hospitals*, v. 53, Jan. 16, 1979, p. 89-90, 92, 94.

O'Hare, Thomas. Clear federal strategy is emerging for cost control. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Feb. 1979, p. 18-20.

Rate setters killing utilities; hospitals next? (Editorials) *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, July 1979, p. 5.

Shlaes, Nancy. Regulations: hospitals' battle against excess legislation continues. *Hospitals*, v. 53, April 1, 1979, p. 172-4.

Simler, Sheila L. Anti-blackmail rule eases CONs. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, Nov. 1979, p. 54.

Simler, Sheila L. Congress to try again on health plan. *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, Dec. 1978, p. 18-19.

Simler, Sheila L. FTC raises antitrust questions. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, Sept. 1979, p. 20-1.

Simler, Sheila L. HEW may establish productivity standards for healthcare facilities. *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, Dec. 1978, p. 20.

Simler, Sheila L. Hospital associations add services to combat government overregulation. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, April 1979, p. 36-7.

Simler, Sheila L. Hospital price controls loom ahead if Carter anti-inflation program fails. *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, Dec. 1978, p. 12-13.

Simler, Sheila L. HSAs misuse draft CON checklist. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, Nov. 1979, p. 30.

Simler, Sheila L. Law restrains HSAs' information demands. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, Oct. 1979, p. 20.

Simler, Sheila L. Voluntary aspect of cost control bill appeals to Congress, gives bill push. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, May 1979, p. 24.

Simler, Sheila L. Watered-down cost bill should make all happy. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, Nov. 1979, p. 32.

Great Britain

Jones, Tom. Why we need different health service stats. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, Oct. 1979, p. 31-2.

Incentive reimbursement

LaViolette, Suzanne. Incentives spur cuts in hospital budgets, beds. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, June 1979, p. 35-6.

Information systems

Bennett, Addison C. Systems approach is needed for data processing function. *Hospitals*, v. 53, Feb. 1, 1979, p. 48-51.

Dorenfest, Sheldon I. Committees direct computerization. (Features) *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, March 1979, p. 62-3.

Huber, Tom. Closing the information gap with a labor management system, by Tom Huber and H. Phil Herre. *Hospital financial management*, v. 32, Dec. 1978, p. 44-6.

Kovener, Ronald R. Is SHUR a cause for concern? *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Feb. 1979, p. 14-17.

LaViolette, Suzanne. New information system could serve as reimbursement, rate-setting model. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, March 1979, p. 10-11.

Insurance

Davis, William P. Can you afford not to have replacement cost insurance? By William P. Davis and Daniel S. Gister. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, July 1979, p. 32-3.

Jones, Lovell C. Employee discounts - viable self-insurance option. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, May 1979, p. 54, 56.

Kucera, William R. Self-insurance, part 2, controlling liability, by William R. Kucera and Nancy Ator. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Jan. 1979, p. 28-30, 32-3.

Sherber, Joseph. Self-insurance succeeds despite risks. (Features) *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, April 1979, p. 64-5.

Traska, Maria R. Program spots risk areas and trends. *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, Dec. 1978, p. 48.

Internal auditing

Holzmann, Oscar J. Data privacy protection: a prescription for hospitals, by Oscar J. Holzmann and Al L. Hartgraves. *Internal auditor*, v. 36, April 1979, p. 33-40.

Internal control

Paretta, Robert L. Internal control: how do hospitals, industry compare? By Robert J. Paretta and Robert J. Lipstein. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, June 1979, p. 50-2.

Inventories

Aggarwal, Raj. More emphasis should be on working capital management, by Raj Aggarwal and David B. Hahn. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Dec. 1979, p. 13-14, 16, 18, 79-80.

Priest, Stephen L. Borrowed package eases computerization inventory. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Oct. 1979, p. 62-4.

Snook, Donald. Controlling inventory in the emergency room. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, March 1979, p. 34-6, 41-2.

Law

Bernstein, Arthur H. Research and experimentation in hospitals. (Law in brief) *Hospitals*, v. 53, Oct. 1, 1979, p. 58, 60, 64, 68.

Horty, John F. CON can't overrule M.D. staff procedure. *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, Dec. 1978, p. 57-8.

Kuntz, Esther. P.L. 96-79 changes CON processes. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, Nov. 1979, p. 50-3.

Lucksinger, Thomas S. Perils and prerogatives of collection laws, part 1: establishing indebtedness, by Thomas S. Lucksinger and Kemp W. Gorthey. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Feb. 1979, p. 24-7, 30, 32.

Layout

- Birren, Faber. Human response to color and light. *Hospitals*, v. 53, July 16, 1979, p. 93-6.
- Kuntz, Esther. Flexible open plan saves office space. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, June 1979, p. 38-9.
- Kuntz, Esther. Hospitals accommodate emergency and ambulatory patients in ERs. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, Sept. 1979, p. 78-80, 82-4.
- Kuntz, Esther. Menninger Foundation plans new 166-bed adult psychiatric hospital. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, Oct. 1979, p. 50-1.
- Master plan helps hospital grow flexibly. (Design lines) *Hospitals*, v. 53, June 16, 1979, p. 40-1.
- Simler, Sheila L. HSAs misuse draft CON checklist. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, Nov. 1979, p. 30.
- Yanish, Donna Leigh. AHA pessimistic about NFPA fight. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, Oct. 1979, p. 46.

Liability

- Ferguson, Joseph W. Risk management and quality assurance: partners in liability reduction. (Risk management) *Hospitals*, v. 53, Feb. 16, 1979, p. 42, 46, 201.
- Horty, John F. Patient obliged to pay for services. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, Sept. 1979, p. 89.
- Korsak, Andrew. Risk management: idea and effort widely supported, but appropriate methods debated. *Hospitals*, v. 53, April 1, 1979, p. 175-80.
- Kucera, William R. Self-insurance, part 2, controlling liability, by William R. Kucera and Nancy Ator. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Jan. 1979, p. 28-30, 32-3.
- Latessa, Philip. Incident data compiled and compared, by Philip Latessa, Glenda Long and Scott B. McCracken. (Risk management) *Hospitals*, v. 53, Nov. 16, 1979, p. 54, 56, 58.
- Linstner, John E. Future of medical malpractice insurance. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 80, May 1979, p. 16, 18, 92-104, *passim*.
- Malpractice awards double in size. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, May 1979, p. 34.
- Salman, Steven L. Systems approach can ensure high-quality care and low costs. *Hospitals*, v. 53, March 16, 1979, p. 79-82.

Management

- Adkins, Richard D. Responsibility and authority must match in nursing management. *Hospitals*, v. 53, Feb. 1, 1979, p. 69-71.
- Anthony, Michael F. Net income CAP could contain costs. (Opinion) *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, July 1979, p. 8, 10, 14-15.
- Bennett, Addison C. Creative management engineers foster communication, change. *Hospitals*, v. 53, Jan. 16, 1979, p. 101-3.
- Bennett, Addison C. Hospitals require human retraining. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, Oct. 1979, p. 86.
- Bennett, Addison C. Multihospital manager must innovate, integrate. (Management) *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, Aug. 1979, p. 90.
- Bennett, Addison C. Systems approach is needed for data processing function. *Hospitals*, v. 53, Feb. 1, 1979, p. 48-51.
- Beyond inpatient care for the elderly. (Continuum) *Hospitals*, v. 53, June 16, 1979, p. 48, 52.
- Bloom, Marlene Z. HEW budget director focuses on making programs work. *Hospitals*, v. 53, Feb. 1, 1979, p. 36, 38, 92.
- Bodzek, William J. Corporate approach lends control over complex environment. (Planning) *Hospitals*, v. 53, Nov. 1, 1979, p. 71-5.
- Briggs, Frank R. Regulatory pressures spur new era of internal long-range planning. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, Sept. 1979, p. 92-3.
- Cameron, David B. Forecasting utilization in a merged hospital. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, July 1979, p. 40-1, 44-5.

- Carpenter, William W. Negotiate the best price: getting tough with vendors. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, June 1979, p. 12-15, 18.
- Checklist for materials management. *Hospitals*, v. 53, July 1, 1979, p. 77.
- Cisneros, Raymond J. Most institutions have a wealth of potential cost saving areas. (Practical pointers) *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Oct. 1979, p. 47-51.
- Cunningham, Robert M. It's not that kind of a job. *Hospitals*, v. 53, Oct. 16, 1979, p. 88, 90, 94.
- Departmental manual is first step to systematic documentation. *Hospitals*, v. 53, March 16, 1979, p. 137-8.
- DiPaolo, Vince. AHS studies service effectiveness. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, May 1979, p. 52.
- DiPaolo, Vince. Forty-four hospital chains see an increase in unbundled management services. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, July 1979, p. 58-9.
- Effects of board composition and structure on hospital performance, by Kenneth Kaufman and others. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 24, Winter 1979, p. 37-62.
- Fahle, LeRoy D. Careful study and management can cut low-occupancy costs. *Hospitals*, v. 53, March 16, 1979, p. 75-8, 175.
- Fuller, Gerald W. Physicians and administrators can work together, by Gerald W. Fuller and Eugene M. Beupre. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Oct. 1979, p. 14-16, 18, 20, 22, 24.
- Glick, Jerold A. Hospital: how will it survive? *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Jan. 1979, p. 12-14, 16-18.
- Glick, Jerold A. Hospital - will it survive? *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Nov. 1979, p. 76-81.
- Graff, Louis. Operations research and hospital management: can it help us do our jobs better? (Management research roundup) *Hospitals*, v. 53, May 1, 1979, p. 73-5.
- Hoadley, H. Reid. Management engineering unit serves two-hospital system, by H. Reid Hoadley and Ellen R. Krasik. *Hospitals*, v. 53, Jan. 16, 1979, p. 105-8.
- Johnson, Donald E. L. Continuing education programs for hospital managers expanding rapidly. *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, Dec. 1978, p. 40-2, 44.
- Kao, Edward P. C. Incorporating exogenous factors in adaptive forecasting of hospital census, by Edward P.C. Kao and Frank M. Pokladnik. *Management science*, v. 24, Dec. 1978, p. 1677-86.
- Karger, Delmar W. Integrated planning for health care organizations especially hospitals, by Delmar W. Karger and Jay A. Vora. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 12, Feb. 1979, p. 91-6.
- Korsak, Andrew. Risk management: idea and effort widely supported, but appropriate methods debated. *Hospitals*, v. 53, April 1, 1979, p. 175-80.
- Krikorian, Janet. Quality control enhanced by chart review. (Long-term care) *Hospitals*, v. 53, Nov. 1, 1979, p. 97-8, 102, 104.
- Kuntz, Esther. Healthcare kickbacks widespread? *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, June, 1979, p. 22.
- Kuntz, Esther. Hospitals eye expertise, group prices from firms. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, July 1979, p. 60.
- Kuntz, Esther. P.L. 96-79 changes CON processes. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, Nov. 1979, p. 50-3.
- Kuntz, Esther. Planners left out of decision-making. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, July 1979, p. 44-5.
- Lampi, Gary L. Paperwork can be cut. By Gary L. Lampi and Robert J. Kenneth. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, June 1979, p. 46, 48-9.
- LaViolette, Suzanne. Businesses hiring PSROs to help hold down healthcare expenditures. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, April 1979, p. 10-11.
- LaViolette, Suzanne. CEOs hold jobs longer than other top managers. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, June 1979, p. 57.
- LaViolette, Suzanne. Draw physicians into hospital efforts. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, June 1979, p. 20.

- LaViolette, Suzanne. Hospital pressures trigger increased democracy in nursing departments. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, May 1979, p. 62-3.
- LaViolette, Suzanne. New JCAH standard should spur cooperation in quality assurance. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, Aug. 1979, p. 34, 36.
- Marchal, William G. Three management theories and the business office. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Aug. 1979, p. 54-7.
- Matzick, Kenneth J. Movement toward multi-hospital arrangements in Michigan, by Kenneth J. Matzick and Karl S. Klicka. *Hospital and health services administration*, v. 24, Fall 1979, p. 88-96.
- Meglino, Bruce M. Methodology for nurse staffing. *California management review*, v. 21, Spring 1979, p. 82-93.
- Oppman, Charles D. Staff training vital for risk management. *Hospitals*, v. 53, Dec. 16, 1979, p. 95-6, 98.
- Quality assurance activities revamped. (Quality assurance) *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, March 1979, p. 16.
- Reeves, Robert E. Ways need to be developed to expedite hospital admissions, discharges. (Practical pointers) *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Nov. 1979, p. 64-5.
- Rice, James A. Voluntary, for-profit chains differ on shared service, consulting strategies. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, May 1979, p. 72-3.
- Ryan, Joseph E. Hospital project manager. *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, April 1979, p. 38-41.
- Ryan, Joseph E. Project management teams smooth organizational change. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, May 1979, p. 26-7.
- Schechter, Daniel S. Successful self-development program takes education into the field. *Association management*, v. 31, April 1979, p. 84-8.
- Schiller, Rosita. Auditing dietetic services, by Rosita Schiller and Betty Bartlett. *Hospitals*, v. 53, May 16, 1979, p. 118, 120, 122, 124.
- Simler, Sheila L. Administrators assuming more control over the hospital's fiscal operations. *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, Dec. 1978, p. 13, 15.
- Simler, Sheila L. HEW may establish productivity standards for healthcare facilities. *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, Dec. 1978, p. 20.
- Traska, Maria R. Program spots risk areas and trends. *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, Dec. 1978, p. 48.
- Urge businessmen to get involved in hospital policy. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, May 1979, p. 34.
- Veninga, Robert. Management of disruptive conflicts. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 24, Spring 1979, p. 8-29.
- Walker, Lawrence R. Forecasting operations with time series decomposition, by Lawrence R. Walker and Edward Greenawald. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Oct. 1979, p. 26, 28-30, 32.
- Yanish, Donna Leigh. Biomedical equipment upkeep grows complex. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, July 1979, p. 62.
- Zelner, Lawrence. Engineer's approach to data collection and planning, by Lawrence Zelner and Barry Badner. (Planning) *Hospitals*, v. 53, March 1, 1979, p. 62-4.
- Management accounting**
- Hepner, James O. Managerial accounting: keystone to health care curriculum, by James O. Hepner and Albert P. Ameiss. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Feb. 1979, p. 47-51.
- Suver, James D. Setting emergency care rates. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Feb. 1979, p. 42-4.
- Management audit**
- Ackerman, F. K. Management peer review audits efficiency. *Hospitals*, v. 53, May 16, 1979, p. 91-2, 97.
- Flesher, Dale L. Finding inefficiencies: an operations audit model. *Hospital and health services administration*, v. 24, Fall 1979, p. 46-66.
- Schiller, Rosita. Auditing dietetic services, by Rosita Schiller and Valerie Behm. *Hospitals*, v. 53, June 16, 1979, p. 113-14, 116-18.
- Schiller, Rosita. Auditing dietetic services, by Rosita Schiller and Valerie Behm. *Hospitals*, v. 53, April 16, 1979, p. 122-7.
- Schiller, Rosita. Auditing dietetic services, part 2, by Rosita Schiller and Valerie Behm. *Hospitals*, v. 53, May 1, 1979, p. 105-6, 108, 110, 112-14.
- Wolper, Lawrence F. Operational audit can help ensure long-term cost containment. *Hospitals*, v. 53, April 16, 1979, p. 84-6, 138.
- Management by contract**
- DiPaolo, Vince. Management services demand to rise. (Profits) *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, Jan. 1979, p. 44.
- Marketing**
- Fink, Daniel J. Marketing the hospital. *MBA*, v. 12, Dec. 1978-Jan. 1979, p. 50, 52, 54.
- Gregg, Thomas E. Marketing: fast becoming a necessary tool for hospital administrators, by Thomas E. Gregg and Marc E. Voyvodich. *Hospitals*, v. 53, April 1, 1979, p. 141-2, 144.
- Herman, Jack. Put development officers in charge of marketing. (Features) *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, Feb. 1979, p. 52.
- Hillestad, Steven G. Multihospital groups need marketing. (Features) *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, March 1979, p. 59-61.
- Kaplan, Michael D. What it is, what it isn't. (Marketing) *Hospitals*, v. 53, Sept. 16, 1979, p. 176, 180, 182, 184, 186.
- Mergers**
- Cameron, David B. Forecasting utilization in a merged hospital. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, July 1979, p. 40-1, 44-5.
- Payrolls**
- Cohen, Carol F. Payroll expenses show rate growth in second quarter, by Carol F. Cohen and Henry J. Bachofer. (Hospital indicators) *Hospitals*, v. 53, Oct. 16, 1979, p. 56-9.
- Personnel**
- Adkins, Richard D. Responsibility and authority must match in nursing management. *Hospitals*, v. 53, Feb. 1, 1979, p. 69-71.
- Becker, Brian E. Union impact on wages and fringe benefits of hospital nonprofessionals. *Quarterly review of business and economics*, v. 19, Winter 1979, p. 27-44.
- Bennett, Addison C. Executive's work hard to evaluate. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, June 1979, p. 53-4.
- Bentivegna, Gail. Labor relations: union activity increases among professionals. *Hospitals*, v. 53, April 1, 1979, p. 131-2, 134, 136, 138-9.
- Berg, Richard I. Contract defines provider-based physician payment methods. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, July 1979, p. 16-18, 20, 22.
- Coney, Aims C. What to do when organized labor comes calling, by Aims C. Coney and Ascher S. Barmish. *Hospitals*, v. 53, Dec. 16, 1979, p. 85-6, 88, 90.
- Cunningham, Robert M. It's not that kind of a job. *Hospitals*, v. 53, Oct. 16, 1979, p. 88, 90, 94.
- Detlefs, Dale R. Social security is still a good deal. *Hospitals*, v. 53, July 1, 1979, p. 71-2.
- Friedman, Emily. FMGs, hospitals, P.L. 94-484, and the future. *Hospitals*, v. 53, June 16, 1979, p. 74-8.
- Grant, Dean E. Contractual arrangements have complex administrative, medical, legal implications. (Feedback) *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Oct. 1979, p. 10.
- Horty, John F. CON can't overrule M.D. staff procedure. *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, Dec. 1978, p. 57-8.

Johnson, Donald E. L. Marketing becomes a key factor in hospitals' physician recruiting. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, Nov. 1979, p. 59-61.

Kearney (A.T.), Inc. Modern healthcare compensation and benefits survey. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, Oct. 1979, p. 59-85, *passim*.

Kennedy, Rose. Education and training: fulfilling the demands of the future. *Hospitals*, v. 53, April 1, 1979, p. 74-7.

Lathrop, J. Philip. Physician contracts - have you thought of everything? By J. Philip Lathrop and James Reynolds. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Nov. 1979, p. 24-8.

LaViolette, Suzanne. CEOs hold jobs longer than other top managers. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, June 1979, p. 57.

LaViolette, Suzanne. Hospital pressures trigger increased democracy in nursing departments. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, May 1979, p. 62-3.

LaViolette, Suzanne. Hospitals can afford hardware, but can't find programming staff. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, Oct. 1979, p. 22.

LaViolette, Suzanne. Hospitals change registry game plan. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, May 1979, p. 38-9.

LaViolette, Suzanne. Shortage spurs recruiting efforts. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, Nov. 1979, p. 72.

Loveridge, Arnold V. Communicating with medical staff and employees helps hospital to control patients' costs. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Dec. 1979, p. 42-3.

Lowerre, James M. Personnel budgeting for continuous operations (with emphasis on hospitals). *Decision sciences*, v. 10, Jan. 1979, p. 126-35.

Meglino, Bruce M. Methodology for nurse staffing. *California management review*, v. 21, Spring 1979, p. 82-93.

Olmos, Sue. Employees help to define their jobs. *Hospitals*, v. 53, June 16, 1979, p. 79-81.

Shelton, Robert M. Inside HFMA: building a career ladder for support personnel. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, July 1979, p. 76.

Swanberg, Gloria. Increasing nurse demand highlights need for long-range recruiting plans, by Gloria Swanberg and Kristina Knutson. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, Nov. 1979, p. 68-70.

Veninga, Robert. Management of disruptive conflicts. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 24, Spring 1979, p. 8-29.

Yanish, Donna Leigh. Small hospitals recruit family as well as M.D. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, Nov. 1979, p. 64.

Purchasing

Carpenter, William W. Negotiate the best price: getting tough with vendors. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, June 1979, p. 12-15, 18.

Centralize purchasing, GAO says. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, June 1979, p. 14.

DiPaolo, Vince. AHS studies service effectiveness. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, May 1979, p. 52.

DiPaolo, Vince. Sixteen large Jewish hospitals form a group purchasing consortium. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, Nov. 1979, p. 12-13.

Dolan, Andrew K. What are the antitrust implications of shared purchasing for hospitals? *Hospitals*, v. 53, Oct. 16, 1979, p. 73-5.

Horty, John F. Court won't rule on CON inequity. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, Oct. 1979, p. 90, 94.

Kuntz, Esther. Hospitals beat group I.V. prices. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, July 1979, p. 22.

Kuntz, Esther. Hospitals eye expertise, group prices from firms. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, July 1979, p. 60.

Levi, Joseph P. Cost counsel. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Oct. 1979, p. 66, 68.

Simler, Sheila L. Administrators assuming more control over the hospital's fiscal operations. *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, Dec. 1978, p. 13, 15.

Rates

Belding, Dorothy J. DRG reimbursements being rushed. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, July 1979, p. 74.

Bowman, Richard W. Pricing problems plague hospitals. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, Oct. 1979, p. 92, 94.

Bowman, Richard W. Proposed Medicare regs would reduce hospitals' reimbursement. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, July 1979, p. 75-6.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Effect of rate regulation on accounting for regulated enterprises. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 137 p. (*FASB discussion memorandum*, Dec. 31, 1979) [*111.1 F]

Gleason, Martin F. DRG: another way to reimburse costs. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 26, Nov./Dec. 1979, p. 22-5.

Harris, Jeffrey E. Pricing rules for hospitals. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 10, Spring 1979, p. 224-43.

Hart, D. Scott. Hospitals should evaluate their rate setting strategies. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 26, Nov./Dec. 1979, p. 16-21.

LaViolette, Suzanne. Mandatory state rate review movement stalls. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, Oct. 1979, p. 13, 16, 20.

LaViolette, Suzanne. New information system could serve as reimbursement, rate-setting model. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, March 1979, p. 10-11.

Lipson, Stephen H. Antitrust implications of voluntary rate review. (*Research in management*) *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 24, Winter 1979, p. 93-101.

Pearson, Dave. Payment patterns. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, July 1979, p. 54.

Rate setters killing utilities; hospitals next? (Editorials) *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, July 1979, p. 5.

Suver, James D. Setting emergency care rates. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Feb. 1979, p. 42-4.

Records

Departmental manual is first step to systematic documentation. *Hospitals*, v. 53, March 16, 1979, p. 137-8.

Holzmann, Oscar J. Data privacy protection: a prescription for hospitals, by Oscar J. Holzmann and Al L. Hartgraves. *Internal auditor*, v. 36, April 1979, p. 33-40.

Johnston, William E. Management study sets medical records performance standards. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Nov. 1979, p. 42-3, 46.

Walters, Shirley. Joint nursing-pharmacy program helps reduce medication errors, by Shirley Walters, Donis Barker and CeCe Wilkens. *Hospitals*, v. 53, March 16, 1979, p. 141, 143-4.

Reports and statements

Bloom, Marlene Z. Resounding vote against SHUR passed by house, by Marlene Z. Bloom and Michael Lesparre. (Washington report) *Hospitals*, v. 53, July 16, 1979, p. 27.

Bowman, Richard W. Industry draws SHUR battlelines. (Financial management) *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, March 1979, p. 65.

Boyles, William. Study underestimates SHUR's costs. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, June 1979, p. 27.

Caruana, Russell A. One chart of accounts serves both internal, external reporting, by Russell A. Caruana and E. Thomas McHugh. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, April 1979, p. 16-20, 23-5.

Johnson, Donald E. L. Substantively speaking, SHUR is full of holes and needs lots of work. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, May 1979, p. 76, 78.

Kovener, Ronald R. Is SHUR a cause for concern? *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Feb. 1979, p. 14-17.

Lesparre, Michael. Uniform reporting proposed, by Michael Lesparre and Marlene Z. Bloom. (Washington report) *Hospitals*, v. 53, Feb. 16, 1979, p. 32.

Price Waterhouse & Co. Survey of financial reporting and accounting developments in the hospital industry based on 1977 reporting. New York, 1978. 56 p. [*250 Ins]

- Riggs, Frank L. Team PR. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, May 1979, p. 12-14, 16.
- Rummer, Patricia. What you should know about the SHUR cost study. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, June 1979, p. 20-2, 24.
- Serluco, Richard J. Implications of AICPA position on foundations. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Sept. 1979, p. 22-3, 25-6, 28, 30.
- Simler, Sheila L. Law restrains HSAs' information demands. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, Oct. 1979, p. 20.
- Simler, Sheila L. Must convince HEW to trim SHUR. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, Sept. 1979, p. 90.
- Sorenson, Edward L. Flexible budgeting - easier than you think. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, April 1979, p. 40-3.
- Yanish, Donna Leigh. Computer bureaus ready for SHUR. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, May 1979, p. 42.

Research and development

- Simler, Sheila L. Hospital associations add services to combat government overregulation. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, April 1979, p. 36-7.

Security

- Holzmann, Oscar J. Data privacy protection: a prescription for hospitals, by Oscar J. Holzmann and Al L. Hartgraves. *Internal auditor*, v. 36, April 1979, p. 33-40.

Staff training

- Johnson, Donald E. L. Continuing education programs for hospital managers expanding rapidly. *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, Dec. 1978, p. 40-2, 44.
- Kennedy, Rose. Education and training: fulfilling the demands of the future. *Hospitals*, v. 53, April 1, 1979, p. 74-7.
- McCampbell, James F. Basic cost analysis can improve in-service education. *Hospitals*, v. 53, Jan. 16, 1979, p. 121-9.
- Oppman, Charles D. Staff training vital for risk management. *Hospitals*, v. 53, Dec. 16, 1979, p. 95-6, 98.
- Piette, Albert L. How a training manual got us educated. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, May 1979, p. 28-30.
- Schechter, Daniel S. Successful self-development program takes education into the field. *Association management*, v. 31, April 1979, p. 84-8.

Statistics

- Cohen, Carol F. Payroll expenses show rate growth in second quarter, by Carol F. Cohen and Henry J. Bachofer. (Hospital indicators) *Hospitals*, v. 53, Oct. 16, 1979, p. 56-9.
- Dirksen, Charles J. Determining how and why your costs are changing. *Hospital financial management*, v. 32, Dec. 1978, p. 14-15, 18, 20-5.
- Expenses are stable despite inflation. (Hospital indicators) *Hospitals*, v. 53, July 1, 1979, p. 39-42.
- Expenses still growing, but rate has been slowed. (Hospital indicators) *Hospitals*, v. 53, June 16, 1979, p. 66-7, 69.
- Hauge, James. Statistics for year ending September 1978. (Hospital indicators) *Hospitals*, v. 53, Feb. 16, 1979, p. 75-8.
- Jones, Tom. Why we need different health service stats. *Public finance and accountability* (Eng.), v. 6, Oct. 1979, p. 31-2.
- Michela, William A. All salaries up, but some more than others. (Has administrative profiles) *Hospitals*, v. 53, March 1, 1979, p. 36, 97.
- Michela, William A. Changes in the distribution of selected hospital expenses. *Hospitals*, v. 53, Feb. 1, 1979, p. 28-9.
- Pearson, Dave. Payment patterns. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Aug. 1979, p. 52.
- Tway, John W. Overall inflation rates have varying effect on hospital costs. *Hospitals*, v. 53, Feb. 1, 1979, p. 34-5.

Work measurement

- Huber, Tom. Closing the information gap with a labor management system, by Tom Huber and H. Phil Herre. *Hospital financial management*, v. 32, Dec. 1978, p. 44-6.
- Neumann, Bruce R. Empirical investigation of the relationship between an AID hospital classification model and accounting measures of performance. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 17, Spring 1979, p. 123-39.

- HOSPITALS** must demand more from telephone system manufacturers. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, Aug. 1979, p. 58, 63.

HOSPITALS, PSYCHIATRIC

See Mental health institutions

HOTEL and restaurant business.

- Lundberg, Donald E. Hotel and restaurant business. 3rd ed. Boston, CBI Pub. Co., c1979. 378 p. [*250 Hot]

HOTEL and restaurant business.

- Lundberg, Donald E. Hotel and restaurant business. 2nd ed. Boston, Cahners Books International, c1976. 314 p. [250 Hot]

HOTELS

- Bartow, Jim. Pointers for negotiating with hotels. *Association management*, v. 31, Dec. 1979, p. 46-7.
- Callnin, William J. Investing in the casino hotel: the Atlantic City scene. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 20, Aug. 1979, p. 10-14.
- Cauvin, Jean-Robert H. Executive-compensation practices in the North American lodging industry. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 20, May 1979, p. 53-60.
- Lundberg, Donald E. Hotel and restaurant business. 3rd ed. Boston, CBI Pub. Co., c1979. 378 p. [*250 Hot]
- Lundberg, Donald E. Hotel and restaurant business. 2nd ed. Boston, Cahners Books International, c1976. 314 p. [250 Hot]
- Oaksford, Margaret J. Bibliography of hotel and restaurant administration and related subjects. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 20, Aug. 1979, p. 25-82.
- Sherry, John E. H. Franchisor's liability for a franchisee's negligence. (Inn-side of the law) *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 20, Nov. 1979, p. 59-60.
- Sherry, John E. H. Inn-side of the law: when the guest is injured or assaulted. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 20, Aug. 1979, p. 15-16.
- Sommer, William L. Hospitality industries in the year 2000. *Laventhol & Horwath perspective*, v. 4, Fall/Winter 1978, p. 22-5.
- Tong, Gregory M. B. Designing hotels for the People's Republic of China. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 20, May 1979, p. 33-40.
- Tyson, Peter R. Primer on the casino hotel. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 19, Feb. 1979, p. 18-21.
- Wilder, Jeff. So you're thinking of buying a hotel. (What's the deal?) *Hotel & motel management*, v. 194, Nov. 1979, p. 50, 52.
- Yesawich, Peter C. Execution and measurement of a marketing program. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 20, May 1979, p. 41-52.

Accounting

- Coltman, Michael M. Hospitality management accounting. Boston, CBI Pub. Co., c1978. 346 p. [250 Hot]
- Fay, Clifford T. Managerial accounting for the hospitality service industries, by Clifford T. Fay, Richard C. Rhoads and Robert L. Rosenblatt. 2nd ed. Dubuque, Iowa, Wm. C. Brown, c1976. 596 p. [250 Res]

- Laventhall & Horwath. Survey of hotel industry accounting and reporting practices, 1977. Philadelphia, 1977. 16 p. (Based on 1976 reporting.) [*250 Hot]
- Malkarnekar, G. S. Case study: accounting systems and controls in a hotel company. (Students' section) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 28, Aug. 1979, p. 153-6.
- Costs**
- No room at the inn. (Financial accountant) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, June 14, 1979, p. 778-9.
- Ritzer, Julie. Can a utility specialist save you money? *Motor inn journal*, v. 42, June 1979, p. 14.
- Schweid, Paul. Linen and uniform control: a commonly overlooked route to cost reduction. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 20, Nov. 1979, p. 24-30.
- Data processing**
- Brandenberg, Mary. Are computers helping the hotel industry? (Hotel accounting) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Dec. 1979, p. 44-5, 47-8.
- Fornear, Brian. Computers accommodate heavy volumes for Hilton. *HKF/PKF panorama* (Harris, Kerr, Forster & Co.), Second quarter 1979, p. 16-17.
- Kasavana, Michael L. What a computer system can do for you. *Hospitality* (Lodging), v. 35, March 1979, p. 34-5.
- Wren, John. Hotels finally seem ready for front-office computers. *HKF/PKF panorama* (Harris, Kerr, Forster & Co.), Second quarter 1979, p. 10-16.
- Finance**
- Brener, Stephen W. Guidelines for hotel/motel loan requests. (Brener on finance) *Hospitality* (Lodging), v. 35, April 1979, p. 26.
- Brener, Stephen W. Money's new vocabulary. (Brener on finance) *Hospitality* (Lodging), v. 34, Dec. 1978, p. 14.
- Brener, Stephen W. Mortgage brokers are a boon in the present-day economy. (Brener on finance) *Hospitality* (Lodging), v. 35, Sept. 1979, p. 16, 20.
- Brener, Stephen W. Where and how financing will come in 1979. *Hospitality* (Lodging), v. 34, Dec. 1978, p. 22-5.
- Lundberg, Donald E. Hotel and restaurant business. 2nd ed. Boston, Cahners Books International, c1976. 314 p. [250 Hot]
- Rushmore, Stephen. Putting together a sound financial package. *Hospitality* (Lodging), v. 34, Dec. 1978, p. 28-9.
- Sperry, John B. You can't ignore inflation, by John B. Sperry and Dennis H. Klayton. *Hotel & motel management*, v. 194, Oct. 1979, p. 66-8.
- Financial management**
- Coltman, Michael M. Hospitality management accounting. Boston, CBI Pub. Co., c1978. 346 p. [250 Hot]
- Wilder, Jeff. So you're thinking of buying a hotel. (What's the deal?) *Hotel & motel management*, v. 194, Nov. 1979, p. 50, 52.
- Internal control**
- Malkarnekar, G. S. Case study: accounting systems and controls in a hotel company. (Students' section) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 28, Aug. 1979, p. 153-6.
- Schweid, Paul. Linen and uniform control: a commonly overlooked route to cost reduction. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 20, Nov. 1979, p. 24-30.
- Management**
- Arneberg, Bliss. Facing the future with new communications technology. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 20, Nov. 1979, p. 31-40.
- Brener, Stephen W. Staff planning programs reduce labor costs. *Hospitality* (Lodging), v. 35, Feb. 1979, p. 16, 22.
- Coffman, C. DeWitt. Gimmicks alone won't do it. (Coffman on management) *Hospitality* (Lodging), v. 35, Jan. 1979, p. 16, 46.
- Coffman, C. DeWitt. Order of importance. (Coffman on management) *Hospitality* (Lodging), v. 35, April 1979, p. 22.
- Coffman, C. DeWitt. Personal selling. *Hotel & motel management*, v. 194, Nov. 1979, p. 34-7, 54.
- Coffman, C. DeWitt. Why don't owners and managers make sales calls? *Hospitality* (Lodging), v. 35, May 1979, p. 22, 82.
- Coltman, Michael M. Hospitality management accounting. Boston, CBI Pub. Co., c1978. 346 p. [250 Hot]
- Downey, James F. Preparing better hospitality managers through cooperative education. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 20, May 1979, p. 23-5.
- Johnson, Bruce A. Case for rental linens. *Motor inn journal*, v. 42, Sept. 1979, p. 27-8.
- Kosturakis, Jorge G. Operational budgeting in small hotel companies, by Jorge G. Kosturakis and James J. Eyster. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 19, Feb. 1979, p. 80-4.
- Lundberg, Donald E. Hotel and restaurant business. 2nd ed. Boston, Cahners Books International, c1976. 314 p. [250 Hot]
- Lundberg, Donald E. Hotel and restaurant business. 3rd ed. Boston, CBI Pub. Co., c1979. 378 p. [*250 Hot]
- Orkin, Eric B. Hotmama: a computer simulation exercise to sharpen management skills. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 19, Feb. 1979, p. 10-17.
- Redlin, Michael H. Energy consumption in lodging properties: applying multiple regression analysis for effective measurement. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 19, Feb. 1979, p. 48-52.
- Tyson, Peter R. Primer on the casino hotel. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 19, Feb. 1979, p. 18-21.
- Marketing**
- Brener, Stephen W. Center-city hotels revisited. (Brener on finance) *Hospitality* (Lodging), v. 35, May 1979, p. 20, 24.
- Coffman, C. DeWitt. Personal selling. *Hotel & motel management*, v. 194, Nov. 1979, p. 34-7, 54.
- Coffman, C. DeWitt. Repeat business. *Hospitality* (Lodging), v. 35, Feb. 1979, p. 20, 22.
- Coffman, C. DeWitt. Why don't owners and managers make sales calls? *Hospitality* (Lodging), v. 35, May 1979, p. 22, 82.
- Knapp, Gary B. Increasing up front sales. *Hotel & motel management*, v. 194, Dec. 1979, p. 42-3, 51.
- Orkin, Eric B. Hotmama: a computer simulation exercise to sharpen management skills. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 19, Feb. 1979, p. 10-17.
- Reports and statements**
- Laventhall & Horwath. Survey of hotel industry accounting and reporting practices, 1977. Philadelphia, 1977. 16 p. (Based on 1976 reporting.) [*250 Hot]
- Staff training**
- Coffman, C. DeWitt. Repeat business. *Hospitality* (Lodging), v. 35, Feb. 1979, p. 20, 22.
- Statistics**
- Arbel, Avner. Hotel industry as a hedge against inflation: the empirical evidence, by Avner Arbel and Paul Strebel. (Notes) *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 20, Nov. 1979, p. 4-7.
- Harris, Kerr, Forster & Co. Trends in the hotel-motel business, 1977 U.S.A. edition. New York, c1977. 56 p. [*250 Hot]
- Harris, Kerr, Forster & Co. Trends in the hotel-motel business, 1978 U.S.A. edition. New York, c1978. 64 p. [*250 Hot]

Horwath & Horwath International. Worldwide lodging industry 1977: seventh annual report. 1977 ed. New York, c1977. 55 p. (Published in conjunction with Laventhol & Horwath.) [*250 Hot]

Laventhol & Horwath. U.S. lodging industry; 46th annual report on hotel and motor hotel operations. 1978 ed. Philadelphia, 1978. 74 p. [*250 Hot]

Lodging's 300 top performers. *Hospitality (Lodging)*, v. 35, Aug. 1979, p. 24-47, *passim*. (Convention/commercial; roadside; resort; airport; chain and franchise)

Valuation

Brener, Stephen W. When it's time to market your property. (Brener on finance) *Hospitality (Lodging)*, v. 35, Jan. 1979, p. 14.

Wilder, Jeff. So you're thinking of buying a hotel. (What's the deal?) *Hotel & motel management*, v. 194, Nov. 1979, p. 50, 52.

HOTELS, CONDOMINIUM

Gunnar, Peter M. Regulation of resort time-sharing. (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. *Securities law review - 1978*. New York, c1979. p. 25-44.) [721 B]

HOTELS, RESORT

Combs, J. Paul. Effects of a room tax on resort hotel/motels, by J. Paul Combs and Barry W. Elledge. *National tax journal*, v. 32, June 1979, p. 201-7.

Gunnar, Peter M. Regulation of resort time-sharing. (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. *Securities law review - 1978*. New York, c1979. p. 25-44.) [721 B]

HOUGHTON, JAMES L.

Miller's oil and gas federal income taxation, edited by James L. Houghton and Robert R. Crawford. 17th ed. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, c1979. 703 p. (Updated periodically by supplements) [*250 Oil 2]

Oil and gas potpourri (downhole equipment, etc.). (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Jan. 1979, p. 17.

HOUGHTON, RODNEY N.

Guardian's estate planning powers for an incompetent ward extend beyond caretaking. *Estate planning*, v. 6, Sept. 1979, p. 274-9.

HOURS OF LABOR

See also Labor - Law and regulation

Association trend analysis program publishes reports on the changing nature of work. (The future) *Association management*, v. 31, April 1979, p. 28-30, 33-4, 36. (Excerpted from American Council of Life Insurance. TAP 17)

Finkle, Arthur L. Flexitime in government. *Public personnel management*, v. 8, May-June 1979, p. 152-5.

Guillet, Denise R. Company policies for the upcoming holidays. *Administrative management*, v. 40, Sept. 1979, p. 47-8, 50.

Kolbert, J. M. Flexi-time and motivation. *Accountants record (Eng.)*, no. 29, Aug. 1979, p. 24.

Lawrence, Deslie Beth. Flexitime update - another look. (Roundup) *Personnel*, v. 56, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 42-5.

Long, Robert H. Coping with the changing work force. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Nov. 1979, p. 40-3.

Stevens, Errol D. Flexitime in the Australian public service: its effect on non-work activities, by Errol D. Stevens and Rod Elsworth. *Public personnel management*, v. 8, May-June 1979, p. 196-205.

Swart, J. Carroll. Flexitime's debit and credit option. (Ideas for action) *Harvard business review*, v. 57, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 10, 12.

Turner, Robert C. U.S. economy in 1985. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, July 1979, p. 47-73.

Weisbrod, Harry. Wage-hour and employment practices for the multihousing industry. *Journal of property management*, v. 44, March/April 1979, p. 97-101.

Accountants

Goldstein, Saul M. Still more on retirement activities. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, July 1979, p. 37-8.

Petz, Bob. Philosophy on hours, part 1. *CPA practitioner*, v. 3, Jan. 1979, p. 1-2. (based on observations and management philosophy of Frank S. Moran.)

Petz, Bob. Philosophy on hours, part 2. *Practicing CPA*, v. 3, Feb. 1979, p. 1. (based on observations and management philosophy of Frank S. Moran.)

HOUSE, DONALD L.

Evaluating software: long look before leaping avoids mistakes. *Newspaper controller*, v. 32, Sept. 1979, p. 7, 11.

HOUSE, WILLIAM C.

Dynamic planning for the smaller company - a case history. *Long range planning (Eng.)*, v. 12, June 1979, p. 38-47.

HOUSEHOLD ACCOUNTS

See Personal finance

HOUSING

See also Apartment houses

Real estate management

Downs, Anthony. Some lessons from United States experience with urban growth. (In Canadian Tax Foundation. *Corporate management tax conference, 1977*. Toronto, 1978. p. 66-74.) [*750.2 C]

Hunter, Oakley. Housing industry's giant inroads into credit market may be in peril, states industry expert. *Mortgage banker*, v. 39, June 1979, p. 17-19.

Scales, Lew. Financial modelling and housing investment programmes. *Public finance and accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 4, Nov. 1977, p. 410-14.

Schell, Schuyler. Baby boom 2. *Mortgage banker*, v. 39, Aug. 1979, p. 46, 48, 50-2, 55.

Up to the hilt. (Financial accountant) *Accountant (Eng.)*, v. 181, Nov. 15, 1979, p. 717.

Weaver, Robert C. Rental housing: an endangered species? *Journal of property management*, v. 44, Sept./Oct. 1979, p. 271-4.

Accounting

Nestor, Joseph. How cost accountants can improve public housing programs. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 61, Oct. 1979, p. 40-2.

Auditing

Linder, Robert E. HUD guide for public housing agency audits. *CPA journal*, v. 49, Nov. 1979, p. 19-23.

Costs

Hirst, Eric. ORNL residential energy-use model: structure and results, by Eric Hirst and Janet Carney. *Land economics*, v. 55, Aug. 1979, p. 319-33.

Weaver, Robert C. Rental housing: an endangered species? *Mortgage banker*, v. 39, Feb. 1979, p. 52-4, 56.

Wood, Ron. No roof on housing costs. *GAO review*, v. 14, Winter 1979, p. 45-6.

Finance

Blocher, Mark. Tax-exempt financing for section 8 projects. *Mortgage banker*, v. 39, Jan. 1979, p. 40-3.

Boylan, Christine L. Farmers Home Administration can be a productive agency for mortgage bankers. *Mortgage banker*, v. 39, May 1979, p. 40-2.

Brueggeman, William B. Discount points and housing prices: a reply, by William B. Brueggeman and Robert H. Zerbst. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, Sept. 1979, p. 1055-60.

Colwell, Peter F. Discount points and housing prices: comment, by Peter F. Colwell, Karl L. Guntermann and C.F. Sirmans. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, Sept. 1979, p. 1049-54.

- Continental Illinois National Bank And Trust Company Of Chicago. State housing finance and mortgage finance agencies: a guide for municipal bond investors. Chicago, 1977. 88 p. [*250 Hou 2]
- Marr, John A. Financing subsidized housing with municipal bonds. *Real estate review*, v. 9, Summer 1979, p. 23-30.
- Pohlman, Jerry E. Yes vote for money market certificates. *Savings & loan news*, v. 100, April 1979, p. 84-7.
- Policies for house purchase. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Dec. 14, 1979, p. 811-13.
- Rainey, Ronald D. Financing the single family home builder. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Jan. 1979, p. 50-4.
- Salsich, Peter W. New government programs for residential real estate financing. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 13, Winter 1978, p. 1055-74.
- Smith, Lee. Tax-free housing bonds cost more than they are worth. *Fortune*, v. 99, July 2, 1979, p. 86-91.
- Spiller, Hans. Promotion of housing construction in GDR towns and communities by the state financial system. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 33, Feb. 1979, p. 61-4.
- Thygerson, Kenneth J. Mortgage bond plans fail to achieve urban goals, by Kenneth J. Thygerson and Thomas J. Parliment. (Real estate finance) *Savings & loan news*, v. 100, April 1979, p. 40-1.
- Thygerson, Kenneth J. Usury ceilings will impose hugh economic loss in 1979, by Kenneth J. Thygerson and Thomas J. Parliment. (Real estate finance) *Savings and loan news*, v. 100, Feb. 1979, p. 32-3.
- Germany (Democratic Republic)**
- Spiller, Hans. Promotion of housing construction in GDR towns and communities by the state financial system. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 33, Feb. 1979, p. 61-4.
- Government regulation**
- Brownstein, Philip N. Federal Housing Administration: an ever-growing force; an ever-growing necessity. *Mortgage banker*, v. 39, April 1979, p. 46, 48, 50, 52.
- CRA: problems and possibilities. *Savings and loan news*, v. 100, Feb. 1979, p. 40-5.
- Frieden, Bernard J. Regulating the American dream. *Accounting the board*, v. 16, Aug. 1979, p. 67-73.
- Presentations made before the United States Senate - Committee on the Judiciary Subcommittee on the Constitution Re S. 506; a bill cited as Fair housing amendments act of 1979, by Robert E. Francy, Dexter D. MacBride and Charles L. Osenbaugh. *Valuation*, v. 25, Nov. 1979, p. 72-107.
- Great Britain**
- Renn, Peter. Some audit problems with housing associations, by Peter Renn and John Horsfield. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Jan. 1979, p. 57-8.
- Law**
- Marr, John A. Financing subsidized housing with municipal bonds. *Real estate review*, v. 9, Summer 1979, p. 23-30.
- Relocation costs**
- Ernst & Ernst. Handbook for employees transferring abroad. New York, c1978. 28 p. (*Ernst & Ernst International series.*) [*938 E]
- Wong, Kenneth B. Relocation policies and practices in Canada, by Kenneth B. Wong and J. Gary Halpin. Ottawa, Conference Board in Canada, 1977. 73 p. (*Canadian studies*, no. 44) [*223.8 W]
- Subsidies**
- Marr, John A. Financing subsidized housing with municipal bonds. *Real estate review*, v. 9, Summer 1979, p. 23-30.
- Thygerson, Kenneth J. Mortgage bond plans fail to achieve urban goals, by Kenneth J. Thygerson and Thomas J. Parliment. (Real estate finance) *Savings & loan news*, v. 100, April 1979, p. 40-1.
- HOUSING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1974**
- Marr, John A. Financing subsidized housing with municipal bonds. *Real estate review*, v. 9, Summer 1979, p. 23-30.
- HOUSING and motels: new vigor, new opportunities.** (Report on the MBA income property development conference) *Mortgage banker*, v. 40, Oct. 1979, p. 63-4, 66, 68.
- HOW** accounting change adjustments affect E&P. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 23, Dec. 1979, p. 365.
- HOW and why real estate is held affects tax consequences before and at disposition.**
- Meldman, Robert E. How and why real estate is held affects tax consequences before and at disposition, by Robert E. Meldman and Nelson S. Weine. (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Sept./Oct. 1977, p. 74-8.
- HOW** are pension fund managers doing? (Trends) *Financial planning today*, v. 3, July 1979, p. 185.
- HOW** are your internal controls? SEC proposes management report. *SEC report*, v. 5, June 1979, p. 2-3.
- HOW** audit committees can help internal control, by David Gadbury and others. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, Aug. 1979, p. 41-2.
- HOW** big should big business be? *Business and society review*, no. 31, Fall 1979, p. 4-27.
- HOW** closely-held interests yield estate tax deferrals. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 23, Oct. 1979, p. 208.
- HOW** is community property life insurance taxed when husband (insured) and wife (not the beneficiary) die simultaneously? Federal tax decisions and ruling) *Community property journal*, v. 6, Fall 1979, p. 470, 474.
- HOW** Japan competes. *Dun's review*, v. 114, July 1979, p. 65-82, *passim*.
- HOW** much does your boss make? (Who gets the most pay) *Forbes*, v. 123, June 11, 1979, p. 117-48, *passim*.
- HOW** much internal control is enough? (Not for accountants only) *Credit & financial management*, v. 81, May 1979, p. 15.
- HOW** much they have. (Foreign banking in America IV) *Institutional investor*, v. 13, Sept. 1979, p. 227.
- HOW not to fear the I.R.S. audit.**
- Matthew Bender & Co. How not to fear the I.R.S. audit. New York, c1978. 27 p. [*751.6 M]
- HOW** not to structure a bootstrap acquisition. (Tax blunder) *Practical accountant*, v. 12, Jan./Feb. 1979, p. 64.
- HOW** others see us. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, May 1979, p. 14-18.
- HOW** pension officers view boutiques. (Pension forum) *Institutional investor*, v. 13, May 1979, p. 65-6, 70, 72.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1979

- HOW** pension officers view social responsibility. (Pensionforum) *Institutional investor*, v. 13, April 1979, p. 85-6, 89.
- HOW** small business can compete in the money market. (Local practitioner and accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Nov. 1979, p. 77-8. (Excerpt from *Corporate controller's and treasurer's report* (Warren, Gorham & Lamont), Aug. 1979.)
- HOW** tax benefit rule for preference items works. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 23, July 1979, p. 20.
- HOW** the classroom turns out entrepreneurs. (Management) *Business week*, June 18, 1979, p. 86, 90.
- HOW the Internal Revenue Service selects individual income tax returns for audit.**
United States. General Accounting Office. How the Internal Revenue Service selects individual income tax returns for audit. Washington, 1976. 142 p. (Report to the Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation, Nov. 5, 1976. GGD-76-55.) [*751.7 U]
- HOW** the IRS is imposing the preparer penalties. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 12, Oct./Nov. 1979, p. 39.
- HOW** to account for tax benefits realized on disposition of subsidiaries and investees. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, May 1979, p. 7-8.
- HOW to analyze a bank statement.**
Garcia, F. L. How to analyze a bank statement. 6th ed., Boston, Bankers Pub. Co., c1979. 259 p. (*Bank study series*.) [*604.1 G]
- HOW** to avoid SEC reporting without going private. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, July 1979, p. 6-7.
- HOW** to avoid the charitable contribution limitations by using a short-term trust. *Practical accountant*, v. 12, Oct./Nov. 1979, p. 33-4.
- HOW to be your own management consultant.**
Albert, Kenneth J. How to be your own management consultant. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1978. 207 p. [200.81 A]
- HOW to become a successful consultant in your own field.**
Bermont, Hubert. How to become a successful consultant in your own field. Washington, Bermont Books, c1978. 157 p. [*200.81 B]
- HOW** to better understand the enigma of the wrap-around mortgage. *Mortgage banker*, July 1979, p. 62-8.
- HOW** to borrow from rich Uncle Sam. (Local practitioner and accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Dec. 1979, p. 87, 89. (Excerpt from *Corporate controller's and treasurer's report* (Warren, Gorham & Lamont), Sept. 1979.)
- HOW to choose and use a CPA.**
American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. How to choose and use a CPA. New York, 1979. 4 p. [*103.6 A]
- HOW** to compute the dividend exclusion or deduction. (Taxes in figures) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 23, Aug. 1979, p. 109.
- HOW to save time and money in filing your 1978 personal tax return.**
- HOW** to cut audit fees. (Local practitioner and accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 49, April 1979, p. 94. (Excerpt from *Corporate controller's and treasurer's report*, 1978.)
- HOW** to double deductible losses from tax shelters. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 23, Sept. 1979, p. 182.
- HOW** to double deductible losses from tax shelters. *Estate planning*, v. 6, Nov. 1979, p. 354.
- HOW to form your own professional corporation.**
Nicholas, Ted. How to form your own professional corporation. Wilmington, Del., Enterprise Pub. Co., c1977. 160 p. [250 Pro 2]
- HOW** to handle deduction for decedent's estate tax. *Estate planning*, v. 6, Jan. 1979, p. 23.
- HOW** to handle repaid employee advances. (Taxes in figures) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 23, Dec. 1979, p. 351.
- HOW to increase profits with cost management.**
Richardson, Carlton D. How to increase profits with cost management. Moorestown, N.J., Duquesne Pub. Co., c1978. 197 p. [160 R]
- HOW to keep score in business: accounting and financial analysis for the non-accountant.**
Follett, Robert J. R. How to keep score in business: accounting and financial analysis for the non-accountant. Chicago, Follett Pub. Co., c1978. 204 p. [150 F]
- HOW** to lose tax benefits for alimony and dependents. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, June 1979, p. 341.
- HOW to measure product line and customer profitability.**
Mullins, Peter L. How to measure product line and customer profitability. Washington, National Association of Wholesaler-Distributors, c1974. 25 p. [*205.2 M]
- HOW** to (or not to) make your ad a standout, part 2. (Copy chasers) *Industrial marketing*, v. 64, June 1979, p. 96, 98, 100, 102, 104.
- HOW to plan for tax savings in real estate transactions.**
Schreiber, Irving. How to plan for tax savings in real estate transactions, edited by Irving Schreiber and Joseph P. Sullivan. rev. ed. Greenvale, N.Y., Panel, 1977. 1 v. (looseleaf) [250 Rea]
- HOW** to reduce social security tax. (Payroll taxes and controls) *CPA journal*, v. 49, July 1979, p. 55. (Excerpt from *U.S. tax report* (Touche Ross & Co.), April 1979.)
- HOW to run a successful restaurant.**
Siegel, William L. How to run a successful restaurant. New York, David McKay Co., c1977. 117 p. [250 Res]
- HOW to run a successful specialty food store.**
Brownstone, Douglass L. How to run a successful specialty food store. New York, John Wiley, c1978. 124 p. (*Small business series*) [*250 Gro 3]
- HOW to save time and money in filing your 1978 personal tax return.**
Prentice-Hall. How to save time and money in filing your 1978 personal tax return: individual federal income tax specimen returns for filing in 1979. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1978. 56 p. (*Accountants' weekly report*, v. 36, no. 51, Dec. 19, 1978) [*751.3 P]

- HOW to save time and money in filing your 1978 personal tax return.**
- HOW to save time and money in filing your 1978 personal tax return.**
Prentice-Hall. How to save time and money in filing your 1978 personal tax return: individual federal income tax specimen returns for filing in 1979. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1978. 56 p. (*Federal taxes report bulletin*, v. 59, Dec. 14, 1978, extra issue) [*751.3 P]
- HOW to sell stock back to your closely-held corporation and get a capital gain.** *Financial planning today*, v. 3, July 1979, p. 158-66.
- HOW to spot the hotshots.** (Management) *Business week*, Oct. 8, 1979, p. 62, 67, 68.
- HOW to start a sideline business.** (Personal business) *Business week*, Aug. 6, 1979, p. 94-5, 97.
- HOW to start, finance, and manage your own small business.**
Mancuso, Joseph R. How to start, finance, and manage your own small business. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1978. 430 p. [209.5 M]
- HOW volunteers are cracking the job market.** (Corporate woman) *Business week*, May 21, 1979, p. 159-60.
- HOW 1,200 companies performed in 1978.** *Business week*, March 19, 1979, p. 69-104, *passim*.
- HOWARD, BONNIE L.**
Joint ventures: a conference report. *Mortgage banker*, v. 40, Nov. 1979, p. 34-5.
- HOWARD, DAVID H.**
Disequilibrium model in a controlled economy: reply and further results. *American economic review*, v. 69, Sept. 1979, p. 733-8.
Katz, Barbara Goody. Disequilibrium model in a controlled economy: comment. *American economic review* v. 69, Sept. 1979, p. 721-5.
Nissanke, Machiko K. Disequilibrium model in a controlled economy: comment. *American economic review*, v. 69, Sept. 1979, p. 726-32.
- HOWARD, JOHN.**
Australia: second reading speech (income tax assessment amendment bill (no. 2) 1978. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 32, June 1978, p. 279-82.
- HOWARD, LESLIE R.**
Principles of auditing. 19th ed. with amendments. London, Macdonald & Evans, c1976. 503 p. (At head of title: Taylor & Perry's) [170 H]
- HOWARD, MELVIN.**
Living in an inflationary world. *Institutional investor*, v. 13, Dec. 1979, p. 113, 116.
- HOWARD, NILES.**
Fighting it out in the test market, by Niles Howard and Marjorie Siegel. *Dun's review*, v. 113, June 1979, p. 69-71.
Grading Madison Ave. *Dun's review*, v. 113, May 1979, p. 88-9, 93.
More clout for tax dollars, by Niles Howard and Susan Antilla. *Dun's review*, v. 113, Feb. 1979, p. 52-3, 55.
What price safety? The zero-risk debate, by Niles Howard and Susan Antilla. *Dun's review*, v. 114, Sept. 1979, p. 48-51, 53, 57.
- HOWARD, ROBERT D.**
Working with the proposed at-risk Reg.: needed clarification, unresolved problems, by Robert D. Howard and Stephen Rosenberg. (Partnerships & subschapter S) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Dec. 1979, p. 342-6.
- HOWARD, WILLIAM E.**
Blade, David A. When illegal payments, kickbacks, and bribes reduce income, by David A. Blade and William E. Howard. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 57, Jan. 1979, p. 60-5.
- HOWE, CHESTER M.**
Recent developments in the accumulated earnings tax. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 37th, New York University, 1978. *Proceedings*. New York, 1979. p. 6-1 - 6-23.) [751 N]
- HOWE, GARRY F.**
Understanding the distinction between separate and community property. *Estate planning*, v. 5, March 1978, p. 100-8.
- HOWE, GEOFFREY.**
Tory economy - the first hundred days, an interview by Stewart Price. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 71, Oct. 1979, p. 336-7.
United Kingdom: the Conservative budget 1979/1980. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 33, July 1979, p. 325-30.
- HOWE, JAMES R.**
IRS' application of the unrelated business income tax to qualified plans. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 5, Nov. 1979, p. 522-6.
- HOWELL, CRAIG.**
Consumer prices rise at 13-percent rate for the third consecutive quarter, by Craig Howell, William Thomas and Eddie Lamb. *Monthly labor review*, v. 102, Dec. 1979, p. 35-41.
- HOWELL, JAMES M.**
Regional banking - part 4: the Northeast - the role of banking in local economic development, by James M. Howell and Carolyn J. Schwenker. (Economist's corner) *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 72-7.
- HOWELL, JAMES T.**
Might the health care industry function as if it were a regulated public utility? *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 26, Nov./Dec. 1979, p. 10-15.
- HOYLE, JOE.**
Hawthorne, William H. Management of an accounting practice - results of 1978 survey, by William Hawthorne and Joe Hoyle. *Virginia accountant*, v. 31, June 1979, p. 11-12, 14-16, 30.
- HOYT, JACK.**
Dynamic lead times that fit today's dynamic planning (Q.U.O.A.T. lead times). *Production and inventory management*, v. 19, 1st quarter, 1978, p. 63-70.
- HOYT, RONALD E.**
Profit measurement in East-West trade and industrial cooperation: concepts, criteria, and special problems. *International journal of accounting*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 119-44.
Profit measurement in East-West trade and industrial cooperation: concepts, criteria, and special problems. *International journal of accounting, education and research*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 119-44.
- HRISAK, DANIEL M.**
Eagleton hearings focus on independence, SEC oversight, MAS and governmental accounting. (News feature) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Sept. 1979, p. 68-71.
FASB chairmanship - Don Kirk's first two years at the helm. (Profile) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Oct. 1979, p. 56-60.

Sampson, A. Clarence. New SEC chief accountant A. Clarence Sampson - two decades of dedication, interview with A. Clarence Sampson by Daniel M. Hrisak. (Profile) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, July 1979, p. 50-2.

Special report - FASB conference on financial reporting and changing prices. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, July 1979, p. 5, 7-8, 10.

HSU, SONG-KEN.

Monopoly output under alternative spatial pricing techniques: comment. *American economic review*, v. 69, Sept. 1979, p. 678-9.

HU, SHENG CHENG.

Social security, the supply of labor, and capital accumulation. *American economic review*, v. 69, June 1979, p. 274-83.

HUBBARD, CARL.

Hill, Robert. Managing cash with linear programming, by Robert Hill and Carl Hubbard. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, March 1979, p. 48-50.

HUBBARD, CHARLES L.

Elrod, Robert H. Applying means-end decision trees, by Robert H. Elrod and Charles L. Hubbard. *Business*, v. 29, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 17-25.

HUBBARD, E. DEE.

Hardy, John W. Take five for management accounting, by John W. Hardy, E. Dee Hubbard and Dale H. Taylor. *Managerial planning*, v. 28, Nov./Dec. 1979, p. 14-17.

HUBBARD, ELBERT W.

Daniel, Wayne W. Decision analysis: a method for making better management decisions, by Wayne W. Daniel and Elbert W. Hubbard. *Journal of property management*, v. 44, July-Aug. 1979, p. 224-9.

HUBBARD, GRAHAM.

Finance leasing in the UK. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, Nov. 1979, p. 41-4.

HUBBERT, JAMES F.

Audit criticality measurement for EDP applications. *Edpacs*, v. 7, July 1979, p. 1-6.
 Audit criticality measurement for EDP applications. *Edpacs*, v. 7, July 1979, p. 1-6.
 Audit of a realtime system - a case study. *Edpacs*, v. 7, Dec. 1979, p. 1-8.
 Computer personnel frauds. *Edpacs*, v. 6, March 1979, p. 4-7.
 Computer personnel frauds. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Aug. 1979, p. 44, 46, 50.
 Profile of a computer audit specialist. *Edpacs*, v. 6, May 1979, p. 11-14.

HUBER, TOM.

Closing the information gap with a labor management system, by Tom Huber and H. Phil Herre. *Hospital financial management*, v. 32, Dec. 1978, p. 44-6.

HUBERTI, JOHN A.

Holding down lift truck costs. *Production engineering*, v. 26, Dec. 1979, p. 76-80.

HUBLER, MYRON J.

Hartman, Terry L. Insuring against office disasters, by Terry L. Hartman and Myron J. Hubler. *Administrative management*, v. 40, Oct. 1979, p. 52-3, 86.

HUDA, MIZZA NURUL.

Bangladesh: budget 1979/80. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 33, Oct. 1979, p. 470-2.

HUDSON, ELLWOOD F.

Changing role of the auditor and internal controls. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Dec. 1979, p. 49-50.

HUDSON, FREDERICK M.

How an accountant can help smaller businesses keep track of their tax obligations, by Frederick M. Hudson and Marc B. Sherman. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 23, Dec. 1979, p. 344-9.

HUDSON, ROBERT A.

Customer protection in the commodity futures market. (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. *Securities law review* - 1978. New York, c1979. p. 603-45.) [721 B]

HUEY, BRUCE E.

Practitioner's guide to understanding the throwback rules, by Bruce E. Huey and Elliott M. Friedman. *Practical accountant*, v. 12, July/Aug. 1979, p. 53-9.

HUFBAUER, G. C.

Carlson, G. N. Destination principle border tax adjustments for the corporate income and social security taxes: an analysis of sectoral effects, by G.N. Carlson, G.C. Hufbauer and M.B. Kraus. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 69th, Phoenix, 1976. *Proceedings*. Columbus, 1977. p. 97-107.) [751 N]

HUFF, ROBERT L.

Advertising by CPAs - results of a field test. *Practicing CPA*, v. 3, Oct. 1979, p. 3-4.

HUFFAKER, JOHN B.

Can the deduction under section 691(c) be used to offset a qualified plan distribution? (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, April 1979, p. 247-8.
 Courts rule on includability of property subject to powers of appointment. (Estates, gifts and trusts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, May 1979, p. 282.
 Credit for prior transfers barred by marital deduction. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, June 1979, p. 352-3.
 Interest on deferred estate tax deductible says IRS. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, June 1979, p. 352.
 IRS allows recoupment of gift tax against estate tax due. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Aug. 1979, p. 103.
 IRS sees income, gift tax on same transaction. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Sept. 1979, p. 164.
 Main trust not includable due to supplemental trusts. (Estates, trusts, gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 5, Nov. 1979, p. 261.
 Only limited exclusion for spouse's services. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, June 1979, p. 348.
 Prop. Regs. issued on individual retirement benefits. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, May 1979, p. 274.
 Tax Court and the service narrow the scope of the Crown decision. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, April 1979, p. 246-7.
 Tax problems of fiduciaries, by John B. Huffaker and others. 2nd ed. Philadelphia, Pa., American Law Institute - American Bar Association Committee on Continuing Professional Education, 1977. 263 p. (*Taxation/practice handbook*, no. 9, 1977) [*755 H]
 Transferred reversion excluded from gross estate. (Estates, gifts and trusts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, May 1979, p. 282-3.
 Value claim at date of decedent's death, says CA-7. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, May 1979, p. 274.

- Wife's last illness expenses may not be 2053 deduction. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 5, Nov. 1979, p. 264.
- HUGE, ERNEST C.**
How to attain your inventory objective. *Production and inventory management*, v. 19, 4th quarter 1978, p. 1-15.
Material management by objectives. *Production and inventory management*, v. 19, 1st quarter, 1978, p. 25-38.
- HUGHES, HAL.**
Fogel, Don. Drafting complete wills, part 1, by Don Fogel and Hal Hughes. *Trusts & estates*, v. 118, Sept. 1979, p. 44-50.
Fogel, Don. Drafting complete wills, part 2, by Don Fogel and Hal Hughes. *Trusts & estates*, v. 118, Oct. 1979, p. 61-4, 74.
- HUGHES, HUGH P.**
Accounting history in other parts of the world: an overview, by Hugh P. Hughes and Marilyn L. Hughes. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 18-20, 1975. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 19-32.) [*106.3 A]
Minnier, George S. Public budgeting in the United States: an historical perspective, by George S. Minnier and Hugh Hughes. *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Winter 1978-1979, p. 34-9.
- HUGHES, JAMES.**
Internal management reporting. *Interpreter*, v. 37, March 1979, p. 29-30.
- HUGHES, JAMES W.**
Sternlieb, George. Rent control's impact on the community tax base, by George Sternlieb and James W. Hughes. *Appraisal journal*, v. 47, July 1979, p. 381-94.
- HUGHES, MARILYN L.**
Hughes, Hugh P. Accounting history in other parts of the world: an overview, by Hugh P. Hughes and Marilyn L. Hughes. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 18-20, 1975. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 19-32.) [*106.3 A]
- HUGHES, P. H.**
Technology and marketing costs. *Accountants record* (Eng.), June 1979, p. 19-20, 24.
- HUGHES, PHILIP.**
Macro assemblers for micros. *Mini-micro systems*, v. 12, April 1979, p. 71-4, 76.
- HUGHES, TOM.**
Contract service: new boosts for productivity. *Production engineering*, v. 26, Nov. 1979, p. 38-42.
- HUGHES, WARREN R.**
Linear programming with discrete stochastic resources: an alternative approach accounting for infeasibility. *Decision sciences*, v. 10, Jan. 1979, p. 16-25.
- HUGHEY, ANN.**
Light at the end of the shaft. *Forbes*, v. 123, June 25, 1979, p. 85, 88.
- HUGIN/LIPTONS decision** - is a small company in a dominant position? (European community cases and rulings) *Tax management international journal*, May 1979, p. 20-1.
- HULBERT, JACK.**
They won't hear you if you don't listen. *Administrative management*, v. 60, Feb. 1979, p. 56-7, 62.
- HULL, ADDIS E.**
Interest-free loans are not gifts, but problems remain in their use, by Addis E. Hull and Laura A. Kaster. *Estate planning*, v. 6, March 1979, p. 66-9.
New uniform divorce laws: the Davis decision. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 37th, New York University, 1978. *Proceedings*. New York, 1979. p. 36-1 - 36-17.) [751 N]
- HULL, J. K.**
Insider trading: an end to the debate in Britain? *American business law journal*, v. 17, Spring 1979, p. 85-98.
- HULL, JOHN.**
Companies act we need. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Aug. 1979, p. 113-15.
- HULSLANDER, RICHARD E.**
Better debt coverage ratio. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Aug. 1979, p. 54-8.
- HULTEN, CHARLES R.**
On the importance of productivity change. *American economic review*, v. 69, March 1979, p. 126-36.
- HUMAN, S. S.**
Accounting for township property companies, part 1: property sales. (Hints for students) *South African chartered accountant*, v. 15, March 1979, p. 107-9.
Accounting for township property companies, part 2: profit recognition. (Hints for students) *South African chartered accountant*, v. 15, May 1979, p. 203-4.
Accounting for township property companies, part 3. (Hints for students) *South African chartered accountant*, v. 15, June 1979, p. 261-2.
Group reporting. (Hints for students) *South African chartered accountant*, v. 15, Jan. 1979, p. 37-40.
Group reporting, part 2. (Hints for students) *South African chartered accountant*, v. 15, Feb. 1979, p. 71-5.
Maguire, W. A. A. Accounting for township property companies - a comment. (Hints for students) *South African chartered accountant*, v. 15, Oct. 1979, p. 427-30.
- HUMAN RELATIONS**
Cowan, John. Self-reliant manager. New York, AMACOM, c1977. 255 p. [223.7 C]
Gilbert, Michael A. Solving cross words puzzles. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Nov. 1979, p. 63-5.
Moseley, Owen B. Sources of human relations problems in budgeting. *Management planning*, v. 28, July/Aug. 1979, p. 36-8.
Ng, A. C. Human relations aspects in auditing. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, Sept. 1979, p. 298-9.
- HUMAN RESOURCES**
Craig, Robert L. Training and development handbook: a guide to human resource development, edited by Robert L. Craig. 2nd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1976. 1 v. (various pagings) (Sponsored by the American Society for Training and Development.) [223.8 C]
Grayson, C. Jackson. Human potential. *Management* (Ireland), v. 26, May/June 1979, p. 83-88, 90.
Hodgman, John F. Missing asset and liability: human resources. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 53, May-June 1979, p. 18-20.
Hunsaker, Phillip L. Organizational growth: the implications for human resources. *Personnel*, v. 56, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 12-21.
Lawrence, Deslie Beth. Fathers of human resources - a rating, by Deslie Beth Lawrence and Ernest C. Miller. (Consensus) *Personnel*, v. 56, May-June 1979, p. 4-8.
Moore, Lynda L. From manpower planning to human resources planning through career development. *Personnel*, v. 56, May-June 1979, p. 9-16.

- Murdick, Robert G. MIS approach to corporate training and development, by Robert G. Murdick and David M. Georgoff. *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, April 1979, p. 22-3.
- Park, Colin. Management braining: starting up training & development programs in medium-size corporations. Basking Ridge, N.J., Walliker Pub., c1977. 161 p. [*223.8 P]

Accounting

- Ansari, Shadid L. Management science and the development of human resource accounting, by Shadid L. Ansari and Diana T. Flamholtz. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 5, Fall 1978, p. 11-35.
- Chastain, Clark E. Evolution of human resource accounting. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 31, Jan. 1979, p. 16-23.
- Davidson, Sidney. Handbook of cost accounting, edited by Sidney Davidson and Roman L. Weil. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1978. 1 v. (various pagings) [160 D]
- Flamholtz, Eric. Toward a psycho-technical systems paradigm of organizational measurement. *Decision sciences*, v. 10, Jan. 1979, p. 71-84.
- Heda, Shyam S. Human resources accounting system and productivity monitoring, by Shyam S. Heda and Michael B. Shirk. *Hospital and health services administration*, v. 24, Fall 1979, p. 36-45.
- Hendricks, James A. Human resource accounting information: a reply concerning demand characteristics. (Notes) *Accounting review*, v. 54, Jan. 1979, p. 205-8.
- Hilton, Frederick J. Human resource accounting: an application. *Cost and management (Can.)*, v. 53, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 14-18.
- Jurkus, Anthony F. Uncertainty factor in human resources accounting. *Personnel*, v. 56, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 72-5.
- Khandelwal, N. M. Rationale of human resource accounting. *Chartered accountant (India)*, v. 28, July 1979, p. 11-14.
- Khurana, P. K. Accounting for human resources, by P.K. Khurana and Muneesh Kumar. *Chartered accountant (India)*, v. 27, Dec. 1978, p. 465-8.
- Leffingwell, Roy J. Human relations accounting moves closer to daily use. (Social sciences commentary) *Public relations quarterly*, v. 24, Spring 1979, p. 24.
- Oliver, Jan B. Human resource replacement cost numbers, cognitive information processing, and personnel decisions: a laboratory experiment, by Jan Oliver and Eric Flamholtz. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected paper of the annual meeting, Aug. 22-24, 1977*. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 217-45.) [*106.3 A]
- Rotenberg, Sally Sherwin. Human resource accounting: making the concept a reality. *Accountants' journal (P.I.)*, no. 30, Sept. 1978, p. 2-9.
- Snowball, Doug. Human resource accounting information: a comment concerning demand characteristics. (Notes) *Accounting review*, v. 54, Jan. 1979, p. 199-204.
- United States. National Center for Education Statistics. Manual for budgeting and accounting for manpower resources in postsecondary education, by Dennis P. Jones and Theodore H. Drews. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 66 p. (NCES 77-343) [*250 Sch]

Costs

- Chastain, Clark E. Evolution of human resource accounting. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 31, Jan. 1979, p. 16-23.

Management

- Ansari, Shadid L. Management science and the development of human resource accounting, by Shadid L. Ansari and Diana T. Flamholtz. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 5, Fall 1978, p. 11-35.
- Beal, Katherine. Planning the best use of human resources. *Management focus (PMM & Co.)*, v. 26, Jan./Feb. 1979, p. 29-31.

- Ceriello, Vincent R. Prepare or defend. *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, April 1979, p. 28-30.
- DiLauro, Thomas J. Training needs assessment: current practices and new directions. *Public personnel management*, v. 8, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 350-9.
- Hilton, Frederick J. Human resource accounting: an application. *Cost and management (Can.)*, v. 53, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 14-18.
- Hyde, Albert C. Training and development and personnel management, by Albert C. Hyde and Jay M. Shafiriz. *Public personnel management*, v. 8, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 344-9.
- Kennedy, Rose. Education and training: fulfilling the demands of the future. *Hospitals*, v. 53, April 1, 1979, p. 74-7.
- Klingner, Donald E. Career-life planning and development management. *Public personnel management*, v. 8, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 382-90.
- Kotter, John. Problems of human resource management in rapidly growing companies, by John Kotter and Vijay Sathe. *California management review*, v. 21, Winter 1978, p. 29-36.
- Looper, C. Eugene. Human resource management for the 1980s. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Dec. 1979, p. 51-3.
- Mills, D. Quinn. Human resources in the 1980s. *Harvard business review*, v. 57, July-Aug. 1979, p. 154-62.
- Mohsen, M. A. Labour productivity and collective bargaining. *Industrial accountant (Pak.)*, v. 19, Jan-June 1979, p. 36-8.
- Moravec, Milan. Is HRD enough? *Personnel*, v. 56, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 53-7.
- Oliver, Jan B. Human resource replacement cost numbers, cognitive information processing, and personnel decisions: a laboratory experiment, by Jan Oliver and Eric Flamholtz. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected paper of the annual meeting, Aug. 22-24, 1977*. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 217-45.) [*106.3 A]
- Rapp, John. Business investment in skilled human resources. (Management advisory services) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Aug. 1979, p. 78-80.
- Schimmel, Ruth M. Training and development: institutional and decentralized approaches, by Ruth M. Schimmel and Torrey S. Whitman. *Public personnel management*, v. 8, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 374-80.
- Tabani, Ashraf W. Productivity and labour management. *Industrial accountant (Pak.)*, v. 19, Jan-June 1979, p. 33-5.
- White, Peter G. Manpower plan key to success in getting and keeping supervisors. *Newspaper controller*, v. 32, Feb. 1979, p. 2-3, 11.

Valuation

- Chastain, Clark E. Evolution of human resource accounting. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 31, Jan. 1979, p. 16-23.

HUMMER, WILLIAM B.

- Bond bulletin. *Bankers monthly*, v. 96, April 15, 1979, p. 4-5.
- Outlook for bank earnings. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Dec. 1979, p. 36-8.

HUMOR

- Beecher, Mathew J. Description of my position on position descriptions. *Directors and boards*, v. 4, Spring 1979, p. 50-2.
- Benchley, Robert. Treasurer's report. *Directors and boards*, v. 4, Spring 1979, p. 34-9.
- Examination gems. *Accountants journal (N.Z.)*, v. 58, March 1979, p. 57.
- Getting things done. (Office administration) *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 90, Oct. 1979, p. 134.
- Keenan, Denis. Transfer of title in goods. *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 90, June 1979, p. 125.

- Lauenstein, Milton C. On maintaining a favorable risk-reward ratio: a director's diatribe. *Boards and directors*, v. 4, Spring 1979, p. 53-5.
- Making faces. (Below the line) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Dec. 1979, p. 134.
- Martin, Merle P. Instant analyst - supervision. *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, July 1979, p. 6-8.
- Mueller, Robert K. Grim business of business. *Directors and boards*, v. 4, Spring 1979, p. 46-9.
- Narielvala, N. M. Published accounts and art. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, April 1979, p. 934.
- Newman, William. All change Or the day I cracked under the strain. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Feb. 1979, p. 80.
- Off on a course. (Below the line) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Oct. 1979, p. 108.
- Old, Bruce S. On the mathematics of committees, boards and panels. *Directors and boards*, v. 4, Spring 1979, p. 41-5.
- Reed, Alexandra. On the businessman cartoon: an interview with Sidney Harris. *Directors and boards*, v. 4, Spring 1979, p. 18-31.
- Vyas, Resham. If it moves, flowchart it. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Aug. 1979, p. 66, 68.
- Warner, Alan. Well, has Monty Python got it right? *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, Oct. 1979, p. 16-17, 19.
- HUMPHREYS, W. R.**
From TRASOP to CESOP. *Taxes, the tax magazine*, v. 57, May 1979, p. 319-23.
- HUNGERFORD, KENNETH D.**
Secrets behind successful borrowing. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 13, May 1979, p. 31-3.
- HUNSAKER, PHILLIP L.**
Organizational growth: the implications for human resources. *Personnel*, v. 56, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 12-21.
- HUNT, DAVID M.**
Gelb, Betsy D. Staying on the job after sixty-five, by Betsy D. Gelb and David M. Hunt. *Business horizons*, v. 22, Feb. 1979, p. 17-21.
- HUNT, PERCY C.**
Basics of a credit education. *Credit & financial management*, v. 81, March 1979, p. 11-13.
- HUNT, ROBERT L.**
Threat of runaway taxes. *Trusts & estates*, v. 118, Feb. 1979, p. 36, 38, 40, 42-3, 81.
- HUNTER, OAKLEY.**
Housing industry's giant inroads into credit market may be in peril, states industry expert. *Mortgage banker*, v. 39, June 1979, p. 17-19.
- HUNTER, ROBERT L.**
Are multinational liquidity models worth their cost? by Robert L. Hunter, Gary M. Cunningham and Thomas G. Evans. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 61, Dec. 1979, p. 51-6.
- HUNTER, SAM R.**
Rate of return: a question of timing. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 104, July 19, 1979, p. 24-6.
- HUNTINGTON, RON.**
Challenge facing the public accounts committee. *CA magazine*, v. 111, Dec. 1978, p. 43-4.
- HUNTZINGER, BRUCE C.**
Crawford, Dale M. Multiobjective decision analysis for transmission conductor selection, by Dale M. Crawford, Bruce C. Huntzinger and Craig W. Kirkwood. *Management science*, v. 24, Dec. 1978, p. 1700-9.
- HURDMAN AND CRANSTOWN.**
Audit committees as a constructive force. New York, c1978. 16 p. [*223.3 H]
Shareholder questions at annual meetings, 1978. New York, 1978. 12 p. [*223.4 H]
Shareholder questions at annual meetings - 1979. New York, 1979. 12 p. [*223.4 H]
Tax legislation 1978: a summary and planning guide. New York, c1978. 32 p. [*751 H]
- HURLEY, WILLIAM P.**
Capital gain possibilities for boot in acquisitive reorgs lessened by Shimborg case. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, June 1979, p. 334-9.
- HURRICANES**
See Disasters
- HURST, DAVID.**
Recent VAT cases. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, March 1979, p. 126-7.
- HURST, EDWARD R.**
Investment credit on special purpose structures. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, March 1979, p. 154.
- HURST, GERALD.**
Ness, David. Searching for simplicity on office horizon, by David Ness, Gerald Hurst and Alan Krigman. *Data management*, v. 17, May 1979, p. 43-5.
- HURTADO-SANCHEZ, LUIS.**
Short interest: its influence as a stabilizer of stock returns. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, Dec. 1978, p. 965-85.
- HURWITZ, JUDITH.**
Getting an early start in integrated systems. (Product focus) *Mini-microsystems*, v. 12, Aug. 1979, p. 81, 83, 85-6, 88.
OEM systems houses with storefronts. *Mini-micro systems*, v. 12, May 1979, p. 151-2, 154.
Pushing for the top printer spot. (Company focus) *Mini-micro systems*, v. 12, May 1979, p. 143-5.
- HUSAIN, ATHAR.**
Target: zero bank rate. *Industrial accountant* (Pak.), v. 17, April-June 1978, p. 42-4.
- HUSBAND** fails in attempt to convert sale or exchange resulting from unequal property division into nontaxable division of community property. (Federal tax decisions and rulings) *Community property journal*, v. 6, Fall 1979, p. 469-70.
- HUSBAND** fails to rebut presumption that property acquired in wife's name alone prior to 1975 is her separate property. (State court decisions) *Community property journal*, v. 6, Fall 1979, p. 463-4.
- HUSKINS, LOUIS A.**
Section 1031 like-kind property exchanges; possibilities and pitfalls. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 30th, University of California Law Center, 1978. *Major tax planning for 1978*. New York, 1978. p. 459-502.) [750.2 S]
- HUSSEY, R.**
Employee reports - what employees think, by R. Hussey and R.J. Craig. (Financial reporting) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, May 1979, p. 39-40, 42-4.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1979

HUTT, MICHAEL D.

Retail buying committee: a look at cohesiveness and leadership. *Journal of retailing*, v. 55, Winter 1979, p. 87-96, cover 3.

HUTTON, DAVID R.

Auditing in the public sector. (Public sector accounting) *Accountants journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, June 1979, p. 174-7.

HYDE, ALBERT C.

Training and development and personnel management, by Albert C. Hyde and Jay M. Shafritz. *Public personnel management*, v. 8, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 344-9.

HYDE, GERALD E.

Auditee's bill of rights. *Internal auditor*, v. 36, Feb. 1979, p. 29-33.

HYDE, WILLIAM.

Rutherford, Brian A. Something to Hyde? *Certified accountants* (Eng.), v. 71, April 1979, p. 97-8.

HYSOM, JOHN L.

Wooller, Jeff. PE 2: audit and gearing implications of the Hyde guidelines *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, March 1979, p. 125-6.

HYLAND, M. T.

Monitoring expenditure programmes in relation to approved estimates. *Australian accountant*, v. 49, March 1979, p. 84, 88-90, 93.

HYLER, FLETCHER H.

Coping with computers in a changing environment, by Fletcher H. Hyler and Alfred M. Bertocchi. *Financial executive*, v. 47, Feb. 1979, p. 28-32, 34, 36.

HYSOM, JOHN L.

Energy economy of tomorrow is here for real estate investors today. *Mortgage banker*, July 1979, p. 57-8, 60-1.

I

I am Joe's tax return. *Practical accountant*, v. 12, April/May 1979, p. 34.

IANTUONO, CAROL ANN.

Berg, J. Otto. American Indian and career development, by J. Otto Berg and Carol Ann Iantuono. *Journal of college placement*, v. 39, Spring (April) 1979, p. 49-51.

IAPC focuses on fundamentals. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Aug. 1979, p. 18.

IAPC'S second ED. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, June 1979, p. 20.

IAS 12 released. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, July 1979, p. 18.

IASC adopts worldwide standard for construction contracts. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, April 1979, p. 27, 29.

IASC defines construction contract accounting. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Jan. 1979, p. 16.

IASC defines current assets and liabilities. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Nov. 1979, p. 10, 12.

IASC issues standard to unify accounting for income taxes. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Sept. 1979, p. 28, 30.

IBBOTSON, ROGER G.

Stocks, bonds, bills and inflation: updates, by Roger G. Ibbotson and Rex A. Sinquefeld. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, July/Aug. 1979, p. 40-4.

ICAO responds to professional regulation. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, June 1979, p. 10, 12, 14, 16, 18.

ICC has computerized program to calculate MC costs. (Around the industry) *Motor freight controller*, July/Aug. 1979, p. 18.

ICC rules equity return key to revenue. (Around the industry) *Motor freight controller*, Jan. 1979, p. 16-17.

ICC sets new unidentified payments rule. (Around the industry) *Motor freight controller*, Dec. 1979, p. 19.

ICMA international supplement. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, Sept. 1979, 8 p. supplement following p. 46.

ICMA'S diamond jubilee. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, March 1979, p. 6-7.

IFAC issues proposal describing basic principles governing auditor's responsibilities. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Oct. 1979, p. 20.

IGAWA, KAZUHIRO.

Direct foreign investments and foreign exchange rate: a model of specific factors and non-tradable goods. *Kobe economic and business review*, 1979, p. 65-74.

IHLANFELDT, W. J.

Shell Oil Company's approach. *Financial executive*, v. 47, July 1979, p. 42-6, 48.

IIA says SEC should require CEO comment on internal control. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Oct. 1979, p. 8, 10.

IJIRI, YUJI.

Oil and gas accounting - turbulence in financial reporting. *Financial executive*, v. 47, Aug. 1979, p. 18-26.

ILERSIC, A. R.

Tax evasion in the United Kingdom. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 27, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 693-9.

U.K. budget, June 1979. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 27, May-June 1979, p. 277-81.

ILLEGAL PAYMENTS

See Bribery

Statements, Financial - Disclosure of illegal acts

ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN

Mortland, Jean A. Supreme Court upholds statute requiring prior acknowledgement of illegitimate children. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 6, May 1979, p. 187-8.

ILLINOIS STATE BAR ASSOCIATION.

Committee on Professional Ethics.

Fourteen advertising/ethics questions in Illinois. *Law office economics and management*, v. 20, Summer 1979, p. 243-51.

ILLUSTRATIONS of auditor's reports on comparative financial statements.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Illustrations of auditor's reports on comparative financial statements: a survey of the application of SAS no. 15, by Hortense Goodman and Leonard Lorensen. New York, c1979. 130 p. (*Financial report survey*, no. 18) [*111.1 A]

ILLUSTRATIONS of financial reporting and changing prices.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Illustrations of financial reporting and changing prices: Statement of financial accounting standards no. 33. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 112 p. [*111.1 F]

ILLUSTRATIONS of management reports on financial statements.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Illustrations of management reports on financial statements: a survey of the application of the Conclusions and recommendations of the AICPA Special Advisory Committee on Reports by Management, by Hortense Goodman, Leonard Lorensen and Meryl L. Reed. New York, c1979. 57 p. (*Financial report survey*, no. 19) [*111.1 A]

ILLUSTRATIVE accounting procedures for federal agencies: accounting for accrued annual leave in revolving funds.

ILLUSTRATIVE accounting procedures for federal agencies: accounting for accrued annual leave in revolving funds.
United States. General Accounting Office. Illustrative accounting procedures for federal agencies: accounting for accrued annual leave in revolving funds. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 19 p. (*Federal government accounting series*, no. 4) [*311 U]

ILLUSTRATIVE accounting procedures for federal agencies: accounting for accrued expenditures.
United States. General Accounting Office. Illustrative accounting procedures for federal agencies: accounting for accrued expenditures. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1969. 77 p. [*311 U]

IMBERMAN, WOODRUFF.
Strikes cost more than you think. *Harvard business review*, v. 57, May-June 1979, p. 133-8.

IMDIEKE, LEROY F.
Schroeder, Richard G. Localism-cosmopolitanism among certified public accountants, by Richard G. Schroeder and Leroy F. Imdieke. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 18-20, 1975*. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 191-200.) [*106.3 A]

IMHOFF, EUGENE A.
Comparison of auditors' reports: reliability and independence. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 31, Sept. 1979, p. 11-14.
Empirical examination of income manipulation. Syracuse, N.Y., Syracuse University, 1976. 40 p. (*Working paper*, 76-13. Presented at the 1976 Northeast Regional Meeting of the American Accounting Association.) [*205.3 I]
Opinion no. 29: a new valuation method, by Eugene A. Imhoff and Paul A. Janell. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, March 1979, p. 50-3.
Study of the relative contribution of the public accountant. Syracuse, N.Y., Syracuse University, 1976. 11 p. (*Working paper*, 76-11) [*103 I]

IMOSILI, IMONITIE C.
Key success factors in multinational and indigenous companies in Nigeria: a comparative analysis. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Fall 1978, p. 40-53.

IMPERATORE, ARTHUR E.
Careful employee selection and its impact on productivity. *Motor freight controller*, May/June 1979, p. 3-7.

IMPLEMENTATION of a cash budget simulator at Air Canada, by David F. Scott and others. *Financial management*, v. 8, Summer 1979, p. 46-52.

IMPORT TRADE
See Export and import trade

IMPORTANCE of financial statements for investment decisions: an empirical study of investor views.
Chang, Lucia S. Importance of financial statements for investment decisions: an empirical study of investor views, by Lucia S. Chang and Kenneth S. Most. Miami, Fla., Florida International University, c1978. 192 p. [*150 C]

IMPORTANCE of time record keeping - in re estate of Wood. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Winter 1979, p. 492-500.

IMPORTED for a purpose. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Aug. 30, 1979, p. 293-4.

IMPROPER ACCUMULATION OF SURPLUS
See Taxation, United States - Undistributed profits

IMPROPER purchase of share capital. (Current law) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, March 15, 1979, p. 336.

IMPROVING job opportunities for women.
Shaeffer, Ruth Gilbert. Improving job opportunities for women: a chartbook focusing on the progress in business, by Ruth Gilbert Shaeffer and Helen Axel. New York, Conference Board, c1978. 87 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 744) [*207.4 S]

IMPROVING school district audit and report.
California Society Of Certified Public Accountants. Committee on Governmental Accounting and Auditing. Improving school district audit and report. Palo Alto, Calif., 1975. 21 p. [*250 Sch]

IMPROVING the accountability of publicly owned corporations and their auditors.
United States. Senate. Committee on Governmental Affairs. Subcommittee on Reports, Accounting and Management. Improving the accountability of publicly owned corporations and their auditors. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 25 p. (95th Congress, 1st session, Nov. 1977.) [*100 U]

IMPROVING the annual financial report.
Haas, Richard J. Improving the annual financial report. Chicago, Municipal Finance Officers Association, 1978. 9 p. (*Special bulletin*, 1978A, Jan. 16, 1978) [*344.1 H]

IMPROVING the bottom line: ways to cut costs or build revenue. *Newspaper controller*, v. 32, June 1979, p. 12-13.

IMPROVING total productivity.
Mali, Paul. Improving total productivity: MBO strategies for business, government, and not-for-profit organizations. New York, John Wiley, c1978. 409 p. [207 M]

IMPUTED interest: patent exception limited to holder. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Sept. 1979, p. 563-5.

IMPUTED interest payments. (Progress of regulation) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 103, March 29, 1979, p. 45-7.

IN-DEPTH look at practice performance. *Veterinary economics*, v. 20, March 1979, p. 24-8.

IN-PLANT process: from typesetting to finishing. *Administrative management*, v. 40, Jan. 1979, p. 54-6, 58, 60, 62.

INANGA, ENO L.
Dev, Susan. Educating accountants in Nigeria, by Susan Dev and Eno L. Inanga. (Education) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, April 1979, p. 127-9.

INCENTIVES
See also Accountants' office - Incentives
Motivation
Also under specific type, e.g., Bonus
Atkinson, Anthony A. Incentives, uncertainty, and risk in the newsboy problem. (Theory and concepts) *Decision sciences*, v. 10, July 1979, p. 341-57.
Atkinson, Anthony A. Information incentives in a standard-setting model of control. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 17, Spring 1979, p. 1-22.
Calantone, Roger J. Advertising agency compensation: a model for incentive and control, by Roger J. Calantone and Donald H. Drury. *Management science*, v. 25, July 1979, p. 632-42.
Ekern, Steinar. New Soviet incentive model: comment. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 10, Autumn 1979, p. 720-5.
Energy conservation in the small business. *Accountants journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, March 1979, p. 51.

- Export incentives. *Accountants journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, March 1979, p. 49-51.
- Gandhi, Devinder K. Strategy for risk reduction in incentive contracting. *Decision sciences*, v. 10, July 1979, p. 371-86.
- Giardina, James A. Executive incentive programs under the federal pay standards. *Executive compensation letter* (AY & Co.), Feb. 1979, p. 3-4.
- Grant, Philip C. Model for employee motivation and satisfaction. *Personnel*, v. 56, Sept.-Oct. 1979, p. 51-7.
- Groves, Theodore. Incentives in a divisionalized firm, by Theodore Groves and Martin Loeb. *Management science*, v. 25, March 1979, p. 221-30.
- Holt, Charles A. Uncertainty and the bidding for incentive contracts. *American economic review*, v. 69, Sept. 1979, p. 697-705.
- Maher, Michael W. Preference congruence, information accuracy, and employee performance: a field study, by Michael W. Maher, Kavasseri V. Ramanathan and Richard B. Peterson. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 17, Autumn 1979, p. 476-503.
- McCuddy, Michael K. Moderating effects of task complexity and personality characteristics in operant-based incentive systems, by Michael K. McCuddy and Donald C. King. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 10, Spring 1979, p. 39-45.
- Miller, Ernest C. Pay for performance. (Consensus) *Personnel*, v. 56, July-Aug. 1979, p. 4-11.
- Morley, Michael F. Value added: the fashionable choice for annual reports and incentive schemes. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, June 1979, p. 234-6.
- Moynahan, John K. How to master the art of paying incentives at just the right time. (Compensation) *Sales & marketing management*, v. 123, Nov. 12, 1979, p. 90-1.
- Mruk, Edwin S. Executive compensation, 1978 update, by Edwin S. Mruk and James A. Giardina. New York, Financial Executives Institute, c1978. 20 p. [*223.7 M]
- Pascale, Richard Tanner. To get recognition, give it away. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, April 1979, p. 38, 40, 42.
- Prevalence of incentives in major bargaining agreements. (Research summaries) *Monthly labor review*, v. 102, July 1979, p. 32-4.
- Scanlon, Sally. Incentive is the meeting. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 123, Sept. 17, 1979, p. 47-51.
- Scott, Robert C. Protecting jobs and profits with automatic cost reduction system. *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, March 1979, p. 24-6.
- Shavell, Steven. Risk sharing and incentives in the principal and agent relationship. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 10, Spring 1979, p. 55-73.
- Skolnik, Rayna. Sales incentives: who gets what - and why. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 122, April 9, 1979, p. 39-42.
- Steele, Marie. Try incentives. *Data management*, v. 16, Sept. 1978, p. 30-1, 53.
- Steinbrecher, David D. Incentive strategies boost worker productivity. (Roundup) *Personnel*, v. 56, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 57-8.
- Stinard, Charles D. Phantom stock plans can key deferral of taxation with performance incentives, by Charles D. Stinard and Gary L. Pittsford. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, March 1979, p. 180-3.
- Towers, Perrin, Forster & Crosby. Top 100 compensation study, 1978. New York, 1978. 24 p. [*223.7 T]
- Turber, Philip A. Executive incentive compensation. *Interpreter*, v. 38, Nov. 1979, p. 17-19.
- Werther, William B. Implementing flexible fringe benefits through variable incentive plans, by William B. Werther and James R. Cone. *CLU journal*, v. 33, Jan. 1979, p. 37-43.
- Young, George B. Personal recognition: key to successful incentives plan. *Industrial marketing*, v. 64, May 1979, p. 52-3.
- Brazil**
Mendes, Antonio. Brazilian legislation on industrial development, part 2. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 33, June 1979, p. 266-79.
- France**
Wubbels, Rolf E. French economic miracle: what a difference leadership makes. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, July/Aug. 1979, p. 23-7.
- INCEPTION of the lease.**
Financial Accounting Standards Board. Statement of financial accounting standards no. 23 - inception of the lease: an amendment of FASB statement no. 13. Stamford, Conn., 1979? 122 p. (Public record, 1978, v. 9) [*111.1 F]
- INCLUSION** of trust in grantor's estate doesn't expand 691(c) deduction. (Tax alerts) *Practical accountant*, v. 12, April/May 1979, p. 20.
- INCOME**
See also Earnings
Statements, Financial - Income
Taxation, United States - Income
Wages, fees, salaries
- Accounting for the administration of income. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Norton M. Bedford, Kenneth W. Perry and Arthur R. Wyatt. 4th ed. New York, 1979. p. 123-48.) [110 B]
- Barlev, Ben Zion. On the variability of accounting income numbers, by Ben Zion Barlev and Haim Levy. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 17, Autumn 1979, p. 305-15.
- Beaver, William H. Nature of income measurement, by William H. Beaver and Joel S. Demski. *Accounting review*, v. 54, Jan. 1979, p. 38-46.
- Bhalla, Surjit S. Measurement errors and the permanent income hypothesis: evidence from rural India. *American economic review*, v. 69, June 1979, p. 295-307.
- Butz, William P. Emergence of countercyclical U.S. fertility, by William P. Butz and Michael P. Ward. *American economic review*, v. 69, June 1979, p. 318-28.
- deLone, Richard H. One proposal to redistribute income. *Across the board*, v. 16, Nov. 1979, p. 33-6.
- Graber, Dean E. FASB - eliminator of managed earnings? By Dean E. Graber and Bill D. Jarnagin. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, March/April 1979, p. 72-6.
- Imhoff, Eugene A. Empirical examination of income manipulation. Syracuse, N.Y., Syracuse University, 1976. 40 p. (Working paper, 76-13. Presented at the 1976 Northeast Regional Meeting of the American Accounting Association.) [*205.3 I]
- Meigs, Walter B. Financial accounting, by Walter B. Meigs and Robert F. Meigs. 3rd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1979. 750 p. [110 M]
- Musgrove, Philip. Permanent household income and consumption in urban South America. *American economic review*, v. 69, June 1979, p. 355-68.
- Picur, Ronald D. Evaluation of alternative methods of income measurement via a criterion of managerial ability, by Ronald D. Picur and James C. McKeown. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 19, Spring 1979, p. 75-97.
- Plattner, Marc F. New vision of the welfare state - redistribute income to create an equality state. *Across the board*, v. 16, Nov. 1979, p. 22-33.
- Prakash, Prem. Case against separation of current operating profit and holding gain, by Prem Prakash and Shyam Sunder. *Accounting review*, v. 54, Jan. 1979, p. 1-22.
- Reddinghuys, Hein F. Entity income versus owner's income. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 15, Nov. 1979, p. 468-70.
- Siegel, Joel G. Evaluation of earnings stability. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 31, May 1979, p. 30-2, 6.
- Siegel, Joel G. Income management. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, Dec. 1978, p. 421-2.

- Sunley, Emil M. Indexing the income tax for inflation. *National tax journal*, v. 32, Sept. 1979, p. 328-32.
- Wise, T. D. Income and its measurement. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, Sept. 1979, p. 300-6.

Marginal

- Kimber, David. Product profitability: the contribution margin approach, by David Kimber and June Gleeson. (Students' section) *Australian accountant*, v. 49, June 1979, p. 313, 315-16.

National

See also Social accounting

- De Rooy, Jacob. Are there decreasing returns to income in the United States? *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 19, Summer 1979, p. 91-107.
- United Nations. Yearbook of national account statistics, 1975. 19th ed. New York, United Nations, 1976. 3 v. (924; 932; 508 p.) (Vol. I & II: individual country data; Vol. III: international tables) [933.2 U]
- United States. Dept. of Commerce. Office of Telecommunications. Information economy: national income, workforce, and input-output accounts, by Marc Uri Porat with the assistance of Michael Rogers Rubin. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 85 p. (OT special publication, 77-12(8)) [*314.1 U]

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

- Treml, Vladimir G. Studies in Soviet input-output analysis, edited by Vladimir G. Treml. New York, Praeger, c1977. 446 p. [933.2 U]

Net

- Winsen, Joseph K. Note on the possibility of income manipulation through the absorption of fixed overhead, by Joseph K. Winsen and Angelo Di Stefano. *Accounting and finance* (Australia), v. 19, Nov. 1979, p. 23-31.

Personal

- Nichols, Donald A. Comparing TIP to wage subsidies. *American economic review*, v. 69, May 1979, p. 207-11.
- Seidman, Laurence S. Role of a tax-based incomes policy. *American economic review*, v. 69, May 1979, p. 202-6.
- Slitor, Richard E. Implementation and design of tax-based incomes policies. *American economic review*, v. 69, May 1979, p. 212-15.

- INCOME allocation:** Supreme Court appears to open door to separate accounting but the states may not follow the lead. *Coopers & Lybrand newsletter* (State & local tax supplement), v. 21, May 1979, p. 1-2.

- INCOME apportionment:** recent court decisions require all business income to be included in apportionment base subject to tax. *Coopers & Lybrand newsletter* (State & local tax supplement), v. 21, May 1979, p. 3-4.

INCOME DISTRIBUTION

- Accounting for the administration of income. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Norton M. Bedford, Kenneth W. Perry and Arthur R. Wyatt. 4th ed. New York, 1979. p. 123-48.) [110 B]
- Boskin, Michael J. Taxation, saving and the rate of interest. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 69th, Phoenix, 1976. *Proceedings*. Columbus, 1977. p. 31-7.) [751 N]
- Collins, Kevin. Real impact of the transfer system. *Canadian business review*, v. 5, Winter 1978-79. p. 17-21.
- Frank, James G. Economic pressures on income levels. *Canadian business review*, v. 5, Winter 1978-79. p. 22-7.
- Jallade, Jean-Pierre. Financing education for income distribution. *Finance & development*, v. 16, March 1979, p. 33-7.

- Lee, A. James. Public interest law activity and the litigation of school finance: an appraisal of the equity and efficiency consequences, by A. James Lee and Burton A. Weisbrod. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 69th, Phoenix, 1976. *Proceedings*. Columbus, 1977. p. 70-9.) [751 N]

- INCOME doubling for blacks and browns.** *South African chartered accountant*, v. 15, April 1979, p. 166-7. (Extract from *South African newsletter*.)

- INCOME presentation and interim reporting.** (In *Advanced accounting*, by Paul M. Fischer, William James Taylor and J. Arthur Leer. New York, 1978. p. 61-101.) [110 F]

- INCOME statement and statement of retained earnings.** (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Walter B. Meigs, A.N. Mosich and Charles E. Johnson. 4th ed. New York, 1978. p. 89-134.) [110 M]

INCOME STATEMENTS

See Statements, Financial - Income

- INCOME tax accounting:** favorable effect seen on earnings of U.S. companies in U.K. because of U.K. law amending six-year-old inventory system. *Coopers & Lybrand newsletter* (Executive alert), v. 21, Oct. 1979, p. 6-7.

- INCOME tax assessment bill (no. 4) 1978 and other taxation matters.** *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 50, Aug. 1979, p. 57-9.

INCOME TAX REGULATIONS

See Taxation, United States - Income tax regulations

INCOME tax treatment of real estate transactions.

- Canadian Tax Foundation. Corporate management tax conference, 1977: income tax treatment of real estate transactions. Toronto, c1978. 258 p. [*750.2 C]

INCOME taxation of estates and trusts.

- Michaelson, Arthur M. Income taxation of estates and trusts, by Arthur M. Michaelson and Jonathan G. Blattmachr. 10th ed. New York, Practising Law Institute, c1978. 187 p. [755 M]

INCOME taxation of natural resources,

- Burke, Frank M. Income taxation of natural resources, by Frank M. Burke and Robert W. Bowhay. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1978. 4021 p. [*250 Oil 2]

INCOME/EXPENSE analysis - apartments.

- Institute Of Real Estate Management. Experience Exchange Committee. Statistical compilation and analysis of actual 1977 income and expenses experienced in apartment building operations. 1978 ed. Chicago, c1978. 200 p. (Cover title: Income/expense analysis - apartments.) [*250 Apa]

- INCOMPETENT'S gifts will be included in donee's income.** (Compensation) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Sept./Oct. 1977, p. 114.

- INCOMPETENT'S guardian may make gift, IRS rules.** *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, Feb. 1979, p. 89.

- INCOMPETENT'S guardian may make gift, IRS rules.** *Estate planning*, v. 6, May 1979, p. 157-8.

INCOMPLETE RECORDS

See Statements, Financial - From incomplete data

INCONSISTENT POSITIONS

See Taxation, United States - Inconsistencies

INCORPORATING partnership interest can cause problems.
Taxation for accountants, v. 22, May 1979, p. 309.

INCORPORATING the professional practice.

Ray, George E. Incorporating the professional practice. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1978. 244 p. [250 Pro 2]

INCORPORATING to get plan benefits may be disregarded.
Taxation for accountants, v. 23, Dec. 1979, p. 330-1.

INDEPENDENCE OF ACCOUNTANTS

See Accountants - Independence

INDEPENDENT contractor or employee? (Payroll taxes and controls) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Aug. 1979, p. 56-8. (Reprinted from *Clients tax letter* (Seidman & Seidman), April 1979.)

INDEX NUMBERS

Dickinson, John P. Improving ratio estimates and index numbers. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 53, July-Aug. 1979, p. 36-8.

Fiedler, Edgar R. Let's index the income tax. (Commentary) *Across the board*, v. 16, May 1979, p. 4-6.

Katz, William I. California adopts indexing, edited by William I. Katz. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Feb. 1979, p. 58-9.

Kreiser, Larry. Nineteen seventy-nine - the year for indexing the personal income tax, by Larry Kreiser and James W. Minnery. *Taxes, the tax magazine*, v. 57, May 1979, p. 301-5.

Lloyd, P. J. Constant-utility index numbers of real wages. *American economic review*, v. 69, Sept. 1979, p. 682-5.

Peasnell, K. V. Current cost accounting: the index number problem, by K.V. Peasnell and L.C.L. Skerratt. Lancaster, Eng., International Centre for Research in Accounting, c1976. 87 p. (*ICRA occasional paper*, no. 8) [*715 P]

Pencavel, John H. Constant-utility index numbers of real wages. *American economic review*, v. 69, Sept. 1979, p. 686-7.

Runzheimer, Rufus E. Factoring living-cost differentials into salary levels. *Personnel*, v. 56, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 68-78.

INDEX to accounting and auditing technical pronouncements.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Index to accounting and auditing technical pronouncements, as of July 1, 1979. 3rd ed. New York, c1979. 332 p. [*111.1 A]

INDEXES

See Bibliographies, indexes, catalogues

INDEXING

See Filing and indexing

INDEXING social security.

Kaplan, Robert S. Indexing social security: an analysis of the issues. Washington. American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research, c1977. 67 p. [*307 K]

INDIA.

Comptroller and Auditor-General.

Chitale, M. P. Bypassing the Auditor-General. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, June 1979, p. 1074-5.

Ministry of Law, Justice and Company Affairs.

Cost accounting records (jute goods) rules, 1975. New Delhi, 1976. 35 p. (Supplement to *Management accountant*, March 1976.) [*250 Jut]

Monopolies and Restrictive Trade Practices Commission.

Jurisdiction of Monopolies and Restrictive Trade Practices Commission. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 28, Nov. 1979, p. 437-9.

INDIA.

Ernst & Ernst. India. New York, c1978. 8 p. (*Ernst & Ernst international series.*) [*759.1 I]

INDIA: depreciation on designs and blueprints permitted - extract of a decision of the Karnataka High Court of July 13, 1978. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 33, Feb. 1979, p. 83-5.

INDIA: 1979 budget measures for curbing tax avoidance. *Tax management international journal*, July 1979, p. 46.

INDIAN RESERVATIONS

Connell, Colleen K. Balancing the interests in taxation of non-Indian activities on Indian lands. (Note) *Iowa law review*, v. 64, July 1979, p. 1459-1516.

INDIRECT COSTS

See Overhead

INDIVIDUAL entrepreneurialism.

Decker, Robert E. Individual entrepreneurialism: the social crime and the tax punishment. Address, Stanford Business School Alumni Association, March 1, 1977. Stanford, Calif., Stanford University, 1977. 24 p. [*754.1 D]

INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNTS

See Retirement plans, Qualified - Individual retirement accounts
Taxation, United States - Retirement plans, Qualified

INDIVIDUAL tax return guide, 1977.

Research Institute Of America. Individual tax return guide, 1977, for returns filed in 1978. New York, c1977. 112 p. [*751.3 R]

INDIVIDUAL tax return guide, 1977.

Research Institute Of America. Individual tax return guide, 1977, (to be filed in 1978) New York, 1978. 112 p. (*Tax action coordinator*, Jan. 1978) [*751.3 R]

INDIVIDUAL tax return guide, 1978.

Research Institute Of America. Individual tax return guide, 1978, for returns filed in 1979. New York, 1978. 139 p. (*Federal tax coordinator*, Dec. 28, 1978) [*751.3 R]

INDIVIDUALS' filled-in tax return forms.

Commerce Clearing House. Individuals' filled-in tax return forms, including: sample filled-in forms, rate tables, work sheets, check lists. 1979 ed. Chicago, c1979. 135 p. (*Standard federal tax reports*, v. 66, no. 5, Jan. 24, 1979. Extra ed.) [*751.3 C]

INDONESIA.

Ernst & Ernst. Indonesia. New York, c1978. 6 p. (*Ernst & Ernst international series.*) [*759.1 I]

INDUSTRIAL ACCOUNTANTS

See Accountants - Cost and industrial
Controllers
Internal auditors

INDUSTRIAL ACCOUNTING

See Cost accounting

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT

See also Industry - Decentralization

- New York (State). Dept. of Audit and Control. Uniform system of accounts for industrial development agencies. Rev. April 1976. Albany, 1976. 15 p. [*341 N]
- Parker, E. J. Preparation and assessment of industrial projects. *Accountants records* (Eng.), no. 29, Aug. 1979, p. 20-2.

Brazil

- Mendes, Antonio. Brazilian legislation on industrial development, part 1. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 33, May 1979, p. 198-209.
- Mendes, Antonio. Brazilian legislation on industrial development, part 2. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 33, June 1979, p. 266-79.

Canada

- Brown, John L. Structural comparison between Canadian and American industrial organizations, by John L. Brown and Rodney Schneck. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 24, March 1979, p. 24-45.
- Canada. Dept. of Industry, Trade and Commerce. Financing Canadian industries. rev. 1976. Ottawa, c1977. 23 p. [*933.1 C]
- Daly, Donald J. Managing Canada's development - a panel discussion, by Donald J. Daly, Don C. MacCharles and J.A. Coombs. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 53, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 12-17, 20-3.
- Gilmour, James M. Canadian industrial dilemma and policy for reconstruction. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 53, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 6-10.

Germany (Federal Republic)

- Kappus, Wolfgang. Managing performance. *Management* (Ireland), v. 26, May/June 1979, p. 76-8.

International

- Deppler, Michael. Labor market developments in the major industrial countries, by Michael Deppler and Klaus Regling. *Finance & development*, v. 16, March 1979, p. 22-7.

Ireland

- Crowley, Niall. Investment and growth: a strategic view. *Management* (Ireland), v. 26, May/June 1979, p. 50-2.
- Greer, Howard. Manager and productivity. *Management* (Ireland), v. 26, May/June 1979, p. 55.
- Kenny, Ivor. Towards a consensus, by Ivor Kenny and others. *Management* (Ireland), v. 26, May/June 1979, p. 102-4, 106-7.
- Lynch, Jack. Improving performance: the national priorities, by Jack Lynch, J.P. Hayes and Michael Smurfit. *Management* (Ireland), v. 26, May/June 1979, p. 97-9, 101-2.
- Murray, Brendan. More jobs: another way. *Management* (Ireland), v. 26, May/June 1979, p. 58-62.
- O'Sullivan, Harold. Improving industrial performance. *Management* (Ireland), v. 26, May/June 1979, p. 90-2, 94.
- Peirce, Michael. New technology and its implications. *Management* (Ireland), v. 26, May/June 1979, p. 62-6.
- Smurfit, Michael W. Performance - actual and potential. *Management* (Ireland), v. 26, May/June 1979, p. 35-41.

Japan

- Gold, Bela. Factors stimulating technological progress in Japanese industries: the case of computerization in steel. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 18, Winter 1978, p. 7-21.

New Zealand

- Douglas, I. G. Future of manufacturing in a restructured economy. (Economic review) *Accountants journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, Aug. 1979, p. 278-81.

Pakistan

- Lodhi, Anis A. K. Financial planning of an industrial project. *Industrial accountant* (Pak.), v. 17, April-June 1978, p. 15-19.

Sudan

- Confederation Of British Industry. Sudan. London, 1977. 52 p. (CBI market study) [*759.1 S]

Zambia

- Zambia: the industrial development act 1977. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 32, March 1978, p. 127-8.

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BONDS

See Bonds - Industrial development

INDUSTRIAL LOCATION

See Industry - Decentralization
Plant location

INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

See also Management

- Brown, John L. Structural comparison between Canadian and American industrial organizations, by John L. Brown and Rodney Schneck. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 24, March 1979, p. 24-45.
- Whipple, Donald G. Decentralized data processing and the industrial manager. *Production and inventory management*, v. 19, 4th quarter 1978, p. 27-36.

INDUSTRIAL MARKETING

See also Marketing

- Anderson, Kenneth A. Using SIC codes to strengthen your company's market position. *Industrial marketing*, v. 64, June 1979, p. 60, 62.
- Barrus, Robert J. Champion closes the media gap worldwide. *Industrial marketing*, v. 64, Oct. 1979, p. 68, 70.
- Borg-Warner: merger forays underscore a bold marketer. *Industrial marketing*, v. 64, May 1979, p. 28-32.
- Davies, J. R. Brewery's drink problem. (Management accounting case study) *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, April 1979, p. 40-1, 3.
- Frye, Richard C. Your inside sales function could be killing you. *Industrial marketing*, v. 64, Oct. 1979, p. 76, 78.
- Hill, Frank S. Inquiries: bridging advertising and sales. *Industrial marketing*, v. 64, Sept. 1979, p. 70, 72, 74.
- Lilien, Gary. Advisor 2: modeling the marketing mix decision for industrial products. *Management science*, v. 25, Feb. 1979, p. 191-204.
- MacFarlane, Ian. Outside consultants for marketing research, by Ian MacFarlane and Jim Pepitone. *Industrial marketing*, v. 64, Oct. 1979, p. 71-2, 74.
- Mahoney, James A. How to for industrial distributor advertising. *Industrial marketing*, v. 64, Jan. 1979, p. 54-6, 58.
- Obsession with stoppers produces pallid results. *Industrial marketing*, v. 64, Oct. 1979, p. 86, 88, 92, 94, 96.
- Parker, E. J. Preparation and assessment of industrial projects. *Accountants records* (Eng.), no. 29, Aug. 1979, p. 20-2.
- Patterson, Roger T. In-house agency has faster reaction time. (Perspectives) *Industrial marketing*, v. 64, Aug. 1979, p. 76.
- Riso, Ovid. Avoiding two pitfalls of international marketing. *Industrial marketing*, v. 64, Oct. 1979, p. 84.
- Singer, Bob. Advertising consistency and your bottom line. *Industrial marketing*, v. 64, Oct. 1979, p. 62, 66.
- Swandby, Richard K. Trade show trends 1978, by Richard K. Swandby and Jonathan Cox. *Industrial marketing*, v. 64, May 1979, p. 33-4, 38, 40, 44, 48.
- Tough assignment: create a campaign to sell the line. (Copy chasers) *Industrial marketing*, v. 64, Aug. 1979, p. 68, 70-5.

Wright, J. William D. Advertising exec: beyond promoter to communicator. *Industrial marketing*, v. 64, Sept. 1979, p. 62, 64.

Yanahan, Patrick J. Can computers replace agency execs? *Industrial marketing*, v. 64, Sept. 1979, p. 66, 68.

International

Curme, Emmett. Profits vital to overseas agencies. *Industrial marketing*, v. 64, May 1979, p. 11, 14.

INDUSTRIAL PARKS

Grubb, Robert C. Release provisions in office and industrial park development loans. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Winter 1979, p. 77-80.

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

- See also* Collective bargaining
- Employment
- Labor
- Personnel management
- Strikes
- Trade agreements
- Trade unions
- Wages, fees, salaries

Ballow, Robert L. Employee satisfaction is best hedge against union intrusion. *Newspaper controller*, v. 32, Aug. 1979, p. 4-5, 10.

Bentivegna, Gail. Labor relations: union activity increases among professionals. *Hospitals*, v. 53, April 1, 1979, p. 131-2, 134, 136, 138-9.

Carr, Donald. Better management-employee relations through employee motivation. *Motor freight controller*, Feb. 1979, p. 19-21.

Changing employee values: deepening discontent? By M.R. Cooper and others. *Harvard business review*, v. 57, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 117-25.

Coney, Aims C. What to do when organized labor comes calling, by Aims C. Coney and Ascher S. Barmish. *Hospitals*, v. 53, Dec. 16, 1979, p. 85-6, 88, 90.

Elarbee, Fred W. How management will bargain in the 1980s. *Business*, v. 29, March-April 1979, p. 9-11.

Gandz, Jeffrey. Resolving conflict: a guide for the industrial relations manager. *Personnel*, v. 56, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 22-32.

Hart, Jacob P. Basic rules on collective bargaining. *Practical lawyer*, v. 25, Sept. 1, 1979, p. 39-52.

Hazelton, Walter A. How to cost labor settlements. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 60, May 1979, p. 19-23.

Hogan, William R. How controller can contribute to labor negotiations and elections. *Newspaper controller*, v. 32, July 1979, p. 2-3.

Jochim, Timothy C. Labor - management relations and employee stock-ownership programs. *Personnel*, v. 55, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 53-65.

Kheel, Theodore. Conflict resolution - or agreement making? An interview with Theodore Kheel, by Deslie Beth Lawrence and Ernest C. Miller. *Personnel*, v. 56, July-Aug. 1979, p. 28-37.

Mandel, Jack. Standard Brands: plant relocations and the preservation of preexisting bargaining agreements. (Comment) *Columbia law review*, v. 79, June 1979, p. 1002-18.

Sulzner, George T. Impact of labor relations upon the administration of federal personnel policies and practices: the view from twenty bargaining units. *Public personnel management*, v. 8, July-Aug. 1979, p. 229-41.

Sweeney, Robert E. Corporate law department and labor matters. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, Feb. 1979, p. 889-96.

Thimm, Alfred L. German steel strike of 1978-79: implications and consequences. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 14, Spring 1979, p. 52-67.

Germany (Federal Republic)

Angus-Leppan, P. E. Information systems for worker participation, the German experience. *Australian accountant*, v. 49, Oct. 1979, p. 624-7, 631.

Neuberger, Hugh. Codetermination - the West German experiment at a new stage. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Winter 1978, p. 104-10.

Ireland

Gilbert, James. Work-sharing: ideal and practicability. *Management (Ireland)*, v. 26, Feb. 1979, p. 47-9.

Japan

Whitehill, Arthur M. Workplace harmony: another Japanese miracle? By Arthur M. Whitehill and Shin-ichi Takezawa. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Fall 1978, p. 25-39.

Pakistan

Mohsen, M. A. Labour productivity and collective bargaining. *Industrial accountant (Pak.)*, v. 19, Jan-June 1979, p. 36-8.

Tabani, Ashraf W. Productivity and labour management. *Industrial accountant (Pak.)*, v. 19, Jan-June 1979, p. 33-5.

Peru

Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide for doing business in Peru. New York, c1979. 125 p. (Supersedes the guide dated Feb. 1973.) [*759.1 P]

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

Hoyt, Ronald E. Profit measurement in East-West trade and industrial cooperation: concepts, criteria, and special problems. *International journal of accounting*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 119-44.

INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH

See Research and development

INDUSTRIAL salesman becomes a salesperson. (Corporate woman) *Business week*, Feb. 19, 1979, p. 104, 106, 109-10.

INDUSTRY

- See also* Business
- Corporations
- Manufacturers

Bremner, Eric D. Professional ethics in industry. (Summer school papers) *Accountant's magazine (Scot.)*, v. 83, Aug. 1979, p. 328-32.

Canada

Canada. Dept. of Industry, Trade and Commerce. Financing Canadian industries. rev. 1976. Ottawa, c1977. 23 p. [*933.1 C]

Decentralization

Christensen, John. Simulation of decentralized planning in two Danish organizations using linear programming decomposition, by John Christensen and Borge Obel. *Management science*, v. 24, Nov. 1978, p. 1658-67.

Finance

Canada. Dept. of Industry, Trade and Commerce. Financing Canadian industries. rev. 1976. Ottawa, c1977. 23 p. [*933.1 C]

Government ownership

See Government ownership of business and industry

Government regulation

- See* Government regulation of business and industry
- Labor - Law and regulation
- Public utilities - Government regulation

India

Narielvala, Pesi M. Seminar on sick industries. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 28, Nov. 1979, p. 455-9.

International

- Europa year book, 1977: a world survey. London, Europa Publications, c1977. 2 v. (Distributed by Gale Research Co.) [070 E]
- Europa year book, 1978; a world survey. London, Europa Publications, c1978. 2 v. (Distributed by Gale Research Co.) [070 E]
- Europa year book, 1979: a world survey. London, Europa Publications, c1979. 2 v. (Distributed by Gale Research Co.) [070 E]
- Financial Times. International business year book 1977/78. London, c1977. 767 p. [070 F]

Pakistan

Patel, M. Adam. Sick industries and remedial measures. *Industrial accountant* (Pak.), v. 19, Jan.-June 1979, p. 60-79.

Statistics

- Farkas, Jack. Relativity of concentration observations, by Jack Farkas and Deborah S. Weinberger. New York, Conference Board, c1978. 40 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 742) [*237 F]
- Financial Times. International business year book 1977/78. London, c1977. 767 p. [070 F]
- Fortune directory of the second 500 largest U.S. industrial corporations. *Fortune*, v. 99, June 18, 1979, p. 156-84.
- Fortune directory of the 500 largest industrial corporations outside the U.S. *Fortune*, v. 100, Aug. 13, 1979, p. 193-205.
- Lusterman, Seymour. Education in industry. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 97 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 719) [*223.8 L]
- Shaeffer, Ruth Gilbert. Improving job opportunities for women: a chartbook focusing on the progress in business, by Ruth Gilbert Shaeffer and Helen Axel. New York, Conference Board, c1978. 87 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 744) [*207.4 S]
- Taylor, Sam. Production and inventory management in the process industries: a state of the art survey. *Production and inventory management*, v. 20, First quarter 1979, p. 1-16.
- Troy, Leo. Almanac of business and industrial financial ratios. 1979 ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1979. 354 p. [227 T]
- United States. Dept. of Commerce. Office of Telecommunications. Information economy: national income, workforce, and input-output accounts, by Marc Uri Porat with the assistance of Michael Rogers Rubin. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 85 p. (*OT special publication*, 77-12(8)) [*314.1 U]
- United States. Office of Management and Budget. Statistical Policy Division. Enterprise standard industrial classification manual, 1974. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1974. 26 p. [*200 U]

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

Trem, Vladimir G. Studies in Soviet input-output analysis, edited by Vladimir G. Trem. New York, Praeger, c1977. 446 p. [933.2 U]

INDUSTRY ACCOUNTING GUIDES

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Division. Accounting for motion picture films. New York, 1979. 4 p. (*Statement of position*, 79-4, March 26, 1979. Proposal to the FASB to amend AICPA industry accounting guide, *Accounting for motion picture films*.) [*111.1 A]

- Beresford, Dennis R. FASB endorses AICPA specialized guides and SOPs, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, Dec. 1979, p. 8.
- FASB issues statement no. 32 on status of current AICPA guides and SOPs. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Nov. 1979, p. 7.
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Profit recognition on sales-type leases of real estate: an amendment of FASB statement no. 13. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 4 p. (*Statement of financial accounting standards*, no. 26, April 1979) [*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Specialized accounting and reporting principles and practices in AICPA industry accounting guides, industry audit guides, and statements of position: an amendment of APB opinion no. 20. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 7 p. (*Exposure draft*, June 1, 1979. Proposed statement of financial accounting standards.) [*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Specialized accounting and reporting principles and practices in AICPA statements of position and guides on accounting and auditing matters: an amendment of APB opinion no. 20. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 11 p. (*Statement of financial accounting standards*, no. 32, Sept. 1979) [*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Statement of financial accounting standards no. 32 - specialized accounting and reporting principles and practices in AICPA statements of position and guides on accounting and auditing matters. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Dec. 1979, p. 113-15.
- Limited application questions - FASB proposes new method. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 49, March 1979, p. 5-6. (Excerpt from *OAD Docket*, (Oppenheim, Appel, Dixon & Co.), November 1978.)

INDUSTRY AUDIT AND ACCOUNTING GUIDES

Almond, David C. Preview of the proposed Audit and accounting guide for banks, by David C. Almond and Timothy S. Lucas. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, July 1979, p. 38-43, 46.

INDUSTRY AUDIT GUIDES

- AICPA exposes audit guide on oil and gas reserve data. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, May 1979, p. 22, 24.
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Division. Accounting for investments of stock life insurance companies. New York, 1979. 8 p. (*Statement of position*, 79-3, March 23, 1979. Proposal to the FASB to amend AICPA industry audit guide *Audits of stock life insurance companies*.) [*111.1 A]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Division. Accounting for municipal bond funds. New York, 1979. 16 p. (*Statement of position*, 79-1, Jan. 15, 1979. Proposal to amend AICPA industry audit guide, *Audits of investment companies*.) [*111.1 A]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Division. Statement of position - accounting for investments of stock life insurance companies. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, May 1979, p. 125-6.
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Insurance Accounting and Auditing Committee. Audits of stock life insurance companies. New York, c1978. 189 p. (*Industry audit guide*, including Statement of position issued by the Auditing Standards Division.) [*432 A]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Savings and Loan Associations Committee. Savings and loan associations. Rev. ed. New York, c1979. 122 p. (*Audit and accounting guide*) [*672 A]

- Beresford, Dennis R. FASB endorses AICPA specialized guides and SOPs, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, Dec. 1979, p. 8.
- Epaves, Richard A. Accounting and auditing update. *Ohio CPA*, v. 38, Summer 1979, p. 111-12.
- FASB issues statement no. 32 on status of current AICPA guides and SOPs. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Nov. 1979, p. 7.
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Specialized accounting and reporting principles and practices in AICPA industry accounting guides, industry audit guides, and statements of position: an amendment of APB opinion no. 20. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 7 p. (*Exposure draft*, June 1, 1979. Proposed statement of financial accounting standards.) [*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Specialized accounting and reporting principles and practices in AICPA statements of position and guides on accounting and auditing matters: an amendment of APB opinion no. 20. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 11 p. (*Statement of financial accounting standards*, no. 32, Sept. 1979) [*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Statement of financial accounting standards no. 32 - specialized accounting and reporting principles and practices in AICPA statements of position and guides on accounting and auditing matters. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Dec. 1979, p. 113-15.
- Limited application questions - FASB proposes new method. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 49, March 1979, p. 5-6. (Excerpt from *OAD Docket*, (Oppenheim, Appel, Dixon & Co.), November 1978.)
- Steinwurtzel, Samuel L. Uniform report for state regulatory agencies. *CPA journal*, v. 49, Dec. 1979, p. 25-7, 30-1.
- INDUSTRY** representatives testify before the Senate Commerce Committee. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, Dec. 1979, p. 13-14, 88-92. (Extracts from testimony before the Senate Commerce Committee.)
- INDUSTRY** research group issues its first report. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 80, May 1979, p. 40, 42, 44.
- INDUSTRY** responds. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, Sept. 1979, p. 11-12, 100-1.
- INFLATED** insurance. (Financial accountant) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Aug. 30, 1979, p. 298.
- INFLATION**
 See also Price-level changes
- American Geographical Society. Geographical aspects of inflationary processes: first symposium. Pleasantville, N.Y., Redgrave Pub. Co., c1976. 2 v. (129 p.) [*715 A]
- Atwood, Robert T. Voluntary wage-price guidelines, by Robert T. Atwood and Robert E. Braxton. *Association management*, v. 31, May 1979, p. 90-2.
- Axelsson, Kenneth S. Three secrets about inflation. *Retail control*, v. 47, Aug. 1979, p. 39-59.
- Bailey, Richard. Making the CAP fit: EEC's vital statistics. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, May 3, 1979, p. 554.
- Balcarek, R. J. Inflation and investment income. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, April 1979, p. 20, 22.
- Bank investments officers take a look ahead. *Banking*, v. 71, Jan. 1979, p. 44-8, 53.
- Becker, Arthur P. Tax policy - effective fiscal control for full employment without inflation: state and local tax measures. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 69th, Phoenix, 1976. *Proceedings*. Columbus, 1977. p. 9-17.) [751 N]
- Bladen, Ashby. Coping with the next financial crisis. *Forbes*, v. 124, Oct. 15, 1979, p. 126-47, *passim*.
- Borum, Joan D. Wage increases of 1978 absorbed by inflation. *Monthly labor review*, v. 102, June 1979, p. 10-13.
- Bowen, William. Decade ahead: not so bad if we do things right. *Fortune*, v. 100, Oct. 8, 1979, p. 82-104, *passim*.
- Brooks, LeRoy D. Price-change accounting models and disaggregated monetary gains and losses, by LeRoy D. Brooks and Dale Buckmaster. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 19, Spring 1979, p. 116-29.
- Burns, Arthur F. Burns weighs the future of free enterprise. *Across the board*, v. 16, Jan. 1979, p. 18-24.
- Calvert, Geoffrey N. Twelve faces of inflation. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, Jan. 1979, p. 16, 82, 84, 86, 88.
- Calvert, Geoffrey N. Twelve faces of inflation. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Jan. 1979, p. 10-11, 74-7.
- Carter, Carolyn E. Maintenance of value equal protection for small savers: foreign currency accounts versus basket clause accounts. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, Nov. 1978, p. 233-55.
- Cavanaugh, Thomas J. Recognizing inflation in public pensions. *Pension world*, v. 15, Aug. 1979, p. 53-8, 60, 62.
- Collins, Lora S. Recession: probably this year with continuing inflation. (Business) *Across the board*, v. 16, July 1979, p. 44-9.
- Comfort, William T. Best inflation hedge of all. (Up-and-comers) *Forbes*, v. 124, Nov. 12, 1979, p. 216, 220, 222.
- Compounding inflation. (Statistical spotlight) *Forbes*, v. 123, June 11, 1979, p. 108.
- Cukierman, Alex. Differential inflationary expectations and the variability of the rate of inflation: theory and evidence, by Alex Cukierman and Paul Wachtel. *American economic review*, v. 69, Sept. 1979, p. 595-609.
- de Larosiere, Jacques. Toward a solution of international economic problems. *Finance & development*, v. 16, Sept. 1979, p. 12-14.
- Dollar vs. a new snake: inflation rate may decide. *Banking*, v. 71, Jan. 1979, p. 88, 90.
- Dufey, Gunter. Worldwide inflation: is the Eurodollar market to blame? *University of Michigan business review*, v. 31, July 1979, p. 1-6.
- Dunlop, John T. Growth, unemployment and inflation. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Fall 1978, p. 5-12.
- Ehrbar, A. F. Pragmatic politics won't win for business. *Fortune*, v. 99, June 4, 1979, p. 76-80.
- Fama, Eugene F. Inflation, interest, and relative prices, by Eugene F. Fama and G. William Schwert. *Journal of business* (U. of Chicago), v. 52, April 1979, p. 183-209.
- Fiedler, Edgar R. Adjusting to an inflationary economy: implications for financial reporting. (In Conference on Financial Reporting and Changing Prices, New York, 1979. *Proceedings*. Stamford, Conn., 1979. p. 51-9.) [*111.1 F]
- Fiedler, Edgar R. Let's index the income tax. (Commentary) *Across the board*, v. 16, May 1979, p. 4-6.
- Fischer, John A. Inflation: the impact on employee compensation. *Interpreter*, v. 38, June 1979, p. 4-6.
- Fleischaker, Marc L. Administration's anti-inflation program: summary and analysis of wage and price standards, by Marc L. Fleischaker and James A. Kidney. *Financial planning today*, v. 3, March 1979, p. 10-19.
- Freidenfelds, John. Price inflation and long-term present-worth studies, by John Freidenfeld and Michael Kennedy. *Engineering economist*, v. 24, Spring 1979, p. 143-60.
- Freund, William C. Long-range planning to avoid stagnation. (Economist's corner) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Spring 1979, p. 254-60.
- Galper, Harvey. Report on U.S. experience on inflation and the tax structure, by Harvey Galper, John Mendenhall and Michael Kaufman. Washington, U.S. Office of Tax Analysis, 1977. 31 p. (*OTA paper*, no. 19, revised Feb. 1977) [*715 G]
- Garvin, Russell. Investment strategies a retired person can use to fight inflation. *Estate planning*, v. 6, March 1979, p. 90-5.

- Goodman, Douglas E. Predicting inflation rates with changing oil prices, by Douglas E. Goodman and Walter W. McMahon. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 19, Summer 1979, p. 35-46.
- Greenebaum, Mary. How securities analysts are adjusting to inflation. (Personal investing) *Fortune*, v. 100, July 30, 1979, p. 111-12.
- Greenough, William C. Future of employer pensions. *Best's review (Life/health ed.)*, v. 79, April 1979, p. 16, 18.
- Grisby, Jefferson. Market nobody expected. *Forbes*, v. 124, Sept. 17, 1979, p. 61-7.
- Hewitt, Charles M. Sociological trends in the law and inflation. *American business law journal*, v. 17, Spring 1979, p. 77-83.
- Hohenstein, Louis. How to figure the inflation factor on a price tag. *Medical economics*, v. 56, July 9, 1979, p. 142-3.
- Hunt, Robert L. Threat of runaway taxes. *Trusts & estates*, v. 118, Feb. 1979, p. 36, 38, 40, 42-3, 81.
- Inflation adjustments in recent rate cases. (Progress of regulation) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 104, July 19, 1979, p. 44-6.
- Inflation cuts companies' profitability but not income taxes. (News and views) *CPA journal*, v. 49, April 1979, p. 15-17. (Excerpt from *Newsletter* (Coopers & Lybrand), Dec. 1978.)
- Jacobe, Dennis. Inflation: the great saver rip-off. *Savings & loan news*, v. 100, Sept. 1979, p. 47-51.
- Jacobe, Dennis. Tax incentives: making it pay to save again. *Savings and loan news*, v. 100, March 1979, p. 46-54.
- Johnson, Curtis. Opportunity created by inflation, by Curtis Johnson and John Murphy. (Perspectives) *Industrial marketing*, v. 64, Sept. 1979, p. 89.
- Kanaga, William S. Inflation, instability and accounting. New York, Arthur Young & Co., 1976? 18 p. (Based on an address before the National Association of Accountants, Nov. 12, 1976.) [*715 K]
- Kellogg, Ned. What managers are doing about the wage-price guidelines. *Administrative management*, v. 60, Feb. 1979, p. 36-7, 66.
- LaViolette, Suzanne. Weakening guidelines encourage unions to press for higher wages. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, July 1979, p. 14-15.
- Lee, Maurice W. Economic commentary. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Jan. 1979, p. 5-8.
- Levy, Michael E. We must rid ourselves of the myth of the free lunch. *Across the board*, v. 16, May 1979, p. 29-33.
- Linden, Fabian. Disenchanted consumers are hit hard twice - by price inflation and by tax inflation. (Consumers) *Across the board*, v. 16, Sept. 1979, p. 32-5.
- Linden, Fabian. Times that try merchants' souls. (Consumers) *Across the board*, v. 16, Aug. 1979, p. 32-35.
- Main, Jeremy. Fighting back. *Money*, v. 8, June 1979, p. 46-9.
- Maital, Shlomo. Inflation expectations in the monetarist black box. *American economic review*, v. 69, June 1979, p. 429-34.
- McCracken, Paul W. Inflation, profits, and the American economy. (In Conference on Financial Reporting and Changing Prices, New York, 1979. *Proceedings*. Stamford, Conn., 1979. p. 3-14.) [*111.1 F]
- McDaniel, Fred C. Inflation and financial planning. *Best's review (Life/health ed.)*, v. 80, June 1979, p. 26, 28.
- McIntyre, James T. Setting priorities in an era of enduring inflation. *Government accountants journal*, v. 28, Fall 1979, p. 12-16.
- Moore, Geoffrey H. Will the slowdown reduce the inflation rate? Probably. (Commentary) *Across the board*, v. 16, Sept. 1979, p. 3-7.
- Nichols, Donald A. Comparing TIP to wage subsidies. *American economic review*, v. 69, May 1979, p. 207-11.
- Nielsen, Richard P. Using wage indexing to counter stagflation. (Ideational item) *Business horizons*, v. 22, Aug. 1979, p. 32-3.
- Owens, Arthur. Doctors' earnings: look what's happening to your buying power. *Medical economics*, v. 56, Sept. 17, 1979, p. 190-4, 196-202.
- Pekar, Peter P. Inflation: a corporate TKO. *Managerial planning*, v. 28, Sept./Oct. 1979, p. 17-22, 30.
- Planning for recession. (Financial accountant) *Accountant (Eng.)*, v. 181, Nov. 1, 1979, p. 638-9.
- Platten, Donald C. Inflation, energy, and the prospects for the U.S. economy in the next decade. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 62, Sept. 1979, p. 7-13.
- Qualls, P. David. Market structure and price behavior in US manufacturing, 1967-72. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 18, Winter 1978, p. 35-57.
- Randall, Maury R. Personal taxes and inflation. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 31, May 1979, p. 7-11.
- Rappaport, Alfred. Measuring company growth capacity during inflation. (Current cost accounting) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, April 1979, p. 25, 27-9, 31-2.
- Robinson, Joan. Employment and inflation. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 19, Autumn 1979, p. 7-16.
- Roderick, David M. Inflation: how business decisions are affected. (In Conference on Financial Reporting and Changing Prices, New York, 1979. *Proceedings*. Stamford, Conn., 1979. p. 23-8.) [*111.1 F]
- Roderick, David M. ROI and inflation: U.S. steel president speaks out, an interview. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 60, Feb. 1979, p. 12-16, 28.
- Rybka, Lawrence S. Effects of inflation and taxes on new age financing and retention. *Best's review (Life/health ed.)*, v. 79, Jan. 1979, p. 11-12.
- Schott, Francis H. Inflation and life insurance. *Best's review (Life/health ed.)*, v. 80, Sept. 1979, p. 20, 22, 84.
- Seidman, Laurence S. Role of a tax-based incomes policy. *American economic review*, v. 69, May 1979, p. 202-6.
- Sheifer, Victor J. Cost-of-living adjustment: keeping up with inflation? *Monthly labor review*, v. 102, June 1979, p. 14-17.
- Siferd, Sue P. Big steel's imbrogio - illusory profits and real taxes, by Sue P. Siferd and John C. Talbott. *Woman CPA*, v. 41, July 1979, p. 16-20.
- Slitor, Richard E. Implementation and design of tax-based incomes policies. *American economic review*, v. 69, May 1979, p. 212-15.
- Sosnof, Martin T. Psychosis of inflation. (Market trends) *Forbes*, v. 124, Nov. 12, 1979, p. 298.
- Stone, Michael E. Effects of selected alternatives to adjust capital gains and losses for inflation, by Michael E. Stone and John L. Kramer. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 23-25, 1976. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 221-59.) [*106.3 A]
- Tamarkin, Bob. Sure beats the hell out of stocks. (Special report) *Forbes*, v. 124, Sept. 17, 1979, p. 50-4.
- Taxing power of inflation. *Practicing CPA*, v. 3, Aug. 1979, p. 2.
- Taylor, Frank W. Inflation and inflation hedges. *Financial planning today*, v. 3, July 1979, p. 131-41.
- Turner, Robert C. U.S. economy in 1985. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, July 1979, p. 47-73.
- Tysseand, Milford S. Depreciation, inflation, and capital formation in public utilities: one possible approach toward a solution, by Milford S. Tysseand and Devinder K. Gandhi. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 19, Spring 1979, p. 99-111.
- Up to the hilt. (Financial accountant) *Accountant (Eng.)*, v. 181, Nov. 15, 1979, p. 717.
- Wallich, Henry C. Inflation syndrome. (Commentary) *Across the board*, v. 16, Aug. 1979, p. 3-5.
- Wells, Donald R. Controlling inflation with a 100% reserve system. *Business*, v. 29, Sept.-Oct. 1979, p. 26-8.
- Why prices rise as demand slows. (Money & investments: the economy) *Forbes*, v. 123, May 14, 1979, p. 317.
- Young, John H. Toward a consensus on inflation? *Industrial accountant (Pak.)*, v. 16, July-Dec. 1977, p. 38-42, 45.

Accounting

- Accounting and inflation. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Walter B. Meigs, A.N. Mosich and Charles E. Johnson. 4th ed. New York, 1978. p. 891-939.) [110 M]
- Accounting for changes in the value of money. (In International Congress of Accountants, 11th, Munich, 1977. *Accounting and auditing in one world*. Dusseldorf, 1978. p. 215-50.) [106.8 I]
- Adkerson, Richard C. Inflation accounting and replacement cost disclosure - SEC viewpoint. (In Institute on Securities Laws and Regulations, 1st, New York University, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 239-59.) [721 I]
- Agrawal, Surendra P. Advantages of replacement cost accounting: a critical evaluation, by Surendra P. Agrawal and Rosalie C. Hallbauer. *International journal of accounting*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 1-14.
- AICPA report ranks four models of inflation accounting. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, July 1979, p. 2-4.
- AICPA study pinpoints changing prices practices of 23 major corporations. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, June 1979, p. 14, 16.
- Anderson, D. K. Some observations on the foundations of the current value debate, by D.K. Anderson, K.J. Leo and G.P. Whittred. *Accounting and finance* (Australia), v. 19, May 1979, p. 88-99.
- Ashraf, M. Concepts and techniques of inflation accounting - problems of implementation. *Industrial accountant* (Pak.), v. 16, April-June 1977, p. 23-30.
- Basu, S. Inflation accounting, capital market efficiency and security prices. Prepared for the Accounting Principles and Practices Committee of the Society of Management Accountants of Canada. Hamilton, Ont., Society of Management Accountants of Canada, 1977. 78 p. [*715 B]
- Beresford, Dennis R. Board wants disclosure of inflation effects, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, March 1979, p. 6, 8.
- Beresford, Dennis R. FASB issues inflation accounting rules, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting) *Financial executive*, v. 47, Dec. 1979, p. 6, 8.
- Bigsay, Louis. Inflation accounting is here. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 61, Dec. 1979, p. 6.
- Boersema, John M. Accountants and accountancy - some further comments on inflation accounting. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, Jan. 11, 1979, p. 34-6.
- Boyer, Patricia A. Inflation accounting for banks, by Patricia A. Boyer and Paul Frishkoff. (Of note in banking) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, July 1979, p. 10, 12.
- Brown, Victor H. Accounting for inflation - how relevant is replacement cost in measuring the impact of inflation on the oil industry. (In Conference of Accountants, 31st, University of Tulsa, 1977. *Accounting papers*. Tulsa, Okla., 1977. p. 5-17.) [*102 C]
- Chaturvedi, S. N. Inflation accounting - its concept and technique. (Students' section) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, Dec. 1978, p. 510-14.
- Comparative current cost income for 30 companies: implications for dividends. *Accounting issues* (Bear, Stearns & Co.), May 14, 1979, p. 25-43. (Reprint file, *A)
- Conference On Financial Reporting And Changing Prices, *New York, 1979*. Proceedings, edited by Paul A. Griffin. Stamford, Conn., Financial Accounting Standards Board, 1979. 242 p. (Research report, June 1979) [*111.1 F]
- Connor, Joseph E. Accounting for the effects on inflation: it's about time. *Government accountants journal* v. 28, Fall 1979, p. 44-7.
- Connor, Joseph E. Accounting reality. New York, Price Waterhouse & Co., c1978. 8 p. (Address before the Columbia Business School Club of New York) [*111.1 C]
- Connor, Joseph E. Accounting reality. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, Feb. 1979, p. 78-80.
- Constant dollar inflation accounting method revised in new proposal. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, May 1979, p. 5-6.
- Davidson, Sidney. Financial reporting and changing prices: estimated results of applying the FASB proposal, by Sidney Davidson, Lisa B. Skelton and Roman L. Weil. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, May/June 1979, p. 41-54.
- Defliese, Philip L. Inflation accounting: pursuing the elusive. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, May 1979, p. 50, 52, 54, 58-63.
- Devon, Philip C. Price-level reporting and its value to investors, by Philip C. Devon and Richard Kolodny. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 9, Winter 1978, p. 19-24.
- Dworin, Lowell. Doctoral research on the economics of taxation. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 22-24, 1977. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 536-41.) [*106.3 A]
- Edwards, James Don. FASB's assault on profit illusion: proposed inflation accounting standard, by James Don Edwards and W. Timothy O'Keefe. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 53, Sept./Oct. 1979, p. 4-8.
- Fabricant, Solomon. U.S. perspective on the measurement of business profits in an inflationary era. (In Canadian Tax Foundation. *Corporate management tax conference*, 1975. Toronto, 1975. p. 74-83.) [*750.2 C]
- Fagerberg, Dixon. Inflation accounting - let's apply GPP now. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, May 1979, p. 38, 40.
- FASB issues statement no. 33 on effects of changing prices. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Nov. 1979, p. 7.
- FASB sponsors national conference on reporting effects of inflation. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, May 1979, p. 14, 16.
- FASB task groups report on inflation problems. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Aug. 1979, p. 24.
- FASB tentatively agrees to require both inflation methods. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, Oct. 1979, p. 5-6.
- Final statement issued on inflation accounting - accountants are still opposed. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, Nov. 1979, p. 6-8.
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Constant dollar accounting. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 24 p. (*Exposure draft*, March 2, 1979. Supplement to proposed statement of financial accounting standards, Financial reporting in units of general purchasing power.) [*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Financial reporting and changing prices. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 127 p. (*Statement of financial accounting standards*, no. 33, Sept. 1979) [*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Illustrations of financial reporting and changing prices: Statement of financial accounting standards no. 33. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 112 p. [*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Statement of financial accounting standards no. 33 - financial reporting and changing prices. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Dec. 1979, p. 115-22.
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Statement of financial accounting standards no. 33. Financial reporting and changing prices - summary. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 6 p. [*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Banking Task Group. Interim report on FASB exposure drafts: Financial reporting and changing prices and Constant dollar accounting. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 8 p. (*Interim report*, May 31, 1979) [*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Forest Products Task Group. Interim report on FASB exposure drafts: Financial reporting and changing prices and Constant dollar accounting. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 20 p. (*Interim report*, May 31, 1979) [*111.1 F]

- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Insurance Task Group. Interim report on FASB exposure drafts: Financial reporting and changing prices and Constant dollar accounting. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 13 p. (*Interim report*, May 31, 1979) [*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Mining Task Group. Interim report on FASB exposure drafts: Financial reporting and changing prices and Constant dollar accounting. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 17 p. (*Interim report*, May 31, 1979) [*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Oil and Gas Task Group. Interim report on FASB exposure drafts: Financial reporting and changing prices and Constant dollar accounting. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 33 p. (*Interim report*, June 13, 1979) [*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Real Estate Task Group. Interim report on FASB exposure drafts: Financial reporting and changing prices, and Constant dollar accounting. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 10 p. (*Interim report*, May 31, 1979.) [*111.1 F]
- Friedman, Laurence A. What is current value? *Motor freight controller*, Feb. 1979, p. 3-7.
- Gibbs, Martin. CCA and the investor. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, July 12, 1979, p. 36-7.
- Gynther, Reg S. CCA and the small business. (Current cost accounting) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, May 1979, p. 56-65.
- Habib, Salim Essa. Inflation accounting for non accountants. *Industrial accountant* (Pak.), v. 16, April-June 1977, p. 49-50.
- Haim, Falk. What's the best CVA method? *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, April 1979, p. 47-51.
- Hershman, Arlene. Inflation accounting. *Dun's review*, v. 113, March 1979, p. 98-9, 103.
- Hobson, D. C. Accountants digest guide to accounting standards - deferred tax, by D.C. Hobson and R.J. Munson. *Accountants digest*, no. 70, Winter 1978/9, p. 1-43.
- Hrisak, Daniel M. Special report - FASB conference on financial reporting and changing prices. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, July 1979, p. 5, 7-8, 10.
- Inflation accounting. (Accounting) *Business week*, Oct. 15, 1979, p. 68-72, 74.
- Inflation accounting - industry task forces issue draft reports. *SEC report*, v. 5, June 1979, p. 5-7.
- Inflation accounting: U.S. style. (News and comment) *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 11, Oct. 1979, p. 7-8.
- Inflation taxes capital. (News and views) *CPA journal*, v. 49, May 1979, p. 6-7. (Excerpt from a report on a speech by Joseph E. Connor.)
- Jordan, Henry B. Inflation accounting and replacement cost disclosures - practitioner viewpoint. (In Institute on Securities Laws and Regulations, 1st, New York University, 1977. *Proceedings*, New York, 1977. p. 189-203.) [721 I]
- Kanaga, William S. Inflation, instability and accounting. New York, Arthur Young & Co., 1976? 18 p. (Based on an address before the National Association of Accountants, Nov. 12, 1976.) [*715 K]
- Key points in FASB inflation accounting standard. *Accounting issues* (Bear Stearns), Oct. 24, 1979, p. 2-7. (*Reprint file*, *A)
- Kirk, Donald J. Remarks. (In Conference on Financial Reporting and Changing Prices, New York, 1979. *Proceedings*, Stamford, Conn., 1979. p. 15-19.) [*111.1 F]
- Kotze, S. A. Year-end approach to inflation accounting. (Correspondence) *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, May 1979, p. 14.
- Lathe, Shauna. Financial reporting and changing prices. (Accounting principles and practices) *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 53, Sept./Oct. 1979, p. 53-6.
- LIFO - inflation accounting - and the IRS. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, May 1979, p. 5.
- Linden, Fabian. Budget message: stretch it *Across the board*, v. 16, May 1979, p. 51-4.
- Marci, Michaela M. Replacement cost accounting: progress or regression? (Institute of Management Accounting) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Feb. 1979, p. 59-60.
- McEnroe, John E. How useful is inflation accounting? By John E. McEnroe and Loren A. Nikolai. (News and views) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Sept. 1979, p. 6-9.
- McFarlane, Kentbourne A. W. Tracking inflation in your company. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, May 1979, p. 42-5.
- Miller, Elwood L. What's wrong with price-level accounting? *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 71, Feb. 1979, p. 5-6, 8, 12-14.
- Mims, Robert. Inflation accounting: the FASB takes the plunge. (Commentary/accounting) *Business week*, Jan. 22, 1979, p. 85-6.
- Mims, Robert. Inflation accounting: the FASB takes the plunge. (Commentary/accounting) *Motor freight controller*, March 1979, p. 6-7.
- Minard, Lawrence. Is the cure worse than the disease? *Forbes*, v. 123, April 2, 1979, p. 96, 99-100.
- Mister, William G. Effect of price-level changes on asset values and cost allocation. *Financial executive*, v. 47, Feb. 1979, p. 38-40, 42, 44, 46.
- More fine tuning for inflation accounting. (Accounting) *Business week*, June 11, 1979, p. 93-4.
- Mufti, Qaisar. Current cost accounting. *Industrial accountant* (Pak.), v. 16, Jan.-March 1977, p. 41-6.
- Mullen, Louis E. Inflation accounting and public utilities. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 104, Sept. 13, 1979, p. 19-25.
- Neary, Robert D. Questions and answers on FASB inflation accounting proposal, by Robert D. Neary and Dennis R. Beresford. *CPA journal*, v. 49, June 1979, p. 11-17.
- New inflation accounting proposal would only affect large firms. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, March 1979, p. 2-4.
- Norby, William C. Conceptual framework for inflation accounting. (Accounting for financial analysis) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, July/Aug. 1979, p. 16-19, 76-7.
- Norby, William C. FASB Exposure draft on inflation accounting. (Accounting for financial analysis) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, March/April 1979, p. 13-14, 18-20.
- Norby, William C. FASB statement no. 33 on financial reporting and changing prices. (Accounting for financial analysis) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, Nov./Dec. 1979, p. 16-18, 47.
- Oil and Gas Industry Task Group of FASB issues preliminary report on changing prices disclosure. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, June 1979, p. 24, 28.
- Polanis, Mark F. Will accountants go off the dollar standard? *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, Nov. 1978, p. 42-4.
- Potter, C. C. Commentary on the North American accounting profession. *Australian accountant*, v. 49, July 1979, p. 357-9.
- Price Waterhouse International. Accounting in the face of inflation. n.p., 1977. 43 p. [*715 P]
- Progress on CVA. (Research) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, April 1979, p. 72-4.
- Pusker, Henri C. Reporting the effects of inflation in financial statements, edited by Henri C. Pusker and Rudolph Malandro. Kent, Ohio, Kent State Univ., College and Graduate School of Bus. Admin., c1975. 62 p. (Papers presented at a conference held May 8, 1975.) [*715 P]
- Rademeyer, G. J. External reporting, part 3. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 15, Feb. 1979, p. 55-8.
- Raiborn, D. D. Are you accounting for inflation in your capital budgeting process? By D.D. Raiborn and Thomas A. Ratcliffe. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 41, Sept. 1979, p. 19-22.
- Rappaport, Alfred. Measuring company growth capacity during inflation. *Harvard business review*, v. 57, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 91-100.

- Reddinghuys, Hein F. Entity income versus owner's income. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 15, Nov. 1979, p. 468-70.
- Runser, Robert J. Opinion - the conceptual framework and inflation accounting. *Financial executive*, v. 47, April 1979, p. 30-6, 38, 40.
- Sandilands, Francis. Inflation and business enterprise. (Current cost accounting) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 46-8.
- Schwab, Bernhard. Note on discounted cash flow analysis in an inflationary environment. (Reader's forum) *Engineering economist*, v. 25, Fall 1979, p. 67-9.
- Seidler, Lee J. FASB proposes inflation accounting for large companies. *Accounting issues* (Bear, Stearns & Co.), Jan. 18, 1979, p. 25-6. (Reprint file, *A)
- Some relief in sight from accounting rule-setters. *ABA banking journal*, v. 71, May 1979, p. 242.
- Special report: no consensus on inflation accounting. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, July 1979, p. 1-2.
- Sprouse, Robert T. Inflation: symptom or disease? (Accounting for inflation) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, Jan./Feb. 1979, p. 11-14, 73-7.
- Stanger, Abraham M. Measuring inflation accounting. (Accounting developments) *Corporation law review*, v. 2, Fall 1979, p. 356-9.
- Steakley, Mark E. Inflation accounting techniques: how they compare. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 41, Sept. 1979, p. 16-18.
- Tsui, Winston W. Inflation accounting and foreign currency translation. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 41, Sept. 1979, p. 23, 26-31.
- Understanding the FASB's inflation accounting proposals. *Accounting issues* (Bear, Stearns & Co.), March 21, 1979, p. 16-31. (Reprint file, *A)
- Vasarhelyi, Miklos A. Studies in inflation accounting: a taxonomization approach, by Miklos A. Vasarhelyi and Edward F. Pearson. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 19, Spring 1979, p. 9-27.
- Vickrey, Don W. Commentary on the addition of current exit values. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 413-23.
- Vijayasekaran, R. Inflation accounting methods - the controversy and the responses. *Journal of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Sri Lanka*, Dec. 1978, p. 7-24.
- Way, A. O. Toward a better understanding of corporate profits. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 18-20, 1975. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 151-73.) [*106.3 A]
- Westerfield, William U. Inflation accounting for retailers. *Retail control*, v. 48, Sept. 1979, p. 56-63.
- Westwick, C. A. ED24's gearing adjustment. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Aug. 16, 1979, p. 232-3.
- Willey, Russell W. Foreign exchange: the accounting, economics, and control. Wilmington, Del. Nopoly Press, c1977. 390 p. (Includes glossary, bibliography and indexes.) [713 W]
- Williams, Harold M. Financial reporting in a changing economic environment. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 41, Sept. 1979, p. 11-15.
- Zeff, Stephen A. Constant dollar accounting: which approach tells the story? (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Oct. 1979, p. 96-7.
- Australia**
- Booth, Brian. Currently confused accounting (CCA) - (in search of Lasseter's reef) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 49-53.
- Clarke, Frank L. Recognition of purchasing power gains and losses: a comment on the exposure draft. (Current cost accounting) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Feb. 1979, p. 34-8.
- Diggins, R. W. CCA for a public utility, by R.W. Diggins and D.J. Gowland. (Current cost accounting) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 49-53.
- Ducker, B. C. Monetary items in the context of CCA, by B.C. Ducker and T.R. Parry. (Current cost accounting) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 39-46.
- Hewitt, F. W. Banks and their treatment. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, June 1979, p. 43, 46-8.
- Johnston, Trevor R. Legal implications of inflation accounting. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 50, Aug. 1979, p. 44, 46-51.
- Kirk, Geoffrey S. Removal of TSVA. (Current cost accounting) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 50, July 1979, p. 45-6.
- Leech, Stewart A. Company asset revaluations and inflation in Australia, 1950 to 1975, by Stewart A. Leech, Denis J. Pratt and W.G.W. Magill. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 353-62.
- Lewis, C. R. Opinions of chartered accountants on CCA, by C.R. Lewis and G.J. Harris. (Current cost accounting) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, March 1979, p. 19-23.
- Parry, Trevor R. Current cost reporters. (Financial reporting) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Feb. 1979, p. 17-21.
- Rickard, D. R. Oddities of Clarke's comment. (Current cost accounting) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Feb. 1979, p. 38-41.
- Westaway, James G. Inflation accounting: what would we do without it? *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 50, July 1979, p. 47-51.
- Zimmer, Ian R. Attitudes to CCA - a paradox. (Current cost accounting) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, March 1979, p. 16-19.
- Brazil**
- Fleming, Robert. New concepts in Brazilian accounting for inflation. (Window on the world) *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, April 1979, p. 162-5.
- Canada**
- Canadian president on inflation accounting. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, June 28, 1979, p. 828.
- Falk, Haim. Current value accounting preferences: the case for Canada. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 14, Spring 1979, p. 29-46.
- Potter, C. C. Commentary on the North American accounting profession. *Australian accountant*, v. 49, July 1979, p. 357-9.
- Great Britain**
- Accounting Standards Committee. Current cost accounting. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, May 1979, p. 31-7. (Proposed Statement of standard accounting practice, ED24.)
- Accounting Standards Committee. Current cost accounting (Proposed Statement of standard accounting practice). *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, May 10, 1979, p. 593-6.
- Accounting Standards Committee. Exposure draft 24: current cost accounting. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, May 1979, p. 37-43.
- Accounting Standards Committee. Inflation accounting - an interim recommendation. London, 1977. 8 p. (Dated Nov. 4, 1977.) [*715 A]
- Agrawal, S. P. Inflation accounting in U.K. round four: the Hyde report. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, March 1979, p. 785-7, 801.
- Allan, Willard. Inflation accounting and management planning, by Willard Allan and R.H.S. Beacham. Birmingham, Eng. Society of Company and Commercial Accountants, c1976. 48 p. [*715 A]
- Allen, David. On the international scene. (Keeping up to date) *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, April 1979, p. 42-3.
- Balfour, David. Cybernation; inflation; castigation. (Occasional thoughts of David Balfour) *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, July 1979, p. 288-9.

- Barnett, Joel. Taxation under inflation. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, Jan. 18, 1979, p. 65-6.
- Beresford, Dennis R. Inflation accounting in U.S. and U.K. - a comparison, by Dennis R. Beresford and John R. Klein. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Aug. 1979, p. 75-8.
- Beresford, Dennis R. United Kingdom inflation accounting proposal akin to FASB's, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, Aug. 1979, p. 9-10.
- Berry, Roger N. ED 24: the important issues. *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, Aug. 1979, p. 338-41.
- Blazebey, Cris. What is required from inflation accounting. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, Sept. 1979, p. 37-8.
- Bloch, T. M. Basic bookkeeping applied to inflation accounting. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, Feb. 1979, p. 34-5.
- Boersema, John M. Does current cost accounting yield deprival value? *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, July 1979, p. 279-82.
- Boersema, John M. Flexible approach to price variation accounting. (Inflation accounting) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, July 1979, p. 57-8.
- Buckley, Adrian. ED 24 and cognitive dissonance. (Inflation accounting) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Oct. 1979, p. 130
- Burnley, C. J. CCA not only welcome but vital - British Airports Authority. (Practical application of current cost accounting) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, Sept. 1979, p. 38.
- Chambers, R. J. Current cost accounting - a critique of the Sandilands report. Lancaster, Eng., International Centre for Research in Accounting, c1976. 79 p. (ICRA occasional paper, no. 11) [*715 C]
- Chartered Institute Of Public Finance And Accountancy. Comments on the proposed statement of standard accounting practice - current cost accounting (ED 18). London, c1977. 24 p. [*715 C]
- Cox, Jenny. ED24 - the new proposals explained. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, June 1979, p. 56-7, 59-60.
- Current values. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, May 10, 1979, p. 587.
- Dewhurst, R. F. J. Accountants, accountancy and the future. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, March 15, 1979, p. 327-8.
- ED 24 an improvement. (Current affairs) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Oct. 25, 1979, p. 590.
- Edey, Harold C. Sandilands and the logic of current cost. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 9, Summer 1979, p. 191-9.
- English, Jeffery. Audit exemptions for small companies. (Auditing) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Sept. 1979, p. 129-30.
- Fanning, David. CCA statements: half-baked, half-hearted. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Feb. 1979, p. 52-4.
- Fielding, John. Gearing adjustment - what is the best method? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, May 1979, p. 73-4.
- Flint, David. True and fair and ED 24: directors' and auditor's dilemma. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, Oct. 1979, p. 417-19.
- Hamilton, Stewart. Among the company accounts. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, March 1979, p. 118-19.
- Harper, Bill. Gearing adjustment and non-trading organisations. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, Sept. 1979, p. 36-7.
- Harper, W. M. Management accounting. 2nd ed. Plymouth, Eng., Macdonald & Evans, c1977. 397 p. (M&E Handbook series) [110 H]
- Inflation accounting in 1977/78. (Company digest) *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 71, April 1979, p. 127-9.
- Institute Of Chartered Accountants Of Scotland. Price Level Accounting Working Party. ED 24 - current cost accounting. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, Nov. 1979, p. 461-2.
- Institute Of Cost And Management Accountants. ICMA's reaction to Exposure draft 24. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, Dec. 1979, p. 49.
- Johnston, Trevor R. Legal implications of inflation accounting. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 50, Aug. 1979, p. 44, 46-51.
- Kulkarni, Deepak. Can ED 24 really give help to management. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, June 1979, p. 110-12.
- Kulkarni, Deepak. CCA debate: the figures behind the arguments. (Inflation accounting) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Sept. 1979, p. 125-8.
- Kulkarni, Deepak. Shareholder's view of CCA (or why the debate must go on). (Inflation accounting) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Nov. 1979, p. 135-6.
- Lee, T. A. Pitfalls in financial reporting. *Singapore accountant*, v. 13, 1978, p. 7-10.
- Lothian, Niall. Three lessons of a close kind or the ASC. (Accounting theory) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Nov. 1979, p. 58-9.
- Lunt, Henry. ED24 - can you handle the figures? (Students PEI/PEII) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Dec. 1979, p. 92, 94, 96.
- Main issue is the valuation of fixed assets - National Coal Board. (Practical application of current cost accounting) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, Sept. 1979, p. 39-40.
- Merrett, A. J. Seven answers looking for a question, A.J. Merrett and Allen Sykes. (Inflation accounting) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Dec. 1979, p. 74-8.
- Millar, James L. ED 24: there's a long, long trail. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, May 1979, p. 186-90.
- Morley, Michael F. ED 24: preserving operating capability. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, May 1979, p. 191-4.
- Moss, C. R. ED24 now being operated - British Airways. (Practical application of current cost accounting) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, Sept. 1979, p. 39.
- Mumford, Michael J. End of a familiar inflation accounting cycle. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 9, Spring 1979, p. 98-104.
- New ED on inflation accounting for April. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Feb. 1979, p. 9.
- Nobes, Christopher W. Standard CCA at last? *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 71, June 1979, p. 157-9, 161.
- Patrick, John. Does the public sector need inflation accounting? *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, Sept. 1979, p. 34-6.
- Patrick, John. How standard can standards become? *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, June 1979, p. 15-16.
- Peasnell, K. V. Current cost accounting: the index number problem, by K.V. Peasnell and L.C.L. Skerratt. Lancaster, Eng., International Centre for Research in Accounting, c1976. 87 p. (ICRA occasional paper, no. 8) [*715 P]
- Peasnell, K. V. Income-group inflation rates and general purchasing power adjustments: an empirical test of the heterogeneity hypothesis, by K.V. Peasnell and L.C.L. Skerratt. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 9, Winter 1978, p. 45-60.
- Piper, A. G. Reporting the effects of inflation in company accounts in the United Kingdom. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 19, Spring 1979, p. 45-55.
- Quickfall, A. Does ED24 get it wrong? *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, Nov. 1979, p. 25-7.
- Richardson, Gordon. Companies, inflation and taxation. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Dec. 13, 1979, p. 849-52.
- Rudd, David. Replacement fallacy in accounting. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, March 1979, p. 54-5, 57-8.
- Rutherford, Brian A. Something to Hyde? *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 71, April 1979, p. 97-8.
- Shaw, Jack C. Audit response to ED 24 - the case for review without report. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, Aug. 1979, p. 322-4.

Skeet, Chris. Current cost accounting: ten years of research into inflation accounting. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, Sept. 1979, p. 32-4.

Stamp, Edward. Toward current value accounting in the United Kingdom. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 22-24, 1977*. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 19-30.) [*106.3 A]

Thompson, Peter. What investors need from CCA. (Inflation accounting) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, April 1979, p. 64-6.

UK's new ED24 simplifies CCA. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, June 1979, p. 23.

Watts, J. M. Application of inflation accounting is complex but welcome - British Rail. (Practical application of current cost accounting) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, Sept. 1979, p. 40.

Wooler, Jeff. PE 2: audit and gearing implications of the Hyde guidelines *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, March 1979, p. 125-6.

India

Gupta, Ramesh. Accounting for inflation - an empirical study. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, June 1979, p. 1067-73, 1079.

Gupta, Ramesh. ED 24 and BHEL's current cost accounts. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 28, Dec. 1979, p. 513-18.

Gupta, Ramesh. Impact of inflation accounting on corporate profits, by Ramesh Gupta and L.C. Bhandari. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, Feb. 1979, p. 647-56.

Gupta, Ramesh. Inflation accounting in India - a case study of the Bharat Heavy Electricals Limited. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, Jan. 1979, p. 523-31.

International

Gill, Charles W. Inflation accounting at the crossroads, by Charles W. Gill and S. Thomas Moser. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, Jan. 1979, p. 70-8. (Reprinted from *World*, (PMM & Co.), Summer 1978)

Schoenfeld, Hanns-Martin W. Inflation accounting - development of theory and practice in continental Europe. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 19, Spring 1979, p. 57-71.

Scott, George M. Current-value accounting for multinational enterprises. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 22-24, 1977*. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 509-20.) [*106.3 A]

Summary of inflation accounting proposals - worldwide. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Feb. 1979, p. 80-3. (Excerpt from *World* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co.), Summer 1978).

Ireland

Cahill, Edward. Inflation accounting in Ireland. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 11, March 1979, p. 19-22.

Israel

Flink, Solomon J. Impact of inflation on the profits of listed firms in Israel, by Solomon J. Flink, Assa Birati and Meyer Ungar. *Accounting and business research*, v. 8, Autumn 1978, p. 253-7.

New Zealand

Ackerley, J. G. Current cost accounting: the audit of fixed assets, by J.G. Ackerley and B.R. Dixon. *Accountants journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, March 1979, p. 45-8.

Chambers, R. J. Inflation accounting: the law and the absurd. *Accountants journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, Oct. 1979, p. 340-2.

Emanuel, David M. Critique of the Richardson report. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 9, Summer 1979, p. 217-25.

Johnston, Trevor R. Current cost accounting in New Zealand. (Window on the world) *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, Feb. 1979, p. 73-4.

Johnston, Trevor R. Legal implications of inflation accounting. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 50, Aug. 1979, p. 44, 46-51.

Johnston, Trevor R. Legal implications of inflation accounting. *Accountants journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, June 1979, p. 167-71.

New Zealand Society Of Accountants. Board of Research and Publicatio ns. Exposure draft of a recommendation on auditing practice - no. 9: audit implications of supplementary statements prepared in terms of current costs and values. *Accountants journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, March 1979, p. 56-7.

New Zealand Society Of Accountants. Council. CCA guidelines: GU-1: supplementary financial statements in terms of current costs and values. *Accountants journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, Feb. 1979, p. 15-17.

Rowe, J. W. Task before accountants. *Accountants journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, May 1979, p. 137-8.

Winfield, Ray R. Accounting for inflation - a New Zealand project. (Window on the world) *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, July 1979, p. 283-4.

South Africa

Hamman, W. D. SA guideline 4.003 and cash flow. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 15, May 1979, p. 181, 183-4.

Harris, W. Frank. Guideline 4.003, Dunlop and Hyde. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 15, April 1979, p. 155-6.

Kruger, Willem H. Continuing the trend. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 15, Oct. 1979, p. 406-9.

Marcus, Danny. Some thoughts on Guideline 4.003, by Danny Marcus and I.R. Taylor. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 15, Aug. 1979, p. 318-20.

Stobie, Bruce. New South African inflation accounting guideline. (Window on the world) *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, Jan. 1979, p. 26-7.

Argentina

Chu, Ke-young. Extraordinary inflation: the Argentine experience, by Ke-young Chu and Andrew Feltenstein. *Finance & development*, v. 16, June 1979, p. 32-5.

Canada

Falk, Haim. How well-known is CVA? *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, March 1979, p. 39-44.

McCormack, Thomas W. Did labour really cause inflation? *Canadian business review*, v. 5, Winter 1978-79, p. 13-16.

Developing countries

Lin, Ching-Yuan. Recent patterns of inflation in the non-oil developing countries, by Ching-Yuan Lin and Abul K.M. Siddique *Finance and development*, v. 15, Dec. 1978, p. 28-31.

Effect on business

Feldstein, Martin. Taxes, inflation and capital formation. *National tax journal*, v. 32, Sept. 1979, p. 347-9.

Geohagan, Edmund H. How to attack inflation by increasing productivity. (What others think) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 103, April 23, 1979, p. 49-50.

Hamada, Robert S. Financial theory and taxation in an inflationary world: some public policy issues. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, May 1979, p. 347-69.

Howard, Melvin. Living in an inflationary world. *Institutional investor*, v. 13, Dec. 1979, p. 113, 116.

Hrisak, Daniel M. Special report - FASB conference on financial reporting and changing prices. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, July 1979, p. 5, 7-8, 10.

Inflation accounting - industry task forces issue draft reports. *SEC report*, v. 5, June 1979, p. 5-7.

Profit improvement opportunities for emerging businesses. *Coopers & Lybrand newsletter* (Special report), v. 21, June 1979, entire issue.

- Rapp, John. Cash management - the impact of inflation, edited by John Rapp. (Management advisory services) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Sept. 1979, p. 93, 95.
- Rapp, John. Inventory management - the impact of inflation. (Management advisory services) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Oct. 1979, p. 85-6.
- Rappaport, Alfred. Effects of changing prices on management decision making and performance evaluation. (In Conference on Financial Reporting and Changing Prices, New York, 1979. *Proceedings*. Stamford, Conn., 1979. p. 37-44.) [*111.1 F]
- Richardson, Gordon. Companies, inflation and taxation. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Dec. 13, 1979, p. 849-52.
- Roderick, David M. Inflation: how business decisions are affected. (In Conference on Financial Reporting and Changing Prices, New York, 1979. *Proceedings*. Stamford, Conn., 1979. p. 23-8.) [*111.1 F]
- Sibley, Angus. Stock market under the Conservatives. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, Oct. 1979, p. 423-6.
- Sperry, John B. You can't ignore inflation, by John B. Sperry and Dennis H. Klayton. *Hotel & motel management*, v. 194, Oct. 1979, p. 66-8.
- Effect on investment**
- Backman, Jules. Price inflation threatens estate planning. *Trusts and estates*, v. 118, March 1979, p. 22, 30-2, 34-5.
- Basu, S. Inflation accounting, capital market efficiency and security prices. Prepared for the Accounting Principles and Practices Committee of the Society of Management Accountants of Canada. Hamilton, Ont., Society of Management Accountants of Canada, 1977. 78 p. [*715 B]
- Death of equities. (Money & banking) *Business week*, Aug. 13, 1979, p. 54-9.
- Enns, David. Real estate, real assets, and real wealth. *Appraisal journal*, v. 47, Oct. 1979, p. 532-7.
- Firth, Michael. Relationship between stock market returns and rates of inflation. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, June 1979, p. 743-9.
- Gray, William S. Developing a long-term outlook for the U.S. economy and stock market. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, July/Aug. 1979, p. 29-39.
- Hamada, Robert S. Financial theory and taxation in an inflationary world: some public policy issues. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, May 1979, p. 347-69.
- Hillison, William A. Empirical investigation of general purchasing power adjustments on earnings per share and the movement of security prices. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 17, Spring 1979, p. 60-73.
- Holmes, Alexander B. Interest rates and inflationary expectations: tests for structural change 1952-1976, by Alexander B. Holmes and Myron L. Kwast. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, June 1979, p. 733-41.
- Ibbotson, Roger G. Stocks, bonds, bills and inflation: updates, by Roger G. Ibbotson and Rex A. Sinquefeld. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, July/Aug. 1979, p. 40-4.
- Jaffe, Jeffrey F. Note on taxation and investment. (Notes) *Journal of finance*, v. 33, Dec. 1978, p. 1439-45.
- Kim, Moon K. Inflationary effects in the capital investment process: an empirical examination. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, Sept. 1979, p. 941-50.
- Kim, Moon K. Inflationary effects in the capital investment process: an empirical examination. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, Sept. 1979, p. 941-50.
- Lamle, Hugh R. New tools for retirement planning, by Hugh R. Lamle and William T. Spitz. *Trusts and estates*, v. 118, March 1979, p. 27, 36, 38, 40.
- Leiderman, Leonardo. Interest rates as predictors of inflation in a high-inflation semi-industrialized economy. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, Sept. 1979, p. 1019-25.
- Levi, Maurice D. Fisher, Phillips, Friedman and the measured impact of inflation on interest, by Maurice D. Levi and John H. Makin. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, March 1979, p. 35-52.
- Malin, Robert A. Professional investor's appetite for supplementary data. (In Conference on Financial Reporting and Changing Prices, New York, 1979. *Proceedings*. Stamford, Conn., 1979. p. 47-50.) [*111.1 F]
- Marx, Thomas G. Compensation for inflation under alternative regulatory formulas. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 103, June 7, 1979, p. 23-6.
- McCracken, Paul W. Inflation, profits, and the American economy. (In Conference on Financial Reporting and Changing Prices, New York, 1979. *Proceedings*. Stamford, Conn., 1979. p. 3-14.) [*111.1 F]
- Modigliani, Franco. Inflation, rational valuation and the market, by Franco Modigliani and Richard A. Cohn. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, March/April 1979, p. 24-44.
- Saunders, Anthony. Expected inflation, unexpected inflation and the return on UK shares, 1961-1973. *Journal of business finance & accounting*, v. 5, Autumn 1978, p. 309-20.
- Solnik, Bruno H. Inflation and optimal portfolio choices. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, Dec. 1978, p. 903-25.
- Effect on taxation**
- AICPA Federal Tax Division told tax rates may soon be tied to consumer price index. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, July 1979, p. 16, 18.
- Bates, Homer L. Indexing the federal income tax, by Homer L. Bates and Philip M.J. Reckers. *Business horizons*, v. 22, Dec. 1979, p. 58-64.
- Brannon, Gerard M. Short history of tax reform and lessons therefrom. *National tax journal*, v. 32, Sept. 1979, p. 423-4.
- Ellentuck, Albert B. Indexing: a tax act to balance inflation. *Laventhol & Horwath perspective*, v. 5, Spring/Summer 1979, p. 2-4.
- Feldstein, Martin. Taxes, inflation and capital formation. *National tax journal*, v. 32, Sept. 1979, p. 347-9.
- Folsom, Roger Nils. Neutral capital gains taxation under inflation and tax deferral. *National tax journal*, v. 31, Dec. 1978, p. 401-5.
- Galper, Harvey. Report on U.S. experience on inflation and the tax structure, by Harvey Galper, John Mendenhall and Michael Kaufman. Washington, U.S. Office of Tax Analysis, 1977. 31 p. (OTA paper, no. 19, revised Feb. 1977) [*715 G]
- Hamada, Robert S. Financial theory and taxation in an inflationary world: some public policy issues. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, May 1979, p. 347-69.
- Kirk, Geoffrey S. Removal of T.S.V.A. (Current cost accounting) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 50, July 1979, p. 45-6.
- LIFO - inflation accounting - and the IRS. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, May 1979, p. 5.
- Linden, Fabian. Disenchanting consumers are hit hard twice - by price inflation and by tax inflation. (Consumers) *Across the board*, v. 16, Sept. 1979, p. 32-5.
- Meadows, Edwards. How Congress ought to cut taxes. *Fortune*, v. 100, Dec. 31, 1979, p. 36-9.
- Miller, Paul B. W. Taxing capital gains with price indexes. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Jan. 1979, p. 50-2.
- Musgrave, Richard A. Tax policy and capital formation. *National tax journal*, v. 32, Sept. 1979, p. 351-7.
- Pick, J. F. Israel: new measures reflecting inflation in the Israeli tax legislation. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 32, Dec. 1978, p. 547-50.
- Reese, Thomas J. Politics of tax reform. *National tax journal*, v. 32, Sept. 1979, p. 248-54.
- Richardson, Gordon. Companies, inflation and taxation. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Dec. 13, 1979, p. 849-52.
- Sunley, Emil M. Indexing the income tax for inflation. *National tax journal*, v. 32, Sept. 1979, p. 328-32.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1979

Australia

Gibson, Robert W. Trading stock valuation adjustment - just another tax deduction? By R.W. Gibson and Emily Ong. (Points from published accounts) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 20-2.

Germany (Democratic Republic)

Alexander, Magnus W. Inflation: a lesson from the past. *Across the board*, v. 16, May 1979, p. 34-7. (Introduction by Joseph L. Naar.)

Great Britain

Cold winds, troubled waters. (Financial accountant) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, May 31, 1979, p. 711-12.

Edney, A. G. Presenting the likely impact of inflation. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, Dec. 1979, p. 32-4.

Exchange rate enigma. (Financial accountant) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, June 7, 1979, p. 741-2.

Forrest, Christina. Double-figure inflation could go on till 1983, by Christina Forrest and Henley Centre for Forecasting. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Aug. 1979, p. 28-9.

Halifax bombs snipers. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, May 31, 1979, p. 713-14.

Richardson, Gordon. Companies, inflation and taxation. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Dec. 13, 1979, p. 849-52.

Shanks, Michael. Will the UK go back to the gold standard? By Michael Shanks. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, June 1979, p. 24-5.

Sibley, Angus. Stock market under the Conservatives. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, Oct. 1979, p. 423-6.

Towsey, Peter. Can monetary stability break out? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Aug. 1979, p. 87.

Walford, Janet. Repayment and endowment mortgages. (Personal savings) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, May 24, 1979, p. 650-2.

Woolf, Emile H. Treading dangerously on pay policy. (Accountancy abroad) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 60-3.

India

Sarkar, Panchanan. Impact of bonus and D.A. in Indian economy. (Students' section) *Management accountant* (India), v. 13, Dec. 1978, p. 1071-3.

International

American Geographical Society. Geographical aspects of inflationary processes: first symposium. Pleasantville, N.Y., Redgrave Pub. Co., c1976. 2 v. (129 p.) [*715 A]

Crockett, Andrew. International bank lending in perspective, by Andrew Crockett and Malcolm Knight. *Finance and development*, v. 15, Dec. 1978, p. 45-8.

Goldstein, Morris. Exchange rate policy: some current issues, by Morris Goldstein and John H. Young. *Finance & development*, v. 16, March 1979, p. 7-10.

Israel

Flink, Solomon J. Impact of inflation on the profits of listed firms in Israel, by Solomon J. Flink, Assa Birati and Meyer Ungar. *Accounting and business research*, v. 8, Autumn 1978, p. 253-7.

Pick, J. F. Israel: new measures reflecting inflation in the Israeli tax legislation. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 32, Dec. 1978, p. 547-50.

New Zealand

Cowan, T. K. Inflation and public policy. *Accountants journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, April 1979, p. 93-4.

Martin, Peter S. Cash management. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, Nov. 1978, p. 370-3.

INFLATION accounting. (Accounting) *Business week*, Oct. 15, 1979, p. 68-72, 74.

INFORMATION economy: national income, workforce, and input-output accounts.

INFLATION accounting and management planning.

Allan, Willard. Inflation accounting and management planning, by Willard Allan and R.H.S. Beacham. Birmingham, Eng., Society of Company and Commercial Accountants, c1976. 48 p. [*715 A]

INFLATION accounting, capital market efficiency and security prices.

Basu, S. Inflation accounting, capital market efficiency and security prices. Prepared for the Accounting Principles and Practices Committee of the Society of Management Accountants of Canada. Hamilton, Ont., Society of Management Accountants of Canada, 1977. 78 p. [*715 B]

INFLATION accounting in 1977/78. (Company digest) *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 71, April 1979, p. 127-9.

INFLATION accounting - industry task forces issue draft reports. *SEC report*, v. 5, June 1979, p. 5-7.

INFLATION accounting: pursuing the elusive.

Defliese, Philip L. Inflation accounting: pursuing the elusive. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, May 1979, p. 50, 52, 54, 58-63.

INFLATION accounting: U.S. style. (News and comment) *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 11, Oct. 1979, p. 7-8.

INFLATION adjustments in recent rate cases. (Progress of regulation) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 104, July 19, 1979, p. 44-6.

INFLATION cuts companies' profitability but not income taxes. (News and views) *CPA journal*, v. 49, April 1979, p. 15-17. (Excerpt from *Newsletter* (Coopers & Lybrand), Dec. 1978.)

INFLATION forces retirees into new careers. (Management) *Business week*, Aug. 20, 1979, p. 119-20.

INFLATION, instability and accounting.

Kanaga, William S. Inflation, instability and accounting. New York, Arthur Young & Co., 1976? 18 p. (Based on an address before the National Association of Accountants, Nov. 12, 1976.) [*715 K]

INFLATION taxes capital. (News and views) *CPA journal*, v. 49, May 1979, p. 6-7. (Excerpt from a report on a speech by Joseph E. Connor.)

INFORMATION analysis in management accounting.

Anderson, Donald L. Information analysis in management accounting, by Donald L. Anderson and Donald L. Raun. Santa Barbara, Wiley/Hamilton, c1978. 706 p. [110 A]

INFORMATION CENTERS

Garrett, Gary R. Management controls for word processing centers. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Fall 1978, p. 277-81.

Horton, Forest W. Occupational standard for the information resource manager. *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, May 1979, p. 35-41.

Management Information Exchange. Business services and information: the guide to the federal government. Philadelphia, c1978. 392 p. [*010 M]

INFORMATION economy: national income, workforce, and input-output accounts.

United States. Dept. of Commerce. Office of Telecommunications. Information economy: national income, workforce, and input-output accounts, by Marc Uri Porat with the assistance of Michael Rogers Rubin. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 85 p. (OT special publication, 77-12(8)) [*314.1 U]

INFORMATION for CPA candidates.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Board of Examiners. Information for CPA candidates. New York, c1979. 40 p. [*107.2 A]

INFORMATION guide - current foreign exchange information.

Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide - current foreign exchange information. New York, c1979. 131 p. (Supersedes guide dated January 1978) [*713 P]

INFORMATION guide: doing business in Germany.

Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide: doing business in Germany. New York, c1978. 183 p. (Supersedes guide dated August 1975.) [*759.1 G]

INFORMATION guide: doing business in Italy.

Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide: doing business in Italy. New York, c1978. 142 p. (Supersedes guide dated May 1976.) [*759.1 I]

INFORMATION guide: doing business in the Cayman Islands.

Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide: doing business in the Cayman Islands. Nov. 1978. New York, c1978. 34 p. (Supersedes guide dated June 1971.) [*759.1 C]

INFORMATION guide: doing business in the European communities.

Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide: doing business in the European communities. Oct. 1978. New York, c1978. 90 p. [*759.1 E]

INFORMATION guide for doing business in Chile.

Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide for doing business in Chile. New York, c1979. 90 p. (Supersedes the guide dated Jan. 1975.) [*759.1 C]

INFORMATION guide for doing business in Papua New Guinea.

Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide for doing business in Papua New Guinea. New York, c1979. 75 p. (Supersedes the guide dated Dec. 1973.) [*759.1 P]

INFORMATION guide for doing business in Peru.

Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide for doing business in Peru. New York, c1979. 125 p. (Supersedes the guide dated Feb. 1973.) [*759.1 P]

INFORMATION guide - U.S. citizens abroad.

Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide - U.S. citizens abroad. New York, c1979. 89 p. (Supersedes the guide dated Jan. 1978.) [*754.8 P]

INFORMATION SOURCES

See Business sources

INFORMATION SYSTEMS

See also Data processing

Accounting, forecasting and consulting for management use. (In International Congress of Accountants, 11th, Munich, 1977. *Accounting and auditing in one world*. Dusseldorf, 1978. p. 139-214.) [106.8 I]

Adopting an all-microfilm approach. *Information and records management*, v. 13, April 1979, p. 38, 40, 42.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. NAARS: National Automated Accounting Research System. New York, 1975. (25) p. [*106.1 A (1975)]

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. NAARS: National Automated Accounting Research System. New York, 1979. (43) p. [*106.1 A (1979)]

Ansari, Shahid L. Towards an open systems approach to budgeting. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 4, no. 3, 1979, p. 149-61.

Banbury, John. Towards a framework for the study of the antecedents and consequences of information systems in organizations, by John Banbury and Janine E. Nahapiet. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 4, no. 3, 1979, p. 163-77.

Bell, Daniel. Communications technology - for better or for worse. (Thinking ahead) *Harvard business review*, v. 57, May-June 1979, p. 20-42, *passim*.

Benoit, Paul S. Handling rejected input transactions. *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, May 1979, p. 26-8.

Bentley, Trevor. Management information systems. *Singapore accountant*, v. 13, 1978, p. 25-31.

Boland, Richard J. Interactive inquiry: a strategy for MIS design and implementation, by Richard J. Boland and Sitikantha Mahapatra. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*. Aug. 18-20, 1975. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 510-19.) [*106.3 A]

Bonczek, Robert H. Computer-based support of organizational decision making, by Robert H. Bonczek, Clyde W. Holsapple, and Andrew B. Whinston. *Decision sciences*, v. 10, April 1979, p. 268-91.

Bonk, Eugene T. Marketing intelligence systems of the future. *Industrial marketing*, v. 64, Feb. 1979, p. 24-9.

Bramley, Richard. Explaining today's demand for unitized microforms. *Information and records management*, v. 13, April 1979, p. 44-5.

Burch, John G. Information systems concept and a model for its integration into the accounting curriculum, by John G. Burch and Joseph L. Sardinas. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*. Aug. 18-20, 1975. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 520-37.) [*106.3 A]

Capettini, Robert. Some comments on understanding the management control process via attribution theory, by Robert Capettini and Thomas H. Stone. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*. Aug. 22-24, 1977. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 342-8.) [*106.3 A]

Cerullo, Michael J. Computer-trained accounting liaison and accounting information systems. *Management accountant* (India), v. 14, June 1979, p. 563-6.

Cerullo, Michael J. Computer trained accounting liaison and accounting information systems. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, Nov. 1979, p. 375-8.

Cerullo, Michael J. Determining post-implementation audit success. *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, March 1979, p. 27-31.

Cerullo, Michael J. MIS: what can go wrong? *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, April 1979, p. 43-8.

Cerullo, Michael J. Smoothing management information flow with systems analysis. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Aug. 1979, p. 12-14.

Chatterjee, B. K. Marketing finance interface: marketing M.I.S. - a case study. *Management accountant* (India), v. 14, June 1979, p. 586-8.

Clancy, Donald K. Informal accounting information systems: some tentative findings, by Donald K. Clancy and Frank Collins. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 4, no. 1/2 1979, p. 21-30.

Collins, Frank. Causes of erroneous data input, by Frank Collins and Robert E. Seiler. *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, July 1979, p. 18-21.

COM pays off for Chubb. *Information and records management*, v. 13, April 1979, p. 76, 78.

Cooke, J. E. Managing and accounting for information systems, by J.E. Cooke and D.H. Drury. Hamilton, Ont., Society of Industrial Accountants, 1972. 234 p. [*203.9 C]

Davidson, Sidney. Handbook of cost accounting, edited by Sidney Davidson and Roman L. Weil. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1978. 1 v. (various pagings) [160 D]

Dickinson, A. Litchard. Managing information as a resource. *Information and records management*, v. 13, May 1979, p. 12.

- Diebold, John. Information resource management - the new challenge. *Infosystems*, v. 26, June 1979, pt. 1, p. 50-3.
- Distributed systems: the new environment. *Infosystems*, v. 26, June 1979, part 2, p. 8-10.
- Dock, V. Thomas. MIS: a managerial perspective, edited by V. Thomas Dock, Vincent P. Luchsinger and William R. Cornette. Chicago, Science Research Associates, c1977. 460 p. [*201.8 D]
- Drebin, Allan R. Managerial accounting: an introduction, by Allan R. Drebin and Harold Bierman. 3rd ed. Philadelphia, W.B. Saunders, c1978. 376 p. [110 D]
- Edwards, Morris. Catalyst for office of the future. *Infosystems*, v. 25, Dec. 1978, p. 42, 44.
- Ein-Dor, Phillip. Strategic planning for management information systems, by Phillip Ein-Dor and Eli Segev. *Management science*, v. 24, Nov. 1978, p. 1631-41.
- Elam, Phillip G. User-defined information system quality. *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, Aug. 1979, p. 30-3.
- Eldred, Ronald L. From EDP to MIS. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 32, Spring 1979, p. 39-44.
- Elliot, Mike. Computer assisted retrieval: exploring new channels. *Information and records management*, v. 13, May 1979, p. 18-19.
- Evans, Dennis. Information and control systems in a progressive environment. *Accountants record* (Eng.), April 1979, p. 20-1.
- Exelbert, Rodd S. Tomorrow's information systems are here today. *Information and records management*, v. 13, April 1979, p. 24, 26.
- Fain, David. CAR: the digital approach, by David Fain and Garrett Gruener. *Information and records management*, v. 13, May 1979, p. 21-2.
- Fauth, William C. Effective guide to file management. *Information and records management*, v. 13, April 1979, p. 92-6.
- Feigenbaum, Donald S. Effective management information systems for control. *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, Oct. 1979, p. 16-23.
- Ferreira, Joseph. IRM: an evolutionary mosaic. *Infosystems*, v. 26, Part 1, Oct. 1979, p. 82, 86, 89, 90.
- Flamholtz, Eric. Subjective information valuation and decision making, by Eric Flamholtz, Jan B. Oliver and Robert Teague. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 23-25, 1976*. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 84-121.) [*106.3 A]
- Frank, James W. Management information systems: applications design by trial and error. *Infosystems*, v. 26, Sept. 1979, p. 76, 78.
- Freiser, Theodore. Information infrastructures move into transportation. *Infosystems*, v. 26, Part 1, Oct. 1979, p. 98, 100, 102.
- Gartenberg, Morris. From EDP to MIS and beyond, by Morris Gartenberg and Robert F. Randall. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, April 1979, p. 13-16.
- Gordon, Lawrence A. Strategic decision processes and the design of accounting information systems: conceptual linkages, by Lawrence A. Gordon, David F. Larcker and Francis D. Tuggle. *Accounting, organizations and society*, v. 3, no. 4, 1978, p. 203-13.
- Greenwood, Frank. Your new job in information management resource. *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, April 1979, p. 24-7.
- Gross, Andrew C. Management information systems: new information technology impacts business hierarchy, by Andrew C. Gross and Samuel A. Wolpert. *Infosystems*, v. 26, Part 1, Oct. 1979, p. 128, 130, 132.
- Halperin, Michael. Searching insurance literature on-line. by Michael Halperin and Maureen E. Strazdon. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, March 1979, p. 22, 24, 94, 96, 100.
- Harvey, Samuel B. Diebold special report: Bridging the planning gap. *Infosystems*, v. 26, Part 1, Oct. 1979, p. 108, 110, 112, 114.
- Haseman, William D. Information system perspective of computer auditing, by William D. Haseman and Yuk Ho So. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 23-25, 1976*. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 67-83.) [*106.3 A]
- Holmes, Fenwicke W. Diebold special report: Confluent technologies pervade IRM. *Infosystems*, v. 26, Part 1, Oct. 1979, p. 92, 94, 96, 98.
- Holmes, Fenwicke W. IRM: organizing for the office of the future. *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, Jan. 1979, p. 24-31.
- Horton, Forest W. Budgeting and accounting for information. *Government accountants journal*, v. 28, Spring 1979, p. 21-31.
- Hyland, M. T. Monitoring expenditure programmes in relation to approved estimates. *Australian accountant*, v. 49, March 1979, p. 84, 88-90, 93.
- Hyer, Fletcher H. Coping with computers in a changing environment, by Fletcher H. Hyer and Alfred M. Bertocchi. *Financial executive*, v. 47, Feb. 1979, p. 28-32, 34, 36.
- Intelligent retrieval saves access time. *Information and records management*, v. 13, May 1979, p. 22, 28.
- Istvan, Edwin J. New issues confronting the information systems planner. *Infosystems*, v. 26, June 1979, pt. 1, p. 54-67, *passim*.
- Itami, Hiroyuki. Adaptive behavior: management control and information analysis. Sarasota, Fla., American Accounting Association, c1977. 156 p. (*Studies in accounting research*, no. 15) [*223.5 I]
- Jackson, Ivan F. Management information systems and the accountant. *Singapore accountant*, v. 13, 1978, p. 70-5.
- Kaimann, Richard A. Real estate microfiche system. *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, May 1979, p. 28-31.
- Kanter, Jerome. Management-oriented management information systems. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 484 p. [201.8 K]
- Khan, M. Sadiq. Improvement of productivity. *Industrial accountant* (Pak.), v. 19, Jan.-June 1979, p. 43-59.
- Kinnucan, Paul. Automation comes to the White House. *Mini-micro systems*, v. 12, May 1979, p. 98-103.
- Kish, Joseph L. Record-keeping systems; an international concern. *Information and records management*, v. 13, April 1979, p. 46.
- Komm, Alan L. Steel customer communication system. *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, Aug. 1979, p. 27-9.
- Kuttner, Monroe S. Managing the paperwork pipeline: achieving cost-effective paperwork and information processing. New York, Ronald Press, c1978. 244 p. [202.1 K]
- LaBriola, Peter. Management information systems - corporate planning systems: a decade of evolution. *Infosystems*, v. 26, Nov. 1979, p. 68, 70.
- Lewin, Wayne B. Critical success factors: the small and large of it. (Central file) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Sept. 1979, p. 6, 8.
- Lippin, Paula. Share the power, pare the cost. *Administrative management*, v. 40, May 1979, p. 58-61, 101.
- Lucas, Henry C. Managing information systems. (Management information systems) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 61, Aug. 1979, p. 6, 64.
- Lucas, Henry C. MIS: a powerful, unrecognized tool. (Management information systems) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 61, Dec. 1979, p. 8, 63.
- Lucas, Henry C. MIS affects balance of power. (Management information systems) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 61, Oct. 1979, p. 8, 64.
- Lucas, Henry C. New directions in MBA programs: preparing executives for corporate information management. *Infosystems*, v. 26, Part 1, Oct. 1979, p. 114, 116-17, 19.
- Lucas, Henry C. Users vs. computer staff. (Management information systems) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, June 1979, p. 6.

- Lusk, Edward J. Effect of cognitive style and report format on task performance: the MIS design consequences, by Edward J. Lusk and Michael Kersnick. *Management science*, v. 25, Aug. 1979, p. 787-98.
- Lusk, Edward J. Test of differential performance peaking for a disembedding task. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 17, Spring 1979, p. 286-94.
- Lynch, Joseph. Combing word processing and microfilm. *Information and records management*, v. 13, April 1979, p. 71-2.
- Mahalanabis, Dilipkumar. Concept of management information system. *Management accounting (India)*, v. 14, June 1979, p. 553-8.
- Markley, J. Thomas. Intelligent associate. *Interpreter*, v. 38, Aug. 1979, p. 4-7.
- Maxwell, Robert. Information - the fourth resource. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 24, May 1979, p. 10-11, 15.
- Mayer, James A. MIS at International Paper: an integrated teleprocessing network. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 60, April 1979, p. 24-7.
- MIS in a small company. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 60, April 1979, p. 51.
- Mock, Theodore J. Experimental study of alternative accounting feedback systems and differences in cognitive styles of information processing, by Theodore J. Mock and Michael J. Driver. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 18-20, 1975, Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 285-302.) [*106.3 A]
- Mock, Theodore J. Synthesis of the information economics and lens models, by Theodore J. Mock and Miklos Antal Vasarhelyi. (Capsules and comments) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 16, Autumn 1978, p. 414-23.
- Motiwalla, Juzar. Designing management information systems. *Singapore accountant*, v. 13, 1978, p. 32-8.
- Murdick, Robert G. MIS approach to corporate training and development, by Robert G. Murdick and David M. Georgoff. *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, April 1979, p. 22-3.
- Murdick, Robert G. Subsystem cycles for MIS, by R.G. Murdick and T.C. Fuller. *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, June 1979, p. 11-15.
- Murray, Thomas J. New top managers. *Dun's review*, v. 113, June 1979, p. 92-4.
- Mutchler, Anne. Dynamic impact of microfiche conversion. *Information and records management*, v. 13, April 1979, p. 72-4.
- Myers, Virgil. What executives should know before endorsing the next generation of manufacturing systems. *Infosystems*, v. 26, Part 1, Oct. 1979, p. 42-3, 46, 50, 54-5.
- Page, John R. Basics of information systems development, by John R. Page and H. Paul Hooper. *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, Aug. 1979, p. 12-16.
- Parker, Royal. Handling transborder data flow - a global concern. *Financial executive*, v. 47, Dec. 1979, p. 38-42, 44, 46.
- Ponssard, Jean-Pierre. Strategic role of information on the demand function in an oligopolistic market. *Management science*, v. 25, March 1979, p. 243-50.
- Priest, Stephen L. Charge control system increases ancillary revenue. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Aug. 1979, p. 40-2.
- Rao, K. Venkata. Designing a corporate planning information system. *Singapore accountant*, v. 13, 1978, p. 60-8.
- Reddin, W. J. How to measure your performance. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, Nov. 1978, p. 389-91.
- Reynolds, Peter D. Practical improvement of computer-generated management information, part 1: the problem and some easy remedies. *Accountant's magazine (Scot.)*, v. 83, Jan. 1979, p. 23-5.
- Reynolds, Peter D. Practical improvement of computer-generated management information, part 2: improvements likely to call for more investment in equipment. *Accountant's magazine (Scot.)*, v. 83, May 1979, p. 197-200.
- Rockart, John F. Chief executives define their own data needs. *Harvard business review*, v. 57, March - April 1979, p. 81-93.
- Romney, Marshall B. Should management jump on the data base wagon? *Financial executive*, v. 47, May 1979, p. 24-30.
- Sadan, Simcha. Informativeness of income numbers: an inquiry for a class of firms and investors. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 18-20, 1975, Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 303-22.) [*106.3 A]
- Sadek, Konrad E. Future challenges or MIS, by Konrad E. Sadek and Edward A. Tomeski. *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, July 1979, p. 30-5.
- Sadek, Konrad E. Set theory and management, by Konrad E. Sadek and Edward A. Tomeski. *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, Oct. 1979, p. 6-11.
- Scamell, Richard W. WP: the overlooked dimension of information management, by Richard W. Scamell and Michael W. Winkler. *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, Jan. 1979, p. 36-41.
- Shields, Michael D. Understanding the management control process via attribution theory. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 22-24, 1977, Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 323-41.) [*106.3 A]
- Slutzky, Joel. Office of the future... and beyond. *Information and records management*, v. 13, April 1979, p. 60, 64.
- Solving a computer mismatch in management. (Management) *Business week*, April 2, 1979, p. 73-4, 76.
- Sood, James H. Personal privacy: can the MNC's afford to respect it? *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 14, Spring 1979, p. 42-51.
- Sprague, Ralph H. Bit by bit: toward decision support systems, by Ralph H. Sprague and Hugh J. Watson. *California management review*, v. 22, Fall 1979, p. 60-8.
- St-Pierre, Armand. Role des gestionnaires dans la conception des systemes d'information de gestion (SIG) au processus decisionnel. *Cost and management (Can.)*, v. 53, July-Aug. 1979, p. 30-5.
- Stohr, Edward A. Information systems for observing inventory levels. *Operations research*, v. 27, March-April 1979, p. 242-59.
- Swanson, E. Burton. Two faces of organizational information. *Accounting, organizations and society*, v. 3, no. 4, 1978, p. 237-46.
- Synnott, William R. Diebold special report: Strategic planning for information management effectiveness. *Infosystems*, v. 26, Part 1, Oct. 1979, p. 70, 74, 78, 82.
- Tanverdi, Cengiz. Management information system ensures maintenance coordination, by Cengiz Tanverdi and William L. Clemons. *Hospitals*, v. 53, Jan. 1, 1979, p. 79-81.
- Trenchard, Barbara. New data bases for management. *Administrative management*, v. 60, Feb. 1979, p. 59-61.
- Walsh, Myles E. Look out management - here they come again. *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, July 1979, p. 14-17.
- Warner, W. Alan. Assessing the value of management information. *Certified accountant (Eng.)*, v. 71, Dec. 1979, p. 405-7.
- Weber, Ron. Database administration: functional, organizational, & control perspectives, Ron Weber and Gordon C. Everest. *Edpacs*, v. 6, Jan. 1979, p. 1-10.
- Weingard, Marvin. Rockford files: a case for the computer. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 60, April 1979, p. 36-8.
- Welke, Richard J. User-oriented approaches to MIS. *CA magazine (Can.)*, v. 112, Aug. 1979, p. 62-8.

- Wiederhold, Gio. Database design. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1977. 658 p. [203.9 W]
- Will, Hart J. Discernible trends and overlooked opportunities in audit software. *EDP auditor*, v. 6, Winter 1978, p. 21-45.
- Winski, Donald T. Mini/micro puzzle: without controls, it's back to 1960s chaos. *Data management*, v. 17, March 1979, p. 13-15.
- Wood, James H. How RJR put its new MIS on-line. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, April 1979, p. 17-23.
- Woodside, William S. Gearing the information system for rapid change. (Management Information Systems) *Info-systems*, v. 26, March 1979, p. 70, 72, 74.
- Zarabet, Joseph. Integrated technologies at Lever Bros. *Information and records management*, v. 13, April 1979, p. 70-1.

INFORMATION THEORY

- American Federation Of Information Processing Societies. Directory. Montvale, N.J., 1978. 1 v. (looseleaf) [060 A]
- Flamholtz, Eric. Subjective information valuation and decision making, by Eric Flamholtz, Jan B. Oliver and Robert Teague. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 23-25, 1976*. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 84-121.) [*106.3 A]
- Hirschman, Elizabeth C. Longitudinal analysis of information source utilization. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 6, Fall 1978, p. 314-24.
- Oliver, Jan B. Human resource replacement cost numbers, cognitive information processing, and personnel decisions: a laboratory experiment, by Jan Oliver and Eric Flamholtz. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected paper of the annual meeting, Aug. 22-24, 1977*. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 217-45.) [*106.3 A]
- Taylor, Robert E. Structural balance in the cognitive processing of accounting information: two experiments. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 18-20, 1975*. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 272-84.) [*106.3 A]
- Thornton, Daniel B. Information and institutions in the capital market. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 4, no. 3, 1979, p. 211-33.

INGBERMAN, MONROE.

- How lease capitalization under FASB statemet No. 13 will affect financial ratios, by Monroe Ingberman, Joshua Ronen and George H. Sorter. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, Jan./Feb. 1979, p. 28-31.

INGERSOLL, JONATHAN E.

- Cox, John C. Duration and the measurement of basis risk, by John C. Cox, Jonathan E. Ingersoll and Stephen A. Ross. *Journal of business*, v. 52, Jan. 1979, p. 51-61.
- Duration forty years later, by Jonathan E. Ingersoll, Jeffrey Skelton and Roman L. Weil. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, Nov. 1978, p. 627-50.

INGRAHAM, HAROLD G.

- Analysis of two cost comparison methods - interest adjusted cost vs. Linton Yield. *CLU journal*, v. 33, Oct. 1979, p. 34-43.

INGRAM, GLENN.

- AICPA division of firms an introspective view of the private companies practice section. (Focus on accounting and auditing) *Michigan CPA*, v. 30, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 25-9.

INGRAM, JAMES C.

- New York City voluntary hospitals suffer from fiscal erosion; their existence is being threatened. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Dec. 1979, p. 32-3, 36, 38, 40-1.

INGRAM, JOSEPH H.

- Brandzel, Jacob R. Designing an effective compensation package for the corporate executive, by Jacob R. Brandzel and Joseph H. Ingram. *Practical accountant*, v. 12, Sept. 1979, p. 63-71.

INGRAM, ROBERT W.

- Copeland, Ronald M. Evaluation of accounting alternatives for foreign currency transactions, by Ronald M. Copeland and Robert W. Ingram. *International journal of accounting*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 15-26.
- Copeland, Ronald M. Evaluatoin of accounting alternatives for foreign currecny transactions, by Ronald M. Copeland and Robert W. Ingram. *International journal of accounting, education and research*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 15-26.
- Investigation of the information content of (certain) social responsibility disclosures. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 16, Autumn 1978, p. 270-85.

- INITIAL financing restrictions in Chapter XI bankruptcy proceedings. (Comments) *Columbia law review*, v. 78, Dec. 1978, p. 1683-1713.

- INITIAL pension contribution of \$24,000 for 14-day taxable year is unreasonable. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 12, Dec. 1979, p. 16.

INMAN, ROBERT P.

- Dissecting the urban crisis: facts and counterfactuals. *National tax journal*, v. 32, June 1979, p. 127-42.
- Judicial pursuit of local fiscal equity, by Robert P. Inman and Daniel L. Rubinfield. *Harvard law review*, v. 92, June 1979, p. 1662-1750.

INNOVATION

- Knight, Kenneth E. Role of government in industrial innovation, by Kenneth E. Knight and Helen R. Baca. *Long range planning*, v. 11, Dec. 1978, p. 79-88.
- Locke, H. Brian. Planning innovation. *Long range planning*, v. 11, Dec. 1978, p. 21-9.
- Sawyer, George C. Innovation in organizations. *Long range planning*, v. 11, Dec. 1978, p. 53-7.

INPUT-OUTPUT ACCOUNTING

- Belt, Bill. Input/output planning illustrated. *Production and inventory management*, v. 19, 2nd quarter, 1978, p. 13-20.
- Petri, Enrico. Production function: a new perspective in capital maintenance. *Accounting review*, v. 54, April 1979, p. 330-45.
- Treml, Vladimir G. Studies in Soviet input-output analysis, edited by Vladimir G. Treml. New York, Praeger, c1977. 446 p. [933.2 U]
- United States. Dept. of Commerce. Office of Telecommunications. Information economy: national income, workforce, and input-output accounts, by Marc Uri Porat with the assistance of Michael Rogers Rubin. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 85 p. (OT special publication, 77-12(8)) [*314.1 U]
- United States. House of Representatives. Committee on Science and Technology. Subcommittee on Energy Research, Development, and Demonstration. Energy accounting as a policy analysis tool, prepared by the Environment and Natural Resources Division, Congressional Research Service, Library of Congress. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 667 p. [*250 Pow]

- INQUIRY into the engineering profession. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, Feb. 1979, p. 48-9.

- INSIDER accounting? *Accountants record*. (Eng.), no. 25, Dec. 1978, p. 3.

INSIDER stock reportable at FMV despite SEC rules.

INSIDER stock reportable at FMV despite SEC rules. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 12, Sept. 1979, p. 14.

INSIDER TRANSACTIONS

See also Corporations - Disclosure of information
Application of Rule 10b-5 to market insiders: United States v. Chiarella. (Case comments) *Harvard law review*, v. 92, May 1979, p. 1538-49.

Baesel, Jerome B. Value of information: inferences from the profitability of insider trading, by Jerome B. Baesel and Garry R. Stein. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 14, Sept. 1979, p. 553-71.

Baillie, James C. Developments in securities regulations affecting corporate acquisitions. (In Canadian Tax Foundation. *Corporate management tax conference, 1978*. Toronto, 1978. p. 177-85.) [*750.2 C]

Barron, Robert A. Insider trading: a model memorandum for officers and directors. *Corporation law review*, v. 2, Fall 1979, p. 304-9.

Calcagni, John R. Negligence sufficient to establish aiding and abetting liability in SEC enforcement actions under 17(a) of the Securities act of 1933: SEC v. Coven. (Securities law) *St. John's law review*, v. 53, Winter 1979, p. 373-83.

Castruccio, Louis M. Developments in federal securities regulation - 1977, by Louis M. Castruccio and John J. Henrich. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, April 1978, p. 1645-1725.

Equity Fund figure featured. *Oregon Certified Public Accountant*, Jan. 1979, p. 1, 5.

Gray, P. C. Stock exchange code on takeovers. (Practitioners' forum) *Accountants journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, Feb. 1979, p. 31.

Hull, J. K. Insider trading: an end to the debate in Britain? *American business law journal*, v. 17, Spring 1979, p. 85-98.

Jack, R. B. Changes in company law, part 2. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Nov. 1978, p. 460-2.

Johnson, Kenneth W. Recent developments in section 16(b): it was a very good year (for insiders). (In Institute on Securities Laws and Regulations, 1st, New York University, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 205-24.) [721 I]

LeMaistre, George A. Insider transactions. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Feb. 1979, p. 2-8.

Miller, William T. Broker held liable for recklessly aiding and abetting a violation of rule 10b-5; Rolf v. Blyth Eastman Dillon & Co. (Securities law) *St. John's law review*, v. 53, Winter 1979, p. 362-72.

Osick, James P. Common law derivative recovery of insider profits. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 36, Summer 1979, p. 964-76.

Platt, C. J. Companies bill 1978 - a short guide to the main provisions. *Accountants digest*, no. 71, Winter 1978/9. p. 1-15.

Rainey, Alan. Corporations: Florida common law liability of tippees in a shareholders' derivative suit. (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. *Securities law review - 1977*. New York, c1977. p. 361-9.) [721 B]

Simon, Michael J. Sixth circuit drowns the private 10b-5 action. (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. *Securities law review - 1978*. New York, c1979. p. 453-68.) [721 B]

Smith, Tom. Insider trading - a review of Australian and United States regulation, by Tom Smith and Harvey Mason. *Accounting and finance* (Australia), v. 19, May 1979, p. 52-70.

INSOLVENCIES

See also Bankruptcy
Business failures
Liquidations and receiverships

Abrams, Reuben W. How to diagnose - and help cure - a case of insolvency. *Practical accountant*, v. 12, Jan./Feb. 1979, p. 65-9.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1979

Allen, Chester L. Debt capacity and the lease-purchase problem: a sensitivity analysis, by Chester L. Allen, John D. Martin and Paul F. Anderson. *Engineering economist*, v. 24, Winter 1979, p. 87-108.

Attachment of earnings not an assignment. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, May 17, 1979, p. 632.

Baxt, Robert. Protecting your position as a director/shareholder of an insolvent company. (Company law and secretarial) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 50, Oct. 1979, p. 32-3.

Executor not liable for preinsolvency distributions. (Corporations - stockholders) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Sept./Oct. 1977, p. 96.

Heath, Loyd C. Solvency: the forgotten half of financial reporting, by Loyd C. Heath and Paul Rosenfield. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, Jan. 1979, p. 48-54.

Initial financing restrictions in Chapter XI bankruptcy proceedings. (Comments) *Columbia law review*, v. 78, Dec. 1978, p. 1683-1713.

Insolvency. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Paul M. Fischer, William James Taylor and J. Arthur Leer. New York, 1978. p. 799-838.) [110 F]

McKinlay, R. A. Some reasons for business failures in Canada. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 53, May-June 1979, p. 17-21.

Small, A. Thomas. Bankruptcy code from the viewpoint of the secured commercial lender. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, May 1979, p. 2-14.

Australia

When can an insolvent company be restored to the register? *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, June 1979, p. 51.

Great Britain

Power of the receiver. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, May 17, 1979, p. 630-1.

INSOLVENCY. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Paul M. Fischer, William James Taylor and J. Arthur Leer. New York, 1978. p. 799-838.) [110 F]

INSTALLMENT accounting: is it inconsistent?

Scott, Richard A. Installment accounting: is it inconsistent? By Richard A. Scott and Rita K. Scott. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Nov. 1979, p. 52-8.

INSTALLMENT method can have rate and obligors changed. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 23, July 1979, p. 53.

INSTALLMENT sale to trust okayed again. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, April 1979, p. 203.

INSTALLMENT sales denied for indefinite liability. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Jan./Feb. 1979, p. 236.

INSTALLMENTS

Burnetin, Nancy R. Effects on the credit markets of the abolition of holder-in-due-course. *Financial management*, v. 8, Winter 1979, p. 19-27.

Friedman, Jack P. Cash equivalent analysis, by Jack P. Friedman and Bruce Lindeman. *Appraisal journal*, v. 47, Jan. 1979, p. 35-43.

INSTALLMENTS subject to all current tax rates. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, May 1979, p. 312.

INSTITUTE FOR BUSINESS PLANNING.

Behrenfeld, William H. Estate planning desk book. 4th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Institute for Business Planning, 1977. 290 p. (Adapted from the first three editions by William J. Casey and the IBP Research and Editorial Staff.) [241.5 B]

INSTITUTE FOR FISCAL STUDIES.

Structure and reform of direct taxation, report of a committee chaired by Professor J.E. Meade. London, Boston, George Allen & Unwin, 1978. 533 p. [759.1 G]

INSTITUTE note on CPE. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Feb. 1979, p. 61-2, 64.

INSTITUTE OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS IN ISRAEL.

Facing the future - profession challenged at Jerusalem Conference. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Dec. 14, 1979, p. 807-8.

INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS IN AUSTRALIA.

Amendments to accounting statements. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 3.

Annual list of members. 1978 ed. Sydney, n.d. 256 p. [106.9 A]

Annual report and accounts, 1976-1977. Sydney, Australia, 1977. 67 p. [*106.9 A]

Annual report & accounts 1978-79. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 50, Oct. 1979, 64 p. insert between p. 32-3.

Australian Society Of Accountants. Report of the South Australian Committee to enquire into the registration of accountants, by the Australian Society of Accountants and the Institute of Chartered Accountants in Australia. *Australian accountant*, v. 49, Nov. 1979, p. 672-3.

Changes in ethical rulings. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 30-2.

Chartered Accountants' Superannuation Fund. Report of the trustee in respect of the year ended 30th June, 1979. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 50, Nov. 1979, p. 76-80.

Davison, A. G. Mining companies' financial statements - of what use? *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 50, Aug. 1979, p. 22-3, 25-6.

Feller, B. Events occurring after balance date. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 14-17.

Harris, Neville. Revised ethical pronouncements. (Practitioners' forum) *Australia accountant*, v. 49, Aug. 1979, p. 477-8.

John Bishop. (Presidential profile) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 4-6.

Professional development: statement of policy and guidelines. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, March 1979, p. 9.

Prosser, Vic. Talking point. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 50, Oct. 1979, p. 7.

Sharpe, M. J. Advertising policy investigation. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 50, Sept. 1979, p. 30-2.

Professional Standards Review Committee.

Criticism, independence and discipline: the report of the Professional Standards Review Committee. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, April 1979, p. 65-73.

INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS IN ENGLAND AND WALES.

Beeny, J. H. European financial reporting - z: France. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1976. 290 p. [*117 F]

Big brother? *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, April 5, 1979, p. 421.

Cross Committee. Report. London, 1977? 41 p. (Report of the committee appointed by the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Scotland, and the Association of Certified Accountants to study professional discipline.) [*104 C]

Groom, Michael J. CHARTAC administration manual. London, Gee & Co. for the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, 1975. 1 v. (looseleaf) [250 Acc]

Hardman, J. Philip. Development land tax. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, 1976. 252 p. (*Chartac taxation guide*) [*759.1 G]

Institute note on CPE. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Feb. 1979, p. 61-2, 64.

Lequin, Yves. Normalisation comptable Européenne. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Nov. 1979, p. 66-9.

President's statement, report and accounts, 1977. London, 1978. 24 p. [*106.4 I]

Professional ethics for chartered accountants in the United Kingdom and Republic of Ireland - a practical guide. London, 1976. 29 p. [*104 I]

Some of the main services provided by practising statsautoriserede revisorer in Denmark. London, 1977. 10 p. (*Joint study with the Foreningen af Statsautoriserede Revisorer, Denmark.*) [*103.8 D]

Wright, E. Kenneth. Capital transfer tax planning, by E. Kenneth Wright and Malcolm O. Penney. 2nd ed. London, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, c1976. 202 p. [*759.1 G]

Examination Committee.

Examination review working party: report and recommendations to examination committee. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Aug. 1979, p. 102-4.

Practice Advisory Service.

Grenside: some questions answered. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Feb. 1979, p. 57-8.

INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS IN IRELAND.

Donovan, R. L. You and your institute. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 11, April 1979, p. 37, 39-40.

Library catalogue, 1977. rev. ed. Dublin, 1977. 65 p. [*115 I]

INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS OF INDIA.

Chartered accountancy education in retrospect and prospect. (Editorial) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, May 1979, p. 987-8, 1040.

Members handbook. New Delhi, India, 1978. 1 v. (looseleaf) various pagings. [106.9 I]

Thirtieth annual meeting of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 28, Oct. 1979, p. 324-7.

Accounting Standards Board.

Exposure draft: proposed statement - disclosure of accounting policies. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, Jan. 1979, p. 567-9.

INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS OF ONTARIO.

ICAO responds to professional regulation. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, June 1979, p. 10, 12, 14, 16, 18.

INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS OF PAKISTAN.

List of members, as on 1st July, 1977. Karachi, 1978? 99 p. [*106.9 P]

Report and accounts for the year ended 30th June, 1977. Karachi, 1977. 22 p. [*106.9 P]

INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS OF SCOTLAND.

Accountants' book collection, 1494-1930: catalogue of the antiquarian collection of the Institute. 3rd ed. Edinburgh, 1976. 113 p. [*115.1 I]

Brown, Ewan. Suitable case for vision. (Summer school papers) *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, Sept. 1979, p. 374-8.

Company prospectuses: the accountant's role. 2nd ed. London, Gee & Co., 1974. 93 p. [*224.4 I]

Cross Committee. Report. London, 1977? 41 p. (Report of the committee appointed by the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Scotland, and the Association of Certified Accountants to study professional discipline.) [*104 C]
Official directory, 1978-79. Edinburgh, 1978. 812 p. [106.6 S]
Pryce-Jones, Janet E. Accounting in Scotland: a historical bibliography, compiled by Janet E. Pryce-Jones and annotated by R.H. Parker. 2nd ed. Edinburgh, Institute of Chartered Accountants of Scotland, 1976. 107 p. [*115 P]
Report of the Council 1977. Edinburgh, 1978. 36 p. [*106.6 I]
Self-regulation: the post-Cross proposals explained. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, April 1979, p. 134-6.

Accounting Standards Review Committee.

Setting accounting standards: a Scottish viewpoint. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, March 1979, p. 103-5.

Audit Practices Committee.

Auditing CCA - a Scottish viewpoint: reporting on financial statements which include, or should include, current cost accounts. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, Nov. 1979, p. 463-4.

Price Level Accounting Working Party.

ED 24 - current cost accounting. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, Nov. 1979, p. 461-2.

INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS OF SRI LANKA.

Report and accounts 1976. Colombo, 1977? (114) p. [*106.9 S]
Sri Lanka accounting standard, no. 8 - accounting for depreciation. *Journal of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Sri Lanka*, Sept. 1978, p. 21-3.
Sri Lanka accounting standard no. 9: statement of changes in financial position. *Journal of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Sri Lanka*, v. 1, 1st quarter 1979, p. 14-16.
Sri Lanka accounting standard no. 10 - unusual and prior period items and changes in accounting policies. *Journal of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Sri Lanka*, v. 2, 2nd quarter, 1979, p. 39-41.
Sri Lanka accounting standard no. 11 - accounting for research and development activities. *Journal of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Sri Lanka*, v. 2, 2nd quarter, 1979, p. 42-4.
Sri Lanka accounting standard no. 12 - contingencies and events occurring after the balance sheet date. *Journal of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Sri Lanka*, v. 2, 2nd quarter, 1979, p. 45-8.

INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED FINANCIAL ANALYSTS.

Gillis, John G. Interpretations of professional conduct, by John G. Gillis and M.H. Earp. (Securities law and regulation) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, March/April 1979, p. 10-12, 77-8.
Gillis, John G. Public and private regulation of financial analysts and investment managers. (Securities law and regulation) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, July/Aug. 1979, p. 12-15, 71, 78.

INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED SECRETARIES AND ADMINISTRATORS.

Case for a standards board? *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, April 19, 1979, p. 490.
Need for reform - ICSA claims wider role in standard-setting. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, March 15, 1979, p. 318.

INSTITUTE OF COST AND MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTANTS.

ICMA international supplement. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, Sept. 1979, 8 p. supplement following p. 46.
ICMA's diamond jubilee. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, March 1979, p. 6-7.
ICMA's reaction to Exposure draft 24. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, Dec. 1979, p. 49.

Council.

Ethical guide for members. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, March 1979, p. 12.

INSTITUTE OF COST AND MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTANTS OF PAKISTAN.

Report of the Council for the year ended 30th June, 1976. *Industrial accountant* (Pak.), v. 16, Jan.-March 1977, p. 61-4.
Report of the council for the year ended 30th June, 1978. *Industrial accountant* (Pak.), v. 19, Jan.-June 1979, p. 104-7.

INSTITUTE OF INTERNAL AUDITORS.

Brink, Victor Z. Foundations for unlimited horizons: the Institute of Internal Auditors, 1941-1976. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors, c1977. 177 p. [106.3 I]
Brown, Charles L. Credibility requires leadership. *Internal auditor*, v. 36, Oct. 1979, p. 18-27.
Certified internal auditor examination, May 1977: questions and suggested solutions. Altamonte Springs, Fla., c1977. 38 p. [*107.2 I]
Dierks, Paul A. Enhancing the image of internal auditing on college campuses. *Internal auditor*, v. 36, April 1979, p. 56-9.
Glazer, Allan S. Developing a method for evaluating an internal audit function, by Alan S. Glazer and Henry R. Jaenicke. *Internal auditor*, v. 36, April 1979, p. 60-6.
IIA says SEC should require CEO comment on internal control. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Oct. 1979, p. 8, 10.
Perry, William E. Research and the Institute of Internal Auditors. (In Symposium on Auditing Research, 2nd, U. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1976. *Proceedings*. Urbana, Ill., 1977. p. 235-40.) [*102 S]
Rittenberg, Larry E. Auditor independence and systems design. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors, c1977. 82 p. (*Modern concepts in internal auditing series*) [*175 R]

INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING.

Bulloch, James. Review of the CMA program. (Institute of Management Accounting) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, March 1979, p. 59.
Certificate in management accounting examination: questions and unofficial answers, Dec. 1972. Ann Arbor, Mich., c1973. 58 p. [*107.2 I]
Certificate in management accounting examination: questions and unofficial answers, Dec. 1974. Ann Arbor, Mich., c1975. 62 p. [*107.2 I]
Certificate in management accounting examination: questions and unofficial answers, Dec. 1977. Ann Arbor, Mich., c1978. 66 p. [*107.2 I]
Certificate in management accounting examination: questions and unofficial answers, June 1975. Ann Arbor, Mich., c1975. 74 p. [*107.2 I]
Certificate in management accounting examination: questions and unofficial answers, June 1976. Ann Arbor, Mich., c1977. 76 p. [*107.2 I]
Certificate in management accounting examination: questions and unofficial answers, June 1977. Ann Arbor, Mich., c1977. 73 p. [*107.2 I]
Certificate in management accounting examination: questions and unofficial answers, June 1978. Ann Arbor, Mich., c1979. 71 p. [*107.2 I]

Certificate in management accounting: questions and unofficial answers, Dec. 1973. Ann Arbor, Mich., c1974. 58 p. [*107.2 I]

INSTITUTE OF MUNICIPAL TREASURERS AND ACCOUNTANTS.

Emmott, Richard. Institute, the profession, the future... the story so far - and the options. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, June 1979, p. 12-14.

INSTITUTE OF REAL ESTATE MANAGEMENT.

Experience Exchange Committee.

Statistical compilation and analysis of actual 1977 income and expenses experienced in apartment building operations. 1978 ed. Chicago, c1978. 200 p. (Cover title: Income/expense analysis - apartments.) [*250 Apa]

INSTITUTE ON ESTATE PLANNING, 12th, University of Miami Law Center, 1978.

Proceedings..., edited by Philip E. Heckerling. New York, Matthew Bender, c1978. 1 v. (various pagings) [750.2 I]

INSTITUTE ON FEDERAL TAXATION, 35th, New York University, 1976.

Annual conference on ERISA (Pension reform act of 1974), edited by Nicolas Liakas. New York, Matthew Bender, 1977. 215 p. [751 N]

INSTITUTE ON FEDERAL TAXATION, 36th, New York University, 1977.

Proceedings..., edited by Nicolas Liakas. New York, Matthew Bender, 1978. 2 v. (1658 p.) [751 N]

INSTITUTE ON FEDERAL TAXATION, 37th, New York University, 1978.

Proceedings..., edited by Nicolas Liakas. New York, Matthew Bender, 1979. 2 v. (various pagings) [751 N]

INSTITUTE ON OIL AND GAS ACCOUNTING, 13th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, 1977.

Proceedings. C. France McCoy, editor in chief. New York, Matthew Bender, 1978. (102) p. [250 Oil 2]

INSTITUTE ON OIL AND GAS LAW AND TAXATION, 29th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, 1978.

Proceedings..., edited by Armine Carol Ernst. New York, Matthew Bender, 1978. 664 p. [250 Oil 2]

INSTITUTE ON SECURITIES LAWS AND REGULATIONS, 1st, New York University, 1977.

Proceedings. Edited by Nicolas Liakas. New York, Matthew Bender, 1977. 398 p. [721 I]

INSTITUTE proposes standards for compilation and review of comparative statements. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, July 1979, p. 12.

INSTITUTE questions SEC's ASR no. 264 on nonaudit services. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Sept. 1979, p. 7-8.

INSTITUTE statement: accounting standards. *Public finance and accountancy*, v. 6, Jan. 1979, p. 9-17.

INSTITUTE statement: continuing professional education. *Public finance and accountancy*, v. 6, Jan. 1979, p. 17-18.

INSTITUTE urges Congress to bar new fringe benefit taxes by IRS. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, June 1979, p. 14.

INSTITUTES AND ORDER OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS IN CANADA.

Approaches to answering the uniform final examination, plus examiners' comments, 1976. Toronto, c1977. 51 p. [*107.2 C]

Uniform final examination, 1976. Toronto, c1976. 44 p. [*107.2 C]

INSTITUTIONAL INVESTOR.

Largest pension managers. *Institutional investor*, v. 13, Aug. 1979, p. 97.

Ranking America's largest money managers. *Institutional investor*, v. 13, Aug. 1979, p. 51-95, *passim*.

INSTITUTIONAL STOCKHOLDERS

See Stockholders, Institutional

INSTITUTIONS

See Hospitals
Libraries
Mental health institutions
Non-profit organizations
Schools and colleges

INSTRUCTIONS for audit of public works and development facility grant and/or loan projects.

United States. Economic Development Administration. Instructions for audit of public works and development facility grant and/or loan projects. 3rd ed. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 1 v. (various pagings) [*722 U]

INSURANCE

See also Insurance companies
Underwriters

Agricultural insurances. (Banking and insurance) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Dec. 7, 1978, p. 783-5.

Another EDP-based insurance fraud. *Edpacs*, v. 7, Aug. 1979, p. 12-13.

Bannister, Jim. Is the insurance industry (finally) on the brink of change? *Risk management*, v. 26, April 1979, p. 14, 16-17, 20-1.

Barrett, Francis D. Accountant's guide to insurance and risk management. Sausalito, Compton & Rowe, c1978. p. 550 p. [400 B]

Cummins, J. David. Statistical analysis in risk management: risk management data requirements, part 8, by J. David Cummins and Leonard R. Freifelder. *Risk management*, v. 26, April 1979, p. 50, 52, 56, 60.

Davis, Jarrett L. Role of life insurance in estate planning. *Trusts and estates*, v. 118, Nov. 1979, p. 28-32.

Dooren, Leonard W. Boiler and machinery coverage: a mouse that's begun to roar. *Risk management*, v. 26, May 1979, p. 40-2, 47.

Eisenberg, Richard. Insurance you don't need. *Money*, v. 8, July 1979, p. 71-2, 74.

Everett, Martin. Dark side of insurance sales. *Sales & marketing management*, v. 122, Feb. 5, 1979, p. 25-9.

Extent of federal insurance activities. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 80, Aug. 1979, p. 18, 22, 24, 81-4.

Grossman, Herschel I. Adverse selection, dissembling, and competitive equilibrium. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 10, Spring 1979, p. 336-43.

Halperin, Michael. Searching insurance literature on-line. by Michael Halperin and Maureen E. Strazdon. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, March 1979, p. 22, 24, 94, 96, 100.

Lenrow, Gerald I. Continuing dialogue of when is insurance not insurance, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Ralph Milo. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, June 1979, p. 58, 60, 62, 64, 66.

Matternas, John J. Insurance trends: what to look for in reviewing programs in the year ahead. *Association management*, v. 31, Jan. 1979, p. 54-6.

Pollina, Ronald J. Computerized fixed asset files help with insurance and control. *Newspaper controller*, v. 32, March 1979, p. 1.

Accounting

Accounting for insurable business risks. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Norton M. Bedford, Kenneth W. Perry and Arthur R. Wyatt. 4th ed. New York, 1979. p. 93-122.) [110 B]

Auditing

Angell, Frank J. Understanding insurance audits. (Local practitioner and accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 49, April 1979, p. 94-8.

Costs

Fowl, J. E. Controlling escalating insurance costs. *Retail control*, v. 47, June-July 1979, p. 34-40.

Henry, E. J. Gordon. Insurance pricing and capacity - who really calls the shots? *Risk management*, v. 26, Aug. 1979, p. 11-12, 14, 16-17.

Government regulation

Cox, M. B. McCarran-Ferguson and the Trojan horse. *Risk management*, v. 26, Oct. 1979, p. 36, 38.

Great Britain

Munson, A. R. Banking, insurance and pension funds. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, March 22, 1979, p. 363-4.

Product recall insurance. (Banking and insurance) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, April 5, 1979, p. 439-40.

International

Gahin, Fikry S. International insurance transactions in the U.S. balance of payments. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 80, Nov. 1979, p. 16, 18, 132-4.

Gahin, Fikry S. International insurance transactions in the U.S. balance of payments, part 1. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 80, Oct. 1979, p. 10, 12, 14, 94-102, *passim*.

Law

Morrison, John W. How the courts apply the rules of construction to insurance wordings. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, Feb. 1979, p. 16, 89-93.

INSURANCE, ACCIDENT

See also Taxation, United States - Insurance, Accident

Church insurances. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, Feb. 1, 1979, p. 140-1.

Saks, Howard J. Need for accidental death policy planning. (Insurance trends and topics) *Estate planning*, v. 6, March 1979, p. 119-20.

INSURANCE, ACCOUNTANTS' LIABILITY

Attorney-CPA professional liability insurance. *Attorney - CPA*, Oct. 1979, p. 1.

Litton, Roger. How to cover your cost of litigation. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Oct. 1979, p. 44-6.

Mano, Ronald M. Professional liability insurance. *Woman CPA*, v. 41, Oct. 1979, p. 22-4.

Mather & Co. Accountants' liability insurance. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Sept. 1979, p. 58-62. (Reprinted from *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, April 1978.)

Minet Australia Ltd. Professional indemnity insurance: the claims question. (Practitioners forum) *Australian accountant*, v. 49, Nov. 1979, p. 725-6.

Nicholas, Irvin D. General accounting practice liability insurance. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 47, Dec. 1979, p. 27-9.

Practising Law Institute. Accountants' liability: litigation strategies and tactics. Dan L. Goldwasser, chairman. New York, c1976. 559 p. (*Litigation course handbook series*, no. 89) [*103.1 P]

Sevastopulo, John. Accountant and professional indemnity insurance. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, Oct. 1979, p. 426-7.

INSURANCE ACCOUNTING AND STATISTICAL ASSOCIATION.

Life insurance accounting, edited by Robert W. Strain. Santa Monica, Calif., Merritt Co., 1977. 588 p. [431 I]

INSURANCE AGENCIES

Ancipink, Patricia. Distinctive marketing structure spurs Lincoln National Life's success. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, Oct. 1979, p. 12, 14, 16, 68.

Hickmott, G. J. R. Intermediaries in insurance. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Nov. 29, 1979, p. 764-5.

Marshall, Robert A. Nature and significance of the agent-policyowner relationship, by Robert A. Marshall, Bruce A. Palmer and Steven N. Weisbart. *CLU journal*, v. 33, Jan. 1979, p. 44-53.

Viale, Patricia. Standardizing and simplifying paperwork in agency correspondence. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 80, July 1979, p. 93-4.

Data processing

Data processing: insurance agents go electronic. (Information processing) *Business week*, Nov. 19, 1979, p. 142, 147, 150.

Financial management

Rybka, Lawrence S. Can the life insurance agent beat inflation? *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, April 1979, p. 10, 12, 86.

Rybka, Lawrence S. Effects of inflation and taxes on new agent financing and retention. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Jan. 1979, p. 11-12.

Management

McAlear, Charles A. Surplus lines and marketing management. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 80, June 1979, p. 16, 18, 84-6.

Ostro, Rose. Agency service and collection. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, March 1979, p. 122-3.

Statistics

Pearson, Carl O. What it costs to run an insurance agency: a guide to larger profits. Indianapolis, Ind., Rough Notes, c1977. 30 p. [*405 P]

Taxation

See Taxation, United States - Insurance agencies

INSURANCE, AUTOMOBILE

Auto insurance: coverage when you least expect it. *Journal of American insurance*, v. 55, Spring, 1979, p. 24-8.

Automobile injuries and compensation: the AIRAC study. *Journal of American insurance*, v. 54, Winter 1978-79, p. 6-12.

Automobile insurance - 1978. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 80, Aug. 1979, p. 29-30, 92-3.

Barrett, Francis D. Accountant's guide to insurance and risk management. Sausalito, Compton & Rowe, c1978. p. 550 p. [400 B]

Decker, Richard J. Automobile shared market update. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 80, Sept. 1979, p. 28, 30.

Industry research group issues its first report. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 80, May 1979, p. 40, 42, 44.

Magarick, Patrick. Death of guest statutes. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 80, Aug. 1979, p. 42, 44.

- Motor insurance. (Banking and insurance) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Sept. 6, 1979, p. 327-8.
- O'Connell, Jeffrey. Update of the surveys on the operation of no-fault auto insurance laws, by Jeffrey O'Connell and Janet Beck. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 80, June 1979, p. 24, 26, 28, 86-8.
- Review & preview. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, Feb. 1979, p. 10-12, 80-8.
- INSURANCE** benefits recovery simplified. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, Aug. 1979, p. 54.
- INSURANCE, BLUE CROSS AND BLUE SHIELD**
See Insurance, Health and hospitalization
- INSURANCE BROKERS**
- Eklund, Coy. Setting the record straight. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, Nov. 1979, p. 11-12, 14, 96-8.
- Hickmott, G. J. R. Intermediaries in insurance. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Nov. 29, 1979, p. 764-5.
- Macon, Seth Craven. Career ordinary distribution system. *CLU journal*, v. 33, Jan. 1979, p. 67-75.
- Marshall, Robert A. Nature and significance of the agent-policyowner relationship, by Robert A. Marshall, Bruce A. Palmer and Steven N. Weisbart. *CLU journal*, v. 33, Jan. 1979, p. 44-53.
- McAlear, Charles A. Surplus lines and marketing management. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 80, June 1979, p. 16, 18, 84-6.
- Morrison, Wayne. One way to select a broker, by Wayne Morrison and Sandra K. Markus. *Risk management*, v. 26, Feb. 1979, p. 44, 46-8, 52.
- Reavis, Marshall W. Selecting an insurance agent or broker. (Insurance insights) *Journal of property management*, v. 44, July-Aug. 1979, p. 230.
- Regan, John M. Broker power - alive, well and going global. *Risk management*, v. 26, Sept. 1979, p. 12, 14, 16.
- Data processing**
- Birn, Lawrence E. Mini-computers for agents compensation. *Interpreter*, v. 38, Oct. 1979, p. 6-8.
- INSURANCE, BUSINESS**
See also Insurance, Casualty
- Loffel, Egon W. Protecting your business. New York, David McKay Co., c1977. 112 p. [861 L]
- Robertson, William E. Small business is big business for insurance. (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Jan. 1979, p. 26, 28, 30.
- INSURANCE, CAPTIVE**
- Clarke, Robert T. Captive insurance - still a viable alternative. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Aug. 1979, p. 36-7.
- INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
- Barrett, Francis D. Accountant's guide to insurance and risk management. Sausalito, Compton & Rowe, c1978. p. 550 p. [400 B]
- Property insurance marketing - 1978. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 80, Sept. 1979, p. 23-4, 144-50.
- INSURANCE, CATASTROPHE**
- Church insurances. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, Feb. 1, 1979, p. 140-1.
- Gold, Melvin L. Reinsurance: why and how? *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Nov. 1978, p. 16, 18, 74-6.
- Hartman, Terry L. Insuring against office disasters, by Terry L. Hartman and Myron J. Hubler. *Administrative management*, v. 40, Oct. 1979, p. 52-3, 86.
- INSURANCE CLAIMS**
- Auditors' reports on insurance company returns - guidelines. (Accountancy news) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, April 1979, p. 4-5.
- Barnes, John J. Raising the sights on property loss adjusting. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 80, July 1979, p. 40, 42, 44, 48.
- Braden, Richard T. Computerizing processing of group health insurance claims. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, April 1979, p. 92, 94-6.
- Cooper, Robert W. Discriminant analysis of common surety underwriting measures: some further evidence. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 62, Oct. 1979, p. 44-52.
- Kelsey, David B. Financial analysis of alternative methods of funding group medical benefits. *CLU journal*, v. 33, Jan. 1979, p. 54-60.
- Mahoney, Lawrence F. Distributed processing: Home Life's health claim settlement system. *Interpreter* v. 38, Oct. 1979, p. 19-26.
- Masterson, Norton E. Economic factors in liability and property insurance claims costs. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 80, Aug. 1979, p. 36, 38.
- Minet Australia Ltd. Professional indemnity insurance: the claims question. (Practitioners forum) *Australian accountant*, v. 49, Nov. 1979, p. 725-6.
- Tarangelo, Richard M. Lessons to be learned from the Empire/Allcity rehabilitation. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 80, Nov. 1979, p. 38, 40, 124, 126, 128-30.
- Witt, Robert C. Rates of return on assets and claim-cost inflation rates in property/casualty insurance, by Robert C. Witt and George M. McCabe. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 80, Oct. 1979, p. 28, 30, 32, 80, 82.
- INSURANCE, CO-INSURANCE**
- Gold, Melvin L. Reinsurance: why and how? *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Nov. 1978, p. 16, 18, 74-6.
- Kouatly, Youssef I. Inflation and coinsurance - necessity of full insurance to value. *Risk management*, v. 26, Sept. 1979, p. 17-20.
- Product recall insurance. (Banking and insurance) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, April 5, 1979, p. 439-40.
- INSURANCE COMPANIES**
- Bannister, Jim. Is the insurance industry (finally) on the brink of change? *Risk management*, v. 26, April 1979, p. 14, 16-17, 20-1.
- Barrett, Francis D. Accountant's guide to insurance and risk management. Sausalito, Compton & Rowe, c1978. p. 550 p. [400 B]
- Clark, Robert Charles. Regulation of financial holding companies. *Harvard law review*, v. 92, Feb. 1979, p. 787-863.
- Daenzer, Bernard J. Current developments in excess and surplus lines. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 80, July 1979, p. 26, 30, 96-100.
- Holmes, Vernon H. Sentry and consumerism - a 10 year perspective. *Interpreter*, v. 7, July 1979, p. 7-9.
- Johnson, Howard G. Impending impact of EFT on the insurance industry. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 80, Oct. 1979, p. 114-16.
- Keenan, Gerald M. No escape from insurance redlining. *Business and society review*, no. 31, Fall 1979, p. 51-4.
- Lloyd's biggest disaster. *Forbes*, v. 123, May 28, 1979, p. 38.
- Thornsjo, Douglas. Does management of a mutual insurer have a duty to consider conversion to a shareholder owned company? *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, June 1979, p. 16, 18.
- Whitman, Robert. How do insurance companies regard the durable power of attorney? By Robert Whitman and Linda M. Terry. *Trusts and estates*, v. 118, June 1979, p. 50-2.
- Accounting**
- Atkins, David H. International perspective. *Interpreter*, v. 7, July 1979, p. 28-30.
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Effect of rate regulation on accounting for regulated enterprises. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 137 p. (FASB discussion memorandum, Dec. 31, 1979) [*111.1 F]

- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Insurance Task Group. Interim report on FASB exposure drafts: Financial reporting and changing prices and Constant dollar accounting. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 13 p. (*Interim report*, May 31, 1979) [*111.1 F]
- Hill, Reginald V. Annual statement preparation introduction. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Jan. 1979, p. 32-3.
- Inflated insurance. (Financial accountant) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Aug. 30, 1979, p. 298.
- Insurance Companies Committee of the AICPA. *Interpreter*, v. 38, May 1979, p. 15-16.
- Kaczmarek, Ken. Foreign general ledger systems. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Jan. 1979, p. 22-4.
- Kahan, James B. How accounting can better serve the company. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, March 1979, p. 113-17.
- Kauth, Wayne. Insurance: comment on Interim Task Group report. (In Conference on Financial Reporting and Changing Prices, New York, 1979. *Proceedings*. Stamford, Conn., 1979. p. 105-11.) [*111.1 F]
- Lang, Charles N. Centralization of branch accounting functions: a review of five years' experience. *Interpreter*, v. 38, Nov. 1979, p. 19-23.
- Wunsch, Daniel E. Ledger in a package. *Interpreter*, v. 38, Nov. 1979, p. 29-31.
- Auditing**
- Farrell, Rod. Statutory reporting - the commissioners' view, by Rod Farrell and Mike Miles. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Jan. 1979, p. 16, 18, 78.
- Farrell, Rod. Statutory reporting - the commissioners' view, by Rod Farrell and Mike Miles. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, Jan. 1979, p. 21-2, 24.
- Johnson, Daniel C. IBNR reserve a framework for evaluation. *Interpreter*, v. 38, May 1979, p. 23-5.
- Massachusetts. Commissioner of Insurance. Audits of insurers by independent certified public accountants. n.p., National Insurance Law Service, 1976. 15 p. (Regulation 1-76, effective March 15, 1976.) (Photocopy.) [*402 M]
- Billing**
- Johnson, Howard G. Impending impact of EFT on the insurance industry. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 80, Oct. 1979, p. 114-16.
- Data processing**
- Ancipink, Patricia. REX - a new channel for the placement of facultative reinsurance. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 80, May 1979, p. 10-11, 113-16.
- Bierman, Craig. Cash processing. *Interpreter*, v. 37, March 1979, p. 25-8.
- Blackwell, David J. Emerging insurance technology - what are the implications? *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, May 1979, p. 22, 24, 26, 28-31.
- Creel, Roger E. Evaluation and selection of software packages. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Jan. 1979, p. 30-2.
- Evolution of the risk exchange. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 80, May 1979, p. 11-12.
- Freeman, Robert J. EFTS: an insurance company treasurer's view. *Interpreter*, v. 37, April 1979, p. 28-30.
- Freeman, Robert J. Wonderful world of EFTS: an overview. *Interpreter*, v. 7, July 1979, p. 17-20.
- Hamilton, Robert B. Microfilm at the Prudential's northeast home office. *Interpreter*, v. 37, April 1979, p. 7-9.
- Herzog, William J. Wonderful world of EFTS: the company view. *Interpreter*, v. 7, July 1979, p. 9-12.
- Klee, Otmar A. EDP control environment as seen by a systems executive. *Interpreter*, v. 38, June 1979, p. 25-34.
- Mahoney, Lawrence F. Distributed processing: Home Life's health claim settlement system. *Interpreter* v. 38, Oct. 1979, p. 19-26.
- Maskovsky, Gerald S. Strategy for winning the office war. *Data management*, v. 17, May 1979, p. 31-5.
- Nierenberg, Alan. Developing an internal EDP audit capability in an insurance company. *Interpreter*, v. 38, Sept. 1979, p. 8-12.
- Reilly, John J. Equitable improves inventory control with mini-computer system, by John J. Reilly and John J. Hill. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Nov. 1978, p. 86-7.
- Russell, Robert. Impact of the \$1000 micro-computer. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 80, May 1979, p. 32, 34, 36.
- Small business computer insures the future. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 80, June 1979, p. 96-7.
- Tindall, George R. Mini-computers - mystery and challenge. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Jan. 1979, p. 17-18.
- Viale, Patricia. INA's office of the future - in operation today. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 80, May 1979, p. 26, 28, 30.
- Walsh, Billy. Office automation: insurance broker style. *Management* (Ireland), v. 26, Feb. 1979, p. 33 35.
- Walter, Theodore. Impact of the automated clearing house on insurance cash operations. *Interpreter*, v. 7, July 1979, p. 13-17.
- Wunsch, Daniel E. Ledger in a package. *Interpreter*, v. 38, Nov. 1979, p. 29-31.
- European Economic Community**
- Allen, T. W. Draft of proposals for harmonisation of the annual accounts of insurance companies. *Journal UEC*, v. 14, Oct. 1979, p. 512-16.
- Finance**
- Bradford, Charles C. Securities lending - a new way for insurers to increase their incomes. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, Dec. 1979, p. 95-7.
- Bradford, Charles C. Securities lending - a new way for insurers to increase their incomes. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 80, Sept. 1979, p. 152-5.
- Einhorn, Madeline W. Guaranteed investment contract: an analysis. New York, BEA Associates, c1976. 18 p. [*208.9 E]
- Woodard, G. W. Bank-corporate relationships. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, March 1979, p. 118-21.
- Financial management**
- Cudlipp, Graham S. Cash planning and allocation methods. *Interpreter*, v. 38, Oct. 1979, p. 10-11.
- Frankovich, Ernie. Elements to disaster. *Interpreter*, v. 38, Oct. 1979, p. 14-17.
- Williams, D. M. Solvency requirements. *Interpreter*, v. 38, May 1979, p. 28-30.
- Winters, John E. Cash management for insurance companies. *Interpreter*, v. 37, March 1979, p. 23-5.
- Governance regulation**
- Ancipink, Patricia. FTC challenges the voluntary standards system. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 80, Sept. 1979, p. 12, 14, 102-118, *passim*.
- Extent of federal insurance activities. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, Nov. 1979, p. 22, 24, 26, 99-101.
- Hill, Raymond D. Profit regulation in property-liability insurance. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 10, Spring 1979, p. 172-91.
- Kinder, Wesley J. Overview of state insurance regulation. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 80, July 1979, p. 14, 16, 95-6.
- Kinder, Wesley J. Overview of state insurance regulation. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 80, July 1979, p. 14, 16, 95-6.
- Massachusetts. Commissioner of Insurance. Audits of insurers by independent certified public accountants. n.p., National Insurance Law Service, 1976. 15 p. (Regulation 1-76, effective March 15, 1976.) (Photocopy.) [*402 M]
- Price Waterhouse & Co. Legislative report for the insurance industry. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Jan. 1979, p. 8-13.

Investments

- Balcerek, R. J. Inflation and investment income. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, April 1979, p. 20, 22.
- Bradford, Charles C. Securities lending - a new way for insurers to increase their incomes. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, Dec. 1979, p. 95-7.
- Carter, David H. Investing captive insurer funds effectively. *Risk management*, v. 26, Oct. 1979, p. 19, 22, 24, 26.
- Grody, Allan D. Securities depositories and the insurance industry, by Allan D. Grody and Donald C. Meriam. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, June 1979, p. 22, 24, 74.
- Grody, Allan D. Securities depositories and the insurance industry, by Allan D. Grody and Donald C. Meriam. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 80, May 1979, p. 20, 22, 90.
- Schonberg, Donald. Bond & commercial paper. *Interpreter*, v. 38, Oct. 1979, p. 8-9.
- Tarangelo, Richard M. Lessons to be learned from the Empire/Allcity rehabilitation. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 80, Nov. 1979, p. 38, 40, 124, 126, 128-30.

Management

- Ancipink, Patricia. Sales management training with the emphasis on management. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, Nov. 1979, p. 16, 18, 102.
- Ancipink, Patricia. Sales management training with the emphasis on management. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, Nov. 1979, p. 16, 18, 102.
- Bailey, William O. Privacy: a public concern. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 80, June 1979, p. 21-2.
- Duggan, T. Patrick. Can strategic planning improve insurance company results? *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 80, Oct. 1979, p. 104-6, 108-9.
- Fafette, Martin C. Job enrichment. *Interpreter*, v. 37, April 1979, p. 21-2.
- Fritsche, Robert E. Office landscape: the productive environment. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Jan. 1979, p. 90, 92, 94.
- Fritsche, Robert E. Office landscape: the productive environment. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, Jan. 1979, p. 90, 92, 94.
- Korn/Ferry International. Survey of board of directors policies and practices in the insurance industry. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, April 1979, p. 10, 94-5.
- Laughlin, Thomas C. Human management factors still number one, by Thomas C. Laughlin and Daniel P. Kedzie. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 80, Sept. 1979, p. 82, 84.
- Tarangelo, Richard M. Lessons to be learned from the Empire/Allcity rehabilitation. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 80, Nov. 1979, p. 38, 40, 124, 126, 128-30.

Marketing

- Berekson, Leonard L. Case for group-marketed guaranteed insurability coverage for college students, by Leonard L. Berekson and Patricia A. Strong. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Nov. 1978, p. 10, 12, 70, 72-3.
- Bolnick, Howard J. Small group underwriting: an untapped market. (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, Nov. 1979, p. 56, 58, 60, 64.
- Dolan, Ronald V. Concept of next death coverage. (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Nov. 1978, p. 34, 36, 38.
- Macon, Seth Craven. Career ordinary distribution system. *CLU journal*, v. 33, Jan. 1979, p. 67-75.
- McAlear, Charles A. Surplus lines and marketing management. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 80, June 1979, p. 16, 18, 84-6.
- Osborn, Neil. Can the New York Insurance Exchange get off the ground? *Institutional investor*, v. 13, June 1979, p. 129-31, 133-4, 138-40.
- Robertson, William E. Small business is big business for insurance. (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Jan. 1979, p. 26, 28, 30.

Personnel

- Ancipink, Patricia. Sales management training with the emphasis on management. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, Nov. 1979, p. 16, 18, 102.
- Christesen, David A. Personnel forecasting and monitoring in a decentralized property and casualty insurance company. *Interpreter*, v. 38, May 1979, p. 17-19.
- Cumming, Charles M. Nineteen seventy-nine was a very good year to be an insurance executive. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 80, Nov. 1979, p. 12, 14, 122, 124.
- Fafette, Martin C. Job enrichment. *Interpreter*, v. 37, April 1979, p. 21-2.
- Laughlin, Thomas C. Human management factors still number one, by Thomas C. Laughlin and Daniel P. Kedzie. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 80, Sept. 1979, p. 82, 84.
- Merrill, David W. Improving the selection/retention ratio, by David W. Merrill and John H. Stimpson. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, July 1979, p. 14, 16, 66, 68.
- Sigafoos, James R. People - our foremost challenge. *Interpreter*, v. 38, Sept. 1979, p. 1, 4-5.
- Sutter, Charles E. Quality recruiting through nominators. (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Feb. 1979, p. 34, 36.

Rates

- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Effect of rate regulation on accounting for regulated enterprises. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 137 p. [FASB discussion memorandum, Dec. 31, 1979] [*1111.1 F]
- Long, John D. Egalitarianism and insurance. (Editor's chair) *Business horizons*, v. 22, Dec. 1979, p. 3-5.

Reports and statements

- Allen, T. W. Draft of proposals for harmonisation of the annual accounts of insurance companies. *Journal UEC*, v. 14, Oct. 1979, p. 512-16.
- Farrell, Rod. Statutory reporting - the commissioners' view, by Rod Farrell and Mike Miles. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, Jan. 1979, p. 21-2, 24.
- Farrell, Rod. Statutory reporting - the commissioners' view, by Rod Farrell and Mike Miles. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Jan. 1979, p. 16, 18, 78.
- Hill, Reginald V. Annual statement preparation introduction. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Jan. 1979, p. 32-3.
- Hughes, James. Internal management reporting. *Interpreter*, v. 37, March 1979, p. 29-30.
- Kaczmarek, Ken. Foreign general ledger systems. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Jan. 1979, p. 22-4.
- Cook, J. Rowland. Filing requirements of regulated industries, utilities and insurance companies. (In Institute on Securities Laws and Regulations, 1st, New York University, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 57-80.) [721 1]

Services

- Macon, Seth Craven. Career ordinary distribution system. *CLU journal*, v. 33, Jan. 1979, p. 67-75.
- Marshall, Robert A. Nature and significance of the agent-policyowner relationship, by Robert A. Marshall, Bruce A. Palmer and Steven N. Weisbart. *CLU journal*, v. 33, Jan. 1979, p. 44-53.

Social responsibility

- Bailey, William O. Privacy: a public concern. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 80, June 1979, p. 21-2.
- Decaminada, Joseph P. Punitive damages - a problem for insurers and reinsurers. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, April 1979, p. 14, 16, 88-9.
- Karson, Stanley G. Insurance industry and social responsibility: a successful effort. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 8, First quarter, 1979, p. 103-14.

Statistics

- Accident and health premiums - 1978. (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, Nov. 1979, p. 38, 40-2.
- Average policy size. (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Jan. 1979, p. 32-3.
- Flexible premium retirement annuities. (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Jan. 1979, p. 36-43.
- Lapse ratios on individual business. (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Jan. 1979, p. 34-5.
- Nineteen seventy-eight insurance stock trends. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, Feb. 1979, p. 22, 24-5.
- Nineteen seventy-eight insurance stock trends. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Feb. 1979, p. 14, 16-17.
- Ranking America's largest money managers. *Institutional investor*, v. 13, Aug. 1979, p. 51-95, *passim*.

Taxation

- See Taxation, United States - Insurance companies

Valuation

- Bloyer, James R. Purchase of a life company for cash - a case study. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Jan. 1979, p. 33-5.
- Thornso, Douglas. Does management of a mutual insurer have a duty to consider conversion to a shareholder owned company? *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, July 1979, p. 16, 18.
- Turberg, Phillip A. Acquisitions and mergers. *Interpreter*, v. 38, Aug. 1979, p. 12-17.

INSURANCE COMPANIES, ACCIDENT AND HEALTH

- Accident and health premiums - 1978. (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, Nov. 1979, p. 38, 40-2.
- FTC eyes hospital-BC relations. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, June 1979, p. 28.
- LaViolette, Suzanne. Blues' consumer slant, tougher cost controls, strain hospital relations. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, June 1979, p. 34-6.
- Leading companies in credit insurance - 1978. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, Sept. 1979, p. 36-8.

INSURANCE COMPANIES, AUTOMOBILE

- Automobile insurance - 1978. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 80, Aug. 1979, p. 29-30, 92-3.

INSURANCE COMPANIES, CAPTIVE

- See also Taxation, United States - Insurance companies, Captive

- Carter, David H. Investing captive insurer funds effectively. *Risk management*, v. 26, Oct. 1979, p. 19, 22, 24, 26.
- Daenzer, Bernard J. Current developments in excess and surplus lines. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 80, July 1979, p. 26, 30, 96-100.
- Duffield, Thomas A. Generating outside business for captives, by Thomas A. Duffield and James V. Davis. *Risk management*, v. 26, July 1979, p. 41-3.
- Effective captive management scrutinized. *Risk management*, v. 26, Nov. 1979, p. 72, 74.
- Garber, Frank C. International developments - reinsurance - Bermuda captives. *Interpreter*, v. 37, April 1979, p. 4-6.
- Gaselee, John. Captive insurance companies. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, Sept. 1979, p. 390-1.
- Lenrow, Gerald I. Tax Court Carnation decision - service challenge to offshore captive sustained: the opening skirmish in the controversy, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Ralph Milo. *Interpreter*, v. 38, May 1979, p. 20-3.
- New, Harry. Sharing the risk - and easing the pressure? *Risk management*, v. 26, July 1979, p. 44.
- Savage, Michael J. Captive insurance in Guernsey. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Sept. 27, 1979, p. 447, 449-50.

- Welles, Chris. Captives: turmoil in insuranceland. *Institutional investor*, v. 13, April 1979, p. 99-105, 108, 110, 113.
- Wilson, James L. Product liability: a review of the options available to associations. *Association management*, v. 31, Jan. 1979, p. 59-62.

INSURANCE COMPANIES, CASUALTY

- Casualty insurance marketing - 1978. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 80, Oct. 1979, p. 16, 18, 84-94, *passim*.
- Ernst & Ernst. Property/casualty insurance loss reserving practices. Cleveland, c1978. 40 p. [*444 E]
- Hines, Harold H. Price theory of underwriting cycles. *Risk management*, v. 26, Nov. 1979, p. 52-4, 56, 58.
- Magarick, Patrick. Loss certification in casualty claims - an idea that could use rethinking. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 80, Nov. 1979, p. 42, 44.

Accounting

- Pertain, Charles. Uniform classifications of expenses. *Interpreter*, v. 38, Oct. 1979, p. 1, 4-5.
- Savage, Lawrie. Overview of the Canadian situation. *Interpreter*, v. 38, Nov. 1979, p. 23-7.

Canada

- Insurers allowed GAAP. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Jan. 1979, p. 12, 14.
- Toms, David C. Financial reporting by property and casualty insurers: the new Canadian accounting guideline. *Interpreter*, v. 37, April 1979, p. 4.

Finance

- Witt, Robert C. Rates of return on assets and claim-cost inflation rates in property/casualty insurance, by Robert C. Witt and George M. McCabe. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 80, Oct. 1979, p. 28, 30, 32, 80, 82.

Financial management

- Myott, Stephen J. Internal management reporting. *Interpreter*, v. 37, April 1979, p. 9-11.
- Winters, John E. Cash management for insurance companies. *Interpreter*, v. 37, March 1979, p. 23-5.

Investments

- Gardner, David R. Sinking fund preferred stocks: an attractive alternative. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 80, Oct. 1979, p. 22, 24.
- Lobdell, Leighton M. Investment planning at Continental. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 80, Sept. 1979, p. 16, 122, 124.

Management

- Bott, Thomas. Internal management reporting. *Interpreter*, v. 37, March 1979, p. 30-2.

Reports and statements

- Bott, Thomas. Internal management reporting. *Interpreter*, v. 37, March 1979, p. 30-2.
- Miron, Michael. Loss reserve certification - another idea whose time has come. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, Feb. 1979, p. 18, 62, 66, 68, 70, 72.
- Myott, Stephen J. Internal management reporting. *Interpreter*, v. 37, April 1979, p. 9-11.

Statistics

- Insurance premium distribution 1978. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 80, July 1979, p. 10-12.
- Review & preview. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, Feb. 1979, p. 10-12, 80-8.
- Two-hundred leading property/casualty companies and groups. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 80, June 1979, p. 10-13.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1979

INSURANCE Companies Committee of the AICPA. *Interpreter*, v. 38, May 1979, p. 15-16.

INSURANCE COMPANIES, HEALTH AND HOSPITALIZATION

Nineteen seventy-eight separate account analysis. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, Oct. 1979, p. 40.

Management

Flamion, Allen. Crystal ball and the crowbar. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, Sept. 1979, p. 103-7.

INSURANCE COMPANIES, LIABILITY

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Division. Statement of position - accounting for property and liability insurance companies. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, Jan. 1979, p. 106-12.

Casualty insurance marketing - 1978. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 80, Oct. 1979, p. 16, 18, 84-94, *passim*.

Kinder, William F. Look at the leaders: heading into the red? *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 80, Aug. 1979, p. 10, 12, 84-5.

Witt, Robert C. Rates of return on assets and claim-cost inflation rates in property/casualty insurance, by Robert C. Witt and George M. McCabe. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 80, Oct. 1979, p. 28, 30, 32, 80, 82.

Accounting

Harmelink, Philip J. Empirical examination of price-level adjustments for regulated industries, by Philip J. Harmelink and Philip L. Kintzele. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 23-25, 1976. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 165-75.) [*106.3 A]

Thompson, Tommie D. Loss and loss expense reserving. *Interpreter*, v. 38, Feb. 1979, p. 12-14.

INSURANCE COMPANIES, LIFE

See also Taxation, United States - Insurance companies, Life

Bloyer, James R. Purchase of a life company for cash - a case study. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Jan. 1979, p. 33-5.

Dolan, Ronald V. Concept of next death coverage. (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Nov. 1978, p. 34, 36, 38.

Gibson, Paul. It's called creative accounting. *Forbes*, v. 123, April 2, 1979, p. 82, 86.

Industry representatives testify before the Senate Commerce Committee. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, Dec. 1979, p. 13-14, 88-92. (Extracts from testimony before the Senate Commerce Committee.)

Kadet, Jeffery M. Tax accrual reviews of life insurance companies. *Tax adviser*, v. 10, May 1979, p. 282-6.

Macon, Seth Craven. Career ordinary distribution system. *CLU journal*, v. 33, Jan. 1979, p. 67-75.

Matson, Raymond A. How securities analysts evaluate life insurance stocks. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Feb. 1979, p. 10, 12, 70-3.

Saks, Howard J. Federal Trade Commission staff report on life insurance cost disclosure analyzed. (Insurance trends and topics) *Estate planning*, v. 6, Nov. 1979, p. 370-2.

Schott, Francis H. Inflation and life insurance. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, Sept. 1979, p. 20, 22, 84.

Steinman, David W. Life insurance companies - long or short term lenders? *Mortgage banker*, v. 40, Nov. 1979, p. 8-9, 11.

United States. Federal Trade Commission. FTC: consumers don't know what they're buying. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, Oct. 1979, p. 10, 78, 80, 82-93. (Extracts from the FTC staff report, *Life insurance cost disclosure*, 1979.)

INSURANCE COMPANIES, LIFE—Business planning

Accounting

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Division. Accounting for investments of stock life insurance companies. New York, 1979. 8 p. (*Statement of position*, 79-3, March 23, 1979. Proposal to the FASB to amend AICPA industry audit guide *Audits of stock life insurance companies*.) [*111.1 A]

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Division. Statement of position - accounting for investments of stock life insurance companies. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, May 1979, p. 125-6.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Insurance Accounting and Auditing Committee. Audits of stock life insurance companies. New York, c1978. 189 p. (*Industry audit guide*, including Statement of position issued by the Auditing Standards Division.) [*432 A]

Beresford, Dennis R. Stock life insurers get guides on investment accounting, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, June 1979, p. 10.

Ernst & Ernst. Financial reporting trends: life insurance, 1978. Cleveland, c1978. 87 p. [*439 E]

Ernst & Ernst. Insurance Industry Committee. GAAP deferred taxes for stock life insurance companies. Cleveland, c1975. 280 p. [431 E]

Hill, Norman E. New approach to life insurance gain and loss analysis - where the money came from, by Norman E. Hill and Howard J. Bolnick. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, Aug. 1979, p. 46, 48.

Insurance Accounting And Statistical Association. Life insurance accounting, edited by Robert W. Strain. Santa Monica, Calif., Merritt Co., 1977. 588 p. [431 I]

Snyder, William E. Deferred tax for life companies. *Interpreter*, v. 38, Nov. 1979, p. 13-16.

Turner, Samuel H. Financial reporting - are the good old days back? *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Nov. 1978, p. 28, 30, 77.

Canada

Abel, Thomas P. GAAP for the life insurance industry? By Thomas P. Abel and George M. Heaman. *CA magazine*, v. 111, Dec. 1978, p. 54-61.

Auditing

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Insurance Accounting and Auditing Committee. Audits of stock life insurance companies. New York, c1978. 189 p. (*Industry audit guide*, including Statement of position issued by the Auditing Standards Division.) [*432 A]

Burger, Margaret. Auditing - procedures and controls. *Interpreter*, v. 38, Aug. 1979, p. 25-33.

Kahan, James B. Annuities - the auditor's perspective. *Interpreter*, v. 38, May 1979, p. 6-9.

Budgeting

Life Office Management Association. Practices in evaluating life insurance company expense budgets. New York, 1978. 21 p. (Supplement to Financial planning and control report, no. 14) [*430.4 L]

Life Office Management Association. Program for the integration of expense budgeting, functional costs and work measurement. New York, 1978. 18 p. (*Financial planning and control report*, no. 40) [*430.4 L]

Life Office Management Association. Survey of expense budgeting practices. Atlanta, Ga., 1979. 33 p. (*Financial planning and control report*, no. 45) [*430.4 L]

Redfield, Daniel W. Budget process. *Interpreter*, v. 38, Feb. 1979, p. 14-17, 20.

Business planning

Life Office Management Association. Surplus and financial soundness: a corporate planning case study. Atlanta, Ga., 1979. 27 p. (*Financial planning and control report*, no. 44. Supplements reports no. 17 and 26.) [*433 L]

- Life Office Management Association Conference On Corporate Planning, 3rd, Denver, Colo., 1977. Proceedings. New York, 1977. 68 p. [*433 L]
- Cost accounting**
- Ingraham, Harold G. Analysis of two cost comparison methods - interest adjusted cost vs. Linton Yield. *CLU journal*, v. 33, Oct. 1979, p. 34-43.
- Life Office Management Association. Direct costing in life insurance company operations. New York, 1978. 15 p. (*Financial planning and control report*, no. 39) [*431 L]
- Costs**
- Eklund, Coy. Setting the record straight. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, Nov. 1979, p. 11-12, 14, 96-8.
- FTC on cost disclosure: why the NAIC is inadequate. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, Nov. 1979, p. 10, 84, 86, 88, 90, 92-6. (Extracts from the FTC staff report, *Life insurance cost disclosure*, 1979.)
- Life Office Management Association. Program for the integration of expense budgeting, functional costs and work measurement. New York, 1978. 18 p. (*Financial planning and control report*, no. 40) [*430.4 L]
- Saks, Howard J. Federal Trade Commission staff report on life insurance cost disclosure analyzed. (Insurance trends and topics) *Estate planning*, v. 6, Nov. 1979, p. 370-2.
- Data processing**
- Freeman, Robert J. EFTS: an insurance company treasurer's view. *Interpreter*, v. 37, April 1979, p. 28-30.
- Karels, Everett. What a minicomputer can do for life insurance agents. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, May 1979, p. 36, 38, 40, 42.
- Life Office Management Association. Control, security and audit of advanced data processing systems. Atlanta, Ga., 1979. 50 p. (*Special release*, no. 11, March 1979) [*170 L]
- Patterson, Thomas H. Office of the future. *Interpreter*, v. 37, April 1979, p. 18-20.
- Putting group health claims on-line. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, May 1979, p. 86-7.
- Reilly, John J. Equitable improves inventory control with mini-computer system, by John J. Reilly and John J. Hill. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Nov. 1978, p. 86-7.
- Thomson, William H. Data base administration. *Interpreter*, v. 37, April 1979, p. 31-3.
- Finance**
- Gold, Melvin L. Evaluating life insurance company performance. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Jan. 1979, p. 20, 22, 24.
- Life Office Management Association. Custody and clearance of securities. Atlanta, Ga., 1979. 13 p. (*Special release*, no. 13, Sept. 1979) [*434 L]
- Financial management**
- Burstein, Richard B. Improving profitability of the smaller life insurance company. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Nov. 1978, p. 88-9.
- Carpenter, David R. Not for actuaries only. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, Sept. 1979, p. 24, 26, 102.
- Englebrecht, Ted D. Asset dilemma of agents' debit balances and mortgage escrow funds, by Ted D. Englebrecht and Bruce Norton. *Financial planning today*, v. 3, March 1979, p. 30-46.
- Garrett, J. Richard. Cash management for life insurance companies. *Interpreter*, v. 37, April 1979, p. 25-8.
- Life Office Management Association. Surplus and financial soundness: a corporate planning case study. Atlanta, Ga., 1979. 27 p. (*Financial planning and control report*, no. 44. Supplements reports no. 17 and 26.) [*433 L]
- Life Office Management Association Conference On Corporate Planning, 3rd, Denver, Colo., 1977. Proceedings. New York, 1977. 68 p. [*433 L]
- Rafferty, John R. Retention of matured life insurance proceeds. (Trusts, estates & life insurance) *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, Dec. 1978, p. 792-3.
- Reid, John B. Those tax-planning teams. (Life insurance taxation) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, July 1979, p. 62, 64.
- Government regulation**
- Gold, Melvin L. Improving state insurance supervision. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, July 1979, p. 24, 26.
- Life insurance disclosure debate heats up. (Lawscope) *American Bar Association journal*, v. 65, Aug. 1979, p. 1153-4.
- Newton, Blake T. Misleading report on life insurance cost disclosure of the Federal Trade Commission staff. *CLU journal*, v. 33, Oct. 1979, p. 12-22.
- Internal control**
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Insurance Accounting and Auditing Committee. Audits of stock life insurance companies. New York, c1978. 189 p. (*Industry audit guide*, including Statement of position issued by the Auditing Standards Division.) [*432 A]
- Investments**
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Division. Statement of position - accounting for investments of stock life insurance companies. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, May 1979, p. 125-6.
- Life Office Management Association. Custody and clearance of securities. Atlanta, Ga., 1979. 13 p. (*Special release*, no. 13, Sept. 1979) [*434 L]
- Nineteen seventy-eight separate account analysis. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, Oct. 1979, p. 40.
- Wills, Charles F. Bonds bought by life insurance companies - good investments? By Charles F. Wills and Joseph E. Vardaro. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, June 1979, p. 10, 12, 75-6.
- Management**
- Ancipink, Patricia. Sales management training with the emphasis on management. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, Nov. 1979, p. 16, 18, 102.
- Burstein, Richard B. Improving profitability of the smaller life insurance company. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Nov. 1978, p. 88-9.
- Fafette, Martin C. Job enrichment. *Interpreter*, v. 37, April 1979, p. 21-2.
- Flamion, Allen. Crystal ball and the crowbar. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, Sept. 1979, p. 103-7.
- Garrett, J. Richard. Cash management for life insurance companies. *Interpreter*, v. 37, April 1979, p. 25-8.
- Life Office Management Association. Program for the integration of expense budgeting, functional costs and work measurement. New York, 1978. 18 p. (*Financial planning and control report*, no. 40) [*430.4 L]
- Life Office Management Association. Results of work measurement survey. New York, 1978. 28 p. (*Financial planning and control report*, no. 41) [*433 L]
- Life Office Management Association. Surplus and financial soundness: a corporate planning case study. Atlanta, Ga., 1979. 27 p. (*Financial planning and control report*, no. 44. Supplements reports no. 17 and 26.) [*433 L]
- Life Office Management Association Conference On Corporate Planning, 3rd, Denver, Colo., 1977. Proceedings. New York, 1977. 68 p. [*433 L]
- Patterson, Thomas H. Office of the future. *Interpreter*, v. 37, April 1979, p. 18-20.
- Rafferty, John R. Retention of matured life insurance proceeds. (Trusts, estates & life insurance) *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, Dec. 1978, p. 792-3.

- Saks, Howard J. Fitness age offers departure from normal underwriting. (Insurance trends and topics) *Estate planning*, v. 6, May 1979, p. 183-4.
- Simon, Edward D. CEO - in perspective. *Interpreter*, v. 37, April 1979, p. 23-5.
- Simon, Edward D. CEO - in perspective. *Interpreter*, v. 37, April 1979, p. 23-5.
- Williamson, Terrence E. Life insurance marketing myopia, by Terrence E. Williamson and Donald L. Morrison. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, May 1979, p. 16, 80, 82, 84.

Marketing

- Ancipink, Patricia. Distinctive marketing structure spurs Lincoln National Life's success. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, Oct. 1979, p. 12, 14, 16, 68.
- Bolnick, Howard J. Small group underwriting: an untapped market. (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, Nov. 1979, p. 56, 58, 60, 64.
- Macon, Seth Craven. Career ordinary distribution system. *CLU journal*, v. 33, Jan. 1979, p. 67-75.

Reports and statements

- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Insurance Accounting and Auditing Committee. Audits of stock life insurance companies. New York, c1978. 189 p. (*Industry audit guide*, including Statement of position issued by the Auditing Standards Division.) [*432 A]
- Ernst & Ernst. Financial reporting trends: life insurance, 1978. Cleveland, c1978. 87 p. [*439 E]
- FTC on cost disclosure: why the NAIC is inadequate. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, Nov. 1979, p. 10, 84, 86, 88, 90, 92-6. (Extracts from the FTC staff report, *Life insurance cost disclosure*, 1979.)
- Gold, Melvin L. Understanding a company's annual statement. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, Oct. 1979, p. 25-6, 94.
- Hill, Norman E. New approach to life insurance gain and loss analysis - where the money came from, by Norman E. Hill and Howard J. Bolnick. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, Aug. 1979, p. 46, 48.
- Insurance Accounting And Statistical Association. Life insurance accounting, edited by Robert W. Strain. Santa Monica, Calif., Merritt Co., 1977. 588 p. [431 I]
- Life insurance disclosure debate heats up. (Lawscope) *American Bar Association journal*, v. 65, Aug. 1979, p. 1153-4.
- Life Office Management Association. Results of work measurement survey. New York, 1978. 28 p. (*Financial planning and control report*, no. 41) [*433 L]
- Cook, J. Rowland. Filing requirements of regulated industries, utilities and insurance companies. (In Institute on Securities Laws and Regulations, 1st, New York University, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 57-80.) [721 I]
- Turner, Samuel H. Financial reporting - are the good old days back? *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Nov. 1978, p. 28, 30, 77.

Statistics

- Accident and health premiums - 1978. (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, Nov. 1979, p. 38, 40-2.
- American Council Of Life Insurance. Life insurance fact book 1978. 33rd ed. Washington, 1978. 127 p. [*437 A]
- American Council Of Life Insurance. Life insurance fact book 1979. Washington, 1979. 128 p. [*430 A]
- Assets. (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, Nov. 1979, p. 43-7.
- Average policy size. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, Sept. 1979, p. 42-3.
- Five hundred leading life companies in total premium income. (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Nov. 1978, p. 40-3.

- Five hundred leading life companies in total premium income. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, Aug. 1979, p. 35-8.
- Fortune directory. *Fortune*, v. 100, July 16, 1979, p. 156-71.
- Lapse ratios on individual business. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, Oct. 1979, p. 42-3.
- Leading companies in credit insurance - 1978. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, Sept. 1979, p. 36-8.
- Leading U.S. life companies. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, June 1979, p. 40, 42-4.
- Life insurance marketing - 1978. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, Dec. 1979, p. 32-3.
- Monthly annuity payments (United States rates). *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, Sept. 1979, p. 31-3.
- Sales results of leading life companies (as of December 31, 1978). *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, July 1979, p. 35-8.
- Ten-year dividend comparisons (\$10,000). (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Feb. 1979, p. 26-9.
- Ten-year dividend comparisons (\$25,000). (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Feb. 1979, p. 30-3.

Valuation

- Eklund, Coy. Setting the record straight. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, Nov. 1979, p. 11-12, 14, 96-8.
- FTC on cost disclosure: why the NAIC is inadequate. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, Nov. 1979, p. 10, 84, 86, 88, 90, 92-6. (Extracts from the FTC staff report, *Life insurance cost disclosure*, 1979.)

INSURANCE COMPANIES, PROPERTY

- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Division. Statement of position - accounting for property and liability insurance companies. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, Jan. 1979, p. 106-12.
- Christesen, David A. Personnel forecasting and monitoring in a decentralized property and casualty insurance company. *Interpreter*, v. 38, May 1979, p. 17-19.
- Hines, Harold H. Price theory of underwriting cycles. *Risk management*, v. 26, Nov. 1979, p. 52-4, 56, 58.
- Kinder, William F. Look at the leaders: heading into the red? *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 80, Aug. 1979, p. 10, 12, 84-5.

Accounting

- Pertain, Charles. Uniform classifications of expenses. *Interpreter*, v. 38, Oct. 1979, p. 1, 4-5.
- Savage, Lawrie. Overview of the Canadian situation. *Interpreter*, v. 38, Nov. 1979, p. 23-7.
- Thompson, Tommie D. Loss and loss expense reserving. *Interpreter*, v. 38, Feb. 1979, p. 12-14.

Canada

- Insurers allowed GAAP. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Jan. 1979, p. 12, 14.
- Toms, David C. Financial reporting by property and casualty insurers: the new Canadian accounting guideline. *Interpreter*, v. 37, April 1979, p. 4.

Finance

- Witt, Robert C. Rates of return on assets and claim-cost inflation rates in property/casualty insurance, by Robert C. Witt and George M. McCabe. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 80, Oct. 1979, p. 28, 30, 32, 80, 82.

Financial management

- Ernst & Ernst. Property/casualty insurance loss reserving practices. Cleveland, c1978. 40 p. [*444 E]
- Myott, Stephen J. Internal management reporting. *Interpreter*, v. 37, April 1979, p. 9-11.

Winters, John E. Cash management for insurance companies. *Interpreter*, v. 37, March 1979, p. 23-5.

Investments

Gardner, David R. Sinking fund preferred stocks: an attractive alternative. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 80, Oct. 1979, p. 22, 24.
Lobdell, Leighton M. Investment planning at Continental. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 80, Sept. 1979, p. 16, 122, 124.

Management

Bott, Thomas. Internal management reporting. *Interpreter*, v. 37, March 1979, p. 30-2.

Reports and statements

Miron, Michael. Loss reserve certification - another idea whose time has come. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, Feb. 1979, p. 18, 62, 66, 68, 70, 72.
Myott, Stephen J. Internal management reporting. *Interpreter*, v. 37, April 1979, p. 9-11.

Statistics

Insurance premium distribution 1978. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 80, July 1979, p. 10-12.
Review & preview. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, Feb. 1979, p. 10-12, 80-8.
Two-hundred leading property/casualty companies and groups. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 80, June 1979, p. 10-13.

INSURANCE COMPANIES, REINSURERS

Bannister, Jim. Is the insurance industry (finally) on the brink of change? *Risk management*, v. 26, April 1979, p. 14, 16-17, 20-1.
Garber, Frank C. International developments - reinsurance - Bermuda captives. *Interpreter*, v. 37, April 1979, p. 4-6.
Hanes, H. S. Starting a reinsurance company. *Interpreter*, v. 37, March 1979, p. 16-17.
Ridenour, Donald L. Accounting problems of a ceding company. *Interpreter*, v. 38, Nov. 1979, p. 27-8.

INSURANCE COMPANIES, SURETY AND FIDELITY

Cooper, Robert W. Discriminant analysis of common surety underwriting measures: some further evidence. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 62, Oct. 1979, p. 44-52.

INSURANCE COMPANIES, TITLE

Second exposure draft issued on title insurance SOP. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, April 1979, p. 10.

INSURANCE, CREDIT

Credit insurance for smaller businesses. (Banking and insurance) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, May 10, 1979, p. 598.
Eisenberg, Richard. Insurance you don't need. *Money*, v. 8, July 1979, p. 71-2, 74.
Greene, Richard. Got to give them credit. *Forbes*, v. 124, Aug. 20, 1979, p. 136, 138.
Haskell, Paul T. Foreign credit insurance: support for the exporter. *Credit and financial management*, v. 81, Oct. 1979, p. 23-4.
Leading companies in credit insurance - 1978. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, Sept. 1979, p. 36-8.
Moreau, R. David. Protecting your A/C records. (Insurance) *Credit and financial management*, v. 81, Oct. 1979, p. 16-17.
Parmelee, Robert E. Caution: tight money ahead. Watch for bad debts and bankruptcies. (Insurance) *Credit and financial management*, v. 81, Oct. 1979, p. 14-15.
Rodda, William H. Credit property insurance: burden or benefit? *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 80, June 1979, p. 45-6, 48, 52.
Westgate, Barclay C. Credit insurance of business receivables. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 53, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 36-8.

INSURANCE cycle changes gear. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, April 26, 1979, p. 531.

INSURANCE, DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT

Gaselee, John. Computer insurances. *Accountant's magazine* (Scott.), v. 83, June 1979, p. 257-8.
Lloyd's biggest disaster. *Forbes*, v. 123, May 28, 1979, p. 38.

INSURANCE, DENTAL

Cookson, John P. Structuring a sound dental insurance program. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, May 1979, p. 10, 12.
Hallowell, Robert E. Case history and anatomy of a successful dental care program. *Newspaper controller*, v. 32, Jan. 1979, p. 2-3.
Kelsey, David B. Financial analysis of alternative methods of funding group medical benefits. *CLU journal*, v. 33, Jan. 1979, p. 54-60.

INSURANCE, DIRECTORS' LIABILITY

Hinsey, Joseph. New Lloyd's policy form for directors and officers liability insurance - an analysis. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, April 1978, p. 1961-2053.

INSURANCE, DISABILITY

Allison, Diane M. Buy-sell agreement: the disability dilemma, by Diane M. Allison, John Marshall Lee and Richard C. Parri. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 42, March 1979, p. 8-9, 15.
Culbertson, Charles V. Is my company's employee injury expense high or low? *Risk management*, v. 26, June 1979, p. 62-4.
Feigenbaum, Larry. Rehabilitation and long term disability. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, May 1979, p. 20, 78.
Geisel, Jerry. Cost of pregnancy benefits soaring. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, April 1979, p. 12.
Hammer, John B. Pure income replacement insurance - a concept whose time has come. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, Nov. 1979, p. 30, 32.
Kalb, Sam. Disability insurance: some basics. *Financial planning today*, v. 3, March 1979, p. 25-9.
Kline, S. Howard. Vital employer concerns: the 1978 age discrimination in employment act amendments and the 1978 pregnancy disability amendments. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 5, March 1979, p. 137-51.
Maddrea, T. Grayson. Disability income insurance. *Virginia accountant*, v. 31, March 1979, p. 22-7.
O'Brien, Peter B. Everything you always wanted to know about LTD. *Risk management*, v. 26, April 1979, p. 62, 64, 68.
Parzych, Matthew J. Life and disability insurance: coverage consideration, by Matthew J. Parzych and Richard Hemingway. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 42, March 1979, p. 6-7.
Peters, Robert B. Disability and sick pay plans after the Tax reform act of 1976. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 143-9.) [751 N]
Saks, Howard J. Disability business buy-out plans gaining attention. (Insurance trends and topics) *Estate planning*, v. 5, March 1978, p. 117-18.
Saks, Howard J. Total disability definition is being changed. (Insurance trends and topics) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Jan. 1978, p. 38-9.
Tax-free disability income. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, June 21, 1979, p. 798-9.
Van de Water, Paul N. Disability insurance. *American economic review*, v. 69, May 1979, p. 275-8.

Great Britain

Insuring against disablement. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, May 24, 1979, p. 658, 660.

INSURANCE, EXPORT

See Insurance, Foreign credit

INSURANCE, FIDELITY

See Insurance, Surety and fidelity

INSURANCE, FIRE

See also Fire losses

Insurance claims

Barrett, Francis D. Accountant's guide to insurance and risk management. Sausalito, Compton & Rowe, c1978. p. 550 p. [400 B]

Cowan, Kerr. Fire loss - the accountant's role. (Students' section) *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, Oct. 1979, p. 436-9.

Storey, Rollyn L. Handling large fire losses. *Risk management*, v. 26, June 1979, p. 12-14, 18.

INSURANCE, FOREIGN CREDIT

Bueso, Alberto T. Export options: letter of credit, FCIA insurance or factoring, by Alberto T. Bueso and Albert J. Fredman. *Credit & financial management*, v. 81, Jan. 1979, p. 28-9, 34-5.

Harvey, R. A. Getting started in export, export - marketing, pricing, pre-export and post-export finance. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, Nov. 1978, p. 381-83.

INSURANCE, GROUP

See also Taxation, United States - Insurance, Group

Bolnick, Howard J. Group specific and aggregate stop-loss insurance: an attractive new market for insurance. *Interpreter*, v. 38, May 1979, p. 25-8.

Hanlon, Paul P. Qualifying group term life insurance. *Practical lawyer*, v. 24, Dec. 1, 1978, p. 35-44.

Kelsey, David B. Financial analysis of alternative methods of funding group medical benefits. *CLU journal*, v. 33, Jan. 1979, p. 54-60.

Kirner, Thomas C. Collection of overdue premiums. *Interpreter*, v. 38, May 1979, p. 9-10.

O'Brien, Peter B. Everything you always wanted to know about LTD. *Risk management*, v. 26, April 1979, p. 62, 64, 68.

Roberts, John C. Multinational pooling - insuring the world. *Pension world*, v. 15, July 1979, p. 48-50, 53, 63-4.

Roy, Stanley I. Life insurance as a non-deferred employee benefit. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 42, March 1979, p. 12-14.

Saks, Howard J. IRS may now accept dual benefit group insurance plans. (Insurance trends and topics) *Estate planning*, v. 5, March 1978, p. 119.

Saks, Howard J. Voluntary group life offers way to increase protection. (Insurance trends and topics) *Estate planning*, v. 6, Sept. 1979, p. 311-12.

Tugman, Stuart G. Comparison - split dollar, Section 79, & personally-purchased insurance. (Trusts, estates & life insurance) *Trusts & estates*, v. 118, Oct. 1979, p. 66-8.

Costs

Klock, David R. Group insurance planning and the role of the professional life underwriter. *CLU journal*, v. 33, July 1979, p. 44-53.

INSURANCE, HEALTH AND HOSPITALIZATION

Allalouf, Sam. Insurers who strike it rich with cancer. *Business and society review*, no. 31, Fall 1979, p. 62-4.

Bandey, Derek. Closing the gap. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Nov. 15, 1979, p. 698-9.

Bolnick, Howard J. Group specific and aggregate stop-loss insurance - an attractive new market. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, April 1979, p. 28, 78, 80, 82, 84.

Bolnick, Howard J. Group specific and aggregate stop-loss insurance: an attractive new market for insurance. *Interpreter*, v. 38, May 1979, p. 25-8.

Braden, Richard T. Computerizing processing of group health insurance claims. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, April 1979, p. 92, 94-6.

Bricker, Becky. Quick guide to helping the elderly understand health insurance. *Medical economics*, v. 56, July 23, 1979, p. 161-5.

Carstens, D. Wayne. Effects of consumerism and regulation on the health insurance industry. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, Dec. 1979, p. 22, 24.

Enthoven, Alain C. Consumer-centered vs. job-centered health insurance. *Harvard business review*, v. 57, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 141-52.

Gorlick, Sheldon H. Get ready to live with tough new medical expense-plan rules. *Medical economics*, v. 56, July 23, 1979, p. 95, 98, 102.

Halemar, John F. Big business turns up the heat on doctors. *Medical economics*, v. 56, July 9, 1979, p. 109, 112, 117, 121.

Jones, Lovell C. Employee discounts - viable self-insurance option. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, May 1979, p. 54, 56.

Kelsey, David B. Financial analysis of alternative methods of funding group medical benefits. *CLU journal*, v. 33, Jan. 1979, p. 54-60.

Lehman, Ross M. Insurance plan raises benefits, lower costs, by Ross M. Lehman and Allan B. Hanson. (Personnel) *Hospitals*, v. 53, Sept. 16, 1979, p. 155-6.

NCCCH offers a plan for healthcare delivery. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, July 1979, p. 53, 56-7.

Putting group health claims on-line. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, May 1979, p. 86-7.

Reynolds, James A. Why catastrophic health insurance is going nowhere. *Medical economics*, v. 56, Nov. 12, 1979, p. 29, 32-4, 38, 43, 46.

Rosenberg, Charlotte L. Standard claim-form system that nobody likes. *Medical economics*, v. 56, June 11, 1979, p. 141, 144-6, 150, 152.

Rosencrans, David L. Getting my fee profile updated was like pulling strings. *Medical economics*, v. 56, April 16, 1979, p. 156, 158.

Simler, Sheila L. NHI bills doomed by hospital cost limits. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, July 1979, p. 36, 38.

Tracking down the health care dollar. *Journal of American Insurance*, v. 54, Winter 1978-79, p. 15-20.

Turza, Peter H. Preemption of state laws under ERISA, part 2, by Peter H. Turza and Lorraine Berman Holloway. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 5, Nov. 1979, p. 441-77.

Weeks, David A. Rethinking employee benefits assumptions, edited by David A. Weeks. New York, Conference Board, c1978. 97 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 739) [*208.9 W]

Who'll benefit from catastrophic insurance? (Editorials) *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, Oct. 1979, p. 3.

Great Britain

Brandenberg, Mary. Opting out of the NHS? (Private health) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Nov. 1979, p. 66-8, 70-2.

Sharples, Maurice. No incentives for health authorities. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, July 1979, p. 13-15.

Wood, Eric. Cash limits: the background. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, July 1979, p. 12-13.

National

Carlova, John. How a \$7 million HSA flagship sank itself. *Medical economics*, v. 56, May 14, 1979, p. 79-86.

Ching, Donald F. How to isolate Medicare costs. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 61, July 1979, p. 27-30.

Cunningham, Robert M. NHI: a matter of degree. *Hospitals*, v. 52, Dec. 16, 1978, p. 64-7.

Easley, Marvin H. Tackling the Hill-Burton Medicare reimbursement dilemma. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Aug. 1979, p. 22, 24.

- Finley, Lucinda M. State restrictions on medicaid coverage of medically necessary services. (Notes) *Columbia law review*, v. 78, Nov. 1978, p. 1491-1516.
- Ginzberg, Eli. Don't swallow all those scare stories about health reforms. *Medical economics*, v. 56, April 16, 1979, p. 93-4, 99-100, 105, 108, 110.
- Mattera, Marianne Dekker. Just where does the A.M.A. stand on N.H.I. these days? *Medical economics*, v. 56, March 5, 1979, p. 255-6, 258-9.
- Peck, Richard L. Open season on your medical records is here. (Special report) *Medical economics*, v. 56, April 16, 1979, p. 29, 32-4, 39-40, 42-3.
- Peck, Richard L. What Congress' cut-rate NHI bill will cover. *Medical economics*, v. 56, Sept. 3, 1979, p. 203, 206-9.
- Schanes, Steven E. National health insurance: it ain't what it used to be. *Pension world*, v. 15, Oct. 1979, p. 26-8, 30, 32.

INSURANCE, KEY MAN

See also Insurance, Life

Taxation, United States - Insurance, Key man

- Maher, J. Michael. Impact of keyperson insurance on the valuation of closely-held business interests. (Trusts, estates & life insurance) *Trusts & estates*, v. 118, Aug. 1979, p. 39-40.
- Offredi, Gene T. Why have a key-man retention plan fringe? *Connecticut CPA*, v. 42, March 1979, p. 10-11.
- Saks, Howard J. Disability business buy-out plans gaining attention. (Insurance trends and topics) *Estate planning*, v. 5, March 1978, p. 117-18.
- Saks, Howard J. Key man disability: several types of policies available o fill this often overlooked need. (Insurance trends and topics) *Estate planning*, v. 5, March 1978, p. 116-17.
- Weinberg, Bernard. Split dollar insurance: some new techniques that can enhance the benefits of this device. *Estate planning*, v. 6, Sept. 1979, p. 284-8, 290-4.

INSURANCE, KIDNAP/RANSOM

- Bricker, Becky. Kidnap insurance: if you buy it, don't brag about it. *Medical economics*, v. 56, May 14, 1979, p. 87.
- Kidnap and ransom insurance. (Banking and insurance) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Aug. 2, 1979, p. 173-4.
- Train, John. Executive security. (Financial strategy) *Forbes*, v. 123, June 25, 1979, p. 118-19.

INSURANCE, LEASE GUARANTEE

- Cipolla, Charles W. What went wrong at Lloyd's? By Charles W. Cipolla and Seymour E. Spilka. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 80, Nov. 1979, p. 22, 24, 26.

INSURANCE, LEGAL SERVICES

- Attorney-CPA professional liability insurance. *Attorney - CPA*, Oct. 1979, p. 1.
- Gordon, Robert L. Prepaid legal insurance: open and partly closed plans. *Newspaper controller*, v. 33, Oct. 1979, p. 6-7.

INSURANCE, LIABILITY

- Administering liability and workers' compensation claims. *Risk management*, v. 26, Sept. 1979, p. 64-8, 70, 72.
- Angell, Frank J. Understanding insurance audits. (Local practitioner and accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 49, April 1979, p. 94-8.
- Attorney-CPA professional liability insurance. *Attorney - CPA*, Oct. 1979, p. 1.
- Consumerism and insurance costs. (Insurance) *Credit and financial management*, v. 81, Oct. 1979, p. 22, 37.
- Cummins, J. David. Note on the relative efficiency of property-liability insurance distribution systems, by J. David Cummins and Jack VanDerhei. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 10, Autumn 1979, p. 709-19.

- Daenzer, Bernard J. Umbrella in your future. *Risk management*, v. 26, May 1979, p. 10-12, 16, 18-19.
- Does malpractice insurance cover acts of attorney who serves as fiduciary? (Estate planning trends and techniques) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, March-April 1979, p. 29-30.
- Drew, Ronald L. How can nuclear industry suppliers subdue atomic age exposures? *Risk management*, v. 26, May 1979, p. 22-3, 26, 28.
- Fairley, William B. Investment income and profit margins in property-liability insurance: theory and empirical results. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 10, Spring 1979, p. 192-210.
- Fuller, Jeffrey R. Fiduciary liability insurance. (In Institute of Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 31-48.) [751 N]
- Gaselee, John. Liability insurance policies. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, June 1979, p. 83-4.
- Hill, Raymond D. Profit regulation in property-liability insurance. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 10, Spring 1979, p. 172-91.
- Holoweiko, Mark. Dr. Nork returns to medicine. *Medical economics*, v. 56, May 14, 1979, p. 146-62, *passim*.
- Linster, John E. Future of medical malpractice insurance. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 80, May 1979, p. 16, 18, 92-104, *passim*.
- Malpractice awards double in size. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, May 1979, p. 34.
- Mano, Ronald M. Professional liability insurance. *Woman CPA*, v. 41, Oct. 1979, p. 22-4.
- Masterson, Norton E. Economic factors in liability and property insurance claims costs. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 80, Aug. 1979, p. 36, 38.
- Parks, Kenneth D. Fiduciary liability insurance. (Insurance & benefits) *Newspaper controller*, v. 32, July 1979, p. 6.
- Perham, John C. Nonprofit boards under fire. *Dun's review*, v. 114, Oct. 1979, p. 108-10, 113.
- Pinner, John G. Successful strategies for creating the best D & O policy. *Risk management*, v. 26, July 1979, p. 28, 30-1, 34, 36.
- Society Of Chartered Property And Casualty Underwriters. Self-insurance: a risk management alternative, edited by Claude C. Lilly. Malvern, Pa., ©1978. 45 p. [*400 S]
- Ten ways to get sued. *Practicing CPA*, v. 3, June 1979, p. 7.
- Wander, Thomas J. How intergovernmental pooling can help finance risk. *Risk management*, v. 26, Sept. 1979, p. 27, 30, 34-6, 38.

INSURANCE, LIFE

See also Insurance, Key man

Taxation, United States - Insurance, Life

- Abbin, Byrle M. Significant recent developments concerning estate planning, part 3, by Byrle M. Abbin and David K. Carlson. (Estate planning) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, May 1979, p. 268-80.
- Amsel, Milton. Industry: life insurance isn't bought as an investment. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, Oct. 1979, p. 11, 70-2, 74, 76, 78.
- Bartlett, Dwight K. Trends in life insurance product development. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, March 1979, p. 16, 18, 67-71.
- Brennan, Michael J. Alternative investment strategies for the issuers of equity linked life insurance policies with an asset value guarantee, by Michael J. Brennan and Eduardo S. Schwartz. *Journal of business*, v. 52, Jan. 1979, p. 63-93.
- Casey, Stephen H. Deposit term life insurance - is it the best buy in the life insurance marketplace? *Financial planning today*, v. 3, Nov. 1979, p. 272-9. (Reprinted from *Million dollar round table*.)
- Continuing advice. (Banking and insurance) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Nov. 8, 1979, p. 670-1.

- Dolan, Ronald V. Concept of next death coverage. (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Nov. 1978, p. 34, 36, 38.
- Duncan, Robert G. Human life value concept - do we believe it? *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, Oct. 1979, p. 18, 20, 66, 68.
- Duran, J. Peter. Positive aspects of adjustable life. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, Aug. 1979, p. 11-12, 60.
- Dyess, Bobby D. Beneficiary designation in application held to control. (Legal spotlight) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, April 1979, p. 62, 64.
- Epstein, Seymour. Buy-sell agreements and corporate-owned life insurance. *Financial planning today*, v. 3, Nov. 1979, p. 286-90.
- Estate planner's complete guide and workbook. Greenvale, N.Y., Panel Publishers, c1978. 1 v. (various pagings) [241.5 E]
- Farber, Lawrence. Investing for your estate as well as for yourself. *Medical economics*, v. 56, April 30, 1979, p. 130-4, 139-142, 147, 151.
- For your personal planning: what you need to know about life insurance. *Association management*, v. 31, April 1979, p. 91-2, 95-6, 98.
- Frankel, Stephen H. Negative aspects of adjustable life. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, Aug. 1979, p. 10, 56-8.
- Gartland, Peter. Quiet revolution is life assurance. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, June 1979, p. 79-80.
- Gegan, Bernard E. Constructive trusts: a new basis for tracing equities. *St. John's law review*, v. 53, Spring 1979, p. 593-602.
- Hanlon, Paul P. Qualifying group term life insurance. *Practical lawyer*, v. 24, Dec. 1, 1978, p. 35-44.
- Hart, Bruce B. Employee fringe benefits: attention to tax benefits can sweeten the pot at low cost. (Compensation) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Sept./Oct. 1977, p. 110-14.
- Industry representatives testify before the Senate Commerce Committee. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, Dec. 1979, p. 13-14, 88-92. (Extracts from testimony before the Senate Commerce Committee.)
- Industry responds. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, Sept. 1979, p. 11-12, 100-1.
- Insurance benefits recovery simplified. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, Aug. 1979, p. 54.
- Ladley, John D. Appeal of guaranteed issue. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, July 1979, p. 20, 22, 70.
- Leimberg, Stephan R. Funding corporate buy-sell agreements with life insurance. Indianapolis, Ind., Research & Review Service of America, c1977. 54 p. [*230 L]
- Lucas, Richard J. Recipe for estate tax free life insurance proceeds. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, April 1979, p. 32, 36, 38, 40, 42.
- Macon, Seth Craven. Career ordinary distribution system. *CLU journal*, v. 33, Jan. 1979, p. 67-75.
- Offredi, Gene T. Why have a key-man retention plan fringe? *Connecticut CPA*, v. 42, March 1979, p. 10-11.
- Parzych, Matthew J. Life and disability insurance: coverage consideration, by Matthew J. Parzych and Richard Hemingway. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 42, March 1979, p. 6-7.
- Policies for children. (Revenue report) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Aug. 23, 1979, p. 263-4.
- Policies for house purchase. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Dec. 14, 1979, p. 811-13.
- Replacing in-force life insurance. (Local practitioner and accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 49, May 1979, p. 79. (Excerpt from Prudential Life pamphlet.)
- Roy, Stanley I. Life insurance as a non-deferred employee benefit. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 42, March 1979, p. 12-14.
- Saks, Howard J. Current trends with term insurance products of interest to the estate planner. (Insurance trends and topics) *Estate planning*, v. 6, May 1979, p. 182-3.
- Saks, Howard J. Deposit-term insurance has significant drawbacks. (Insurance trends and topics) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Jan. 1978, p. 38.
- Saks, Howard J. Dramatic new development with conditional receipts. (Insurance trends and topics) *Estate planning*, v. 6, Jan. 1979, p. 56.
- Saks, Howard J. Federal Trade Commission staff report on life insurance cost disclosure analyzed. (Insurance trends and topics) *Estate planning*, v. 6, Nov. 1979, p. 370-2.
- Saks, Howard J. Financed insurance vs. term vs. whole life since introduction of the 8% policy loan rate. (Insurance trends and topics) *Estate planning*, v. 6, Jan. 1979, p. 54-5.
- Saks, Howard J. Insurance exchange agreement can facilitate family planning. (Insurance trends and topics) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Jan. 1978, p. 39.
- Saks, Howard J. New life insurance policy provides for adjustments for changing circumstances. (Insurance trends and topics) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Jan. 1978, p. 36-8.
- Saks, Howard J. New life policies offset inflation's impact. (Insurance trends and topics) *Estate planning*, v. 6, July 1979, p. 246-7.
- Saks, Howard J. Voluntary group life offers way to increase protection. (Insurance trends and topics) *Estate planning*, v. 6, Sept. 1979, p. 311-12.
- Schott, Francis H. Inflation and life insurance. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, Sept. 1979, p. 20, 22, 84.
- Silletto, C. David. Nonparticipating life insurance: what is its future profit outlook? *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, July 1979, p. 10, 12.
- Skipper, Harold D. Perspectives on partial endowment type (deposit term) life insurance: implications for regulators. *CLU journal*, v. 33, July 1979, p. 10-25.
- Subramanian, G. LIC policies - how far they can be investments. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, March 1979, p. 802-7, 810.
- Tax rates and life assurance. (Revenue report) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Aug. 2, 1979, p. 168-9.
- Thorner, Fred. Which policy? *International accountant*, v. 49, no. 1, 1979, p. 13-14.
- Turner, Samuel H. Well, are you just going to sit there? *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, Sept. 1979, p. 16, 18.
- United States. Federal Trade Commission. FTC: consumers don't know what they're buying. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, Oct. 1979, p. 10, 78, 80, 82-93. (Extracts from the FTC staff report, *Life insurance cost disclosure*, 1979.)
- United States. Federal Trade Commission. FTC offers its recommendations for comparing similar policies. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, Dec. 1979, p. 12, 82-8. (Extracts from the FTC staff report, *Life insurance cost disclosure*, 1979.)
- United States. Federal Trade Commission. Life insurance cost disclosure: the FTC issues its report. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, Sept. 1979, p. 10, 86-99, *passim*. (Extracts from the FTC staff report, *Life insurance cost disclosure*, 1979.)
- White, Larry J. Effective tax use of life insurance in business and personal planning. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, Feb. 1979, p. 82-8.

Accounting

- Abel, Thomas P. GAAP for the life insurance industry? By Thomas P. Abel and George M. Heaman. *CA magazine*, v. 111, Dec. 1978, p. 54-61.
- Cliffe, Cheryl E. Accounting for corporate investments in life insurance policies, by Cheryl E. Cliffe and C. Roy Hasseldine. (Financial reporting review) *Accountants Journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, June 1979, p. 188-93.
- Gray, William H. Mystique of life insurance accounting. *Interpreter*, v. 38, Aug. 1979, p. 23-4.

Canada

- Abel, Thomas P. GAAP for the life insurance industry? By Thomas P. Abel and George M. Heaman. *CA magazine*, v. 111, Dec. 1978, p. 54-61.

Costs

- Amsel, Milton. Industry: life insurance isn't bought as an investment. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, Oct. 1979, p. 11, 70-2, 74, 76, 78.
- Eklund, Coy. Setting the record straight. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, Nov. 1979, p. 11-12, 14, 96-8.
- FTC on cost disclosure: why the NAIC is inadequate. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, Nov. 1979, p. 10, 84, 86, 88, 90, 92-6. (Extracts from the FTC staff report, *Life insurance cost disclosure*, 1979.)
- Industry representatives testify before the Senate Commerce Committee. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, Dec. 1979, p. 13-14, 88-92. (Extracts from testimony before the Senate Commerce Committee.)
- Newton, Blake T. Misleading report on life insurance cost disclosure of the Federal Trade Commission staff. *CLU journal*, v. 33, Oct. 1979, p. 12-22.
- Parzych, Matthew J. Life and disability insurance: coverage consideration, by Matthew J. Parzych and Richard Hemingway. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 42, March 1979, p. 6-7.
- Saks, Howard J. Fitness age offers departure from normal underwriting. (Insurance trends and topics) *Estate planning*, v. 6, May 1979, p. 183-4.
- United States. Federal Trade Commission. FTC: consumers don't know what they're buying. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, Oct. 1979, p. 10, 78, 80, 82-93. (Extracts from the FTC staff report, *Life insurance cost disclosure*, 1979.)
- United States. Federal Trade Commission. FTC offers its recommendations for comparing similar policies. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, Dec. 1979, p. 12, 82-8. (Extracts from the FTC staff report, *Life insurance cost disclosure*, 1979.)

Statistics

- American Council Of Life Insurance. Life insurance fact book 1978. 33rd ed. Washington, 1978. 127 p. [*437 A]
- American Council Of Life Insurance. Life insurance fact book 1979. Washington, 1979. 128 p. [*430 A]
- Twenty-year dividend comparisons. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, Dec. 1979, p. 34, 36-40.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States - Insurance, Life

INSURANCE, LOSS OF PROFITS

See Insurance, Profits

INSURANCE, MALPRACTICE

See Insurance, Liability

INSURANCE, MARINE

- Kiechel, Walter. Admiralty case of the century. *Fortune*, v. 99, April 23, 1979, p. 78-82, 86, 88-9.
- Marine insurance marketing - 1978. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 80, Nov. 1979, p. 33-4, 130-1.
- Rodda, William H. Deregulation - friend or foe of the marine underwriter? (Underwriting, losses and loss control) *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, April 1979, p. 34-46, *passim*.

INSURANCE, MEDICAL PAYMENT PLANS

Commerce Clearing House. Social security benefits, including medicare - January 1, 1979. Chicago, c1979. 32 p. [*307 C]

INSURANCE, MORTGAGE

- Kaserman, David L. Default risk and the home mortgage insurance industry: an uncertainty approach. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 18, Winter 1978, p. 59-68.
- Policies for house purchase. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 179, Dec. 14, 1979, p. 811-13.

INSURANCE, NON-ADMITTED

Kroll, Sol. Alien non-admitted insurers - a contribution to stability. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 80, Aug. 1979, p. 14, 16, 88-9.

INSURANCE, PARTNERSHIP

See Insurance, Life

INSURANCE POLICIES

- Average policy size. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, Sept. 1979, p. 42-3.
- Average policy size. (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Jan. 1979, p. 32-3.
- Berekson, Leonard L. Case for group-marketed guaranteed insurability coverage for college students, by Leonard L. Berekson and Patricia A. Strong. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Nov. 1978, p. 10, 12, 70, 72-3.
- Borghese, Phyllis. Insurance policy includible in decedent's gross estate. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 24, June 1979, p. 34.
- Brennan, Michael J. Alternative investment strategies for the issuers of equity linked life insurance policies with an asset value guarantee, by Michael J. Brennan and Eduardo S. Schwartz. *Journal of business*, v. 52, Jan. 1979, p. 63-93.
- Dolan, Ronald V. Concept of next death coverage. (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Nov. 1978, p. 34, 36, 38.
- Eklund, Coy. Setting the record straight. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, Nov. 1979, p. 11-12, 14, 96-8.
- FTC on cost disclosure: why the NAIC is inadequate. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, Nov. 1979, p. 10, 84, 86, 88, 90, 92-6. (Extracts from the FTC staff report, *Life insurance cost disclosure*, 1979.)
- Hinsey, Joseph. New Lloyd's policy form for directors and officers liability insurance - an analysis. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, April 1978, p. 1961-2053.
- Lapse ratios on individual business. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, Oct. 1979, p. 42-3.
- Lapse ratios on individual business. (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Jan. 1979, p. 34-5.
- Marshall, Robert A. Nature and significance of the agent-policyowner relationship, by Robert A. Marshall, Bruce A. Palmer and Steven N. Weisbart. *CLU journal*, v. 33, Jan. 1979, p. 44-53.
- Morrison, John W. How the courts apply the rules of construction to insurance wordings. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, Feb. 1979, p. 16, 89-93.
- O'Brien, Peter B. Everything you always wanted to know about LTD. *Risk management*, v. 26, April 1979, p. 62, 64, 68.
- Rose, M. E. Policy accounting. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Jan. 1979, p. 16-17.
- Thorner, Fred. Which policy? *International accountant*, v. 49, no. 1, 1979, p. 13-14.

Great Britain

Walford, Janet. Building society linked insurance plans. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, May 24, 1979, p. 663-4.

INSURANCE premium distribution 1978. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 80, July 1979, p. 10-12.

INSURANCE PREMIUMS

See also Taxation, United States - Insurance premiums

- Accident and health premiums - 1978. (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, Nov. 1979, p. 38, 40-2.
- Casualty insurance marketing - 1978. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 80, Oct. 1979, p. 16, 18, 84-94, *passim*.
- Eklund, Coy. Setting the record straight. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, Nov. 1979, p. 11-12, 14, 96-8.

- Five hundred leading life companies in total premium income. (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Nov. 1978, p. 40-3.
- Flexible premium retirement annuities. (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Jan. 1979, p. 36-43.
- Insurance premium distribution 1978. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 80, July 1979, p. 10-12.
- Kirner, Thomas C. Collection of overdue premiums. *Interpreter*, v. 38, May 1979, p. 9-10.
- Leading companies in credit insurance - 1978. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, Sept. 1979, p. 36-8.
- Ostro, Rose. Agency service and collection. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, March 1979, p. 122-3.
- Property insurance marketing - 1978. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 80, Sept. 1979, p. 23-4, 144-50.
- INSURANCE, PRODUCTS LIABILITY**
- Brennan, John V. Aspects of aviation products liability underwriting and claims. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, March 1979, p. 16, 18, 90, 92.
- Extent of federal insurance activities. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, Nov. 1979, p. 22, 24, 26, 99-101.
- Feder, William R. How one association set up a member-owned insurance firm. *Association management*, v. 31, Jan. 1979, p. 49-51.
- Product recall insurance. (Banking and insurance) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, April 5, 1979, p. 439-40.
- Roche, J. G. U.S. interagency task force on product liability, part 2. *Management* (Ireland), v. 25, Dec. 1978, p. 30, 33.
- Society Of Chartered Property And Casualty Underwriters. Self-insurance: a risk management alternative, edited by Claude C. Lilly. Malvern, Pa., c1978. 45 p. [*400 S]
- Wallace, James B. Product liability insurance in perspective. *Financial executive*, v. 47, Jan. 1979, p. 10, 12-14.
- Wilson, James L. Product liability: a review of the options available to associations. *Association management*, v. 31, Jan. 1979, p. 59-62.
- Great Britain**
- McFarlane, Gavin. Product liability - changes face the United Kingdom. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, April 1979, p. 147-49.
- INSURANCE, PROFITS**
- Fairley, William B. Investment income and profit margins in property-liability insurance: theory and empirical results. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 10, Spring 1979, p. 192-210.
- Fanning, David. Loss prevention: a cost-benefit approach. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, Nov. 1979, p. 22-4.
- Hill, Raymond D. Profit regulation in property-liability insurance. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 10, Spring 1979, p. 172-91.
- INSURANCE, PROPERTY**
- Barnes, John J. Raising the sights on property loss adjusting. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 80, July 1979, p. 40, 42, 44, 48.
- Breeding, Robert L. Cost efficiency through property annual aggregate plans. *Risk management*, v. 26, Oct. 1979, p. 29, 32, 34.
- Cummins, J. David. Note on the relative efficiency of property-liability insurance distribution systems, by J. David Cummins and Jack VanDerhei. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 10, Autumn 1979, p. 709-19.
- Fairley, William B. Investment income and profit margins in property-liability insurance: theory and empirical results. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 10, Spring 1979, p. 192-210.
- Gaselee, John. Values for insurance. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Dec. 1978, p. 513-14.
- Hatcher, Richard E. Solution to insurance-to-value problems. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, Jan. 1979, p. 26, 28.
- Hill, Raymond D. Profit regulation in property-liability insurance. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 10, Spring 1979, p. 172-91.
- Insuring rent. (Banking and insurance) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Oct. 4, 1979, p. 481-2.
- Masterson, Norton E. Economic factors in liability and property insurance claims costs. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 80, Aug. 1979, p. 36, 38.
- Miron, Michael. Loss reserve certification - another idea whose time has come. *Interpreter*, v. 38, May 1979, p. 11-15.
- Property insurance marketing - 1978. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 80, Sept. 1979, p. 23-4, 144-50.
- Reavis, Marshall W. Exposures, inspections and insurance costs. (Insurance insights) *Journal of property management*, v. 44, Sept./Oct. 1979, p. 287.
- Rodda, William H. Credit property insurance: burden or benefit? *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 80, June 1979, p. 45-6, 48, 52.
- Wander, Thomas J. How intergovernmental pooling can help finance risk. *Risk management*, v. 26, Sept. 1979, p. 27, 30, 34-6, 38.
- Yacht insurance. (Banking and insurance) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, June 7, 1979, p. 737.
- INSURANCE, REINSURANCE**
- See also Taxation, United States - Insurance, Reinsurance
- Allen, Duane E. Group reinsurance facility - the story of CIRCL. *Risk management*, v. 26, Nov. 1979, p. 36-7, 40, 49, 48.
- Ancipink, Patricia. REX - a new channel for the placement of facultative reinsurance. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 80, May 1979, p. 10-11, 113-16.
- Decaminada, Joseph P. Punitive damages - a problem for insurers and reinsurers. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, April 1979, p. 14, 16, 88-9.
- Edmiston, Charles R. Another kind of insurance. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Jan. 1979, p. 18-22.
- Evolution of the risk exchange. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 80, May 1979, p. 11-12.
- Gahin, Fikry S. International insurance transactions in the U.S. balance of payments, part 1. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 80, Oct. 1979, p. 10, 12, 14, 94-102, *passim*.
- Gold, Melvin L. Reinsurance: why and how? *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Nov. 1978, p. 16, 18, 74-6.
- Gumbel, H. E. Reinsurance arbitrations in the face of changes in English law. (World insurance forum) *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 80, Nov. 1979, p. 72, 74, 76.
- Haugen, Lawrence D. Reinsurance in light of consumer life. *Interpreter*, v. 38, May 1979, p. 32-4.
- Lanzzone, Anthony M. Primary insurer's duty to an excess insurer. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 80, Sept. 1979, p. 38, 40, 42, 126-43, *passim*.
- Lenrow, Gerald I. Tax Court Carnation decision - Service challenge to offshore captive sustained - the opening skirmish in the controversy, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Ralph Milo. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, April 1979, p. 52, 54, 56, 58, 60.
- Great Britain**
- Insurance cycle changes gear. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, April 26, 1979, p. 531.
- INSURANCE, SAVINGS BANK LIFE**
- Cautin, Murray. Forecasting procedures for New York Savings Banks Life Insurance. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Jan. 1979, p. 24-30.

INSURANCE, SELF

- Bolnick, Howard J. Group specific and aggregate stop-loss insurance - an attractive new market. *Best's review (Life/health ed.)*, v. 79, April 1979, p. 28, 78, 80, 82, 84.
- Clarke, Warner B. Can self-insurance save you dollars? part 2. *Pension world*, v. 15, Jan. 1979, p. 50-2, 54-6.
- Clarke, Warner B. Can self-insurance save you dollars? - Part 3. *Pension world*, v. 15, Feb. 1979, p. 54-6, 58, 60, 66, 68.
- Cummins, J. David. Statistical analysis in risk management: analyzing loss severity, part 7, by J. David Cummins and Leonard R. Freifelder. *Risk management*, v. 26, March 1979, p. 32-4, 36.
- Feder, William R. How one association set up a member-owned insurance firm. *Association management*, v. 31, Jan. 1979, p. 49-51.
- Kelsey, David B. Financial analysis of alternative methods of funding group medical benefits. *CLU journal*, v. 33, Jan. 1979, p. 54-60.
- Kucera, William R. Self-insurance, part 2, controlling liability, by William R. Kucera and Nancy Ator. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Jan. 1979, p. 28-30, 32-3.
- Lenrow, Gerald I. Continuing dialogue of when is insurance not insurance, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Ralph Milo. *Best's review (Life/health ed.)*, v. 80, June 1979, p. 58, 60, 62, 64, 66.
- Muller, R. Raymond. Self-insurance - cuts costs and improves cash flow. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Sept. 1979, p. 41-2.
- Profiting from political risk. *Forbes*, v. 123, April 30, 1979, p. 80.
- Sherber, Joseph. Self-insurance succeeds despite risks. (Features) *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, April 1979, p. 64-5.
- Society of Chartered Property And Casualty Underwriters. Self-insurance: a risk management alternative, edited by Claude C. Lilly. Malvern, Pa., c1978. 45 p. [*400 S]
- Wilson, James L. Product liability: a review of the options available to associations. *Association management*, v. 31, Jan. 1979, p. 59-62.

INSURANCE, SPLIT-DOLLAR

- Barber, Aman M. Split dollar insurance and other employee death benefits including Section 79. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 169-92.) [751 N]
- Kelsey, David B. Financial analysis of alternative methods of funding group medical benefits. *CLU journal*, v. 33, Jan. 1979, p. 54-60.
- Roy, Stanley I. Life insurance as a non-deferred employee benefit. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 42, March 1979, p. 12-14.
- Use of spouse to avoid split-dollar income fails. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Jan./Feb. 1979, p. 228.
- Weinberg, Bernard. Split dollar insurance: some new techniques that can enhance the benefits of this device. *Estate planning*, v. 6, Sept. 1979, p. 284-8, 290-4.

INSURANCE, SURETY AND FIDELITY

- Armstrong, Edgar W. Controlled group bonding plans: loss control tool for banks. *Risk management*, v. 26, April 1979, p. 43-4, 46.
- Gaselee, John. Computer insurances. *Accountant's magazine (Scott.)*, v. 83, June 1979, p. 257-8.
- Perez, Romain A. Coping with the independent contractor exposure. *Risk management*, v. 26, Nov. 1979, p. 24-5.
- Rubin, Robert A. Reducing bond losses through better construction contractors. *Risk management*, v. 26, Nov. 1979, p. 22-6.

INSURANCE, TERM

- Casey, Stephen H. Deposit term life insurance - is it the best buy in the life insurance marketplace? *Financial planning today*, v. 3, Nov. 1979, p. 272-9. (Reprinted from *Million dollar round table*.)

- Gold, Melvin L. But now I recommend term insurance. *Best's review (Life/health ed.)*, v. 80, May 1979, p. 18.
- Saks, Howard J. Deposit-term insurance has significant drawbacks. (Insurance trends and topics) *Estate planning*, v. 5, Jan. 1978, p. 38.
- Saks, Howard J. Financed insurance vs. term vs. whole life since introduction of the 8% policy loan rate. (Insurance trends and topics) *Estate planning*, v. 6, Jan. 1979, p. 54-5.
- Saks, Howard J. Voluntary group life offers way to increase protection. (Insurance trends and topics) *Estate planning*, v. 6, Sept. 1979, p. 311-12.
- Skipper, Harold D. Perspectives on partial endowment type (deposit term) life insurance: implications for regulators. *CLU journal*, v. 33, July 1979, p. 10-25.

INSURANCE, THEFT

See also Insurance, Surety and fidelity

- Barrett, Francis D. Accountant's guide to insurance and risk management. Sausalito, Compton & Rowe, c1978. p. 550 p. [400 B]

INSURANCE, TITLE

- American Bar Association. Special Committee on Residential Real Estate Transactions. Residential real estate transactions: the lawyer's proper role - services - compensation. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 14, Fall 1979, p. 581-607.
- Beresford, Dennis R. AICPA revises draft of title insurers' accounting guide, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, May 1979, p. 9-10.
- Lynch, James J. New uniform laws are proposed that will affect real state transactions. (Title insurance) *Mortgage banker*, v. 39, Aug. 1979, p. 18, 20, 22.
- Porter, David R. Mortgage bankers should be aware of signals from RESPA. (Title insurance) *Mortgage banker*, v. 39, Aug. 1979, p. 38.
- Rooney, Michael J. Title insurance: a primer for attorneys. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 14, Fall 1979, p. 608-55.

INSURANCE UNDERWRITERS

See Underwriters

INSURANCE, UNEMPLOYMENT

See also Taxation, United States - Insurance, Unemployment

- Clare, James L. When will we learn UI basics? (Notes, comments and reviews) *Tax executive*, v. 31, Jan. 1979, p. 179-81.
- Classen-Utgoff, Kathleen. Unemployment insurance: what does it really do? *Business horizons*, v. 22, Feb. 1979, p. 53-6.
- Feld, Lipman G. Saving on unemployment taxes. (Cost control) *Club Management*, v. 58, Aug. 1979, p. 30, 32-3.
- Fineshriber, Phyllis H. Jobless insurance inequities deepen as more women enter the labor force. *Monthly labor review*, v. 102, April 1979, p. 44-5.
- Kay, Edward H. Controlling unemployment compensation tax expenses. *Retail control*, v. 47, Feb. 1979, p. 31-4.
- Millen, Bruce H. Providing assistance to displaced workers. *Monthly labor review*, v. 102, May 1979, p. 17-22.
- Ress, Samuel S. Unemployment insurance fraud check. (Payroll taxes and controls) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Nov. 1979, p. 61.
- Salkin, Harvey M. Aggregations of subsidiary firms for minimal unemployment compensation payments via integer programming, by Harvey M. Salkin and C.H. Lin. (Notes) *Management science*, v. 25, April 1979, p. 405-8.
- Simpson, John V. Redundancy. *Management (Ireland)*, v. 26, May/June 1979, p. 20-1.
- Stoddard, F. Byrne. Cutting costs through informed unemployment tax management. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Aug. 1979, p. 47-50.

- Unemployment insurance on domestics. (Payroll taxes and controls) *CPA journal*, v. 49, June 1979, p. 64.
- Vroman, Wayne. Linking unemployment insurance to mobility and family income. *Monthly labor review*, v. 102, April 1979, p. 42-4.
- INSURANCE, VARIABLE**
Government regulation
 Van Mieghem, Dennis. Variable life receives IRS blessing. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, April 1979, p. 228.
- INSURANCE, WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
 See Workers' compensation
- INSURED'S** rights as trustee are incidents of ownership. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 23, Oct. 1979, p. 229-30.
- INSURED'S** rights as trustee are incidents of ownership. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 8, Nov./Dec. 1979, p. 181-2.
- INSURERS** allowed GAAP. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Jan. 1979, p. 12, 14.
- INSURING** against disablement. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, May 24, 1979, p. 658, 660.
- INSURING** rent. (Banking and insurance) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Oct. 4, 1979, p. 481-2.
- INTANGIBLE** assets. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Walter B. Meigs, A.N. Mosich and Charles E. Johnson. 4th ed. New York, 1978. p. 561-604.) [110 M]
- INTEGRATED DATA PROCESSING**
 See Data processing
- INTEGRATING** the corporate tax.
 Christian, Ernest S. Integrating the corporate tax: methods, motivations and effects. Washington, American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research, 1977. 40 p. (*AEI reprint*, no. 80) [*751.5 C]
- INTEGRATION AND CORRELATION OF TAXES**
 See Taxation, United States - Integration and correlation
- INTELLIGENT** retrieval saves access time. *Information and records management*, v. 13, May 1979, p. 22, 28.
- INTER** vivos insurance payments to deceased spouse with power to appoint to adult children held not a general power of appointment. (Selected recent developments) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, July-Aug. 1979, p. 26-7.
- INTERAMERICAN ACCOUNTING ASSOCIATION.**
 Harmonisation of accounting and auditing practice in the last five years. (In International Congress of Accountants, 11th, Munich, 1977. *Accounting and auditing in one world*. Dusseldorf, 1978. p. 35-73.) [106.8 I]
- INTERCOMPANY PRICING**
 See Pricing, Transfer
- INTERCOMPANY** transactions. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Paul M. Fischer, William James Taylor and J. Arthur Leer. New York, 1978. p. 287-346.) [110 F]
- INTERDIVISIONAL PRICING**
 See Pricing, Transfer
- INTEREST**
 See also Taxation, United States - Interest
- Barter, Brit J. Fee-based pricing of fixed rate bank loan commitments, by Brit J. Barter and Richard J. Rendleman. *Financial management*, v. 8, Spring 1979, p. 13-20.
- Beresford, Dennis R. Certain interest cost must now be capitalized, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, Dec. 1979, p. 8.
- Bigay, Louis. MAP comments on capitalization of interest cost. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, June 1979, p. 8, 61.
- Boskin, Michael J. Taxation, saving and the rate of interest. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 69th, Phoenix, 1976. *Proceedings*. Columbus, 1977. p. 31-7.) [751 N]
- Cassell, Michael N. Interest capitalization: the proposed statement and its effect upon financial reporting, by Michael N. Cassell and Thomas H. Oxner. *National public accountant*, v. 24, Sept. 1979, p. 24-7.
- Chow, Brian G. U.S. Treasury bill futures market and hypotheses regarding the term structure of interest rates, by Brian G. Chow and David J. Brophy. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan, 1978. 20 p. (*Working paper*, no. 160) [*714 C]
- Craine, Roger N. Interest rate risk, by Roger N. Craine and James L. Pierce. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, Nov. 1978, p. 719-32.
- Daane, Kenneth E. How banks can use interest rate futures, by Kenneth E. Daane and Albert J. Fredman. *Bankers monthly*, v. 96, April 15, 1979, p. 26-9, 35.
- Dandeker, K. N. Calculation of loan repayment interest rates using Newton's iterative method. (Students' section) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, June 1979, p. 1147-8.
- Dufey, Gunter. Survey: the theory of international interest and exchange rates, by Gunter Dufey and Arvind K. Jain. Ann Arbor, University of Michigan, 1977. 56 p. (*Working paper*, no. 162) [*713 D]
- Elliott, J. Walter. Econometric models and current interest rates: how well do they predict future rates? By J. Walter Elliott and Jerome R. Baier. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, Sept. 1979, p. 975-86.
- Fama, Eugene F. Inflation, interest, and relative prices, by Eugene F. Fama and G. William Schwert. *Journal of business* (U. of Chicago), v. 52, April 1979, p. 183-209.
- Friedman, Benjamin M. Interest rate expectations versus forward rates: evidence from an expectations survey. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, Sept. 1979, p. 965-73.
- Frotman, Alan. Automated computation of implicit interest rates. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, June 1979, p. 40, 42.
- Gross, William H. Coupon valuation and interest rate cycles. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, July/Aug. 1979, p. 68-71.
- Gurwin, Larry. Gingerly approach to interest rate futures. (Corporate financing) *Institutional investor*, v. 13, Feb. 1979, p. 99, 102.
- Holmes, Alexander B. Interest rates and inflationary expectations: tests for structural change 1952-1976, by Alexander B. Holmes and Myron L. Kwast. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, June 1979, p. 733-41.
- Hummer, William B. Bond bulletin. *Bankers monthly*, v. 96, April 15, 1979, p. 4-5.
- Hurtado-Sanchez, Luis. Short interest: its influence as a stabilizer of stock returns. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, Dec. 1978, p. 965-85.
- Jacobe, Dennis. Despite MMC changes, look for rising interest rates. (Money market) *Savings & loan news*, v. 100, April 1979, p. 43.
- Jacobe, Dennis. Voluntary controls fail to ease interest rate pain. (Money market) *Savings and loan news*, v. 100, Feb. 1979, p. 35.
- Jaffe, Jeffrey F. Note on taxation and investment. (Notes) *Journal of finance*, v. 33, Dec. 1978, p. 1439-45.

- Kidwell, David S. Risk structure of interest rates and the Penn-Central crisis, by David S. Kidwell and Charles A. Trzcinka. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, June 1979, p. 751-60.
- Kroll, Yoram. Stochastic dominance with a riskless asset: an imperfect market, by Yoram Kroll and Haim Levy. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 14, June 1979, p. 179-204.
- Leiderman, Leonardo. Interest rates as predictors of inflation in a high-inflation semi-industrialized economy. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, Sept. 1979, p. 1019-25.
- Maisel, Sherman J. Interest rate changes and commercial bank revenues and costs, by Sherman J. Maisel and Robert Jacobson. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, Nov. 1978, p. 687-700.
- Meschter, Emily L. What's all this fuss about accrued interest? You get what you pay out back, don't you? (Pension fund perspective) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, July/Aug. 1979, p. 10-11, 39.
- Mukherjee, S. Influences which determine interest rates. (Students' section) *Management accountant* (India), v. 13, Dec. 1978, p. 1070.
- Nadler, Paul S. Coming: a better break for the small saver. *Bankers monthly*, v. 96, May 15, 1979, p. 6, 8, 13.
- Polanis, Mark F. Banking on interest rate futures, by Mark F. Polanis and David C. Fisher. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Aug. 1979, p. 34-9.
- Small businesses can get break on interest rates. (Local practitioner and accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Dec. 1979, p. 89. (Excerpt from *Clients accounting letter* (Seidman & Seidman), Aug. 1979.)
- Sporn, Richard A. How to avoid usury problems in sales of business purpose goods. *Practical lawyer*, v. 25, Sept. 1, 1979, p. 73-88.
- Talbot, Earl A. Federal usury law. (Appraisal docket) *Appraisal journal*, v. 47, Jan. 1979, p. 110-17.
- Thygerson, Kenneth J. Usury ceilings will impose high economic loss in 1979, by Kenneth J. Thygerson and Thomas J. Parliament. (Real estate finance) *Savings and loan news*, v. 100, Feb. 1979, p. 32-3.
- Weberman, Ben. Betting on the futures. (Capital markets) *Forbes*, v. 123, May 28, 1979, p. 110.
- Wilkes, F. M. Stochastic interest rates and investment appraisal. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 6, Autumn 1979, p. 347-54.
- Yerby, Robert B. Investors in wonderland: fighting the interest rate dragon. *Pension world*, v. 15, Feb. 1979, p. 18-20, 22-4.
- Accounting**
- Anthony, Robert N. Let's account for interest. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 18-20, 1975. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 268-71.) [*106.3 A]
- Bierman, Harold. Accounting for interest during construction, by Harold Bierman and Thomas R. Dyckman. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 9, Autumn, 1979, p. 267-71.
- Capitalization of interest - here are the final rules. *SEC accounting report*, v. 6, Dec. 1979, p. 3-4.
- Erickson, Naomi. Accounting for interest is an issue soon to be resolved. (Focus on finance) *Hospitals*, v. 53, May 1, 1979, p. 14.
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Applicability of APB opinion no. 21 to television film license agreements: an interpretation of APB opinion no. 21. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 2 p. (*Proposed FASB interpretation*, Sept. 28, 1979) [*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Capitalization of interest cost. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 31 p. (*Statement of financial accounting standards*, no. 34, Oct. 1979) [*111.1 F]
- Guidance note on treatment of interest on deferred payments. (For attention of members) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 28, Oct. 1979, p. 391-6.
- Jones, Glenn. Argument for capitalizing interest on debt. *Woman CPA*, v. 41, April 1979, p. 13-14.
- Lev, Baruch. Accounting recognition of imputed interest on equity: an empirical investigation, by Baruch Lev and Kenneth W. Taylor. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Spring 1979, p. 232-43.
- Norby, William C. Capitalization of interest. (Accounting for financial analysis) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, May/June 1979, p. 17-19.
- Required interest capitalization will increase earnings: impacts on 17 companies. *Accounting issues* (Bear Stearns), Nov. 27, 1979, p. 4-9.
- Seidler, Lee J. FASB exposure draft favors interest capitalization. *Accounting issues* (Bear, Stearns & Co.), Jan. 18, 1979, p. 21-4. (Reprint file, *A)
- Statement would require companies to capitalize certain interest cost. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, Feb. 1979, p. 7.
- INTEREST** accrues only from time of deficiency. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, March 1979, p. 177.
- INTEREST, COMPOUND**
- Thorndike, David. Thorndike encyclopedia of banking and financial tables, 1978 yearbook. Part I - tables, prepared by David Thorndike and Part II - general information, prepared by David Carey. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1977. 1 v. (various pagings) (Prepared in conjunction with the editorial staffs of *Bankers Magazine* and *Banking Law Journal*.) [197 T]
- Thorndike, David. Thorndike encyclopedia of banking and financial tables, 1979 yearbook, part I, Tables, prepared by David Thorndike; part II Banking and financial information, prepared by David Carey. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1979. (920) p. (Prepared in conjunction with the editorial staffs of the *Bankers Magazine* and *Banking Law Journal*.) [197 T]
- INTEREST** disallowed even if exempts bought for cash. (Personal) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Sept./Oct. 1977, p. 78-9.
- INTEREST** disallowed even if exempts bought for cash. *Estate planning*, v. 5, Jan. 1978, p. 6-7.
- INTEREST DURING CONSTRUCTION**
- See also Taxation, United States - Interest during construction
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Division. Statement of position - accounting by cable television companies. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, May 1979, p. 121-5.
- Bierman, Harold. Accounting for interest during construction, by Harold Bierman and Thomas R. Dyckman. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 9, Autumn, 1979, p. 267-71.
- Corporate finance: a rule that may distort earnings. (Finance) *Business week*, Dec. 10, 1979, p. 98.
- Erickson, Naomi. Accounting for interest is an issue soon to be resolved. (Focus on finance) *Hospitals*, v. 53, May 1, 1979, p. 14.
- Livingstone, John Leslie. Construction work in progress in the public utility rate base: the effect of multiple projects and growth, by J. Leslie Livingstone and Anis D. Serali. *Financial management*, v. 8, Spring 1979, p. 42-50.
- Norby, William C. Capitalization of interest. (Accounting for financial analysis) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, May/June 1979, p. 17-19.
- INTEREST-FREE** loan is not a gift, declares Tax Court. (Estate planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Sept./Oct. 1977, p. 72-3.

INTEREST-FREE loan to majority shareholder does not result in imputed income. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 12, March 1979, p. 12, 14.

INTEREST in possession. (Revenue report) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Sept. 13, 1979, p. 356.

INTEREST is deductible on loanback of family gift. *Estate planning*, v. 5, March 1978, p. 94.

INTEREST on purchase money mortgage is PHC income. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, May 1979, p. 319-20.

INTEREST on 482 assessments runs from due date of return. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 23, Nov. 1979, p. 278.

INTERESTING case of the duties of directors. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 50, Sept. 1979, p. 41.

INTERFACE.

Council For Financial Aid To Education. Interface: growing initiatives between the corporation and the campus toward greater mutual understanding. New York, c1977. 67 p. [*250 Sch]

INTERFIRM COMPARISONS

Magee, Robert P. Accounting earnings and security returns: a time series analysis. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 18-20, 1975*. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 323-38.) [*106.3 A]

INTERIM accounting and audit guide for antirecession fiscal assistance (ARFA) fund recipients.

United States. Dept. of the Treasury. Office of Revenue Sharing. Interim accounting and audit guide for antirecession fiscal assistance (ARFA) fund recipients. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. (16) p. [*322 U]

INTERIM financial information and limited review thereof by independent public accountants.

Arthur Andersen & Co. Interim financial information and limited review thereof by independent public accountants. Chicago, 1976. 941 p. (Cases in public accounting practice #13) [150.2 A]

INTERIM REPORTS

See Reports - Interim Statements, Financial - Interim

INTERIM reports would include limited assurance of CPAs under proposed SAS. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, Feb. 1979, p. 16, 20.

INTERLOCKING DIRECTORATES

Flehner, Maralynne. Section 8 of the Clayton act applicable to corporations. (Antitrust law) *St. John's law review*, v. 53, Winter 1979, p. 234-44.

Welter, Rush. American big business/big government dialogue: an historical essay for tomorrow. *Directors and boards*, v. 4, Summer 1979, p. 45-50.

INTERMEDIATE accounting.

Meigs, Walter B. Intermediate accounting, by Walter B. Meigs, A.N. Mosich and Charles E. Johnson. 4th ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1978. 1132 p. [110 M]

INTERNAL accounting control: a matter of law.

Cook, J. Michael. Internal accounting control: a matter of law, by J. Michael Cook and Thomas P. Kelley. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, Jan. 1979, p. 56, 58, 60-4.

INTERNAL accounting control costs and benefits are focus of FEI survey on SEC rules. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Dec. 1979, p. 28, 30.

INTERNAL accounting control: current developments and implications of the Foreign corrupt practices act.

Deloitte Haskins & Sells. Internal accounting control: current developments and implications of the Foreign corrupt practices act. New York, c1978. 24 p. [*224.7 D]

INTERNAL audit after the Salmon report. (Audit supplement: non-governmental audit) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, Aug. 1979, p. 31-2.

INTERNAL AUDITING

ASB working group no. 11: draft statement: effect of an internal audit function on the scope of the independent auditor's examination. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, June 1979, p. 68, 70.

Barefield, Russell M. Descriptive theory of internal auditing and some preliminary evidence. (In Cushing, Barry E. *Frontiers of auditing research*. Austin, c1977. p. 25-45.) [*170 C]

Barefield, Russell M. Reply to discussants. (In Cushing, Barry E. *Frontiers of auditing research*. Austin, c1977. p. 63-5.) [*170 C]

Chow, Richard. Model for intergrated internal auditing. (EDP systems) *Internal auditor*, v. 36, Oct. 1979, p. 80-90.

Clancy, Richard. CPA - external audit. *Interpreter*, v. 38, Feb. 1979, p. 4-5.

Collins, Lionel. Internal auditing as a profession. *Internal auditor*, v. 36, Dec. 1979, p. 33-6.

DeVos, Burnell H. Top-down approach. *Financial executive*, v. 47, July 1979, p. 50-2, 54, 56.

Dierks, Paul A. Enhancing the image of internal auditing on college campuses. *Internal auditor*, v. 36, April 1979, p. 56-9.

Doyle, Bernard R. General Electric Company's approach. *Financial executive*, v. 47, July 1979, p. 32, 34, 36, 38-40.

Gibbins, Michael. Behavioral approach to auditing research. (In Symposium on Auditing Research, 2nd, U. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1976. *Proceedings*. Urbana, Ill., 1977. p. 141-86.) [*102 S]

Hibbert, Graham. Boundaries of internal auditing, by Graham Hibbert and Margaret Graham. (*Auditing*) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Sept. 1979, p. 95, 97, 99, 100.

Holmes, Arthur W. Auditing: standards and procedures, by Arthur W. Holmes and David C. Burns. 9th ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1979. 876 p. [170 H]

Institute Of Internal Auditors. Certified internal auditor examination, May 1977: questions and suggested solutions. Altamonte Springs, Fla., c1977. 38 p. [*107.2 I]

Jepsen, Edward G. Internal auditors move into the spotlight. *Internal auditor*, v. 36, April 1979, p. 26-32.

Johnstone, Anthony Gordon. Systems accountant: how? where? when? who? *Internal auditor*, v. 36, Feb. 1979, p. 23-8.

Kapnick, Harvey. Improving corporate accountability through stronger internal auditing. *Executive news briefs*, v. 7, Feb. 14, 1979, 5 p.

Kessler, Lawrence. Discussant's response to a Descriptive theory of internal auditing and some preliminary evidence. (In Cushing, Barry E. *Frontiers of auditing research*. Austin, c1977. p. 58-62.) [*170 C]

Lea, Richard B. Discussant's response to a Descriptive theory of internal auditing and some preliminary evidence. (In Cushing, Barry E. *Frontiers of auditing research*. Austin, c1977. p. 46-57.) [*170 C]

Mann, Richard W. Internal auditing in an international environment, by Richard W. Mann and Derek H. Redmayne. *Internal auditor*, v. 36, Oct. 1979, p. 49-54.

Marquardt, John D. CIA examination: a topical profile and index update, by John D. Marquardt and John F. Bussman. *Internal auditor*, v. 36, April 1979, p. 41-7.

Marsh, Hugh L. Foreign corrupt practices act: a corporate plan for compliance. (Training and practice) *Internal auditor*, v. 36, April 1979, p. 72-6.

- McDonough, John L. Update on the interrelationship of internal and external auditors. *Interpreter*, v. 37, March 1979, p. 20-2.
- McKee, Thomas E. Auditing under the Foreign corrupt practices act. *CPA journal*, v. 49, Aug. 1979, p. 31-5.
- Norgaard, Corine T. Internal auditing's response to the Foreign corrupt practices act, by Corine T. Norgaard and Robert W. Granow. (Training and practice) *Internal auditor*, v. 36, Dec. 1979, p. 54-64.
- O'Reilly, Donald J. Accounting standards provisions of the Foreign corrupt practices act of 1977. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, March 1979, p. 24-7.
- Perry, William E. Research and the Institute of Internal Auditors. (In Symposium on Auditing Research, 2nd, U. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1976. *Proceedings*. Urbana, Ill., 1977, p. 235-40.) [*102 S]
- Radhakrishnan, N. Internal audit as an aid to effective management. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, Jan. 1979, p. 549-50.
- Reeve, John T. Need for an undergraduate course in internal auditing. *Internal auditor*, v. 36, Dec. 1979, p. 37-40.
- Sawyer, Lawrence B. Internal auditing yesterday, today, and tomorrow. *Internal auditor*, v. 36, Dec. 1979, p. 23-32.
- Sawyer, Lawrence B. Management fraud: the insidious specter, by Lawrence B. Sawyer, Albert A. Murphy and Michael Crossley. *Internal auditor*, v. 36, April 1979, p. 11-25.
- Stanley, P. M. Problems and practicalities of auditing the E.D.P. function. (Computer feature) *Australian accountant*, v. 49, Sept. 1979, p. 541-2, 545-6, 551-2.
- Tierney, Cornelius E. Accounting systems - are they being audited? *Government accountants journal*, v. 28, Summer 1979, p. 19-24.
- White, Richard A. Microscopic view of the 1979 CIA examination. *Internal auditor*, v. 36, Dec. 1979, p. 17-21.

Audit program

- Glazer, Allan S. Developing a method for evaluating an internal audit function, by Alan S. Glazer and Henry R. Jaenicke. *Internal auditor*, v. 36, April 1979, p. 60-6.

Data processing

- De Marco, Victor F. EDP development Should the internal auditor participate? *Internal auditor*, v. 36, June 1979, p. 19-25.
- MacNab, Seaforth B. Debugging the EDP auditor. (EDP systems) *Internal auditor*, v. 36, Feb. 1979, p. 72-82.
- Rittenberg, Larry E. Roles of internal and external auditors in auditing EDP systems, by Larry E. Rittenberg and Gordon B. Davis. (Training and practice) *Internal auditor*, v. 36, Feb. 1979, p. 58-68.
- Taylor, Derek. Data processing and the controller. *Newspaper controller*, v. 32, Aug. 1979, p. 8-9.
- Warner, H. C. Four phases of effective EDP audit involvement. (EDP systems) *Internal auditor*, v. 36, April 1979, p. 82-8.

Great Britain

- Chartered Institute Of Public Finance And Accountancy. Internal audit independence. *Public finance and accountability* (Eng.), v. 6, Feb. 1979, p. 13. (Institute statement)
- Fowler, Derek. Testing future for internal audit. *Public finance and accountability* (Eng.), v. 6, Dec. 1979, p. 17, 19-20.
- Internal audit after the Salmon report. (Audit supplement: non-governmental audit) *Public finance and accountability* (Eng.), v. 6, Aug. 1979, p. 31-2.
- Izzard, Harold. Audit responsibilities in a multinational company. (Audit supplement: non-governmental audit) *Public finance and accountability* (Eng.), v. 6, Aug. 1979, p. 35-9.
- Jones, Rowan. Value for money: but whose value? *Public finance and accountability* (Eng.), v. 6, June 1979, p. 23-4.
- Ward, Graeme. Cost effectiveness. *Public finance and accountability* (Eng.), v. 6, Aug. 1979, p. 43-4.

Statistical methods

- See Testing and sampling

INTERNAL AUDITING COURSES

- See Accounting courses

INTERNAL AUDITING DEPARTMENTS

- Berry, Leonard Eugene. Policies and programs for a competent audit staff: perceptions of government internal auditors. (Accountability auditing in the community) *Internal auditor*, v. 36, Oct. 1979, p. 91-5.
- Hibbert, Graham. Boundaries of internal auditing, by Graham Hibbert and Margaret Graham. (Auditing) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Sept. 1979, p. 95, 97, 99, 100.
- Hilton, Frederick J. Human resource accounting: an application. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 53, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 14-18.
- Jeppen, Edward G. Internal auditors move into the spotlight. *Internal auditor*, v. 36, April 1979, p. 26-32.
- Kelley, Eleanor M. Does your internal audit department measure up? *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 24, no. 2, 1979, p. 7-14.
- Mikulski, Stanley J. Marks of an effective audit department. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Jan. 1979, p. 45-6.

Supervision and review

- Glazer, Allan S. Developing a method for evaluating an internal audit function, by Alan S. Glazer and Henry R. Jaenicke. *Internal auditor*, v. 36, April 1979, p. 60-6.

INTERNAL AUDITING IN FEDERAL AGENCIES.

- United States. General Accounting Office. Internal auditing in federal agencies: basic principles, standards, and concepts. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1974. 33 p. [*312 U]

INTERNAL AUDITORS

- Benson, Richard H. Changing demands on internal and external auditors. *Internal auditor*, v. 36, Feb. 1979, p. 53-7.
- Brown, Charles L. Credibility requires leadership. *Internal auditor*, v. 36, Oct. 1979, p. 18-27.
- Certified internal auditor program. (Update) *Internal auditor*, v. 36, Feb. 1979, p. 6.
- Dierks, Paul A. Enhancing the image of internal auditing on college campuses. *Internal auditor*, v. 36, April 1979, p. 56-9.
- Greene, Edward F. Audit committee - a measured contribution to corporate governance: a realistic appraisal of its objectives and functions, by Edward F. Greene and Bernard B. Falk. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, April 1979, p. 1229-49.
- Guinan, John M. Proposed rules on statement of management on internal accounting control: implications for auditors, by John M. Guinan and James Winikates. (SEC commentary) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Aug. 1979, p. 65-7.
- Hatherly, David. How much can you rely on the internal auditor? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Aug. 1979, p. 110-11.
- Jeppen, Edward G. Internal auditors move into the spotlight. *Internal auditor*, v. 36, April 1979, p. 26-32.
- Johnstone, Anthony Gordon. Systems accountant: how? where? when? who? *Internal auditor*, v. 36, Feb. 1979, p. 23-8.
- Kapnick, Harvey. Improving corporate accountability through stronger internal auditing. *Executive news briefs*, v. 7, Feb. 14, 1979, 5 p.
- Marquardt, John D. CIA examination: a topical profile and index update, by John D. Marquardt and John F. Bussman. *Internal auditor*, v. 36, April 1979, p. 41-7.
- Poddar, K. P. Communication skills for the internal auditor. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 28, Nov. 1979, p. 440-4.
- Rittenberg, Larry E. Auditor independence and systems design. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors, c1977. 82 p. (*Modern concepts in internal auditing series*) [*175 R]

- Sampson, A. Clarence. Internal auditing profession: challenges and opportunities. *Internal auditor*, v. 36, Oct. 1979, p. 28-34.
- Stettler, Howard F. Have the internal auditors arrived? *Internal auditor*, v. 36, June 1979, p. 60-9.
- Williams, Harold M. Internal auditor's role in internal controls. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, April 1979, p. 77-8.
- Duties and responsibilities**
- Georgen, W. Donald. Who is responsible to the audit committee? *Touche Ross tempo*, v. 25, no. 2, 1979, p. 17.
- Gillespie, G. Robert. Questionable payments. *Internal auditor*, v. 36, Oct. 1979, p. 61-5.
- Great Britain**
- Windsor, Phil. Auditing audit. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, June 1979, p. 27.
- Relation to certified public accountants**
- Clancy, Richard. CPA - external audit. *Interpreter*, v. 38, Feb. 1979, p. 4-5.
- Hickerson, Horton S. How to develop, coordinate and get the most out of external and internal relationships. *Interpreter*, v. 38, Feb. 1979, p. 20-2.
- Imhoff, Eugene A. Study of the relative contribution of the public accountant. Syracuse, N.Y., Syracuse University, 1976. 11 p. (Working paper, 76-11) [*103 I]
- Marsh, Hugh L. Foreign corrupt practices act: a corporate plan for compliance. (Training and practice) *Internal auditor*, v. 36, April 1979, p. 72-6.
- McDonough, John L. Update on the interrelationship of internal and external auditors. *Interpreter*, v. 37, March 1979, p. 20-2.
- McGill, Robert M. Internal look at external auditing. *Internal auditor*, v. 36, June 1979, p. 40-8.
- Perry, William E. Research and the Institute of Internal Auditors. (In Symposium on Auditing Research, 2nd, U. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1976. *Proceedings*. Urbana, Ill., 1977. p. 235-40.) [*102 S]
- Rittenberg, Larry E. Roles of internal and external auditors in auditing EDP systems, by Larry E. Rittenberg and Gordon B. Davis. (Training and practice) *Internal auditor*, v. 36, Feb. 1979, p. 58-68.
- INTERNAL CONTROL**
- Accountants' reports. (In *Audit and accounting manual*. American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. New York, c1979. sec. 10,000.) [250 Acc]
- AICPA issues final report on internal accounting control. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, May 1979, p. 7.
- AICPA issues tentative report on internal accounting control. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 49, March 1979, p. 81-2. (Excerpt from *Executive update*, (Harris, Kerr, Forster & Company) December 1978.)
- Akresh, Abraham D. Two-step attributes sampling in auditing, by Abraham D. Akresh and D.R. Finley. *CPA journal*, v. 49, Dec. 1979, p. 19-24.
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Illustrations of management reports on financial statements: a survey of the application of the Conclusions and recommendations of the AICPA Special Advisory Committee on Reports by Management, by Hortense Goodman, Leonard Lorensen and Meryl L. Reed. New York, c1979. 57 p. (Financial report survey, no. 19) [*111.1 A]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Letter to William Proxmire, Senate Committee on Banking, Housing and Urban Affairs re S. 305... New York, 1977. (16) p. (Contents include letter to George Fitzsimmons, SEC, March 11, 1977, and testimony on H.R. 15481 before House.) [*224.7 A]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Testimony on H.R. 154 81 before the Subcommittee on Consumer Protection and Finance of the Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, U.S. House of Representatives, Sept. 22, 1976. New York, 1976. 11 p. [*224.7 A]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Commission on Auditors' Responsibilities. Testimony of Manuel F. Cohen, Chairman, ...before the Subcommittee on Reports, Accounting and Management of the Committee on Governmental Affairs, U.S. Senate, 95th Congress, 1st session, June 9, 1977. New York, 1977. 15 p. [*100 A]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Computer Services Executive Committee. Controls over using and changing computer programs. New York, c1979. 27 p. (Computer services guidelines) [*175 A]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Internal Accounting Control Special Advisory Committee. Report. New York, c1979. 54 p. [*175 A]
- Anderson, Rod J. Interrelationship of compliance and substantive verification in auditing. (In Cushing, Barry E. *Frontiers of auditing research*. Austin, c1977. p. 69-137.) [*170 C]
- Anderson, Rod J. Interrelationship of compliance and substantive verification in auditing. (In Cushing, Barry E. *Frontiers of auditing research*. Austin, c1977. p. 69-137.) [*170 C]
- Anderson, Rod J. Reply to discussants. (In Cushing, Barry E. *Frontiers of auditing research*. Austin, c1977. p. 151-9.) [*170 C]
- Arthur Andersen & Co. Analysis of the Foreign corrupt practices act of 1977. Chicago, c1978. 26 p. [*224.7 A]
- Arthur Young & Co. Internal control and the Foreign corrupt practices act: an executive briefing. New York, 1979. 18 p. [*224.7 A]
- Ashton, Robert H. Comment: some observations on auditors' evaluations of internal accounting controls. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 3, Fall 1979, p. 56-66.
- Bacon, Jeremy. Requirements of the Foreign corrupt practices act and 1978 S.E.C. disclosure rules. *Conference board information bulletin*, no. 55, April 1979, p. 3-14.
- Baker, Thomas E. Accounting and accountability: overview of the accounting provisions of the Foreign corrupt practices act of 1977. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 36, Summer 1979, p. 809-41.
- Barefield, Russell M. Descriptive theory of internal auditing and some preliminary evidence. (In Cushing, Barry E. *Frontiers of auditing research*. Austin, c1977. p. 25-45.) [*170 C]
- Barefield, Russell M. Reply to discussants. (In Cushing, Barry E. *Frontiers of auditing research*. Austin, c1977. p. 63-5.) [*170 C]
- Barrett, Michael J. Top management fraud: definitional problems, external auditor responsibilities and top management controls, by Michael J. Barrett, Donald W. Baker and Leon R. Radde. (In American Accounting Association, *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 18-20, 1975*. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 33-52.) [*106.3 A]
- Baruch, Hurd. Foreign corrupt practices act. (From the boardroom) *Harvard business review*, v. 57, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 32-4, 38, 44, 46, 48, 50.
- Benjamin, James J. Perceptions of the Foreign corrupt practices act of 1977, part 2, by James J. Benjamin, Paul E. Dascher and Robert G. Morgan. *Ohio CPA*, v. 38, Summer 1979, p. 116-20.
- Benson, Richard H. Changing demands on internal and external auditors. *Internal auditor*, v. 36, Feb. 1979, p. 53-7.
- Bettauer, Arthur. Internal controls: the corporate directors' vital role. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 24, no. 2, 1979, p. 3-4, 6.
- Bigay, Louis. Internal control reporting proposal draws MAP criticism. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 41, Sept. 1979, p. 8.

- Bradt, John D. Foreign corrupt practices act and the internal auditor. *Internal auditor*, v. 36, Aug. 1979, p. 15-20.
- Bryans, Henry S. Management's proposed internal accounting control certificate: an excursion by the SEC beyond territorial waters? By Henry S. Bryans and Lawrence J. Fox. *AMR - current developments in financial reporting*, v. 7, Nov. 1979, p. 1-4.
- Bryans, Henry S. Management's proposed internal accounting control certificate: an excursion by the SEC beyond territorial waters?, by Henry S. Bryans and Lawrence J. Fox. *Current developments in financial reporting*, v. 7, Nov. 1979, p. 1-4.
- Burns, David C. Internal control evaluation; special problems and pitfalls, by David C. Burns and J. Chris Waddell. *Michigan CPA*, v. 31, Sept.-Oct. 1979, p. 9-10, 12-20.
- Carmichael, Douglas Roy. Perspectives in auditing, by Douglas Roy Carmichael and John J. Willingham. 3rd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1979. 520 p. [170 C]
- Censorio, Elise. Foreign corrupt practices act: more than just anti-bribery. *Balance sheet*, v. 1, Spring 1979, p. 9-11.
- Choate, Craig D. Assessing and managing accounting controls: it's a 1979 job for top management. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 24, no. 1, 1979, p. 4-8.
- Chow, Richard. Model for integrated internal auditing. (EDP systems) *Internal auditor*, v. 36, Oct. 1979, p. 80-90.
- Cook, J. Michael. Internal accounting control: a matter of law, by J. Michael Cook and Thomas P. Kelley. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, Jan. 1979, p. 56, 58, 60-4.
- Cowan, T. K. Accounting backwash from Watergate. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, Nov. 1979, p. 379-81.
- Dale, Basil. Internal control in the audit of computer-based accounting systems. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 11-13, 15.
- Deloitte Haskins & Sells. Internal accounting control: current developments and implications of the Foreign corrupt practices act. New York, c1978. 24 p. [*224.7 D]
- DeSouza, Caji. Servicing the needs of internal controls. *Australian accountant*, v. 49, Nov. 1979, p. 688, 691-4, 697.
- DeVos, Burnell H. Top-down approach. *Financial executive*, v. 47, July 1979, p. 50-2, 54, 56.
- Doyle, Bernard R. General Electric Company's approach. *Financial executive*, v. 47, July 1979, p. 32, 34, 36, 38-40.
- Evaluation of internal accounting control. (Accounting and auditing) *CPA journal*, v. 49, July 1979, p. 66-8. (Excerpt from *Clients accounting letter* (Seidman & Seidman), Dec. 1978.)
- Evaluation of internal control. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Jan. 1979, p. 71-2. (Excerpt from *Executive newsletter* (Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co.), September 1978.)
- Gibbins, Michael. Behavioral approach to auditing research. (In Symposium on Auditing Research, 2nd, U. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1976. *Proceedings*. Urbana, Ill., 1977, p. 141-86.) [*102 S]
- Gow, E. Management internal controls. (Student round-about) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, June 21, 1979, p. 817-18.
- Graese, Clifford E. Accounting, accountants, and managers. (In American Assembly. *Ethics of corporate conduct*. New York, c1977. p. 146-59.) [209.1 A]
- Granof, Michael H. Discussant's response to the interrelationship of compliance and substantive verification in auditing. (In Cushing, Barry E. *Frontiers of auditing research*. Austin, c1977. p. 143-50.) [*170 C]
- Greene, Edward F. Audit committee - a measured contribution to corporate governance: a realistic appraisal of its objectives and functions, by Edward F. Greene and Bernard B. Falk. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, April 1979, p. 1229-49.
- Hibbert, Graham. Boundaries of internal auditing, by Graham Hibbert and Margaret Graham. (Auditing) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Sept. 1979, p. 95, 97, 99, 100.
- Hinsey, Joseph. Foreign corrupt practices act - the legislation as enacted. *Financial executive*, v. 47, July 1979, p. 12-18.
- Holmes, Arthur W. Auditing: standards and procedures, by Arthur W. Holmes and David C. Burns. 9th ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1979. 876 p. [170 H]
- Holt, Robert N. Improving the audit function: a director's guide to compliance with the accounting provisions of the Foreign corrupt practices act of 1977, by Robert N. Holt and Phillip E. Aldridge. *Directors and boards*, v. 4, Fall 1979, p. 42-51.
- Hooper, H. Paul. All you ever wanted to know about internal control in a manual accounting environment, by H. Paul Hooper and John R. Page. *National public accountant*, v. 24, July 1979, p. 18-27.
- Horn, Stephen A. How to cope with the corrupt practices act. *Tax executive*, v. 31, Jan. 1979, p. 154-63.
- How are your internal controls? SEC proposes management report. *SEC report*, v. 5, June 1979, p. 2-3.
- How much internal control is enough? (Not for accountants only) *Credit & financial management*, v. 81, May 1979, p. 15.
- Ihlanfeldt, W. J. Shell Oil Company's approach. *Financial executive*, v. 47, July 1979, p. 42-6, 48.
- Internal accounting control costs and benefits are focus of FEI survey on SEC rules. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Dec. 1979, p. 28, 30.
- Internal control. (In *Audit and accounting manual*. American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. New York, c1979. sec. 4000.) [250 Acc]
- Jefferson, Robert B. How an auditor views the cash management function. *Interpreter*, v. 37, March 1979, p. 18-19.
- Johnson, LaVern. Few questions and answers on internal controls. *View point* (Main Lafrentz), 3rd ed., 1978, p. 22-5.
- Jones, G. Hunter. Leaking financial systems - some horror stories. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, May 1979, p. 87-90.
- Kahan, James B. How accounting can better serve the company. (Methods and management) *Better's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, March 1979, p. 113-17.
- Kessler, Lawrence. Discussant's response to a Descriptive theory of internal auditing and some preliminary evidence. (In Cushing, Barry E. *Frontiers of auditing research*. Austin, c1977. p. 58-62.) [*170 C]
- Kirtland, Jim. Discussant's response to the interrelationship of compliance and substantive verification in auditing. (In Cushing, Barry E. *Frontiers of auditing research*. Austin, c1977. p. 138-42.) [*170 C]
- Krishnaswamy, G. N. Internal control of cash. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, Feb. 1979, p. 707-9.
- Lambert, Joyce C. Tentative report on internal accounting control, by Joyce C. Lambert and S.J. Lambert. *CPA journal*, v. 49, May 1979, p. 25-9.
- Larouche, Raymond. Transaction flow auditing. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 13, Oct. 1979, p. 35-9.
- Lea, Richard B. Discussant's response to a Descriptive theory of internal auditing and some preliminary evidence. (In Cushing, Barry E. *Frontiers of auditing research*. Austin, c1977. p. 46-57.) [*170 C]
- Livingstone, John Leslie. SEC's proposed internal control reporting rules, by John Leslie Livingstone and Richard M. Steinberg. *CPA journal*, v. 49, Dec. 1979, p. 39-40, 42-3.
- MacKay, A. E. Management control in a changing environment. *Financial executive*, v. 47, March 1979, p. 25-30, 32, 34, 36.
- Main Lafrentz & Co. Management control in a changing environment. New York, c1978. 36 p. [*224.7 M]
- Marsh, Hugh L. Foreign corrupt practices act: a corporate plan for compliance. (Training and practice) *Internal auditor*, v. 36, April 1979, p. 72-6.
- Martin, Albert S. Assessing internal accounting control: a workable approach, by Albert S. Martin and Kenneth P. Johnson. *Directors and boards*, v. 4, Fall 1979, p. 65-90.

- Mautz, Robert K. Internal control - a management view, by Robert K. Mautz and Bernard J. White. *Financial executive*, v. 47, June 1979, p. 12-18.
- Mautz, Robert K. Personnel failure: the weak link in internal control, by Robert K. Mautz, Raymond R. Reilly and Michael W. Maher. *Financial executive*, v. 47, Dec. 1979, p. 22-5.
- May, Bess Ritter. Embezzlement is your concern. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 13, April 1979, p. 29-30.
- McKee, Thomas E. Auditing under the Foreign corrupt practices act. *CPA journal*, v. 49, Aug. 1979, p. 31-5.
- McQueary, Glenn M. How we comply with the Foreign corrupt practices act, by Glenn M. McQueary and Michael P. Risdon. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 61, Nov. 1979, p. 39-43.
- Mednick, Robert. Transaction flow auditing. *Financial executive*, v. 47, July 1979, p. 58-62, 64.
- New accounting headache. *Motor freight controller*, Jan. 1979, p. 3-6.
- Northam, Robert E. Recent internal accounting control developments. *Retail control*, v. 48, Nov. 1979, p. 14-23.
- O'Reilly, Donald J. Accounting standards provisions of the Foreign corrupt practices act of 1977. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, March 1979, p. 24-7.
- Paretta, Robert L. Internal control: how do hospitals, industry compare? By Robert J. Paretta and Robert J. Lipstein. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, June 1979, p. 50-2.
- Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. Evaluating internal accounting controls. New York, c1978. 20 p. [*175 P]
- Price Waterhouse & Co. Monitoring compliance with control systems under the Foreign corrupt practices act. New York, c1978. 37 p. [*175 P]
- Rademeyer, G. J. New accounting: revolution or headache? *South African chartered accountant*, v. 15, July 1979, p. 272-4.
- Rapp, John. Developing criteria for internal control systems review. (Management advisory services) *CPA journal*, v. 49, June 1979, p. 86-7.
- Rapp, John. Internal control and MAS practice. (Management advisory services) *CPA journal*, v. 49, May 1979, p. 82-3.
- Reckers, Philip M. J. Consistency in auditors' evaluations of internal accounting controls, by Philip M.J. Reckers and Martin E. Taylor. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 3, Fall 1979, p. 42-55.
- Roberts, Ray. Internal controls, it's not only the auditor's headache. *Data management*, v. 17, July 1979, p. 19-21, 49.
- Ross Institute Of Accounting Research. Audit committees and internal controls, by Eugene J. Minahan, Michael Schiff and George Sorter. New York, 1978. 23 p. (Report on a roundtable discussion, March 1978) [*102 R]
- Snyder, Jesse G. To cut fraud, cut temptation. *ABA banking journal*, v. 71, June 1979, p. 60, 64, 66, 68.
- Solomon, Kenneth I. Wanted: a code of conduct for American business, by Kenneth I. Solomon and Charles Chazen. *Laventhol & Horwath perspective*, v. 4, Fall/Winter 1978, p. 18-21.
- Solomon, Morton B. Developments in auditing standards. (In Institute on Securities Laws and Regulations, 1st, New York University, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 261-81.) [721 I]
- Special report - sixth national AICPA conference on current SEC developments. (Professional) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, March 1979, p. 12, 14, 16, 20.
- Stanger, Abraham M. Learning to live with the Foreign corrupt practices act. (Accounting developments) *Corporations law review*, v. 2, Winter 1979, p. 68-72.
- Statement on management on internal accounting control; comments on the SEC rule proposals (Release no. 34-15772). *Business lawyer*, v. 35, Nov. 1979, p. 311-40.
- Tierney, Cornelius E. Accounting systems - are they being audited? *Government accountants journal*, v. 28, Summer 1979, p. 19-24.
- Vitale, Robert. Modern day crime - computer fraud. *Balance sheet*, v. 2, Fall, 1979, p. 27-31.
- Wages of fraud. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, March 1979, p. 42-4.
- Weber, Ron. Auditor decision making on overall system reliability: accuracy, consensus, and the usefulness of a simulation decision aid. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 16, Autumn 1978, p. 368-88.
- Williams, Harold M. Current problems in financial reporting and internal controls. *Internal auditor*, v. 36, Oct. 1979, p. 35-41.
- Williams, Harold M. Internal auditor's role in internal controls. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, April 1979, p. 77-8.
- Willingham, John T. Auditing concepts and methods, by John T. Willingham and Douglas R. Carmichael. 3rd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1979. 446 p. [170 W]
- Young, Allen. FCPA's impact on business. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 24, no. 2, 1979, p. 15-16, 18-20.
- Young, Allen. Foreign corrupt practices act's impact on business. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 47, Dec. 1979, p. 19-22. (Reprinted from the *Price Waterhouse review*.)
- Ziegler, R. E. Shareholder perceptions of auditor involvement in the financial reporting system of a firm, by R.E. Ziegler and P.E. Davidson. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 22-24, 1977, Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 374-81.) [*106.3 A]
- Zullinger, David. Broader implication of the Foreign corrupt practices act: focusing on management responsibility. *Laventhol & Horwath perspective*, v. 5, Fall/Winter 1979, p. 27-9.

Data processing

- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Computer Services Executive Committee. Computer-assisted audit techniques. New York, c1979. 102 p. (*Audit and accounting guide*) [*170 A]
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Computer Services Executive Committee. Controls over using and changing computer programs. New York, c1979. 27 p. (*Computer services guidelines*) [*175 A]
- Boritz, J. Efrim. EDP systems need GAAS, by J. Efrim Boritz and John A.B. Callum. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Jan. 1979, p. 34-9.
- Jancura, Elise G. Computer audit education at the university level. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 22-24, 1977, Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 480-7.) [*106.3 A]
- Loebbecke, James K. Discussant's response to implications of database management systems for auditing research. (In Cushing, Barry E. *Frontiers of auditing research*. Austin, c1977. p. 244-52.) [*170 C]
- Moss, Robert W. Finding a silver lining: benefits can be found in mandated computer audits, by Robert W. Moss and Stanley Jack Han. *HKF/PKF panorama* (Harris, Kerr, Forster & Co.), Second quarter 1979, p. 24-5, 32.
- Rittenberg, Larry E. Roles of internal and external auditors in auditing EDP systems, by Larry E. Rittenberg and Gordon B. Davis. (Training and practice) *Internal auditor*, v. 36, Feb. 1979, p. 58-68.
- Roberts, Ray. Impact on the auditor of recent developments relating to internal control. *EDP auditor*, v. 6, Winter 1978, p. 12-20.
- Webb, Richard D. Audit planning - EDP consideration. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, May 1979, p. 65-6, 68-70, 72, 74-5.
- Weber, Ron. Implications of database management systems for auditing research. (In Cushing, Barry E. *Frontiers of auditing research*. Austin, c1977. p. 207-43.) [*170 C]

Reports and statements

- Beresford, Dennis R. SEC wants public reporting on internal control, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, July 1979, p. 6.

- Forell, David. Internal controls - transaction flow analysis. *Retail control*, v. 47, Jan. 1979, p. 2-16.
- Foster, Jesse R. Rules proposed for reporting on internal controls. *Newspaper controller*, v. 32, June 1979, p. 10-11.
- Guinan, John M. Proposed rules on statement of management on internal accounting control: implications for auditors, by John M. Guinan and James Winikates. (SEC commentary) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Aug. 1979, p. 65-7.
- IIA says SEC should require CEO comment on internal control. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Oct. 1979, p. 8, 10.
- Jones, Kylius J. Public reporting on internal controls. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, May 1979, p. 26-8.
- Livingstone, John Leslie. SEC's proposed internal control reporting rules, by John Leslie Livingstone and Richard M. Steinberg. *CPA journal*, v. 49, Dec. 1979, p. 39-40, 42-3.
- SEC proposes new rules to require companies to report on internal accounting controls. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, June 1979, p. 9.
- SEC staff is considering proposal for management report on internal accounting controls. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, April 1979, p. 16, 18.
- INTERNAL control.** (In *Audit and accounting manual*. American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. New York, c1979. sec. 4000.) [250 Acc]
- INTERNAL control and the Foreign corrupt practices act.**
Arthur Young & Co. Internal control and the Foreign corrupt practices act: an executive briefing. New York, 1979. 18 p. [*224.7 A]
- INTERNAL CONTROL QUESTIONNAIRE**
See also Questionnaires
- Blum, James D. Sequence for studying, evaluating and testing internal control. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Dec. 1979, p. 53-6.
- Florida Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Internal control questionnaire. Gainesville, Fla., 1976. 24 p. [*175 F]
- Internal control. (In *Audit and accounting manual*. American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. New York, c1979. sec. 4000.) [250 Acc]
- Marsden, Brian. Packaged training for auditors. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, June 1979, p. 22.
- Taylor, Donald H. Handbook of mathematical and statistical techniques for accountants. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 204 p. [199 T]
- INTERNAL MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS**
See Management consultants, Internal
- INTERNATIONAL ACCOUNTING**
See Accountancy profession - International practice
Accounting - International
- INTERNATIONAL accounting cooperation.**
Chetkovich, Michael N. International accounting cooperation, by Michael N. Chetkovich and Robert F. Schapperle. New York, 1977. 12 p. (Paper presented at Florida A&M University, July 15, 1977. Also published in *SBI journal* (Florida A&M), 1977, p. 5-6.) [*100 C]
- INTERNATIONAL accounting standards and Pakistan.** *Industrial accountant* (News and views) (Pak.), v. 17, July-Sept. 1978, p. 5-6.
- INTERNATIONAL ACCOUNTING STANDARDS COMMITTEE.**
Accounting for construction contracts. London, 1979. 10 p. (*International accounting standard*, no. 11) [*111.1 I]
- Accounting for development and research expenses. (In International Congress of Accountants, 11th, Munich, 1977. *Accounting and auditing in one world*. Dusseldorf, 1978. p. 251-83.) [106.8 I]
- Accounting for taxes on income. London, 1979. 12 p. (*International accounting standard*, no. 12, July 1979.) [*111.1 I]
- Bohrer, Seymour M. Harmonization of accounting. (In AlHashim, Dhia D. *Accounting for multinational enterprises*. Indianapolis, c1978. p. 198-205.) [938.1 A]
- Chetkovich, Michael N. International accounting cooperation, by Michael N. Chetkovich and Robert F. Schapperle. New York, 1977. 12 p. (Paper presented at Florida A&M University, July 15, 1977. Also published in *SBI journal* (Florida A&M), 1977, p. 5-6.) [*100 C]
- Development of the IFAC. (Accountants abroad) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, July 19, 1979, p. 66-7.
- Forster, Karl-Heinz. SA has reason to be proud. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 15, June 1979, p. 219, 221-4.
- Forster, Karl-Heinz. Summary of the results of the Congress and prospects for the future development of the accountancy profession. (In International Congress of Accountants, 11th, Munich, 1977. *Accounting and auditing in one world*. Dusseldorf, 1978. p. 405-13.) [106.8 I]
- Gupta, Salil K. Role of CAPA in achieving harmonization - a commentary. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 28, Dec. 1979, p. 528-30, 534.
- Harmonisation of accounting and auditing practice in the last five years. (In International Congress of Accountants, 11th, Munich, 1977. *Accounting and auditing in one world*. Dusseldorf, 1978. p. 35-73.) [106.8 I]
- Hauworth, William P. International accounting. (In Institute on Securities Laws and Regulations, 1st, New York University, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 121-47.) [721 I]
- Hepworth, John A. International Accounting Standards Committee. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 15, Nov. 1979, p. 472-3. (Summary of speech given at the Thirteenth Conference of Inter-American Accountants in Panama.)
- IAS 12: accounting for taxes on income. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 50, July 1979, p. 71-5.
- IAS 13 - presentation of current assets and current liabilities. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 50, Nov. 1979, p. 60-2.
- IASC defines construction contract accounting. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Jan. 1979, p. 16.
- International accounting standard - no. 11: accounting for construction contracts. *Accountants journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, March 1979, p. 62-5.
- International accounting standard no. 11 - accounting for construction contracts. (IASC) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, March 1979, p. 823-6.
- International accounting standard - no. 12: accounting for taxes on income. *Accountants journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, July 1979, p. 228-31.
- International accounting standard no. 12: accounting for taxes on income. (IASC) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 28, July 1979, p. 51-5.
- International accounting standard no. 13 - presentation of current assets and current liabilities. (IASC) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 28, Nov. 1979, p. 471-3.
- International accounting standard - no. 13: presentation of current assets and current liabilities. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, Nov. 1979, p. 402-4.
- International accounting standards and Pakistan. *Industrial accountant* (News and views) (Pak.), v. 17, July-Sept. 1978, p. 5-6.
- International Accounting Standards Committee. No. 10: contingencies and events occurring after the balance sheet date. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, Oct. 1978, p. 354-6.

Method of preparation, the exposure and the content of, and compliance with, international accounting standards of IASC. (In International Congress of Accountants, 11th, Munich, 1977. *Accounting and auditing in one world*. Dusseldorf, 1978. p. 389-402.) [106.8 I]

No. 10: contingencies and events occurring after the balance sheet date. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, Oct. 1978, p. 354-6.

Presentation of current assets and current liabilities. London, 1979. 7 p. (*International accounting standard*, no. 13) [*111.1 I]

Proposed statement: accounting for research and development costs. *Industrial accountant* (Pak.), v. 16, Jan.-March 1977, p. 65-8.

Sixth National Congress - international panel discussions, part 2. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 15, Nov. 1979, p. 447-50.

SyCip, Washington. Role of CAPA in achieving harmonization. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 28, Dec. 1979, p. 524-8.

INTERNATIONAL ACCOUNTING STANDARDS COMMITTEE EXPOSURE DRAFTS

ED9

International Accounting Standards Committee. Proposed statement: accounting for research and development costs. *Industrial accountant* (Pak.), v. 16, Jan.-March 1977, p. 65-8.

INTERNATIONAL ACCOUNTING STANDARDS COMMITTEE STATEMENTS

International Accounting Standards Committee. IAS 13 - presentation of current assets and current liabilities. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 50, Nov. 1979, p. 60-2.

Miles, J. N. Development of International Accounting Standards, part 2. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 33-6.

Walker, R. G. International accounting compromises: the case of consolidation accounting. *Abacus* (Australia), v. 14, Dec. 1978, p. 97-111.

Statement 9

International standard on R&D conflicts with FASB rule. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, April 1979, p. 8.

Miller, Malcolm C. Research and development expenditures: their materiality and inadequate reporting. (Financial reporting) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 50, Aug. 1979, p. 34-41.

Research and development costs - IASC v. FASB. (News and views) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Nov. 1979, p. 6-7. (Excerpt from *OAD docket* (Oppenheim, Appel, Dixon & Co.), May 1979.)

Statement 11

IASC adopts worldwide standard for construction contracts. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, April 1979, p. 27, 29.

IASC defines construction contract accounting. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Jan. 1979, p. 16.

International Accounting Standards Committee. Accounting for construction contracts. London, 1979. 10 p. (*International accounting standard*, no. 11) [*111.1 I]

International Accounting Standards Committee. International accounting standard - no. 11: accounting for construction contracts. *Accountants journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, March 1979, p. 62-5.

International Accounting Standards Committee. International accounting standard no. 11 - accounting for construction contracts. (IASC) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, March 1979, p. 823-6.

Statement 12

IAS 12 released. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, July 1979, p. 18.

IASC issues standard to unify accounting for income taxes. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Sept. 1979, p. 28, 30.

International Accounting Standards Committee. Accounting for taxes on income. London, 1979. 12 p. (*International accounting standard*, no. 12, July 1979.) [*111.1 I]

International Accounting Standards Committee. IAS 12: accounting for taxes on income. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 50, July 1979, p. 71-5.

International Accounting Standards Committee. International accounting standard no. 12: accounting for taxes on income. (IASC) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 28, July 1979, p. 51-5.

International Accounting Standards Committee. International accounting standard - no. 12: accounting for taxes on income. *Accountants journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, July 1979, p. 228-31.

Statement 13

IASC defines current assets and liabilities. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Nov. 1979, p. 10, 12.

International Accounting Standards Committee. International accounting standard no. 13 - presentation of current assets and current liabilities. (IASC) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 28, Nov. 1979, p. 471-3.

International Accounting Standards Committee. Presentation of current assets and current liabilities. London, 1979. 7 p. (*International accounting standard*, no. 13) [*111.1 I]

INTERNATIONAL AUDITING PRACTICES COMMITTEE EXPOSURE DRAFTS

Audit engagement letters. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 13, June/July 1979, p. 20-1.

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS

See Foreign operations

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORP.

Big is bad or is it good? AT&T moves into DP. *Data management*, v. 17, Jan. 1979, p. 11-39, *passim*.

Kleijnen, J. P. C. Impact revisited: a critical analysis of IBM's inventory package impact, by J.P.C. Kleijnen and P.J. Rens. *Production and inventory management*, v. 19, 1st quarter, 1978, p. 71-90.

INTERNATIONAL business year book 1977/78.

Financial Times. International business year book 1977/78. London, c1977. 767 p. [070 F]

INTERNATIONAL CITY MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION.

Carren, Paul M. Performance auditing: the Sunnyvale experience. Washington, International City Management Association, 1977. 42 p. (*Management information service report*, v. 9, Oct. 1977) [*342 C]

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF ACCOUNTANTS, 11th, Munich, 1977.

Accounting and auditing in one world: proceedings. Dusseldorf, IdW-Verlag, 1978. 511 p. [106.8 I]

Forster, Karl-Heinz. Summary of the results of the Congress and prospects for the future development of the accountancy profession. (In International Congress of Accountants, 11th, Munich, 1977. *Accounting and auditing in one world*. Dusseldorf, 1978. p. 405-13.) [106.8 I]

INTERNATIONAL CONSORTIUM ON GOVERNMENTAL FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT.

Two new international organizations. *International journal of government auditing*, v. 6, Jan. 1979, p. 20.

INTERNATIONAL COORDINATION COMMITTEE
FOR THE ACCOUNTANCY PROFESSION.

Harmonisation of accounting and auditing practice in the last five years. (In International Congress of Accountants, 11th, Munich, 1977. *Accounting and auditing in one world*. Dusseldorf, 1978. p. 35-73.) [106.8 I]

INTERNATIONAL DOUBLE TAXATION

See Taxation - International double

INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF ACCOUNTANTS.

AICPA appoints Palmer to serve as U.S. representative to IFAC. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Oct. 1979, p. 20, 22.

Annual report, 1978. New York, 1979. 16 p. [*106.8 I]

Chetkovich, Michael N. International accounting cooperation, by Michael N. Chetkovich and Robert F. Schapperle. New York, 1977. 12 p. (Paper presented at Florida A&M University, July 15, 1977. Also published in *SBI journal* (Florida A&M), 1977, p. 5-6.) [*100 C]

Development of the IFAC. (Accountants abroad) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, July 19, 1979, p. 66-7.

Emmott, Richard. No man is an island. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, June 1979, p. 19.

Forster, Karl-Heinz. SA has reason to be proud. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 15, June 1979, p. 219, 221-4.

Goerdeler, Reinhard. Prospects on the future tasks of IFAC. (In International Congress of Accountants, 11th, Munich, 1977. *Accounting and auditing in one world*. Dusseldorf, 1978. p. 414-16.) [106.8 I]

Gupta, Salil K. Role of CAPA in achieving harmonization - a commentary. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 28, Dec. 1979, p. 528-30, 534.

Harmonisation of accounting and auditing practice in the last five years. (In International Congress of Accountants, 11th, Munich, 1977. *Accounting and auditing in one world*. Dusseldorf, 1978. p. 35-73.) [106.8 I]

IAPC focuses on fundamentals. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Aug. 1979, p. 18.

IAPC's second ED. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, June 1979, p. 20.

IFAC issues proposal describing basic principles governing auditor's responsibilities. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Oct. 1979, p. 20.

Institute Of Cost And Management Accountants Of Pakistan. Report of the council for the year ended 30th June, 1978. *Industrial accountant* (Pak.), v. 19, Jan.-June 1979, p. 104-7.

McComb, Desmond. International harmonization of accounting: a cultural dimension. *International journal of accounting education and research*, v. 14, Spring 1979, p. 2-6.

Objective and scope of the audit of financial statements. (International federation of accountants) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, April 1979, p. 125.

Preface to international auditing guidelines of the International Federation of Accountants. (International Auditing Guidelines) *Accountants journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, Aug. 1979, p. 271-2.

Professional ethics for the accountancy profession: proposed international auditing guideline exposure draft. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 13, Aug./Sept. 1979, p. 23-5.

Sempier, Robert N. IFAC - its role and activities. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 15, Nov. 1979, p. 471-2. (Speech given at the Thirteenth International Conference of Accountants in Panama.)

SyCip, Washington. Role of CAPA in achieving harmonization. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 28, Dec. 1979, p. 524-8.

Two new international organizations. *International journal of government auditing*, v. 6, Jan. 1979, p. 20.

Vincent, Geoff. Know your society: the accounting profession recognizes a world community. *Australian accountant*, v. 49, Aug. 1979, p. 452-3.

Council.

Preface to International auditing guidelines of the International Federation of Accountants. (International Federation of Accountants) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 28, July 1979, p. 47-8.

Preface to international auditing guidelines of the International Federation of Accountants. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Aug. 1979, p. 73.

Preface to international auditing guidelines of the International Federation of Accountants. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 50, Aug. 1979, p. 73-4.

Proposed preface to international auditing guidelines of the International Federation of Accountants. New York, 1978. 5 p. (*Exposure draft*) [*170.7 I]

Ethics Committee.

IFAC exposure draft: professional ethics for the accountancy profession. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 15, Sept. 1979, p. 381, 383.

Professional ethics for the accountancy profession. (International Federation of Accountants) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 28, July 1979, p. 48-50. (*Exposure draft*)

Proposed international code of ethics: professional ethics for the accountancy profession. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Aug. 1979, p. 78, 80.

International Auditing Practices Committee.

Audit engagement letters. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 15, July 1979, p. 288-9. (*Exposure draft* 2)

Audit engagement letters. New York, 1979. 4 p. (*Exposure draft*, no. 2, May 1, 1979. Proposed international auditing guideline.) [*170.7 I]

Basic principles governing an audit. (International Federation of Accountants) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 28, Oct. 1979, p. 380-2. (*Exposure draft*, no. 3.)

Basic principles governing an audit. New York, 1979. 4 p. (*Exposure draft*, no. 3, Sept. 1, 1979. Proposed international auditing guideline.) [*170.7 I]

Basic principles governing an audit: proposed international auditing guideline. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 50, Sept. 1979, p. 66-8. (*Exposure draft*, 3.)

Exposure draft of a proposed international auditing guideline - no. 1: objective and scope of the audit of financial statements. *Accountants journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, March 1979, p. 66-7.

Exposure draft of a proposed international auditing guideline - no. 2: audit engagement letters. *Accountants journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, July 1979, p. 232-33.

Exposure draft of a proposed international auditing guideline - no. 3: basic principles governing an audit. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, Sept. 1979, p. 307-8.

International Federation Of Accountants. Council. Preface to International auditing guidelines of the International Federation of Accountants. (International Federation of Accountants) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 28, July 1979, p. 47-8.

International Federation Of Accountants. Council. Preface to international auditing guidelines of the International Federation of Accountants. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 50, Aug. 1979, p. 73-4.

International Federation Of Accountants. Council. Preface to international auditing guidelines of the International Federation of Accountants. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Aug. 1979, p. 73.

International Federation of Accountants exposure draft 3: the basic principles governing an audit. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 15, Nov. 1979, p. 475-6.

Lamond, Robert A. Role of the International Auditing Practices Committee. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, March 1979, p. 12-14.

Objective and scope of the audit of financial statements. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 13, Feb. 1979, p. 37-8.

Objective and scope of the audit of financial statements. New York, 1979. 3 p. (*Exposure draft*, no. 1, Feb. 1, 1979. Proposed international auditing guideline.) [*170.7 I]

Proposed international auditing guideline: exposure draft 2: audit engagement letters. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, June 1979, p. 66, 68, 70.

Snell, Donald M. International auditing practices committee. (Research) *CA magazine*, (Can.), v. 112, Nov. 1979, p. 78, 80, 82.

INTERNATIONAL FISCAL ASSOCIATION.

Hammer, Richard M. Corporate/shareholder tax integration: introduction to subject. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 33, July 1979, p. 290-2. (Presented at the national meeting of the U.S. branch of the International Fiscal Association, Jan. 1978, New York.)

Maguire, Edward. IFA: panel discusses treaties with developing countries. *Tax management international journal*, Nov. 1979, p. 34-5.

INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE ON TAX AND BUSINESS PLANNING, 5th, New York University, 1977.

Tax treaties and competent authority, edited by Virginia di Francesco and Nicolas Liakas. New York, Matthew Bender, 1978. 325 p. [750.2 I]

INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND.

de Larosiere, Jacques. Toward a solution of international economic problems. *Finance & development*, v. 16, Sept. 1979, p. 12-14.

Goldstein, Morris. Exchange rate policy: some current issues, by Morris Goldstein and John H. Young. *Finance & development*, v. 16, March 1979, p. 7-10.

Habermeyer, Walter O. SDR as an international unit of account. *Finance & development*, v. 16, March 1979, p. 11-13.

INTERNATIONAL OPERATIONS

See Foreign operations

INTERNATIONAL outlook: the corporate perspective.

Bauer, David. International outlook: the corporate perspective. New York, Conference Board, 1977. 12 p. (*Information bulletin*, no. 31, Dec. 1977) [*938 B]

INTERNATIONAL standard on R&D conflicts with FASB rule. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, April 1979, p. 8.

INTERNATIONAL standards of accounting and reporting for transnational corporations.

United Nations. Group of Experts on International Standards of Accounting and Reporting. International standards of accounting and reporting for transnational corporations. New York, 1977. 79 p. [*117 U]

INTERNATIONAL stock and commodity exchange directory. Peter Wyckoff, editor-in-chief. 1974-75 ed. Canaan, N.H., Phoenix Publishing, c1974. 340 p. [721 I]

INTERNATIONAL tax planning today.

Feinschreiber, Robert. International tax planning today. Greenvale, N.Y., Panel Pub., c1977. 389 p. [*754.8 F]

INTERNATIONAL taxation: Hoover court decision on foreign currency hedging losses viewed as setback for many U.S. multinational companies. *Coopers & Lybrand newsletter* (Executive alert), v. 21, May 1979, p. 6-7.

INTERNATIONAL taxation of multinational enterprises in developed countries.

Adams, J. D. R. International taxation of multinational enterprises in developed countries, by J.D.R. Adams and J. Whalley. Westport, Conn., Greenwood Press, 1977. 178 p. (Sponsored by Institute for Fiscal Studies.) [750.1 A]

INTERNATIONALLY Ernst & Whinney. *E&W people*, Fall 1979, p. 12-19.

INTERNSHIP

See Accountants' office - Internship
Education - On-the-job-training

INTERPRETATION and flowchart of SSARS no. 1.

Weirich, Thomas R. Interpretation and flowchart of SSARS no. 1, by Thomas R. Weirich and George M. Pintar. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Nov. 1979, p. 60.

INTERPRETATION no. 27 clarifies reporting a loss under sublease. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, Jan. 1979, p. 7.

INTERSTATE COMMERCE TAXATION

See Taxation, United States - Interstate commerce

INTERVIEWS

Bolt, Anita S. Informational interviewing: easing the student's entry into the working world, by Anita S. Bolt and James I. Briggs. *Journal of college placement*, v. 39, Winter (Feb.) 1979, p. 53-5.

Bruno, Jim N. Search for weaknesses with psychological tests. *Administrative management*, v. 40, May 1979, p. 28-31. (Interview with Dr. Arthur A. Witkin.)

Clague, J. Richard. Impact of human rights legislation on recruitment. (Personnel & training) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, March 1979, p. 76, 78-9.

Dickhut, Harold W. Professional resume/job search guide. 4th ed. Chicago, Management Counselors, c1978. 272 p. [202.8 D]

Goodale, James G. Eight ways to make the selection interview work. *Journal of college placement*, v. 39, Spring (April) 1979, p. 32-8.

Half, Robert. How to get that important job you want. *Practical accountant*, v. 12, March 1979, p. 67-70.

Imperatore, Arthur E. Careful employee selection and its impact on productivity. *Motor freight controller*, May/June 1979, p. 3-7.

Johnson, Patricia M. Recruiting advantages of a substantive firm resume. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Winter 1979, p. 423-7.

Keenan, Tony. Graduate selection: the profit and loss account. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 11, Dec. 1979, p. 27-9, 31, 33.

Lefton, Robert E. Performance appraisal: how to make it work, by Robert E. Lefton and V. R. Buzzotta. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Feb. 1979, p. 33-5.

Lignoul, Richard K. What to do when a headhunter calls. (Focus on employee relations) *Banking*, v. 70, Dec. 1978, p. 8-9.

Rogers, Edward. Elements of efficient job hunting. *Journal of college placement*, v. 40, Fall 1979, p. 55-8.

Schreiber, Glenn P. Conducting a professional interview is a time investment. *Mortgage banker*, v. 40, Oct. 1979, p. 71-3, 75.

Sigafos, James R. People - our foremost challenge. *Interpreter*, v. 38, Sept. 1979, p. 1, 4-5.

Swails, Richard G. End to the first-come, first-served interview schedule, part 2, by Richard G. Swails and H. Richard Hess. *Journal of college placement*, v. 39, Spring (April) 1979, p. 52-5.

Tips for the interviewer: make the job interview tell you what you need to know. *Association management*, v. 31, May 1979, p. 57-8.

INTRACOMPANY PRICING

INTRACOMPANY PRICING

See Pricing, Transfer

INTRAFAMILY Sub S stock transfer not recognized. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, June 1979, p. 375.

INTRAPERIOD ALLOCATION

See Statements, Financial - Interim

INTRODUCTION to airline economics.

O'Connor, William E. Introduction to airline economics. New York, Praeger, c1978. 254 p. [593 O]

INTRODUCTION to business combinations. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Paul M. Fischer, William James Taylor and J. Arthur Leer. New York, 1978. p. 141-87.) [110 F]

INTRODUCTION to financial management for homemaker-home health aide agencies.

Price Waterhouse & Co. Introduction to financial management for homemaker-home health aide agencies. New York, National Council for Homemaker-Home Health Aide Services, c1978. 57 p. [*250 Soc]

INTRODUCTION to the securities laws.

Practising Law Institute. Introduction to the securities laws. Jeffrey S. Hoffman, chairman. New York, c1978. 785 p. (*Corporate law and practice course handbook series*, no. 277) [721 P]

INVENTORIES

Bell, Philip W. Optimizing inventory acquisition and holding policy in the face of price changes. (In *American Accounting Association. Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 18-20, 1975*. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 435-51.) [*106.3 A]

Biggs, Joseph R. Heuristic lot-sizing and sequencing rules in a multistage production-inventory system. *Decision sciences*, v. 10, Jan. 1979, p. 96-115.

Graves, Stephen C. On the deterministic demand multi-product single-machine lot scheduling problem. (Notes II) *Management science*, v. 25, March 1979, p. 276-80.

Iwaniec, Katarzyna. Inventory model with full load ordering. *Management science*, v. 25, April 1979, p. 374-84.

Jagannathan, R. Erratum to a minimax ordering policy for the infinite stage dynamic inventory problem. *Management science*, v. 25, March 1979, p. 294-5.

Meigs, Walter B. Financial accounting, by Walter B. Meigs and Robert F. Meigs. 3rd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1979. 750 p. [110 M]

Meyer, Robert R. Reliability and inventory in a production-storage system, by Robert R. Meyer, Michael H. Rothkopf and Stephen A. Smith. *Management science*, v. 25, Aug. 1979, p. 799-807.

Mihalov, Joseph B. Inventory write-downs and Thor Power Tool. *Taxes: the tax magazine*, v. 57, June 1979, p. 384-8.

Morse, Wayne J. Cost accounting: processing, evaluating, and using cost data. Reading, Mass., Addison-Wesley Pub. Co., c1978. 564 p. [160 M]

Morton, Thomas E. Infinite-horizon dynamic programming models - a planning-horizon formulation. *Operations research*, v. 27, July-Aug. 1979, p. 730-42.

Nahmias, Steven. Simple approximations for a variety of dynamic leadtime lost-sales inventory models. *Operations research*, v. 27, Sept.-Oct. 1979, p. 904-24.

Sahin, Izzet. On the stationary analysis of continuous review (s, S) inventory systems with constant lead times. *Operations research*, v. 27, July-Aug. 1979, p. 717-29.

Venner, Gary S. Information requirements for a retail inventory control system. *Retail control*, v. 48, Nov. 1979, p. 2-13.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1979

Accounting

Bretz, Thomas R. Inventory reserves for excess goods: allowable for tax purposes? *Tax adviser*, v. 10, July 1979, p. 388-94.

Bruns, William J. Primer on replacement cost accounting, by William J. Bruns and Richard F. Vancil. Glen Ridge, N.J., Thomas Horton, c1976. 64 p. [*140.7 B]

Dasburg, John H. Can GAAP still support inventory valuation after Thor? By John H. Dasburg and C. Richard Morehead. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Oct. 1979, p. 68-76.

Geiser, Eugene G. Inventory accounting changes and stock prices, by Eugene G. Geiser and Thomas K. Tiemann. Potsdam, N.Y., Clarkson College, 1977? 9 p. [*724 G]

Halperin, Robert M. Effects of LIFO inventory costing on resource allocation: a public policy perspective. *Accounting review*, v. 54, Jan. 1979, p. 58-71.

Hobbs, James B. Financial accounting: concepts, valuation, analysis, by James B. Hobbs and Carl L. Moore. 2nd ed. Cincinnati, South-Western Pub. Co., 1979. 648 p. [110 H]

Inventories: cost and cost flow assumptions. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Walter B. Meigs, A.N. Mosich and Charles E. Johnson. 4th ed. New York, 1978. p. 301-348.) [110 M]

McNally, Graeme M. Cost and management accounting in major New Zealand manufacturing companies - a synopsis and discussion of current practices. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, Nov. 1979, p. 392-7.

Nair, R. D. Methods for restating inventory and depreciation numbers. Ann Arbor, Mich., Univ. of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1977. 26 p. (Working paper no. 157) [*142.4 N]

Nielsen, Gordon L. Bulk grain inventories: an accountant's challenge, by Gordon L. Nielsen and Walter F. Dalton. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 32, Winter 1979, p. 21-33.

Rapp, John. GAAP inventory write-down not necessarily OK for taxes. (Management advisory services) *CPA journal*, v. 49, May 1979, p. 84-5. (Excerpt from *Commentator*, Feb. 1979.)

Schulman, Henry N. Inventory shrinkage: is it an accounting problem? *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 61, Aug. 1979, p. 15-17.

SCM 1978 annual report: interesting accounting. *Accounting issues* (Bear, Stearns & Co.), May 14, 1979, p. 8-22. (Reprint file, *A)

Auditing

Dittmer, Gary R. Inventory pricing can save costs. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, May 1979, p. 27-32.

Khanna, Deepak. Internal audit of inventories. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, June 1979, p. 1076-9.

Vernon, W. G. Computerized inventory valuation. *Accountants journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, July 1979, p. 216-18.

Weber, Ron. Auditor decision making on overall system reliability: accuracy, consensus, and the usefulness of a simulation decision aid. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 16, Autumn 1978, p. 368-88.

Control

See also Materials - Control

Stores systems and stock records

Albert Ramond And Associates. Controlling production and inventory costs. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1978. 320 p. [201.8 A]

Bishop, John E. Integrating critical elements of production planning. *Harvard business review*, v. 57, Sept.-Oct. 1979, p. 154-60.

Burton, Terence T. Get back to basics with MRP. *Internal auditor*, v. 36, Oct. 1979, p. 66-76.

Campbell, Robert J. Contributions of materials requirements planning (MRP) to budgeting and cost control, by Robert J. Campbell and Thomas M. Porcano. *Production and inventory management*, v. 20, Second quarter 1979, p. 63-71.

- Campbell, Robert J. Contributions of materials requirements planning (mrp) to budgeting and cost control, by Robert J. Campbell and Thomas M. Porcano. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 53, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 31-4.
- Cook, Milt E. P&IC training the key to success. *Production and inventory management*, v. 19, 2nd quarter, 1978, p. 81-4.
- Downey, James R. Basic controls for stores inventory. (Management advisory services) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 42, March 1979, p. 19.
- Fuchs, Jerome H. Computerized cost control systems. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1976. 305 p. [160 F]
- Hoyt, Jack. Dynamic lead times that fit today's dynamic planning (Q.U.O.A.T. lead times). *Production and inventory management*, v. 19, 1st quarter, 1978, p. 63-70.
- Janson, Robert L. Inventory control techniques for a retail sales environment. *Production and inventory management*, v. 20, First quarter 1979, p. 28-46.
- Kazmi, Syed Nayyar Raza. Inventory management & control. *Industrial accountant* (Pak.), v. 16, Jan.-March 1977, p. 21-34.
- Khan, M. Sadiq. Improvement of productivity. *Industrial accountant* (Pak.), v. 19, Jan.-June 1979, p. 43-59.
- Lewis, Colin D. Versatility of the exponential smoother's portfolio of skills. *Production and inventory management*, v. 19, 2nd quarter, 1978, p. 53-66.
- Lovell, A. T. A. Linear programming in the provision of control information for management. (Mainly for students) *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, April 1979, p. 38-9.
- Miller, William B. Give yourself an inventory checkup. *Production and inventory management*, v. 19, 2nd quarter, 1978, p. 68-80.
- Navaratnam, V. Some statistical techniques used in decision making. *Journal of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Sri Lanka*, Dec. 1978, p. 55-9.
- Rout, Wayne. In praise of the informal system. *Production and inventory management*, v. 20, 4th quarter 1979, p. 85-90.
- Shealy, L. S. MRP and the bottom line. *Production and inventory management*, v. 20, no. 3, 1979, p. 59-67.
- Silva, S. K. J. Stock control. *Journal of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Sri Lanka*, v. 1, 1st quarter 1979, p. 17-23.
- Stohr, Edward A. Information systems for observing inventory levels. *Operations research*, v. 27, March-April 1979, p. 242-59.
- Teplitz, Charles J. MRP can work in your job shop. *Production and inventory management*, v. 19, 4th quarter 1978, p. 21-6.
- Welch, W. Evert. Management's role in inventory control. *Production and inventory management*, v. 20, no. 3, 1979, p. 85-95.
- Cost or market**
- Dranginis, Eileen M. Valuing inventories at the lower of cost or market: financial vs. tax accounting. (Tax planning) *Corporation law journal*, v. 2, Spring 1979, p. 138-41.
- Costing**
- See Inventories - Valuation
- Costs**
- Bell, Philip W. Optimizing inventory acquisition and holding policy in the face of price changes. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 18-20, 1975*. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 435-51.) [*106.3 A]
- Challoner, Neville. Cost price of manufactured stock and stock in the course of manufacture. (Taxation) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 50, Sept. 1979, p. 42-6.
- Inventories: cost and cost flow assumptions. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Walter B. Meigs, A.N. Mosich and Charles E. Johnson. 4th ed. New York, 1978. p. 301-348.) [110 M]
- Kleijnen, J. P. C. Impact revisited: a critical analysis of IBM's inventory package impact, by J.P.C. Kleijnen and P.J. Rens. *Production and inventory management*, v. 19, 1st quarter, 1978, p. 71-90.
- Silva, S. K. J. Stock control. *Journal of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Sri Lanka*, v. 1, 1st quarter 1979, p. 17-23.
- Weeks, James K. WIP inventory management, productivity and costs. *Production and inventory management*, v. 19, 1st quarter, 1978, p. 40-8.
- Data processing**
- Burton, Terence T. Get back to basics with MRP. *Internal auditor*, v. 36, Oct. 1979, p. 66-76.
- Campbell, Robert J. Contributions of materials requirements planning (mrp) to budgeting and cost control, by Robert J. Campbell and Thomas M. Porcano. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 53, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 31-4.
- Donelson, William S. MRP - who needs it? *Datamation*, v. 25, May 1, 1979, p. 185, 188-90, 194.
- Fuchs, Jerome H. Computerized cost control systems. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1976. 305 p. [160 F]
- Kleijnen, J. P. C. Impact revisited: a critical analysis of IBM's inventory package impact, by J.P.C. Kleijnen and P.J. Rens. *Production and inventory management*, v. 19, 1st quarter, 1978, p. 71-90.
- MIS in a small company. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, April 1979, p. 51.
- Pendlebury, A. J. Trends in production and inventory management. (Materials requirements planning) *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, Jan. 1979, p. 18-22.
- Priest, Stephen L. Borrowed package eases computerization inventory. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Oct. 1979, p. 62-4.
- Production management system at Boeing. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, April 1979, p. 33-5, 42.
- Rao, Kailas J. Hardware company manages its inventory the EDP way. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, April 1979, p. 28-31.
- Reilly, John J. Equitable improves inventory control with mini-computer system, by John J. Reilly and John J. Hill. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Nov. 1978, p. 86-7.
- Severance, Jay. Work-in-process inventory control through data base concepts, by Jay Severance and Ronald R. Bottin. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Jan. 1979, p. 37-41.
- Silver, Edward A. Use of programmable calculators in inventory management. *Production and inventory management*, v. 20, 4th quarter 1979, p. 64-74.
- Vernon, W. G. Computerised inventory valuation. *Accountants journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, July 1979, p. 216-18.
- Whipple, Donald G. Decentralized data processing and the industrial manager. *Production and inventory management*, v. 19, 4th quarter 1978, p. 27-36.
- Economic order quantity**
- Banerjee, A. R. E O Q model for price variation in exponential pattern - a dynamic approach. *Management accountant* (India), v. 13, Dec. 1978, p. 1011-17.
- Halperin, Robert M. Effects of an income tax structure which permits last-in, first-out inventory costing on the economic order quantity inventory policy: analysis and public policy implications. Philadelphia, 1977. 161 p. (Thesis (Ph.D.) - University of Pennsylvania.) [142.4 H]
- Herron, David P. Comparison of techniques for multi-item inventory analysis. *Production and inventory management*, v. 19, 1st quarter, 1978, p. 103-15.

- Majewicz, David. Inventory ordering and quantity discounts with time-varying demand: a programming application, by David Majewicz and Lloyd A. Swanson. *Production and inventory management*, v. 19, 1st quarter, 1978, p. 91-102.
- Miller, P. A. Economic order quantity model revisited. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, Dec. 1978, p. 429-30.
- Nahmias, Steven. Heuristic lot size reorder point model for decaying inventories, by Steven Nahmias and Shan Shan Wang. *Management science*, v. 25, Jan. 1979, p. 90-7.
- Silva, S. K. J. Stock control. *Journal of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Sri Lanka*, v. 1, 1st quarter 1979, p. 17-23.
- Finance**
- Robinson, David A. Some caveats of inventory lending. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, April 1979, p. 35-42.
- Seidler, Lee J. AICPA pronouncement will limit off-balance sheet financing of airlines, steels, chemicals, extractive industries, whiskey companies and public utilities. *Accounting issues* (Bear, Stearns & Co.), Jan. 18, 1979, p. 18-20. (Reprint file, *A)
- First-in, first-out method**
- Cohen, Morris A. Optimal inventory ordering policy with tax payments under FIFO and LIFO accounting systems, by Morris A. Cohen and Dov Pekelman. *Management science*, v. 25, Aug. 1979, p. 729-43.
- Flannery, Donal E. LIFO: adoption by corp. formed under Sec. 351 by FIFO transferor. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, April 1979, p. 226-7.
- Hamman, W. D. SA guideline 4,003 and cash flow. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 15, May 1979, p. 181, 183-4.
- Vernon, W. G. Computerised inventory valuation. *Accountants journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, July 1979, p. 216-18.
- Last-in, first-out method**
- See also Retail trade - Inventories
- Beresford, Dennis R. LIFO disclosure rules relaxed by IRS, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, Sept. 1979, p. 10-11.
- Bersch, Neil R. Dilemma of conformity - tax and financial reporting, by Neil R. Bersch and Andrea S. Nadel. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 36th, New York University 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1978. p. 529-54.) [751 N]
- Bisgay, Louis. IRS proposes LIFO conformity revision. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 61, Oct. 1979, p. 63.
- Borghese, Phyllis. LIFO election. (Tax talk) *National public accountant*, v. 24, Sept. 1979, p. 38.
- Cochlovius, Manfred. Inventory movements and LIFO. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 15, Aug. 1979, p. 310-12, 323.
- Cohen, Morris A. Optimal inventory ordering policy with tax payments under FIFO and LIFO accounting systems, by Morris A. Cohen and Dov Pekelman. *Management science*, v. 25, Aug. 1979, p. 729-43.
- Comparative current cost income for 30 companies: implications for dividends. *Accounting issues* (Bear, Stearns & Co.), May 14, 1979, p. 25-43. (Reprint file, *A)
- Geiser, Eugene G. Inventory accounting changes and stock prices, by Eugene G. Geiser and Thomas K. Tiemann. Potsdam, N.Y., Clarkson College, 1977? 9 p. [*724 G]
- Halperin, Robert M. Effects of an income tax structure which permits last-in, first-out inventory costing on the economic order quantity inventory policy: analysis and public policy implications. Philadelphia, 1977. 161 p. (Thesis (Ph.D.) - University of Pennsylvania.) [142.4 H]
- Halperin, Robert M. Effects of LIFO inventory costing on resource allocation: a public policy perspective. *Accounting review*, v. 54, Jan. 1979, p. 58-71.
- Hamman, W. D. SA guideline 4,003 and cash flow. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 15, May 1979, p. 181, 183-4.
- IRS relaxes LIFO conformity rules. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, Oct. 1979, p. 3-4.
- LIFO - inflation accounting - and the IRS. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, May 1979, p. 5.
- Lucas, Henry C. FASB discusses IRS requirement with Treasury officials. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, June 1979, p. 61-2.
- Minges, Peter W. Lifo conformity requirement relaxed. (Tax topics) *Ohio CPA*, v. 38, Autumn 1979, p. 168.
- Stark, Maurice E. LIFO users' attitudes toward LIFO, by Maurice E. Stark and Eugene J. Laughlin. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 9, Winter 1978, p. 43-6.
- Stock relief: how write-off will work. (Revenue report) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, July 5, 1979, p. 13-14.
- Management**
- Accounting, forecasting and consulting for management use. (In International Congress of Accountants, 11th, Munich, 1977. *Accounting and auditing in one world*. Dusseldorf, 1978. p. 139-214.) [106.8 I]
- Ahern, John T. Managing inventories and profits through GMROI, by John T. Ahern and Patrick L. Romano. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 61, Aug. 1979, p. 22-6.
- Allen, M. W. Financial implications of a company's stock levels. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, June 1979, p. 28-31.
- APICS certification program study guide - inventory planning. *Production and inventory management*, v. 19, 1st quarter, 1978, p. 1-16.
- Dittmer, Gary R. Inventory pricing can save costs. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, May 1979, p. 27-32.
- Downey, James R. Basic controls for stores inventory. (Management advisory services) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 42, March 1979, p. 19.
- Ehrhardt, Richard. Power approximation for computing (s,S) inventory policies. *Management science*, v. 25, Aug. 1979, p. 777-86.
- Gardner, Everette S. Using optimal policy surfaces to analyze aggregate inventory tradeoffs, by Everette S. Gardner and David G. Dannenbring. *Management science*, v. 25, Aug. 1979, p. 709-20.
- Graves, Stephen C. On stationarity and optimality in arborescent production/inventory systems, by Stephen C. Graves and Leroy B. Schwarz. (Reply) *Management science*, v. 24, Dec. 1978, p. 1768-9.
- Herron, David P. Comparison of techniques for multi-item inventory analysis. *Production and inventory management*, v. 19, 1st quarter, 1978, p. 103-15.
- Herron, David P. Managing physical distribution for profit. *Harvard business review*, v. 57, May-June 1979, p. 121-32.
- Huge, Ernest C. How to attain your inventory objective. *Production and inventory management*, v. 19, 4th quarter 1978, p. 1-15.
- Jagetia, Lal C. Computerized production and inventory planning models, by Lal C. Jagetia and Dino M. Patel. *Production and inventory management*, v. 20, First quarter 1979, p. 84-95.
- Johnson, Robert E. On further results on planning horizons in the production smoothing problem, by Robert E. Johnson and John O. McClain. (Notes) *Management science*, v. 24, Dec. 1978, p. 1774-6.
- Kazmi, Syed Nayyar Raza. Inventory management & control. *Industrial accountant* (Pak.), v. 16, Jan.-March 1977, p. 21-34.

- Kleijnen, J. P. C. Impact revisited: a critical analysis of IBM's inventory package impact, by J.P.C. Kleijnen and P.J. Rens. *Production and inventory management*, v. 19, 1st quarter, 1978, p. 71-90.
- Kochalka, Thomas S. MRP in a process industry - why wait? *Production and inventory management*, v. 19, 4th quarter 1978, p. 17-20.
- Miller, William B. Give yourself an inventory checkup. *Production and inventory management*, v. 19, 2nd quarter, 1978, p. 68-80.
- MIS in a small company. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 60, April 1979, p. 51.
- Morton, Thomas E. Nonstationary infinite horizon inventory problem. *Management science*, v. 24, Oct. 1978, p. 1474-82.
- Naddor, Eliezer. Sensitivity to distributions in inventory systems. (Notes) *Management science*, v. 24, Dec. 1978, p. 1769-72.
- Nahmias, Steven. Heuristic lot size reorder point model for decaying inventories, by Steven Nahmias and Shan Shan Wang. *Management science*, v. 25, Jan. 1979, p. 90-7.
- Opperman, Mark. What you need, when you need it. *Veterinary economics*, v. 20, Aug. 1979, p. 22-5.
- Pendlebury, A. J. Trends in production and inventory management. (Materials requirements planning) *Management accounting (Eng.)*, v. 57, Jan. 1979, p. 18-22.
- Rao, Kailas J. Hardware company manages its inventory the EDP way. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 60, April 1979, p. 28-31.
- Rapp, John. Inventory management - the impact of inflation. (Management advisory services) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Oct. 1979, p. 85-6.
- Silver, Edward A. Use of programmable calculators in inventory management. *Production and inventory management*, v. 20, 4th quarter 1979, p. 64-74.
- Snook, Donald. Controlling inventory in the emergency room. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, March 1979, p. 34-6, 41-2.
- Stenger, Alan J. Adapting MRP to the outbound side-distribution requirements planning, by Alan J. Stenger and Joseph L. Cavinato. *Production and inventory management*, v. 20, 4th quarter 1979, p. 1-14.
- Taylor, Sam. Production and inventory management in the process industries: a state of the art survey. *Production and inventory management*, v. 20, First quarter 1979, p. 1-16.
- Teplitz, Charles J. MRP can work in your job shop. *Production and inventory management*, v. 19, 4th quarter 1978, p. 21-6.
- Vemuganti, R. R. On the feasibility of scheduling lot sizes for two products on one machine. *Management science*, v. 24, Nov. 1978, p. 1668-73.
- Weeks, James K. WIP inventory management, productivity and costs. *Production and inventory management*, v. 19, 1st quarter, 1978, p. 40-8.
- Welch, W. Evert. Management's role in inventory control. *Production and inventory management*, v. 20, no. 3, 1979, p. 85-95.
- Zalkind, David. Order-level inventory systems with independent stochastic leadtimes. *Management science*, v. 24, Sept. 1978, p. 1384-92.
- Great Britain**
- Stock relief: how write-off will work. (Revenue report) *Accountant (Eng.)*, v. 181, July 5, 1979, p. 13-14.
- Order quantity**
- Cohen, Morris A. Optimal inventory ordering policy with tax payments under FIFO and LIFO accounting systems, by Morris A. Cohen and Dov Pekelman. *Management science*, v. 25, Aug. 1979, p. 729-43.
- Goyal, S. K. On a simple method of determining order quantities in joint replenishments under deterministic demand, by S.K. Goyal and A.S. Belton. (Note) *Management science*, v. 25, June 1979, p. 605.
- Herron, David P. Comparison of techniques for multi-item inventory analysis. *Production and inventory management*, v. 19, 1st quarter, 1978, p. 103-15.
- Majewicz, David. Inventory ordering and quantity discounts with time-varying demand: a programming application, by David Majewicz and Lloyd A. Swanson. *Production and inventory management*, v. 19, 1st quarter, 1978, p. 91-102.
- Miller, William B. Give yourself an inventory checkup. *Production and inventory management*, v. 19, 2nd quarter, 1978, p. 68-80.
- Pricing**
- See Inventories - Valuation
- Reserves**
- See Reserves - Inventory
- Retail method**
- Inventories: special valuation methods. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Walter B. Meigs, A.N. Mosich and Charles E. Johnson. 4th ed. New York, 1978. p. 349-90.) [110 M]
- Restrictions on LIFO when retail method is used. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 23, July 1979, p. 36-7.
- Valuation**
- See also Inventories - under name of special method
- Although inventory method OK for GAAP, it's no good for tax purposes. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 12, June 1979, p. 8.
- Bell, Philip W. Optimizing inventory acquisition and holding policy in the face of price changes. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 18-20, 1975*. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 435-51.) [*106.3 A]
- Carlson, Phillip G. Financial impact of fashion wear markdown policy, by Phillip G. Carlson and John E. Tully. *Retail control*, v. 47, Jan. 1979, p. 48-63.
- Dasburg, John H. Can GAAP still support inventory valuation after Thor? By John H. Dasburg and C. Richard Morehead. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Oct. 1979, p. 68-76.
- Dranginis, Eileen M. Inventory valuation - a new development. (Tax planning) *Corporation law review*, v. 2, Summer 1979, p. 217-18.
- Dranginis, Eileen M. Valuing inventories at the lower of cost or market: financial vs. tax accounting. (Tax planning) *Corporation law journal*, v. 2, Spring 1979, p. 138-41.
- Halperin, Robert M. Effects of LIFO inventory costing on resource allocation: a public policy perspective. *Accounting review*, v. 54, Jan. 1979, p. 58-71.
- Horodowich, Peter. Evaluating the write-offs of slow-moving finished goods inventory. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 60, March 1979, p. 35-9.
- Inventories: cost and cost flow assumptions. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Walter B. Meigs, A.N. Mosich and Charles E. Johnson. 4th ed. New York, 1978. p. 301-348.) [110 M]
- Inventories: special valuation methods. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Walter B. Meigs, A.N. Mosich and Charles E. Johnson. 4th ed. New York, 1978. p. 349-90.) [110 M]
- Inventory option doesn't permit change of method. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, May 1979, p. 304.
- Inventory valuation: proper strategy for handling valuation change required by Thor decision can mitigate tax effects. *Coopers & Lybrand newsletter (Executive alert)*, v. 21, June 1979, p. 4.
- Linett, E. S. Sup. Ct. write-down of excess inventory per GAAP but contra to regs. disallowed. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, March 1979, p. 174-7.

McNally, Graeme M. Cost and management accounting in major New Zealand manufacturing companies - a synopsis and discussion of current practices. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, Nov. 1979, p. 392-7.

Nair, R. D. Methods for restating inventory and depreciation numbers. Ann Arbor, Mich., Univ. of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1977. 26 p. (Working paper no. 157) [*142.4 N]

Pratt, Ken. Weighted average inventory systems. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, Nov. 1979, p. 469-71.

Venkatesan, L. Principles and practices of inventory valuation. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 28, Nov. 1979, p. 449-54.

Vernon, W. G. Computerised inventory valuation. *Accountants journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, July 1979, p. 216-18.

New Zealand

Woinizer, Peter W. Accounting valuation of primary production inventories. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, Oct. 1978, p. 338-43.

Work-in-process

Reducing work-in-process inventory. *Production engineering*, v. 26, March 1979, p. 48-50.

Severance, Jay. Work-in-process inventory control through data base concepts, by Jay Severance and Ronald R. Bottin. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Jan. 1979, p. 37-41.

Severance, Jay. Work-in-process inventory control through data base concepts, by Jay Severance and Ronald R. Bottin. *Production and inventory management*, v. 20, Second quarter 1979, p. 41-8.

Taylor, David L. From shipping targets to a master schedule. *Production and inventory management*, v. 19, 1st quarter, 1978, p. 17-24.

Weeks, James K. WIP inventory management, productivity and costs. *Production and inventory management*, v. 19, 1st quarter, 1978, p. 40-8.

INVENTORIES: cost and cost flow assumptions. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Walter B. Meigs, A.N. Mosich and Charles E. Johnson. 4th ed. New York, 1978. p. 301-348.) [110 M]

INVENTORIES: special valuation methods. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Walter B. Meigs, A.N. Mosich and Charles E. Johnson. 4th ed. New York, 1978. p. 349-90.) [110 M]

INVENTORS

Taxation

See Taxation, United States - Inventors

INVENTORY accounting changes and stock prices.

Geiser, Eugene G. Inventory accounting changes and stock prices, by Eugene G. Geiser and Thomas K. Tiemann. Potsdam, N.Y., Clarkson College, 1977. 9 p. [*724 G]

INVENTORY option doesn't permit change of method. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, May 1979, p. 304.

INVENTORY SHORTAGES

See Shortages

INVENTORY thefts subject to special rules. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, April 1979, p. 236.

INVENTORY valuation: proper strategy for handling valuation change required by Thor decision can mitigate tax effects. *Coopers & Lybrand newsletter* (Executive alert), v. 21, June 1979, p. 4.

INVESTIGATION of real investment decision making with the options pricing model, by Douglas R. Emery and others. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 363-69.

INVESTIGATIONS

Pickholz, Marvin G. Parallel enforcement proceedings: guidelines for the corporate lawyer. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 7, Summer 1979, p. 99-118.

Romney, Marshall B. Use of investigative agencies by auditors, by Marshall B. Romney and W. Steve Albrecht. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Oct. 1979, p. 61-6.

INVESTIGATORY power of the Trade Practices Commission confirmed. (Company law & secretarial) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 50, Aug. 1979, p. 28-9.

INVESTING in gold. (Personal business) *Business week*, Feb. 5, 1979, p. 96-8.

INVESTING in rural land. *Business week*, April 30, 1979, p. 106-8.

INVESTING in the eastern Mediterranean.

Chown, John. Investing in the eastern Mediterranean - Greece, Egypt, Cyprus, by John Chown and George Stathopoulos. (London), J.F. Chown & Co., 1977. 168 p. [*759.1 M]

INVESTING in the United States.

Ernst & Ernst. Investing in the United States. New York, c1977. 8 p. (Ernst & Ernst International Series.) [*751 E]

INVESTING in the United States.

Ernst & Ernst. Investing in the United States. New York, c1978. 8 p. (Ernst & Ernst International series.) [*751 E]

INVESTMENT ADVISERS

Analysis of brokerage house securities recommendations, by John C. Groth and others. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, Jan./Feb. 1979, p. 32-40.

Investment review: making money work for your association. *Association management*, v. 31, Nov. 1979, p. 38-41.

Radmer, Michael J. Duties of the directors of investment companies. (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. *Securities law review - 1978*. New York, c1979. p. 267-317.) [721 B]

Ranking America's largest money managers. *Institutional investor*, v. 13, Aug. 1979, p. 51-95, *passim*.

Rohrer, Julie. Rise of token quants. *Institutional investor*, v. 13, Jan. 1979, p. 31-6.

Sullivan, Joseph P. Financial planner's securities law liability. *Financial planning today*, v. 3, Sept. 1979, p. 211-18.

Government regulation

Fasic, Robert T. Standards and disclosure problems for the money manager marketing financial services. *Financial planning today*, v. 3, May 1979, p. 109-121.

Jacobs, Arnold S. Judicial and administrative remedies available to the SEC for breaches of rule 10b-5. *St. John's law review*, v. 53, Spring 1979, p. 397-465.

Lybecker, Martin E. Bank-sponsored investment management services: consideration of the regulatory problems, and suggested legislative and statutory interpretive responses. (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. *Securities law review - 1978*. New York, c1979. p. 649-710.) [721 B]

Messenger, Leonard A. Tax advisor's responsibility for his client's investments. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 37th, New York University, 1978. *Proceedings*. New York, 1979. p. 12-1 - 12-13.) [751 N]

Pozen, Robert C. Money managers and securities research. (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. *Securities law review - 1977*. New York, c1977. p. 301-58.) [721 B]

Private causes of action under section 206 of the Investment advisers act. (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. *Securities law review* - 1977. New York, c1977. p. 259-99.) [721 B]
 Radmer, Michael J. Duties of the directors of investment companies. (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. *Securities law review* - 1978. New York, c1979. p. 267-317.) [721 B]

Reports and statements

Gillis, John G. New SEC rules on investment advisory and brokerage placement practices disclosure. (Securities law and regulation) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, May/June 1979, p. 12-15.

INVESTMENT ADVISERS ACT OF 1940

Castruccio, Louis M. Developments in federal securities regulation - 1977, by Louis M. Castruccio and John J. Hentrich. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, April 1978, p. 1645-1725.

Lowenfels, Lewis D. Case against the proposed Federal securities code. *Virginia law review*, v. 65, May 1979, p. 615-61.

Lybecker, Martin E. Bank-sponsored investment management services: consideration of the regulatory problems, and suggested legislative and statutory interpretive responses. (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. *Securities law review* - 1978. New York, c1979. p. 649-710.) [721 B]

Private causes of action under section 206 of the Investment advisers act. (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. *Securities law review* - 1977. New York, c1977. p. 259-99.) [721 B]

INVESTMENT ADVISERS ACT OF 1970

Bermant, George W. Securities law aspects of executive compensation. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 30th, University of California Law Center, 1978. *Major tax planning for 1978*. New York, 1978. p. 345-79.) [750.2 S]

Messinger, Leonard A. Tax advisor's responsibility for his client's investments. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 37th, New York University, 1978. *Proceedings*. New York, 1979. p. 12-1 - 12-13.) [751 N]

INVESTMENT BANKERS

Brintnall, David M. How to choose your investment banker. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Oct. 1979, p. 12-13.

Feinberg, Phyllis. Do-it-yourself financiers. *Institutional investor*, v. 14, Oct. 1979, p. 181-98, *passim*.

Feinberg, Phyllis. Should investment bankers be paid by the hour? *Institutional investor*, v. 13, May 1979, p. 110-15, 118, 122.

Glendinning, Henry. Yes, regional firms do have a future. *Institutional investor*, v. 13, Dec. 1979, p. 107-8.

Hayes, Samuel L. Transformation of investment banking. *Harvard business review*, v. 57, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 153-70.

Reich, Cary. Legacy of Andre Meyer. (Investment banking) *Institutional investor*, v. 13, April 1979, p. 30-5, 38, 40, 45-7.

Skully, Michael T. Merchant banking in the Far East. London, Banker Research Unit, Financial Times Ltd, 1976? 284 p. [*692 S]

Statistics

Hayes, Samuel L. Transformation of investment banking. *Harvard business review*, v. 57, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 153-70.

INVESTMENT CLUBS

For your personal planning: the ins and outs of investment clubs. *Association management*, v. 31, June 1979, p. 95-8.

INVESTMENT COMPANIES

See also Funds - Mutual

Small business investment companies

Phalon, Richard. Lion no longer roars. *Forbes*, v. 124, July 23, 1979, p. 80.

Radmer, Michael J. Improving the watchdog: the changing role of investment company directors. *Directors and boards*, v. 4, Fall 1979, p. 6-24.

Accounting

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Division. Accounting for municipal bond funds. New York, 1979. 16 p. (*Statement of position*, 79-1, Jan. 15, 1979. Proposal to amend AICPA industry audit guide, *Audits of investment companies*.) [*111.1 A]

Government regulation

Jennings, Richard W. Securities regulation: cases and materials, by Richard W. Jennings and Harold Marsh. 4th ed. Mineola, N.Y., Foundation Press, 1977. 1431 p. (University casebook series) [721 J]

Lybecker, Martin E. Bank-sponsored investment management services: consideration of the regulatory problems, and suggested legislative and statutory interpretive responses. (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. *Securities law review* - 1978. New York, c1979. p. 649-710.) [721 B]

Radmer, Michael J. Duties of the directors of investment companies. (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. *Securities law review* - 1978. New York, c1979. p. 267-317.) [721 B]

Radmer, Michael J. Improving the watchdog: the changing role of investment company directors. *Directors and boards*, v. 4, Fall 1979, p. 6-24.

Portugal

Portugal: delay in authorization of private investment companies. (Trends) *Tax management international journal*, April 1979, p. 36.

Reports and statements

Gillis, John G. New SEC rules on investment advisory and brokerage placement practices disclosure. (Securities law and regulation) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, May/June 1979, p. 12-15.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States - Investment companies

INVESTMENT COMPANY ACT OF 1940

Bermant, George W. Securities law aspects of executive compensation. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 30th, University of California Law Center, 1978. *Major tax planning for 1978*. New York, 1978. p. 345-79.) [750.2 S]

Brown, Meredith M. Recent developments in corporate disclosures; corporate directors' problems. (In Institute on Securities Laws and Regulations, 1st, New York University, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 333-62.) [721 I]

Hacker, Robert C. SEC's ectoplasmic theory of an issuer as applied to educational and charitable institutions, bank trustees, and other exempt issuers, by Robert C. Hacker and Ronald D. Rotunda. (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. *Securities law review* - 1978. New York, c1979. p. 69-103.) [721 B]

Lybecker, Martin E. Bank-sponsored investment management services: consideration of the regulatory problems, and suggested legislative and statutory interpretive responses. (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. *Securities law review* - 1978. New York, c1979. p. 649-710.) [721 B]

Radmer, Michael J. Duties of the directors of investment companies. (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. *Securities law review* - 1978. New York, c1979. p. 267-317.) [721 B]

Randall, Clarke. Fiduciary duties of investment company directors and management companies under the Investment company act of 1940. *Oklahoma law review*, v. 31, Summer 1978, p. 635-70.

INVESTMENT CREDIT

- Fox, H. Lawrence. Washington tax watch, by H. Lawrence Fox and James K. Jackson. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 6, Spring 1979, p. 69-75.
- Middleton, Ian. New improved investment tax credit. (Taxation) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, April 1979, p. 75-7.

Accounting

- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Application of percentage limitations in recognizing investment tax credits under FASB interpretation no. 25. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 7 p. (Proposed interpretation, Nov. 14, 1979) [*111.1 F]
- Kolins, Wayne. FASB also clarifies investment credit accounting rules. (Accounting and auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 12, March 1979, p. 55-6.

INVESTMENT credit denied on capitalized depreciation. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, March 1979, p. 178.

INVESTMENT credit depends on lessee of furnishings. *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, Jan. 1979, p. 37.

INVESTMENT credit lost in Subchapter S buyout. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, June 1979, p. 342.

INVESTMENT DEALERS

- See Investment bankers
Investment companies
Securities brokers

INVESTMENT for expansion. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Norton M. Bedford, Kenneth W. Perry and Arthur R. Wyatt. 4th ed. New York, 1979. p. 199-230.) [110 B]

INVESTMENT MODELS

- Aivazian, Varouj A. Investment, market structure, and the cost of capital, by Varouj A. Aivazian and Jeffrey L. Callen. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, March 1979, p. 85-92.
- Ang, James S. Composite measures for the evaluation of investment performance, by James S. Ang and Jess H. Chua. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 14, June 1979, p. 361-84.
- Ayres, Herbert F. Equilibrium yield curve for government securities, by Herbert F. Ayres and John Y. Barry. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, May/June 1979, p. 31-9.
- Bar-Yosef, Sasson. Share price levels and beta, by Sasson Bar-Yosef and Lawrence D. Brown. *Financial management*, v. 8, Spring 1979, p. 60-3.
- Baron, David P. Investment policy, optimality, and the mean-variance model. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, March 1979, p. 207-32.
- Beranek, William. Some new capital budgeting theorems. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, Dec. 1978, p. 809-23.
- Bernhard, Richard H. Some new capital budgeting theorems: comment. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, Dec. 1978, p. 825-9.
- Bierwag, G. O. Immunization strategy is a minimax strategy, by G. O. Bierwag and Chulsoon Khang. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, May 1979, p. 389-99.
- Blatt, John M. Investment evaluation under uncertainty. *Financial management*, v. 8, Summer 1979, p. 66-81.
- Boyce, W. M. Tax differentials and callable bonds, by W.M. Boyce and A.J. Kalotay. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, Sept. 1979, p. 825-38.
- Bradfield, James. Formal dynamic model of market making. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 14, June 1979, p. 275-91.
- Brennan, Michael J. Alternative investment strategies for the issuers of equity linked life insurance policies with an asset value guarantee, by Michael J. Brennan and Eduardo S. Schwartz. *Journal of business*, v. 52, Jan. 1979, p. 63-93.
- Bunn, Derek W. Forecasting political risk, by D.W. Bunn and M.M. Mustafaoglu. *Management science*, v. 24, Nov. 1978, p. 1557-67.
- Chance, Don M. Comment: a test of Stone's two-index model of returns. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 14, Sept. 1979, p. 641-4.
- Ciccolo, John. Q and the theory of investment, by John Ciccolo and Gary Fromm. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, May 1979, p. 535-47.
- Constantinides, George M. Note on the suboptimality of dollar-cost averaging as an investment policy. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 14, June 1979, p. 443-50.
- Courtney, James F. Differentiating capital appreciation and income in portfolio/selection revision. *Journal of bank research*, v. 10, Summer 1979, p. 111-18.
- Cox, John C. Duration and the measurement of basis risk, by John C. Cox, Jonathan E. Ingersoll and Stephen A. Ross. *Journal of business*, v. 52, Jan. 1979, p. 51-61.
- Dyl, Edward A. State preference model of capital gains taxation. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 14, Sept. 1979, p. 529-35.
- Ekern, Steinar. On the inadequacy of a probabilistic internal rate of return. *Journal of business finance and accounting* (Eng.), v. 6, Summer 1979, p. 229-37.
- Farkas, Karen L. Testing a valuation model for American puts, by Karen L. Farkas and Robert E. Hoskin. *Financial management*, v. 8, Autumn 1979, p. 51-6.
- Galai, Dan. Convexity test for traded options. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 19, Summer 1979, p. 83-90.
- Gregory, Douglas D. Multiplicative risk premiums. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, Dec. 1978, p. 947-63.
- Gultekin, N. Bulent. Comment: a test of Stone's two-index model of returns, by N. Bulent Gultekin and Richard J. Rogalski. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 14, Sept. 1979, p. 629-39.
- Haley, Charles W. Problems with the concept of the cost of capital, by Charles W. Haley and Lawrence D. Schall. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, Dec. 1978, p. 847-70.
- Hillison, William A. Empirical investigation of general purchasing power adjustments on earnings per share and the movement of security prices. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 17, Spring 1979, p. 60-73.
- Kim, Suk H. Making the long-term investment decision. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, March 1979, p. 41-9.
- Kon, Stanley J. Investment performance of mutual funds: an empirical investigation of timing, selectivity, and market efficiency, by Stanley J. Kon and Frank C. Jen. *Journal of business* (U. of Chicago), v. 52, April 1979, p. 263-89.
- Kumar, P. C. Conflict resolution in investment decisions: implementation of goal programming methodology for dual-purpose funds, by P.C. Kumar and G.C. Philippatos. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 10, Oct. 1979, p. 562-76.
- Leibowitz, Martin L. Horizon annuity: linking the growth and payout phases of long-term bond portfolios. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, May/June 1979, p. 68-74.
- Livingston, Miles. Pricing of premium bonds. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 14, Sept. 1979, p. 517-27.
- Marsh, Paul. Equity rights issues and the efficiency of the UK stock market. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, Sept. 1979, p. 839-62.
- Martin, Donald Dewayne. Capital budgeting and the computer investment. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 18-20, 1975*. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 500-9.) [*106.3 A]
- McCabe, George M. Empirical relationship between investment and financing: a new look. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 14, March 1979, p. 119-35.

- Meisler, Laurie. Can analysts learn to love MPT? *Institutional investor*, v. 13, Feb. 1979, p. 27-9.
- Milne, Frank. Borrowing, short-sales, consumer default, and the creation of new assets. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 14, June 1979, p. 255-73.
- Nair, R. D. Economic analyses and accounting techniques: an empirical study. (Research reports) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 17, Spring 1979, p. 225-42.
- Nair, R. D. Effect of measurement error on comparisons of alternative theories of corporate investment behavior. Ann Arbor, Mich., Univ. of Michigan, Graduate School of Bus. Admin., Div. of Research, 1977. 45 p. (Working paper, no. 158) [*720 N]
- Nichols, Donald R. Security price reactions to long-range executive earnings forecasts, by Donald R. Nichols and Jeffrey J. Tsay. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 17, Spring 1979, p. 140-55.
- Ohlson, James A. Introduction to residual (API) analysis and the private value of information and the API and the design of experiments, by James A. Ohlson and James M. Patel. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 17, Autumn 1979, p. 504-5.
- Ohlson, James A. Residual (API) analysis and the private value of information. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 17, Autumn 1979, p. 506-27.
- Patell, James M. API and the design of experiments. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 17, Autumn 1979, p. 528-49.
- Roche, Tony. Matching investment portfolios to client's needs. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, March 1979, p. 28-30.
- Saniga, Erwin. Effects of sample size and correlation on the accuracy of the EV efficiency criterion, by Erwin Saniga, Nicolas Gressis and Jack Hayya. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 14, Sept. 1979, p. 615-28.
- Scales, Lew. Financial modelling and housing investment programmes. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 4, Nov. 1977, p. 410-14.
- Scott, James H. Tax effects of investment in marketable securities on firm valuation. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, May 1979, p. 307-24.
- Sibley, A. M. Test of selected models of bank dividend policy, by A. M. Sibley and H. A. Hobson. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 10, Spring 1979, p. 29-34.
- Simkowitz, Michael A. Diversification in a three-moment world, by Michael A. Simkowitz and William L. Beedles. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, Dec. 1978, p. 927-41.
- Spence, A. Michael. Investment strategy and growth in a new market. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 10, Spring 1979, p. 1-20.
- Spraakman, Gary P. Sensitivity of earnings per share growth to some of its financial components. *Financial management*, v. 8, Winter 1979, p. 41-6.
- Umstead, David A. Dynamic estimation of portfolio Betas, by David A. Umstead and Gary L. Bergstrom. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 14, Sept. 1979, p. 595-614.
- INVESTMENT RESERVES (SWEDEN)**
See Reserves
- INVESTMENT** review: making money work for your association. *Association management*, v. 31, Nov. 1979, p. 38-41.
- INVESTMENT tax credit for farmers and agriculturalists.**
Thure, Douglas O. Investment tax credit for farmers and agriculturalists. *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Feb. 1979, p. 93-100.
- INVESTMENT** tax credit has been extended to cover costs of rehabilitating existing buildings. (Washington tax advisory) *Coopers & Lybrand newsletter* (Executive alert), v. 21, May 1979, p. 8.
- INVESTMENT TRUSTS**
Guy, James R. F. Examination of the effects of international diversification from the British viewpoint on both hypothetical and real portfolios. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, Dec. 1978, p. 1425-38.
Helping hand from EDITH. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, June 28, 1979, p. 848-9.
- Great Britain**
Fillenham, J. L. Investment trusts - an appraisal. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, May 24, 1979, p. 672-3.
Stout, George. Investment trusts - past, present and future. (Investment scene) *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, April 1979, p. 153-5.
- INVESTMENTS**
See also Expenditures, Capital
Machinery and equipment
Real estate
Securities
Taxation, United States - Investments
- Adkins, Lynn. Corporate investor. *Dun's review*, v. 113, June 1979, p. 96-8.
- Aivazian, Varouj A. Investment, market structure, and the cost of capital, by Varouj A. Aivazian and Jeffrey L. Callen. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, March 1979, p. 85-92.
- Angrist, Stanley W. Ride on the yield curve. (Money & investments: commodities) *Forbes*, v. 123, May 14, 1979, p. 332.
- Arbel, Avner. Hotel industry as a hedge against inflation: the empirical evidence, by Avner Arbel and Paul Strelbel. (Notes) *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 20, Nov. 1979, p. 4-7.
- Baum, Allyn Z. He's roping in retirement dollars with Western art. *Medical economics*, v. 56, Aug. 20, 1979, p. 115, 119-20, 122, 125, 128.
- Baum, Allyn Z. Putting the invest-in-photos craze into focus. *Medical economics*, v. 56, June 25, 1979, p. 118-22.
- Biel, Heinz H. What have we here? (Money and investments: stock comment) *Forbes*, v. 124, July 9, 1979, p. 142.
- Blatt, John M. Investment evaluation under uncertainty. *Financial management*, v. 8, Summer 1979, p. 66-81.
- Bond, Cornelius C. Now's the time to start picking up growth stocks. *Medical economics*, v. 56, Aug. 6, 1979, p. 155-8, 160.
- Bowman, Robert G. Theoretical relationship between systematic risk and financial (accounting) variables. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, June 1979, p. 617-30.
- Bricker, Becky. Eight ways to trim investment costs. *Medical economics*, v. 56, Aug. 20, 1979, p. 81-3, 87-8.
- Carter, David H. Investing captive insurer funds effectively. *Risk management*, v. 26, Oct. 1979, p. 19, 22, 24, 26.
- Clasing, Henry K. Dow Jones-Irwin guide to put and call options. Rev. ed. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1978. 290 p. [250 Opt 4]
- Cleveland, William B. I really get to watch my investments grow. *Medical economics*, v. 56, May 14, 1979, p. 164, 167, 171-2, 174-5.
- Comfort, William T. Best inflation hedge of all. (Up-and-comers) *Forbes*, v. 124, Nov. 12, 1979, p. 216, 220, 222.
- Constantinides, George M. Note on the suboptimality of dollar-cost averaging as an investment policy. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 14, June 1979, p. 443-50.
- Coogan, Peter F. Security interests in investment securities under revised article 8 of the Uniform commercial code. *Harvard law review*, v. 92, March 1979, p. 1013-73.
- Craft, Mary Anne. Corporation as art collector. *Business horizons*, v. 22, June 1979, p. 20-4.
- Davidson, Harold A. Impact of rent control on apartment investment. *Journal of property management*, v. 44, Sept./Oct. 1979, p. 241-6.

- Davis, Jarrett L. Role of life insurance in estate planning. *Trusts and estates*, v. 118, Nov. 1979, p. 28-32.
- Dellagrotta, S. Q. Putting real estate in your portfolio. *Pension world*, v. 15, Sept. 1979, p. 42, 47-9, 67.
- Durant, Vincent. Income/growth balance: key to investment strategy. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 13, June/July 1979, p. 29-31.
- Einhorn, Madeline W. Guaranteed investment contract: an analysis. New York, BEA Associates, c1976. 18 p. [*208.9 E]
- Enright, Steven B. Promising new investment area opens up. *Medical economics*, v. 56, Nov. 26, 1979, p. 91, 94-6, 101.
- Enright, Steven B. Where should your money go when interest rates fall? *Medical economics*, v. 56, July 23, 1979, p. 33-4, 39, 43-4.
- Farber, Lawrence. Investing for your estate as well as for yourself. *Medical economics*, v. 56, April 30, 1979, p. 130-4, 139-142, 147, 151.
- Fearless forecast revisited: once more into the breach. (Statistical spotlight) *Forbes*, v. 124, Nov. 12, 1979, p. 252-70, *passim*.
- Ferguson, Robert F. Where are the customers' yachts? *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, March/April 1979, p. 56-62.
- Fredman, Albert J. Dividend reinvestment innovations, by Albert J. Fredman, John R. Nichols and James V. Reilly. *Bankers monthly*, v. 95, Dec. 15, 1978, p. 18-21.
- Garvin, Russell. Investment strategies a retired person can use to fight inflation. *Estate planning*, v. 6, March 1979, p. 90-5.
- Gibson, Paul. Mortgage-backed securities: a good bet? (Statistical spotlight) *Forbes*, v. 124, July 23, 1979, p. 89-90.
- Gibson, Paul. Suddenly everybody wants small phone companies. *Forbes*, v. 124, July 9, 1979, p. 114, 117-18.
- Gold among the garbage? (Statistical spotlight) *Forbes*, v. 123, April 30, 1979, p. 94-5.
- Graves, Philip E. Relative risk aversion: increasing or decreasing? *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 14, June 1979, p. 205-14.
- Greenebaum, Mary. Profiting from investments in corporate failures. (Personal investing) *Fortune*, v. 99, May 7, 1979, p. 317, 320.
- Harsham, Philip. Beginning investor one: taking the mystery out of the stock market. *Medical economics*, v. 56, Sept. 3, 1979, p. 184-7, 190-3, 195-6, 198.
- Harsham, Philip. Beginning investor 2: getting started in the bond market. *Medical economics*, v. 56, Oct. 15, 1979, p. 80-7.
- Harsham, Philip. Don't let your retirement plan loaf on you. *Medical economics*, v. 56, May 28, 1979, p. 99, 103-6.
- Harsham, Philip. Picking a path through the mutual-fund maze. *Medical economics*, v. 56, Nov. 12, 1979, p. 104-10.
- Holt, T. J. Good news bear. (Investment insights) *Money*, v. 8, May 1979, p. 61-3.
- Housing and motels: new vigor, new opportunities. (Report on the MBA income property development conference) *Mortgage banker*, v. 40, Oct. 1979, p. 63-4, 66, 68.
- Investing in gold. (Personal business) *Business week*, Feb. 5, 1979, p. 96-8.
- Investing in rural land. *Business week*, April 30, 1979, p. 106-8.
- Jepson, Hans G. Businessman's portfolio for a bull market, an interview by Arlene Hershman. (Wall Street) *Dun's review*, v. 114, Aug. 1979, p. 119, 123, 125.
- Kaufman, George G. Measuring risk and return for bonds: a new approach, by George G. Kaufman and John B. Rogers. *Journal of bank research*, v. 9, Summer 1978, p. 82-90.
- Kim, Suk H. Making the long-term investment decision. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, March 1979, p. 41-9.
- Krist, Donald E. Sound investment program for the smaller association. *Association management*, v. 31, July 1979, p. 56-8.
- Lasser, Joseph R. Minority report: common stocks are attractive investments. *Laventhol & Horwath perspective*, v. 4, Fall/Winter 1978, p. 14-17.
- Levy, H. Approximating expected utility by a function of mean and variance, by H. Levy and H.M. Markowitz. *American economic review*, v. 69, June 1979, p. 308-17.
- Lewellen, Wilbur G. Investment performance and investor behavior, by Wilbur G. Lewellen, Ronald C. Lease and Gary G. Schlarbaum. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 14, March 1979, p. 29-57.
- Lewellen, Wilbur G. Personal investments of professional managers, by Wilbur G. Lewellen, Ronald C. Lease and Gary G. Schlarbaum. *Financial management*, v. 8, Winter 1979, p. 28-36.
- Maintaining interest. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, May 24, 1979, p. 676-7.
- McCabe, George M. Empirical relationship between investment and financing: a new look. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 14, March 1979, p. 119-35.
- McCartney, Laton D. Ripped off by Wall Street? Here's how to fight back. *Medical economics*, v. 56, Oct. 15, 1979, p. 130-3, 137-8.
- Money market certificates vs. T-bills and money market funds. *Financial planning today*, v. 3, May 1979, p. 84-7. (Reprinted from *Bankers research*, April 14, 1979.)
- Morner, Aimee L. Why the railroads are rallying. (Personal investing) *Fortune*, v. 99, May 21, 1979, p. 137-8.
- Nair, R. D. Effect of measurement error on comparisons of alternative theories of corporate investment behavior. Ann Arbor, Mich., Univ. of Michigan, Graduate School of Bus. Admin., Div. of Research, 1977. 45 p. (*Working paper*, no. 158) [*720 N]
- Nichols, Donald R. Investor trading responses to differing characteristics of voluntarily disclosed earnings forecasts, by Donald R. Nichols, Jeffrey J. Tsay and Paula D. Larkin. (Notes) *Accounting review*, v. 54, April 1979, p. 376-82.
- Nicholson, S. Francis. Investment perspectives - 150 years, by Francis S. Nicholson, Morton Smith and Richard B. Willis. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, Nov./Dec. 1979, p. 33-7, 55.
- Operation bootstrap. (Statistical spotlight) *Forbes*, v. 123, June 25, 1979, p. 100.
- Peters, Robert A. ROI: practical theory and innovative applications. Rev. ed., New York, AMACOM, 1979. 173 p. [205.11 P]
- Price, Lee N. Growth or yield: the choice depends on your tax rate. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, July/Aug. 1979, p. 57-67.
- Profit improvement opportunities for emerging businesses. *Coopers & Lybrand newsletter* (Special report), v. 21, June 1979, entire issue.
- Ryan, Jack. ABCs of investing in gold. *Medical economics*, v. 56, July 9, 1979, p. 179-81, 184, 189.
- Ryan, Jack. Rocking chair approach to wheeling and dealing. *Medical economics*, v. 56, July 23, 1979, p. 68-72.
- Schutzer, A. I. Commercial real estate: how to zero in on the right deal. *Medical economics*, v. 56, July 9, 1979, p. 88-90, 94, 99, 101, 104.
- Schutzer, A. I. How to get investment mileage out of the fuel crunch. *Medical economics*, v. 56, May 14, 1979, p. 37-50.
- Schutzer, A. I. Investments with today's best track record. *Medical economics*, v. 56, Sept. 17, 1979, p. 145-9.
- Sheils, K. F. Investing in a pine forest for retirement. *Australian accountant*, v. 49, Sept. 1979, p. 570-1.
- Singer, Ronald F. Endogenous marginal income tax rates, investor behavior and the capital asset pricing model. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, June 1979, p. 609-16.
- Singson, Evelyn R. Case of the reluctant first-time investor. *Accountants' journal* (P.I.), no. 3, Sept. 1978, p. 10-14.

- Smith, Geoffrey. Many are called, and a few chosen. (Up-and-comers) *Forbes*, v. 124, Nov. 12, 1979, p. 203-5, 209, 212, 216.
- Smith, Ramon. How a professional investor reads the news, an interview with Ramon Smith by Arlene Hershman. (Wall Street) *Duns' review*, v. 114, Nov. 1979, p. 155, 158, 160, 162.
- Southwick, Lawrence. Tax-exempt bonds and the overinvestment hypothesis. *Land economics*, v. 55, May 1979, p. 177-89.
- Spence, A. Michael. Investment strategy and growth in a new market. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 10, Spring 1979, p. 1-20.
- Subramanian, G. LIC policies - how far they can be investments. *Chartered accountant (India)*, v. 27, March 1979, p. 802-7, 810.
- Thorndike, David. Thorndike encyclopedia of banking and financial tables, 1978 yearbook. Part I - tables, prepared by David Thorndike and Part II - general information, prepared by David Carey. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1977. 1 v. (various pagings) (Prepared in conjunction with the editorial staffs of *Bankers Magazine* and *Banking Law Journal*) [1977]
- Thorndike, David. Thorndike encyclopedia of banking and financial tables, 1979 yearbook, part I, Tables, prepared by David Thorndike; part II Banking and financial information, prepared by David Carey. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1979. (920) p. (Prepared in conjunction with the editorial staffs of the *Bankers Magazine* and *Banking Law Journal*) [1977]
- Ture, Norman B. Tax policies to stimulate saving and investment, by Norman B. Ture and B. Kenneth Sanden. New York, Financial Executives Research Foundation, 1977. 24 p. (Summary of the study, *Effects of tax policy on capital formation*.) [*751.5 T]
- United States. Congress. Joint Committee on Taxation. Tax policy and capital formation. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 50 p. (*Committee print*, April 4, 1977. Prepared for the use of the Task Force on Capital Formation of the Committee on Ways and Means.) [*751.5 U]
- Venezia, Itzhak. Optional duration of growth investments and search, by Itzhak Venezia and Menachem Brenner. *Journal of business* (Univ. of Chicago), v. 52, July 1979, p. 393-407.
- Versted, Peter O. Ten biggest investment mistakes. *CGA magazine (Can.)*, v. 13, May 1979, p. 3-5.
- Wagner, Edward M. Investing in commercial property. *CGA magazine (Can.)*, v. 13, April 1979, p. 12-14.
- Waill, Robert S. Are we making a big mistake? (Institutional investor) *Trusts & estates*, v. 118, Sept. 1979, p. 63-4.
- Waill, Robert S. Playing (safely) for big stakes. (Institutional investor) *Trusts and estates*, v. 118, Nov. 1979, p. 58-9.
- Way to beat the market with secondary stocks. (Wall Street) *Dun's review*, v. 113, June 1979, p. 117, 119, 121, 123.
- Weberman, Ben. Consider the alternatives. (Money & investments: capital markets) *Forbes*, v. 124, July 9, 1979, p. 140.
- Accounting**
- American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Executive Committee. Statement of position - accounting for municipal bond funds. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, April 1979, p. 107-10.
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Reporting tax benefits realized on disposition of investments in certain subsidiaries and other investees: an interpretation of APB opinions no. 23 and 24. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 6 p. (*FASB interpretation*, no. 29, Feb. 1979) [*111.1 F]
- Lee, T. A. Role of accounting and evidence of efficient markets. *Accountant's magazine (Scot.)*, v. 83, June 1979, p. 237-40.
- Long-term investments. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Walter B. Meigs, A.N. Mosich and Charles E. Johnson. 4th ed. New York, 1978. p. 434-73.) [110 M]
- Methods in accounting for investments in the stock of subsidiary companies (including the equity method). (In International Congress of Accountants, 11th, Munich, 1977. *Accounting and auditing in one world*. Dusseldorf, 1978. p. 351-88.) [106.8 I]
- Nicholson, John W. Expected developments in registration and reporting. (In Institute on Securities Laws and Regulations, 1st, New York University, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 81-91.) [721 I]
- Schonberg, Donald. Bond & commercial paper. *Interpreter*, v. 38, Oct. 1979, p. 8-9.
- Wendell, Paul J. How to account for tax benefits realized on disposition of subsidiaries. (Miscellany of SEC accounting notes) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 7, Autumn 1979, p. 285-6.
- New Zealand**
- Cliffe, Cheryl E. Accounting for corporate investments in life insurance policies, by Cheryl E. Cliffe and C. Roy Hasseldine. (Financial reporting review) *Accountants journal (N.Z.)*, v. 58, June 1979, p. 188-93.
- Canada**
- Shepherd, Nick. Capital investment: the industrial dilemma. *CGA magazine (Can.)*, v. 13, Feb. 1979, p. 15-17.
- Silver, Sheldon. Canadian investment in U.S. real estate. (In Canadian Tax Foundation. *Corporate management tax conference, 1977*. Toronto, 1978. p. 181-94.) [*750.2 C]
- Costs**
- Lockyer, F. G. Cash as an item of stock: a reply. *Journal of business finance & accounting (Eng.)*, v. 6, Spring 1979, p. 120.
- Theobald, Michael. Note on variable transactions costs, the capital asset pricing model and the corporate dividend decision. *Journal of business finance & accounting (Eng.)*, v. 6, Spring 1979, p. 9-16.
- Developing countries**
- Mistry, Percy S. International business and the development of third world enterprise. *SGV group journal*, no. 2, 1978, p. 38-43.
- Foreign**
- See also Foreign direct investment regulations
- Ghoshal, Animesh. Risk element in the decision to invest abroad. *Journal of business* (Seton Hall Univ.), May 1979, p. 3-8.
- Greenebaum, Mary. Rewards of investing in foreign stocks. (Personal investing) *Fortune*, v. 99, April 9, 1979, p. 129-30.
- Guy, James R. F. Examination of the effects of international diversification from the British viewpoint on both hypothetical and real portfolios. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, Dec. 1978, p. 1425-38.
- Haner, F. T. Rating investment risks abroad. *Business horizons*, v. 22, April 1979, p. 18-23.
- Igawa, Kazuhiro. Direct foreign investments and foreign exchange rate: a model of specific factors and non-tradable goods. *Kobe economic and business review*, 1979, p. 65-74.
- Kalish, Richard H. Liquidations: acquisition of U.S. assets from foreign investors. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, April 1979, p. 233-4.
- Kobrin, Stephen J. When does political instability result in increased investment risk? *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Fall 1978, p. 113-22.
- LaSala, Christine. Political risk: how can insurance help? *Risk management*, v. 26, April 1979, p. 34-6, 38-9.
- McCartney, Laton D. Investing abroad can pay off - but read this first. *Medical economics*, v. 56, April 16, 1979, p. 113-14, 116, 118, 120-22.

- Nagy, P. J. Quantifying country risk: a system developed by economists at the Bank of Montreal. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Fall 1978, p. 135-47.
- Nihili, Julian D. New reporting requirements affect foreign investment in U.S. real estate. *International tax journal*, v. 5, April 1979, p. 313-25.
- O'Brien, John O. Investing in foreign securities. *Pension world*, v. 15, July 1979, p. 54-6, 59.
- Pedersen, Roy E. Political risk: corporate considerations. *Risk management*, v. 26, April 1979, p. 23-4, 26, 28, 32.
- Project World USA - helping overseas companies discover America. *World* (PMM & Co.), v. 13, Summer 1979, p. 18-23.
- Simons, Robert L. Guide to successful overseas ventures. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Sept. 1979, p. 38-42.
- United States. Dept. of Commerce. Foreign direct investment in the United States: 1976 transactions - all forms; 1974-76 acquisitions, mergers and equity increases. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 43 p. [*720.1 U]
- United States. General Accounting Office. Controlling foreign investment in national interest sectors of the U.S. economy. Washington, 1977. 82 p. (Report to the Congress, Oct. 7, 1977. ID-77-18.) [*720.1 U]
- Vest, Steve. Do overseas investments risk double exposure? *Pension world*, v. 15, Dec. 1979, p. 38, 40, 42, 46, 66-7.

Australia

- Blancensee, R. E. Overseas investment in Australia oil and gas. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 32, Dec. 1978, p. 526-32.

Japan

- How Japan competes. *Dun's review*, v. 114, July 1979, p. 65-82, *passim*.
- Ishimine, Tomotaka. Fiscal incentives for Japan's export and direct foreign investment. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 32, April 1978, p. 173-7.

France

- Touche Ross International. France. New York, c1979. 212 p. (Business study) [*759.1 F]

Government regulation

- Bermant, George W. Securities law aspects of executive compensation. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 30th, University of California Law Center, 1978. *Major tax planning for 1978*. New York, 1978, p. 345-79.) [750.2 S]
- Castruccio, Louis M. Developments in federal securities regulation - 1977, by Louis M. Castruccio and John J. Henrich. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, April 1978, p. 1645-1725.
- Hacker, Robert C. SEC's ectoplasmic theory of an issuer as applied to educational and charitable institutions, bank trustees, and other exempt issuers, by Robert C. Hacker and Ronald D. Rotunda. (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. *Securities law review - 1978*. New York, c1979, p. 69-103.) [721 B]
- Haley, George P. Investment securities. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, April 1978, p. 1917-29.
- Lambert, Michael T. Utilization of investment analysis principles in the development of disclosure policy under the federal securities laws. (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. *Securities law review - 1978*. New York, c1979, p. 105-35.) [721 B]
- Lybecker, Martin E. Bank-sponsored investment management services: consideration of the regulatory problems, and suggested legislative and statutory interpretive responses. (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. *Securities law review - 1978*. New York, c1979, p. 649-710.) [721 B]
- Schwartzman, Ronald N. State securities regulation: investor protection versus freedom of the marketplace. (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. *Securities law review - 1978*. New York, c1979, p. 713-41.) [721 B]

- Smith, Richard B. Trust indenture act of 1939 needs no conflict of interest revision, by Richard B. Smith, Stephen H. Case and Francis J. Morison. *Business lawyer*, v. 35, Nov. 1979, p. 161-71.
- Zepfel, Robert J. Arbitration of investor-broker disputes. (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. *Securities law review - 1977*. New York, c1977, p. 227-56.) [721 B]

Great Britain

- Baker, Peter. Investment for expatriates. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, Feb. 22, 1979, p. 247, 249-50.
- Davies, J. R. Investment finance from a return to profitability. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, Oct. 1979, p. 24-5.
- Garland, Peter. Investment - the role of the institutions. (*Investment*) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, July 1979, p. 50-2.
- Hall, William. Bulls take hold in Britain. *Institutional investor*, v. 13, June 1979, p. 163-4, 166, 168.
- Haslam, Martin. How, why and when of share investment. (*Personal finance*) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, April 1979, p. 83-4.
- Jones, Frank H. Providers of company capital. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 71, June 1979, p. 191, 193-4.
- Saving for the young. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, May 10, 1979, p. 590-1.
- Sibley, Angus. Stock market under the Conservatives. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, Oct. 1979, p. 423-6.

Hong Kong

- Tier, Mark. Hong Kong: an impossible anachronism or the capitalists dream. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, April 26, 1979, p. 538-40.

International

- Nisser, Carl. National treatment for multinational enterprises: will the OECD governments meet the challenge? By Carl Nisser and Don Wallace. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Fall 1978, p. 13-23.

Korea

- Lowe, M. J. R. Investment in the Republic of Korea. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, April 26, 1979, p. 535-6.

Management

- Ambachtsheer, Keith P. Can active management add value? By Keith P. Ambachtsheer and James L. Farrell. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, Nov./Dec. 1979, p. 39-47.
- Baker, Peter. Investment for expatriates. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, Feb. 22, 1979, p. 247, 249-50.
- Bernstein, Peter L. Danger of ignoring balanced managers. *Institutional investor*, v. 13, May 1979, p. 57-61.
- Buzby, Stephen L. Demand for social responsibility information by university investors, by Stephen L. Buzby and Haim Falk. *Accounting review*, v. 54, Jan. 1979, p. 23-37.
- ERISA and the investment management and brokerage industries: five years later. *Business lawyer*, v. 35, Nov. 1979, p. 189-294.
- Fellingham, John C. Monitoring decisions in an agency setting, by John C. Fellingham and D. Paul Newman. *Journal of business finance and accounting* (Eng.), v. 6, Summer 1979, p. 203-21.
- Fiske, Heidi S. Will bank subsidiaries make the big comeback? (Money management) *Institutional investor*, v. 13, March 1979, p. 128-9, 133-5, 192.
- For your personal planning: eight rules for investment success. *Association management*, v. 31, Nov. 1979, p. 58-60.
- Gillis, John G. Public and private regulation of financial analysts and investment managers. (Securities law and regulation) *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, July/Aug. 1979, p. 12-15, 71, 78.
- Gray, James. Why most wine investments turn sour. *Medical economics*, v. 56, March 5, 1979, p. 163-4, 169.

- Grubel, Herbert G. Peter principle and the efficient market hypothesis. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, Nov./Dec. 1979, p. 72-5.
- Hankinson, Alan. Investment appraisal in the smaller firm. *Management accounting (Eng.)*, v. 57, Nov. 1979, p. 37-8.
- How pension officers view boutiques. (Pension forum) *Institutional investor*, v. 13, May 1979, p. 65-6, 70, 72.
- Investment review: making money work for your association. *Association management*, v. 31, Nov. 1979, p. 38-41.
- Jenkins, D. Terry. Playing games with your asset mix. *Pension world*, v. 15, April 1979, p. 20-2.
- Kirby, Robert G. Will tape-watching become a thing of the past? *Institutional investor*, v. 13, Dec. 1979, p. 55-6.
- Kumar, P. C. Conflict resolution in investment decisions: implementation of goal programming methodology for dual-purpose funds, by P.C. Kumar and G.C. Philippatos. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 10, Oct. 1979, p. 562-76.
- Michaelis, George H. Five questions to ask prospective money managers. *Pension world*, v. 15, April 1979, p. 24, 28-30, 32.
- Roche, Tony. Matching investment portfolios to client's needs. *Management accounting (Eng.)*, v. 57, March 1979, p. 28-30.
- Rohrer, Julie. Rise of token quants. *Institutional investor*, v. 13, Jan. 1979, p. 31-6.
- Sibley, Angus. Risk analysis and portfolio management. (Investment scene) *Accountant's magazine (Scot.)*, v. 83, Feb. 1979, p. 60-3.
- Yerby, Robert B. Investors in wonderland: fighting the interest rate dragon. *Pension world*, v. 15, Feb. 1979, p. 18-20, 22-4.
- Netherlands Antilles**
Vogel, Eugene L. Inward investments in securities and direct operations through the British Virgin Islands: how serious a rival to the Netherlands Antilles Island paradise? By Eugene L. Vogel, Joseph E. Bernstein and Marc E. Nitsche. *Tax law review*, v. 34, Spring 1979, p. 323-420.
- Real estate**
Schutzer, A. I. Commercial real estate: how to zero in on the right deal. *Medical economics*, v. 56, July 9, 1979, p. 88-90, 94, 99, 101, 104.
- Reports and statements**
Money managers balk at open portfolios. (Regulators) *Business week*, Aug. 6, 1979, p. 23-4.
- Southeast Asia**
Reading, Brian R. Far East surveyed. *Accountant (Eng.)*, v. 180, April 26, 1979, p. 533-4.
- Sudan**
Confederation Of British Industry. Sudan. London, 1977. 52 p. (CBI market study) [*759.1 S]
- Valuation**
Balcarek, R. J. Inflation and investment income. *Best's review (Property/casualty ed.)*, v. 79, April 1979, p. 20, 22.
Bernhard, Richard H. Modified rates of return for investment project evaluation - a comparison and critique. *Engineering economist*, v. 24, Spring 1979, p. 161-8.
Goodfellow, Aubrey. Measuring the profitability of investments. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, Dec. 1978, p. 441-2, 444.
Jaffe, Jeffrey F. Note on taxation and investment. (Notes) *Journal of finance*, v. 33, Dec. 1978, p. 1439-45.
Louderback, Joseph G. Evaluating risky investment projects, by Joseph G. Louderback and George E. Manners. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 60, Feb. 1979, p. 21-3, 28.
- Methods in accounting for investments in the stock of subsidiary companies (including the equity method). (In International Congress of Accountants, 11th, Munich, 1977. *Accounting and auditing in one world*. Dusseldorf, 1978. p. 351-88.) [106.8 I]
- Peters, Robert A. ROI: practical theory and innovative applications. Rev. ed., New York, AMACOM, 1979. 173 p. [205.11 P]
- Reeve, Robert. Measuring the profitability of investments. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, Dec. 1978, p. 437-9.
- Sangeladji, Mohammad A. True rate of return for evaluating capital investments. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 60, Feb. 1979, p. 24-7.
- Shapiro, Alan C. In defense of the traditional weighted average cost of capital as a cutoff rate. *Financial management*, v. 8, Summer 1979, p. 22-3.
- Wilkes, F. M. Stochastic interest rates and investment appraisal. *Journal of business finance & accounting (Eng.)*, v. 6, Autumn 1979, p. 347-54.
- Virgin Islands**
Vogel, Eugene L. Inward investments in securities and direct operations through the British Virgin Islands: how serious a rival to the Netherlands Antilles Island paradise? By Eugene L. Vogel, Joseph E. Bernstein and Marc E. Nitsche. *Tax law review*, v. 34, Spring 1979, p. 323-420.
- INVESTMENTS, CAPITAL**
See Expenditures, Capital
- INVESTMENTS, FOREIGN**
Asia
Kohlhagen, Steven W. Investment incentive schemes and the pattern of foreign investment in Asia. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 8, no. 2, 1979, p. 37-47.
Naya, Seiji. ASEAN prospects: scenarios for American business, by Seiji Naya and Albert D. Moscotti. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 8, no. 2, 1979, p. 117-31.
Pepper, Thomas. Threat and opportunity in the Asia-Pacific region. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 8, no. 2, 1979, p. 133-40.
- Indonesia**
Bingham, Charles W. Investing in Indonesian timber: Weyerhaeuser's experience. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 8, no. 2, 1979, p. 99-107.
- INVESTOR-OWNED chain hospitals compete more. Modern healthcare**, v. 9, Aug. 1979, p. 24.
- INVESTORS'** opinions regarding general purpose financial statement usefulness, by Sharon G. Siegel and others. *Woman CPA*, v. 41, Jan. 1979, p. 6-10.
- INVESTORS OVERSEAS SERVICES.**
Orr, John A. IOS story, or the liquidation of a lively corpse. *Touche Ross tempo*, v. 25, no. 2, 1979, p. 1-11.
- INVOICES**
Gow, Ernest. Factoring of invoices. (Correspondence) *Management accounting (Eng.)*, v. 57, May 1979, p. 38.
- INVOLUNTARY conversion accounting interpretation proposed by FASB. (News report) Journal of accountancy**, v. 147, June 1979, p. 16, 20.
- INVOLUNTARY CONVERSIONS**
See Taxation, United States - Involuntary conversions
- IQBAL, M. ZAFAR.**
Compilation and review - compliance and implications. *National public accountant*, v. 24, Oct. 1979, p. 28-32.

IQBAL, M. ZAFAR.-(Continued)

- Management advisory services - need for definition: questions of propriety and auditor independence. *Woman CPA*, v. 41, July 1979, p. 9-10, 12.
- IRA** transfer between trustees not a rollover. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, March 1979, p. 185.
- IRAN.**
Salmanzadeh, Cyrus. Approach to the micro analysis of the land reform program in Southwestern Iran, by Cyrus Salmanzadeh and Gwyn E. Jones. *Land economics*, v. 55, Feb. 1979, p. 108-27.
- IRELAND, R. DUANE.**
View of management history as prologue to future management philosophy, by R. Duane Ireland and Philip M. Van Auken. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 10, Fall 1979, p. 7-12.
- IRELAND.**
Crowley, Niall. Investment and growth: a strategic view. *Management (Ireland)*, v. 26, May/June 1979, p. 50-2.
Kenny, Ivor. Towards a consensus, by Ivor Kenny and others. *Management (Ireland)*, v. 26, May/June 1979, p. 102-4, 106-7.
Lynch, Jack. Improving performance: the national priorities, by Jack Lynch, J.P. Hayes and Michael Smurfit. *Management (Ireland)*, v. 26, May/June 1979, p. 97-9, 101-2.
Murray, Brendan. More jobs: another way. *Management (Ireland)*, v. 26, May/June 1979, p. 58-62.
Smurfit, Michael W. Performance - actual and potential. *Management (Ireland)*, v. 26, May/June 1979, p. 35-41.
- IRELAND:** budget 1978. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 32, March 1978, p. 112-16.
- IRELAND** cuts corporation tax. (Notes & comments) *Certified accountant (Eng.)*, v. 71, April 1979, p. 91.
- IRELAND:** new incentive program. *International tax and trade briefs (AA & Co.)*, March 15, 1979, p. 1-3.
- IRELAND:** repeal of agricultural levy triggers tax revolt. (Trends) *Tax management international journal*, April 1979, p. 35.
- IRELAND:** tax incentives. *Coopers & Lybrand newsletter (Special international report)*, v. 21, July-Aug. 1979, p. 16-17.
- IRISH, LEON E.**
What is simplification? *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 5, July 1979, p. 305-10.
- IRISH, RICHARD K.**
Exit management: learning how to fire someone. *Association management*, v. 31, Sept. 1979, p. 61, 63.
- IRISH** region challenged. (Current affairs) *Accountant (Eng.)*, v. 181, Oct. 25, 1979, p. 592.
- IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRY**
Gold, Bela. Factors stimulating technological progress in Japanese industries: the case of computerization in steel. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 18, Winter 1978, p. 7-21.
Siferd, Sue P. Big steel's imbrogio - illusory profits and real taxes, by Sue P. Siferd and John C. Talbott. *Woman CPA*, v. 41, July 1979, p. 16-20.
Thimm, Alfred L. German steel strike of 1978-79: implications and consequences. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 14, Spring 1979, p. 52-67.
- Data processing**
Komm, Alan L. Steel customer communication system. *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, Aug. 1979, p. 27-9.
- IRS** and Tax Court ease reasonable comp. tests. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, March 1979, p. 156-7.
- IRS** attacks on CPAs and demands for workpapers. (News and views) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Oct. 1979, p. 5-6. (Press release (Arthur Young & Co.), June 1979.)
- IRS** bars full deferral on money market certificates. *Estate planning*, v. 6, July 1979, p. 223.
- IRS** bars full deferral on money market certificates. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, May 1979, p. 274.
- IRS** can't second guess fee fixed by local court. *Estate planning*, v. 5, March 1978, p. 81.
- IRS** changes its mind on effect of simultaneous death. *Estate planning*, v. 5, March 1978, p. 109.
- IRS** concerned about unreported income. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 23, Oct. 1979, cover 3.
- IRS** cost-saving measures increase costs for small and medium-sized firms. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Feb. 1979, p. 10-11.
- IRS** eases employers' W-2 distribution requirements. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 23, Sept. 1979, cover 3.
- IRS** eases the way to change existing plan to model plan. (Procedure) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Sept./Oct. 1977, p. 106.
- IRS** expands scope of allowed LIFO disclosures. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, May 1979, p. 279-80.
- IRS** gives in a little on interest on deferred tax. *Estate planning*, v. 6, Sept. 1979, p. 301.
- IRS** gives in a little on interest on deferred tax. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, June 1979, p. 374.
- IRS** gives in on interest for late estate tax. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 23, Dec. 1979, p. 340-1.
- IRS** increased emphasis on examining payroll taxes. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 12, March 1979, p. 71.
- IRS** issues semiannual agenda of regulation projects. (Estate planning trends and techniques) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, May-June 1979, p. 24-6.
- IRS'** latest anti-shelter barrage aimed at cattle, film and T-bill futures. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, Feb. 1979, p. 72-3.
- IRS** looking at wives' attendance at conventions. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, April 1979, p. 244.
- IRS** loses again on marital deduction equalization clause. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 12, July/Aug. 1979, p. 16, 18.

- IRS** now may collect child support debts. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, Feb. 1979, p. 117.
- IRS** offers year-round tax planning and help. (Local practitioner and accountants' administration) *CPA Journal*, v. 49, Feb. 1979, p. 85-6.
- IRS'** presumption of correctness fails for lack of substantive evidence. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 12, Sept. 1979, p. 8.
- IRS** proposes amendments to Lifo conformity rule. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Sept. 1979, p. 26, 28.
- IRS** relaxes LIFO conformity rules. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, Oct. 1979, p. 3-4.
- IRS** releases data on tax return errors. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 23, July 1979, cover 3.
- IRS** rules on disclosure of return data. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 23, Sept. 1979, p. 192, cover 3.
- IRS** says self-employment tax due from consultants. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, June 1979, p. 333.
- IRS** sets final rules on ads, solicitation. (Lawscope) *American Bar Association journal*, v. 65, April 1979, p. 543.
- IRS** still defying Crown holding on loans. (Inside the IRS) *Practical accountant*, v. 12, Oct./Nov. 1979, p. 40.
- IRS** takes broad view of incidents of ownership. *Estate planning*, v. 6, July 1979, p. 229.
- IRS** takes broad view of incidents of ownership. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, April 1979, p. 247-8.
- IRS** takes liberal view of 60% capital gain deduction. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, March 1979, p. 156.
- IRS** to examine doctors' malpractice deductions. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 23, Sept. 1979, p. 142.
- IRS** to follow liberal decision on partnerships. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, May 1979, p. 287.
- IRS** to follow liberal decision on partnerships. *Estate planning*, v. 6, July 1979, p. 213.
- IRS** wants CUSIP numbers on estate tax return. (Estate planning trends and techniques) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, March-April 1979, p. 30.
- IRS** was using mailing lists to catch nonfilers. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 23, Oct. 1979, p. 256.
- IRVINE, V. BRUCE.**
Components of budget pressure, by V. Bruce Irvine and Gregory P. Brennan. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 53, July-Aug. 1979, p. 16-22.
- IRWIN, MANLEY R.**
McConnaughey, James. Rate base evaluation and vertical integration: shifting standards in telephone regulation, by James McConnaughey and Manley R. Irwin. *Indiana law journal*, v. 54, Winter 1979, p. 185-200.
- IRWIN, PATRICK H.**
Changing organization behaviour through strategic planning. *Managerial planning*, v. 28, Sept./Oct. 1979, p. 3-5, 12.
- IS** dishonesty good for business? *Business and society review*, no. 30, Summer 1979, p. 4-19.
- IS** interest on late payment of estate tax deductible? (Estate planning) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Sept./Oct. 1977, p. 73.
- IS professionalism dead?**
Olson, Wallace E. Is professionalism dead? Address, University of Hartford, May 1, 1978. New York, 1978. 16 p. [*100 O]
- ISAAC WILLIAM M.**
Outlook for bank regulation. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Dec. 1979, p. 30-4.
- ISAACSON, WILLIAM H.**
Selected problems in day-to-day probate administration. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 37th, New York University, 1978. *Proceedings*. New York, 1979. p. 45-1 - 45-25.) [751 N]
- ISAKSON, HANS R.**
Haney, Richard L. Hidden cost of federal energy legislation, by Richard L. Haney, Melvin R. Crask and Hans R. Isakson. *California management review*, v. 22, Fall 1979, p. 13-22.
- ISHIMINE, TOMOTAKA.**
Fiscal incentives for Japan's export and direct foreign investment. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 32, April 1978, p. 173-7.
- ISLAM.**
Dominic, M. P. Towards an Islamic order in Pakistan: introduction of Islamic taxes (Zakat and Ushr). *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 33, April 1979, p. 183-4.
- ISMAIL, BADR E.**
Optimizing and satisficing in stochastic cost-volume-profit analysis, by Badr E. Ismail and Joseph G. Louderback. *Decision sciences*, v. 10, April 1979, p. 205-17.
- ISRAEL, MICHAEL.**
Some state and local income tax refunds not taxable. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, May 1979, p. 297.
- ISRAEL, SEYMOUR M.**
Providing for the split-up of an accounting firm. (Managing your practice) *Practical accountant*, v. 12, July/Aug. 1979, p. 29-32.
- ISRAELOFF, ROBERT L.**
Practitioners' answers to compilation and review. *CPA journal*, v. 49, Nov. 1979, p. 25-9.
- ISSACS, BRYAN E.**
Flux, David. China's developing corporate tax environment, by David Flux and Bryan E. Issacs. *Tax executive*, v. 32, Oct. 1979, p. 5-11.
- ISTVAN, DONALD F.**
Accounting principles, by Donald F. Istvan and Clarence G. Avery. New York, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1979. 1095 p. [110 I]
Impact of growth on utilization. *Practicing CPA*, v. 3, Aug. 1979, p. 4-5.

ISTVAN, EDWIN J.

ISTVAN, EDWIN J.

New issues confronting the information systems planner. *Infosystems*, v. 26, June 1979, pt. 1, p. 54-67, *passim*.

ITALIAN company law.

Verrucoli, P. Italian company law. London, Oyez Pub., 1977. 218 p. (*European commercial law library*, no. 5) [*228.1 I]

ITALY: statutory rules relating to intercompany pricing. (Trends) *Tax management international journal*, Aug. 1979, p. 22.

ITAMI, HIROYUKI.

Adaptive behavior: management control and information analysis. Sarasota, Fla., American Accounting Association, c1977. 156 p. (*Studies in accounting research*, no. 15) [*223.5 I]

IT'S time we made hospitals stop ripping off patients. *Medical economics*, v. 56, Sept. 17, 1979, p. 75-8.

IVANCEVICH, JOHN M.

Job enrichment in marketing, by John M. Ivancevich and Michael J. Etzel. *California management review*, v. 22, Fall 1979, p. 88-95.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1979

IWAHASHI, DAVID S.

Order and discipline: benefits of structured techniques. *Datamation*, v. 25, Oct. 1979, p. 150-3, 156-7, 160, 166.

IWANIEC, KATARZYNA.

Inventory model with full load ordering. *Management science*, v. 25, April 1979, p. 374-84.

IYER, R. P.

Role of industries in rural development. *Management accountant* (India), v. 14, Sept. 1979, p. 849-53.

IYER, S. NEELAKANTHAN.

Cost and management accounting and the defence services. (Current topics) *Management accountant* (India), v. 14, Sept. 1979, p. 867-8.

IZARD, RICHARD.

Corporate taxes: death to capital investments? *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Nov. 1979, p. 42-8.

IZZARD, HAROLD.

Audit responsibilities in a multinational company. (Audit supplement: non-governmental audit) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, Aug. 1979, p. 35-9.

J

JABLONSKY, STEPHEN F.

Dirsmith, Mark W. MBO, political rationality and information inductance, by Mark W. Dirsmith and Stephen F. Jablonsky. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 4, no. 1/2 1979, p. 39-52.

Is financial reporting influencing internal decision making? By Stephen F. Jablonsky and Mark W. Dirsmith. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 61, July 1979, p. 40-4.

Pattern of PPB rejection: something about organizations, something about PPB, Stephen F. Jablonsky and Mark W. Dirsmith. *Accounting, organizations and society*, v. 3, no. 4, 1978, p. 215-25.

JACK, R. B.

Changes in company law, part 2. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Nov. 1978, p. 460-2.

JACKSON, BARBARA B.

New way to make product line decisions, by Barbara B. Jackson and Benson P. Shapiro. *Harvard business review*, v. 57, May-June 1979, p. 139-49.

JACKSON, CAROLINE W.

Saunders, Charles A. Renunciation of gifts and bequests: new law clears up some, but not all of the problems, by Charles A. Saunders and Caroline W. Jackson. *Estate planning*, v. 6, Jan. 1979, p. 24-30.

JACKSON, DONALD W.

Professor-consultant: an important marketing resource, by Donald W. Jackson and Stephen W. Brown. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 7, Winter, Spring 1979, p. 14-24.

JACKSON, HOWARD F.

Limited partnerships - a real estate tax shelter; appraisers beware. *Valuation*, v. 25, Nov. 1979, p. 3-12.

JACKSON, IVAN F.

Management information systems and the accountant. *Singapore accountant*, v. 13, 1978, p. 70-5.

JACKSON, JAMES K.

Fox, H. Lawrence. Tax legislation - 96th Congress, by H. Lawrence Fox and James K. Jackson. (Washington tax watch) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 3, Summer 1979, p. 235-7.

Fox, H. Lawrence. Washington tax watch, by H. Lawrence Fox and James K. Jackson. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 6, Spring 1979, p. 69-75.

Fox, H. Lawrence. Windfall profits tax, by H. Lawrence Fox and James K. Jackson. (Washington tax watch) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 6, Autumn 1979, p. 235-8.

JACKSON, LIONEL S.

Complex factors determine the value of a new subscription. *Newspaper controller*, v. 32, April 1979, p. 1-3.

JACKSON, MIKE.

Racial factors in executive selection. *Public personnel management*, v. 8, July-Aug. 1979, p. 218-28.

JACKSON, PETER D.

Translating the new foreign currency recommendations, by Peter D. Jackson and Michael B. Meagher. *CA magazine*, v. 111, Dec. 1978, p. 46-7, 50-3.

JACKSON, THOMAS H.

Secured financing and priorities among creditors, by Thomas H. Jackson and Anthony T. Kronman. *Yale law journal*, v. 88, May 1979, p. 1143-82.

JACOB, DENNIS.

Challenge is to balance borrower and saver interests. *Savings & loan news*, v. 100, April 1979, p. 50-6.

Despite MMC changes, look for rising interest rates. (Money market) *Savings & loan news*, v. 100, April 1979, p. 43.

Inflation: the great saver rip-off. *Savings & loan news*, v. 100, Sept. 1979, p. 47-51.

New savings rules promise fundamental change. *Savings and loan news*, v. 100, July 1979, p. 42-6.

Reg. Q no longer works as a brake on inflation. (Money market) *Savings & loan news*, v. 100, Sept. 1979, p. 34-5, 37.

Sharpen your liquidity tools. *Savings & loan news*, v. 100, June 1979, p. 48-53.

Tax incentives: making it pay to save again. *Savings and loan news*, v. 100, March 1979, p. 46-54.

Voluntary controls fail to ease interest rate pain. (Money market) *Savings and loan news*, v. 100, Feb. 1979, p. 35.

JACOBS, ANNE.

US firm sponsors radio programme. (World accounting) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Jan. 1979, p. 11-12.

JACOBS, ARNOLD S.

Judicial and administrative remedies available to the SEC for breaches of rule 10b-5. *St. John's law review*, v. 53, Spring 1979, p. 397-465.

JACOBS, DONALD M.

Hospital EDP networks provide patient-care communication, by Donald M. Jacobs and Donald B. King. *HKF/PKF panorama* (Harris, Kerr, Forster & Co.), Second quarter 1979, p. 6-9.

JACOBS, FRED A.

Analysis of SFAS no. 5, by Fred A. Jacobs, Jane E. Campbell and Hartwell C. Herring. *Louisiana CPA*, v. 38, Winter-Spring 1979, p. 33-8.

Herring, Hartwell C. Are oil companies the robber barons of the 20th century? By Hartwell C. Herring and Fred A. Jacobs. *Business*, v. 29, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 10-15.

JACOBS, JEFF.

Anderson, Marcia. History of GAO's buildings, by Marcia Anderson and Jeff Jacobs. *GAO review*, v. 14, Spring 1979, p. 16-7.

JACOBS, ROBERT.

Ritzman, Larry. Multiple objective approach to space planning for academic facilities, by Larry Ritzman, John Bradford and Robert Jacobs. *Management science*, v. 25, Sept. 1979, p. 895-906.

- JACOBS, ROBERT A.**
Back to basics - post TRA-76 stock interest terminations in closely held corporations. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 36th, New York University 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1978. p. 3-50.) [751 N]
- JACOBS, ROBERT A.**
Prospects for tax reform. *Trusts and estates*, v. 118, June 1979, p. 26-8.
- JACOBSEN, JOHN J.**
Mamorsky, Jeffrey D. Processing benefit claims, by Jeffrey D. Mamorsky and John J. Jacobsen. (What every fiduciary should know) *Pension world*, v. 15, April 1979, p. 47-50.
- JACOBSEN, STEPHEN E.**
On the equivalence of input and output market Marshallian surplus measures. *American economic review*, v. 69, June 1979, p. 423-8.
- JACOBSON, JOHN J.**
Judy, William R. Proposed pension legislation: various approaches to regulatory reform, by William R. Judy and John J. Jacobson. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 43, Sept. 1979, p. 6-9.
- JACOBSON, PETER D.**
Elliott, Robert K. Talking about ethics: is regulation the answer? By Robert K. Elliott and Peter D. Jacobson. *World (PMM & Co.)*, v. 13, Spring 1979, p. 33-8.
- JACOBSON, ROBERT.**
Maisel, Sherman J. Interest rate changes and commercial bank revenues and costs, by Sherman J. Maisel and Robert Jacobson. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, Nov. 1978, p. 687-700.
- JACOBY, NEIL H.**
Naivete: foreign payoffs law, by Neil H. Jacoby, Peter Nehemkis and Richard Eells. *California management review*, v. 22, Fall 1979, p. 84-7.
- JAENICKE, HENRY R.**
Glazer, Allan S. Developing a method for evaluating an internal audit function, by Alan S. Glazer and Henry R. Jaenicke. *Internal auditor*, v. 36, April 1979, p. 60-6.
- JAFFE, AUSTIN J.**
Reexamination of the problem of management fee assessment. *Journal of property management*, v. 44, Jan./Feb. 1979, p. 39-47.
- JAFFE, EUGENE D.**
Chasin, Joseph B. Industrial buyer attitudes toward goods made in Eastern Europe, by Joseph B. Chasin and Eugene D. Jaffe. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 14, Summer 1979, p. 74-81.
- JAFFE, JEFFREY F.**
Note on taxation and investment. (Notes) *Journal of finance*, v. 33, Dec. 1978, p. 1439-45.
- JAGANNATHAN, R.**
Erratum to a minimax ordering policy for the infinite stage dynamic inventory problem. *Management science*, v. 25, March 1979, p. 294-5.
- JAGER, MARTIN O.**
Johnston, Trevor R. Law and practice of company accounting in Australia, by Trevor R. Johnston, Martin O. Jager and Reginald B. Taylor. 4th ed. Sydney, Butterworths, c1979. 672 p. [117 A]
- JAGETIA, LAL C.**
Computerized production and inventory planning models, by Lal C. Jagetia and Dino M. Patel. *Production and inventory management*, v. 20, First quarter 1979, p. 84-95.
Patel, Dinubhai M. Application of profit volume-ratio model for marketing decisions, by Dinubhai M. Patel and Lal C. Jagetia. *Cost and management (Can.)*, v. 53, July-Aug. 1979, p. 23-9.
Use of academic accounting consultants by major corporations, by Lal C. Jagetia and Larry Kreiser. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 10, Summer 1979, p. 49-50.
- JAGGI, BIKKI.**
Comment on motivational considerations in cost allocation systems: a conditioning theory approach. (Notes) *Accounting review*, v. 54, Jan. 1979, p. 209-14.
- JAIN, ARUN K.**
Etgar, Michael. Salesmen-customer interaction: an experimental approach, by Michael Etgar, Arun K. Jain and Manoj K. Agarwal. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing science*, v. 6, Winter, Spring 1978, p. 1-11.
Prediction study in perceptual and evaluative mapping. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 6, Fall 1978, p. 300-13.
- JAIN, ARVIND K.**
Dufey, Gunter. Survey: the theory of international interest and exchange rates, by Gunter Dufey and Arvind K. Jain. Ann Arbor, University of Michigan, 1977. 56 p. (*Working paper*, no. 162) [*713 D]
- JAIN, PRAMOD KUMAR.**
Financial management of the Unit Trust of India - an analysis of profitability. *Chartered accountant (India)*, v. 28, Oct. 1979, p. 331-7.
- JAIN, SUBHASH C.**
Mathur, Iqbal. Financial manager and national economic planning, by Iqbal Mathur and Subhash Jain. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 31, Nov. 1979, p. 7-12.
Self-appraisal and environmental analysis in corporate planning. *Managerial planning*, v. 27, Jan./Feb. 1979, p. 16-18, 23-8.
- JAITE, RICHARD W.**
Promoting credit effectively in the smaller store. *Retail control*, v. 47, March 1979, p. 2-7.
- JAKSIC, JAMES J.**
Running your own computer system. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, July 1979, p. 36-7.
- JALLADE, JEAN-PIERRE.**
Financing education for income distribution. *Finance & development*, v. 16, March 1979, p. 33-7.
- JAMES, CHRISTOPHER.**
Brophy, David J. Effect of market structure on bank performance, by David Brophy and Christopher James. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan, Grad. School of Bus. Admin., Div. of Research, 1977. 18 p. (*Working paper*, no. 152) [*604 B]
Theory of risk-averse bank behavior, by Christopher James and David Brophy. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan, Grad. School of Bus. Admin., Div. of Research, 1977. 26 p. (*Working paper*, no. 151) [*604 J]
- JAMES, GLENNA.**
Tell-it communications. (Systems insights) *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, March 1979, p. 22-3.

JAMES, JOHN ALAN.

Nisser, Carl. Trade union strategy for the private enterprise system in Europe, by Carl Nisser and John Alan James. *Personnel*, v. 56, Sept.-Oct. 1979, p. 10-22.

JAMES, PERRY.

Gilbert, David. Significance of X.25, by David Gilbert and James Perry. *Mini-micro systems*, v. 12, Sept. 1979, p. 61-2, 64, 67-8, 70.

JAMES, SIMON.

Report of the Meade Committee. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 9, Winter 1978, p. 35-44.

JAMISON, ROBERT W.

Englebrecht, Ted D. Empirical inquiry into the role of the Tax Court in the valuation of property for charitable contribution purposes, by Ted D. Englebrecht and Robert W. Jamison. *Accounting review*, v. 54, July 1979, p. 554-62.

JANCURA, ELISE G.

Computer audit education at the university level. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 22-24, 1977*. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 480-7.) [*106.3 A]

Organization & staffing of data processing activities. (Electronic data processing) *Woman CPA*, v. 41, April 1979, p. 27-32.

Systems reliability and recovery procedures. (Electronic data processing) *Woman CPA*, v. 41, Oct. 1979, p. 30-3.

What should training programs cover for EDP auditing from an academic & practitioner perspective? Edited by Elise G. Jancura. (Electronic data processing) *Woman CPA*, v. 40, Oct. 1978, p. 23-6.

JANELL, PAUL A.

Imhoff, Eugene A. Opinion no. 29: a new valuation method, by Eugene A. Imhoff and Paul A. Janell. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, March 1979, p. 50-3.

JANES, BRANDON C.

Ownership of tax-exempt assets may endanger deduction for otherwise allowable items. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 23, Nov. 1979, p. 268-71.

JANESKI, KENNETH B.

Internal controls in a computerized environment. *Newspaper controller*, v. 33, Nov. 1979, p. 8-9, 11-12.

JANGER, ALLEN R.

Corporate organization structures: service companies. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 103 p. (oversize) (*Conference Board report*, no. 722) [*201 J]

JANISCH, ANDREW.

Selecting projects for energy investment. *Canadian business review*, v. 6, Spring 1979, p. 46-8.

JANNER, GREVILLE.

Who is an employee in law? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Jan. 1979, p. 75-6.

JANSON, ERNEST C.

Financial reporting and tax practices in nonferrous mining, by Ernest C. Janson, John A. MacLean and David T. Wright. 7th ed. New York, Coopers & Lybrand, c1978. 140 p. [*280 J]

Financial reporting and tax practices in nonferrous mining, by Ernest C. Janson, John A. MacLean and David T. Wright. 6th ed. New York, Coopers & Lybrand, c1977. 138 p. [*280 J]

Mining: comment on Interim Task Group report. (In Conference on Financial Reporting and Changing Prices, New York, 1979. *Proceedings*. Stamford, Conn., 1979. p. 87-91.) [*111.1 F]

JANSON, ROBERT.

Work redesign: a results-oriented strategy that works. *Advanced management journal*, v. 44, Winter 1979, p. 21-7.

JANSON, ROBERT L.

Inventory control techniques for a retail sales environment. *Production and inventory management*, v. 20, First quarter 1979, p. 28-46.

JANSSEN, JUDITH MILLER.

Use of racial preferences in employment: the affirmative action/reverse discrimination dilemma. (Notes) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 32, April 1979, p. 783-818.

JANSSON, SOLVEIG.

Battle for the middle market. (Pension management) *Institutional investor*, v. 13, March 1979, p. 63-5, 72.

Portfolio strategy: John Hancock Mutual Life Insurance Co. *Institutional investor*, v. 13, May 1979, p. 87, 94.

JAQ, Y. C.

Hong Kong: tax structure and fiscal policy. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 32, June 1978, p. 251-4.

Hong Kong's new tax on offshore banking profits. *Bulletin for international documentation*, v. 33, Jan. 1979, p. 15-18.

JAP, K. S.

Asia: recent developments in regional tax cooperation. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 33, March 1979, p. 129.

JAPAN.

Ballon, Robert J. Lesson from Japan: contract, control, and authority. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 8, no. 2, 1979, p. 27-35.

Coopers & Lybrand. Japan. New York, 1977. 67 p. [*759.1 J]

Freitas, Lewis P. Issuing yen debt. (Views from abroad: Japan) *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Summer 1979, p. 346-50.

Gold, Bela. Factors stimulating technological progress in Japanese industries: the case of computerization in steel. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 18, Winter 1978, p. 7-21.

Ministry of Finance. Business Accounting Deliberation Council.

Financial accounting standard on consolidated financial statements. Tokyo, Japanese Institute of Certified Public Accountants, 1975. 21 p. [*117 J]

Financial accounting standards for business enterprises, as amended Aug. 30, 1974. Tokyo, Japanese Institute Of Certified Public Accountants, 1975. 31 p. [*117 J]

JAPAN and the European community. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 32, April 1978, p. 178-80.

JAPANESE INSTITUTE OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.

CPA profession in Japan. Tokyo, 1977. 20 p. [*100.9 J]
 Japan. Ministry of Finance. Business Accounting Deliberation Council. Financial accounting standard on consolidated financial statements. Tokyo, Japanese Institute of Certified Public Accountants, 1975. 21 p. [*117 J]
 Japan. Ministry of Finance. Business Accounting Deliberation Council. Financial accounting standards for business enterprises, as amended Aug. 30, 1974. Tokyo, Japanese Institute Of Certified Public Accountants, 1975. 31 p. [*117 J]

JAQUES, ELLIOTT.

JAQUES, ELLIOTT.

Taking time seriously in evaluating jobs. *Harvard business review*, v. 57, Sept.-Oct. 1979, p. 124-32.

JARCHOW, STEPHEN P.

Accountant's checklist for corporate acquisitions and reorganizations. *National public accountant*, v. 24, Sept. 1979, p. 16-23.

Deducting front-end loan costs. *Real estate review*, v. 9, Fall 1979, p. 56-8.

Foreign tax credit carryovers in corporate reorganizations. *International tax journal*, v. 5, April 1979, p. 326-33.

Planning partnership guaranteed payments to continuing and retiring partners, by S.P. Jarchow and W.C. Stevenson. (Partnerships) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Sept./Oct. 1977, p. 82-7.

Planning the characterization of foreign entities for U.S. tax purposes. *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Dec. 1979, p. 708-16.

Recent Hooker Chemicals case examines patent license sale dichotomy. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 57, Sept. 1979, p. 623-28.

Tax consequences of a piece of the action. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Winter 1979, p. 91-4

U.S. taxation of foreign governments. *International tax journal*, v. 5, Dec. 1978, p. 122-31.

JARNAGIN, BILL D.

Graber, Dean E. FASB - eliminator of managed earnings? By Dean E. Graber and Bill D. Jarnagin. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, March/April 1979, p. 72-6.

JAROCKI, STANLEY R.

Data security/privacy requirements in Federal Bureaux, by Stanley R. Jarocki and Eric J. Novotny. *EDP auditor*, v. 7, Summer 1979, p. 35-66.

JARRETT, JEFFREY E.

Brandon, Charles H. Revising earnings per share forecasts: an empirical test, by Charles H. Brandon and Jeffrey E. Jarrett. *Management science*, v. 25, March 1979, p. 211-20.

Hospital capital expenditure controls: their desired and expected results. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 31, Sept. 1979, p. 20-6.

JARROW, SIDNEY F.

How to make sure a client's estate plan takes the human aspects into consideration. *Estate planning*, v. 6, May 1979, p. 150-2.

Mergers - mystique, myopia or missed opportunity. *Practicing CPA*, v. 3, June 1979, p. 1-3.

JARUGA, ALICJA A.

Accountancy profession in a centrally planned economy: the Polish case. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, Oct. 1979, p. 428-30.

JARVIE, R. W.

Management consultancy, an interview by Alan B. Banks. (Students' section) *Accountants journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, Aug. 1979, p. 282-4.

JARVIS, BILL.

PE II: Capital expenditure decision - an orderly approach, by Bill Jarvis and Derek Skidmore. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Aug. 1979, p. 99-100.

JARVIS, HOWARD.

Interview with Howard Jarvis, by Forest Wallace Cato. *Trusts and estates*, v. 118, June 1979, p. 10-12, 22.

Interview with Howard Jarvis: cutting the cost of government, conducted by Charles Chazen and Boris Weisman. *Laventhol & Horwath perspective*, v. 4, Fall/Winter 1978, p. 4-9.

Panels in print: Trusts & Estates offers a discussion of the Howard Jarvis tax reduction movement. *Trusts and estates*, v. 118, June 1979, p. 14-16.

JARVIS, JAMES P.

Chelst, Kenneth. Estimating the probability distribution of travel times for urban emergency service systems, (Technical notes) by Kenneth Chelst and James P. Jarvis. *Operations research*, v. 27, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 199-204.

JARVIS, W. J.

PE II: Capital expenditure decisions: some practical influences, by Bill Jarvis and Derek Skidmore. (Students) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Oct. 1979, p. 121-2.

Systems for motivation and control. *Accountants record* (Eng.), June 1979, p. 21-4.

Transfer pricing dilemma. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 25, Dec. 1978, p. 20-1.

JASSY, EVERETT L.

Dividend treatment of distributions of options to acquire assets of the distributing corporation. *Tax law review*, v. 34, Summer 1979, p. 607-45.

JAUCH, LAWRENCE R.

Strategic perspective for make or buy decisions, by Lawrence R. Jauch and Harold K. Wilson. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 12, Dec. 1979, p. 56-61.

JAYASURIYA, D. C.

Greater Colombo Economic Commission - a new institutional mechanism for the development and resurgence of the economy of Sri Lanka. *Journal of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Sri Lanka*, Sept. 1978, p. 8-10.

National Development Bank of Sri Lanka - the legal framework. *Journal of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Sri Lanka*, v. 2, 2nd quarter, 1979, p. 6-9.

New consumer protection legislation in Sri Lanka. *Journal of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Sri Lanka*, v. 1, 1st quarter 1979, p. 6.

JAYE, EDWARD.

How London Co. maximizes ad dollars in broad markets. *Industrial marketing*, v. 64, May 1979, p. 56-8.

JEDEL, MICHAEL JAY.

Collective bargaining into the 1980s, by Michael Jay Jedel and William T. Rutherford. *Business*, v. 29, March-April 1979, p. 2-3.

JEFFERSON, ROBERT B.

How an auditor views the cash management function. *Interpreter*, v. 37, March 1979, p. 18-19.

JEN, FRANK.

Tschirhart, John. Behavior of a monopoly offering interruptible service, by John Tschirhart and Frank Jen. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 10, Spring 1979, p. 244-58.

JEN, FRANK C.

Kon, Stanley J. Investment performance of mutual funds: an empirical investigation of timing, selectivity, and market efficiency, by Stanley J. Kon and Frank C. Jen. *Journal of business* (U. of Chicago), v. 52, April 1979, p. 263-89.

JENKINS, CHARLES W.

Annual planning cycle. *CPA practitioner*, v. 3, Jan. 1979, p. 3-5.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1979

JENKINS, D. TERRY.

Playing games with your asset mix. *Pension world*, v. 15, April 1979, p. 20-2.

JENKS, THOMAS E.

Section 482 and the non-recognition provisions: the transfer of intangible assets. *Tax lawyer*, v. 32, Spring 1979, p. 775-88.

JENNINGS, MARIANNE M.

Electronic funds transfer act. *Practical lawyer*, v. 25, Dec. 1979, p. 11-16.

Property rights of unmarried couples: who gets what when the cohabitation collapses? By Marianne M. Jennings and Bruce K. Childers. *Community property journal*, v. 6, Summer 1979, p. 258-72.

JENNINGS, RICHARD W.

Securities regulation: cases and materials, by Richard W. Jennings and Harold Marsh. 4th ed. Mineola, N.Y., Foundation Press, 1977. 1431 p. (University casebook series) [721 J]

JENNINGS, ROBERT M.

Director of education for the small firm. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Oct. 1979, p. 52, 54.

JENSEN, A. W.

Impact of the new recommendations on accounting for leases, by A.W. Jensen and Larry W. Papernick. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, April 1979, p. 42-6.

JENSEN, DANIEL L.

Bailey, Andrew D. Bayesian auditing model, by Andrew D. Bailey and Daniel L. Jensen. *Accounting and finance* (Australia), v. 19, May 1979, p. 1-19.

JENSEN, HERBERT L.

Accounting applications of covariance analysis, by Herbert L. Jensen and Steven D. Grossman. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 9, Autumn, 1979, p. 300-8.

Chan, K. H. Immediate expensing of capital assets for taxes, by K.H. Chan and Herbert L. Jensen. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 57, Oct. 1979, p. 672-7.

Characteristics of individuals who underestimate tax liability. (Comments and case notes) *American business law journal*, v. 17, Fall 1979, p. 376-86.

Horvitz, Jerome S. Systematic evaluations of tax accounting textbooks, by Jerome S. Horvitz and Herbert L. Jensen. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 54, Oct. 1979, p. 800-6.

How practitioners can support valuations of interests held by one of several owners. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 23, July 1979, p. 48-52.

How the Freedom of information act affects tax practice, by Herbert L. Jensen and Jerome S. Horvitz. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 23, Nov. 1979, p. 318-20.

Income averaging and the zero bracket amount, by Herbert L. Jensen and Kenneth N. Orbach. *National public accountant*, v. 24, May 1979, p. 20-3.

JENSEN, MICHAEL C.

Rights and production functions: an application to labor-managed firms and codetermination, by Michael C. Jensen and William H. Meckling. *Journal of business* (U. of Chicago), v. 52, Oct. 1979, p. 469-506.

JENSEN, ROBERT E.

Fantasyland accounting research: let's pretend. (Notes) *Accounting review*, v. 54, Jan. 1979, p. 189-96.

JOB ANALYSIS, EVALUATION AND CLASSIFICATION

JENSEN, ROBERT N.

Lambert, Jeremiah D. FERC policy on escalator clauses under the natural gas policy act, by Jeremiah D. Lambert and Robert N. Jensen. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 103, March 15, 1979, p. 20-7.

Lambert, Jeremiah D. FERC policy on price escalator clauses under the Natural gas policy act: an update, by Jeremiah D. Lambert and Robert N. Jensen. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 103, May 10, 1979, p. 27-31.

JEPSEN, EDWARD G.

Internal auditors move into the spotlight. *Internal auditor*, v. 36, April 1979, p. 26-32.

JEPSON, HANS G.

Businessman's portfolio for a bull market, an interview by Arlene Hershman. (Wall Street) *Dun's review*, v. 114, Aug. 1979, p. 119, 123, 125.

JERDEEN, THOMAS H.

Rosen, Benson. Coping with affirmative action backlash, by Benson Rosen and Thomas H. Jerdee. *Business horizons*, v. 22, Aug. 1979, p. 15-20.

JESSEE, KEN.

Woodland Hospital computerizes to reduce administrative costs. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 61, July 1979, p. 37-9.

JESSON, ANDREW.

ATFA course gives a solid base. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, Sept. 1979, p. 19, 21.

JETHA, NIZAR.

Recent theoretical developments in public finance: the effects of taxes on the allocation of resources and distribution of incomes. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 33, July 1979, p. 321-4.

JEWETT, SUSAN.

Liles, Kenneth H. New restrictive regulations on excess business holdings of private foundations are proposed, by Kenneth H. Liles and Susan Jewett. (Tax-exempt institutions) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Sept. 1979, p. 144-7.

Richardson, Margaret M. Is stock donated to a foundation and resold right away a taxable investment asset? By Margaret M. Richardson and Susan Jewett. (Tax-exempt institutions) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, Feb. 1979, p. 110-12.

JIAMBALVO, JAMES.

Dillard, Jesse F. Expectancy theory in a budgetary setting: a comment, by Jesse F. Dillard and James Jiambalvo. (Comments) *Accounting review*, v. 54, July 1979, p. 630-4.

Performance evaluation and directed job effort: model development and analysis in a CPA firm setting. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 17, Autumn 1979, p. 436-55.

Rockness, Howard O. Expectancy theory in a budgetary setting: a reply. (Comments) *Accounting review*, v. 54, July 1979, p. 635-6.

JOAQUIM, MANUEL E.

Planning in an international division. *Managerial planning*, v. 27, Jan./Feb. 1979, p. 7-12.

JOB ANALYSIS, EVALUATION AND CLASSIFICATION

See also Merit rating

Alber, Antone F. Real cost of job enrichment. *Business horizons*, v. 22, Feb. 1979, p. 60-72.

American Bar Association. Section of Corporation, Banking and Business Law. Committee on Corporate Laws. Corporate director's guidebook. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, April 1978, p. 1595-1644. (revised edition/January 1978.)

- Bartlett, C. J. Equal employment opportunity issues in training. *Public personnel management*, v. 8, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 398-406.
- Bartunek, Jean M. Role stresses experienced by accountants, by Jean M. Bartunek and Louis S. Corsini. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 53, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 7-10.
- Blumenfeld, Warren S. Development and evaluation of job performance criteria: a procedural guide. Atlanta, Ga., Georgia State Univ., College of Business Admin., 1976. 46 p. (Research monograph, no. 64) [*208 B]
- Bollt, Anita S. Informational interviewing: easing the student's entry into the working world, by Anita S. Bollt and James I. Briggs. *Journal of college placement*, v. 39, Winter (Feb.) 1979, p. 53-5.
- Boosting employee job satisfaction: what management can do. *Savings & loan news*, v. 100, June 1979, p. 68-72.
- Buetow, C. Peter. Performance appraisals: an investment in people. (Management) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Feb. 1979, p. 56, 58.
- Ceriello, Vincent R. Prepare or defend. *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, April 1979, p. 28-30.
- Changing employee values: deepening discontent? By M.R. Cooper and others. *Harvard business review*, v. 57, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 117-25.
- Couger, J. Daniel. Something's very wrong with DP operations jobs, by J. Daniel Couger and Robert A. Zawacki. *Datamation*, v. 25, March 1979, p. 149-51, 154-5, 158.
- Craig, Robert L. Training and development handbook: a guide to human resource development, edited by Robert L. Craig. 2nd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1976. 1 v. (various pagings) (Sponsored by the American Society for Training and Development.) [223.8 C]
- Cramer, J. Candidate to job allocation problem with a lexicographic objective, by J. Cramer and M.A. Pollatschek. *Management science*, v. 25, May 1979, p. 466-73.
- Despres, Robert. Performance ou le rendement de l'administrateur public: selon quels critères l'évaluer? *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 53, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 30-4.
- Dillard, Jesse F. Valence-instrumentality-expectancy model validation using selected accounting groups. *Accounting, organizations and society* (Eng.), v. 4, no. 1/2 1979, p. 31-8.
- Dittman, David A. Profit centre: a satisfaction generating concept, by David A. Dittman and Kenneth R. Ferris. *Accounting and business research*, v. 8, Autumn 1978, p. 242-5.
- Employee motivation and evaluation. *Newspaper controller*, v. 33, Oct. 1979, p. 8.
- Fafette, Martin C. Job enrichment. *Interpreter*, v. 37, April 1979, p. 21-2.
- Futrell, Charles M. Measurement of salespeople's job satisfaction: convergent and discriminant validity of corresponding INDSALES and job descriptive index scales. (Research notes and communications) *Journal of marketing research*, v. 16, Nov. 1979, p. 594-7.
- Futrell, Charles M. Sales force job attitudes, design, and behavior. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 7, Winter, Spring 1979, p. 101-107.
- Gambill, Ted R. Career counseling: too little, too late? *Interpreter*, v. 38, June 1979, p. 6-9.
- Gilbert, James. Work-sharing: ideal and practicability. *Management* (Ireland), v. 26, Feb. 1979, p. 47-9.
- Goff, Harrison H. Risk management - training ground for the top. *Financial executive*, v. 47, Feb. 1979, p. 22-7.
- Goldstein, I.R. Pursuit of internal and external validity in the evaluation of training programs. *Public personnel management*, v. 8, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 416-29.
- Goodale, James G. Eight ways to make the selection interview work. *Journal of college placement*, v. 39, Spring (April) 1979, p. 32-8.
- Gooding, Judson. Out-placement. *Across the board*, v. 16, April 1979, p. 14-22.
- Greene, Mark R. Toward evaluation of the risk manager. *Risk management*, v. 26, Jan. 1979, p. 41-2, 44, 46, 48, 50.
- Guide for administrative support task analysis. *Administrative management*, v. 40, Aug. 1979, p. 38-41. (Derived from an analysis designed for the Alaska Dept. of Administration.)
- Hedaa, Laurids. Or de-escalation? (That's a euphemism for demotion). *Across the board*, v. 16, April 1979, p. 23-5.
- Heidrick And Struggles. Changing board - profile of the board of directors. (Directors' update) *Directors & boards*, v. 3, Winter 1979, p. 49-63. (Reprint of Sept. 1976 report, plus 1978 update, p. 61-3.)
- Ivancevich, John M. Job enrichment in marketing, by John M. Ivancevich and Michael J. Etzel. *California management review*, v. 22, Fall 1979, p. 88-95.
- Janson, Robert. Work redesign: a results-oriented strategy that works. *Advanced management journal*, v. 44, Winter 1979, p. 21-7.
- Jaques, Elliott. Taking time seriously in evaluating jobs. *Harvard business review*, v. 57, Sept.-Oct. 1979, p. 124-32.
- Jiambalvo, James. Performance evaluation and directed job effort: model development and analysis in a CPA firm setting. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 17, Autumn 1979, p. 436-55.
- Johnson, S.L. Exploratory study of bias in job performance evaluation, by S.L. Johnson and W.W. Ronan. *Public personnel management*, v. 8, Sept.-Oct. 1979, p. 315-22.
- Karasek, Robert A. Job demands, job decision latitude, and mental strain: implications for job redesign. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 24, June 1979, p. 285-308.
- Klein, Karen F. Analyzing the employee performance review. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Aug. 1979, p. 25-7.
- Klingner, Donald E. Career-life planning and development management. *Public personnel management*, v. 8, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 382-90.
- Kosnik, Thomas J. Aiming for the right company: alternative strategies for recruitment. (Young manager) *Advanced management journal*, v. 44, Winter 1979, p. 52-7.
- Kuffel, Tom. Role of continuing responsibilities: some empirical results, by Tom Kuffel, Peter P. Schoderbek and Donald L. Plambeck. *Public personnel management*, v. 8, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 26-31.
- Lefton, Robert E. Performance appraisal: how to make it work, by Robert E. Lefton and V. R. Buzzotta. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Feb. 1979, p. 33-5.
- Levine, Edward L. Evaluation and use of four job analysis methods for personnel selection, by Edward L. Levine, Nell Bennett and Ronald A. Ash. *Public personnel management*, v. 8, May-June 1979, p. 146-51.
- Long, Robert H. Coping with the changing work force. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Nov. 1979, p. 40-3.
- Long, Robert H. Manage the work situation, not the worker. (Central file) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, Nov. 1978, p. 8, 10, 71.
- Looper, C. Eugene. Successful performance appraisal. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Sept. 1979, p. 44-7.
- Maher, Michael W. Preference congruence, information accuracy, and employee performance: a field study, by Michael W. Maher, Kavasseri V. Ramanathan and Richard B. Peterson. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 17, Autumn 1979, p. 476-503.
- Meagher, Gary M. Motivating accountants. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, March 1979, p. 27-30.
- Newland, Chester A. Performance appraisal of public administrators: according to which criteria? *Public personnel management*, v. 8, Sept.-Oct. 1979, p. 294-304.
- Nisberg, Jay N. Role of the managing partner. *Practicing CPA*, v. 3, Feb. 1979, p. 5-6.
- Olmos, Sue. Employees help to define their jobs. *Hospitals*, v. 53, June 16, 1979, p. 79-81.
- Peters, William S. Use of moderated regression in job redesign decisions, by William S. Peters and Joseph E. Champoux. *Decision sciences*, v. 10, Jan. 1979, p. 85-95.

Roche, Gerard R. Much ado about mentors. *Harvard business review*, v. 57, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 14-16, 20, 24, 26-8.

Schlossman, Alan G. Job marketability training and placement success. *Journal of college placement*, v. 39, Spring (April) 1979, p. 39-42.

Seiler, Robert E. Job satisfaction and the management accountant, by Robert E. Seiler and Richard W. Sapp. *Cost and management (Can.)*, v. 53, July-Aug. 1979, p. 4-8.

Seiler, Robert E. Just how satisfied are accountants with their jobs? By Robert E. Seiler and Richard W. Sapp. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 60, March 1979, p. 18-21.

Source Finance. Accounting and finance salary survey and career planning guide, 1979. Edison, N.J., c1979. 16 p. [*250 Acc]

Staines, Graham L. American workers evaluate the quality of their jobs, by Graham L. Staines and Robert P. Quinn. *Monthly labor review*, v. 102, Jan. 1979, p. 3-12.

Stewart, Richard A. Realities of the future. *Journal of college placement*, v. 39, Spring (April) 1979, p. 26-30.

Stubbs, Irving R. Update on feedback within the law firm. *Law office economics and management*, v. 20, Fall 1979, p. 352-6.

Stubbs, Irving R. Work analysis versus job description for the law office administrator. *Law office economics and management*, v. 20, Spring 1979, p. 102-7.

Sturm, Richard D. Mass validation: the key to effectively analyzing an employer's job classifications. *Public personnel management*, v. 8, Sept.-Oct. 1979, p. 277-81.

Sutton, Richard H. Performance appraisal, part 2, by Richard H. Sutton and Robert L. Mathis. *Journal of systems management* v. 30, July 1979, p. 9-13.

Verity, C. William. Multiplication by division - an organic view of the changing role of the board chairman in corporate governance. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 31, Jan. 1979, p. 9-12.

Villere, Maurice F. Human side of performance appraisal, by Maurice F. Villere, G. Kent Stearns and Kenneth J. Lacho. *Business*, v. 29, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 46-8.

Whitehill, Arthur M. Workplace harmony: another Japanese miracle? By Arthur M. Whitehill and Shin-ichi Takezawa. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Fall 1978, p. 25-39.

Young, Don. How to organise an accounting service department. *Accountants' journal (N.Z.)*, v. 57, Nov. 1978, p. 376-80.

JOB ORDERS

Cost accounting

Crowningshield, Gerald R. Cost accounting: principles and managerial applications, by Gerald R. Crowningshield and Kenneth A. Gorman. 4th ed. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, c1979. 819 p. [160 C]

Schmiedicke, Robert E. Principles of cost accounting, by Robert E. Schmiedicke and Charles F. Nagy. 6th ed. Cincinnati, South-Western Pub. Co., c1978. 410 p. [160 S]

JOB prospects have never been brighter for accounting grads. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, Jan. 1979, p. 12.

JOB RATING

See Job analysis, evaluation and classification

JOB RESUMES

See Resumes

JOB SATISFACTION

See Job analysis, evaluation and classification

JOB SHOPS

Cost accounting

Smith, Alan F. Target pricing: the job coster's dilemma. *Management accounting (Eng.)*, v. 57, May 1979, p. 18-22.

Inventories

Teplitz, Charles J. MRP can work in your job shop. *Production and inventory management*, v. 19, 4th quarter 1978, p. 21-6.

JOB TRAINING

Committee For Economic Development. Training and jobs programs in action: case studies in private-sector initiatives for the hard-to-employ, by David Robison. Washington, 1978. 203 p. (Joint publication with Work in America Institute, Inc.) [*207.3 C]

JOBS

See Accountants - Employment
Employment
Job analysis, evaluation and classification

JOBS tax credit: federal targeted jobs credit program now functional; qualified employers must act to get benefits this year. *Coopers & Lybrand newsletter (Executive alert)*, v. 21, May 1979, p. 5-6.

JOCHIM, TIMOTHY C.

Labor - management relations and employee stock-ownership programs. *Personnel*, v. 55, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 53-65.

JOEHNK, MICHAEL D.

Comparative costs of competitive and negotiated underwriting in the state and local bond market, by Michael D. Joehnk and David S. Kidwell. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, June 1979, p. 725-31.

Dyl, Edward A. Sinking funds and the cost of corporate debt, by Edward A. Dyl and Michael D. Joehnk. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, Sept. 1979, p. 887-93.

JOHANSEN, A. RUNGE.

Effects of the 4th EEC-directive on legislation in Denmark. *Journal UEC*, v. 14, Oct. 1979, p. 505-11.

JOHN Bishop. (Presidential profile) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Dec. 1978, p. 4-6.

JOHNSON, ALFRED D.

Staff motivation. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Nov. 1979, p. 96, 98.

JOHNSON, BEN.

Dilemma in mixing competition with regulation. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 103, Feb. 15, 1979, p. 15-19.

JOHNSON, BRIAN.

Sec. 267 trap for shareholder-partners. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Feb. 1979, p. 77-8.

JOHNSON, BRUCE A.

Case for rental linens. *Motor inn journal*, v. 42, Sept. 1979, p. 27-8.

JOHNSON, CHARLES E.

Meigs, Walter B. Intermediate accounting, by Walter B. Meigs, A.N. Mosich and Charles E. Johnson. 4th ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1978. 1132 p. [110 M]

JOHNSON, CHERYL A.

Workers' compensation - third-party tort liability to injured workers under R.C.W. title 51. (Recent developments) *Washington law review*, v. 55, Dec. 1979, p. 243-54.

JOHNSON, CURTIS.

Ad research: you can't protect your investment without it. *Industrial marketing*, v. 64, Feb. 1979, p. 36, 40, 44.

Document ad use, results, by Curtis Johnson and John Murphy. (Perspectives) *Industrial marketing*, v. 64, Sept. 1979, p. 89.

Opportunity created by inflation, by Curtis Johnson and John Murphy. (Perspectives) *Industrial marketing*, v. 64, Sept. 1979, p. 89.

JOHNSON, DANIEL C.

IBNR reserve a framework for evaluation. *Interpreter*, v. 38, May 1979, p. 23-5.

JOHNSON, DENNIS C.

Wise, John A. Carryover basis: to be given a fresh start? By John A. Wise and Dennis C. Johnson. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Aug. 1979, p. 59-64.

JOHNSON, DONALD E. L.

Continuing education programs for hospital managers expanding rapidly. *Modern healthcare*, v. 8, Dec. 1978, p. 40-2, 44.

DiPaolo, Vince. Tax-exempt multihospital systems increase services, market share, by Vince DiPaolo and Donald E.L. Johnson. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, Oct. 1979, p. 12-13.

Government relations takes more of reimbursement directors' time. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, Nov. 1979, p. 85-6.

John Horthy: NCHC may support a mandatory cost control bill. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, July 1979, p. 52, 54.

Mackey: for-profit systems will thrive. (Multihospital systems) *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, Aug. 1979, p. 22-3.

Marketing becomes a key factor in hospitals' physician recruiting. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, Nov. 1979, p. 59-61.

Substantively speaking, SHUR is full of holes and needs lots of work. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, May 1979, p. 76, 78.

JOHNSON, H. THOMAS.

Management accounting in an early multidivisional organization: General Motors in the 1920s. *Business history review*, v. 52, Winter 1978, p. 490-517.

JOHNSON, HOWARD G.

Dealing with bank regulation: a systematic approach, by Howard G. Johnson and Richard T. Miller. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 24, no. 1, 1979, p. 24-8.

EFT changes that may shape its future, by H.G. Johnson and E.C. Arnold. *Bankers monthly*, v. 96, June 15, 1979, p. 14-17.

Impending impact of EFT on the insurance industry. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 80, Oct. 1979, p. 114-16.

Preparing for EFT, by Howard G. Johnson and Edward C. Arnold. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, March-April 1979, p. 43-5.

JOHNSON, J. A.

Harman, F. J. Examination of government tax incentives for business investment in Canada, by F.J. Harman and J.A. Johnson. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 691-704.

JOHNSON, J. RODNEY.

Danger of retaining custody of a will. *Practical lawyer*, v. 25, Oct. 15, 1979, p. 51-6.

JOHNSON, JACK J.

SEC registration Form S-8: an interpretive guide. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, July 1978, p. 2199-211.

JOHNSON, JAMES.

Correspondent as an inexpensive source of funds, by James Johnson and Thomas Patrick. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Oct. 1979, p. 54-5.

JOHNSON, JAMES C.

Rakowski, James P. Airline deregulation: problems and prospects, by James P. Rakowski and James C. Johnson. *Quarterly review of business and economics*, v. 19, Winter 1979, p. 65-78.

JOHNSON, JAMES M.

Optimal tax lives of depreciable assets. *Financial management*, v. 8, Autumn 1979, p. 27-31.

JOHNSON, JOHNNY R.

Construction work in progress: planning the rate case. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 104, Aug. 2, 1979, p. 15-21.

Further remarks on compounding AFUDC. (Out of the mailbag) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 103, Jan. 4, 1979, p. 5-6.

Holt, Robert N. Judging the competence of bank auditors, by Robert N. Holt and Johnny R. Johnson. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, Jan. 1979, p. 34, 36.

Quality control in a local firm. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, Feb. 1979, p. 38, 40-6.

JOHNSON, KENNETH P.

Discussant's response to the roles for research and development in auditing. (In Symposium on Auditing Research, 2nd, U. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1976. *Proceedings Urbana, Ill.*, 1977, p. 12-16.) [*102 S]

Martin, Albert S. Assessing internal accounting control: a workable approach, by Albert S. Martin and Kenneth P. Johnson. *Directors and boards*, v. 4, Fall 1979, p. 65-90.

JOHNSON, KENNETH W.

Recent developments in section 16(b): it was a very good year (for insiders). (In Institute on Securities Laws and Regulations, 1st, New York University, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977, p. 205-24.) [721 I]

JOHNSON, L. TODD.

Interim reporting - redefining the problem, by L. Todd Johnson and Nancy L. Johnson. *Financial executive*, v. 47, May 1979, p. 31-4, 36.

JOHNSON, LaVERN.

Few questions and answers on internal controls. *View point* (Main Lafrentz), 3rd ed., 1978, p. 22-5.

JOHNSON, MANUEL H.

Input-output model of regional environmental and economic impacts of nuclear power plants, by Manuel H. Johnson and James T. Bennett. *Land economics*, v. 55, May 1979, p. 236-52.

JOHNSON, MARVIN B.

Fiscal equity and the Wisconsin school finance reform: nonnegative aid constraints, by Marvin B. Johnson and Judith N. Collins. *Land economics*, v. 55, Aug. 1979, p. 334-49.

JOHNSON, MIKI.

Allocation model for catalog space planning, by Miki Johnson, Andris A. Zoltners and Prabhakant Sinha. *Management science*, v. 25, Feb. 1979, p. 117-29.

JOHNSON, NANCY L.

Johnson, L. Todd. Interim reporting - redefining the problem, by L. Todd Johnson and Nancy L. Johnson. *Financial executive*, v. 47, May 1979, p. 31-4, 36.

JOHNSON, PATRICIA M.

Recruiting advantages of a substantive firm resume. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Winter 1979, p. 423-7.

JOHNSON, ROBERT E.

On further results on planning horizons in the production smoothing problem, by Robert E. Johnson and John O. McClain. (Notes) *Management science*, v. 24, Dec. 1978, p. 1774-6.

JOHNSON, ROBERT G.

Accounting rules for controlling costs of circulation promotion. *Newspaper controller*, v. 32, April 1979, p. 4-5.

JOHNSON, RODNEY D.

Meinster, David R. Bank holding company diversification and the risk of capital impairment, by David R. Meinster and Rodney D. Johnson. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 10, Autumn 1979, p. 683-94.

JOHNSON, RONALD N.

Auction markets, bid preparation costs and entrance fees. *Land economics*, v. 55, Aug. 1979, p. 313-18.

JOHNSON, S.L.

Exploratory study of bias in job performance evaluation, by S.L. Johnson and W.W. Ronan. *Public personnel management*, v. 8, Sept.-Oct. 1979, p. 315-22.

JOHNSON, THOMAS E.

Practical guide to U.S. taxation of overseas Americans. St. Helier, Channel Islands, Guild Press, c1977. 311 p. (Distributed by Raftwain Ltd., London.) [*754.8 J]

JOHNSON, W. BRUCE.

Ferris, Kenneth R. Test of the expectancy theory of motivation in an accounting environment: a response. (Comments) *Accounting review*, v. 54, April 1979, p. 412-13.
Test of the expectancy theory of motivation in an accounting environment: a comment. (Comments) *Accounting review*, v. 54, April 1979, p. 409-11.

JOHNSON-HILL, NIGEL.

Oil exploration in the Philippines, by Nigel Johnson-Hill and Rudy Peralejo. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, April 26, 1979, p. 537.

JOHNSTON, DAVID C.

Corporate approaches to social accounting. *Business*, v. 29, July-Aug. 1979, p. 45-52.

JOHNSTON, DONALD J.

Fairness & the one-part opinion. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Feb. 1979, p. 46-54.
Uncertainty in reporting on uncertainty. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 53, Sept./Oct. 1979, p. 17-27.

JOHNSTON, TREVOR R.

Current cost accounting in New Zealand. (Window on the world) *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, Feb. 1979, p. 73-4.

Law and practice of company accounting in Australia, by Trevor R. Johnston, Martin O. Jager and Reginald B. Taylor. 4th ed. Sydney, Butterworths, c1979. 672 p. [117 A]

Legal implications of inflation accounting. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 50, Aug. 1979, p. 44, 46-51.

Legal implications of inflation accounting. *Accountants journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, June 1979, p. 167-71.

JOHNSTON, WILLIAM E.

Management study sets medical records performance standards. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Nov. 1979, p. 42-3, 46.

JOHNSTON, WILLIAM P.

Bracey, Karen. Discriminant analysis: a versatile modeling technique, by Karen Bracey and William P. Johnston. *GAO review*, v. 14, Summer 1979, p. 40-3.

JOHNSTONE, ANDREW G.

Fraud detection and the auditor's role. (Fraud) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Dec. 1979, p. 67-8.

JOHNSTONE, ANTHONY GORDON.

Systems accountant: how? where? when? who? *Internal auditor*, v. 36, Feb. 1979, p. 23-8.

JOIN PMM & Co. and see the world. *World* (PMM & Co.), v. 13, Summer 1979, p. 29-33.

JOINING U.S. partnership gives nonresident alien unexpected tax on prior \$1.4 million capital gain. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 12, Oct./Nov. 1979, p. 8, 10.

JOINT committee explanation of 1978 Act clarifies interaction between spousal and family attribution rules in 6166. (Estate planning trends and techniques) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, May-June 1979, p. 21-3.

JOINT ownership of U.S. debt may create a gift. *Estate planning*, v. 6, July 1979, p. 222-3.

JOINT PRODUCTS**Cost accounting**

Schmiedicke, Robert E. Principles of cost accounting, by Robert E. Schmiedicke and Charles F. Nagy. 6th ed. Cincinnati, South-Western Pub. Co., c1978. 410 p. [160 S]

JOINT TENANTS

See Taxation, United States - Tenancy

JOINT VENTURES

Berg, Sanford V. Joint ventures in American industry, part 3: public policy issues, by Sanford V. Berg and Philip Friedman. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 13, Winter 1979, p. 18-29.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Statement of financial accounting standards no. 24 - reporting segment information in financial statements that are presented in another enterprise's financial report. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, March 1979, p. 106-7.

Howard, Bonnie L. Joint ventures: a conference report. *Mortgage banker*, v. 40, Nov. 1979, p. 34-5.

Mortland, Jean A. Two cases treat joint bank accounts differently. (New fiduciary decisions) *Estate planning*, v. 6, Sept. 1979, p. 317.

Some answers on the China trade. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 14, Summer 1979, p. 51-64.

Sullivan, Daniel F. Techniques of real estate financing. (In Canadian Tax Foundation. *Corporate management tax conference*, 1977. Toronto, 1978. p. 7-46.) [*750.2 C]

Wright, Richard W. Joint venture problems in Japan. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 14, Spring 1979, p. 25-31.

Young, G. Richard. Joint ventures: planning action, by G. Richard Young and Standish Bradford. New York, Financial Executives Research Foundation, 1977. 106 p. [250 Ven]

Accounting

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting Standards Division. Statement of position - accounting for investment in real estate ventures. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, May 1979, p. 117-21.

Methods in accounting for investments in the stock of subsidiary companies (including the equity method). (In International Congress of Accountants, 11th, Munich, 1977. *Accounting and auditing in one world*. Dusseldorf, 1978. p. 351-88.) [106.8 I]

Taxation

See Taxation, United States - Joint ventures

JOINT ventures: planning action**JOINT ventures: planning action,**

Young, G. Richard. Joint ventures: planning action, by G. Richard Young and Standish Bradford. New York, Financial Executives Research Foundation, 1977. 106 p. [250 Ven]

JOLSON, MARVIN A.

Thomas, Susan M. Components of demand for major league baseball, by Susan M. Thomas and Marvin A. Jolson. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 31, May 1979, p. 1-6.

When executives shift to academic careers, by Marvin A. Jolson and Neil B. Holbert. *Business horizons*, v. 22, Aug. 1979, p. 21-31.

JONAS, PAUL.

Taxation of multinationals in communist countries. New York, Praeger, 1978. 88 p. [759.1 E]

Taxation of western enterprise in selected European socialist countries. Washington, U.S. Office of Tax Analysis, 1976. 39 p. (OTA paper, no. 13) [*759.1 E]

JONES, CHARLES P.

Latane, Henry A. Standardized unexpected earnings - 1971-77, by Henry A. Latane and Charles P. Jones. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, June 1979, p. 717-24.

JONES, DAVID PHILLIP.

Corporations, double taxation and the theory of integration. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 24, July-Aug. 1979, p. 405-27.

JONES, DENNIS P.

United States. National Center for Education Statistics. Manual for budgeting and accounting for manpower resources in postsecondary education, by Dennis P. Jones and Theodore H. Drews. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 66 p. (NCES 77-343) [*250 Sch]

JONES, FRANK H.

Companies bill 1978. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 71, Feb. 1979, p. 21-3.

Companies bill 1978. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 70, Dec. 1978, p. 399-401, 446.

Lessons from the Peachey report. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 71, April 1979, p. 117-19.

Providers of company capital. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 71, June 1979, p. 191, 193-4.

JONES, G. A.

Optimal scheduling of jobs on a transmission network, by G.A. Jones and J.G. Wilson. *Management science*, v. 25, Jan. 1979, p. 98-104.

JONES, G. HUNTER.

Leaking financial systems - some horror stories. (Statements in quotes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, May 1979, p. 87-90.

JONES, GARDNER M.

Danger: this city is in financial trouble, by Gardner M. Jones and David R.L. Gabhart. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 61, Oct. 1979, p. 19-22, 39.

JONES, GLENN.

Argument for capitalizing interest on debt. *Woman CPA*, v. 41, April 1979, p. 13-14.

JONES, GWYN E.

Salmanzadeh, Cyrus. Approach to the micro analysis of the land reform program in Southwestern Iran, by Cyrus Salmanzadeh and Gwyn E. Jones. *Land economics*, v. 55, Feb. 1979, p. 108-27.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1979**JONES, HAROLD Y.**

D'Agostino, Richard S. Retail banking: the Girard approach, part 2, by Richard S. D'Agostino and Harold Y. Jones. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, June 1979, p. 28-30.

JONES, JAMES.

Elinsky, Peter I. Maxi-tax: qualification of lump sum distribution, by Peter I. Elinsky and James Jones. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, April 1979, p. 234-5.

JONES, JOHN AVERY.

Lawton, Philip. Incorporation of a business, by Philip Lawton and John Avery Jones. (Practical problems) *British tax review*, no. 1, 1979, p. 7-17.

JONES, KEITH M.

Chelsea, the adult soft drink: a case study of corporate social responsibility. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, no. 4, p. 69-76.

JONES, KRISTA L.

Heller, Kenneth H. Determining the jobs tax credit for fiscal year partnerships and subchapter S corporations, by Kenneth H. Heller and Krista L. Jones. *National public accountant*, v. 24, April 1979, p. 13-18.

JONES, KYLIUS J.

Audit committee and bank integrity, by Kylius J. Jones and Donald R. Caldwell. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, July-Aug. 1979, p. 85-91.

Public reporting on internal controls. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, May 1979, p. 26-8.

JONES, LOVELL C.

Employee discounts - viable self-insurance option. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, May 1979, p. 54, 56.

JONES, RAY G.

Analyzing initial and growth financing for small businesses. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 61, Nov. 1979, p. 30-4, 38.

JONES, RICHARD W.

APB no. 15 and the escape clause, by Richard W. Jones, Malcomb W. Veuleman and Terry L. Arndt. *Ohio CPA*, v. 38, Summer 1979, p. 108-10.

JONES, ROBERT I.

Evolution toward current value accounting worldwide. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 22-24, 1977. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 447-52.) [*106.3 A]

International Dimensions of accounting. (In AlHashim, Dhia D. *Accounting for multinational enterprises*. Indianapolis, c1978. p. 17-23.) [938.1 A]

JONES, ROBERT L.

Valuation of interests in real estate partnerships. *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 23-8, 30.

JONES, ROBERT R.

United Kingdom: taxation of foreign executives. *Tax management international journal*, Nov. 1979, p. 30-3.

JONES, ROWAN.

Value for money: but whose value? *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, June 1979, p. 23-4.

JONES, SALLY M.

How to apply the minimum tax rules to preference items of trusts and estates. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Dec. 1979, p. 352-7.

- Tax reserves for losses on loans of banks: the need for reappraisal, by Sally Morrow Jones and Ronald P. Meier. *Tax adviser*, v. 10, July 1979, p. 395-402.
- Valuation techniques required by gifts of community property life insurance. (Estates, trusts & gifts) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Aug. 1979, p. 100-102.
- JONES, SIDNEY L.**
Economic policy at the turning point. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 18-20, 1975*. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 174-82.) [*106.3 A]
- JONES, THOMAS M.**
Stockholders and the corporation: a new relationship. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 8, First quarter, 1979, p. 93-102.
- JONES, TOM.**
Why we need different health service stats. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, Oct. 1979, p. 31-2.
- JONES, W. ELBERT.**
Hartgraves, Al. Use of generic titles by unlicensed accountants, by Al Hartgraves and W. Elbert Jones. *CPA journal*, v. 49, Dec. 1979, p. 33-7.
- JONES, WESLEY H.**
Ferri, Michael G. Determinants of financial structure: a new methodological approach, by Michael G. Ferri and Wesley H. Jones. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, June 1979, p. 631-44.
- JONKER, A. J.**
Depreciation and market value. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 15, Sept. 1979, p. 384-6.
- JONSON, KENNETH I.**
McGrew, Jane. How to defend an employment discrimination case, by Jane McGrew and Kenneth I. Jonson. *Practical lawyer*, v. 25, Jan. 15, 1979, p. 13-34.
- JONSON, LARS CHRISTER.**
Application of social accounting to absenteeism and personnel turnover, by Lars Christer Jonson, Berth Jonsson and Goran Svensson. *Accounting, organizations and society*, v. 3, no. 4, 1978, p. 261-8.
- JONSSON, BERTH.**
Jonson, Lars Christer. Application of social accounting to absenteeism and personnel turnover, by Lars Christer Jonson, Berth Jonsson and Goran Svensson. *Accounting, organizations and society*, v. 3, no. 4, 1978, p. 261-8.
- JORDAN, A. HERBERT.**
Retailers and the alternative FICA system. *Retail control*, v. 47, June-July 1979, p. 24-9.
- JORDAN, HENRY B.**
Inflation accounting and replacement cost disclosures - practitioner viewpoint. (In Institute on Securities Laws and Regulations, 1st, New York University, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 189-203.) [721 I]
- JORDAN, ROBERT D.**
How an artist, sculptor, etc., can use a corporation to maximize his overall income. *Estate planning*, v. 6, Jan. 1979, p. 40-5.
- JORDAN, W. JOHN.**
Influences of selected regulatory policies on the energy crisis. *Journal of business* (Seton Hall Univ.), May 1979, p. 25-8.
- JORDAN, WILLIAM F.**
Tax implications of family loan transactions. *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Nov. 1979, p. 654-8.
- JORPELAND, ELAINE.**
Planning and promoting international meetings. *Association management*, v. 31, April 1979, p. 54-8.
Primer on the postal service. *Association management*, v. 31, July 1979, p. 33-9.
- JOSELOW, ROBERT B.**
Financing resales of condo and PUD unites. *Real estate review*, v. 9, Spring 1979, p. 78-80.
- JOSEPH, ANTHONY M.**
Data processing options for the smaller store. *Retail control*, v. 47, Aug. 1979, p. 2-21.
Development and use of charge account customer profiles. *Retail control*, v. 48, Oct. 1979, p. 22-31.
- JOSEPH, BURTON M.**
Foreign trade: are we losing the battle? *Laventhol & Horwath perspective*, v. 4, Fall/Winter 1978, p. 2-3.
- JOSEPH, DIANA M.**
Securities regulation: implications of the Daniel decision - involuntary, noncontributory pension plans are not securities. (Notes) *Oklahoma law review*, v. 32, Fall 1979, p. 935-44.
- JOSEPH, JOSEPH J.**
Are you complying with FASB interpretation no. 18? By Joseph J. Joseph and Timothy B. Bell. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, April 1979, p. 79-86.
- JOSEPH, SETH P.**
Bernstein, Sidney T. Florida securities act of 1978, by Sidney T. Bernstein and Seth P. Joseph. *University of Miami law review*, v. 33, June 1979, p. 1223-96.
- JOSKOW, PAUL L.**
Framework for analyzing predatory pricing policy, by Paul L. Joskow and Alvin K. Klevorick. *Yale law journal*, v. 89, Dec. 1979, p. 213-70.
- JOST, STEVE.**
Automated Congressional office. *Data management*, v. 17, May 1979, p. 46-7, 49-50.
- JOUBERT, W. A.**
Thorny issues in practice. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 15, Sept. 1979, p. 358-9.
- JOURNAL OF TAXATION.**
McGrath, Thomas J. Carryover basis under the 1976 Tax reform act, by Thomas J. McGrath and Jonathan G. Blattmachr. *New York, Journal of Taxation*, 1977. 359 p. [*751.5 M]
- JOY, JEFFREY C.**
Joint ownership of real property by spouses: estate and gift tax consequences. (Tax notes) *American Bar Association journal*, v. 65, Dec. 1979, p. 1856-9.
Joint ownership of real property by spouses: estate and gift tax consequences. (Tax notes) *American Bar Association journal*, v. 65, Dec. 1979, p. 1856-9.
- JOY, O. MAURICE.**
Grube, R. Corwin. Market responses to federal reserve changes in the initial margin requirement, by R. Corwin Grube, O. Maurice Joy and Don B. Panton. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, June 1979, p. 659-74.

Schreier, W. Terrance. Judicial valuation of close corporation stock: Alice in wonderland revisited, by W. Terrance Schreier and O. Maurice Joy. *Oklahoma law review*, v. 31, Fall 1978, p. 853-85.

JOYCE, JOSEPH A.

Directors of corporations. *Directors and boards*, v. 4, Summer 1979, p. 51-7. (Reprinted from *Central law journal*, Oct. 17, 1884, p. 305-10; Oct. 24, 1884, p. 327-39)

JOYCE, KENNETH F.

Del Cotto, Louis A. Inherited excess mortgage property: death and the inherited tax shelter, by Louis Del A. Cotto and Kenneth F. Joyce. *Tax law review*, v. 34, Summer 1979, p. 569-605.

JUBB, GUY.

Objectives and advantages of audit committees. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Feb. 1979, p. 103, 105.

JUCKER, JAMES V.

Carlson, Robert C. Less nervous MRP systems: a dynamic economic lot-sizing approach, by Robert C. Carlson, James V. Jucker and Dean H. Kropp. *Management science*, v. 25, Aug. 1979, p. 754-61.

JUDD, JAMES B.

Staff training programs: what should be their objectives? (In National Conference on Professionalization of the Accountancy Curriculum, 1st, Kansas City, 1976. *Proceedings*. Columbia, Mo., c1977. p. 35-50.) [*102 N]

JUDGE, NORMAN E.

Self assessment and tax reform. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 11, Dec. 1979, p. 9, 11-15.

JUDGEMENT reserved on tax searches. (Current affairs)

Accountant (Eng.), v. 181, Nov. 8, 1979, p. 656.

JUDICIAL CONFERENCE OF THE UNITED STATES.

Advisory Committee on Bankruptcy Rules.

Suggested interim bankruptcy rules New York, Matthew Bender, c1979. 103 p. [*242 J]

JUDY, HENRY L.

Murray, James E. Federal National Mortgage Association and Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation uniform multifamily mortgage instruments, by James E. Murray and Henry L. Judy. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, July 1978, p. 2303-80.

JUDY, WILLIAM R.

Proposed pension legislation: various approaches to regulatory reform, by William R. Judy and John J. Jacobson. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 43, Sept. 1979, p. 6-9.

JUNEWICZ, JAMES J.

Portfolio theory and pension plan disclosure. *New York University law review*, v. 53, Dec. 1978, p. 1153-1239.

JUOCYS, ALEKSAS.

Compensation of expatriates transferred to Brazil. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 33, Jan. 1979, p. 3-7.

Income tax on real estate transactions in Brazil. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, Nov. 1977, p. 491-2.

JURISDICTION of Monopolies and Restrictive Trade Practices Commission. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 28,

Nov. 1979, p. 437-9.

JURKUS, ANTHONY F.

Uncertainty factor in human resources accounting. *Personnel*, v. 56, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 72-5.

JUST, RICHARD E.

Price controls and optimal export policies under alternative market structures, by Richard E. Just, Andrew Schmitz and David Zilberman. *American economic review* v. 69, Sept. 1979, p. 706-14.

JUSTICE, THOMAS H.

Fourth Circuit review: XII labor law A. employee loss of NLRB reinstatement remedy. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 36, Spring 1979, p. 627-34.

JUSTICE settles first civil injunctive proceeding under Foreign corrupt practices act. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, June 1979, p. 22.

JUSTIFIABLE reliance on counsel excuses late filing penalty.

(Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 12, March 1979, p. 14, 16.

JUTE

India. Ministry of Law, Justice and Company Affairs. Cost accounting records (jute goods) rules, 1975. New Delhi, 1976. 35 p. (Supplement to *Management accountant*, March 1976.) [*250 Jut]

K

KABAKER, RICHARD Z.

Drafting post-1976 marital deduction formula clauses. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 12th, University of Miami Law Center, 1978. *Proceedings*. New York, 1978. Chapter 12.) [750.2]

KACZMAREK, KEN.

Foreign general ledger systems. *Interpreter*. v. 37, Jan. 1979, p. 22-4.

KADET, JEFFERY M.

Tax accrual reviews of life insurance companies. *Tax adviser*. v. 10, May 1979, p. 282-6.

KAEN, FRED R.

Burt, John. Foreign exchange market efficiency under flexible exchange rates: reply, by John Burt, Fred R. Kaen and G. Geoffrey Booth. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, June 1979, p. 791-3.

Miles, Marc A. Foreign exchange market efficiency under flexible exchange rates: comment, by Marc A. Miles and D. Sykes Wilford. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, June 1979, p. 787-9.

KAEN, HILTON.

Mechanics of take-overs and mergers - changes over the past two years. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 15, Jan. 1979, p. 27-31.

KAGON, A. DAVID.

Cohabitation agreement. *Community property journal*, v. 6, Fall 1979, p. 447-56.

KAH, MARIANNE S.

Merits of oil price decontrol. *GAO review*, v. 14, Summer 1979, p. 22-6.

KAHALAS, HARVEY.

Ecology, pollution and business: a proposed planning solution, by Harvey Kahalas and David L. Groves. *Long range planning*, v. 11, Dec. 1978, p. 62-6.

KAHAN, JAMES B.

Annuities - the auditor's perspective. *Interpreter*. v. 38, May 1979, p. 6-9.

How accounting can better serve the company. *Interpreter*. v. 38, June 1979, p. 18-21.

How accounting can better serve the company. (Methods and management) *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, March 1979, p. 113-17.

KAHAN, PAUL R.

Computing DISC taxable income. *Tax executive*, v. 31, April 1979, p. 240-4, 246-9.

KAHANE, YEHUDA.

Compensation for loss of income and its taxation: a policy analysis, by Yehuda Kahane and Aaron Yoran. *National tax journal*, v. 32, June 1979, p. 117-26.

KAHLE, LYNN R.

Personalization of the outside envelope in mail surveys, by Lynn R. Kahle and Bruce Dennis Sales. *Public opinion quarterly*, v. 42, Winter 1978, p. 547-50.

KAHN, A. N.

Davison, A. G. Auditors' liability: the significance of Scott Group Ltd. v. McFarlane, by A.G. Davison and A.N. Khan. *Australian accountant*, v. 49, Nov. 1979, p. 698, 701-2, 707.

KAHN, DOUGLAS A.

Watch out for those transactions that can trigger an unexpected gift tax. *Practical accountant*. v. 12, April/May 1979, p. 65-71.

KAHN, HERMAN.

Brown, William M. Synthetic fuels can be economic now, by William M. Brown and Herman Kahn. *Fortune*, v. 100, Aug. 13, 1979, p. 110-11.

KAHN, SANDERS A.

Infernal rates of return and regressive analysis. (Appraisal topics) *Real estate review*, v. 9, Spring 1979, p. 21-2.

Some contrasts between U.S. and U.K. valuation and investing. (Appraisal topics) *Real estate review*, v. 9, Fall 1979, p. 25-6.

Why is a nice appraiser like you writing about a neighborhood like this? (Appraisal topics) *Real estate review*, v. 8, Winter 1979, p. 27-8.

KAHNAMOUIPOUR, HEYDAR.

Foreign exchange exposure analysis. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Jan. 1979, p. 81-9.

KAIMANN, RICHARD A.

Real estate microfiche system. *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, May 1979, p. 28-31.

KAISER, CHARLES.

Easing those income tax pains. *Club management*, v. 58, Jan. 1979, p. 14, 18.

KAISER, GORDON E.

Combines investigation act: stage one amendments and implications for management. Hamilton, Can., Society of Management Accountants of Canada, 1978. 52 p. [*236 K]

KAISER, RONALD W.

Kondratieff cycle: investment strategy tool or fascinating coincidence? *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, May/June 1979, p. 57-66.

KAKACEK, KEITH C.

Risk management: it's a new way to get more protection at less cost. *ABA banking journal*, v. 71, June 1979, p. 80-1.

KALB, SAM.

Disability insurance: some basics. *Financial planning today*, v. 3, March 1979, p. 25-9.

KALFF, H.

How is competition performing? *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 12, June 1979, p. 16-21.

KALICK, LAURA L.

Neighborhood land rule can relieve exempt organization of UBI tax. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Oct. 1979, p. 605-6.

KALISH, LIONEL.

Entry and profitability in a rate-free savings and loan market: comment, by Lionel Kalish, Joseph A. McKenzie and L.J. Spellman. (Note) *Quarterly review of business and economics*, v. 19, Winter 1979, p. 97-100.

Portfolio drag and savings and loan lending policy, by Lionel Kalish and Joseph A. McKenzie. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 19, Summer 1979, p. 71-82.

KALISH, RICHARD H.

Constructive dividend doctrine as applied to intercompany pricing, by Richard H. Kalish and Francis L. Dougan. *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Dec. 1979, p. 729-35.

Liquidations: acquisition of U.S. assets from foreign investors. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, April 1979, p. 233-4.

KALLBERG, JERRY.

Granot, Daniel. Covering relaxation for positive 0-1 polynomial programs, by Daniel Granot, Frieda Granot and Jerry Kallberg. *Management science*, v. 25, March 1979, p. 264-73.

KALLENBERG, L. C. M.

Hordijk, A. Linear programming and Markov decision chains, by A. Hordijk and L.C.M. Kallenberg. *Management science*, v. 25, April 1979, p. 352-62.

KALLMAN, ERNEST A.

Top management commitment to strategic planning: an empirical study, by Ernest A. Kallman and Rakesh C. Gupta. *Managerial planning*, v. 27, May/June 1979, p. 34-7.

KALMAN, ROBERT W.

Public pensions and social security: the inherent conflict, by Robert W. Kalman and Michael T. Leibig. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 5, Jan. 1979, p. 9-22.

KALOGERAS, GUS.

Lessons for the regional bank from Florida. (Economist's corner) *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, May-June 1979, p. 89-91.

KALOTAY, A. J.

Boyce, W. M. Tax differentials and callable bonds, by W.M. Boyce and A.J. Kalotay. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, Sept. 1979, p. 825-38.

KALUZA, HENRY J.

Accounting: a systems approach. Toronto, New York, McGraw-Hill Ryerson, c1976. 469 p. [110 K]

KAMATH, RAVI.

Nelson, William B. What bankers think about Fed membership and pricing proposals, by William B. Nelson and Ravi Kamath. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 38-45.

KAMATH, RAVINDRA R.

Policy loan problem revisited, by Ravindra Kamath and Cheyeh Lin. *CLU journal*, v. 33, Oct. 1979, p. 55-60.

Should commercial bank investors worry about capital adequacy? *University of Michigan business review*, v. 31, July 1979, p. 23-32.

KAMERSCHEN, DAVID R.

Economic approach to the detection and proof of collusion. *American business law journal*, v. 17, Summer 1979, p. 193-209.

KAMINSKI, HORST.

New regulations for the preparation, presentation, audit and publicity of annual accounts of limited liability companies within the EEC according to the Fourth Council directive. *Journal UEC*, v. 14, April 1979, p. 381-92.

KANAGA, WILLIAM S.

Audit committee: a public accountant's perspective. New York, Arthur Young & Co, 1978. 12 p. (Based on an address before the Conference Board, March 16, 1978.) [*223.3 K]

Business and accounting: facing the new vigilantes. New York, Arthur Young & Co., 1977? 16 p. (Based on an address before the Executives' Club of Chicago, Jan. 21, 1977.) [*100 K]

Corporate governance - the new battle cry. *Financial executive*, v. 47, Sept. 1979, p. 12-19.

Inflation, instability and accounting. New York, Arthur Young & Co., 1976? 18 p. (Based on an address before the National Association of Accountants, Nov. 12, 1976.) [*715 K]

KANCE, MORIE I.

Having your cake and eating it with the new jobs credit. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, April 1979, p. 229.

KANCZULA, ANDRZEJ J.

Comment on traded options. (Personnal finance-1) *Accountancy* (Eng.) v. 90, July 1979, p. 59.

Introducing gilt-edged securities. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, June 1979, p. 32-5.

KANDELL, STEPHEN N.

Leimberg, Stephan R. Tools and techniques of estate planning after the Tax reform act, by Stephan R. Leimberg, Herbert Levy and Stephen N. Kandell. Cincinnati, Ohio, National Underwriter Co., c1977. 165 p. [*755 L]

KANE, EDWARD J.

Portfolio diversification at commercial banks, by Edward J. Kane and Stephen A. Buser. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, March 1979, p. 19-34.

KANE, RONALD P.

Improper corporate payments: the second half of Watergate, by Ronald P. Kane and Samuel Butler. (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. *Securities law review* - 1977. New York, c1977. p. 703-52.) [721 B]

KANNER, GIDEON.

Billboard valuation. (Legal angle) *Appraisal journal*, v. 47, April 1979, p. 298-301.

KANODIA, CHANDRA.

Risk sharing and transfer price systems under uncertainty. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 17, Spring 1979, p. 74-98.

KANTER, ALLEN.

Case for the outside director in the closely held company. *Business horizons*, v. 22, Dec. 1979, p. 39-42.

KANTER, BURTON W.

Are corporate deferred comp. plans in jeopardy? Edited by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Sept. 1979, p. 191-2, cover 3.

At risk rules for investment realty still unclear, by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, Feb. 1979, p. 127-8.

Authority of government brief in a case, edited by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Aug. 1979, p. 128, cover 3.

Constitutional trust returns under another guise, by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, April 1979, p. 255-6, cover 3.

Crummey case principle accepted again, by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, June 1979, p. 382.

Deduction gives rise to possible nontaxable tax refund, by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Dec. 1979, p. 383.

- Double claim of orphan's deduction allowed. by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, April 1979, p. 255.
- Federal unemployment tax and new jobs credit, edited by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Aug. 1979, p. cover 3.
- Gift of insurance policy complicated in CP state, by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, June 1979, p. 382.
- Initial IRS reaction to domesticating foreign trust, edited by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Aug. 1979, p. 127.
- Interesting denial of use of savings clause, by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Dec. 1979, p. 381-3.
- IRS fishing expedition, latest style, by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Oct. 1979, p. 255.
- Ltr. Rul. on disability plans seems contrary to Rev. Rul., by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Oct. 1979, cover 3.
- Mesa Petroleum offers tax plan advantage, by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Dec. 1979, p. 381.
- More on payment of decedent's tax in installments, by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shoptalk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Oct. 1979, p. 255.
- More on the payment of decedent's tax in installments, edited by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Aug. 1979, p. 127-8.
- New Form 1065 question may pose problems, by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, May 1979, p. 320.
- No gift tax on release of interest in trust, by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, June 1979, p. 382-3.
- Plan to avoid income from negative basis, by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, May 1979, p. 320, cover 3.
- Planning and pitfalls on the disposition of Subchapter S stock held in a grantor trust. (Partnerships & Subchapter S) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, May 1979, p. 284-7, 290-2.
- Planning use of domestication of foreign trust, edited by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Sept. 1979, p. 191.
- Right of first refusal can result in capital gains, by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Oct. 1979, p. 256.
- Right to die choice may have tax impact. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, Jan. 1979, p. 64.
- Right to die should not be construed as a suicide, by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 5, Nov. 1979, p. 319.
- Right to pay decedent's income tax in installments, edited by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Sept. 1979, cover 3.
- U.S. corporate tender offeror becomes foreign trust owner, by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, May 1979, p. 319.
- Use of a grantor trust as a subchapter S shareholder made easier by '78 revenue act. (Partnerships & subchapter S) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, April 1979, p. 194-99.
- Watch out for excess contributions to SEPs, by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, July 1979, p. 63-4, cover 3.
- When the sale of stock will be deemed from outside the U.S., by Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 5, Nov. 1979, p. 319, cover 3.
- Will new Sec. 121 replacement election foster annulments? By Burton W. Kanter and John S. Pennell. (Shop talk) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, July 1979, p. 63.
- KANTER, JEROME.**
Management-oriented management information systems. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 484 p. [201.8 K]
- KANTER, ROSABETH MOSS.**
Birth of a saleswoman, by Rosabeth Moss Kanter and Barry A. Stein. *Across the board*, v. 16, June 1979, p. 14-24.
- KAO, EDWARD P. C.**
Incorporating exogenous factors in adaptive forecasting of hospital census, by Edward P.C. Kao and Frank M. Pokladnik. *Management science*, v. 24, Dec. 1978, p. 1677-86.
- KAPLAN, ARNOLD L.**
Final survey results: overall automation pushing 100%, but some areas slumping, by Arnold L. Kaplan, and Per Lange. (Focus on operations) *Banking*, v. 71, March 1979, p. 94, 96, 98.
- KAPLAN, MICHAEL D.**
Communications: key to management success. (Financial management) *Nursing homes*, v. 28, July/Aug. 1979, p. 16-17.
Creative strategy for the '80's. (Financial management) *Nursing homes*, v. 28, Nov./Dec. 1979, p. 26-7.
Expansion: is it right for you? (Financial management) *Nursing homes*, v. 28, Sept./Oct. 1979, p. 30-1.
Marketing: management tool for the '80s. (Financial management) *Nursing homes*, v. 28, May/June 1979, p. 27-8.
What it is, what it isn't. (Marketing) *Hospitals*, v. 53, Sept. 16, 1979, p. 176, 180, 182, 184, 186.
- KAPLAN, NEAL.**
Levine, David A. MMCs only postpone the day of reckoning, by David A. Levine, Jonathan E. Gray and Neal Kaplan. *Savings and loan news*, v. 100, Jan. 1979, p. 68-74.
- KAPLAN, PHILIP T.**
International developments—Another view, by Philip T. Kaplan and Hugh J. Ault. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 6, Spring 1979, p. 86-93.
Revenue act of 1978 makes substantial changes in the taxation of corporations, by Philip T. Kaplan and Martin B. Amdur. (Corporations, stockholders) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, Jan. 1979, p. 2-8.
United States: taxing foreign firms by formula. *Tax management international journal*, Sept. 1979, p. 3-9, 19.
- KAPLAN, RICHARD L.**
Income taxes and the Arab boycott. *Tax lawyer*, v. 32, Winter 1979, p. 313-47.
- KAPLAN, ROBERT P.**
Transborder skirmishes. *Tax executive*, v. 31, Jan. 1979, p. 111-17.
- KAPLAN, ROBERT S.**
Indexing social security: an analysis of the issues. Washington, American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research, c1977. 67 p. [*307 K]
Roles for research and development in auditing. (In Symposium on Auditing Research, 2nd, U. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1976. *Proceedings*. Urbana, Ill., 1977. p. 3-11.) [*102 S]
Statistical models of bond ratings: a methodological inquiry, by Robert S. Kaplan and Gabriel Urwitz. *Journal of business* (U. of Chicago), v. 52, April 1979, p. 231-61.
- KAPLAN, SHELDON D.**
EFTS: how the public views it. *Administrative management*, v. 40, Oct. 1979, p. 35, 46, 48-9, 70, 72.

- Moving money with today's technology. *Administrative management*, v. 40, Sept. 1979, p. 30-2, 58.
- KAPLAN, STANLEY A.**
Case of the unwanted will. (Legal ethics) *American Bar Association journal*, v. 65, March 1979, p. 484, 486, 488.
- KAPLEAU, PAUL H.**
How to choose an effective strategy when there is disagreement with an IRS agent. (Procedure) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 6, Sept./Oct. 1977, p. 100-5.
- KAPLOW, ROBERT D.**
Court's expansion of threat of condemnation opens door wider to Section 1033 benefits. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Dec. 1979, p. 368-70.
- KAPNICK, HARVEY.**
Improving corporate accountability through stronger internal auditing. *Executive news briefs*, v. 7, Feb. 14, 1979, 5 p.
- KAPOOR, SUKHBIR S.**
Accountancy in Europe - a step towards harmonization. *Accountants record* (Eng.), April 1979, p. 15-17.
Accountancy in Europe: Luxembourg. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 26, Feb. 1979, p. 20.
Accountancy in Europe - 6: Denmark. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 25, Dec. 1978, p. 16-17.
- KAPP, ROGER W.**
Some problems of a legal compliance audit. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, July 1978, p. 2467-72.
- KAPPUS, WOLFGANG.**
Managing performance. *Management* (Ireland), v. 26, May/June 1979, p. 76-8.
- KARASEK, ROBERT A.**
Job demands, job decision latitude, and mental strain: implications for job redesign. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 24, June 1979, p. 285-308.
- KARASYK, JOSEPH.**
Net worth method in tax evasion cases. *CPA journal*, v. 49, April 1979, p. 35-40.
- KARELS, EVERETT.**
What a minicomputer can do for life insurance agents. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, May 1979, p. 36, 38, 40, 42.
- KARGER, DELMAR W.**
Integrated planning for health care organizations especially hospitals, by Delmar W. Karger and Jay A. Vora. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 12, Feb. 1979, p. 91-6.
Yaworsky, George M. Venture capital - information for the entrepreneur, by George M. Yaworsky and Delmar W. Karger. *Advanced management journal*, v. 44, Spring 1979, p. 32-9.
- KARL, MAX.**
Don't overlook secondary mortgage markets. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, Sept.-Oct. 1979, p. 68-71.
- KARNA, ADI.**
Bank holding company profitability: nonbanking subsidiaries and financial leverage. *Journal of bank research*, v. 10, Spring 1979, p. 28-35.
- KAROUL, STEPHEN J.**
Creative payroll reduction. (Cost control) *Club management*, v. 58, Jan. 1979, p. 40-1.
- KARSON, STANLEY G.**
Insurance industry and social responsibility: a successful effort. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 8, First quarter, 1979, p. 103-14.
- KASAVANA, MICHAEL L.**
What a computer system can do for you. *Hospitality* (Lodging), v. 35, March 1979, p. 34-5.
- KASERMAN, DAVID L.**
Default risk and the home mortgage insurance industry: an uncertainty approach. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 18, Winter 1978, p. 59-68.
- KASISCHKE, LOUIS.**
New IRS guidelines for distinguishing debt from stock. (Unusual federal tax problems) *Michigan CPA*, v. 30, May-June 1979, p. 38-9.
- KASISCHKE, LOUIS W.**
How to request and obtain a private ruling from the IRS and when one should do so. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, June 1979, p. 366-73.
Michigan inheritance tax exemption of employee benefits. (State/local tax clinic) *Michigan CPA*, v. 30, May-June 1979, p. 48-54.
- KASK, ALEX W.**
Regression and correlation analysis. *CPA journal*, v. 49, Oct. 1979, p. 35, 38-41.
- KASSENOFF, ELLIOT.**
Simplified employee pensions. (Trusts, estates and life insurance) *Trusts and estates*, v. 118, Nov. 1979, p. 60-2.
- KASTELER, JOSEPHINE M.**
Personnel turnover: a major problem for nursing homes, by Josephine M. Kasteler and others. *Nursing homes*, v. 28, Jan./Feb. 1979, p. 20-5.
- KASTENS, MERRITT L.**
Why and how of planning. *Managerial planning*, v. 28, July/Aug. 1979, p. 33-5.
- KASTER, LAURA A.**
Hull, Addis E. Interest-free loans are not gifts, but problems remain in their use, by Addis E. Hull and Laura A. Kaster. *Estate planning*, v. 6, March 1979, p. 66-9.
- KASTER, LEWIS R.**
CA-9 both expands, narrows Section 1031 requirements. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Dec. 1979, p. 371.
Court ignores corporation's quitclaim solely to transfer depreciation. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, Feb. 1979, p. 124.
Employees' trusts may avoid unrelated income on mortgage. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 5, Nov. 1979, p. 281.
Hobby loss provision inapplicable to 236 housing. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Dec. 1979, p. 320-1.
New case shows when a building is abandoned. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 5, Nov. 1979, p. 280-1.
Pre-operational expenses not deductible for RE shelters. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, April 1979, p. 223.
Tax criteria for structuring sale-leasebacks. *Real estate review*, v. 9, Fall 1979, p. 39-46.
- KATCHER, RICHARD.**
Role of earnings and profits in planning stock redemptions, by Richard Katcher and Malcolm E. Hindin. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 30th, University of California Law Center, 1978. *Major tax planning for 1978*. New York, 1978, p. 1-31.) [750.2 S]

KATCHER, RICHARD D.

Emergence of recent auditing standards. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, July 1978, p. 2473-9.

KATSELI-PAPAEFSTRATIOU, LOUKA T.

Nominal tax rates and the effectiveness of fiscal policy. *National tax journal*, v. 32, March 1979, p. 77-82.

KATUGAMPOLA, BERNARD.

Measurement of managerial performance. *CGA magazine (Can.)*, v. 13, April 1979, p. 15-17.

Measuring your management's performance. *Management accounting (Eng.)*, v. 57, April 1979, p. 20-1.

Mesure du rendement des cadres. *CGA magazine (Can.)*, v. 13, June/July 1979, p. 9-11.

KATZ, BARBARA GOODY.

Disequilibrium model in a controlled economy: comment. *American economic review* v. 69, Sept. 1979, p. 721-5.

KATZ, BARRY S.

Property manager's role in a condominium conversion: how to avoid being the developer's scapegoat. *Journal of property management*, v. 44, May/June 1979, p. 153-9.

KATZ, BENJAMIN J.

Kenis, Izzettin. Advertising and promotion costs - expense or asset?: a re-examination of the issues, by Izzettin Kenis and Benjamin J. Katz. *National public accountant*, v. 24, Jan. 1979, p. 8-12.

KATZ, BERNARD S.

Full employment and the foreign exchange rate. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 10, Summer 1979, p. 46-8.

KATZ, GERALD M.

Proper handling of business start-up expenses can yield immediate tax benefits, by Gerald M. Katz and Pierce B. Dunn. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Jan./Feb. 1979, p. 232-6.

Proper handling of business start-up expenses can yield immediate tax benefits, by Gerald M. Katz and Pierce B. Dunn. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, Feb. 1979, p. 108-12.

KATZ, JUDITH.

Leibig, Michael T. On the extraordinary life expectancy of sexually skewed actuarial tables, by Michael Leibig and Judith Katz. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 5, May 1979, p. 195-212.

KATZ, LAWRENCE M.

Service agrees to follow the tests of partnership recognition as stated in Larson. (Partnerships & subchapter S) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, July 1979, p. 12-15.

KATZ, ROBERTA REIFF.

Federal income tax - amortization and the expansion sports franchise - First Northwest Industries of America, Inc. v. Commissioner. *Washington law review*, v. 54, Oct. 1979, p. 827-41.

KATZ, WILLIAM I.

California adopts indexing, edited by William I. Katz. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Feb. 1979, p. 58-9.

Iowa - new tax law for railroads, edited by William I. Katz. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Jan. 1979, p. 54-5.

New Jersey developments, edited by William I. Katz. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Jan. 1979, p. 55-7.

Pileski, John A. California - property tax on international containers unconstitutional, edited by John A. Pileski and William I. Katz. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Oct. 1979, p. 50.

Pileski, John A. Financial institutions, edited by John A. Pileski and William I. Katz. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Dec. 1979, p. 64-5.

Pileski, John A. New Jersey - corporation business tax on net worth, edited by John A. Pileski and William I. Katz. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Dec. 1979, p. 61-2.

Pileski, John A. New York - allocation factors for corporate partners, edited by John A. Pileski and William I. Katz. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Oct. 1979, p. 53-4.

Pileski, John A. New York - capital loss carryover may be greater than federal for a resident, edited by John A. Pileski and William I. Katz. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Oct. 1979, p. 52-3.

Pileski, John A. New York estate tax - refunds and interest, edited by John A. Pileski and William I. Katz. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Dec. 1979, p. 62-3.

Pileski, John A. New York - gain on disposing partner's personal asset used by partnership, edited by John A. Pileski and William I. Katz. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Oct. 1979, p. 51-2.

Pileski, John A. New York - net operating loss, edited by John A. Pileski and William I. Katz. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Nov. 1979, p. 52-4.

Pileski, John A. New York nonresident allocation for out-of-state services, edited by John A. Pileski and William I. Katz. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Nov. 1979, p. 52.

Pileski, John A. Ohio - franchise tax in statutory merger, edited by John A. Pileski and William I. Katz. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Nov. 1979, p. 54.

Pileski, John A. Reductions in New York taxes, edited by John A. Pileski and William I. Katz. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Dec. 1979, p. 63-4.

Pileski, John A. Request for extension to file capital gains and dividends tax, edited by John A. Pileski and William I. Katz. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Dec. 1979, p. 62.

Pileski, John A. State aid to education - real property taxes, edited by John A. Pileski and William I. Katz. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Oct. 1979, p. 54.

Pileski, John A. States boost solar energy development, edited by John A. Pileski and William I. Katz. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Nov. 1979, p. 54, 56-7.

Pileski, John A. U.S. Supreme Court to make major state tax decision, edited by John A. Pileski and William I. Katz. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Oct. 1979, p. 50-1.

Sales tax savings with current lease arrangements, edited by William I. Katz. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Jan. 1979, p. 55.

Worthman, Herman J. California bank and corporation tax, edited by Herman J. Worthman and William I. Katz. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Aug. 1979, p. 50-1.

Worthman, Herman J. Changes in definition of resident, edited by Herman J. Worthman and William I. Katz. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Sept. 1979, p. 66-7.

Worthman, Herman J. Colorado - annual inflation factor and job expansion credits, edited by Herman J. Worthman and William I. Katz. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, July 1979, p. 45-6.

Worthman, Herman J. Combined report (unitary approach), edited by Herman J. Worthman and William I. Katz. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Sept. 1979, p. 67-8.

Worthman, Herman J. Hundred percent penalty, edited by Herman Worthman and William I. Katz. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, April 1979, p. 62-3.

Worthman, Herman J. Interest add-back - New York and New Jersey contrasted, edited by Herman J. Worthman and William I. Katz. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Sept. 1979, p. 65-6.

Worthman, Herman J. Mississippi - property tax on leased railroad equipment, edited by Herman Worthman and William I. Katz. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, April 1979, p. 59-60.

- Worthman, Herman J. Moving to Florida - need a new Florida will? Edited by Herman J. Worthman and William I. Katz. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, June 1979, p. 55-6.
- Worthman, Herman J. New Jersey - rollover of lump-sum distributions, edited by Herman J. Worthman and William I. Katz. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, July 1979, p. 45.
- Worthman, Herman J. New limits on multiple taxation of interstate commerce, edited by Herman J. Worthman and William I. Katz. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, July 1979, p. 45.
- Worthman, Herman J. New York - credits against franchise tax, edited by Herman Worthman and William I. Katz. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, April 1979, p. 60-2.
- Worthman, Herman J. New York employment incentive credit, edited by Herman Worthman and William I. Katz. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, May 1979, p. 48.
- Worthman, Herman J. New York franchise tax - allocating service industry receipts, edited by Herman J. Worthman and William I. Katz. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, June 1979, p. 57-8.
- Worthman, Herman J. New York - increased federal capital gain exclusion changes personal tax modification, edited by Herman Worthman and William I. Katz. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, May 1979, p. 48-9.
- Worthman, Herman J. New York - jobs credit adjustments still to be enacted, edited by Herman Worthman and William I. Katz. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, May 1979, p. 49-50.
- Worthman, Herman J. New York - net operating loss deduction, edited by Herman J. Worthman and William I. Katz. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Aug. 1979, p. 51.
- Worthman, Herman J. New York proposed regs. for broker-dealers in securities, edited by Herman J. Worthman and William I. Katz. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, July 1979, p. 46-7.
- Worthman, Herman J. New York UBT professional exemption, edited by Herman J. Worthman and William I. Katz. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, June 1979, p. 56-7.
- Worthman, Herman J. New York UBT - recent interesting developments, edited by Herman J. Worthman and William I. Katz. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Aug. 1979, p. 51-3.
- Worthman, Herman J. Pennsylvania - regs. for valuing capital stock, edited by Herman Worthman and William I. Katz. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, April 1979, p. 58-9.
- Worthman, Herman J. Recent developments in state taxation, edited by Herman Worthman and William I. Katz. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, May 1979, p. 46-8.
- Worthman, Herman J. Sales tax - burglar alarm systems, edited by Herman Worthman and William I. Katz. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, April 1979, p. 60.
- Worthman, Herman J. State taxation of expatriates, edited by Herman J. Worthman and William I. Katz. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Sept. 1979, p. 65.
- Worthman, Herman J. Trusts subject to New York franchise tax, edited by Herman J. Worthman and William I. Katz. (State taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 49, July 1979, p. 47-8.
- KATZENSTEIN, LAWRENCE P.**
Use of insured's trust as beneficiary inadvisable despite recent decision. *Estate planning*, v. 6, Jan. 1979, p. 20-3.
- KAUFMAN, ALVIN F.**
Valuation of stock under Secs. 83 and 57: securities law restrictions. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Nov. 1979, p. 661-2.
- KAUFMAN, CAROLYN C.**
Smith, Ephraim P. Effects of the Revenue act of 1978 on individuals, by Ephraim P. Smith and Carolyn C. Kaufman. *National public accountant*, v. 24, April 1979, p. 19-22.
- KAUFMAN, GEORGE G.**
Bierweg, G. O. Duration and bond portfolio analysis: an overview, by G.O. Bierweg, George G. Kaufman and Chulsoon Khang. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, Nov. 1978, p. 671-81.
Hopewell, Michael H. PIC: an alternative approach to accepting bids on local and state government bonds: comment, by Michael H. Hopewell and George G. Kaufman. *Financial management*, v. 8, Summer 1979, p. 42-5.
Measuring risk and return for bonds: a new approach, by George G. Kaufman and John B. Rogers. *Journal of bank research*, v. 9, Summer 1978, p. 82-90.
- KAUFMAN, HENRY.**
Financial markets: a new ball game? *Bankers monthly*, v. 96, Nov. 15, 1979, p. 20-4.
- KAUFMAN, J. S.**
Busy probability in M/G/N loss systems. (Technical notes) *Operations research*, v. 27, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 204-6.
- KAUFMAN, JACK.**
Is your firm too small to retain a legal management consultant? *Law office economics and management*, v. 20, Fall 1979, p. 379-82.
- KAUFMAN, KENNETH.**
Effects of board composition and structure on hospital performance, by Kenneth Kaufman and others. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 24, Winter 1979, p. 37-62.
- KAUFMAN, MICHAEL.**
Galper, Harvey. Report on U.S. experience on inflation and the tax structure, by Harvey Galper, John Mendenhall and Michael Kaufman. Washington, U.S. Office of Tax Analysis, 1977. 31 p. (OTA paper, no. 19, revised Feb. 1977) [*715 G]
- KAURA, MOHINDER N.**
Bhattacharya, Sukumar. Relevance of corporate tax planning to corporate planning, by Sukumar Bhattacharya and Mohinder N. Kaura. *Chartered accountant (India)*, v. 27, May 1979, p. 1001-7.
Interfirm comparison of financial performance of Indian shipping industry - a cause and effect approach, by Mohinder N. Kaura and C.S. Balasubramaniam. *Chartered accountant (India)*, v. 27, March 1979, p. 788-97.
- KAUTH, WAYNE.**
Insurance: comment on Interim Task Group report. (In Conference on Financial Reporting and Changing Prices, New York, 1979. *Proceedings*. Stamford, Conn., 1979. p. 105-11.) [*111.1 F]
- KAVULICH, ANDREW P.**
Records retention: updated guidelines for papers to use. *Newspaper controller*, v. 32, March 1979, p. 4-6.
- KAY, EDWARD H.**
Controlling unemployment compensation tax expenses. *Retail control*, v. 47, Feb. 1979, p. 31-4.
- KAY, ROBERT S.**
Cohen Commission report: some compliments, some criticisms. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Summer 1979, p. 307-15.

- Rubric revolution - Don Quixote will have to joust with more than windmills. (In Cushing, Barry E. *Frontiers of auditing research*. Austin, c1977. p. 9-22.) [*170 C]
- KAYE, BERNARD.**
FPHC may be preferable to CFC status. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Feb. 1979, p. 76-7.
- KAYE, JACK L.**
Early warning signs of business failure, by Jack L. Kaye and Laurence N. Garter. *Credit and financial management*, v. 81, June 1979, p. 12-13, 36-7.
- KAYE, LLOYD S.**
National pension objective. *Financial executive*, v. 47, June 1979, p. 19-25.
- KAZMI, SYED NAYYAR RAZA.**
Inventory management & control. *Industrial accountant* (Pak.), v. 16, Jan.-March 1977, p. 21-34.
- KEAN, JOHN.**
Natural gas: the prospects are pleasing. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 104, Oct. 25, 1979, p. 15-17.
- KEANE, SIMON M.**
Cost of capital as a financial decision tool. *Journal of business finance & accounting*, v. 5, Autumn 1978, p. 339-53.
Efficient markets theory - a clarification. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, May 1979, p. 195-6.
Internal rate of return and the reinvestment fallacy. *Abacus* (Australia), v. 15, June 1979, p. 48-57.
Levacic, Rosalind. Tax-deductibility of interest payments and the weighted average cost of capital once again, by Rosalind Levacic and Alex Rebmann-Huber. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 6, Spring 1979, p. 101-10.
Partington, Graham H. Tax-deductibility of interest payments and the weighted average cost of capital: a comment. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 6, Spring 1979, p. 95-100.
Present value concept in financial reporting: a comment. *Journal of business finance & accounting*, v. 5, Autumn 1978, p. 381-7.
Required rate of return from investment: can we learn from the public sector? *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, Dec. 1979, p. 18-19.
Tax-deductibility of interest payments and the weighted average cost of capital - a reply. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 6, Spring 1979, p. 111-14.
Whittington, Geoffrey. Efficient markets: a reply. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, Aug. 1979, p. 345-6.
- KEANE ASSOCIATES.**
Aiming for project management control. *Data management*, v. 17, Jan. 1979, p. 51-3.
- KEARNEY (A.T.), INC.**
Modern healthcare compensation and benefits survey. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, Oct. 1979, p. 59-85, *passim*.
- KEARNS, JOHN H.**
How CAATs affect audit independence. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Feb. 1979, p. 35-40.
- KEARNS, RICHARD B.**
Effective algorithm for estimating stochastic dominance efficient sets, by Richard B. Kearns and Richard C. Burgess. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 14, Sept. 1979, p. 547-52.
- KEDZIE, DANIEL P.**
Laughlin, Thomas C. Human management factors still number one, by Thomas C. Laughlin and Daniel P. Kedzie. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 80, Sept. 1979, p. 82, 84.
Laughlin, Thomas C. Management by objectives or mostly blundering onward? By Thomas C. Laughlin and Daniel P. Kedzie. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 80, May 1979, p. 78, 80, 82.
- KEE, TAN WAI.**
Guide to the selection of application packages. *Singapore accountant*, v. 13, 1978, p. 95-7.
- KEEFFE, ARTHUR JOHN.**
What has the antitrust laws commission wrought? By Arthur John Keefe and George W. Valpey-Toussignant. (Lawyer's) *American Bar Association*, v. 65, June 1979, p. 976-9.
- KEEGAN, WARREN J.**
Heenan, David A. Rise of third world multinationals, by David A. Heenan and Warren J. Keegan. *Harvard business review*, v. 57, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 101-09.
- KEELER, RICHARD F.**
Motor carrier budgeting techniques. *Motor freight controller*, Dec. 1978, p. 3-6.
- KEEN, HOWARD.**
Bank dividend cuts and the aftermath. *Bankers monthly*, v. 96, Sept. 15, 1979, p. 12, 14-15.
- KEEN, PETER G.**
DSS: an executive mind-support system, by Peter G. Keen and G.R. Wagner. *Datamation*, v. 25, Nov. 1979, p. 117-22.
- KEEN, VICTOR F.**
Problems of the individual arising from bankruptcy and insolvency: as stockholder, officer, partner and individual. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 36th, New York University 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1978. p. 383-407.) [751 N]
- KEENAN, DENIS.**
Companies in West Germany. *International accountant*, v. 49, no. 1, 1979, p. 7-8.
PE I: evidence and the auditor. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Aug. 1979, p. 96-7.
PE I: evidence and the auditor, part 2, by Denis Keenan and John Anderson. (Students) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Sept. 1979, p. 119-20.
PEI: charges over the assets of a company. (Students) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Nov. 1979, p. 103-4.
Retention clauses brought up-to-date. (Law & the accountant) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Sept. 1979, p. 107-8.
Students PE I: when a will does not name executors. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, April 1979, p. 113, 115.
Transfer of title in goods. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, June 1979, p. 125.
- KEENAN, GERALD M.**
No escape from insurance redlining. *Business and society review*, no. 31, Fall 1979, p. 51-4.
- KEENAN, TONY.**
Graduate selection: the profit and loss account. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 11, Dec. 1979, p. 27-9, 31, 33.
- KEENEY, RALPH L.**
Ford, Coleen K. Evaluating methodologies: a procedure and application to nuclear power plant siting methodologies, by Coleen K. Ford, Ralph L. Keeney and Craig W. Kirkwood. *Management science*, v. 25, Jan. 1979, p. 1-10.

KEEPING up with paper.

KEEPING up with paper. (Case study) *Information & records management*, v. 13, June 1979, p. 50.

KEESE, THOMAS J.

Sale of a partnership interest - the capital ordinary dichotomy. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 4, Spring 1979, p. 749-68.

KEFALAS, A. G.

Toward a sustainable growth strategy. *Business horizons*, v. 22, April 1979, p. 34-40.

KEFALAS, ASTERIOS G.

Carroll, Archie B. Impact of environmental protection on organization and decision - making, by Archie B. Carroll and Asterios G. Kefalas. *Managerial planning*, v. 27, March/April 1979, p. 27-34.

KEGS

See Containers

KEHLER, LARRY L.

Public employee payroll: can we afford it? *Touche Ross tempo*, v. 25, no. 1, 1979, p. 55-6.

KEHOE, P. T.

Marketing - the age of discontinuity. *Accountants record* (Eng.), April 1979, p. 4-6, 9.

KEHOE, WILLIAM J.

Cooper, Philip D. Marketing's status, dimensions, and directions, by Philip D. Cooper and William J. Kehoe. *Business*, v. 29, July-Aug. 1979, p. 14-20.

KEISER, LAURENCE.

Disposition of business interests may trigger recapture of investment credit. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 23, Aug. 1979, p. 68-71.

KEITH, ROBERT W.

Bank personnel forecast: a background for planning for the '80s. by Robert W. Keith and Alfred O. Stromquist. *ABA banking journal*, v. 71, Nov. 1979, p. 77, 80, 82, 85-6.
Role of innovation in personnel planning, by Robert W. Keith and Alfred O. Stromquist. *ABA banking journal*, v. 71, Dec. 1979, p. 60, 63-4.

KELLAMS, SAMUEL E.

Does educational upgrading yield underemployment? *Journal of college placement*, v. 40, Fall 1979, p. 32-4, 37.

KELLAWAY, ALEC.

Varying regional factors in the UK, by Alec Kellaway and the Henley Centre for Forecasting. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Oct. 1979, p. 26-7.

KELLEHER, LAWRENCE J.

Revitalizing management compensation in regulated industries. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 103, Feb. 1, 1979, p. 22-4.

KELLER, JOSEPH H.

E & E's deputy managing partner. *E & E people*, Fall 1978, p. 13.

KELLER, ROBERT F.

Interview with the man behind the scenes, by Cindy Ryan. *GAO review*, v. 14, Summer 1979, p. 34-6.

KELLEY, ELEANOR M.

Does your internal audit department measure up? *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 24, no. 2, 1979, p. 7-14.

Fitzgerald, Richard D. International disclosure standards - the United Nations position, by Richard D. Fitzgerald and Eleanor M. Kelley. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 3, Fall 1979, p. 5-20.

KELLEY, NEIL D.

Entering more than just data. *Infosystems*, v. 25, Dec. 1978, p. 46-8.
Interactive movement. *Infosystems*, v. 26, March 1979, p. 30, 34, 36, 38.
Making a rational decision. *Infosystems*, v. 26, Feb. 1979, p. 56, 58.
Space around the computer. *Infosystems*, v. 25, Dec. 1978, p. 54, 56, 58.

KELLEY, RICHARD E.

Desmond, Glenn M. Business valuation handbook, by Glenn M. Desmond and Richard E. Kelley. Llano, Calif., Valuation Press, c1977. 322 p. [141.1 D]

KELLEY, ROBERT E.

Should you have an internal consultant? *Harvard business review*, v. 57, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 110-20.

KELLEY, THOMAS P.

Comments on compilation and review - a step forward? (Letters to the editor) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Aug. 1979, p. 5-6.
Compilation and review - a revolution in practice. *CPA journal*, v. 49, April 1979, p. 19-22, 23-5.
Cook, J. Michael. Internal accounting control: a matter of law, by J. Michael Cook and Thomas P. Kelley. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, Jan. 1979, p. 56, 58, 60-4.
Gregory, William R. Compilation, review, and the Division for CPA Firms - their impact on the small business customer and his banker, by William R. Gregory and Thomas P. Kelley. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Aug. 1979, p. 2-10.

KELLEY, WILLIAM A.

New proposed real estate investment trust regulations. (Real estate investment trusts) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 6, Spring 1979, p. 263-6.

KELLOGG, GAIL V.

Gates, Jeffery R. TRASOPs - more attractive after Revenue act of 1978, by Jeffery R. Gates, Peter S. Egan and Gail V. Kellogg. *Financial executive*, v. 47, Jan. 1979, p. 44-50, 52.

KELLOGG, MARY ALICE.

Superachievers. *Across the board*, v. 16, June 1979, p. 62-9.

KELLOGG, NED.

What managers are doing about the wage-price guidelines. *Administrative management*, v. 60, Feb. 1979, p. 36-7, 66.

KELLOGG (W.K.) FOUNDATION.

Annual report, 1976. Battle Creek, Mich., 1976? 48 p. [*250 Fou 2]

KELLOUGH, HOWARD J.

Acquisition of shares in a non-arm's length transaction. (In Canadian Tax Foundation. *Corporate management tax conference, 1978*. Toronto, 1978. p. 186-212.) [*750.2 C]

KELLOUGH, W. R.

Towards a methodology of valuation in urban renewal areas. *Valuation*, v. 25, Nov. 1979, p. 50-9.

KELLY, EDWARD.

Lykes: a case study of a shaky conglomerate, by Edward Kelly and Mark Shutes. *Business and society review*, no. 29, Spring 1979, p. 38-41.

KELLY, GRAHAM.

Structure and finance of local government in the Federal Republic of Germany. *Public finance and accountancy*, v. 6, Jan. 1979, p. 38-42.

KELLY, M. V.

Indices for industry. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 15, July 1979, p. 269, 271, 273.

KELLY, MARK.

Systems architecture: the basics, by Mark Kelly and Leslie D. Ball. *Administrative management*, v. 40, Nov. 1979, p. 30-1, 44.

KELLY, TERENCE E.

Commitment fees - are they currently deductible? (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, May 1979, p. 288-9.

KELLY, WILLIAM J.

Barksdale, Hiram C. Marketing concept in the U.S. and the USSR: an historical analysis, by Hiram C. Barksdale, William J. Kelly and Ian MacFarlane. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 6, Fall 1978, p. 258-77.

KELMAN, MARK G.

Personal deductions revisited: why they fit poorly in an ideal income tax and why they fit worse in a far from ideal world. *Stanford law review*, v. 31, May 1979, p. 831-83.

KELSEY, DAVID B.

Financial analysis of alternative methods of funding group medical benefits. *CLU journal*, v. 33, Jan. 1979, p. 54-60.

KEMPER, ROBERT E.

Directorship by objectives, by Robert E. Kemper and Richard E. Ostrander. Littleton, Colo., Libraries Unlimited, 1977. 80 p. [250 Lib]

KENDRICK, HERBERT S.

Compensation packages - how the new rules interrelate. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 36th, New York University 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1978. p. 647-69.) [751 N]

KENIS, IZZETTIN.

Advertising and promotion costs - expense or asset?: a re-examination of the issues, by Izzettin Kenis and Benjamin J. Katz. *National public accountant*, v. 24, Jan. 1979, p. 8-12.

Effects of budgetary goal characteristics on managerial attitudes and performance. *Accounting review*, v. 54, Oct. 1979, p. 707-21.

KENNEDY, CHARLES.

Fixed assets and the Hyde gearing adjustment. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 393-405.

KENNEDY, MICHAEL.

Freidenfelds, John. Price inflation and long-term present-worth studies, by John Freidenfeld and Michael Kennedy. *Engineering economist*, v. 24, Spring 1979, p. 143-60.

KENNEDY, ROSE.

Education and training: fulfilling the demands of the future. *Hospitals*, v. 53, April 1, 1979, p. 74-7.

KENNEDY, WILLIAM F.

Professional responsibility and the inside lawyer. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, Feb. 1979, p. 867-70.

KENNETH, ROBERT J.

Lampi, Gary L. Paperwork can be cut. By Gary L. Lampi and Robert J. Kenneth. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, June 1979, p. 46, 48-9.

KENNEY, FRANCIS J.

Abstracts of findings offer communication technique for improved audit reporting. (Accountability auditing in the community) *Internal auditor*, v. 36, Dec. 1979, p. 78-80.

KENNEY, JAMES M.

Kershner, Thomas R. Revenue forecasting and restriction allowances in rate making, by Thomas R. Kershner and James M. Kenney. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 104, July 5, 1979, p. 23-7.

KENNEY, RALPH L.

Evaluation of proposed storage sites. *Operations research*, v. 27, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 48-64.

KENNY, DONALD.

Vortical management. (Readers' forum) *Datamation*, v. 25, June 1979, p. 223, 225.

KENNY, IVOR.

Towards a consensus, by Ivor Kenny and others. *Management* (Ireland), v. 26, May/June 1979, p. 102-4, 106-7.

KENT, GLENN H.

Team management of pension money. *Harvard business review*, v. 57, May-June 1979, p. 162-7.

KENT, ROBERT.

Selling or developing club property - what are the tax implications? By Robert Kent and Wayne Alan Cooper. *Club management*, v. 58, June 1979, p. 16-17.

Smith, Barbara D. Depreciation accounting for clubs, by Barbara D. Smith and Robert Kent. *Club management*, v. 58, Sept. 1979, p. 36-9.

KEOGH account may be rolled over into an IRA. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, March 1979, p. 136-7.

KEOGH ACT

See also Taxation, United States - Pensions, Self-employed

Dickson, Stan B. Analysis of the Sec. 401(j) proposed regs, by Stan B. Dickson and Richard W. Bourgon. *Tax adviser*, v. 10, May 1979, p. 298-305.

Enright, Steven B. What do you really know about your retirement plan? *Medical economics*, v. 56, Aug. 20, 1979, p. 142-7.

Finance. (Executive line) *Hospitality* (Restaurant), v. 63, May 1979, p. 18, 24, 26.

Goldberg, Seymour. Assignment or alienation of benefits. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 5, March 1979, p. 121-36.

White, George C. Corporate vs. Keogh plans: a tabular comparison. *Financial planning today*, v. 3, March 1979, p. 47-51.

White, George C. Corporate vs. Keogh plans: a tabular comparison. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 5, May 1979, p. 264-8.

KEOWN, ARTHUR J.

Integer goal programming in advertising media selection, by Arthur J. Keown and Calvin P. Duncan. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 10, Oct. 1979, p. 577-92.

KEOWN, CHERYL.

Sussna, Robert. Your law office design: an eloquent spokesman, by Robert Sussna with Cheryl Keown. *Law office economics and management*, v. 20, Spring 1979, p. 43-8.

KEPPLER, WERNER.

Organization for long range planning - a survey of German companies, by Werner Keppler, Ingolf Bamberger and Edward Gabele. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 12, Oct. 1979, p. 69-90.

KEPPLINGER, HANS MATHIAS.

Creating a crisis: German mass media and oil supply in 1973-74, by Hans Mathias Kepplinger and Herbert Roth. *Public opinion quarterly*, v. 43, Fall 1979, p. 285-96.

KERIN, ROGER A.

Harvey, Michael G. Diagnosis and management of the product cannibalism syndrome, by Michael G. Harvey and Roger A. Kerin. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 31, Nov. 1979, p. 18-24.

Harvey, Michael G. Perspectives on demarketing during the energy crisis, by Michael Harvey and Roger Kerin. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 5, Fall 1977, p. 327-38.

KERLAN, PIERRE.

French imputation system: the avoir fiscal. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 33, Oct. 1979, p. 459-63.

International disputes with respect to tax conventions - the french view. (In International Institute On Tax And Business Planning, 5th, New York University, 1977. *Tax treaties and competent authority*. New York, 1978. p. 219-62.) [750.2 I]

KERPAN, MARIE L.

In overseas operations... applying production management techniques. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 63, Jan. 1979, p. 13, 43-5.

KERSHNER, THOMAS R.

Revenue forecasting and restriction allowances in rate making, by Thomas R. Kershner and James M. Kenney. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 104, July 5, 1979, p. 23-7.

KERSNICK, MICHAEL.

Lusk, Edward J. Effect of cognitive style and report format on task performance: the MIS design consequences, by Edward J. Lusk and Michael Kersnick. *Management science*, v. 25, Aug. 1979, p. 787-98.

KESSELMAN, JONATHAN R.

Credits, exemptions, and demogrants in Canadian tax-transfer policy. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 653-88.

KESSLER, JEFF.

Special report - first PCPS conference focuses on peer review, future of CPA firms. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, June 1979, p. 9.

KESSLER, LAWRENCE.

Discussant's response to a Descriptive theory of internal auditing and some preliminary evidence. (In Cushing, Barry E. *Frontiers of auditing research*. Austin, c1977. p. 58-62.) [*170 C]

KESSLER, LOUIS M.

Problems faced by multinationals in third world and industrially maturing countries. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 23-25, 1976. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 55-66.) [*106.3 A]

KETCHUM, CHANDLER G.

What's in those contracts? *Financial executive*, v. 47, Aug. 1979, p. 28, 30-5.

KETS de VRIES, MANFRED F. R.

Is there life after retirement? *California management review*, v. 22, Fall 1979, p. 69-76.

KEY-MAN INSURANCE

See Insurance, Life
Insurance, Key man

KEY MEN

See Executives

KEY points in FASB inflation accounting standard. *Accounting issues* (Bear Stearns), Oct. 24, 1979, p. 2-7. (Reprint file, *A)

KEY ruling in employee meal taxes - Court doesn't like IRS definition of wages. (Newsbeat) *Club management*, v. 58, July 1979, p. 10.

KEYFETZ, L. BARRY.

Workmen's compensation, by L. Barry Keyfetz and Tamara L. Dworsky. *University of Miami law review*, v. 33, June 1979, p. 1391-1424.

KEYS, DAVID E.

Confidence interval financial statements: an empirical investigation. (Research reports) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 16, Autumn 1978, p. 389-399.

KEYS, J. BERNARD.

Integrated planning and control using zero-base budgeting and MBO, by J. Bernard Keys and Robert R. Bell. *University of Michigan business review*, v. 31, Nov. 1979, p. 25-31.

KHAN, GHULAM ISHAQ.

Pakistan budget 1979-80. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 33, Dec. 1979, p. 556-9.

KHAN, HAFEEZ R.

Employee participation for productivity. *Industrial accountant* (Pak.), v. 19, Jan.-June 1979, p. 39-42.

KHAN, M. SADIQ.

Government financial system. *Industrial accountant* (Pak.), v. 16, Jan.-March 1977, p. 35-40.
Improvement of productivity. *Industrial accountant* (Pak.), v. 19, Jan.-June 1979, p. 43-59.

KHAN, MATIN A.

Emergence of a new business philosophy. *Industrial accountant* (Pak.), v. 17, July-Sept. 1978, p. 12-15.
Exploring a theory of poverty and prosperity: a conceptual framework. *Industrial accountant* (Pak.), v. 16, Jan.-March 1977, p. 15-19.

KHAN, MUHAMMED J.

Farm resource productivities, allocative efficiencies and development policy in the Indus Basin, Pakistan, by Muhammed J. Khan and Robert A. Young. *Land economics*, v. 55, Aug. 1979, p. 388-96.

KHANDELWAL, N. M.

Rationale of human resource accounting. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 28, July 1979, p. 11-14.

KHANG, CHULSOON.

Bierwag, G. O. Duration and bond portfolio analysis: an overview, by G.O. Bierwag, George G. Kaufman and Chulsoon Khang. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, Nov. 1978, p. 671-81.
Bierwag, G. O. Immunization strategy is a minimax strategy, by G.O. Bierwag and Chulsoon Khang. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, May 1979, p. 389-99.

KHANNA, DEEPAK.

Internal audit of inventories. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, June 1979, p. 1076-9.

KHANNA, KAILASH C.

India: capital gains tax. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 32, May 1978, p. 215-16.

India: finance bill 1978-summary of important changes proposed. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 32, March 1978, p. 130-2.

India: survey of current income and withholding tax rates on income derived by foreign companies. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 33, June 1979, p. 251.

KHANNA, PARAMJIT.

Social audit. (Students' section) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, May 1979, p. 1052-6.

KHEEL, THEODORE.

Conflict resolution - or agreement making? An interview with Theodore Kheel, by Deslie Beth Lawrence and Ernest C. Miller. *Personnel*, v. 56, July-Aug. 1979, p. 28-37.

KHEMKA, S. K.

Sachar Committee report chapter III: concepts and definition: Companies act, 1956 - a critical assessment. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 28, Sept. 1979, p. 235-9, 260.

KHODADOUST, T.

On mercantile accounting in pre-industrial Iran, by T. Khodadoust and Paul Frishkoff. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 6, Spring 1979, p. 53-62.

KHURANA, P. K.

Accounting for human resources, by P.K. Khurana and Muneesh Kumar. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, Dec. 1978, p. 465-8.

KIDA, THOMAS.

Audit partners' reactions to selected criteria used to define going concern problems. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 53, March-April 1979, p. 7-9, 34.

Audit partners' reactions to the perceived consequences of issuing going concern qualifications. *Virginia accountant*, v. 32, Dec. 1979, p. 27-31.

KIDNAP and ransom insurance. (Banking and insurance) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Aug. 2, 1979, p. 173-4.

KIDNEY, JAMES A.

Fleischaker, Marc L. Administration's anti-inflation program: summary and analysis of wage and price standards, by Marc L. Fleischaker and James A. Kidney. *Financial planning today*, v. 3, March 1979, p. 10-19.

KIDSTON, ALAN R.

Privileged communications. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, Feb. 1979, p. 853-65.

KIDWELL, DAVID S.

Joehnk, Michael D. Comparative costs of competitive and negotiated underwriting in the state and local bond market, by Michael D. Joehnk and David S. Kidwell. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, June 1979, p. 725-31.

Risk structure of interest rates and the Penn-Central crisis, by David S. Kidwell and Charles A. Trzcinka. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, June 1979, p. 751-60.

KIECHEL, WALTER.

Admiralty case of the century. *Fortune*, v. 99, April 23, 1979, p. 78-82, 86, 88-9.

Playing by the rules of the corporate strategy game. *Fortune*, v. 100, Sept. 24, 1979, p. 110-12, 114, 118.

KIERULFF, HERBERT E.

Finding - and keeping - corporate entrepreneurs. *Business horizons*, v. 22, Feb. 1979, p. 6-15.

KIKTA, JOHN M.

Facing future sales shock. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 63, Feb. 1979, p. 18, 42-3.

In support of training. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 64, Oct. 1979, p. 19, 49.

KILMANN, RALPH H.

Mitroff, Ian I. Assumptional analysis: a methodology for strategic problem solving, by Ian I. Mitroff, James R. Emshoff and Ralph H. Kilmann. *Management science*, v. 25, June 1979, p. 583-93.

Problem defining and the consulting/intervention process, by Ralph H. Kilmann and Ian I. Mitroff. *California management review*, v. 21, Spring 1979, p. 26-33.

KILPATRICK, MICHAEL A.

Mabert, Vincent A. Chemical Bank's encoder daily shift scheduling system, by Vincent A. Mabert, Randy Fairhurst and Michael A. Kilpatrick. *Journal of bank research*, v. 10, Autumn 1979, p. 173-80.

KIM, E. HAN.

Chen, Andrew H. Theories of corporate debt policy: a synthesis, by Andrew H. Chen and E. Han Kim. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, May 1979, p. 371-87.

Sales-and-leaseback agreements and enterprise valuation, by E. Han Kim, Wilbur G. Lewellen, and John J. McConnell. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, Dec. 1978, p. 871-83.

KIM, MOON K.

Inflationary effects in the capital investment process: an empirical examination. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, Sept. 1979, p. 941-50.

Inflationary effects in the capital investment process: an empirical examination. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, Sept. 1979, p. 941-50.

KIM, SEUNG H.

Constituents of the international transfer pricing decision, by Seung H. Kim and Stephen W. Miller. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 14, Spring 1979, p. 69-77.

KIM, SUK H.

Making the long-term investment decision. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, March 1979, p. 41-9.

KIMBALL, GEORGE.

Bost, Thomas G. Divorces in community property states: selected tax problems, by Thomas G. Bost and George Kimball. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 37th, New York University, 1978. *Proceedings*. New York, 1979. p. 35-1 - 35-32.) [751 N]

KIMBER, DAVID.

Product profitability: the contribution margin approach, by David Kimber and June Gleeson. (Students' section) *Australian accountant*, v. 49, June 1979, p. 313, 315-16.

KIMES, J. D.

Need for clarity in business writing. *Financial executive*, v. 47, Jan. 1979, p. 16-23.

KINDER, WESLEY J.

Overview of state insurance regulation. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 80, July 1979, p. 14, 16, 95-6.

KINDER, WILLIAM F.

Look at the leaders: heading into the red? *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 80, Aug. 1979, p. 10, 12, 84-5.

KINDT, JOHN E.

Burrows, John B. Characteristics of good financial planning and reporting systems, by John B. Burrows and John E. Kindt. *Singapore accountant*, v. 13, 1978, p. 98-108.

KING, ALFRED M.

Pusker, Henri C. Reporting the effects of inflation in financial statements, edited by Henri C. Pusker and Rudolph Malandro. Kent, Ohio, Kent State Univ., College and Graduate School of Bus. Admin., c1975. 62 p. (Papers presented at a conference held May 8, 1975.) [*715 P]
Reported earnings procedures - ready for a review, by Alfred M. King and Charles J. Evers. *Financial executive*, v. 47, Nov. 1979, p. 14-16, 17-21.

KING, DAVID.

How to work out your mortgage repayments. (Personal finance-2) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, July 1979, p. 61.

KING, DONALD B.

Jacobs, Donald M. Hospital EDP networks provide patient-care communication, by Donald M. Jacobs and Donald B. King. *HKF/PKF panorama* (Harris, Kerr, Forster & Co.), Second quarter 1979, p. 6-9.

KING, DONALD C.

McCuddy, Michael K. Moderating effects of task complexity and personality characteristics in operant-based incentive systems, by Michael K. McCuddy and Donald C. King. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 10, Spring 1979, p. 39-45.

KING, EARLE V.

Compilation and review, by Earle V. King and Joseph T. Cote. *California CPA quarterly*, v. 47, June 1979, p. 9-14.

KING, ED.

Medicare regs threaten controlled providers. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, June 1979, p. 58-9.

KING, KARL G.

How to help a client select a data processing system, by Karl G. King and Mark L. Hildebrand. *Practical accountant*, v. 12, Sept. 1979, p. 43-53.

KING, LAWRENCE P.

United States. Laws, Statutes, etc. Bankruptcy code, with explanatory comment on the Bankruptcy reform act of 1978. by Asa S. Herzog and Lawrence P. King. 1979 ed. New York, Matthew Bender, c1979. 835 p. (Collier pamphlet edition, Part 3) [242 U]

United States. Laws, Statutes, etc. Bankruptcy rules and official forms, with explanatory comment on the Bankruptcy reform act of 1978. By Authur L. Moller and Lawrence P. King. 1979 ed. New York, Matthew Bender, c1979. 1141 p. (Collier pamphlet edition, Part 2 - replacing Part 2 of the 1976 Collier pamphlet edition.) [242 U]

KING, MERVYN.

Corporation tax reform - the possibilities. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, April 12, 1979, p. 470-2.

KING, PAUL A.

Advice and comment. (Personnel problem clinic) *Administrative management*, v. 40, Oct. 1979, p. 100, 102.

Advice and comment. (Personnel problem clinic) *Administrative management*, v. 40, June 1979, p. 96, 98.

Advice and comment. (Personnel problem clinic) *Administrative management*, v. 40, May 1979, p. 110, 112.

KING, THOMAS E.

Accounting standards for reporting unincorporated partnerships in corporate financial statements. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Spring 1979, p. 209-23.

Burnett, Tom. Equity method reporting for major finance company subsidiaries, by Tom Burnett, Thomas E. King and Valdean C. Lembke. (Financial reporting) *Accounting review*, v. 54, Oct. 1979, p. 815-23.

Carver, M. Robert. Attitudes toward advertising by accountants, by M. Robert Carver, Thomas E. King and Wayne A. Label. *Financial executive*, v. 47, Oct. 1979, p. 27-32.
Carver, M. Robert. Clients' views of the consequences of advertising by accountants, by M. Robert Carver, Thomas E. King and Wayne A. Label. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Sept. 1979, p. 113-15.

KING, TOM.

Grain marketing. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 32, Summer 1979, p. 75-7.

KING, WILLIAM R.

Holloway, Clark. Evaluating alternative approaches to strategic planning, by Clark Holloway and William R. King. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 12, Aug. 1979, p. 74-8.

KINGMAN, WOODWARD.

Coping with new fiduciary responsibilities in administering estates and trusts. *Attorney CPA*, Jan. 1979, p. 4-5.
Responsibilities of fiduciaries. *Financial planning today*, v. 3, May 1979, p. 67-83.

KINGSON, CHARLES I.

Competent authority and matching of expenses with income. (In International Institute On Tax And Business Planning, 5th, New York University, 1977. *Tax treaties and competent authority*. New York, 1978. p. 195-208.) [750.2 I]

Theory and practice of Section 367. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 37th, New York University, 1978. *Proceedings*. New York, 1979. p. 22-1 - 22-56.) [751 N]

KINGSTON, T. D.

Financial planning for retirement. *Management* (Irish), v. 26, Dec. 1979, p. 38-40.

KINKEAD, MICHAEL D.

Dieguez, Gregg A. Spread management: how to set goals for profitability, by Gregg A. Dieguez, Eugene A. Bonte and Michael D. Kinkead. *Savings and loan news*, v. 100, Dec. 1979, p. 54-9.

KINNARD, STEPHEN O.

Sherman, F. Edward. Development, discovery, and use of computer support systems in achieving efficiency in litigation, by Edward F. Sherman and Stephen O. Kinnard. *Columbia law review*, v. 79, March 1979, p. 267-302.

KINNEAR, THOMAS C.

Demarketing of potentially hazardous products: general framework and case studies, by Thomas C. Kinnear and Cynthia J. Frey. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, no. 4, p. 57-68.

Frey, Cynthia J. Legal constraints and marketing research: review and call to action, by Cynthia J. Frey and Thomas C. Kinnear. *Journal of marketing research*, v. 16, Aug. 1979, p. 295-302.

Leigh, James. Note on interaction classification, by James Leigh and Thomas C. Kinnear. *Ann Arbor, University of Michigan*, 1978. 7 p. (*Working paper*, no. 159) [*181 L]

KINNEY, WILLIAM R.

Decision-theory approach to audit sampling: an extension and application to receivables confirmation, by William R. Kinney and Carl S. Warren. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 17, Spring 1979, p. 275-85.

- Discussant's response to Toward an extended use of statistical analytical reviews in the audit. (In Symposium on Auditing Research, 2nd, U. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1976. *Proceedings*. Urbana, Ill., 1977. p. 70-9.) [*102 S]
- Integrating audit tests: regression analysis and partitioned dollar-unit sampling. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 17, Autumn 1979, p. 456-75.
- KINNUCAN, PAUL.**
Automation comes to the White House. *Mini-micro systems*, v. 12, May 1979, p. 98-103.
Interface speakers call for Datacomm deregulation. *Mini-micro systems*, v. 12, June 1979, p. 79-80, 83-4.
Software development package for 8086 systems designers. *Mini-micro systems*, v. 12, April 1979, p. 99-100, 102.
- KINTZELE, MARILYN R.**
Burns, Jane O. Deductions for customer lists and other mass assets possible but still difficult, by Jane O. Burns and Marilyn R. Kintzele. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 23, Dec. 1979, p. 368-72.
- KINTZELE, PHILIP L.**
Brown, Frank A. Effects of FASB statement no. 14 on annual reports, by Frank A. Brown and Philip L. Kintzele. *Ohio CPA*, v. 38, Summer 1979, p. 98-103.
Harmelinik, Philip J. Empirical examination of price-level adjustments for regulated industries, by Philip J. Harmelinik and Philip L. Kintzele. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 23-25, 1976. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 165-75.) [*106.3 A]
- KIPP, C. PAUL.**
Controlling losses saves dollars. *Risk management*, v. 26, June 1979, p. 42-3, 46-7.
- KIRBY, PAUL J.**
Desktop graphics. *Datamation*, v. 25, May 1. 1979, p. 164-7, 170.
- KIRBY, ROBERT G.**
Will tape-watching become a thing of the past? *Institutional investor*, v. 13, Dec. 1979, p. 55-6.
- KIRCHENBAUM, BRUCE J.**
Update on SARs. *Executive compensation letter* (Arthur Young & Co.), July 1979, p. 3-4.
- KIRCHNER, MERIAN.**
General surgeons: less busy, but still high earners. *Medical economics*, v. 56, Oct. 29, 1979, p. 78-81, 85-8, 90-1.
McClure, Walter. You don't have a choice between change and no change, an interview by Merian Kirchner. *Medical economics*, v. 56, March 5, 1979, p. 143-61, *passim*.
New quality controls on your practice: how soon, how tough? *Medical economics*, v. 56, June 25, 1979, p. 142-6, 148-50.
Pros and cons of a la carte fees. *Medical economics*, v. 56, June 11, 1979, p. 29, 32, 37-8, 43, 46.
- KIRK, DONALD J.**
Dialogue, by Donald J. Kirk and Harold M. Williams. (In Conference on Financial Reporting and Changing Prices, New York, 1979. *Proceedings*. Stamford, Conn., 1979. p. 79-84.) [*111.1 F]
FASB: a progress report. *Government accountants journal*, v. 28, Fall 1979, p. 17-23.
Hrisak, Daniel M. FASB chairmanship - Don Kirk's first two years at the helm. (Profile) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Oct. 1979, p. 56-60.
Remarks. (In Conference on Financial Reporting and Changing Prices, New York, 1979. *Proceedings*. Stamford, Conn., 1979. p. 15-19.) [*111.1 F]
- KIRK, GEOFFREY S.**
Christmas present from the FASB. (Current cost accounting) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 50, Nov. 1979, p. 49.
Removal of TSVAs. (Current cost accounting) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 50, July 1979, p. 45-6.
Stormy weather ahead. (Current cost accounting) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 50, Aug. 1979, p. 43-4.
- KIRK, JEANEAN.**
Nicholas, Vernon L. Use of legal assistants in the small law firm, by Vernon L. Nicholas and Jeanean Kirk. *Law of office economics and management*, v. 20, Fall 1979, p. 308-20.
- KIRK, NATHAN A.**
Legal restraints in forms design. *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, June 1979, p. 38-42.
- KIRKMAN, DON.**
Valley National Bank's planning efforts reduce ATM startup problems. (Small bank scene) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, July 1979, p. 62, 64-5.
- KIRKMAN, PATRICK.**
Legislation unlimited - a grim prospect for accountants. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 71, June 1979, p. 169-71.
Trade credit terms: time for a change? (Corporate finance) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, April 1979, p. 103-4.
- KIRKWOOD, CRAIG W.**
Crawford, Dale M. Multiobjective decision analysis for transmission conductor selection, by Dale M. Crawford, Bruce C. Huntzinger and Craig W. Kirkwood. *Management science*, v. 24, Dec. 1978, p. 1700-9.
Ford, Coleen K. Evaluating methodologies: a procedure and application to nuclear power plant siting methodologies, by Coleen K. Ford, Ralph L. Keeney and Craig W. Kirkwood. *Management science*, v. 25, Jan. 1979, p. 1-10.
- KIRNER, THOMAS C.**
Collection of overdue premiums. *Interpreter*, v. 38, May 1979, p. 9-10.
- KIRSCHBAUM, BARBARA P.**
Time management and your heart. (Personal management) *Woman CPA*, v. 40, Oct. 1978, p. 27-9.
- KIRSCHNER, DANIEL.**
Construction audit services for owners. *CPA journal*, v. 49, Jan. 1979, p. 19-21, 24-5.
- KIRSHNER, DANIEL.**
Udinsky, Jerald H. Comparison of relative predictive power for financial models of rates of return, by Jerald H. Udinsky and Daniel Kirshner. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 14, June 1979, p. 293-315.
- KIRSTEN, JACK B.**
Incremental costs of capital and a reasonable rate of return. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 104, July 5, 1979, p. 17-22.
- KIRTLAND, JIM.**
Anderson, Rod J. Reply to discussants. (In Cushing, Barry E. *Frontiers of auditing research*. Austin, c1977. p. 151-9.) [*170 C]
Discussant's response to the interrelationship of compliance and substantive verification in auditing. (In Cushing, Barry E. *Frontiers of auditing research*. Austin, c1977. p. 138-42.) [*170 C]
- KIRZNER, ISRAEL.**
Davy, Derek. Austrian connection. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 11, June 1979, p. 39-40.

KISH, JOSEPH L.

KISH, JOSEPH L.

Record-keeping systems; an international concern. *Information and records management*, v. 13, April 1979, p. 46.

KISSCORN, EDWARD S.

Investment interest under the Tax reform act of 1976. (Unusual federal tax problems) *Michigan CPA*, v. 31, July-Aug. 1979, p. 31-2.

Richmond, James K. Michigan use tax liability for a Michigan manufacturer, by James K. Richmond and Edward S. Kiscorn. *Michigan CPA*, v. 31, Sept.-Oct. 1979, p. 61-8.

Tax incentives to encourage the preservation of historic structures. (Unusual federal tax problems) *Michigan CPA*, v. 31, July-Aug. 1979, p. 32.

KISTLER, LINDA H.

Replacement cost measures: their impact on income, dividends, and investment return, by Linda H. Kistler and Clairmont P. Carter. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 19, Spring 1979, p. 153-61.

KITAEFF, MARK.

Siegel, Joel G. Liquidity analysis, by Joel Siegel and Mark Kitaeff. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 50, Nov. 1979, p. 13-17.

KITCHEN, J.

Fixed asset values: ideas on depreciation 1892-1914. *Accounting and research* (Eng.), v. 9, Autumn, 1979, p. 281-91.

KIVENKO, KEN.

Surviving the operational audit. *Production engineering*, v. 26, June 1979, p. 50-3.

KIZILBASH, A. H.

Maile, Carlton A. Preliminary tests of a marketing communications model, by Carlton A. Maile and A.H. Kizilbash. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 6, Fall 1978, p. 325-35.

KJELLBERG, S. O.

Developments abroad. (Economic scene) *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 53, Sept./Oct. 1979, p. 51-2.

Dollar dilemma. (Economic scene) *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 53, March-April 1979, p. 49-50.

KLASTORIN, T. D.

On the maximal covering location problem and the generalized assignment problem. (Notes) *Management science*, v. 25, Jan. 1979, p. 107-112.

KLAYTON, DENNIS H.

Sperry, John B. You can't ignore inflation, by John B. Sperry and Dennis H. Klayton. *Hotel & motel management*, v. 194, Oct. 1979, p. 66-8.

KLEE, KENNETH N.

New bankruptcy act of 1978. *American Bar Association journal*, v. 64, Dec. 1978, p. 1865-7.

KLEE, OTMAR A.

EDP control environment as seen by a systems executive. *Interpreter*, v. 38, June 1979, p. 25-34.

KLEIJNEN, J. P. C.

Impact revisited: a critical analysis of IBM's inventory package impact, by J.P.C. Kleijnen and P.J. Rens. *Production and inventory management*, v. 19, 1st quarter, 1978, p. 71-90.

KLEIN, DAVID C.

Plan accounting systems for special needs. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 26, March/April 1979, p. 21-25.

KLEIN, DIETER.

Integer programming post-optimal analysis with cutting planes, by Dieter Klein and Soren Holm. *Management science*, v. 25, Jan. 1979, p. 64-72.

KLEIN, HAROLD E.

Linneman, Robert E. Use of multiple scenarios by U.S. industrial companies, by Robert E. Linneman and Harold E. Klein. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 12, Feb. 1979, p. 83-90.

KLEIN, JOHN R.

Beresford, Dennis R. Inflation accounting in U.S. and U.K. - a comparison, by Dennis R. Beresford and John R. Klein. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Aug. 1979, p. 75-8.

KLEIN, KAREN F.

Analyzing the employee performance review. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Aug. 1979, p. 25-7.

KLEIN, KENNETH A.

Softening the impact of the tough new rules for deducting investment interest. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, May 1979, p. 306-9.

KLEIN, LAWRENCE R.

Econometrics. Across the board, v. 16, Feb. 1979, p. 49-58.

KLEIN, MARTIN I.

New bankruptcy code, part 1. *Practical lawyer*, v. 25, Jan. 15, 1979, p. 35-46.

New bankruptcy code, part 2 - case administration. *Practical lawyer*, v. 25, March 1, 1979, p. 73-8.

KLEIN, MICHAEL F.

Executive perquisites. *Financial executive*, v. 47, March 1979, p. 16-24.

KLEIN, PAUL E.

Foreclosure of nonrecourse loan secured by worthless property produces tax disaster. (Tax workshop) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 6, Winter 1979, p. 178-81.

Must taxpayer make a choice between interest deductions and capital gains? (Tax workshop) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1979, p. 344-7.

New business department: fourth circuit upholds business expense deduction for residential developer starting commercial development. (Tax workshop) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 6, Spring 1979, p. 257-62.

Rent deduction thwarted by prepayment reserve fund. (Tax workshop) *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 7, Fall 1979, p. 67-72.

KLEIN, RONALD P.

Corporate law department lawyer as an employee. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, Feb. 1979, p. 845-52.

KLEIN, SANFORD A.

New laws provide needed guidelines for deferred compensation arrangements, by Sanford A. Klein and William B. Acker. (Taxation of compensation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, Jan. 1979, p. 10-14.

KLEIN, SUSAN F.

Coping with the at-risk rules: planning opportunities suggested by the 1978 act. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, July 1979, p. 22-6.

KLEIN, SYDNEY.

Evaluating potential office space. *Administrative management*, v. 40, Aug. 1979, p. 58-9.

KLEIN, WALTER C.

Whys and hows of record retention, by Walter C. Klein and Beverly A. Watson. *Mortgage banker*, v. 39, April 1979, p. 63-7.

KLEIN, WILLIAM.

Brief against managements that fight off tender offers, an interview by Arthur M. Louis. (A difference of opinion) *Fortune*, v. 99, March 12, 1979, p. 159-60.

KLEINBERG, ROBERT I.

Even computers need estate administrators. *Trusts & estates*, v. 118, Oct. 1979, p. 28-32, 34, 36.

KLEINDORFER, PAUL R.

Algorithms and planning horizon results for production planning problems with separable costs, by Paul R. Kleindorfer and Zvi Lieber. *Operations research*, v. 27, Sept-Oct. 1979, p. 874-87.

KLEINER, BRIAN H.

Manager's guide to organizational changes. *Personnel*, v. 56, March-April 1979, p. 31-8.

KLEINMAN, C.

Major operating and control benefits and limitations of a point-of-sale system. *Retail control*, v. 48, Sept. 1979, p. 36-48.

KLEMM, JEANNE.

Are site inspections really necessary? No, an interview with Jeanne Klemm by Debra Stratton. *Association management*, v. 31, Dec. 1979, p. 33, 35, 37-8.

KLEMPERER, W. DAVID.

Segregating land and timber values from sales of uneven-aged forests. *Appraisal journal*, v. 47, Jan. 1979, p. 16-25.

KLEPPER, MARTIN.

National energy act: its impact on real estate and real estate financing. *Real estate review*, v. 9, Spring 1979, p. 40-9.

KLEPPINGER, VAL D.

Computer control of tax returns and staff assignments. *Practicing CPA*, v. 3, May 1979, p. 7-8.

KLEVORICK, ALVIN K.

Joskow, Paul L. Framework for analyzing predatory pricing policy, by Paul L. Joskow and Alvin K. Klevorick. *Yale law journal*, v. 89, Dec. 1979, p. 213-70.

KLICKA, KARL S.

Matzick, Kenneth J. Movement toward multi-hospital arrangements in Michigan, by Kenneth J. Matzick and Karl S. Klicka. *Hospital and health services administration*, v. 24, Fall 1979, p. 88-96.

KLIGMAN, STANLEY.

We all can be public interest accountants, by Stanley Kligman and Wayne G. Bremser. (Local practitioner and accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 49, March 1979, p. 86-8.)

KLINE, ALAN L.

IRS drops automatic dividend rule in reasonable compensation cases. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Aug. 1979, p. 486-7.

KLINE, JOHN B.

United States. Small Business Administration. Management audit for small manufacturers, by John B. Kline. 2nd ed. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 44 p. (*Small business management series*, no. 29) [*201 U]

KLINE, S. HOWARD.

Vital employer concerns: the 1978 age discrimination in employment act amendments and the 1978 pregnancy disability amendments. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 5, March 1979, p. 137-51.

KLINGER, LESLIE S.

Federal tax consideration in dissolving and liquidating a domestic subsidiary corporation of a foreign parent corporation. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 57, Oct. 1979, p. 688-94.

KLINGMAN, DARWIN D.

Crum, Roy L. Implementation of large-scale financial planning models: solution efficient transformations, by Roy L. Crum, Darwin D. Klingman and Lee A. Tavis. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 14, March 1979, p. 137-52.

KLINGNER, DONALD E.

Career-life planning and development management. *Public personnel management*, v. 8, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 382-90. Teaching the realities of public personnel management. *Public personnel management*, v. 8, March-April 1979, p. 95-100.

KLINGSTEDT, JOHN P.

Value accounting in the petroleum industry. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 18-20, 1975*. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 452-62.) [*106.3 A]

KLINK, JAMES J.

Harris, Edward C. Accounting and reporting for real estate developments, by Edward C. Harris and James J. Klink. New York, Price Waterhouse & Co. c.1976. 60 p. (Reprint of chapter 41 of *The Modern Accountant's Handbook*, edited by James Don Edwards and Homer A. Black, 1976.) [*250 Rea 3]

KLISTON, THEODORE S.

Fumo, H. Rick. Accountant to the professor: a grim rejoinder, by H. Rick Fumo and Joseph R. Bohmer. (Letters to the editor) *Real estate review*, v. 9, Fall 1979, p. 28-30.

Investor and his accountant: a grim fairy tale. *Real estate review*, v. 9, Spring 1979, p. 75-7.

KLOCK, DAVID R.

Group insurance planning and the role of the professional life underwriter. *CLU journal*, v. 33, July 1979, p. 44-53.

KLOCK, ROBERTO D.

Venezuelan income tax law of 1978. *International tax journal*, v. 5, April 1979, p. 299-312.

KLOMAN, H. FELIX.

Student intern in risk management - employer's view. *Risk management*, v. 26, Feb. 1979, p. 10, 12.

KLUG, JOHN R.

There's a loophole in payroll taxes, an interview with John R. Klug and Kay Adams Mahachek. *Motor freight controller*, Dec. 1979, p. 7-9. (Reprinted from *Inc.*, Nov. 1979.)

KNAPP, GARY B.

Increasing up front sales. *Hotel & motel management*, v. 194, Dec. 1979, p. 42-3, 51.

KNECHTEL, RONALD C.

Tax treatment of inventories. (In Canadian Tax Foundation. *Corporate management tax conference, 1975*. Toronto, 1975. p. 1-25.) [*750.2 C]

KNEITEL, ARNOLD M.**KNEITEL, ARNOLD M.**

Management information systems: a practical solution. *Info-systems*, v. 26, Jan. 1979, p. 74.

KNICKERBOCKER, DANIEL C.

Sections 303 and 6166 after the tax reform act. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 12th, University of Miami Law Center, 1978. *Proceedings*. New York, 1978. Chapter 18.) [750.2 I]

KNIGHT, DAVID M.

Lending an improved perception of risk. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 49, Feb. 1979, p. 10-12.

KNIGHT, KENNETH E.

Role of government in industrial innovation, by Kenneth E. Knight and Helen R. Baca. *Long range planning*, v. 11, Dec. 1978, p. 79-88.

KNIGHT, ROBERT E.

New profile study of correspondent and respondent banks. *ABA banking journal*, v. 71, Nov. 1979, p. 50-4, 56, 59-61.

KNIGHT, W. DONALD.

Planning for foreign investments in U.S. real estate. (An Institute On Federal Taxation, 36th, New York University 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1978. p. 1081-1167.) [751 N]

KNOPS, JUDY FILLMORE.

How to start an accounting practice. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 13, Oct. 1979, p. 13-15.

KNORR, GENE A.

Foreign earned income - policy improved but not resolved. *Tax executive*, v. 31, April 1979, p. 203-8, 210-15.

KNOTTEK, NANCY.

Display copier survey. *Datamation*, v. 25, July 1979, p. 159-62.
Mainframe industry survey. *Datamation*, v. 25, July 1979, p. 88-9, 92.

KNOW-HOW LICENSING

Bischel, Jon E. United States: licensing and technical assistance abroad through subsidiary or affiliated corporations. *Tax management international journal*, v. N Nov. 1979, p. 3-9, 56.

KNUDSEN, KRIS D.

Liebau, F. Jack. How to divide a real estate corporation when the shareholders start to disagree, by F. Jack Liebau and Kris D. Knudsen. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Jan./Feb. 1979, p. 238-43.
Liebau, F. Jack. How to divide a real estate corporation when the shareholders start to disagree, by F. Jack Liebau and Kris D. Knudsen, (Real estate) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, Jan. 1979, p. 26-31.

KNUTSON, KRISTINA.

Swanberg, Gloria. Increasing nurse demand highlights need for long-range recruiting plans, by Gloria Swanberg and Kristina Knutson. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, Nov. 1979, p. 68-70.

KOBAYASHI, YOTARO.

Fundamentals for success in the Japanese marketplace. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 8, no. 2, 1979, p. 81-6.

KOBIRIN, DAVID.

Duties and rights of the company secretary, by David Kobrin and John North. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, March 1979, p. 117-18.

Restraining majority shareholders - the courts and the DoT, by David Kobrin and John North. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, May 1979, p. 111-12.

Some property rights of the practitioner, by David Kobrin and John North. (Law & the accountant) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, July 1979, p. 63-4.

KOBIRIN, LAWRENCE A.

Practical guide to counseling volunteers. *Practical lawyer*, v. 25, July 15, 1979, p. 30-42.

KOBRIN, STEPHEN J.

When does political instability result in increased investment risk? *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Fall 1978, p. 113-22.

KOCH, DONALD L.

Regional banking - part 1: the Florida economy and the next recession. (Economist's corner) *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, May-June 1979, p. 83-9.

KOCH, GARY W.

Antitrust - United States v. Crocker National Corp. - failing to break the endless chain. *Journal of corporation law*, v. 3, Summer 1978, p. 623-47.

KOCH, HUGO.

United States. National Center for Health Statistics. Nursing homes in the United States: 1973-74, by Alvin Sirrocco and Hugo Koch. Hyattsville, Md., 1977. 70 p. (National nursing home survey. *Data on national health resources*, series 14, no. 17) [*250 Nur]

KOCHALKA, THOMAS S.

MRP in a process industry - why wait? *Production and inventory management*, v. 19, 4th quarter 1978, p. 17-20.

KOCHANEK, RICHARD F.

Grinnell, D. Jacque. Capabilities and role of the contemporary management accountant, by D. Jacque Grinnell and Richard F. Kochanek. *Industrial accountant*, (Pak.), v. 16, April-June 1977, p. 43-7.

KOCHENBERGER, GARY A.

Dinkel, John J. Constrained entropy models: solvability and sensitivity, by John J. Dinkel and G.A. Kochenberger. *Management science*, v. 25, June 1979, p. 555-64.
Fishburn, Peter C. Two-piece Von Neumann-Morgenstern utility functions, by Peter C. Fishburn and Gary A. Kochenberger. (Concepts, theory, and techniques) *Decision sciences*, v. 10, Oct. 1979, p. 503-18.

KOEHLER, ANNE B.

Use of arcs and nodes for the determination of critical paths in PERT/CPM networks, by Anne B. Koehler and Rihard H. McClure. *Decision sciences*, v. 10, April 1979, p. 329-33.

KOEHN, HANK.

Environment of the 1980s - a futures perspective, by Hank Koehn and Robert H. Long. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Dec. 1979, p. 26-9.

KOEHN, HANK E.

Trends to the future: alternative energy supplies. (Systemshock) *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, May 1979, p. 32-3.
Trends to the future: the auto in your future. *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, Jan. 1979, p. 10-11.

KOEHRING CO.

Reiner, Wayne R. Koehring: another look at decontrol. *International tax journal*, v. 6, Oct. 1979, p. 16-25.

KOENIG, MARK R.

Recent court decisions & construction credit. *Credit and financial management*, v. 81, Nov. 1979, p. 18-20, 38.

KOENIG, PAUL J.

Change in accounting period for corporations. (Tax talk) *Asset* (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 28, July-Aug. 1979, p. 6.

KOFF, RICHARD M.

What attracts customers, part 1. *Hospitality* (Restaurant), v. 63, Sept. 1979, p. 85-6, 90.

What attracts customers, part 2. *Hospitality* (Restaurant), v. 15, Nov. 1979, p. 103, 106, 108, 110.

KOHLER, ALAN.

Harvey judgement. *Australian accountant*, v. 49, Oct. 1979, p. 619-20, 623.

Review of the Chambers report on company accounting standards. *Australian accountant*, v. 49, July 1979, p. 360, 364-6.

KOHLER, DANIEL.

Employment cost index up 7.7 percent in 1978. (Research summaries) *Monthly labor review*, v. 102, July 1979, p. 28-31.

KOHLER, G. BARRY.

American Trucking Associations. Financial analysis of the motor carrier industry, 1978, by G. Barry Kohler. Washington, n.d. 52 p. [*250 Mot 5]

KOHLHAGEN, STEVEN W.

Investment incentive schemes and the pattern of foreign investment in Asia. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 8, no. 2, 1979, p. 37-47.

KOHN, JEFF.

Siegal, F. Don. Planning a lifetime gift program to take full advantage of the new law, by F. Don Siegal and Jeff Kohn. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, Feb. 1979, p. 74-9.

Siegal, F. Don. Planning a lifetime gift program to take full advantage of the new law, By F. Don Siegal and Jeff Kohn. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, March/April 1979, p. 272-7.

KOHN, STEPHEN J.

Managing the EFT decision. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, March-April 1979, p. 25-32.

KOLBENSCHLAG, MICHAEL.

Rah-rah gets the Bronx cheer. (Numbers game) *Forbes*, v. 124, Sept. 17, 1979, p. 188, 192.

KOLBERT, J. M.

Flexi-time and motivation. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 29, Aug. 1979, p. 24.

KOLESAR, JOHN E.

Advertise or not to advertise - that is the question - president's message. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 49, Feb. 1979, p. 3-4, 23.

KOLINS, WAYNE.

AICPA issues six new statements of position. (Accounting and auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 12, Sept. 1979, p. 39-41.

FASB also clarifies investment credit accounting rules. (Accounting and auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 12, March 1979, p. 55-6.

FASB clarifies lease accounting rules. (Accounting and auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 12, March 1979, p. 54.

FASB wants to take over AcSEC function. (Accounting and auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 12, April/May 1979, p. 33.

Lease accounting rules: some more clarifications and changes. (Accounting and auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 12, April/May 1979, p. 32-3.

More changes in accounting for leases. (Accounting and auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 12, Dec. 1979, p. 39-40.

More changes in accounting for leases. (Accounting and auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 12, Dec. 1979, p. 39.

Rules approved for product financing arrangements. (Accounting and auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 12, April/May 1979, p. 33.

SEC establishes small business office. (Accounting and auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 12, Sept. 1979, p. 42.

SEC overrules FASB on oil and gas rules. (Accounting and auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 12, March 1979, p. 56.

SEC simplifies registration procedures for small issuers. (Accounting and auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 12, Sept. 1979, p. 41-2.

Two new types of unaudited reports adopted. (Accounting and auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 12, April/May 1979, p. 31-2.

KOLLATH, FRANK.

Graduate school: a personal development program. *Credit & financial management*, v. 81, March 1979, p. 14-15, 40.

KOLMIN, FRANK W.

Accumulated earnings tax: an Anglo-American comparison, by Frank W. Kolmin and Christopher W. Nobes. *International tax journal*, v. 5, June 1979, p. 410-19.

KOLMIN, KENNETH G.

Shagam, Jerome I. Temporary regulations resolve some problems for U.S. persons working abroad, by Jerome I. Shagam and Kenneth G. Kolmin. *International tax journal*, v. 5, June 1979, p. 363-93.

KOLODNY, RICHARD.

Devon, Philip C. Price-level reporting and its value to investors, by Philip C. Devon and Richard Kolodny. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 9, Winter 1978, p. 19-24.

KOMLYN, ANTHONY M.

Foreign earned income act will affect Americans abroad: new planning moves, by Anthony M. Komlyn and Peter W. Minges. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, Jan. 1979, p. 38-43.

KOMM, ALAN L.

Steel customer communication system. *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, Aug. 1979, p. 27-9.

KON, STANLEY J.

Investment performance of mutual funds: an empirical investigation of timing, selectivity, and market efficiency, by Stanley J. Kon and Frank C. Jen. *Journal of business* (U. of Chicago), v. 52, April 1979, p. 263-89.

Specification tests for portfolio regression parameter stationarity and the implications for empirical research, by Stanley J. Kon and W. Patrick Lau. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, May 1979, p. 451-72.

KONCEL, JEROME A.

Is there a satellite in your future? *Hospitals*, v. 53, Aug. 1, 1979, p. 70.

KONCZAL, EDWARD F.

New demand for managing management science. *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, Nov. 1979, p. 6-19.

KONHAUSER, AILEEN.

Team provides dietary care in small hospital. (Food service) *Hospitals*, v. 53, Sept. 1, 1979, p. 99-102.

KOOPMAN, B. O.

Operational critique of detection laws. *Operations research*, v. 27, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 115-33.

KOPELMAN, DAVID L.

Abraham, Arthur. Who is entitled to medicare? By Arthur Abraham and David L. Kopelman. *Practical lawyer*, v. 25, Dec. 1979, p. 29-38.

KOPELMAN, JAY B.

Henry, John P. World energy: a manageable dilemma, by John P. Henry, V. Eugene Harless and Jay B. Kopelman. *Harvard business review*, v. 57, May-June 1979, p. 150-61.

KOPPEL, JOSEPH N.

Marketing alcoholic beverages. (Beverage service) *Club management*, v. 58, Aug. 1979, p. 20-1.

KOPPLE, ROBERT C.

Compensating the key employee with stock and stock options and maximizing the advantages of qualified retirement plans to the shareholder-employee. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 30th, University of California Law Center, 1978. *Major tax planning for 1978*. New York, 1978. p. 275-318.) [750.2 S]

Taxation of the motion picture industry, by Robert C. Kopple and Bruce M. Stiglitz. Washington, D.C., Tax management, c1978. 281 p. [250 Mov]

KORGE, THOMAS J.

When corporate stock is not a capital asset: Corn Products revisited. (Tax notes) *American Bar Association journal*, v. 64, Dec. 1978, p. 1925-6, 1928-30.

KORNER, JULES G.

Tax problems peculiar to exempt cooperatives. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 32, Spring 1979, p. 104-8.

KORN/FERRY INTERNATIONAL.

Survey of board of directors policies and practices in the insurance industry. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, April 1979, p. 10, 94-5.

KORNHAUSER, LEWIS.

Cooter, Robert. Liability rules, limited information, and the role of precedent, by Robert Cooter, Lewis Kornhauser and David Lane. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 10, Spring 1979, p. 366-73.

KORSAK, ANDREW.

Risk management: idea and effort widely supported, but appropriate methods debated. *Hospitals*, v. 53, April 1, 1979, p. 175-80.

KORY, PAUL F.

Connell, James E. ZBB at its best, by James E. Connell, John D. Schoonover and Paul F. Kory. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 26, Nov./Dec. 1979, p. 26-33.

KOSKINEN, JOHN.

Capture data automatically - a do-it-yourself perspective. *Production engineering*, v. 26, April 1979, p. 58-62.

KOSNIK, THOMAS J.

Aiming for the right company: alternative strategies for recruitment. (Young manager) *Advanced management journal*, v. 44, Winter 1979, p. 52-7.

Aiming for the right company: choosing from among job offers. (Young manager) *Advanced management journal*, v. 44, Spring 1979, p. 44-54.

KOSTECKI, APOLONIUSZ.

Polish People's Republic: the principles of taxation of income derived by foreign individuals and legal entities. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, Dec. 1977, p. 559-64.

Polish tax on inheritances and gifts. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 31, Nov. 1977, p. 483-6.

KOSTELANETZ, BORIS.

Developments in tax fraud as they have purported to affect major publicly held corporations. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 30th, University of California Law Center, 1978. *Major tax planning for 1978*. New York, 1978. p. 631-54.) [750.2 S]

KOSTURAKIS, JORGE G.

Operational budgeting in small hotel companies, by Jorge G. Kosturakis and James J. Eyster. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 19, Feb. 1979, p. 80-4.

KOTLER, PHILIP.

Strategies for introducing marketing into nonprofit organizations. *Journal of marketing*, v. 43, Jan. 1979, p. 37-44.

KOTLIKOFF, LAURENCE J.

Testing the theory of social security and life cycle accumulation. *American economic review*, v. 69, June 1979, p. 396-410.

KOTOWITZ, Y.

Informative advertising and welfare, by Y. Kotowitz and F. Mathewson. *American economic review*, v. 69, June 1979, p. 284-94.

KOTTER, JOHN.

Problems of human resource management in rapidly growing companies, by John Kotter and Vijay Sathe. *California management review*, v. 21, Winter 1978, p. 29-36.

KOTTMAN, E. JOHN.

National advertiser and the first amendment. *American business law journal*, v. 16, Winter 1979, p. 295-314.

KOTZE, S. A.

Year-end approach to inflation accounting. (Correspondence) *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, May 1979, p. 14.

KOUATLY, YOUSSEF I.

Inflation and coinsurance - necessity of full insurance to value. *Risk management*, v. 26, Sept. 1979, p. 17-20.

KOVENER, R. R.

Accounting principles, reporting rules, and payment practices. (Financial management) *Hospitals*, v. 53, Dec. 1, 1979, p. 61-5.

KOVENER, RONALD R.

Is SHUR a cause for concern? *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Feb. 1979, p. 14-17.

KOZIMOR, LAWRENCE W.

Rydell, C. Peter. Participation rates in government transfer programs: application to housing allowances, by C. Peter Rydell, John E. Mulford and Lawrence W. Kozimor. *Management science*, v. 25, May 1979, p. 444-53.

KRAAR, LOUIS.

China: trying the market way. *Fortune*, v. 100, Dec. 31, 1979, p. 51-4.

KRAFF, JOHN W.

What an American bank can do for you: a banker's approach to China. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 14, Summer 1979, p. 37-42.

KRAMER, DAN G.

Serving as executor or trustee. (Local practitioner and accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Nov. 1979, p. 78, 80.

KRAMER, JOHN L.

Stone, Michael E. Effects of selected alternatives to adjust capital gains and losses for inflation, by Michael E. Stone and John L. Kramer. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 23-25, 1976. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 221-59.) [*106.3 A]

KRAMER, LAWRENCE J.

Sex-based mortality tables and optional pension benefits: harmonizing Title VII and the Equal pay act, by Lawrence J. Kramer and Mary G. Lawler. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 5, Nov. 1979, p. 483-98.

KRAMER, MARTIN.

Planning suggestions when there is a strong possibility of change in marital status. *Estate planning*, v. 6, Nov. 1979, p. 344-8.

KRAMKOWSKI, STANLEY B.

Air force discount policy. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 24, May 1979, p. 4-6, 31.

KRASIK, ELLEN R.

Hoadley, H. Reid. Management engineering unit serves two-hospital system, by H. Reid Hoadley and Ellen R. Krasik. *Hospitals*, v. 53, Jan. 16, 1979, p. 105-8.

KRASILOVSKY, M. WILLIAM.

Shemel, Sidney. This business of music, by Sidney Shemel and M. William Krasilovsky. 4th ed. New York, Billboard Pubs., 1979. 596 p. (Previous edition edited by Paul Ackerman) [250 Mus 5]
Shemel, Sidney. This business of music, by Sidney Shemel and M. William Krasilovsky. Rev. and enl. ed. New York, Billboard Publications, c1977. 575 p. [250 Mus 5]

KRASNER, MATTHEW B.

Charitable gifts of ADR assets to avoid Sec. 170(e). (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Feb. 1979, p. 80.

KRASNOFF, MITCHELL M.

Have financial statements become too cluttered? *Laventhol & Horwath perspective*, v. 5, Fall/Winter 1979, p. 30-3.

KRASNY, MITCHELL A.

United States. National Bureau of Standards. Documentation of computer programs and automated data systems, edited by Mitchell A. Krasny. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 59 p. (NBS special publication, 500-15) [*203.9 U]

KRASS, STEPHEN J.

Waiver of the minimum funding standards: an alternative to the termination of a defined benefit pension plan, by Stephen J. Krass and Alan R. Soberman. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 5, Sept. 1979, p. 410-15.

KRATCHMAN, STANLEY H.

Cassell, Michael N. Need for faculty residency programs in accounting, by Michael N. Cassell and Stanley H. Kratchman. *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 38, Summer-Fall 1979, p. 49, 51-6.
Grossman, Steven D. Segmental reporting: an appraisal, by Steven D. Grossman, Stanley H. Kratchman and Robert B. Welker. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 53, May-June 1979, p. 13-16.

KRAUS, M. B.

Carlson, G. N. Destination principle border tax adjustments for the corporate income and social security taxes: an analysis of sectoral effects, by G.N. Carlson, G.C. Hufbauer and M.B. Kraus. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 69th, Phoenix, 1976. *Proceedings*. Columbus, 1977. p. 97-107.) [751 N]

KREBS, A. V.

Galloping oligopoly in food. *Business and society review*, no. 28, Winter 1978-79, p. 60-5.

KREBS, FREDERICK J.

Highlights of recent Internal Revenue Service rulings on the deductibility of certain expenditures for legislative activities. Washington, National Chamber Litigation Center, Inc., 1978. 10 p. [*754.7 K]

KREISER, LARRY.

Jagetia, Lal C. Use of academic accounting consultants by major corporations, by Lal C. Jagetia and Larry Kreiser. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 10, Summer 1979, p. 49-50.
Nineteen seventy-nine - the year for indexing the personal income tax, by Larry Kreiser and James W. Minnery. *Taxes, the tax magazine*, v. 57, May 1979, p. 301-5.
Second generally accepted standard of field work. (Accounting and auditing) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Dec. 1979, p. 82-4.

KREITNER, ROBERT.

Just how fit are your employees? By Robert Kreitner, Steven D. Wood and Glenn M. Friedman. *Business horizons*, v. 22, Aug. 1979, p. 39-45.

KREMEN, JAMES.

Benz, Ronald. Does the natural gas policy act need revision? Another view, by Ronald Benz and James Kremen. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 103, June 7, 1979, p. 27-9.

KREMS, WILLIAM N.

Widespread changes in minimum tax by 1978 act require new planning approaches. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, Feb. 1979, p. 66-71.

KREPS, JUANITA M.

Statement (on corporate social responsibility) before the State, Justice, Commerce, and Judiciary Subcommittee of the House Committee on Appropriations, Jan. 23, 1978. Washington, U.S. Dept. of Commerce, 1978. 12 p. [*223.9 K]

KRESS, STEPHANIE.

Varnum, Maevron. Survey of remote computing services, by Maevron Varnum and Stephanie Kress. *Datamation*, v. 25, Aug. 1979, p. 100-7, 110-11, 114-16.

KREVOLIN, SHERMAN H.

How new tax laws impact employee benefit plans, by Sherman H. Krevolin and Jeffrey D. Mamorsky. *Trusts & estates*, v. 118, Jan. 1979, p. 45-51.

KREYLING, CONRAD M.

Why the employer should let his employee pay his own FICA tax. *Retail control*, v. 48, Oct. 1979, p. 53-7.

KRIEGER, EUGENE I.

LIFO developments. (Tax accounting) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 6, Autumn 1979, p. 269-72.

Section 482 not applied in bargain sale to parent. (Tax accounting) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1979, p. 163-6.

Tax benefit rule and bad debt reserves. (Tax accounting) *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1979, p. 389-93.

KRIGMAN, ALAN.

Ness, David. Searching for simplicity on office horizon, by David Ness, Gerald Hurst and Alan Krigman. *Data management*, v. 17, May 1979, p. 43-5.

KRIJNEN, HANS G.

Flexible firm. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 12, April 1979, p. 63-75.

KRIKORIAN, JANET.

Quality control enhanced by chart review. (Long-term care) *Hospitals*, v. 53, Nov. 1, 1979, p. 97-8, 102, 104.

KRIPKE, HOMER.

Rosenfeld, S. James. Sideline view of the disclosure Advisory Committee Report: a response to Professor Kripke. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 7, Spring 1979, p. 76-88.

KRISHNAMORTHY, A. I.

Integration of budget into financial accounting structure as a part of double-entry book-keeping - in transport undertakings, by A.I. Krishnamorthy and U.E. Subramaiun. *Industrial accountant* (Pak.), v. 16, July-Dec. 1977, p. 17-21.

KRISHNASWAMY, G. N.

Internal control of cash. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, Feb. 1979, p. 707-9.

Valuation of government compensation bonds. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 28, Oct. 1979, p. 359-63.

KRISHNASWAMY, N.

Anomaly in the Income tax act, 1961 - income from house property. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, June 1979, p. 1080-8, 1094.

Change of auditors - a South Asian drama - a review. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 27, May 1979, p. 991-4.

KRIST, DONALD E.

Sound investment program for the smaller association. *Association management*, v. 31, July 1979, p. 56-8.

KRISTY, JAMES E.

Managing risk and uncertainty. *Credit & financial management*, v. 81, Feb. 1979, p. 14-15, 34.

KROGSTAD, JACK L.

Cushing, Barry E. Frontiers of auditing research, edited by Barry E. Cushing and Jack L. Krogstad. Austin, Univ. of Texas at Austin, Bureau of Business Research, c1977. 261 p. (Proceedings of a symposium held at the University of Texas at Austin, April 1-2, 1976. *Studies in accounting*, no. 7) [*170 C]

Harris, John K. MBA-CMA, by John K. Harris and Jack L. Krogstad. *Collegiate news and views*, v. 32, Spring 1979, p. 5-6, 8.

National Automated Accounting Research System - a challenge for auditing education, by Jack L. Krogstad and Daniel S. Dexter. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 54, July 1979, p. 604-8.

PERT and PERT/cost for audit planning and control, by Jack L. Krogstad, Gary Grudnitski and David W. Bryant. (Training and practice) *Internal auditor*, v. 36, Aug. 1979, p. 57-67.

Thomas, C. William. Materiality guidance for auditors, by C. William Thomas and Jack L. Krogstad. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, Feb. 1979, p. 74-7.

KROHE, JAMES.

Gasohol: it has turned skeptics into believers. Well, some of them. *Across the board*, v. 16, Oct. 1979, p. 7-17.

KROL, RICHARD J.

Current approaches to doing business for sales and use tax nexus purposes. (State & local taxation) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, May 1979, p. 308-11.

Current developments - taxation of movable equipment in interstate commerce. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 69th, Phoenix, 1976. *Proceedings*. Columbus, 1977. p. 153-7.) [751 N]

KROLL, ARTHUR H.

Effect of the Tax reform act of 1976 on deferred compensation and stock options, by Arthur H. Kroll and Yale D. Tauber. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 35th, New York University, 1976. *Annual conference on ERISA*. New York, 1977. p. 135-41.) [751 N]

Federal estate tax consequences of uninsured death benefit plans, part 1. (Executive compensation) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 3, Autumn 1979, p. 331-4.

Title VII amendments - pregnancy and childbirth. (Executive compensation) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 3, Summer 1979, p. 233-4.

KROLL, SOL.

Alien non-admitted insurers - a contribution to stability. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 80, Aug. 1979, p. 14, 16, 88-9.

KROLL, YORAM.

Stochastic dominance with a riskless asset: an imperfect market, by Yoram Kroll and Haim Levy. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 14, June 1979, p. 179-204.

KRONMAN, ANTHONY T.

Jackson, Thomas H. Secured financing and priorities among creditors, by Thomas H. Jackson and Anthony T. Kronman. *Yale law journal*, v. 88, May 1979, p. 1143-82.

KRONOVET, SAUL DUFF.

Characterization of real estate leases: an analysis and proposal. *Tax lawyer*, v. 32, Spring 1979, p. 757-74.

KRONSTEIN, WERNER.

Practitioner's guidelines for the Wells submission, part 1. (SEC practice) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 7, Spring 1979, p. 89-92.

Practitioner's guidelines for the Wells submission, part 2. (SEC practice) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 7, Summer 1979, p. 166-70.

KROPATKIN, PHILIP.

Basic research audits. *Internal auditor*, v. 36, April 1979, p. 67-71.

KROPP, DEAN H.

Carlson, Robert C. Less nervous MRP systems: a dynamic economic lot-sizing approach, by Robert C. Carlson, James V. Jucker and Dean H. Kropp. *Management science*, v. 25, Aug. 1979, p. 754-61.

- Carlson, Robert C. Use of optimization and simulation models to analyze outpatient health care settings, by Robert C. Carlson, John C. Hershey and Dean H. Kropp. *Decision sciences*, v. 10, July 1979, p. 412-33.
- KRUEL, MICHAEL H.**
Mandelkorn, Barry A. Condominium litigation, by Barry A. Mandelkorn, Michael H. Kruel and Robert B. Galt. *University of Miami law review*, v. 33, June 1979, p. 911-53.
- KRUGER, DANIEL F.**
Investment credit: rehabilitation expenditures and... (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, April 1979, p. 227.
- KRUGER, WILLEM H.**
Challenges of the changing environment. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 15, March 1979, p. 87-9, 91.
Continuing the trend. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 15, Oct. 1979, p. 406-9.
Dunlop South Africa Limited - a model annual report. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 15, April 1979, p. 139-51.
Panama conference. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 15, Nov. 1979, p. 445-6, 448.
Third Jerusalem conference on accountancy. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 15, Feb. 1979, p. 49, 51, 60.
- KRUGMAN, DEAN M.**
Ferrell, O. C. Role of consumers in the public policy process, by O.C. Ferrell and Dean M. Krugman. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 6, Summer 1978, p. 167-75.
- KRUTZ, WILLIAM.**
History of computers, by William Krutz and Terry Sachs. *Data management*, v. 17, June 1979, p. 9-10.
- KRUZAS, ANTHONY T.**
Young, Margaret Labash. Subject directory of special libraries and information centers - volume 1: business and law libraries. Edited by Margaret Labash Young, Harold Chester Young and Anthony T. Kruzas. 4th ed. Detroit, Mich., Gale Research Co., c1977. (218) p. [250 Lib]
- KRYSICIO, RICHARD J.**
Funk, Gerald M. Equity and the property tax: comments on two seemingly unrelated conceptual frameworks, by Gerald M. Funk and Richard J. Kryscio. *National tax journal*, v. 31, Dec. 1978, p. 411-13.
- KRYZANOWSKI, LAWRENCE.**
Role of investor relations in the operations of Canadian public companies, by Lawrence Kryzanowski and Patricia E. Moran. *Cost and management (Can.)*, v. 53, July-Aug. 1979, p. 11-15.
- KUBIN, KONRAD W.**
CPAs in industry: their needs - our opportunities. *Virginia accountant*, v. 31, Dec. 1978, p. 32, 34-5.
International profession of accountancy. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 18-20, 1975*. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 123-35.) [*106.3 A]
- KUCERA, WILLIAM R.**
Self-insurance, part 2, controlling liability, by William R. Kucera and Nancy Ator. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Jan. 1979, p. 28-30, 32-3.
- KUDLA, RONALD J.**
Components of strategic planning. *Long range planning*, v. 11, Dec. 1978, p. 48-52.
- KUFFEL, TOM.**
Role of continuing responsibilities: some empirical results, by Tom Kuffel, Peter P. Schoderbek and Donald L. Plambeck. *Public personnel management*, v. 8, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 26-31.
- KUHN, JAMES W.**
To whom and for what are business managers responsible? *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 13, Winter 1978, p. 52-61.
- KUHN, O. W.**
Foundations of business life planning. *CLU journal*, v. 33, April 1979, p. 42-50.
- KUHNAU, DAVID B.**
Alexander, Gordon J. Market timing strategies in convertible debt financing, by Gordon J. Alexander, Roger D. Stover and David B. Kuhnau. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, March 1979, p. 143-55.
- KUHNE, ROBERT J.**
Terrorist threat to corporate executives, by Robert J. Kuhne and Robert F. Schmitt. *Business horizons*, v. 22, Dec. 1979, p. 77-82.
- KULIK, MARK.**
New age for banking. *Balance sheet*, v. 2, Fall 1979, p. 12-16.
- KULKARNI, DEEPAK.**
Can ED 24 really give help to management. *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 90, June 1979, p. 110-12.
CCA debate: the figures behind the arguments. (Inflation accounting) *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 90, Sept. 1979, p. 125-8.
Shareholder's view of CCA (or why the debate must go on). (Inflation accounting) *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 90, Nov. 1979, p. 135-6.
- KUMAR, MUNEEESH.**
Khurana, P. K. Accounting for human resources, by P.K. Khurana and Muneesh Kumar. *Chartered accountant (India)*, v. 27, Dec. 1978, p. 465-8.
- KUMAR, P. C.**
Conflict resolution in investment decisions: implementation of goal programming methodology for dual-purpose funds, by P.C. Kumar and G.C. Philippatos. (Applications and implementation) *Decision sciences*, v. 10, Oct. 1979, p. 562-76.
- KUMAR, RAKESH.**
Functional accounting - a new approach. (Students' section) *Management accountant (India)*, v. 14, June 1979, p. 616-17.
- KUNG, GEOFFREY.**
Two computers' for your firm? *Singapore accountant*, v. 13, 1978, p. 21-3.
- KUNREUTHER, HOWARD.**
Borkan, Brad. Contingency planning against low probability events, by Brad Borkan and Howard Kunreuther. *Best's review (Property/casualty ed.)*, v. 80, May 1979, p. 24, 106, 108-12.
- KUNTZ, ESTHER.**
Decontrol of U.S. oil, increase in foreign price will hike hospital costs. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, May 1979, p. 40.
Flexible open plan saves office space. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, June 1979, p. 38-9.
Healthcare kickbacks widespread? *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, June, 1979, p. 22.

- Hospitals accommodate emergency and ambulatory patients in ERs. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, Sept. 1979, p. 78-80, 82-4.
- Hospitals beat group I.V. prices. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, July 1979, p. 22.
- Hospitals eye expertise, group prices from firms. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, July 1979, p. 60.
- Menninger Foundation plans new 166-bed adult psychiatric hospital. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, Oct. 1979, p. 50-1.
- P.L. 96-79 changes CON processes. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, Nov. 1979, p. 50-3.
- Planners left out of decision-making. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, July 1979, p. 44-5.

KUNTZ, EUGENE.

- Developments in nonregulatory oil and gas law. (In *Institute On Oil And Gas Law And Taxation*, 29th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, Dallas, 1978. *Proceedings*. New York, 1978. p. 203-27.) [250 Oil 2]

KUNTZ, JOEL D.

- Method of systematic tax research. *Practical lawyer*, v. 25, Oct. 15, 1979, p. 57-66.

KUONG, JAVIER F.

- Overall strategy for program change control and fraud minimization. *Computer security, auditing and controls*, v. 6, Jan. 1979, p. A-1 - A-4.

KUPFER, T. MILTON.

- Elder, Peter. Abandonment converts capital expenditures to deduction, edited by Peter Elder and T. Milton Kupfer. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Sept. 1979, p. 155-6.
- Elder, Peter. Amendments to LIFO conformity requirements, edited by Peter Elder and T. Milton Kupfer. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Oct. 1979, p. 225-6.
- Elder, Peter. At-risk prop. regs. take tough anti-shelter stance, edited by Peter Elder and T. Milton Kupfer. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Aug. 1979, p. 72.
- Elder, Peter. Cost-recovery method allowed on sale of undeveloped land, by Peter Elder and T. Milton Kupfer. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 5, Nov. 1979, p. 271.
- Elder, Peter. Courts reject basis test for JTC recapture exception, by Peter Elder and T. Milton Kupfer. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Dec. 1979, p. 363.
- Elder, Peter. Discount on short-term notes to be reported ratably, edited by Peter Elder and T. Milton Kupfer. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Sept. 1979, p. 155.
- Elder, Peter. Equipment leasing shelter audit guidelines issued, by Peter Elder and T. Milton Kupfer. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Dec. 1979, p. 363.
- Elder, Peter. Fair rental held not deductible by close corp., by Peter Elder and T. Milton Kupfer. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, June 1979, p. 365.
- Elder, Peter. General explanation sheds light on many RA provisions, by Peter Elder and T. Milton Kupfer. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, June 1979, p. 363-4.
- Elder, Peter. Here's how the transitional rules for 1978 capital gains will work, edited by Peter Elder and T. Milton Kupfer. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, Jan. 1979, p. 58.
- Elder, Peter. Inventory theft deductible despite chance of recovery, edited by Peter Elder and T. Milton Kupfer. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, April 1979, p. 209-10.
- Elder, Peter. IRS rules buyer's notes must be accrued at face value, by Peter Elder and T. Milton Kupfer. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Dec. 1979, p. 362.
- Elder, Peter. Lessor's interest, fee simple are like-kind, TC holds, edited by Peter Elder and T. Milton Kupfer. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, Jan. 1979, p. 59.
- Elder, Peter. No carryover of unused bad debt reserve additions, by Peter Elder and T. Milton Kupfer. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, May 1979, p. 306.

- Elder, Peter. No investment credit increase from capitalized depreciation, edited by Peter Elder and T. Milton Kupfer. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, April 1979, p. 210.
- Elder, Peter. Overstated cost of sales not a double deduction, edited by Peter Elder and T. Milton Kupfer. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, April 1979, p. 205.
- Elder, Peter. Owner-occupied duplex can be depreciated at maximum rate, edited by Peter Elder and T. Milton Kupfer. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Sept. 1979, p. 156.
- Elder, Peter. Partial demolition costs held currently deductible, edited by Peter Elder and T. Milton Kupfer. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Oct. 1979, p. 226.
- Elder, Peter. Proposed regulations issued on investment tax credit for progress payments, edited by Peter Elder and T. Milton Kupfer. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, April 1979, p. 208-9.
- Elder, Peter. Punitive damages in fraud litigation deductible, edited by Peter Elder and T. Milton Kupfer. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Aug. 1979, p. 72-3.
- Elder, Peter. Rulings clarify availability of installment method, by Peter Elder and T. Milton Kupfer. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, June 1979, p. 364-5.
- Elder, Peter. SEC issues release on auditor's independence, edited by Peter Elder and T. Milton Kupfer. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Sept. 1979, p. 155.
- Elder, Peter. Section 482 interest runs from due date of return, by Peter Elder and T. Milton Kupfer. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 5, Nov. 1979, p. 275.
- Elder, Peter. Service changes CD interest reporting rules again, by Peter Elder and T. Milton Kupfer. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Dec. 1979, p. 362.
- Elder, Peter. Stock settlement is 162 expense despite Arrowsmith, edited by Peter Elder and T. Milton Kupfer. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, Jan. 1979, p. 59-60.
- Elder, Peter. Tax Court says that some fines may be deductible, by Peter Elder and T. Milton Kupfer. (Accounting) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Dec. 1979, p. 362-3.

KURGANSKY, ALEXANDRE.

- Laroche, Christian. Monaco-France united and separated by their law and tax systems, by Christian Laroche and Alexandre Kurgansky. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 32, March 1978, p. 98-106.

KURLAND, HAROLD A.

- Blakey, G. Robert. Development of the federal law of gambling, by G. Robert Blakey and Harold A. Kurland. *Cornell law review*, v. 63, Aug. 1978, p. 923-1021.

KURTZ, JEROME.

- Luncheon address: the state of tax administration. (In *Southern California Tax Institute*, 30th, University of California Law Center, 1978. *Major tax planning for 1978*. New York, 1978. p. 885-97.) [750.2 S]

KURTZ, SHELDON F.

- Impact of the Revenue act of 1978 and the 1976 Tax reform act on estate tax marital deduction formulas. *Iowa law review*, v. 64, May 1979, p. 739-847.

KURZMAN, ROBERT G.

- Discovering the meaning of at risk Section 465 regulations: individual and partnership, devices for avoiding. (In *Institute On Federal Taxation*, 37th, New York University, 1978. *Proceedings*. New York, 1979. p. 10-1 - 10-21.) [751 N]
- New ventures in tax shelters for corporations and individual tax payers. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 57, Dec. 1979, p. 896-910.
- Practical, legal, and tax considerations in determining the duration of a trust, by Robert G. Kurzman and Grace L. Brodsky. *Estate planning*, v. 6, March 1979, p. 78-82.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1979

KYLE, REUBEN.

KURZMAN, STEPHEN A.

Income taxes on estate can be reduced or deferred by proper choice of year-end. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 23, Sept. 1979, p. 176-9.

Income taxes on estate can be reduced or deferred by proper choice of year-end. *Estate planning*, v. 6, Sept. 1979, p. 280-3.

KUSENBERGER, JOHN S.

Tax complications can stem from lump-sum distributions. *Newspaper controller*, v. 33, Nov. 1979, p. 7.

KUSHINSKY, AL.

Consolidated returns: tax allocation agreements. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Feb. 1979, p. 81-2.

KUTTNER, MONROE S.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Management Advisory Services Division. MAS University Education Task Force. University education for management consulting, edited by Monroe S. Kuttner. New York, 1979? 144 p. (Position paper and conference report) [*107 A]

Managing the paperwork pipeline: achieving cost-effective paperwork and information processing. New York, Ronald Press, c1978. 244 p. [202.1 K]

Special report - MAS conference features practitioners' forums. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Nov. 1979, p. 12, 14, 18.

KVANLI, ALAN H.

Determining the expected cash flows from a subscription system with declining attrition rate, by Alan H. Kvanli

and James B. Dilworth. *Engineering economist*, v. 25, Fall 1979, p. 21-38.

KWAST, MYRON L.

Holmes, Alexander B. Interest rates and inflationary expectations: tests for structural change 1952-1976, by Alexander B. Holmes and Myron L. Kwast. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, June 1979, p. 733-41.

KWON, IK-WHAN.

Veazey, Richard E. AICPA achievement test and competence in accountancy: a dummy variable approach, by Richard E. Vaezey and Ik-Whan Kwon. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 18-20, 1975*. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 426-34.) [*106.3 A]

KWON, YOUNG KOAN.

Social value of accounting information in a temporary economic equilibrium. Austin, Tex., 1978. 118 typewritten pages. (Thesis (Ph.D.) - University of Texas at Austin.) [110.6 K]

KWONG, ALFRED C.

Computer risk analysis. (EDP) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Nov. 1979, p. 98-100.

KYLE, REUBEN.

Graddy, Duane B. Simultaneity of bank decision-making, market structure, and bank performance, by Duane B. Graddy and Reuben Kyle. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, March 1979, p. 1-18.

L

LA CASCIA, JOSEPH S.

How professional schools of accountancy will be affected by the demand for and the supply of accounting faculty, by Joseph S. La Cascia, William J. Radig and Frank Chevavongsurasak. *West Virginia CPA journal*, v. 1, Dec. 1978, p. 13-14.

LABEL, WAYNE A.

Carver, M. Robert. Attitudes toward advertising by accountants, by M. Robert Carver, Thomas E. King and Wayne A. Label. *Financial executive*, v. 47, Oct. 1979, p. 27-32.

Carver, M. Robert. Clients' views of the consequences of advertising by accountants, by M. Robert Carver, Thomas E. King and Wayne A. Label. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Sept. 1979, p. 113-15.

LaBELLE, EDWARD H.

Computer assisted telephone interviewing, by Edward H. LaBelle and James H. Solomon. *GAO review*, v. 14, Spring 1979, p. 52-5.

LABER, GENE.

Effect of bond refunding on shareholder wealth: comment. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, June 1979, p. 795-9.

Implications of discount rates and financing assumptions for bond refunding decisions. *Financial management*, v. 8, Spring 1979, p. 7-12.

LABOR

See also Employment

Hours of labor

Industrial relations

Trade unions

Committee For Economic Development. Training and jobs programs in action: case studies in private-sector initiatives for the hard-to-employ, by David Robison. Washington, 1978. 203 p. (Joint publication with Work in America Institute, Inc.) [*207.3 C]

Epp, Donald J. Unemployment and benefit-cost analysis: a case study test of a Haveman-Krutilla hypothesis. *Land economics*, v. 55, Aug. 1979, p. 397-404.

Jensen, Michael C. Rights and production functions: an application to labor-managed firms and codetermination, by Michael C. Jensen and William H. Meckling. *Journal of business* (U. of Chicago), v. 52, Oct. 1979, p. 469-506.

Miller, Ernest C. Protection for the unorganized, by Ernest C. Miller and David D. Steinbrecher. (Roundup) *Personnel*, v. 56, Sept.-Oct. 1979, p. 40-1.

Rhine, Shirley H. Older workers and retirement. New York, Conference Board, c1978. 55 p. (Conference Board report, no. 738) [*207 R]

Rosenfeld, Carl. Labor force status of older workers, by Carl Rosenfeld and Scott Campbell Brown. *Monthly labor review*, v. 102, Nov. 1979, p. 12-18.

Rosenfeld, Carl. Occupational mobility during 1977. (Research summaries) *Monthly labor review*, v. 102, Dec. 1979, p. 44-8.

Seater, John J. Job search and vacancy contacts. *American economic review*, v. 69, June 1979, p. 411-19.

Sekscenski, Edward S. Job tenure declines as work force changes. (Research summaries) *Monthly labor review*, v. 102, Dec. 1979, p. 48-50.

Sproat, Kezia. Using National longitudinal surveys to track young workers. *Monthly labor review*, v. 102, Oct. 1979, p. 28-33.

Tombari, Henry A. Lending a hand to the handicapped: a primer for business. *Advanced management journal* v. 44, Autumn 1979, p. 44-51.

Watts, Glenn. Breaking the wage-price spiral, an interview with Glenn Watts by Gerald R. Rosen. *Duns' review*, v. 114, Nov. 1979, p. 74-5, 78, 81.

Contracts

See Contracts, Labor

Cost accounting

Schmiedicke, Robert E. Principles of cost accounting, by Robert E. Schmiedicke and Charles F. Nagy. 6th ed. Cincinnati, South-Western Pub. Co., c1978. 410 p. [160 S]

Costs

Kohler, Daniel. Employment cost index up 7.7 percent in 1978. (Research summaries) *Monthly labor review*, v. 102, July 1979, p. 28-31.

Olsen, John G. Labor and material requirements for new school construction. *Monthly labor review*, v. 102, April 1979, p. 38-41.

France

Touche Ross International. France. New York, c1979. 212 p. (Business study) [*759.1 F]

Law and regulation

Commerce Clearing House. New 1978 mandatory retirement and age discrimination rules, with explanation and state survey. Chicago, 1978. 79 p. (*Pension plan guide*, no. 158, issue no. 166, April 7, 1978, pt. 2) [*207.9 C]

Justice, Thomas H. Fourth Circuit review: XII labor law A. employee loss of NLRB reinstatement remedy. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 36, Spring 1979, p. 627-34.

Labor laws. *Harvard law review*, v. 93, Nov. 1979, p. 254-74.

McGrew, Jane. How to defend an employment discrimination case, by Jane McGrew and Kenneth I. Jonson. *Practical lawyer*, v. 25, Jan. 15, 1979, p. 13-34.

Mills, D. Quinn. Flawed victory in labor law reform. *Harvard business review*, v. 57, May-June 1979, p. 92-102.

Nelson, Richard R. State labor legislation enacted in 1978. *Monthly labor review*, v. 102, Jan. 1979, p. 26-42.

Swart, J. Carroll. Flexitime's debit and credit option. (Ideas for action) *Harvard business review*, v. 57, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 10, 12.

Sweeney, Robert E. Corporate law department and labor matters. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, Feb. 1979, p. 889-96.

Brazil

Arthur Andersen & Co. Basic business and tax structure in Brazil. Chicago, 1978. 26 p. (Dated March 1978.) [*759.1 B]

Canada

Canada. Dept. of Industry, Trade and Commerce. Doing business in Canada: labour legislation. rev. 1976. Ottawa, c1977. 16 p. [*759.1 C]

France

Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide for doing business in France. New York, c1979. 176 p. (Supersedes the guide dated Sept. 1975.) [*759.1 F]

Great Britain

Janner, Greville. Who is an employee in law? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Jan. 1979, p. 75-6.

Ireland

Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide for doing business in Northern Ireland. New York, c1979. 97 p. [*759.1 I]

Japan

Arthur Andersen & Co. Tax and trade guide - Japan. 3rd ed. Chicago, 1978. 112 p. [*759.1 J]

Pakistan

Mohsen, M. A. Labour productivity and collective bargaining. *Industrial accountant* (Pak.), v. 19, Jan-June 1979, p. 36-8.

Peru

Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide for doing business in Peru. New York, c1979. 125 p. (Supersedes the guide dated Feb. 1973.) [*759.1 P]

Sweden

Coopers & Lybrand. Business practice in Sweden. Stockholm, 1977. 11 p. [*759.1 S]

Uruguay

Price Waterhouse & Co. Information guide for doing business in Uruguay. New York, c1979. 76 p. (Supersedes the guide dated April 1973.) [*759.1 U]

Pakistan

Tabani, Ashraf W. Productivity and labour management. *Industrial accountant* (Pak.), v. 19, Jan-June 1979, p. 33-5.

Statistics

Changing employee values: deepening discontent? By M.R. Cooper and others. *Harvard business review*, v. 57, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 117-25.

Perham, John C. Retirement revolution brewing. *Dun's review*, v. 113, May 1979, p. 96-7, 100.

Rosenfeld, Carl. Labor force status of older workers, by Carl Rosenfeld and Scott Campbell Brown. *Monthly labor review*, v. 102, Nov. 1979, p. 12-18.

United States. Dept. of Labor. Women's Bureau. Handbook on women workers, 1975. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1975. 435 p. (Bulletin 297) [*207.4 U]

United States. Dept. of Labor. Women's Bureau. Minority women workers: a statistical overview. Rev. ed. Washington, 1977. 14 p. [*207.4 U]

Young, Anne McDougall. Difference a year makes in the nation's youth work force. *Monthly labor review*, v. 102, Oct. 1979, p. 34-8.

LABOR Department issues final regulation on severance pay. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, May 1979, p. 24, 26.

LABOR laws. *Harvard law review*, v. 93, Nov. 1979, p. 254-74.

LABOR RELATIONS

See Industrial relations

LABOR SUPPLY

Clubok, Miriam. Associate degree training for paraprofessionals - is it enough? *Journal of college placement*, v. 39, Spring (April) 1979, p. 61-4.

Deppler, Michael. Labor market developments in the major industrial countries, by Michael Deppler and Klaus Regling. *Finance & development*, v. 16, March 1979, p. 22-7.

Harding, Charles F. What does a tight labor market cost a company? *Financial executive*, v. 47, Dec. 1979, p. 28-30, 32.

Harding, Charles F. What will you do when there is no one left to hire? (Forum) *Dun's review*, v. 113, March 1979, p. 129, 131-2, 137.

Long, Robert H. Coping with the changing work force. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Nov. 1979, p. 40-3.

Ray, Edward J. Factor-market distortions and dynamic optimal intervention: comment. *American economic review*, v. 69, Sept. 1979, p. 715-25.

Rhine, Shirley H. Older workers and retirement. New York, Conference Board, c1978. 55 p. (*Conference Board report*, no. 738) [*207 R]

LABOR UNIONS

See Trade unions

LABORATORIES

Ball, Marion J. Lab computers: will performance replace promise? By Marion J. Ball and Samuel Raymond. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Sept. 1979, p. 14-16, 18, 20.

Bennington, James L. Financial operation and management concepts in nuclear medicine, edited by James L. Bennington, Hirsch Handmaker and Gerald S. Freedman. Baltimore, University Park Press, c1977. 232 p. [250 Lab 3]

Bennington, James L. Management and cost control techniques for the clinical laboratory, edited by James L. Bennington and others. Baltimore, University Park Press, c1977. 363 p. [250 Lab 3]

LaViolette, Suzanne. Slow lab computer market picks up. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, Nov. 1979, p. 46, 48.

LABRIOLA, PETER.

Management information systems - corporate planning systems: a decade of evolution. *Infosystems*, v. 26, Nov. 1979, p. 68, 70.

LACEY, PAUL D.

Will merit pay work? *GAO review*, v. 14, Summer 1979, p. 55-7.

LACHMAN, ROY E.

Liability under Section 6672 of the Internal Revenue Code: recent developments. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 57, Sept. 1979, p. 593-96.

LACHO, KENNETH J.

Reinecke, John A. Researching the market for continuing education, by John A. Reinecke and Kenneth J. Lacho. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 9, Winter 1978, p. 47-52.

Villere, Maurice F. Human side of performance appraisal, by Maurice F. Villere, G. Kent Stearns and Kenneth J. Lacho. *Business*, v. 29, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 46-8.

LACK of constructive receipt bars deduction. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 23, Nov. 1979, p. 308.

LACK of fringe benefits helps justify compensation. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, June 1979, p. 342.

LACK of knowledge no bar to 100% withholding penalty. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 23, Aug. 1979, p. 103.

LACZNIAK, GENE R.

Lusch, Robert F. Futures research or managers, by Robert F. Lusch and Gene R. Laczniak. *Business*, v. 29, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 41-9.

- Murphy, Patrick E. Ethical guidelines for business and social marketing, by Patrick E. Murphy, Gene R. Lacznik and Robert F. Lusch. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 6, Summer 1978, p. 195-205.
- LADD, HELEN F.**
Bell, Michael. State limitations on local taxing and spending powers: comment and re-evaluation, by Michael Bell and Ronald C. Fisher. *National tax journal*, v. 31, Dec. 1978, p. 391-5.
State limitations on local taxing and spending powers: a response. *National tax journal*, v. 31, Dec. 1978, p. 397-8.
- LADIES** first - again. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Feb. 1979, p. 22.
- LADLEY, JOHN D.**
Appeal of guaranteed issue. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, July 1979, p. 20, 22, 70.
- LAFFER, ARTHUR.**
Gutmann, Peter M. Taxes and the supply of national output. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, Nov./Dec. 1979, p. 64-6.
- LAFFERTY, JOHN PETER.**
Deferred giving developments. *Trusts & estates*, v. 117, Dec. 1978, p. 753-7.
- LAFFERTY, MICHAEL.**
Why it is time for another leap forward. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Jan. 1979, p. 50-1.
- LaFLAMME, GERALD T.**
Purchase of a food service business - a value judgment *California CPA quarterly*, v. 47, Sept. 1979, p. 17-22.
- LAFVING, BRIAN D.**
Helfand, Thomas R. Filling the serbian bog with quicksand - proposed section 355 regulations further obscure corporate separations - part 1, by Thomas R. Helfand and Brian D. Lafving. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 5, Winter 1979, p. 345-74.
Helfand, Thomas R. Filling the serbian bog with quicksand - proposed Section 355 regulations further obscure corporate separations, part 2, by Thomas R. Helfand and Brian D. Lafving. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 6, Spring 1979, p. 53-68.
Helfand, Thomas R. Filling the Serbian bog with quicksand - proposed Section 355 regulations further obscure corporate separations, part 3, by Thomas R. Helfand and Brian D. Lafving. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1979, p. 133-54.
- LAGAE, JEAN PIERRE.**
Belgium: survey of tax developments in Belgium. *Tax management international journal*, May 1979, p. 3-8.
Belgium: tax planning required in establishing a European headquarters office in Belgium. *Tax management international journal*, Sept. 1979, p. 10-16.
- LAIBLE, STEVEN W.**
How Minnesota improved its cities' financial reporting. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 61, Oct. 1979, p. 23-9.
- LAIDLER, ERNEST.**
Variance accounting. London, Macmillan, 1976. 135 p. [160 L]
- LAIKEN, STANLEY N.**
Gould, Lawrence I. Dividends vs. capital gains under share redemptions, by Lawrence I. Gould and Stanley N. Laiken. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 27, March-April 1979, p. 161-71.
- Gould, Lawrence I. Use of general averaging in planning for tax savings, by Lawrence I. Gould and Stanley N. Laiken. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 53, May-June 1979, p. 29-32.
- LAKSHMINARAYAN, SANKARAN.**
Optimal single-machine scheduling with earliness and tardiness penalties, by Sankaran Lakshminarayan and others. (Technical notes) *Operations research*, v. 26, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 1079-82.
- LAL, MOHAN.**
Electric power boards accounting regulations 1977. (Public sector accounting) *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, Sept. 1979, p. 314-17.
Financing small businesses in New Zealand - some research findings. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, Nov. 1978, p. 393-6.
- LALL, R. M.**
Valuation concepts of tangible assets - a critique. *Singapore accountant*, v. 13, 1978, p. 50-8.
- LAM, CHUN H.**
Cohen, Kalman J. Linear programming planning model for bank holding companies, by Kalman J. Cohen and Chun H. Lam. *Journal of bank research*, v. 10, Autumn 1979, p. 152-64.
- LAM, S. F.**
Ferrara, William L. Probabilistic approaches to return on investment and residual income: a reply. (Comments) *Accounting review*, v. 54, July 1979, p. 650-1.
- LAM, WILLIAM K.**
Personal service corporations - have we seen the last of them? By William K. Lam and Kaushal Tikku. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, April 1979, p. 32-41.
- LAMB, ANN-MARIE.**
Profiling computer people: a first draft. *Datamation*, v. 25, Jan. 1979, p. 137-9, 141.
- LAMB, CHARLES W.**
Should the competing brand be illustrated in a comparative advertisement? By Charles W. Lamb, William M. Pride and Barbara A. Pletcher. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 6, Summer 1978, p. 176-86.
- LAMB, EDDIE.**
Howell, Craig. Consumer prices rise at 13-percent rate for the third consecutive quarter, by Craig Howell, William Thomas and Eddie Lamb. *Monthly labor review*, v. 102, Dec. 1979, p. 35-41.
- LAMBERT, BENJAMIN.**
New shot in the arm for real estate. *Institutional investor*, v. 13, Dec. 1979, p. 129-30.
- LAMBERT, DAVID R.**
Allen, Bruce H. Searching for the best price: an experimental look at consumer search effort, by Bruce H. Allen and David R. Lambert. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 6, Fall 1978, p. 245-57.
Tankersley, Clint B. Social character and the structure of behavioral intention, by Clint B. Tankersley and David R. Lambert. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 6, Winter, Spring 1978, p. 52-60.
Transfer pricing and interdivisional conflict. *California management review*, v. 21, Summer 1979, p. 70-5.
- LAMBERT, DOUGLAS M.**
Corporate energy policy: a management planning perspective, by Douglas M. Lambert and James R. Stock. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 12, April 1979, p. 45-51.

- Distribution costs: the challenge, by Douglas M. Lambert and Howard M. Armitage. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 60, May 1979, p. 33-7, 45.
- Stock, James R. Corporate energy plan, by James R. Stock and Douglas M. Lambert. *California management review*, v. 22, Fall 1979, p. 5-12.
- LAMBERT, HERBERT G.**
Business management for loggers: proceedings of the Business Management Clinic for Loggers, Spokane, Wash., April 1977. Edited by Herbert G. Lambert. San Francisco, Miller Freeman Pubns., c1977. 157 p. [*250 Lum]
Business management for sawmills and plywood mills: proceedings of the Sawmill & Plywood Clinic, Business Management Workshop, Portland, Ore., March 4, 1976. Edited by Herbert G. Lambert. San Francisco, Miller Freeman Pubns., c1976. 54 p. [*250 Lum]
- LAMBERT, JEREMIAH D.**
FERC policy on escalator clauses under the natural gas policy act, by Jeremiah D. Lambert and Robert N. Jensen. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 103, March 15, 1979, p. 20-7.
FERC policy on price escalator clauses under the Natural gas policy act: an update, by Jeremiah D. Lambert and Robert N. Jensen. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 103, May 10, 1979, p. 27-31.
- LAMBERT, JOYCE C.**
Lambert, S. J. Proposed FAS statement on Financial reporting and changing prices - analytical review procedures, by S.J. Lambert and Joyce C. Lambert. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 49, April 1979, p. 89-91.
Review of interim financial information, by Joyce C. Lambert and S.J. Lambert. *CPA journal*, v. 49, Sept. 1979, p. 25-8, 30-1.
Tentative report on internal accounting control, by Joyce C. Lambert and S.J. Lambert. *CPA journal*, v. 49, May 1979, p. 25-9.
- LAMBERT, KENNETH R.**
Davids, Lewis E. What do demand deposits cost? By Lewis E. Davids and Kenneth R. Lambert. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, March-April 1979, p. 71-7.
- LAMBERT, MICHAEL T.**
Utilization of investment analysis principles in the development of disclosure policy under the federal securities laws. (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. *Securities law review - 1978*. New York, c1979. p. 105-35.) [721 B]
- LAMBERT, S. J.**
Lambert, Joyce C. Review of interim financial information, by Joyce C. Lambert and S.J. Lambert. *CPA journal*, v. 49, Sept. 1979, p. 25-8, 30-1.
Lambert, Joyce C. Tentative report on internal accounting control, by Joyce C. Lambert and S.J. Lambert. *CPA journal*, v. 49, May 1979, p. 25-9.
Proposed FAS statement on Financial reporting and changing prices - analytical review procedures, by S.J. Lambert and Joyce C. Lambert. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 49, April 1979, p. 89-91.
- LAMBRIX, R. J.**
Managing the working capital cycle, by R.J. Lambrix and S.S. Singhvi. *Financial executive*, v. 47, June 1979, p. 32, 34, 36, 38-41.
- LAMBSDORFF, OTTO GRAF.**
National and international questions associated with economic policies. (In International Congress of Accountants, 11th, Munich, 1977. *Accounting and auditing in one world*. Dusseldorf, 1978. p. 25-34.) [106.8 I]
- LAMLE, HUGH R.**
Call option writing - higher returns with lower risk. *Financial planning today*, v. 3, Nov. 1979, p. 291-300.
New tools for retirement planning, by Hugh R. Lamle and William T. Spitz. *Trusts and estates*, v. 118, March 1979, p. 27, 36, 38, 40.
- LAMMENT, THOMAS B.**
Financial modeling: a practical planning tool for any manager, by Thomas B. Lamment and Kevin W. Pendergest. (Management accounting services) *Ohio CPA*, v. 38, Autumn 1979, p. 169-71.
- LAMMERS, LUCILLE E.**
Mehl, Arthur G. Report and analysis of the accountability faculty recruiting surveys of 1975-1978, by Arthur G. Mehl and Lucille E. Lammers. (Education research) *Accounting review*, v. 54, July 1979, p. 609-17.
- LAMOND, ROBERT A.**
Role of the International Auditing Practices Committee. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, March 1979, p. 12-14.
- LAMPF, STEPHEN E.**
How to avoid the IRS' strict 4-40 vesting requirements, by Stephen E. Lampf and Leonard J. Witman. *Practical accountant*, v. 12, July/Aug. 1979, p. 75-8.
- LAMPI, GARY L.**
Paperwork can be cut By Gary L. Lampi and Robert J. Kenneth. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, June 1979, p. 46, 48-9.
- LAND**
See also Property
Real estate
Investing in rural land. *Business week*, April 30, 1979, p. 106-8.
- Government regulation**
Hendricks, Robert H. Financing local government: the impact of public land ownership, by Robert H. Hendricks and J.C. Headley. *Land economics*, v. 55, Nov. 1979, p. 499-509
- Valuation**
Adams, Jack E. Speculation in undeveloped land, by Jack E. Adams and Bruce Lindeman. *Appraisal journal*, v. 47, April 1979, p. 218-26.
Becker, Arthur P. Tax policy - effective fiscal control for full employment without inflation: state and local tax measures. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 69th, Phoenix, 1976. *Proceedings*. Columbus, 1977. p. 9-17.) [751 N]
Bell, Michael. Estimating impacts of a property tax reform: comment. *Land economics*, v. 55, Nov. 1979, p. 537-40.
Bentick, Brian L. Capitalization of the property tax and idle land: comment. *Land economics*, v. 55, Nov. 1979, p. 545-8.
Bradley, David M. Appraising the brownstones of Manhattan. *Appraisal journal*, v. 47, April 1979, p. 176-84.
Cuddington, John T. Estimating impacts of a property tax reform: reply. *Land economics*, v. 55, Nov. 1979, p. 541-44.
Friedman, Jack P. Cash equivalent analysis, by Jack P. Friedman and Bruce Lindeman. *Appraisal journal*, v. 47, Jan. 1979, p. 35-43.
Gleeson, Micheal E. Effects of an urban growth management system on land values. *Land economics*, v. 55, Aug. 1979, p. 350-65.
Klemperer, W. David. Segregating land and timber values from sales of uneven-aged forests. *Appraisal journal*, v. 47, Jan. 1979, p. 16-25.

Thirsk, Wayne R. Capitalization of the property tax and idle land: reply. *Land economics*, v. 55, Nov. 1979, p. 549-52.

LAND DEVELOPMENT

See Real estate subdivisions

LAND financing.

Penney, Norman. Cases and materials on land financing, by Norman Penney and Richard F. Bronde. 2nd ed. Mineola, N.Y., Foundation Press, 1977. 1140 p. (University casebook series) [250 Rea]

LAND in, cash out held not a sale. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Jan./Feb. 1979, p. 228-9.

LANDAU, WILLIAM M.

Comments on Public disclosure requirements for CPA firms? (Letters to the editor) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Aug. 1979, p. 6.

Orbach, Kenneth N. Comments on Public disclosure requirements for CPA firms? - The authors' response, by Kenneth N. Orbach and Robert H. Strawser. (Letters to the editor) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Aug. 1979, p. 6-7.

LANDE, ROBERT H.

Cost-benefit analysis of electric peak-load pricing. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 103, March 29, 1979, p. 9-18.

LANDERS, JONATHAN M.

Truth in lending: open end credit, part 3. *Practical lawyer* v. 24, Dec. 1, 1978, p. 45-58.

LANDERS, MATTHEW P.

Motivations behind VAT proposals. *Tax executive*, v. 32, Oct. 1979, p. 12, 21-7.

LANDESMAN, JOANNE.

Can humanities academics find happiness with businessmen (and vice versa)? *Across the board*, v. 16, May 1979, p. 55-63.

LANDFILL OPERATIONS

See Refuse

LANDON, PETER.

VAT in perspective - 1: implications for accountants. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, March 22, 1979, p. 369-71.

VAT in perspective - 2: an introduction to planning. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, March 29, 1979, p. 401-3.

VAT in perspective - 3: further planning areas. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, April 5, 1979, p. 435-7.

LANDRUM, ROBERT K.

Gray, Bonnie J. Are you ready for tomorrow's management style? By Bonnie J. Gray and Robert K. Landrum. *Business*, v. 29, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 32-8.

LANDRY, MAURICE.

Malouin, Jean-Louis. Validation: activite critique pour une prise de decision claire, by Jean-Louis Malouin and Maurice Landry. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Sept. 1979, p. 57-61.

LANDSCAPE GARDENERS

Statistics

Horticultural Research Institute. Operating cost study: 1976 landscape - 1976 retail. Washington, 1977. 27 p. [*271 H]

LANDSMAN, IRV.

Understanding abnormal depreciation. *Tax executive*, v. 31, April 1979, p. 235-9.

LANDT, JUDITH G.

Cunningham, Robert J. Foreign earned income act of 1978, by Robert J. Cunningham and Judith G. Landt. (Tax notes) *American Bar Association journal*, v. 65, Jan. 1979, p. 109-12.

LANE, DAVID.

Cooter, Robert. Liability rules, limited information, and the role of precedent, by Robert Cooter, Lewis Kornhauser and David Lane. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 10, Spring 1979, p. 366-73.

LANG, ANTHONY F.

Value of interns to a regional or local firm. *Ohio CPA*, v. 38, Autumn 1979, p. 162-3.

LANG, CHARLES N.

Centralization of branch accounting functions: a review of five years' experience. *Interpreter*, v. 38, Nov. 1979, p. 19-23.

LANG, DUDLEY M.

Southern California Tax Institute, 30th, University of California Law Center, 1978. Major tax planning for 1978... Dudley M. Lang, Chairman. New York, Matthew Bender, 1978. 1070 p. [750.2 S]

LANGDON, IAN A.

Establishing firms and the liquidity crisis. *Australian accountant*, v. 49, Oct. 1979, p. 606-8, 611.

LANGDON, W. E.

Cummings, G. E. M. Future of the accountant's body of knowledge, by G.E.M. Cummings and W.E. Langdon. (Accounting principles and practices) *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 53, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 50-3.

LANGE, PER.

Kaplan, Arnold L. Final survey results: overall automation pushing 100%, but some areas slumping, by Arnold L. Kaplan, and Per Lange. (Focus on operations) *Banking*, v. 71, March 1979, p. 94, 96, 98.

LANGEMO, MARK.

University of North Dakota: a leader in RM education, by Mark Langemo and Roger Bloomquist. *Information and records management*, v. 13, April 1979, p. 98-100, 112.

LANGENDERFER, HAROLD Q.

C.P.A. examination: a comprehensive review, by Harold Q. Langenderfer and E. Ben Yager. 3rd ed. Columbus, Ohio, Charles E. Merrill, c1979. 2 v. (1089 p., 566 p.) (Vol. 1. Problems; Vol. 2. Solutions) [107.2 L]

LANGENDOEN, GARY.

Art of budgeting. *Journal of property management*, v. 44, July-Aug. 1979, p. 189-94.

LANGENTHAL, JACALYN.

Is your ad format on target? *Industrial marketing*, v. 64, Sept. 1979, p. 75-6, 80.

LANGER, MARSHALL J.

Need for reform in the tax treaty area. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 3, Spring 1979, p. 99-113.

LANGEVOORT, DONALD C.

State tender-offer legislation: interests, effects, and political competency. (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. *Securities law review - 1977*. New York, c1977. p. 655-99.) [721 B]

LANGLINAIS, FRANCIS.

Risk and computer reliability - can you afford to take the chance? By Francis Langlinois and James Musial. *GAO review*, v. 14, Winter 1979, p. 41-4.

LANGUAGE of accounting in English.

Costinnett, Sandra. Language of accounting in English. New York, Regents Pub. Co., c1977. 96 p. (*English for careers series*) [*113 C]

LANSTEIN, RONALD.

Duration and security risk, by Ronald Lanstein and William F. Sharpe. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, Nov. 1973, p. 653-68.

LANTHIER, ALLAN R.

Critical analysis of the part IV tax provisions. *Canadian tax journal*, v. 26, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 625-51.

LANZONE, ANTHONY M.

Primary insurer's duty to an excess insurer. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 80, Sept. 1979, p. 38, 40, 42, 126-43, *passim*.

LAPAN, HARVEY.

Ray, Edward J. Factor-market distortions and dynamic optimal intervention: comment. *American economic review*, v. 69, Sept. 1979, p. 715-25.

LAPATINE, JEFFREY D.

Plain language: saying it simply isn't so simple. *ABA banking journal*, v. 71, Nov. 1979, p. 126.

LAPSE ratios on individual business. (Marketing facts and ideas) *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Jan. 1979, p. 34-5.

LAPSE ratios on individual business. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, Oct. 1979, p. 42-3.

LARCKER, DAVID F.

Gordon, Lawrence A. Strategic decision processes and the design of accounting information systems: conceptual linkages, by Lawrence A. Gordon, David F. Larcker and Francis D. Tuggle. *Accounting, organizations and society*, v. 3, no. 4, 1978, p. 203-13.

LARGE, RONALD E.

SEC Accounting series release no. 150: a critical analysis. (Notes) *Indiana law journal*, v. 54, Winter 1979, p. 317-31.

LARGE corps to be scanned for lobbying violations. *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, Jan. 1979, p. 52.

LARGEST pension managers. *Institutional investor*, v. 13, Aug. 1979, p. 97.

LARKEY, PATRICK D.

Herber, Bernard P. Discussant. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 69th, Phoenix, 1976. *Proceedings*. Columbus, 1977. p. 178-81.) [751 N]

Process models and program evaluation: the impact of general revenue sharing on municipal fiscal behavior - a summary. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 69th, Phoenix, 1976. *Proceedings*. Columbus, 1977. p. 167-78.) [751 N]

LARKIN, MARK D.

At last a laughter for LIFO (Federal taxes) *California CPA quarterly*, v. 47, Sept. 1979, p. 36.

CPAs: let's fight this one right from square one (Federal taxes) *California CPA quarterly*, v. 47, Sept. 1979, p. 36.

Palimony anyone? (Federal taxes) *California CPA quarterly*, v. 47, June 1979, p. 38.

Watch the IRS on January 1, 1980 (Federal taxes) *California CPA quarterly*, v. 47, Sept. 1979, p. 36.

LARKIN, PAULA D.

Nichols, Donald R. Investor trading responses to differing characteristics of voluntarily disclosed earnings forecasts, by Donald R. Nichols, Jeffrey J. Tsay and Paula D. Larkin. (Notes) *Accounting review*, v. 54, April 1979, p. 376-82.

LAROCHE, CHRISTIAN.

Monaco-France united and separated by their law and tax systems, by Christian Laroche and Alexandre Kurgansky. *Bulletin for international fiscal documentation*, v. 32, March 1978, p. 98-106.

LAROUICHE, RAYMOND.

Transaction flow auditing. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 13, Oct. 1979, p. 35-9.

LARSEN, STEVEN D.

Control of construction projects: an integrated approach. *Internal auditor*, v. 36, Aug. 1979, p. 50-6.

LARSON, CHARLES B.

Day to day opportunities for practice development. *Practicing CPA*, v. 3, Dec. 1979, p. 1-2.

LARSON, KERMIT D.

Hofstedt, Thomas R. Academic response to the FASB's tentative conclusions on the objectives of financial statements and on a conceptual framework, by Thomas R. Hofstedt, Kermit D. Larson and Robert G. May. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 22-24, 1977*. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 349-73.) [*106.3 A]

Schools of accountancy: what should be their objectives? (In National Conference on Professionalization of the Accountancy Curriculum, 1st, Kansas City, 1976. *Proceedings*. Columbia, Mo., c1977. p. 21-34.) [*102 N]

LARSON, MARK E.

Employee stock ownership plans and the ESOP credit after the Revenue act of 1978, by Mark E. Larson and Daniel A. Wolf. (What others think) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 103, March 15, 1979, p. 38-41.

LARUE, PAUL H.

Recent judicial efforts to reconcile the Robinson-Patman act with the Sherman act. *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 36, Spring 1979, p. 325-45.

LaSALA, CHRISTINE.

Political risk: how can insurance help? *Risk management*, v. 26, April 1979, p. 34-6, 38-9.

LASDON, LEON S.

Waren, Allan D. Status of nonlinear programming software, by Allan D. Waren and Leon S. Lasdon. *Operations research*, v. 27, May-June 1979, p. 431-56.

LASKO, WARREN.

GNMA and the role of mortgage bankers. *Mortgage banker*, v. 39, Sept. 1979, p. 7, 9, 11.

LASSER, JOSEPH R.

Minority report: common stocks are attractive investments. *Laventhal & Horwath perspective*, v. 4, Fall/Winter 1978, p. 14-17.

LASSER (J.K.) TAX INSTITUTE.

Your estate and gift taxes. New tax law edition. Larchmont, N.Y., Business Reports, c1977. 323 p. [755 L]

LAST-IN, FIRST-OUT METHOD

See Inventories - Last-in, first-out method

LAST minute crisis or planned retirement? *Practicing CPA*, v. 3, May 1979, p. 1-4.

LAST REIT-watcher. (Money men) *Forbes*, v. 124, Aug. 20, 1979, p. 65-6.

LATANE, HENRY A.
Financial analyst's appraisal of financial accounting. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 23-25, 1976*. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 197-8.) [*106.3 A]
Standardized unexpected earnings - 1971-77, by Henry A. Latane and Charles P. Jones. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, June 1979, p. 717-24.

LATE filing may cause loss of refund. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, Feb. 1979, p. 105-6.

LATE plan payment must be on account of prior year. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 23, Oct. 1979, p. 248.

LATE plan payment must be on account of prior year. (Technical notes and comments) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 8, Nov./Dec. 1979, p. 180-1.

LATESSA, PHILIP.
Incident data compiled and compared, by Philip Latessa, Glenda Long and Scott B. McCracken. (Risk management) *Hospitals*, v. 53, Nov. 16, 1979, p. 54, 56, 58.

LATHAM, GARY P.
Goal setting - a motivational technique that works, by Gary P. Latham and Edwin A. Locke. *Organizational dynamics*, v. 8, Autumn 1979, p. 68-80.

LATHE, SHAUNA.
Financial reporting and changing prices. (Accounting principles and practices) *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 53, Sept./Oct. 1979, p. 53-6.
Improving the equity financing environment for small business in Canada. (Accounting principles and practices) *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 53, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 45-50.

LATHROP, J. PHILIP.
Physician contracts - have you thought of everything? By J. Philip Lathrop and James Reynolds. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Nov. 1979, p. 24-8.

LAU, AMY HING-LING.
Improving present value analysis with a programmable calculator, by Amy Hing-Ling Lau and Hon-Shiang Lau. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 61, Nov. 1979, p. 52-7.

LAU, HON-SHIANG.
Lau, Amy Hing-Ling. Improving present value analysis with a programmable calculator, by Amy Hing-Ling Lau and Hon-Shiang Lau. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 61, Nov. 1979, p. 52-7.

LAU, W. PATRICK.
Kon, Stanley J. Specification tests for portfolio regression parameter stationarity and the implications for empirical research, by Stanley J. Kon and W. Patrick Lau. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, May 1979, p. 451-72.

LAUENSTEIN, MILTON C.
Classroom to boardroom: what you learned may not help you. *Business horizons*, v. 21, Dec. 1978, p. 74-81.
On maintaining a favorable risk-reward ratio: a director's diatribe. *Boards and directors*, v. 4, Spring 1979, p. 53-5.

LAUER, JOSEPH R.
Singleton, J. Clay. Implications of recursiveness in capital markets - theory and empirical tests, by J. Clay Singleton and Joseph R. Lauer. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 14, March 1979, p. 59-76.

LAUGHLIN, EUGENE J.
Stark, Maurice E. LIFO users' attitudes toward LIFO, by Maurice E. Stark and Eugene J. Laughlin. *Akron business and economic review*, v. 9, Winter 1978, p. 43-6.

LAUGHLIN, FELIX B.
Newly proposed regulations in LIFO conformity: lifting the embargo on full disclosure. *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Oct. 1979, p. 580-90.

LAUGHLIN, JAMES L.
Condominium legal documents. (Condo corner) *Journal of property management*, v. 44, March/April 1979, p. 113-14.

LAUGHLIN, THOMAS C.
Human management factors still number one, by Thomas C. Laughlin and Daniel P. Kedzie. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 80, Sept. 1979, p. 82, 84.
Management by objectives or mostly blundering onward? By Thomas C. Laughlin and Daniel P. Kedzie. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 80, May 1979, p. 78, 80, 82.

LAUMANN, EDWARD O.
Heinz, John P. Legal profession: client interests, professional roles, and social hierarchies, by John P. Heinz and Edward O. Laumann. *Michigan law review*, v. 76, June 1978, p. 1111-42.

LAUMER, J. FORD.
Guffey, Hugh J. Shopper attitudes toward shoplifting and shoplifting preventive devices, by Hugh J. Guffey, James R. Harris and J. Ford Laumer. *Journal of retailing*, v. 55, Fall 1979, p. 75-89.

LAUNDRIES
Sally, William D. From lease to license: a new approach to laundry rooms. *Journal of property management*, v. 44, May/June 1979, p. 142, 166.

LAUNDRIES, HOSPITAL
Costs
Sandler, Robert L. Method for calculating costs of steam sterilization devised, by Robert L. Sandler and Richard D. Altman. *Hospitals*, v. 53, May 1, 1979, p. 118-19.

LAURENT, C. R.
Image and segmentation in bank marketing. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, July-Aug. 1979, p. 32-7.
Improving the efficiency and effectiveness of financial ratio analysis. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 6, Autumn 1979, p. 401-13.

LAURENZA, PAUL M.
Section 7 of the Clayton act and the failing company: an updated perspective. *Virginia law review*, v. 65, June 1979, p. 947-70.

LAURIE, WILLIAM F.
Sesquipedalian verbosity returned, by William F. Laurie and Margaret K. Sommers. *GAO review*, v. 14, Summer 1979, p. 37-9.

LAUZON, LEO-PAUL.
Comptabilite indexee. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, March 1979, p. 49-54.

LAVENBERG, S. S.

Concomitant control variables applied to the regenerative simulation of queuing systems, by S.S. Lavenberg, T.L. Moeller and C.H. Sauer. *Operations research*, v. 27, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 134-60.

LAVENTHOL & HORWATH.

Audit committees. Philadelphia, 1978? 16 p. [*223.3 L]

Horwath & Horwath International. Worldwide lodging industry 1977: seventh annual report. 1977 ed. New York, c1977. 55 p. (Published in conjunction with Laventhol & Horwath.) [*250 Hot]

Leone, Rudolph L. MAS: a new dimension in consulting. *Laventhol & Horwath perspective*, v. 4, Fall/Winter 1978, p. 10-13.

National Restaurant Association. Tableservice restaurant operations report '76 for the United States, prepared in cooperation with Laventhol & Horwath. Chicago, 1976. 17 p. (Excerpts from the full report.) [*250 Res]

National Restaurant Association. Tableservice restaurant operations report '76 for the United States, prepared in cooperation with Laventhol & Horwath. Chicago, 1976. 24 p. [*250 Res]

National Restaurant Association. Tableservice restaurant operations report '77 for the United States, prepared in cooperation with Laventhol & Horwath. 2nd annual. Chicago, 1977. 24 p. [*250 Res]

Survey of hotel industry accounting and reporting practices, 1977. Philadelphia, 1977. 16 p. (Based on 1976 reporting.) [*250 Hot]

U.S. lodging industry; 46th annual report on hotel and motor hotel operations. 1978 ed. Philadelphia, 1978. 74 p. [*250 Hot]

LAVERTY, BRIAN L.

Dilley, Steven C. Graduated rates offer opportunities for related corporations to cut total taxes, by Steven C. Dilley, Dennis J. Gaffney and Brian L. Laverty. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 23, Nov. 1979, p. 294-9.

Dilley, Steven C. Shortcut methods for computing the corporate income tax, by Steven Dilley and Brian Laverty. (Taxes in figures) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, April 1979, p. 219.

LAVIDGE, ROBERT J.

Changing lifestyles create new trust opportunities. *Trusts & estates*, v. 118, Sept. 1979, p. 18-25.

LAVIN, DAVID.

Guidelines issued for disabled preparers, by David Lavin and Myron S. Lubell. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, March 1979, cover 3.

Home office - is it really worth it? *National public accountant*, v. 24, Aug. 1979, p. 26-7.

IRS guidelines on granting extensions, by David Lavin and Myron S. Lubell. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, March 1979, p. 192-cover 3.

Lubell, Myron S. Professional's office at home, by Myron S. Lubell and David Lavin. *Financial planning today*, v. 3, March 1979, p. 20-4.

Practitioners claim many IRS field agents lack objectivity, by David Lavin and Myron S. Lubell. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, March 1979, p. 192.

Return with high DIF not always audited, by David Lavin and Myron S. Lubell. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, March 1979, cover 3.

Service eases advertising restrictions, by David Lavin and Myron S. Lubell. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, March 1979, cover 3.

LAVIN, JOHN H.

Expect surprises in this self-test on the latest standards for medical business practices. *Medical economics*, v. 56, March 5, 1979, p. 229-33, 237-40.

How to get the most for your C.M.E. dollars. *Medical economics*, v. 56, Jan. 22, 1979, p. 200-4, 209-11.

Living with today's wage-price guidelines - or worse. *Medical economics*, v. 56, April 16, 1979, p. 132-4, 137-8, 140, 142.

Practice costs on battle you're winning. *Medical economics*, v. 56, Nov. 12, 1979, p. 138-44, 146-7.

Should you tell a patient you've made a mistake? *Medical economics*, v. 56, Sept. 17, 1979, p. 115-16, 121-2, 124, 129.

Tailor a CME program to your specific needs? *Medical economics*, v. 56, Oct. 29, 1979, p. 77.

Take in three partners at once: this ex-soloist did. *Medical economics*, v. 56, July 9, 1979, p. 193-4, 199-202.

LAVIOLETTE, SUZANNE.

Blues' consumer slant, tougher cost controls, strain hospital relations. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, June 1979, p. 34-6.

Businesses hiring PSROs to help hold down healthcare expenditures. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, April 1979, p. 10-11.

CEOs hold jobs longer than other top managers. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, June 1979, p. 57.

Classification systems remedy billing inequity. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, Sept. 1979, p. 32-3.

Draw physicians into hospital efforts. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, June 1979, p. 20.

Hospital pressures trigger increased democracy in nursing departments. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, May 1979, p. 62-3.

Hospitals can afford hardware, but can't find programming staff. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, Oct. 1979, p. 22.

Hospitals change registry game plan. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, May 1979, p. 38-9.

Incentives spur cuts in hospital budgets, beds. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, June 1979, p. 35-6.

Mandatory state rate review movement stalls. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, Oct. 1979, p. 13, 16, 20.

New criteria cut PSRO cost and length of stay. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, May 1979, p. 42, 46-7.

New information system could serve as reimbursement, rate-setting model. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, March 1979, p. 10-11.

New JCAH standard should spur cooperation in quality assurance. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, Aug. 1979, p. 34, 36.

Nurse incentives stay despite spotty results. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, Nov. 1979, p. 69-70.

Shortage spurs recruiting efforts. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, Nov. 1979, p. 72.

Slow lab computer market picks up. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, Nov. 1979, p. 46, 48.

Weakening guidelines encourage unions to press for higher wages. *Modern healthcare*, v. 9, July 1979, p. 14-15.

LAVOIE, JEAN.

Budget d'exploitation comme instrument de controle: mythe ou realite? *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 53, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 26-30.

LAW

See also Commercial law

American Bar Association. Section of Real Property, Probate and Trust Law. Committee on Fiduciary Responsibility. Preemption and ERISA. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 13, Winter 1978, p. 977-1007.

Gibson, George D. Practice of law in 1998. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, July 1978, p. 2115-27.

Supreme Court - 1977 term. *Harvard law review*, v. 92, Nov. 1978, entire issue.

LAW AND ACCOUNTING

- Accounting and the law: cases and materials, by George C. Thompson and others. 4th ed. Mineola, N.Y., Foundation Press, 1978. 479 p. (University casebook series) [118 A]
- Hinsey, Joseph. Report of tentative conclusions of the Commission on auditors' responsibilities (Cohen report). *Business lawyer*, v. 33, July 1978, p. 2453-9.
- Stanger, Abraham M. Developments in the conceptual framework for financial accounting and reporting, and their impact upon legal considerations. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, July 1978, p. 2447-52.

LAW and practice of company accounting in Australia.

- Johnston, Trevor R. Law and practice of company accounting in Australia, by Trevor R. Johnston, Martin O. Jager and Reginald B. Taylor. 4th ed. Sydney, Butterworths, c1979. 672 p. [117 A]

LAW DEPARTMENTS

- Booth, Robert W. Operation of a corporate law department. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, Feb. 1979, p. 835-43.
- Browder, William B. Corporate law department and the corporate secretary function. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, Feb. 1979, p. 875-80.
- Changing nature of corporate law practice, a panel discussion. Chaired by Martin Lipton. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, Feb. 1979, p. 929-74.
- Connolly, James P. Corporate law department and the sales function. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, Feb. 1979, p. 881-7.
- Kennedy, William F. Professional responsibility and the inside lawyer. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, Feb. 1979, p. 867-70.
- Klein, Ronald P. Corporate law department lawyer as an employee. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, Feb. 1979, p. 845-52.
- Lynch, John P. Growth of in-house counsel. (Law office memos) *American Bar Association journal*, v. 65, Sept. 1979, p. 1403-4, 1406.
- McKinney, Luther C. Relationship with outside counsel. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, Feb. 1979, p. 921-8.
- Medow, Arthur. Organization of a large corporate law department. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, Feb. 1979, p. 825-9.
- Phelps, James R. Legal actions against officers and employees involving company activities. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, Feb. 1979, p. 905-11.
- Ruder, David S. Corporate law department in today's corporation. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, Feb. 1979, p. 819-23.
- Subak, John T. Corporate law department and the financial officer function. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, Feb. 1979, p. 871-4.
- Sweeney, Robert E. Corporate law department and labor matters. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, Feb. 1979, p. 889-96.
- Uvena, Frank J. Organization of a small corporate law department. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, Feb. 1979, p. 831-4.

- LAW** firm constructively received prepaid fees in segregated account when earned. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Sept. 1979, p. 569-71.

LAW OFFICE MANAGEMENT

See Lawyers

LAW SCHOOLS

See Schools and colleges, Law

LAWLER, MARY G.

- Kramer, Lawrence J. Sex-based mortality tables and optional pension benefits: harmonizing Title VII and the Equal pay act, by Lawrence J. Kramer and Mary G. Lawler. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 5, Nov. 1979, p. 483-98.

LAWRENCE, DESLIE BETH.

- College grads in the labor market - low pay, slow track. (Roundup) *Personnel*, v. 55, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 38-9.

- Fathers of human resources - a rating, by Deslie Beth Lawrence and Ernest C. Miller. (Consensus) *Personnel*, v. 56, May-June 1979, p. 4-8.
- Flexitime update - another look. (Roundup) *Personnel*, v. 56, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 42-5.
- Health maintenance is not a laughing matter, by Deslie Beth Lawrence and David D. Steinbrecher. (Roundup) *Personnel*, v. 56, July-Aug. 1979, p. 49-51.
- Kheel, Theodore. Conflict resolution - or agreement making? An interview with Theodore Kheel, by Deslie Beth Lawrence and Ernest C. Miller. *Personnel*, v. 56, July-Aug. 1979, p. 28-37.
- Number of jobs for college grads - mostly up. (Roundup) *Personnel*, v. 55, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 37.
- Occupational alcoholism programs - wave of the future, by Deslie Beth Lawrence and David D. Steinbrecher. (Roundup) *Personnel*, v. 56, July-Aug. 1979, p. 43-5.
- Personnel ratios: 1978 food-for-thought figures. (Consensus) *Personnel*, v. 56, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 4-10.
- Recruiting at the top. (Roundup) *Personnel*, v. 55, Nov.-Dec. 1978, p. 36-7.
- Reference auditing - the new way in, by Deslie Beth Lawrence and Iris D. Rosendahl. (Roundup) *Personnel*, v. 56, March-April 1979, p. 57-8.
- Resume vibes - reading between the lines, by Deslie Beth Lawrence and Iris D. Rosendahl. (Roundup) *Personnel*, v. 56, March-April 1979, p. 53-6.
- Social security act - then and now, by Deslie Beth Lawrence and David D. Steinbrecher. (Roundup) *Personnel*, v. 56, July-Aug. 1979, p. 45-9.

LAWRENCE, GEORGE H.

- FERC's case load management problem, by George H. Lawrence and David J. Muchow. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 103, Jan. 18, 1979, p. 9-15.

LAWRENCE, WILLIAM H.

- Competitive aspects of utility participation in solar development, by William H. Lawrence and John J. Minan. *Indiana law journal*, v. 54, Winter 1979, p. 229-76.

- LAWS** of accounting. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, June 1979, p. 127.

LAWSON, IAN.

- Accounting for leases - the lessor's problem. (Accounting) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Nov. 1979, p. 116-18.

LAWSON, NIGEL.

- Relaxation of exchange controls. (Banking and insurance) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, July 5, 1979, p. 15-16.

LAWSON, WILLIAM M.

- Da Costa, Richard C. Classification of international financial accounting practices, by Richard C. Da Costa, Jacques C. Bourgeois and William M. Lawson. *International journal of accounting, education and research*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 73-85.
- Da Costa, Richard C. Classification of international financial accounting practices, by Richard C. Da Costa, Jacques C. Bourgeois and William M. Lawson. *International journal of accounting*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 73-85.

LAWSUITS

See also Court decisions

- Castles, John W. Interlocutory injunctions in flux: a plea for uniformity. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, April 1979, p. 1359-74.
- McGrew, Jane. How to defend an employment discrimination case, by Jane McGrew and Kenneth I. Jonson. *Practical lawyer*, v. 25, Jan. 15, 1979, p. 13-34.
- Practising Law Institute. Accountants' liability: litigation strategies and tactics. Dan L. Goldwasser, chairman. New York, c1976. 559 p. (*Litigation course handbook series*, no. 89) [*103.1 P]

LAWTON, PHILIP.

Incorporation of a business, by Philip Lawton and John Avery Jones. (Practical problems) *British tax review*, no. 1, 1979, p. 7-17.

LAWYERS

Advertising still laying an egg. (Law poll) *American Bar Association journal*, v. 65, July 1979, p. 1014, 1016-17.

Booth, Robert W. Operation of a corporate law department. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, Feb. 1979, p. 835-43.

Changing nature of corporate law practice, a panel discussion. Chaired by Martin Lipton. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, Feb. 1979, p. 929-74.

Connolly, James P. Corporate law department and the sales function. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, Feb. 1979, p. 881-7.

Currie, I. Terry. Attorney advertising over the broadcast media. (Notes) *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 32, April 1979, p. 755-82.

Estes, Robert M. Independent board and the new corporate governance movement. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 8, First quarter, 1979, p. 83-91.

Heinz, John P. Legal profession: client interests, professional roles, and social hierarchies, by John P. Heinz and Edward O. Laumann. *Michigan law review*, v. 76, June 1978, p. 1111-42.

Lehman, Warren. Pursuit of a client's interest. *Michigan law review*, v. 77, April 1979, p. 1078-97.

McKinney, Luther C. Relationship with outside counsel. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, Feb. 1979, p. 921-8.

Medow, Arthur. Organization of a large corporate law department. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, Feb. 1979, p. 825-9.

National law firm survey - the one hundred largest firms. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Fall 1978, p. 332-41.

Phelps, James R. Legal actions against officers and employees involving company activities. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, Feb. 1979, p. 905-11.

Pigott, Richard J. Corporate political activity, by Richard J. Pigott and Richard S. Williamson. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, Feb. 1979, p. 913-19.

Reisner, Edward J. How many lawyers can dance on the head of a pin? The supply and demand for lawyers, 1980 and beyond. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Fall 1978, p. 357-67.

Riger, Martin. Lawyer-director - a vexing problem. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, July 1978, p. 2381-8.

Rooney, Michael J. Title insurance: a primer for attorneys. *Real property, probate and trust journal*, v. 14, Fall 1979, p. 608-55.

Rowan, Hugh. BC lawyer wins right to advertise. (Legal cases) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, June 1979, p. 53-5.

Ruder, David S. Corporate law department in today's corporation. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, Feb. 1979, p. 819-23.

Schlesinger, Edward S. English as a second language for lawyers. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 12th, University of Miami Law Center, 1978. *Proceedings*. New York, 1978. Chapter 7.) [750.2 I]

Spaeth, Anthony. Long arm of the lawyers. *Forbes*, v. 124, Aug. 6, 1979, p. 55.

Stem, Donald E. Media and price disclosure effects in legal advertising, by Donald E. Stem and Daniel L. Sisson. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 7, no. 4, p. 149-64.

Strong support for institutional advertising. (Law poll) *American Bar Association journal*, v. 65, June 1979, p. 872, 874.

Subak, John T. Corporate law department and the financial officer function. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, Feb. 1979, p. 871-4.

Sweeney, Robert E. Corporate law department and labor matters. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, Feb. 1979, p. 889-96.

Uvena, Frank J. Organization of a small corporate law department. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, Feb. 1979, p. 831-4.

Whisenand, Susan Potter. Labor unions to organize law firms? *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Fall 1978, p. 342-51.

Accounting

Altman & Weil, Inc. Recommended chart of accounts for clients and survey participants. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Fall 1978, p. 308-13.

Goossen, Levi H. Simple retainer account system. *Practical lawyer*, v. 25, Oct. 15, 1979, p. 67-76.

Rolston, Berne. Ever wonder why your files are in piles? Are you selling wholesale and buying retail? A management system for the law office. *American Bar Association journal*, v. 65, March 1979, p. 23A-28A. (Special pull-out section.)

Advertising

American Bar Association. Section of Corporation, Banking and Business Law. Committee on Advertising and Specialization. Discussion draft: advertising, specialization and the business lawyer. *Business lawyer*, v. 35, Nov. 1979, p. 303-10.

Arnold, E. Elizabeth. Question is not whether to advertise, but how the lawyer can best market his services. *Law office economics and management*, v. 20, Summer 1979, p. 227-31.

Atlanta lawyer advertising survey. *Law office economics and management*, v. 20, Summer 1979, p. 241-2. (Reprinted from the *Atlanta lawyer*, Feb.-March 1979.)

Lefever, David P. How to advertise in print, by David P. Lefever, Sheila Boro and Susan M. Alcorn. *Law office economics and management*, v. 20, Summer 1979, p. 232-40.

McChesney, Fred S. Effect of advertising on the quality of legal services, by Fred S. McChesney and Timothy J. Muris. *American Bar Association journal*, v. 65, Oct. 1979, p. 1503-6.

Billing

Cusack, Lawrence X. Twenty-one techniques to control time expenditures. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Winter 1979, p. 396-407.

Importance of time record keeping - in re estate of Wood. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Winter 1979, p. 492-500.

McQueen, John J. Law office economics. *Attorney -CPA*, April 1979, p. 10.

Shellenberger, Fran. How to send a bill your client is willing to pay. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Fall 1978, p. 326-31.

Clients

Carnahan, John A. Do you hate your clients, and is the feeling mutual? Client relations. *American Bar Association journal*, v. 65, March 1979, p. 29A-31A. (Special pull-out section.)

Davies, John O. Small business and legal services. *American Bar Association journal*, v. 65, Dec. 1979, p. 1806-7.

Dunn, H. Stewart. Questionable payments: a consideration of certain specific issues and a current overall evaluation. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 36th, New York University 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1978. p. 1309-45.) [751 N]

Foonberg, Jay G. How to start and build a law practice - selected chapters. *Law office economics and management*, v. 20, Spring 1979, p. 35-42.

Gerk, James Arthur. Corporate attorney-client privilege - Diversified Industries, Inc. v. Meredith - the modified Harper & Row test. (Recent developments) *Journal of corporation law*, v. 4, Fall 1978, p. 226-37.

Hacker, Robert C. Attorney conflicts of interest, by Robert C. Hacker and Ronald D. Rotunda. *Corporation law review*, v. 2, Fall 1979, p. 345-51.

Kennedy, William F. Professional responsibility and the inside lawyer. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, Feb. 1979, p. 867-70.

Kidston, Alan R. Privileged communications. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, Feb. 1979, p. 853-65.

- Link, David T. Improving the quality of lawyers' services to clients. *American Bar Association journal*, v. 65, March 1979, p. 1A. (Special pull-out section.)
- Schlesinger, Edward S. English as a second language for lawyers. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 12th, University of Miami Law Center, 1978. *Proceedings*. New York, 1978. Chapter 7.) [750.2]
- Shellenberger, Fran. How to send a bill your client is willing to pay. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Fall 1978, p. 326-31.
- Very, Donald L. Human element in the attorney-client relationship: the answer to malpractice. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Fall 1978, p. 314-25.
- Wells, Stephen L. How to respond to an auditor's request for information. *Practical lawyer*, v. 25, Dec. 1979, p. 39-54.
- Compensation**
See Wages, fees, salaries - Lawyers
- Data processing**
- Flannery, William J. IBM office system 6 - information processors for the lawyer. *Law office economics and management*, v. 20, Spring 1979, p. 66-74.
- Garrett, Gary R. Management controls for word processing centers. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Fall 1978, p. 277-81.
- Henninger, Reed G. Optical character recognition in the law office. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Fall 1978, p. 299-307.
- Hildebrandt, Bradford W. Computer has place with small firm. *Law office economics and management*, v. 20, Spring 1979, p. 62-5.
- Hoffman, Paul S. Some plain talk about microcomputers. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Winter 1979, p. 391-5.
- Martin, Norman M. Merging word and data processing in the law firm. *American Bar Association journal*, v. 65, Nov. 1979, p. 1654-6.
- Moulton, Anthony K. Word processing, communications and legal printing. *Law office economics and management*, v. 20, Spring 1979, p. 52-7.
- Shellenberger, Fran. Automating your personal injury/workers' compensation practice with CPT's group code. *Law office economics and management*, v. 20, Spring 1979, p. 58-61.
- Sherman, F. Edward. Development, discovery, and use of computer support systems in achieving efficiency in litigation, by Edward F. Sherman and Stephen O. Kinnard. *Columbia law review*, v. 79, March 1979, p. 267-302.
- Walshe, Willoughby Ann. Math/sort packages: new dimensions in word processing. *American Bar Association journal*, v. 65, Jan. 1979, p. 73-4, 78, 80.
- Walshe, Willoughby Ann. Word processing notebook: evaluating stand-alone text-editing equipment. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Winter 1979, p. 387-90.
- Walshe, Willoughby Ann. Word processing notebook: microprocessor technology expands text-editing equipment functions. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Fall 1978, p. 274-6.
- Duties and responsibilities**
- Attorney's advice no bar to late payment penalty. *Estate planning*, v. 6, July 1979, p. 199.
- Forrow, Brian D. Corporate law department lawyer: counsel to the entity. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, July 1979, p. 1797-1830.
- Hacker, Robert C. Attorney conflicts of interest, by Robert C. Hacker and Ronald D. Rotunda. *Corporation law review*, v. 2, Fall 1979, p. 345-51.
- Hoffman, Junius. National student marketing case: how does it really affect attorneys' responsibilities? *Corporation law review*, v. 2, Fall 1979, p. 310-19.
- Legal opinions to third parties: an easier path. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, July 1979, p. 1891-1926.
- SEC wants comments on whistleblowing. (Lawscope) *American Bar Association journal*, v. 65, Aug. 1979, p. 1160-1.
- Solomon, Stephen. Corporate lawyer's dilemma. *Fortune*, v. 100, Nov. 5, 1979, p. 138-40.
- When must a lawyer blow the whistle? (Legal affairs) *Business week*, May 2, 1979, p. 117.
- Williams, Harold M. Corporate accountability and the lawyer's role. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, Nov. 1978, p. 7-17.
- Fees**
See Wages, fees, salaries - Lawyers
- Financial management**
- Heintz, Bruce D. Law firm management - top 30 opportunities for 1979. *Law office economics and management*, v. 20, Summer 1979, p. 136-46.
- Olson, Clifford L. Profit planning in law firms and legal organizations. *Law office economics and management*, v. 20, Spring 1979, p. 4-15.
- Government regulation**
- SEC wants comments on whistleblowing. (Lawscope) *American Bar Association journal*, v. 65, Aug. 1979, p. 1160-1.
- Will federal agencies usurp lawyer discipline? (Lawscope) *American Bar Association journal*, v. 65, July 1979, p. 1027-8.
- Income**
See Wages, fees, salaries - Lawyers
- Liability**
- Bray, John M. Targeting attorneys and accountants for prosecution and civil liability. (In Institute Of Federal Taxation, 36th, New York University 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1978. p. 1235-64.) [751 N]
- Brown, Thomas P. Practicing defensive law. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Winter 1979, p. 428-52.
- Does malpractice insurance cover acts of attorney who serves as fiduciary? (Estate planning trends and techniques) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, March-April 1979, p. 29-30.
- Figg, Robert McC. Law of legal malpractice, by Robert McC. Figg, Ralph C. McCullough and James L. Underwood. *Practical lawyer*, v. 25, July 15, 1979, p. 65-75.
- Very, Donald L. Human element in the attorney-client relationship: the answer to malpractice. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Fall 1978, p. 314-25.
- Zander, Michael. Professional accountability to the public: British approach. (British briefs) *American Bar Association journal*, v. 65, Jan. 1979, p. 126-8.
- Libraries**
See Libraries
- Management**
- Brill, James E. Horrible truth is, you're running a business - organization of the law office. *American Bar Association journal*, v. 65, March 1979, p. 2A-6A. (Special pull-out section.)
- Cusack, Lawrence X. Twenty-one techniques to control time expenditures. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Winter 1979, p. 396-407.
- Financial crunch perks interest in management. (Lawscope) *American Bar Association*, v. 65, June 1979, p. 897-8.
- Kaufman, Jack. Is your firm too small to retain a legal management consultant? *Law office economics and management*, v. 20, Fall 1979, p. 379-82.
- Light, Terry W. Why and how of a law office procedure manual. *Practical lawyer*, v. 25, Dec. 1979, p. 65-70.
- McMenamin, Robert W. Simple lawyers - simple management. *Law office economics and management*, v. 20, Summer 1979, p. 178-82.

- Stubbs, Irving R. Feedback within the law firm. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Fall 1978, p. 282-98.
- Stubbs, Irving R. Update on feedback within the law firm. *Law office economics and management*, v. 20, Fall 1979, p. 352-6.
- Stubbs, Irving R. Work analysis versus job description for the law office administrator. *Law office economics and management*, v. 20, Spring 1979, p. 102-7.
- Ulrich, Paul G. Law firm working relationships: developing a long-term legal assistant program, by Paul G. Ulrich and Christopher C. Multhauf. *Law office economics and management*, v. 20, Fall 1979, p. 289-307.
- Ulrich, Paul G. Managing a law practice by objectives and self-control. *Law office economics and management*, v. 20, Summer 1979, p. 183-99.

Office layout

- Altman, Mary Ann. Revisiting law office layout and design. *American Bar Association journal*, v. 65, Nov. 1979, p. 1644-8.

Organization and procedure

- Deutsch, Stewart F. Efficient method of indexing legal memoranda. *Practical lawyer*, v. 25, Jan. 15, 1979, p. 71-6.
- Foonberg, Jay G. How to start and build a law practice - selected chapters. *Law office economics and management*, v. 20, Spring 1979, p. 35-42.
- Heintz, Bruce D. Law firm management - top 30 opportunities for 1979. *Law office economics and management*, v. 20, Summer 1979, p. 136-46.
- Hildebrandt, Bradford W. Computer has place with small firm. *Law office economics and management*, v. 20, Spring 1979, p. 62-5.
- Light, Terry W. Why and how of a law office procedure manual. *Practical lawyer*, v. 25, Dec. 1979, p. 65-70.
- Ramo, Roberta Cooper. How to find your way down the yellow brick road - systems for lawyers. *American Bar Association journal*, v. 65, March 1979, p. 12A-19A. (Special pull-out section.)
- Roitson, Berne. Ever wonder why your files are in piles? Are you selling wholesale and buying retail? A management system for the law office. *American Bar Association journal*, v. 65, March 1979, p. 23A-28A. (Special pull-out section.)
- Shellenberger, Fran. Automating your personal injury/workers' compensation practice with CPT's group code. *Law office economics and management*, v. 20, Spring 1979, p. 58-61.
- Walshe, Willoughby Ann. Word processing notebook - word processing systems expand in functions. *Law office economics and management*, v. 20, Fall 1979, p. 277-9.
- Wheeler, John W. Fifteen tips for tiny savings that add up to a tall total. *Law office economics and management*, v. 20, Fall 1979, p. 398-400.

Partnerships

- Schmukler, Eli H. Partnership, corporation, sole proprietorship or other form: how should I conduct my practice? *Law office economics and management*, v. 20, Fall 1979, p. 332-44.

Pensions

See Pensions - Self-employed

Personnel

- Brion, Marilyn. Do you set a high enough standard for your legal secretary? By Marilyn Brion and Georgia Hinton. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Fall 1978, p. 368-75.
- Heintz, Bruce D. Law firm management - top 30 opportunities for 1979. *Law office economics and management*, v. 20, Summer 1979, p. 136-46.

- Johnson, Patricia M. Recruiting advantages of a substantive firm resume. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Winter 1979, p. 423-7.
- Nicholas, Vernon L. Use of legal assistants in the small law firm, by Vernon L. Nicholas and Jeanean Kirk. *Law office economics and management*, v. 20, Fall 1979, p. 308-20.
- Rose, Joel A. Finding and minding associates in the law firm. *Law office economics and management*, v. 20, Fall 1979, p. 357-65.
- Smith, Samuel S. Why is this man smiling? Personnel in the law office. *American Bar Association journal*, v. 65, March 1979, p. 20A-22A. (Special pull-out section.)
- Stubbs, Irving R. Feedback within the law firm. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Fall 1978, p. 282-98.
- Stubbs, Irving R. Update on feedback within the law firm. *Law office economics and management*, v. 20, Fall 1979, p. 352-6.
- Stubbs, Irving R. Work analysis versus job description for the law office administrator. *Law office economics and management*, v. 20, Spring 1979, p. 102-7.
- Ulrich, Paul G. Law firm working relationships: developing a long-term legal assistant program, by Paul G. Ulrich and Christopher C. Multhauf. *Law office economics and management*, v. 20, Fall 1979, p. 289-307.

Professional corporations

- See also Professional corporations and associations
- Browder, William B. Corporate law department and the corporate secretary function. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, Feb. 1979, p. 875-80.
- Wiensh, Basil. South Africa: 1978 tax developments. *Tax management international journal*, Feb. 1979, p. 18-20.

Professional ethics

See Professional ethics - Lawyers

Qualifications

- Greenberg, Deborah M. Devitt Committee report: new hurdles for minority lawyers? *American Bar Association journal*, v. 65, April 1979, p. 561-3.
- Klein, Ronald P. Corporate law department lawyer as an employee. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, Feb. 1979, p. 845-52.

Relation to Securities and Exchange Commission

- Bray, John M. Targeting attorneys and accountants for prosecution and civil liability. (In Institute Of Federal Taxation, 36th, New York University 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1978. p. 1235-64.) [751 N]
- Dunn, H. Stewart. Questionable payments: a consideration of certain specific issues and a current overall evaluation. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 36th, New York University 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1978. p. 1309-45.) [751 N]
- Hoffman, Junius. National student marketing case: how does it really affect attorneys' responsibilities? *Corporation law review*, v. 2, Fall 1979, p. 310-19.
- Pickholz, Marvin G. Parallel enforcement proceedings: guidelines for the corporate lawyer. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 7, Summer 1979, p. 99-118.

Relation to tax administration

- Ferguson, M. Carr. Luncheon address: tax complexity and compliance - one view from the Department of Justice. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 30th, University of California Law Center, 1978. *Major tax planning for 1978*. New York, 1978. p. 871-83.) [750.2 S]
- Schlesinger, Edward S. English as a second language for lawyers. (In Institute On Estate Planning, 12th, University of Miami Law Center, 1978. *Proceedings*. New York, 1978. Chapter 7.) [750.2 I]
- Smith, William Sidney. Tax fraud - an overview. *National public accountant*, v. 24, Feb. 1979, p. 11-19.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1979

LEAHY, WILLIAM F.

Smith, William Sidney. Tax fraud - an overview for tax practitioners, by William Sidney Smith and Gary Alan Robinson. *Taxes, the tax magazine*, v. 57, May 1979, p. 331-42.

Reports and statements

Corporate arrangements with counsel may have to be disclosed. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, Sept. 1979, p. 1-2.

Salaries

See Wages, fees, salaries - Lawyers

Services

Lawyers urged to help solve rural problems. (Lawscope) *American Bar Association journal*, v. 65, Aug. 1979, p. 1149-51.

Link, David T. Improving the quality of lawyers' services to clients. *American Bar Association journal*, v. 65, March 1979, p. 1A. (Special pull-out section.)

Teckert, Harry E. Legal services, by Harry E. Teckert and Michael J. McDonald. (Entrepreneur) *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 53, July-Aug. 1979, p. 40-1. (Excerpt *From you and the law*, by H.E. Teckert and M.J. McDonald. 1978.)

Social responsibility

Fisher, Richard A. Section of Taxation and the small taxpayer: the commitment to volunteer income tax assistance, by Richard A. Fisher and James Leigh Griffith. *Tax lawyer*, v. 33, Fall 1979, p. 107-14.

Specialization

See Specialization

Statistics

A.B.A. membership and financial reports. *American Bar Association journal*, v. 65, Nov. 1979, p. 1673-8.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States - Lawyers

Timekeeping

Cusack, Lawrence X. Twenty-one techniques to control time expenditures. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Winter 1979, p. 396-407.

Importance of time record keeping - in re estate of Wood. *Law office economics and management*, v. 19, Winter 1979, p. 492-500.

LAWYERS AND ACCOUNTANTS

Accounting and the law: cases and materials, by George C. Thompson and others. 4th ed. Mineola, N.Y., Foundation Press, 1978. 479 p. (University casebook series) [118 A]

American Bar Association. Committee on Audit Inquiry Responses. Auditor's letter handbook. Chicago, 1976. 64 p. (Partial contents. -Statement of policy regarding lawyers' responses to auditors' requests for information, Dec. 1975.) [*100.7 A]

Attorney responses to audit letters: the problem of disclosing loss contingencies arising from litigation and unasserted claims. (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. *Securities law review - 1977*. New York, c1977. p. 755-812.) [721 B]

Augenbraun, Barry S. Private offerings and accountants' liability under Section 12 (1): a problem and a recommended solution. *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 7, Summer 1979, p. 158-65.

Dean, James B. Attorneys and accountants communicate - an attorney's viewpoint. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 32, Fall 1979, p. 13-18.

Hinsey, Joseph. Report of tentative conclusions of the Commission on auditors' responsibilities (Cohen report). *Business lawyer*, v. 33, July 1978, p. 2453-9.

NY dual practitioners can display their wares. (Lawscope) *American Bar Association journal*, v. 64, Dec. 1978, p. 1843.

Ten ways to get sued. *Practicing CPA*, v. 3, June 1979, p. 7.

LAWYERS detail steps for incorporating public accounting firms; benefits cited. *West Virginia CPA*, v. 25, Aug. 1979, p. 1, 3.

LAWYER'S education and bar review costs not amortizable. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, March 1979, p. 157.

LAWYERS' LETTERS

American Bar Association. Committee on Audit Inquiry Responses. Auditor's letter handbook. Chicago, 1976. 64 p. (Partial contents. -Statement of policy regarding lawyers' responses to auditors' requests for information, Dec. 1975.) [*100.7 A]

Ramo, Roberta Cooper. How to find your way down the yellow brick road - systems for lawyers. *American Bar Association journal*, v. 65, March 1979, p. 12A-19A. (Special pull-out section.)

LAWYERS urged to help solve rural problems. (Lawscope) *American Bar Association journal*, v. 65, Aug. 1979, p. 1149-51.

LAYAOEN-RAMOS, DELLIE A.

Statistics in the field of accounting. *Accountants' journal* (P.I.), no. 3, Sept. 1978, p. 22-9.

LAYTON, JOHN F.

Crawford, Purdy. Reliance on other auditors, by Purdy Crawford and John F. Layton. (Research) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, March 1979, p. 62-6.

LAZEAR, EDWARD.

Narrowing of black-white wage differentials is illusory. *American economic review*, v. 69, Sept. 1979, p. 553-64.

LAZZERI, WILLIAM E.

New tax law gives coops and their patrons full benefit of investment tax credits. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 31, Winter 1978, p. 50-2.

LEA, RICHARD B.

Barefield, Russell M. Reply to discussants. (In Cushing, Barry E. *Frontiers of auditing research*. Austin, c1977. p. 63-5.) [*170 C]

Discussant's response to a Descriptive theory of internal auditing and some preliminary evidence. (In Cushing, Barry E. *Frontiers of auditing research*. Austin, c1977. p. 46-57.) [*170 C]

LEACH, TREVOR.

Avoiding the UK tax net. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Jan. 1979, p. 67-8.

Establishing a bona fide offshore company or group. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, June 1979, p. 93-4.

LEAD paint removal costs are medical deduction. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, May 1979, p. 280.

LEADERS appraise social significance of public relations: a symposium. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 24, Fall 1979, p. 5-18.

LEADING companies in credit insurance - 1978. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, Sept. 1979, p. 36-8.

LEADING U.S. life companies. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, June 1979, p. 40, 42-4.

LEAHY, WILLIAM F.

Microprocessor architecture and programming. New York, John Wiley & Sons, c1977. 237 p. [203.9 L]

LEAMAN, JOHN M.

LEAMAN, JOHN M.

Data automation needs a management system. *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 24, Aug. 1979, p. 26-9.

LEAR, ROBERT W.

Compensation for outside directors. (From the boardroom) *Harvard business review*, v. 57, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 18-20, 24, 28.

LEARNING CURVE

Crowningshield, Gerald R. Cost accounting: principles and managerial applications, by Gerald R. Crowningshield and Kenneth A. Gorman. 4th ed. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, c1979. 819 p. [160 C]

Liao, Woody M. Effects of learning on resource allocation decisions. *Decision sciences*, v. 10, Jan. 1979, p. 116-25.

Mock, Theodore J. Experimental study of alternative accounting feedback systems and differences in cognitive styles of information processing, by Theodore J. Mock and Michael J. Driver. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 18-20, 1975. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 285-302.) [*106.3 A]

Reuter, Vincent G. Using graphic management tools. *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, April 1979, p. 6-17.

LEARY, WILLIAM M.

At the dawn of commercial aviation: Inglis M. Upperco and Aeromarine Airways. *Business history review*, v. 53, Summer 1979, p. 180-93.

LEASE, RONALD C.

Lewellen, Wilbur G. Investment performance and investor behavior, by Wilbur G. Lewellen, Ronald C. Lease and Gary G. Schlarbaum. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 14, March 1979, p. 29-57.

Lewellen, Wilbur G. Personal investments of professional managers, by Wilbur G. Lewellen, Ronald C. Lease and Gary G. Schlarbaum. *Financial management*, v. 8, Winter 1979, p. 28-36.

LEASE accounting amended. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Aug. 1979, p. 22.

LEASE OR PURCHASE

Abrams, Richard Marshall. Diminishing legal differences between sales and leases of tangible personal property. *Corporation law journal*, v. 2, Spring 1979, p. 119-37.

Allen, Chester L. Debt capacity and the lease-purchase problem: a sensitivity analysis, by Chester L. Allen, John D. Martin and Paul F. Anderson. *Engineering economist*, v. 24, Winter 1979, p. 87-108.

Bank Of America. Equipment leasing. San Francisco, c1978. 16 p. (*Small business reporter*, v. 14, no. 1) [*143.3 B]

Clark, John. Leasing - trade or otherwise. *British tax review*, no. 2, 1979, p. 74-84.

Ferrara, William L. Lease-purchase decision: how some companies make it. New York, National Association of Accountants, c1978. 49 p. (Joint publication of NAA and Society of Management Accountants of Canada.) [*143.3 F]

Green, D. E. W. Evaluation of an integrated investment and lease-financing decision: a comment. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 6, Spring 1979, p. 71-88.

Levy, Haim. Leasing, borrowing, and financial risk, by Haim Levy and Marshall Sarnat. *Financial management*, v. 8, Winter 1979, p. 47-54.

Millar, James A. Hospital equipment leasing: the breakeven discount rate. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 61, July 1979, p. 21-4, 26.

Ofer, Aharon R. Operational approach to the evaluation of leases by hospitals. *Decision sciences*, v. 10, April 1979, p. 258-67.

Sally, William D. From lease to license: a new approach to laundry rooms. *Journal of property management*, v. 44, May/June 1979, p. 142, 166.

Wainman, David. How advantageous is leasing? *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Nov. 1978, p. 466-8.

LEASE-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS

See Purchase agreements

LEASE-PURCHASE decision: how some companies make it.

Ferrara, William L. Lease-purchase decision: how some companies make it. New York, National Association of Accountants, c1978. 49 p. (Joint publication of NAA and Society of Management Accountants of Canada.) [*143.3 F]

LEASEHOLDS

Manuele, Robert L. Industry needs clear statement of policy covering leaseholds. *Mortgage banker*, v. 39, Aug. 1979, p. 41-2.

Valuation

Palfin, Richard A. Lease and fee-hold price differentials in Hawaii. *Appraisal journal*, v. 47, April 1979, p. 227-42.

LEASES

Abrams, Richard Marshall. Diminishing legal differences between sales and leases of tangible personal property. *Corporation law journal*, v. 2, Spring 1979, p. 119-37.

Bacon, Peter W. Analyzing leveraged leases - another alternative, by Peter W. Bacon and Peter J. Athanasopoulos. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, July-Aug. 1979, p. 92-5.

Bank Of America. Equipment leasing. San Francisco, c1978. 16 p. (*Small business reporter*, v. 14, no. 1) [*143.3 B]

Beresford, Dennis R. Further FASB guidance on contingent rentals, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, Sept. 1979, p. 9.

Buck, Walter H. Risk management approach to pricing loans and leases. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, April 1979, p. 2-15.

Corporate aviation: the competitive edge, prepared by the Business Department of Dun's review. *Dun's review*, v. 113, Jan. 1979, p. 73-116, *passim*.

Ferrara, William L. Lease-purchase decision: how some companies make it. New York, National Association of Accountants, c1978. 49 p. (Joint publication of NAA and Society of Management Accountants of Canada.) [*143.3 F]

Fritch, Bruce E. Equipment leasing - leveraged leasing, edited by Bruce E. Fritch and Albert F. Reisman. New York, Practising Law Institute, c1977. 907 p. [143.3 F]

Frotman, Alan. Automated computation of implicit interest rates. (Professional notes) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, June 1979, p. 40, 42.

Glynn, John J. Equipment leasing. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 71, April 1979, p. 103-5, 148.

Loretucci, Joseph A. Financial leasing: what's the best replacement cycle? *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 61, Aug. 1979, p. 45-8.

Schellenbach, Peter W. Leasing: an alternative approach to providing governmental services and facilities, by Peter W. Schellenbach and James S. Weber. *Governmental finance*, v. 7, Nov. 1978, p. 23-7.

Shanker, Morris G. Treatment of executory contracts and leases in the 1978 bankruptcy code. *Practical lawyer*, v. 25, Oct. 15, 1979, p. 11-34.

Accounting

Accounting and financial disclosure of building authorities. (Municipal forum) *Michigan CPA*, v. 30, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 36-7.

Accounting board seeks tougher rule on reporting leases. (Around the industry) *Motor freight controller*, Jan. 1979, p. 18.

- Accounting for leases and pension plans. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Walter B. Meigs, A.N. Mosich and Charles E. Johnson. 4th ed. New York, 1978. p. 643-90.) [110 M]
- Accounting for loss on a sublease. *SEC accounting report*. v. 5, Feb. 1979, p. 8.
- Alderman, J. Kenneth. Accounting for leases, by J. Kenneth Alderman and C. Wayne Alderman. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, June 1979, p. 74, 76-9.
- All the changes in FASB no. 13. *Accounting issues* (Bear Stearns), Aug. 20, 1979, p. 4-5. (Reprint file *A)
- Anderson, Ray. Accounting for leases. (Students' section) *Australian accountant*, v. 49, May 1979, p. 241-3.
- Asebrook, Richard. Lease capitalization rates and the lending decision, by Richard Asebrook and James Seifert. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, March 1979, p. 14-22.
- Australian Accounting Research Foundation. Accounting for leases: development of an Australian Statement of accounting standards, part 1. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, June 1979, p. 9-13.
- Beresford, Dennis R. Another lease amendment in process: estimating residual value, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, Aug. 1979, p. 8.
- Beresford, Dennis R. FASB stiffens accounting for sales-type leases of real estate, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, Aug. 1979, p. 7.
- Beresford, Dennis R. Lease capitalization: a tougher FASB stance? By Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, June 1979, p. 6, 8.
- Beresford, Dennis R. Two FASB lease amendments: renewals/extensions and sales with leasebacks, by Dennis R. Beresford and Robert D. Neary. (Financial reporting briefs) *Financial executive*, v. 47, Aug. 1979, p. 6, 8.
- Billyou, DeForest. Concerns of the legal profession with respect to financial accounting and reporting - Statement of financial accounting standards no. 13: Accounting for leases. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, July 1978, p. 2461-5.
- Bigsay, Louis. FASB clarifies leasing. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 41, Sept. 1979, p. 8, 61.
- Booth, Erich J. Accounting for leases by lessees. *Virginia accountant*, v. 31, March 1979, p. 5, 7-9, 36.
- Brief, Richard P. Accounting for leveraged leases: a comment, by Richard P. Brief and Joel Owen. (Capsules and comments) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 16, Autumn 1978, p. 411-13.
- Canadian Institute Of Chartered Accountants. Accounting Research Committee. Accounting for leases. Toronto, 1978. 28 p. (*Exposure draft*, Jan. 1978) [*111.1 C]
- Culp, William H. Accounting for leases: amendments and interpretations. (Focus on accounting and auditing), *Michigan CPA*, v. 31, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 45-56, 58-60.
- Dieter, Richard. Is lessee accounting working? *CPA journal*, v. 49, Aug. 1979, p. 13-15, 17-19.
- Dillon, Gadis J. Discount rate and lease-related expense. *CPA journal*, v. 49, Nov. 1979, p. 37-8, 40-1.
- Estimating residual value on leases - FASB proposes clarification. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, Aug. 1979, p. 3-4.
- Exposure draft issued by FASB deals with sales-type leases. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, April 1979, p. 12, 14.
- FASB amends lease's statement to further clarify definition of contingent rentals. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Aug. 1979, p. 20, 22.
- FASB defines contingent rentals. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Sept. 1979, p. 16.
- FASB expresses views on accounting for leases. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, May 1979, p. 16.
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for a loss on a sublease. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, Feb. 1979, p. 102-3. (Interpretation no. 27)
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for purchase of a leased asset by the lessee during the term of the lease. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, Feb. 1979, p. 101-2. (Interpretation no. 26)
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for sales with leasebacks: an amendment of FASB statement no. 13. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 15 p. (*Statement of financial accounting standards*, no. 28, May 1979) [*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Classification of renewals or extensions of existing sales-type or direct financing leases: an amendment of FASB statement no. 13. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 4 p. (*Statement of financial accounting standards*, no. 27, May 1979) [*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Classification of renewals or extensions of sales-type or direct financing leases: an amendment of FASB statement no. 13. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 3 p. (*Exposure draft*, Feb. 13, 1979. Proposed statement of financial accounting standards.) [*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Determining contingent rentals: an amendment of FASB statement no. 13. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 7 p. (*Statement of financial accounting standards*, no. 29, June 1979) [*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Estimates of residual values by lessors and lessees: an amendment of FASB statement no. 13. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 4 p. (*Exposure draft*, May 10, 1979. Proposed statement of financial accounting standards.) [*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Profit recognition on sales-type leases of real estate: an amendment of FASB statement no. 13. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 4 p. (*Statement of financial accounting standards*, no. 26, April 1979) [*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Statement of financial accounting standards no. 13 - accounting for leases. Stamford, Conn., 1978? 4 v. (*Public record*, 1977, v. 2) [*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Statement of financial accounting standards no. 23 - inception of the lease: an amendment of FASB statement no. 13. Stamford, Conn., 1979? 122 p. (*Public record*, 1978, v. 9) [*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Statement of financial accounting standards no. 27 - classification of renewals or extensions of existing sales-type or direct financing leases. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Aug. 1979, p. 96-7.
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Statement of financial accounting standards no. 28 - accounting for sales with leasebacks. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Aug. 1979, p. 97-100.
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Statement of financial accounting standards no. 29 - Determining contingent rentals. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Sept. 1979, p. 132-3.
- Fraser, Lyn M. Lease accounting: how would capitalization change public utility financial statements? *Akron business and economic review*, v. 10, Fall 1979, p. 25-8.
- Glynn, John J. Accounting for leases: 1 - the case for capitalisation. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Nov. 1, 1979, p. 629-31.
- Grant, Edward B. Look at leveraged leases under FAS no. 13, by Edward B. Grant and Raymond C. Witt. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Feb. 1979, p. 49-52.
- Horwitz, Ronald M. Accounting management impact of FAS 13. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Aug. 1979, p. 16, 18-20.
- Ingberman, Monroe. How lease capitalization under FASB statement No. 13 will affect financial ratios, by Monroe Ingberman, Joshua Ronen and George H. Sorter. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, Jan./Feb. 1979, p. 28-31.
- Interpretation no. 27 clarifies reporting a loss under sublease. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, Jan. 1979, p. 7.

- Jensen, A. W. Impact of the new recommendations on accounting for leases, by A.W. Jensen and Larry W. Papernick. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, April 1979, p. 42-6.
- Kolins, Wayne. FASB clarifies lease accounting rules. (Accounting and auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 12, March 1979, p. 54.
- Kolins, Wayne. Lease accounting rules: some more clarifications and changes. (Accounting and auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 12, April/May 1979, p. 32-3.
- Kolins, Wayne. More changes in accounting for leases. (Accounting and auditing report) *Practical accountant*, v. 12, Dec. 1979, p. 39.
- Lawson, Ian. Accounting for leases - the lessor's problem. (Accounting) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Nov. 1979, p. 116-18.
- Lease accounting amended. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Aug. 1979, p. 22.
- Levy, Louis. FASB developments - latest and forthcoming pronouncements. (In Institute on Securities Laws and Regulations, 1st, New York University, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 225-38.) [721 I]
- MacDonald, A. H. Leasing - a distinct financial facility requiring its own accounting standard. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Nov. 22, 1979, p. 731-2.
- Macmillan, Graeme. Accounting for leveraged leases by lessors. Development of an Australian statement of accounting standards, part 2. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 50, July 1979, p. 32-9.
- Mathews, M. R. Should executory contracts be disclosed in company accounts? *Australian accountant*, v. 49, March 1979, p. 81-3.
- Menard, Louis. Contrats de location: synthese historique. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, May 1979, p. 38-43.
- New technical amendments to lease accounting rules. (Miscellany of SEC accounting notes) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 6, Winter 1979, p. 391-2.
- Nicholson, John W. Expected developments in registration and reporting. (In Institute on Securities Laws and Regulations, 1st, New York University, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 81-91.) [721 J]
- Overview of Financial Accounting Standards Board statement of financial accounting standards no. 13 accounting for leases. (Municipal forum) *Michigan CPA*, v. 30, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 37-8.
- Ratcliffe, Thomas A. Accounting for real estate leases. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 49, May 1979, p. 64-5, 67-70.
- Rickwood, Colin P. Accounting for leases: 2 - some problems of standardisation. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Nov. 8, 1979, p. 664-6.
- Ro, Byung T. Disclosure of capitalized lease information and stock prices. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 16, Autumn 1978, p. 315-40.
- SEC asks retailers about interpretation on leases. (SEC) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, March 1979, p. 24, 26.
- Selby, Ralph F. Controlling the financial impact of long-term leases. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, May 1979, p. 28-31.
- Thomas, R. Douglas. Accounting for leases. (Research) *CA magazine*, v. 111, Dec. 1978, p. 64, 66-7.
- Three amendments proposed to statement no. 13 on leases. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, Feb. 1979, p. 8, 10.
- Three more lease amendments proposed. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, March 1979, p. 5-6.
- Wainman, David. How advantageous is leasing? *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Nov. 1978, p. 466-8.
- Webster, Rayanne. Computerized accounting for leases, by Rayanne Webster and Donald J. McKay. (EDP) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Sept. 1979, p. 73-5, 78.
- Wyman, Harold E. Analyzing and reporting nonconventional investments under certainty: with a leverage lease example. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 22-24, 1977*. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 85-99.) [*106.3 A]
- Zimmerman, Martin E. Accounting for leases. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, June 1979, p. 26-9.

Great Britain

- Glynn, John J. Equipment leasing. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 71, April 1979, p. 103-5, 148.

Finance

- FASB issues statement no. 27, changing accounting for certain lease renewals or extensions. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, July 1979, p. 5.
- Fawthrop, R. A. Evaluation of an integrated investment and lease-financing decision: a reply, by R.A. Fawthrop and Brian Terry. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 6, Spring 1979, p. 89-93.
- Green, D. E. W. Evaluation of an integrated investment and lease-financing decision: a comment. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 6, Spring 1979, p. 71-88.
- Ro, Byung T. Disclosure of capitalized lease information and stock prices. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 16, Autumn 1978, p. 315-40.
- Roenfeldt, Rodney L. Lease-cost measurement of hospital equipment under cost-based reimbursement, by Rodney L. Roenfeldt and James B. Henry. *Financial management*, v. 8, Summer 1979, p. 24-35.
- Schellenbach, Peter W. Leasing: an alternative approach to providing governmental services and facilities, by Peter W. Schellenbach and James S. Weber. *Governmental finance*, v. 7, Nov. 1978, p. 23-7.

Law

- Baxt, Robert. Trade practices act under constitutional challenge - a possible set-back. (Company law & secretarial) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 37-8.
- Goldstein, Bernard H. Drafting a tax escalation clause in a lease. *Practical lawyer*, v. 25, Jan. 15, 1979, p. 63-9.

Long-term

- Palfin, Richard A. Lease and fee-hold price differentials in Hawaii. *Appraisal journal*, v. 47, April 1979, p. 227-42.

Real estate

- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Profit recognition on sales-type leases of real estate: an amendment of FASB statement no. 13. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 4 p. (*Statement of financial accounting standards*, no. 26, April 1979) [*111.1 F]
- Financial Accounting Standards Board. Statement of financial accounting standards no. 26 - profit recognition on sales-type leases of real estate. (Official releases) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, June 1979, p. 108-9.
- Hasselback, James R. Tax planning under the excess investment interest limitation. *Journal of real estate taxation*, v. 6, Spring 1979, p. 234-50.
- Kronovet, Saul Duff. Characterization of real estate leases: an analysis and proposal. *Tax lawyer*, v. 32, Spring 1979, p. 757-74.
- Madsen, Edgar B. Antidote for corruption, by Edgar B. Madsen and Glenn J. Rufrano. *Appraisal journal*, v. 47, July 1979, p. 332-9.
- Olafsen, Kurt E. Preventing the use of unenforceable provisions in residential leases. (Notes) *Cornell law review*, v. 64, March 1979, p. 522-37.
- Ratcliffe, Thomas A. Accounting for real estate leases. (Auditing and reporting) *CPA journal*, v. 49, May 1979, p. 64-5, 67-70.
- Smith, Charles C. Leases: net and not so net, by Charles C. Smith and Harold A. Lubell. (Real estate financing) *Real estate review*, v. 8, Winter 1979, p. 14-16.

Three more lease amendments proposed. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, March 1979, p. 5-6.

Weaver, William C. Attitude research and lease renewals. *Journal of property management*, v. 44, March/April 1979, p. 106-11.

Reports and statements

Alderman, J. Kenneth. Accounting for leases, by J. Kenneth Alderman and C. Wayne Alderman. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, June 1979, p. 74, 76-9.

Asebrook, Richard. Lease capitalization rates and the lending decision, by Richard Asebrook and James Seifert. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, March 1979, p. 14-22.

Booth, Erich J. Accounting for leases by lessees. *Virginia accountant*, v. 31, March 1979, p. 5, 7-9, 36.

Grant, Edward B. Look at leveraged leases under FAS no. 13, by Edward B. Grant and Raymond C. Witt. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 60, Feb. 1979, p. 49-52.

Mathews, M. R. Should executory contracts be disclosed in company accountants? *Australian accountant*, v. 49, March 1979, p. 81-3.

Ro, Byung T. Disclosure of capitalized lease information and stock prices. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 16, Autumn 1978, p. 315-40.

Wyman, Harold E. Analyzing and reporting nonconventional investments under certainty: with a leverage lease example. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 22-24, 1977*. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 85-99.) [*106.3 A]

Valuation

Asebrook, Richard. Lease capitalization rates and the lending decision, by Richard Asebrook and James Seifert. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, March 1979, p. 14-22.

Estimating residual value on leases - FASB proposes clarification. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, Aug. 1979, p. 3-4.

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Estimates of residual values by lessors and lessees: an amendment of FASB statement no. 13. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 4 p. (*Exposure draft*, May 10, 1979. Proposed statement of financial accounting standards.) [*111.1 F]

LEASING COMPANIES

See also Automobile leasing companies

Machinery and equipment rental

Bank Of America. Equipment leasing. San Francisco, c1978. 16 p. (*Small business reporter*, v. 14, no. 1) [*143.3 B]

Fritch, Bruce E. Equipment leasing - leveraged leasing, edited by Bruce E. Fritch and Albert F. Reisman. New York, Practising Law Institute, c1977. 907 p. [143.3 F]

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

See Wages, fees, salaries - Leave of absence

LeBARON, C. FREDERICK.

NLRB determination of incumbent unions' majority status. (Notes) *Indiana law journal*, v. 54, Summer 1979, p. 651-65.

LEBENSBAUM, LEON.

Siegel, Joel G. Corporate accounting policies and the quality of earnings, by Joel Siegel and Leon Lebensbaum. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 32, Fall 1979, p. 63, 67.

Siegel, Joel G. Quality of earnings: some controversial accounting areas, by Joel G. Siegel and Leon Lebensbaum. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 14, Nov. 1978, p. 387-8.

LECHIARA, J. M.

CPA's concerns when reviewing the financial statements of a motor carrier. *Motor freight controller*, April 1979, p. 3-7.

LECKRONE, ROBERT E.

How to survive a compliance review. *ABA banking journal*, v. 71, Dec. 1979, p. 16, 18.

LeCLAIR, W. FORBES.

Hammond, Ruth. Analysis and action, by Ruth Hammond and W. Forbes LeClair. (Entrepreneur) *Cost and management (Can.)*, v. 53, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 40-3. (Excerpt from *Public relations for small business*, by R. Hammond and W.F. LeClair. 1979)

LeCOMPTE, MORRIS A.

International loan syndications, the securities acts, and the duties of a lead bank. *Virginia law review*, v. 64, Oct. 1978, p. 897-919.

LECUIT, ERNEST.

Luxembourg: foreign tax credit introduced. *Tax management international journal*, Nov. 1979, p. 21.

LEDERER, MURIEL.

Transitions 2: the bluing of the woman worker. *Across the board*, v. 16, Sept. 1979, p. 75-7.

LEDERMAN, ALAN S.

Offshore finance subsidiary: an analysis of the current benefits and problems. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Aug. 1979, p. 86-90.

LEDERMAN, EDWIN.

Cash management: a must for small business. (Management advisory services) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Nov. 1979, p. 82-4. (Reprinted from *Laventhol & Horwath perspective*, Spring-Summer 1979.)

Cash management: a must for the small businessman. *Laventhol & Horwath perspective*, v. 5, Spring/Summer 1979, p. 16-18.

LEDERMAN, LAWRENCE.

Two-step acquisitions and minority squeeze outs - the securities law aspects. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 36th, New York University 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1978. p. 941-59.) [751 N]

LEE, A. JAMES.

Public interest law activity and the litigation of school finance: an appraisal of the equity and efficiency consequences, by A. James Lee and Burton A. Weisbrod. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 69th, Phoenix, 1976. *Proceedings*. Columbus, 1977. p. 70-9.) [751 N]

LEE, CHENG F.

Singleton, J. Clay. Implications of recursiveness in capital markets - theory and empirical tests, by J. Clay Singleton and Joseph R. Lauer. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 14, March 1979, p. 59-76.

LEE, GREGORY.

Rosenfeld, S. James. Brief update on the status of defrauded stockholders in reorganization proceedings, by S. James Rosenfeld and Gregory Lee. (Bankruptcy) *Corporation law journal*, v. 2, Spring 1979, p. 148-53.

Rosenfeld, S. James. Business reorganizations under the new bankruptcy code, part 1), by S. James Rosenfeld and Gregory Lee. (Bankruptcy) *Corporation law review*, v. 2, Fall 1979, p. 339-44.

LEE, JOHN MARSHALL.

Allison, Diane M. Buy-sell agreement: the disability dilemma, by Diane M. Allison, John Marshall Lee and Richard C. Parri. *Connecticut CPA*, v. 42, March 1979, p. 8-9, 15.

LEE, LAWRENCE J.

LEE, LAWRENCE J.

Does the possible use of money or property derive a profit constitute a gift? (Investment planning) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 3, Autumn 1979, p. 320-30.

Negative capital account as income in respect of a decedent. (Investment planning) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 3, Spring 1979, p. 131-4.

Partnership returns - penalties. (Investment planning) *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 3, Summer 1979, p. 229-32.

Termination of interest in the professional corporation. (Institute On Federal Taxation, 36th, New York University 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1978. p. 123-152.1.) [751 N]

LEE, LEN.

Micrographic technology update. *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, July 1979, p. 26-9.

LEE, MAURICE W.

Economic commentary. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Jan. 1979, p. 5-8.

LEE, PETER.

Tachograph: still out in the cold? By Peter Lee and Russell Smallwood. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, March 1979, p. 16-17.

LEE, ROBERT F.

Friedland, Lewis L. State of Connecticut reorganization of the Department of Revenue Services, by Lewis L. Friedland and Robert F. Lee. (State taxation) *Connecticut CPA*, v. 42, March 1979, p. 18.

LEE, ROBERT W.

Rapidly expanding role of marketing. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 26, July/Aug. 1979, p. 10-11.

Welsch, Donald R. Adapting systems to cope with multiple futures, by Donald R. Welsch and Robert W. Lee. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 26, Jan./Feb. 1979, p. 6-17.

LEE, T. A.

Contribution of Fisher to cash flow accounting. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 6, Autumn 1979, p. 321-30.

Evolution and revolution of financial accounting: a review article. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 9, Autumn, 1979, p. 292-9.

Pitfalls in financial reporting. *Singapore accountant*, v. 13, 1978, p. 7-10.

Role of accounting and evidence of efficient markets. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, June 1979, p. 237-40.

LEE, WAYNE Y.

Abstract: optimal financial policies under threat of bankruptcy, by Wayne Y. Lee and Russell P. Boisjoly. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, Nov. 1978, p. 783-4.

LEE, WILLIAM E.

Antitrust enforcement, freedom of the press, and the open market: the Supreme Court on the structure and conduct of mass media. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 32, Nov. 1979, p. 1249-1341.

LEECH, STEWART A.

Company asset revaluations and inflation in Australia, 1950 to 1975, by Stewart A. Leech, Denis J. Pratt and W.G.W. Magill. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 353-62.

Current cost accounting in Australia, New Zealand, and the United Kingdom: a comparative study, by Stewart A. Leech and Denis J. Pratt. *International journal of accounting*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 105-18.

Current cost accounting in Australia, New Zealand, and the United Kingdom: a comparative study, by Stewart A. Leech and Denis J. Pratt. *International journal of accounting, education and research*, v. 13, Spring 1978, p. 105-18.

LEEMAN, GARY.

National joint ethics enforcement conference. *Michigan CPA*, v. 30, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 2.

LEER, J. ARTHUR.

Fischer, Paul M. Advanced accounting, by Paul M. Fischer, William James Taylor and J. Arthur Leer. Cincinnati, South-Western Pub. Co., c1978. 851 p. [110 F]

Horngren, Charles T. CPA problems and approaches to solutions, by C.T. Horngren and J. Arthur Leer. 5th ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1979. 2 v. (742; 376p.) [107.2 H]

LEES, FRANCIS A.

Developing country access to the international capital markets, by Francis A. Lees and Maximo Eng. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 14, Fall 1979, p. 71-84.

LEEVAN, PAUL S.

On the trail of the bustout scheme. *Credit and financial management*, v. 81, Sept. 1979, p. 31-3.

LEFEVER, DAVID P.

How to advertise in print, by David P. Lefever, Sheila Boro and Susan M. Alcorn. *Law office economics and management*, v. 20, Summer 1979, p. 232-40.

LEFFINGWELL, ROY J.

Human relations accounting moves closer to daily use. (Social sciences commentary) *Public relations quarterly*, v. 24, Spring 1979, p. 24.

LEFKOWITZ, BURTON T.

Practising Law Institute. Understanding financial statements, 1977. Burton T. Lefkowitz, chairman. New York, c1977. 531 p. (*Corporate law and practice course handbook series*, no. 247) [*150 P]

LEFRANCOIS, ROGER.

Published earnings forecasts: why they deserve reconsideration. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 53, May-June 1979, p. 11-16.

LEFTON, ROBERT E.

Performance appraisal: how to make it work, by Robert E. Lefton and V. R. Buzzotta. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Feb. 1979, p. 33-5.

LEGAL AID SOCIETIES

See Non-profit organizations, Legal aid societies

LEGAL EDUCATION

See Education, Lawyers
Schools and colleges, Law

LEGAL ETHICS

See Professional ethics - Lawyers

LEGAL ethics and the destruction of evidence. *Yale law journal*, v. 88, July 1979, p. 1665-88.

LEGAL fees earned but left in special account are taxed under constructive receipt doctrine. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 12, Sept. 1979, p. 10, 12.

LEGAL fees to establish dower rights are not deductible. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 12, June 1979, p. 12, 14.

- LEGAL** opinions to third parties: an easier path. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, July 1979, p. 1891-1926.
- LEGAL RESEARCH**
Deutsch, Stewart F. Efficient method of indexing legal memoranda. *Practical lawyer*, v. 25, Jan. 15, 1979, p. 71-6.
Horvitz, Jerome S. Macro-case analysis approach to tax research - a comment, by Jerome S. Horvitz and D.R. Finley. (Comments) *Accounting review*, v. 54, July 1979, p. 637-40.
Misiewicz, Kevin M. Macro-case analysis approach to tax research - a reply. (Comments) *Accounting review*, v. 54, July 1979, p. 641-2.
- LeGORE, LAURENCE B.**
Smoothing data base recovery. *Datamation*, v. 25, Jan. 1979, p. 177-80.
- LEHMAN, EMANUEL.**
Develop good credit sense. *Credit & financial management*, v. 81, Jan. 1979, p. 16-17.
- LEHMAN, JOHN H.**
How software projects are really managed. *Datamation*, v. 25, Jan. 1979, p. 119-21, 123-4, 129.
- LEHMAN, ROSS M.**
Insurance plan raises benefits, lower costs, by Ross M. Lehman and Allan B. Hanson. (Personnel) *Hospitals*, v. 53, Sept. 16, 1979, p. 155-6.
- LEHMAN, WARREN.**
Pursuit of a client's interest. *Michigan law review*, v. 77, April 1979, p. 1078-97.
- LEHR, DENNIS J.**
Practising Law Institute. Emergence of the corporate audit committee. Dennis J. Lehr, chairman. New York, c1978. 513 p. (*Corporate law and practice course handbook series*, no. 273) [*223.3 P]
- LEIB, HAROLD.**
Sales & use taxation - potential base broadening. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxatio, 69th, Phoenix, 1976. *Proceedings*. Columbus, 1977. p. 157-60.) [751 N]
- LEIBIG, MICHAEL T.**
Kalman, Robert W. Public pensions and social security: the inherent conflict, by Robert W. Kalman and Michael T. Leibig. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 5, Jan. 1979, p. 9-22.
On the extraordinary life expectancy of sexually skewed actuarial tables, by Michael Leibig and Judith Katz. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 5, May 1979, p. 195-212.
- LEIBOLD, ARTHUR W.**
Rulemaking or not? The use of R-memos in FHLBB supervision and enforcement. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, July 1978, p. 2129-41.
- LEIBOWICZ, BARRY.**
In-house corporate activity and foreign convention limitations. (Tax notes) *American Bar Association journal*, v. 65, Oct. 1979, p. 1569-71.
Problems of a nonfiler. *Practical lawyer*, v. 25, Dec. 1979, p. 17-28.
- LEIBOWITZ, MARTIN L.**
Horizon annuity: linking the growth and payout phases of long-term bond portfolios. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, May/June 1979, p. 68-74.
- LEIDERMAN, LEONARDO.**
Interest rates as predictors of inflation in a high-inflation semi-industrialized economy. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, Sept. 1979, p. 1019-25.
- LEIDESDORF (S.D.) & CO.**
ERISA reporting and disclosure for plan years beginning after 1976. New York, c1978. 7 p. (Based on laws and regulations as of March 15, 1978.) [*208.9 L]
Major step - Ernst & Ernst and S.D. Leidesdorf & Co. move forward in combined practice. *E & E people*, Fall 1978, p. 3-5.
- LEIGH, JAMES.**
Note on interaction classification, by James Leigh and Thomas C. Kinnear. Ann Arbor, University of Michigan, 1978. 7 p. (*Working paper*, no. 159) [*181 L]
- LEIMBERG, STEPHAN R.**
Computing the federal estate tax, by Stephan R. Leimberg and Morey S. Rosenbloom. Indianapolis, Ind., Research & Review Service of America, c1977. 32 p. [*755 L]
Funding corporate buy-sell agreements with life insurance. Indianapolis, Ind., Research & Review Service of America, c1977. 54 p. [*230 L]
Tools and techniques of estate planning after the Tax reform act, by Stephan R. Leimberg, Herbert Levy and Stephen N. Kandell. Cincinnati, Ohio, National Underwriter Co., c1977. 165 p. [*755 L]
- LEIMKUHNER, FERDINAND F.**
Morse, Philip M. Exact solution for the Bradford distribution and its use in modeling informational data, by Philip M. Morse and Ferdinand F. Leimkuhler. (Technical notes) *Operations research*, v. 27, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 187-98.
- LEINWEAVER, ROBERT C.**
Defense against counterfeiting. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 63, June 1979, p. 20, 45.
- LeMAISTRE, GEORGE A.**
Insider transactions. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Feb. 1979, p. 2-8.
- LEMBKE, VALDEAN C.**
Burnett, Tom. Equity method reporting for major finance company subsidiaries, by Tom Burnett, Thomas E. King and Valdean C. Lembke. (Financial reporting) *Accounting review*, v. 54, Oct. 1979, p. 815-23.
Determination of reporting basis for long-term intercorporate investment. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 14, Fall 1979, p. 14-17.
- LEMING, LESLEY E.**
Cost standards save money. *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, Nov. 1979, p. 32-7.
- LEMON, W. MORLEY.**
Adams report, part 2, by W.M. Lemon and D.D. Ward. (Accountancy abroad) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Sept. 1978, p. 59-60.
Cohen Commission, part 2, by W. Morley Lemon and D. Dewey Ward. (Accountancy abroad) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Nov. 1978, p. 47-50.
- LEMONIAS, PETER J.**
Productivity and the federal incentive awards program, by Peter J. Lemonias and Jack L. Woosley. *GAO review*, v. 14, Fall 1979, p. 31-4.
- LEMPERT, LARRY.**
Declaratory judgment is tax tool. *API account*, v. 6, May-June 1979, p. 7. (Excerpt from *Legal times*, Feb. 19, 1979)

LENROW, GERALD I.

- Canadian taxation of life insurers, part 1, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Ralph Milo and A.E. John Thompson. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, Dec. 1979, p. 68, 70-2, 74.
- Canadian taxation of property/casualty insurers, part 1, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Ralph Milo. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 80, Nov. 1979, p. 102, 104-6, 108.
- Continuing dialogue of when is insurance not insurance, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Ralph Milo. *Interpreter*, v. 37, Jan. 1979, p. 13-16.
- Continuing dialogue of when is insurance not insurance, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Ralph Milo. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, June 1979, p. 58, 60, 62, 64, 66.
- Convention expenses - a guided tour through Sections 162 and 274, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Ralph Milo. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, July 1979, p. 46-56, *passim*.
- Convention expenses - a guided tour through Sections 162 and 274, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Ralph Milo. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 80, July 1979, p. 74, 78, 80, 84-7.
- Deductible convention expenses - taxpayers first must travel through Internal Revenue Code section 162 and 274, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Ralph Milo. *Interpreter*, v. 38, Sept. 1979, p. 12-16, 21-3.
- Employer tax-saving through tax-oriented employee compensation, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Ralph Milo. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 80, June 1979, p. 78, 80, 82-3.
- Employer tax-saving through tax-oriented employee compensation, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Ralph Milo. *Interpreter*, v. 38, June 1979, p. 15-18.
- Employer tax-saving through tax-oriented employee compensation, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Ralph Milo. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, May 1979, p. 52, 54, 56-7.
- Industry prevails on salvage and subrogation, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Ralph Milo. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 80, Sept. 1979, p. 88, 92, 94, 98.
- Industry prevails on salvage and subrogation, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Ralph Milo. *Interpreter*, v. 38, Nov. 1979, p. 32-4. (Reprinted from *Best's review*, (Property/casualty ed.), Sept. 1979.)
- New Section 79 regulations allow permanent benefits - within limits, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Ralph Milo. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, Sept. 1979, p. 68, 70, 72.
- Tax Court Carnation decision - service challenge of offshore captive sustained - the opening skirmish in the controversy, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Ralph Milo. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, March 1979, p. 76, 80, 82, 86, 88.
- Tax Court Carnation decision - Service challenge to offshore captive sustained - the opening skirmish in the controversy, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Ralph Milo. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, April 1979, p. 52, 54, 56, 58, 60.
- Tax Court Carnation decision - service challenge to offshore captive sustained: the opening skirmish in the controversy, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Ralph Milo. *Interpreter*, v. 38, May 1979, p. 20-3.
- Tax Court takes a second look at second guesses in computing losses, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Ralph Milo. *Interpreter*, v. 38, June 1979, p. 12-15.
- Tax Court takes a second look at second guesses in computing losses, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Ralph Milo. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, March 1979, p. 40, 42-4.
- Tax Court takes a second look at second guesses in computing losses, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Ralph Milo. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, April 1979, p. 82, 84, 86-7.
- Travel and entertainment expenses, deferred compensation and fringe benefits under the Revenue act of 1978, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Ralph Milo. *Interpreter*, v. 37, April 1979, p. 11-17.

- Travel and entertainment expenses, deferred compensation and fringe benefits under the Revenue act of 1978, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Ralph Milo. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Jan. 1979, p. 64, 66, 68-9.
- Travel and entertainment expenses, deferred compensation and fringe benefits under the Revenue act of 1978, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Ralph Milo. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, Jan. 1979, p. 64, 66, 68, 70.
- Travel and entertainment expenses, deferred compensation and fringe benefits under the Revenue act of 1978, part 2, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Ralph Milo. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 79, Feb. 1979, p. 52, 54, 56, 68.
- Travel and entertainment expenses, deferred compensation and fringe benefits under the Revenue act of 1978, part 2, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Ralph Milo. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, Feb. 1979, p. 28, 74, 76, 78-9.

LENTON, THOMAS A.

- Exploring the total loss control concept. *Risk management*, v. 26, Nov. 1979, p. 12-14, 18-19.

LENZ, RAOUL.

- United Nations. Group of Experts on Tax Treaties Between Developed and Developing Countries. United Nations: Report of the Group of Experts on Tax Treaties Between Developed and Developing Countries - recent developments, by Raoul Lenz. *Tax management international journal*, Oct. 1979, p. 21-3.

LENZ, TOM R.

- Education promotes better client/DVM understanding. *Veterinary economics*, v. 20, Nov. 1979, p. 40-1.

LEO, K. J.

- Anderson, D. K. Some observations on the foundations of the current value debate, by D.K. Anderson, K.J. Leo and G.P. Whittred. *Accounting and finance* (Australia), v. 19, May 1979, p. 88-99.

LEONARD, E. W.

- Flath, David. Comparison of two logit models in the analysis of qualitative marketing data, by David Flath and E.W. Leonard. *Journal of marketing research*, v. 16, Nov. 1979, p. 533-8.

LEONARD, LA VERNE.

- Productivity for a price. *Production engineering*, v. 26, Aug. 1979, p. 30-3.

LEONARD, SAUL F.

- Gaming industry control systems: and then there's the eye-in-the-sky. *Laventhol & Horwath perspective*, v. 5, Fall/Winter 1979, p. 20-3.

LEONARD, THOMAS G.

- Conversation with our new executive partner. *View point* (Main Lafrentz), 3rd ed., 1978, p. 34-6.

LEONARD, W. G.

- Canadian accountant's handbook. 3rd ed., Toronto, McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 618 p. [113 L]

LEONE, RUDOLPH L.

- MAS: a new dimension in consulting. *Laventhol & Horwath perspective*, v. 4, Fall/Winter 1978, p. 10-13.

LEONTIADES, MILTON.

- Planning for changes in stages of corporate development. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 12, Dec. 1979, p. 70-4.
- Unrelated diversification: theory and practice. *Business horizons*, v. 22, Oct. 1979, p. 41-6.

LEQUIN, YVES.

Normalisation comptable Européenne. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Nov. 1979, p. 66-9.

LERE, JOHN C.

Replacement cost-plus pricing, by John C. Lere and Edward P. Swanson. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 53, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 27-9.

What cost is right for pricing? Edited by John Rapp. (Management advisory services) *CPA journal*, v. 49, July 1979, p. 76-7.

LENER, DAVID.

Wind, Yoram. On the measurement of purchase data: surveys versus purchase diaries, by Yoram Wind and David Lerner. *Journal of marketing research*, v. 16, Feb. 1979, p. 39-47.

LENER, HERBERT J.

Incomplete form 970 may still be valid LIFO election. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Aug. 1979, p. 487.

IRS position regarding the triple i agreement under Sec. 302(c)(2). (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Aug. 1979, p. 488.

Morris trust case used to realign related corporations. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Aug. 1979, p. 484.

Reorgs.: disproportionate consideration paid to target shareholders creates advance ruling problems. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Aug. 1979, p. 483-4.

Request conference with IRS when processing method change applications. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Aug. 1979, p. 485-6.

Sec. 265: bank's pledge of tax-exempts to secure public deposits does not result in disallowance of interest expense. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Aug. 1979, p. 483.

Sec. 367: ruling on incorporation of foreign branch and... (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Aug. 1979, p. 487-8.

Shareholder repayment (hedge) agreements for distributions other than compensation. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Aug. 1979, p. 482-3.

LENER, RALPH E.

Spouse to spouse - the gift and estate tax marital deduction. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 36th, New York University 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1978. p. 155-77.) [751 N]

LESAVIO, PETER.

Holland, Michael H. Planning tax shelter activities under at risk liability rules, by Michael H. Holland, Peter Lesavio and Jerry E. Trappnell. *National public accountant*, v. 24, Feb. 1979, p. 27-9.

LESHINSKY, MELVYN.

Fisher, Eugene A. Travel and entertainment expenses: what to tell a client about the records he should keep, by Eugene A. Fisher and Melvyn Leshinsky. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, Feb. 1979, p. 100-4.

Fisher, Eugene A. Travel and entertainment expenses: what to tell a client about the records he should keep, by Eugene A. Fisher and Melvyn Leshinsky. *National public accountant*, v. 24, June 1979, p. 22-6.

LESLIE, BRUCE A.

Maxfield, Guy B. Generation-skipping tax and the individual trustee, by Guy B. Maxfield and Bruce A. Leslie. *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, Sept.-Oct. 1979, p. 14-21.

LESLIE, DONALD A.

Discussant's response to computing upper error limits in dollar-unit sampling. (In Cushing, Barry E. *Frontiers of auditing research*. Austin, c1977. p. 183-94.) [*170 C]

Materiality in auditing (some of the issues). (In Symposium on Auditing Research, 2nd, U. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1976. *Proceedings*. Urbana, Ill., 1977. p. 83-128.) [*102 S]

LESLEY, PHILIP.

Psychology of counseling. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 24, Summer 1979, p. 21-5.

LESAPARRE, MICHAEL.

Bloom, Marlene Z. Resounding vote against SHUR passed by house, by Marlene Z. Bloom and Michael Lesparre. (Washington report) *Hospitals*, v. 53, July 16, 1979, p. 27. Uniform reporting proposed, by Michael Lesparre and Marlene Z. Bloom. (Washington report) *Hospitals*, v. 53, Feb. 16, 1979, p. 32.

LESSEPS, MAROULLA.

Cause and effects of personal savings, by Maroulla Lesseps and Henley Centre For Forecasting. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Sept. 1979, p. 32-3.

LESTARDO, EUGENE G.

Integrated security system. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 63, Feb. 1979, p. 44-5.

LETCH, W. P.

Back duty cases and the cost of living index. *International accountant*, v. 49, no. 1, 1979, p. 10-11.

LETCHFORD, STANLEY.

Estimating yield. (Student roundabout) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Oct. 11, 1979, p. 528.

Statistics: decision theory. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Nov. 8, 1979, p. 679-82.

Statistics - queuing theory. (Student roundup) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Nov. 29, 1979, p. 790-3.

LETELIER, ISABEL.

How American banks keep the Chilean junta going, by Isabel Letelier and Michael Moffitt. *Business and society review*, no. 29, Spring 1979, p. 42-51.

LETTER STOCK

See Stock - Restricted

LETTERS

See also Comfort letters

No-action letter

Resumes

Attorney responses to audit letters: the problem of disclosing loss contingencies arising from litigation and unasserted claims. (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. *Securities law review - 1977*. New York, c1977. p. 755-812.) [721 B]

Dickhut, Harold W. Professional resume/job search guide. 4th ed. Chicago, Management Counselors, c1978. 272 p. [202.8 D]

Ford, Jerry L. How to communicate with management. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, March 1979, p. 12-17, 30.

International Federation Of Accountants. International Auditing Practices Committee. Audit engagement letters. New York, 1979. 4 p. (*Exposure draft*, no. 2, May 1, 1979. Proposed international auditing guideline.) [*170.7 I]

Mach, Joseph D. When retirement plans must be amended. (ERISA report) *Practical accountant*, v. 12, April/May 1979, p. 47-8.

Post-mortem letter to a surviving spouse. *Practical accountant*, v. 12, April/May 1979, p. 56-7.

Post-mortem letter to a surviving spouse. *Practical accountant*, v. 12, April/May 1979, p. 56-7.

Viale, Patricia. Standardizing and simplifying paperwork in agency correspondence. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 80, July 1979, p. 93-4.

Young, A. E. Mean business in your writing. *Administrative management*, v. 40, April 1979, p. 62-4, 66, 68.

LETTERS OF CREDIT

Edmonds, John W. Commercial paper, bank deposits and collection, letters of credit. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, April 1978, p. 1893-1915.

Edmonds, John W. Commercial paper, bank deposits and collection, letters of credit. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, April 1979, p. 1515-33.

Ketchum, Chandler G. What's in those contracts? *Financial executive*, v. 47, Aug. 1979, p. 28, 30-5.

Stancil, McNeill James. Domestic uses of letters of credit. (Growing concerns) *Harvard business review*, v. 57, Sept.-Oct. 1979, p. 196, 198, 202.

LETTERS OF REPRESENTATION

See also Clients' written representations

Attorney responses to audit letters: the problem of disclosing loss contingencies arising from litigation and unasserted claims. (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. *Securities law review - 1977*. New York, c1977. p. 755-812.) [721 B]

Correspondence, confirmations & representations. (In *Audit and accounting manual*. American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. New York, c1979. sec. 7000.) [250 Acc]

Special Advisory Committee on Management Reports issues tentative report. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, Jan. 1979, p. 17, 20.

Wakefield, A. J. Developments in auditing practice and procedures. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 57, Dec. 1978, p. 415-18.

Zell, Brian. Management representation letters - adapting them to the circumstances. by Brian Zell and Douglas R. Carmichael. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, March 1979, p. 87-90.

LETTERS OF SUGGESTION

See Reports, Accountants' - Supplementary letter to client

LETTING bids for products, services. (Cost control) *Club management*, v. 58, Aug. 1979, p. 48.

LEUSER, KURT G.

Van pooling: a better way to commute. *Administrative management*, v. 40, July 1979, p. 24-7.

LEV, B.

Soyster, A. L. Interpretation of fractional objectives in goal programming as related to papers by Awerbuch, et al., and Hannan, by A.L. Soyster and B. Lev. (Notes) *Management science*, v. 24, Oct. 1978, p. 1546-54.

LEV, BARUCH.

Accounting recognition of imputed interest on equity: an empirical investigation, by Baruch Lev and Kenneth W. Taylor. *Journal of accounting, auditing & finance*, v. 2, Spring 1979, p. 232-43.

Impact of accounting regulation on the stock market: the case of oil and gas companies. *Accounting review*, v. 54, July 1979, p. 485-503.

Maximum entropy approach to the choice of asset depreciation, by Baruch Lev and Henri Theil. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 16, Autumn 1978, p. 286-93.

LEVACIC, ROSALIND.

Keane, Simon M. Tax-deductibility of interest payments and the weighted average cost of capital - a reply. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 6, Spring 1979, p. 111-14.

Tax-deductibility of interest payments and the weighted average cost of capital once again, by Rosalind Levacic and Alex Rebmman-Huber. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 6, Spring 1979, p. 101-10.

LEVENSON, MARK.

Equal opportunity: a scorecard. *Duns' review*, v. 114, Nov. 1979, p. 106-10.

Hershman, Arlene. Update: pension funds, by Arlene Hershman and Mark Levenson. *Dun's review*, v. 114, Sept. 1979, p. 84-5, 88.

LEVERAGE

Association of accounting-based measures of financial leverage, operating leverage, and asset growth with the systematic risk of common stock. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 22-24, 1977. Sarasota, Fla., 1978? p. 137-64.) [*106.3 A]

Bacon, Peter W. Analyzing leveraged leases - another alternative, by Peter W. Bacon and Peter J. Athanopoulos. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, July-Aug. 1979, p. 92-5.

Bowman, Robert G. Theoretical relationship between systematic risk and financial (accounting) variables. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, June 1979, p. 617-30.

Brief, Richard P. Accounting for leveraged leases: a comment, by Richard P. Brief and Joel Owen. (Capsules and comments) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 16, Autumn 1978, p. 411-13.

Bullard, Ruth H. Three ways to use an ESOP: a diagrammed approach. *Practical accountant*, v. 12, April/May 1979, p. 52-5.

Dankner, Harold. Second look at ESOPs, options, and similar arrangements. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 37th, New York University, 1978. *Proceedings*. New York, 1979. p. 32-1 - 32-36.) [751 N]

Disclosure guides for leverage buy-outs. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, April 1979, p. 4-5.

Fisher, Arthur L. ESOP as a corporate financing tool: separating truth from fiction. *Practical accountant*, v. 12, April/May 1979, p. 49-52.

Fritch, Bruce E. Equipment leasing - leveraged leasing, edited by Bruce E. Fritch and Albert F. Reisman. New York, Practising Law Institute, c1977. 907 p. [143.3 F]

Gooding, Arthur E. Perceived risk and capital asset pricing. *Journal of finance*, v. 33, Dec. 1978, p. 1401-24.

Gritta, Richard D. Effect of financial leverage on air carrier earnings: a break-even analysis. *Financial management*, v. 8, Summer 1979, p. 53-60.

Hazrachoudhury, Gautam. Anatomy of leverage. (Students' section) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 28, Dec. 1979, p. 584-8.

SEC staff discusses disclosure requirements for leverage buy-outs. (Miscellany of SEC accounting notes) *Securities regulation law journal*, v. 7, Summer 1979, p. 182-4.

Sussman, M. Richard. Capital costs, double leverage, and capital structure imputation. (What others think) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 103, Feb. 1, 1979, p. 34-5.

Van Horne, James C. Fundamentals of financial management. 3rd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, c1977. 630 p. [224 V]

Viscione, Jerry A. Financial analysis: principles and procedures. Boston, Houghton Mifflin Co., c1977. 271 p. [*224 V]

Wallner, Nicholas. Leveraged buyouts: a review of the state of the art, part 1. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 14, Fall 1979, p. 4-13.

Wallner, Nicholas. Leveraged buyouts: a review of the state of the art, part 2. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 14, Winter 1980, p. 16-25.

LEVERETT, E. J.

Agency valuation, by E.J. Leverett and James S. Trietschmann. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 80, Oct. 1979, p. 34, 36, 82.

LEVETO, GREG A.

Coping with equal employment. *Interpreter*, v. 38, June 1979, p. 10-12.

LEVI, JOSEPH P.

Cost counsel. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Oct. 1979, p. 66, 68.

LEVI, MAURICE D.

Fisher, Phillips, Friedman and the measured impact of inflation on interest, by Maurice D. Levi and John H. Makin. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, March 1979, p. 35-52.
Underutilization of forward markets or rational behavior? *Journal of finance*, v. 34, Sept. 1979, p. 1013-17.

LEVIN, JACK S.

Taxable and tax-free two-step acquisitions and minority squeeze-outs - the tax aspects. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 36th, New York University 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1978. p. 865-940.) [751 N]

LEVIN, LESLIE C.

ERISA preemption and indirect regulation of employee welfare plans through state insurance laws. *Columbia law review*, v. 78, Nov. 1978, p. 1536-49.

LEVIN, SIMON.

Commodities trading: how it works and can save a client taxes, by Simon Levin and Charles S. Zucker. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 8, July/Aug. 1979, p. 40-6.
Trading in commodities can result in tax savings as well as investment advantages, by Simon Levin and Charles S. Zucker. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 23, Aug. 1979, p. 94-5, 98-102.

LEVIN, STANTON G.

Is my retirement plan protected? (Comments on cases) *Attorney - CPA*, July 1979, p. 8-9.
Treasury's two-for-one sale. (Comments on cases) *Attorney - CPA*, Oct. 1979, p. 8.

LEVINE, CAROLINE.

Levine, Sumner N. Dow Jones-Irwin business almanac, 1979, edited by Sumner N. Levine and Caroline Levine. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1979. 746 p. [070 D]

LEVINE, DAVID A.

MMCs only postpone the day of reckoning, by David A. Levine, Jonathan E. Gray and Neal Kaplan. *Savings and loan news*, v. 100, Jan. 1979, p. 68-74.

LEVINE, EDWARD L.

Evaluation and use of four job analysis methods for personnel selection, by Edward L. Levine, Nell Bennett and Ronald A. Ash. *Public personnel management*, v. 8, May-June 1979, p. 146-51.

LEVINE, MARC.

Participative budgeting - reviewing the literature. *Business*, v. 29, March-April 1979, p. 49-52.

LEVINE, MEL.

Taxability of damages received by taxpayer from tax adviser. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Jan. 1979, p. 18.

LEVINE, NORMAN.

Comments on Negative goodwill paradox (December 1978). (Letters to the editor) *CPA journal*, v. 49, April 1979, p. 7-8.

LEVINE, RISA E.

Mortgage investment corporations. (Legal notes) *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 13, May 1979, p. 8-10.

LEVINE, SUMNER N.

Dow Jones-Irwin business almanac, 1979, edited by Sumner N. Levine and Caroline Levine. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1979. 746 p. [070 D]

LEVINTON, HOWARD.

Use of wrap-around mortgages can expand installment sales despite IRS opposition. (Real estate) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Sept. 1979, p. 166-71.

LEVITAN, SAR A.

Minimum wage today: how well does it work? By Sar A. Levitan and Richard S. Belous. *Monthly labor review*, v. 102, July 1979, p. 17-21.
Work ethic lives (Commentary) *Across the board*, v. 16, Aug. 1979, p. 82-4.

LEVITT, D. R.

Determination and methods of realization of 1971 surpluses. (In Canadian Tax Foundation. *Corporate management tax conference*, 1978. Toronto, 1978. p. 1-24.) [*750.2 C]

LEVITT, WILFRED.

Saving time and money. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 15, March 1979, p. 115.

LEVY, BERTRAM L.

IRC section 2040(c): a questionable congressional solution. *Trusts & estates*, v. 118, Oct. 1979, p. 50-3.

LEVY, H.

Approximating expected utility by a function of mean and variance, by H. Levy and H.M. Markowitz. *American economic review*, v. 69, June 1979, p. 308-17.

LEVY, HAIM.

Barlev, Benzion. On the variability of accounting income numbers, by Benzion Barlev and Haim Levy. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 17, Autumn 1979, p. 305-15.
Kroll, Yoram. Stochastic dominance with a riskless asset: an imperfect market, by Yoram Kroll and Haim Levy. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 14, June 1979, p. 179-204.
Leasing, borrowing, and financial risk, by Haim Levy and Marshall Sarfat. *Financial management*, v. 8, Winter 1979, p. 47-54.

LEVY, HERBERT.

Leimberg, Stephan R. Tools and techniques of estate planning after the Tax reform act, by Stephan R. Leimberg, Herbert Levy and Stephen N. Kandell. Cincinnati, Ohio, National Underwriter Co., c1977. 165 p. [*755 L]

LEVY, LOUIS.

FASB developments - latest and forthcoming pronouncements. (In Institute on Securities Laws and Regulations, 1st, New York University, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 225-38.) [721 I]

LEVY, MICHAEL E.

Federal budget: its impact on the economy; fiscal 1978, no. 3 - second Congressional budget resolution. By Michael E. Levy, Delos R. Smith and Steven Malin. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 15 p. [*314.4 L]
Federal budget: its impact on the economy; fiscal 1979, no. 1 - the President's budget proposal. By Michael E. Levy, Delos R. Smith and Steven Malin. New York, Conference Board, c1978. 15 p. [*314.4 L]
We must rid ourselves of the myth of the free lunch. *Across the board*, v. 16, May 1979, p. 29-33.

LEVY, MORTON.

Panel on public interest accounting. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 18-20, 1975. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 473-9.) [*106.3 A]

LEVY, PAUL F.

LEVY, PAUL F.

Regulating a competitive monopolist, by Paul F. Levy and Jean D. Sifleet. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 104, Aug. 16, 1979, p. 36-8.

LEVY, ROBERT.

How far can gasohol go? *Dun's review*, v. 114, July 1979, p. 44-7.

LEVY, ROBERT A.

Frequently asked questions on performance measurement. (Managing the portfolio) *Pension world*, v. 15, Jan. 1979, p. 57-9.

LEVY, SAMUEL L.

Liquidating corporation can avoid taxable gain on the sale of its assets. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, March 1979, p. 138-43.

LEW, MICHAEL.

How to control tax effects of termination of a qualified plan on the employees. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, March/April 1979, p. 266-71.

LEWANDOWSKI, J. A.

Adjusting financial statements for inflation. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Sept. 1979, p. 31-2.

LEWELLEN, WILBUR G.

Investment performance and investor behavior, by Wilbur G. Lewellen, Ronald C. Lease and Gary G. Schlarbaum. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 14, March 1979, p. 29-57.

Kim, E. Han. Sales-and-leaseback agreements and enterprise valuation, by E. Han Kim, Wilbur G. Lewellen, and John J. McConnell. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 13, Dec. 1978, p. 871-83.

Personal investments of professional managers, by Wilbur G. Lewellen, Ronald C. Lease and Gary G. Schlarbaum. *Financial management*, v. 8, Winter 1979, p. 28-36.

Reply to Pettway and Celec. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, Sept. 1979, p. 1065-6.

LEWIN, WAYNE B.

Banking productivity versus personal goals. (Central file) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Oct. 1979, p. 8, 10.

Check collection system: present and future status. *Journal of bank research*, v. 9, Summer 1978, p. 78-81.

CHIPS: an evolving electronics funds transfer system, by Wayne B. Lewin and David Van L. Taylor. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Nov. 1979, p. 36-9.

Critical success factors: the small and large of it. (Central file) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Sept. 1979, p. 6, 8.

EFT in perspective - finding the proper focus. (Central file) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, June 1979, p. 6, 8, 80.

Look at the Federal Reserve membership and pricing problem. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, Nov. 1978, p. 27-30.

Training: the crucial difference? (Central file) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Feb. 1979, p. 6, 8, 10.

LEWIS, BARBARA B.

Generation-skipping tax: from mechanics to planning considerations. *Oklahoma law review*, v. 32, Fall 1979, p. 742-86.

LEWIS, C. R.

Opinions of chartered accountants on CCA, by C.R. Lewis and G.J. Harris. (Current cost accounting) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, March 1979, p. 19-23.

LEWIS, COLIN D.

Versatility of the exponential smoother's portfolio of skills. *Production and inventory management*, v. 19, 2nd quarter, 1978, p. 53-66.

LEWIS, GARY.

In-house vs. full-service agency: why not consider a consortium? *Industrial marketing*, v. 64, June 1979, p. 68, 70, 74.

LEWIS, JOHN W.

Buchanan, David A. Entrepreneurs and employment law: will exemptions really help? By David A. Buchanan and John W. Lewis. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, Nov. 1979, p. 472-4.

LEWIS, KENNETH A.

Black, David E. Wealth neutrality and the demand for education, by David E. Black, Kenneth A. Lewis and Charles R. Link. *National tax journal*, v. 32, June 1979, p. 157-64.

LEWIS, W. ARTHUR.

U.S. doesn't have the British disease, interview with Sir W. Arthur Lewis by Norman Gall. *Forbes*, v. 124, Nov. 12, 1979, p. 108, 112.

LEWIS, W. DAVID.

Delta-C&S merger: a case study in airline consolidation and federal regulation, by W. David Lewis and Wesley Phillips Newton. *Business history review*, v. 53, Summer 1979, p. 161-79.

LIABILITIES

Amernic, Joel. Matrix approach to asset and liability valuation. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 53, March-April 1979, p. 25-31.

Brooks, LeRoy D. Price-change accounting models and disaggregated monetary gains and losses, by LeRoy D. Brooks and Dale Buckmaster. *Quarterly review of economics and business*, v. 19, Spring 1979, p. 116-29.

Gift with liability over basis produces gain. *Estate planning*, v. 6, Sept. 1979, p. 283.

Habib, Salim Essa. Have we been good liabilities managers? *Industrial accountant* (Pak.), v. 16, July-Dec. 1977, p. 31-7.

Ma, Ronald. Conceptualising the liability, by Ronald Ma and Malcolm C. Miller. *Accounting and business research*, v. 8, Autumn 1978, p. 258-65.

Scott, Richard A. Owners' equity, the anachronistic element. *Accounting review*, v. 54, Oct. 1979, p. 750-63.

Thacker, Ronald J. Accounting principles. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 1979. 996 p. [110 T]

Valuation of equities. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Norton M. Bedford, Kenneth W. Perry and Arthur R. Wyatt. 4th ed. New York, 1979. p. 65-89.) [110 B]

Accounting

Current liabilities and contingencies. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Walter B. Meigs, A.N. Mosich and Charles E. Johnson. 4th ed. New York, 1978. p. 391-433.) [110 M]

Hobbs, James B. Financial accounting: concepts, valuation, analysis, by James B. Hobbs and Carl L. Moore. 2nd ed. Cincinnati, South-Western Pub. Co., 1979. 648 p. [110 H]

International Accounting Standards Committee. IAS 13 - presentation of current assets and current liabilities. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 50, Nov. 1979, p. 60-2.

International Accounting Standards Committee. International accounting standard - no. 13: presentation of current assets and current liabilities. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, Nov. 1979, p. 402-4.

Ma, Ronald. Conceptualising the liability, by Ronald Ma and Malcolm C. Miller. *Accounting and business research*, v. 8, Autumn 1978, p. 258-65.

Contingent

Accounting for contingencies. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, May 31, 1979, p. 695.

American Bar Association. Committee on Audit Inquiry Responses. Auditor's letter handbook. Chicago, 1976. 64 p. (Partial contents. -Statement of policy regarding lawyers' responses to auditors' requests for information, Dec. 1975.) [*100.7 A]

Carney, Thomas D. Contingent pension liabilities in the sale of a business. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, July 1979, p. 1643-58.

Accounting

Staunton, J. J. Contingencies, liabilities and accounting reports. *Singapore accountant*, v. 13, 1978, p. 87-94.

Current

Current liabilities and contingencies. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Walter B. Meigs, A.N. Mosich and Charles E. Johnson. 4th ed. New York, 1978. p. 391-433.) [110 M]

IASC defines current assets and liabilities. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Nov. 1979, p. 10, 12.

International Accounting Standards Committee. International accounting standard no. 13 - presentation of current assets and current liabilities. (IASC) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 28, Nov. 1979, p. 471-3.

International Accounting Standards Committee. International accounting standard - no. 13: presentation of current assets and current liabilities. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, Nov. 1979, p. 402-4.

International Accounting Standards Committee. Presentation of current assets and current liabilities. London, 1979. 7 p. (*International accounting standard*, no. 13) [*111.1 I]

LIABILITY (LEGAL)

Bailey, Guy B. Business, professional and other torts, by Guy B. Bailey and Robbie M. Colaluca. *University of Miami law review*, v. 33, June 1979, p. 1345-89.

Cooter, Robert. Liability rules, limited information, and the role of precedent, by Robert Cooter, Lewis Kornhauser and David Lane. *Bell journal of economics*, v. 10, Spring 1979, p. 366-73.

Corporate crime: regulating corporate behavior through criminal sanctions. *Harvard law review*, v. 92, April 1979, p. 1227-1369.

Davison, A. G. Auditors' liability: the significance of Scott Group Ltd. v. McFarlane, by A.G. Davison and A.N. Khan. *Australian accountant*, v. 49, Nov. 1979, p. 698, 701-2, 707.

De Rensis, Paul R. Impact of computers on professional malpractice liability. *Practical lawyer*, v. 25, June 1, 1979, p. 57-64.

Eisenberg, Howard. Witness tampering: how that charge wrecked a malpractice defense. *Medical economics*, v. 56, July 9, 1979, p. 206-11, 214.

Goodell, William R. Employer liability in West Virginia: compensation beyond the law. (Notes and comments) *Washington and Lee law review*, v. 36, Winter 1979, p. 151-65.

Halper, Emanuel B. People and property: exculpation clauses in contracts. *Real estate review*, v. 9, Spring 1979, p. 69-74.

Horsley, Jack E. Liability perils that don't involve malpractice. *Medical economics*, v. 56, March 19, 1979, p. 81.

Lefrancois, Roger. Published earnings forecasts: why they deserve reconsideration. *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 53, May-June 1979, p. 11-16.

Lucksinger, Thomas S. Perils and prerogatives of collection laws, part 1: establishing indebtedness, by Thomas S. Lucksinger and Kemp W. Gorthey. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Feb. 1979, p. 24-7, 30, 32.

McNeely, Michael S. Partnership: liability of a limited partner who is an officer, director, and shareholder of a corporate sole general partner. *Oklahoma law review*, v. 31, Fall 1978, p. 997-1003.

Meiners, Roger E. Piercing the veil of limited liability, by Roger E. Meiners, James S. Mofsky and Robert D. Tollison. *Delaware journal of corporate law*, v. 4, no. 2, 1979, p. 351-67.

Murphy, Terry. Pitfalls of providing credit to corporate trustees. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 50, Oct. 1979, p. 17-22.

Perez, Romain A. Coping with the independent contractor exposure. *Risk management*, v. 26, Nov. 1979, p. 24-5.

Personal liability on bills of exchange. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, May 17, 1979, p. 631.

Ross-Skinner, Jean. EEC pushes strict liability. *Dun's review*, v. 114, Sept. 1979, p. 117-18, 120.

Secondary liability of controlling persons under the securities acts: toward an improved analysis. (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. *Securities law review - 1978*. New York, c1979. p. 429-51.) [721 B]

Sherry, John E. H. Franchisor's liability for a franchisee's negligence. (Inn-side of the law) *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 20, Nov. 1979, p. 59-60.

Sherry, John E. H. Inn-side of the law: when the guest is injured or assaulted. *Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly*, v. 20, Aug. 1979, p. 15-16.

Simon, Michael J. Sixth circuit drowns the private 10b-5 action. (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. *Securities law review - 1978*. New York, c1979. p. 453-68.) [721 B]

Sullivan, Joseph P. Financial planner's securities law liability. *Financial planning today*, v. 3, Sept. 1979, p. 211-18.

Sunset at Grays. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, May 24, 1979, p. 646.

Twenty-five percent limit on third-party liability includes interest. (Payroll taxes) *Journal of taxation*, v. 5, Nov. 1979, p. 300-1.

When limited liability will not be available and another case of a defaulting director. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 50, Aug. 1979, p. 30-1.

LIABILITY OF ACCOUNTANTS

See Accountants - Liability

LIABILITY of directors for fraudulent trading - Section 374C(2) in operation. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 50, Aug. 1979, p. 31-2.

LIAKAS, NICOLAS.

Institute On Federal Taxation, *35th, New York University, 1976*. Annual conference on ERISA (Pension reform act of 1974), edited by Nicolas Liakas. New York, Matthew Bender, 1977. 215 p. [751 N]

Institute On Federal Taxation, *36th, New York University, 1977*. Proceedings..., edited by Nicolas Liakas. New York, Matthew Bender, 1978. 2 v. (1658 p.) [751 N]

Institute On Federal Taxation, *37th, New York University, 1978*. Proceedings..., edited by Nicolas Liakas. New York, Matthew Bender, 1979. 2 v. (various pagings) [751 N]

Institute On Securities Laws And Regulations, *1st, New York University, 1977*. Proceedings. Edited by Nicolas Liakas. New York, Matthew Bender, 1977. 398 p. [721 I]

International Institute On Tax And Business Planning, *5th, New York University, 1977*. Tax treaties and competent authority, edited by Virginia di Francesco and Nicolas Liakas. New York, Matthew Bender, 1978. 325 p. [750.2 I]

LIAO, SHU S.

Effect of the separation of ownership from control on accounting policy decisions: a comment. *Accounting review*, v. 54, April 1979, p. 414-16.

Matching concept and cost allocation. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 9, Summer 1979, p. 228-35.

Smith, E. Daniel. Effect of the separation of ownership from control on accounting policy decisions: a reply. *Accounting review*, v. 54, April 1979, p. 417-20.

LIAO, WOODY M.

Effects of learning on resource allocation decisions. *Decision sciences*, v. 10, Jan. 1979, p. 116-25.

Performance reports in profit planning and control. *Managerial planning*, v. 27, Jan./Feb. 1979, p. 29-31.

LIBBEY, JAMES E.

Getting full value from audit committees. *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Sept. 1979, p. 52-6.

LIBBY, ROBERT.

Bankers' and auditors' perceptions of the message communicated by the audit report. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 17, Spring 1979, p. 99-122.

LIBECAP, GARY D.

Government support of private claims to public minerals: Western mineral rights. *Business history review*, v. 53, Autumn 1979, p. 365-85.

LIBIEN, M. A.

MAS library for a local firm. *Practicing CPA*, v. 3, Aug. 1979, p. 7-8.

LIBRARIES

See also Tax libraries

American Accounting Association. Committee on Accounting Library. Report. Sarasota, Fla., 1978. 15 p. (Committee reports, v. 1978-3) [*250 Lib]

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Library guide. New York, 1979. 9 p. [*250 Lib]

Council On Library Resources. Annual report, 21st, 1977. Washington, 1977. 72 p. [*250 Lib]

Crompton, John L. Empirical investigation of the appropriateness of the product life cycle to municipal library services, by John L. Crompton and Sharon Bonk. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 6, Winter, Spring 1978, p. 77-90.

Fox, James G. Current matters relating to management advisory services - building your MAS resource base, by James G. Fox and R. Patrick Deans. *Virginia accountant*, v. 31, June 1979, p. 25-6.

Lovett, Robert W. Business manuscripts at Baker Library, 1969-1979. *Business history review*, v. 53, Autumn 1979, p. 386-91.

McFarlane, Gavin. Effect of the Public lending right act. *Accountant magazine* (Scott.), v. 83, Sept. 1979, p. 381-2.

Morse, Philip M. Exact solution for the Bradford distribution and its use in modeling informational data, by Philip M. Morse and Ferdinand F. Leimkuhler. (Technical notes) *Operations research*, v. 27, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 187-98.

NAA's information service. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 61, Dec. 1979, p. 58.

Pegram, John B. Photocopying in profit-oriented organizations under the Copyright revision act of 1976. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, April 1979, p. 1251-82.

Saffady, William. Micrographics. Littleton, Colo., Libraries Unlimited, c1978. 238 p. [202.21 S]

Special Libraries Association. Library photocopying and the U.S. copyright law of 1976. New York, 1977. (78) p. [*250 Lib]

United States. Copyright Office. Copyright and the librarian. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 9 p. (Circular R21) [*250 Lib]

Van Raimond, Charles. CPA tax libraries in Texas - their content and use. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 18-20, 1975*. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 234-67.) [*106.3 A]

Young, Margaret Labash. Subject directory of special libraries and information centers - volume 1: business and law libraries. Edited by Margaret Labash Young, Harold Chester Young and Anthony T. Kruzas. 4th ed. Detroit, Mich., Gale Research Co., c1977. (218) p. [250 Lib]

Accounting

New York (State). Dept. of Audit and Control. Uniform system of accounts for library systems. Albany, 1974. (63) p. [*250 Lib]

Prentice, Ann E. Public library finance. Chicago, American Library Association, 1977. 150 p. [*250 Lib]

Budgeting

Prentice, Ann E. Public library finance. Chicago, American Library Association, 1977. 150 p. [*250 Lib]

Finance

Prentice, Ann E. Public library finance. Chicago, American Library Association, 1977. 150 p. [*250 Lib]

Management

Kemper, Robert E. Directorship by objectives, by Robert E. Kemper and Richard E. Ostrander. Littleton, Colo., Libraries Unlimited, 1977. 80 p. [250 Lib]

Morse, Philip M. Queueing theory, Bayesian model for the circulation of books in a library. *Operations research*, v. 27, July-Aug. 1979, p. 693-716.

LIBRARY photocopying and the U.S. copyright law of 1976.

Special Libraries Association. Library photocopying and the U.S. copyright law of 1976. New York, 1977. (78) p. [*250 Lib]

LICENSES AND PERMITS

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Applicability of APB opinion no. 21 to television film license agreements: an interpretation of APB opinion no. 21. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 2 p. (*Proposed FASB interpretation*, Sept. 28, 1979) [*111.1 F]

LICENSING

See also Know-how licensing

Bischel, Jon E. United States: licensing and technical assistance abroad through subsidiary or affiliated corporations. *Tax management international journal*, v. N Nov. 1979, p. 3-9, 56.

Burns, Joseph S. Public hearing on licensing foreign applicants. (State board) *California CPA quarterly*, v. 47, Sept. 1979, p. 43.

Fitch, John H. Occupational licensure - a necessity or a luxury? (Washington comment) *National public accountant*, v. 24, April 1979, p. 8-9.

Hartgraves, Al. Use of generic titles by unlicensed accountants, by Al Hartgraves and W. Elbert Jones. *CPA journal*, v. 49, Dec. 1979, p. 33-7.

ICAO responds to professional regulation. (News) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, June 1979, p. 10, 12, 14, 16, 18.

Pertschuk, Michael. Licensing professionals? - It perpetuates elite monopoly *Data management*, v. 17, June 1979, p. 34-6.

Unkovic, Dennis. Negotiating and preparing an international licensing agreement. *Practical lawyer*, v. 25, Jan. 15, 1979, p. 77-85.

LICHTENBERG, JAMES.

Corporate governance: can the firm reach its public? *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 8, First quarter, 1979, p. 115-25.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1979

LIFE OFFICE MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION.

LIDD, STEPHEN J.

Pressing need for management information systems. (Mass transit VI) *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 26, Sept./Oct. 1979, p. 44-8.

LIDSTROM, LARS.

Sweden: elected auditors provide an accountable safeguard. (Auditing overseas) *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, Nov. 1979, p. 31-3.

LIEBAU, F. JACK.

How to divide a real estate corporation when the shareholders start to disagree, by F. Jack Liebau and Kris D. Knudsen. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Jan./Feb. 1979, p. 238-43.

How to divide a real estate corporation when the shareholders start to disagree, by F. Jack Liebau and Kris D. Knudsen, (Real estate) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, Jan. 1979, p. 26-31.

LIEBER, ZVI.

Kleindorfer, Paul R. Algorithms and planning horizon results for production planning problems with separable costs, by Paul R. Kleindorfer and Zvi Lieber. *Operations research*, v. 27, Sept.-Oct. 1979, p. 874-87.

LIEBERMAN, PAUL.

Employee stock ownership trusts: 1978 developments. *Tax adviser*, v. 10, March 1979, p. 166-70.

LIEBERMAN, WILLIAM.

Trust funds and how to fail successfully. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 53, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 23-4.

LIEBERTHAL, KENNETH.

China: the politics behind the new economics. *Fortune*, v. 100, Dec. 31, 1979, p. 44-7, 49-50.

LIEBMAN, HOWARD M.

Belgium: new VAT developments. *Tax management international journal*, Sept. 1979, p. 28-9.

Belgium: the revised tax regime for foreign executives, by Howard M. Liebman and Edward J. Hayward. *Tax management international journal*, Oct. 1979, p. 6, 28.

Confidentiality of information in competent authority proceedings. *International tax journal*, v. 5, Aug. 1979, p. 442-7.

LIEBMANN, GEORGE W.

Proposed federal criminal code: what does it mean for business? *Corporation law review*, v. 2, Winter 1979, p. 3-42.

LIENESCH, ROBERT P.

SEC accounting in the curriculum - some thoughts from a practice perspective. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 23-25, 1976. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 213-15.) [*106.3 A]

LIENS

See also Taxation, United States - Liens

Attorney's lien on benefits may disqualify plan. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 23, Oct. 1979, p. 202.

Halsey, Douglas M. Mechanics' liens, by Douglas M. Halsey and Robert Tischenkel. *University of Miami law review*, v. 33, June 1979, p. 1103-54.

Peck, R. E. Working toward a uniform model lien law. *Credit and financial management*, v. 81, Nov. 1979, p. 14-16.

Rudkin, Andrew. Lien and accountants. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 71, April 1979, p. 121-2.

LIENTZ, BENNET P.

Software maintenance a user/management tug-of-war, by Bennet P. Lientz and E. Burton Swanson. *Data management*, v. 17, April 1979, p. 26-30.

LIFE assurance premium relief. (Technical update) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, May 1979, p. 11.

LIFE assurance tax credit. (Financial accountant) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Sept. 27, 1979, p. 423.

LIFE expectancy tables apply despite life tenant's death. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, Feb. 1979, p. 89-90.

LIFE expectancy tables apply despite life tenant's death. *Estate planning*, v. 6, May 1979, p. 147-8.

LIFE INSURANCE

See Insurance, Life

LIFE insurance accounting.

Insurance Accounting And Statistical Association. Life insurance accounting, edited by Robert W. Strain. Santa Monica, Calif., Merritt Co., 1977. 588 p. [431 I]

LIFE insurance disclosure debate heats up. (Lawscope) *American Bar Association journal*, v. 65, Aug. 1979, p. 1153-4.

LIFE insurance fact book 1978.

American Council Of Life Insurance. Life insurance fact book 1978. 33rd ed. Washington, 1978. 127 p. [*437 A]

LIFE insurance fact book 1979.

American Council Of Life Insurance. Life insurance fact book 1979. Washington, 1979. 128 p. [*430 A]

LIFE insurance marketing - 1978. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, Dec. 1979, p. 32-3.

LIFE insurance reserves and the Sec. 818(c) election: a maze of unresolved questions.

Tucker, Keith A. Life insurance reserves and the Sec. 818(c) election: a maze of unresolved questions. *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Jan. 1979, p. 23-31.

LIFE insurance: wife gets proceeds of policies awarded to husband in divorce when he dies without having removed her as beneficiary. (State court decisions) *Community property journal*, v. 6, Fall 1979, p. 466.

LIFE OFFICE MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION.

Control, security and audit of advanced data processing systems. Atlanta, Ga., 1979. 50 p. (*Special release*, no. 11, March 1979) [*170 L]

Custody and clearance of securities. Atlanta, Ga., 1979. 13 p. (*Special release*, no. 13, Sept. 1979) [*434 L]

Direct costing in life insurance company operations. New York, 1978. 15 p. (*Financial planning and control report*, no. 39) [*431 L]

Practices in evaluating life insurance company expense budgets. New York, 1978. 21 p. (Supplement to Financial planning and control report, no. 14) [*430.4 L]

Program for the integration of expense budgeting, functional costs and work measurement. New York, 1978. 18 p. (*Financial planning and control report*, no. 40) [*430.4 L]

Results of work measurement survey. New York, 1978. 28 p. (*Financial planning and control report*, no. 41) [*433 L]

Surplus and financial soundness: a corporate planning case study. Atlanta, Ga., 1979. 27 p. (*Financial planning and control report*, no. 44. Supplements reports no. 17 and 26.) [*433 L]

Survey of expense budgeting practices. Atlanta, Ga., 1979. 33 p. (*Financial planning and control report*, no. 45) [*430.4 L]

- LIFE OFFICE MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION CONFERENCE ON CORPORATE PLANNING, 3rd, Denver, Colo., 1977.**
- LIFE OFFICE MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION CONFERENCE ON CORPORATE PLANNING, 3rd, Denver, Colo., 1977.**
Proceedings. New York, 1977. 68 p. [*433 L]
- LIFE-SUPPORT** for computers. *Forbes*, v. 124, Aug. 6, 1979, p. 74.
- LIFE TABLES**
See Mortality tables
- LIFFORD, W. L.**
Eccles, G. W. Accountants digest guide to accounting standards - accounting for research and development, by G.W. Eccles and W.L. Lifford. *Accountants digest*, no. 74, Spring 1979, p. 1-23.
- LIFO** - inflation accounting - and the IRS. *SEC accounting report*, v. 5, May 1979, p. 5.
- LIFO INVENTORIES**
See Inventories - Last-in, first-out method
- LIFTIN, JOHN M.**
Extraterritorial reach of the Federal securities code: an analysis of section 1905. *Vanderbilt law review*, v. 32, March 1979, p. 495-526.
- LIGHT, TERRY W.**
Why and how of a law office procedure manual. *Practical lawyer*, v. 25, Dec. 1979, p. 65-70.
- LIGHTNER, KEVIN M.**
Buckley, John W. Essentials of accounting: an information systems approach, by John W. Buckley and Kevin M. Lightner. Encino, Calif., Dickenson Pub. Co., c1975. 799 p. (Abridged version of *Accounting: an information systems approach*.) [110 B]
- LIGNOUL, RICHARD K.**
What to do when a headhunter calls. (Focus on employee relations) *Banking*, v. 70, Dec. 1978, p. 8-9.
- LIITTSCHWAGER, JOHN M.**
Integer programming solution of a classification problem, by J.M. Liittschwager and C. Wang. *Management science*, v. 24, Oct 1978, p. 1515-37.
Philip, George C. Optimal capacity expansion model with economies of scale, by George C. Philip and John M. Liittschwager. *Engineering economist*, v. 24, Summer 1979, p. 195-216.
- LIKERT, RENSIS.**
Interview: Rensis Likert, an interview by Anthony J. Reilly. *GAO review*, v. 13, Fall 1978, p. 79-90.
- LIKIERMAN, ANDREW.**
Nationalised industries - meeting the challenge of the White paper. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 6, June 1979, p. 33-5.
Performance indicators for state industries. (Published reports and accounts) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Oct. 1979, p. 91-2.
Performance measures for the nationalised industries. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, May 1979, p. 117.
- LILES, KENNETH H.**
Hybrids: private foundations offering maximum charitable benefits to donors. (In Notre Dame Institute on Charitable Giving, Foundations, and Trusts, University of Notre Dame Law School, 1976. *Proceedings*. Indianapolis, c1977. p. 19-32.) [750.2 N]
- LILES, KENNETH H.**
New restrictive regulations on excess business holdings of private foundations are proposed, by Kenneth H. Liles and Susan Jewett. (Tax-exempt institutions) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Sept. 1979, p. 144-7.
Profit-sharing plan hit by UBT on margin account income. (Tax exempt institutions) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, May 1979, p. 298-9.
Providing low-cost drugs to elderly is not charitable. (Tax-exempt institutions) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Oct. 1979, p. 238-9.
TC won't enforce 200% penalty for self-dealing. (Tax-exempt organizations) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Aug. 1979, p. 83.
- LILIEN, GARY.**
Advisor 2: modeling the marketing mix decision for industrial products. *Management science*, v. 25, Feb. 1979, p. 191-204.
- LILLEYMAN, PETER G.**
Budgeting and participation. *Australian accountant*, v. 49, Oct. 1979, p. 632-4, 637-8.
- LILLIE, THOMAS B.**
Current status of the Michigan corporate franchise fee. (State/local tax clinic) *Michigan CPA*, v. 30, March-April 1979, p. 5-7.
- LILLY, CLAUDE C.**
Society Of Chartered Property And Casualty Underwriters. Self-insurance: a risk management alternative, edited by Claude C. Lilly. Málvern, Pa., c1978. 45 p. [*400 S]
- LILLY digest 1978.**
Eli Lilly & Co. Lilly digest 1978, a survey of community pharmacy operations for 1977. 46th ed. Indianapolis, c1978. 71 p. (Summarizes 17 reports) [*250 Dru]
- LIMITATION** on charitable contributions of life insurance. (Estate planning trends and techniques) *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, July-Aug. 1979, p. 25, 31.
- LIMITED** application questions - FASB proposes new method. (News & views) *CPA journal*, v. 49, March 1979, p. 5-6. (Excerpt from *OAD Docket*, (Oppenheim, Appel, Dixon & Co.), November 1978.)
- LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**
See Partnerships, Limited
Uniform limited partnership act
- LIMITED** partnerships - what's next and what's left? By Peter C. Aslanides and others. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, Nov. 1978, p. 257-305.
- LIMITING** the players in the options game. *Business week*, March 5, 1979, p. 28.
- LIN, C. H.**
Salkin, Harvey M. Aggregations of subsidiary firms for minimal unemployment compensation payments via integer programming, by Harvey M. Salkin and C.H. Lin. (Notes) *Management science*, v. 25, April 1979, p. 405-8.
- LIN, CHEYEH.**
Kamath, Ravindra R. Policy loan problem revisited, by Ravindra Kamath and Cheyeh Lin. *CLU journal*, v. 33, Oct. 1979, p. 55-60.
- LIN, CHING-YUAN.**
Recent patterns of inflation in the non-oil developing countries, by Ching-Yuan Lin and Abul K.M. Siddique. *Finance and development*, v. 15, Dec. 1978, p. 28-31.

LIN, W. THOMAS.

Corporate planning and budgeting: an integrated approach. *Managerial planning*, v. 27, May/June 1979, p. 29-33.

LINCOLN, JAMES R.

Work and friendship ties in organizations: a comparative analysis of relational networks, by James R. Lincoln and Jon Miller. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 24, June 1979, p. 181-99.

LIND, STEPHEN A.

Stephens, Richard B. Federal estate and gift taxation, by Richard B. Stephens, Guy B. Maxfield and Stephen A. Lind. 4th ed. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1978. 1 v. (various paging) [755 S]

LINDBECK, R. S. T

Hicks, B. E. Environmental and behavioral assumptions of a basic objective of accounting in the public sector, by B.E. Hicks and R.S.T. Lindbeck. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 18-20, 1975. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 92-7.) [*106.3 A]

LINDBECK, RUDOLPH S.

Focus of a basic objective of accounting in the public sector. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 23-25, 1976. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 322-4.) [*106.3 A]

LINDEMAN, BRUCE.

Adams, Jack E. Speculation in undeveloped land, by Jack E. Adams and Bruce Lindeman. *Appraisal journal*, v. 47, April 1979, p. 218-26.

Friedman, Jack P. Cash equivalent analysis, by Jack P. Friedman and Bruce Lindeman. *Appraisal journal*, v. 47, Jan. 1979, p. 35-43.

LINDEN, FABIAN.

Budget message: stretch it *Across the board*, v. 16, May 1979, p. 51-4.

Disenchanting consumers are hit hard twice - by price inflation and by tax inflation. (Consumers) *Across the board*, v. 16, Sept. 1979, p. 32-5.

Drinking market. What's your pleasure? (Consumers) *Across the board*, v. 16, Nov. 1979, p. 50-3.

Times that try merchants' souls. (Consumers) *Across the board*, v. 16, Aug. 1979, p. 32-35.

Up the ladder: working wives are vital to the prosperity of a growing number of families. (Consumers) *Across the board*, v. 16, Oct. 1979, p. 70-4.

LINDEN, WILLIAM M.

Income realization in mineral sharing transactions: the pool of capital doctrine. *Tax lawyer*, v. 33, Fall 1979, p. 115-52.

LINDENBERG, ERIC B.

Bawa, Vijay S. Efficient algorithm to determine stochastic dominance admissible sets, by Vijay S. Bawa, Eric B. Lindenberg and Lawrence C. Rafsky. *Management science*, v. 25, July 1979, p. 609-22.

LINDER, B. J.

Line of business program - the FTC's new tool, by B.J. Linder and Allan H. Savage. *California management review*, v. 21, Summer 1979, p. 57-63.

LINDER, ROBERT E.

HUD guide for public housing agency audits. *CPA journal*, v. 49, Nov. 1979, p. 19-23.

LINDGREN, ALVIN J.

Management for your church, by Alvin J. Lindgren and Norman Shawchuck. Nashville, Abingdon, c1977. 160 p. [250 Chu]

LINDHOLM, RICHARD W.

VAT designed for the United States. *Tax executive*, v. 32, Oct. 1979, p. 13-20.

LINDILL, DAVID.

Why the great exam debate is clouding the training issue. (Students' forum) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Dec. 1979, p. 89-90.

LINDO, D. K.

How can you be so stupid? *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 13, May 1979, p. 28-30.

LINDQUIST, BRIAN G.

Discussant. (In National Tax Association - Tax Institute of America Conference on Taxation, 69th, Phoenix, 1976. *Proceedings*. Columbus, 1977. p. 188-91.) [751 N]

LINDSEY, H. T.

Social auditing: is it next for hospitals? *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, May 1979, p. 32, 34, 39.

LINE OF BALANCE

Reuter, Vincent G. Using graphic management tools. *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, April 1979, p. 6-17.

Richardson, Gary L. Lobug: a model for production planning and control, by Gary L. Richardson and Cengiz Haksever. *Production and inventory management*, v. 19, 4th quarter 1978, p. 53-80.

LINE OF BUSINESS REPORTING

See Diversified companies - Reports and statements

LINE of business reporting at the Federal Trade Commission:

roundtable discussion. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting*, Aug. 23-25, 1976. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 146-55.) [*106.3 A]

LINEAR PROGRAMMING

See Mathematical programming

LINENBERGER, PATRICIA.

Recent developments in age discrimination. (Comments and case notes) *American business law journal*, v. 17, Fall 1979, p. 363-76.

LINETT, E. S.

Accounting methods: cost of non-inventory materials not required to be computed under FIFO. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Oct. 1979, p. 622-24.

Accumulated earnings tax increased by Sec. 482 allocation. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, March 1979, p. 178-9.

At risk: notes mutually protected against loss, edited by E.S. Linett. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Feb. 1979, p. 113-14.

B reorgs.: cash purchase of target stock in prior transaction irrelevant. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, May 1979, p. 312-15.

Bad debts: less-than-allowable addition to reserve can't be cured in later year. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, June 1979, p. 369-71.

Cash basis corp.'s estimated tax payments reduce E&P in year paid. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, June 1979, p. 371.

Charitable contributions: IRS approves avoiding corp. limit with Clifford trust. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Nov. 1979, p. 687-8.

Collapsible corps.: property received in tax-free exchange takes completion date of property transferred. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Nov. 1979, p. 690-1. XPS Taxation, United States#Exchanges and transfers

Contributions: ordinary income property may include long-term capital assets. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Dec. 1979, p. 759-60.

- Distribution of proceeds of sale of noninvestment stock qualifies as partial liquidation, edited by E.S. Linett. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Feb. 1979, p. 124-5.
- Double investment credit on construction and constructed assets disallowed - regs. valid. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, May 1979, p. 317-19.
- Estate tax: insured's right to prevent owner's cancellation of life policy by purchase is incident of ownership. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, June 1979, p. 374-5.
- Estate tax: limited incident of ownership causes inclusion of entire insurance proceeds. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, July 1979, p. 442-3.
- Estate tax: post-death interest on D's unrenewed debts can be administrative expense. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Oct. 1979, p. 631-4.
- Estate tax: shares transferred under Sec. 2035 and shares retained valued as one block. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, April 1979, p. 254.
- Estate tax: tax paid by estate on its split-gift consent not deductible as claim, edited by E.S. Linett. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Jan. 1979, p. 54-6.
- Exempt orgs.: nonprofit corporate dept. of anesthesiology of exempt hospital. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Nov. 1979, p. 697-8.
- Exemption allowed for dependent whose joint return was claim for refund. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, March 1979, p. 186-7.
- Fiduciary's unexercised discretion to pay taxes from marital bequest reduces marital deduction. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, May 1979, p. 315-17.
- Form 4868 invalid where tax improperly estimated. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, June 1979, p. 375-6.
- Foundation for machinery is Sec. 38 property though incidentally structural component - IRS changes view. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Oct. 1979, p. 629-31.
- Hobby losses: Sec. 183(d) presumption period ends at death of electing taxpayer whose estate realized profit. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Oct. 1979, p. 626.
- Installment method inapplicable where seller controlled proceeds via escrow, edited by E.S. Linett. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Feb. 1979, p. 125-6.
- Insurance premiums paid by U.S. shareholder to noncapable foreign insurer deductible, edited by E.S. Linett. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Jan. 1979, p. 51-2.
- Interest on deficiency from Sec. 482 allocation runs from due date of return. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Nov. 1979, p. 683-6.
- Investment interest: net lease rule not applicable to investment property. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, July 1979, p. 437.
- IRS agrees sudden death of trees following unusual attack of insects is casualty loss. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Aug. 1979, p. 510.
- IRS cannot rely solely on presumption of correctness in Tax Court. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Aug. 1979, p. 508-10.
- IRS explains effective date of 60% capital gain deduction. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, April 1979, p. 252-3.
- IRS issues new broader ruling on pre-paid cattle feed. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Nov. 1979, p. 691-3.
- IRS reasserts that Sec. 304(a)(1) prevails over Sec. 351. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, March 1979, p. 180-1.
- IRS ruling on proposed transaction not a determination under Sec. 7428. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Aug. 1979, p. 504-5.
- IRS to follow Larson re partnership vs. corp. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, June 1979, p. 379.
- ITC recap.: continuation of liquidated corp.'s type of business by shareholders separately not mere change in form. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Nov. 1979, p. 693-4.
- Lawyer's bar exam and license fees amortizable over life expectancy. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, March 1979, p. 181-2.
- Legal expenditures to overturn local laws: Sec. 162 vs. Sec. 263, edited by E.S. Linett. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Jan. 1979, p. 56-7.
- Losses: expenses of abandoned public stock offering. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, April 1979, p. 255.
- Maxi-tax: capital not material income-producing factor of bail bond business, edited by E.S. Linett. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Feb. 1979, p. 122-4.
- Medical expenses: cost of program to stop smoking to improve general health not deductible. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Aug. 1979, p. 500-1.
- Medical expenses: cost of removing lead paint from poisoned child's access deductible. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, June 1979, p. 376-7.
- Mitigation of limitations: cost of goods sold not a deduction, edited by E.S. Linett. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Feb. 1979, p. 113.
- New corp. adopting LIFO must report as income Sec. 351 transferor's market write-downs. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, July 1979, p. 440-1.
- No investment credit for furniture leased to tenants by non-landlord. (Tax trends) *Tax trends*, v. 10, April 1979, p. 256.
- Parochial school teacher denied deduction for education required for teaching generally. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, June 1979, p. 371-4.
- Partial liquidation: distribution of securities in lieu of sales proceeds of terminated business not qualified. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Dec. 1979, p. 758-9.
- Penalty on premature distribution for Keogh plan avoided by rollover to IRA, edited by E.S. Linett. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Jan. 1979, p. 58-9.
- Pension plan denying benefit for less than 10 years service fails minimum vesting test. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Dec. 1979, p. 757-8.
- PHCs: Sec. 543(a)(6) requires actual not imputed use by shareholder - T.C. vs. 2d Cir. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Nov. 1979, p. 689-90.
- Political org.'s exempt function expenditures don't result in gross income. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, April 1979, p. 255-6.
- Preferred stock received in transaction qualifying under both Secs. 351 and 368 is Sec. 306 stock. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Dec. 1979, p. 752-3.
- Proceeds from sale of partially destroyed shopping center not from involuntary conversion - economic unit rule applied, edited by E.S. Linett. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Jan. 1979, p. 57.
- Proceeds of life policy owned by spouse payable to D's revocable trust not includible in D's gross estate, edited by E.S. Linett. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Jan. 1979, p. 47-50.
- Purchase price of business assets in form of credit for future services is prepaid income to purchaser. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Nov. 1979, p. 694-7.
- Qualified rollover distribution may be divided among several IRAs - ditto contributions. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Dec. 1979, p. 754-5.
- Reasonable comp.: IRS rejects automatic dividend rule based solely on poor dividend history. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, April 1979, p. 253-4.
- Redemption reducing interest from 90% to 60% not meaningful, edited by E.S. Linett. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Feb. 1979, p. 118-19.
- Redemptions: avoiding IRS prohibition against estates waiving attribution rules. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, June 1979, p. 378-9.
- Redemptions: estate can waive entity (as opposed to family) attribution rules. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Aug. 1979, p. 498-500.
- Reduction of ending inventory to reflect casualty loss proper despite prospect of recovery. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, April 1979, p. 250-2.

- Rental value of exec.'s swank Tokyo digs excludible under Sec. 119, edited by E.S. Linnett. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Feb. 1979, p. 119-22.
- Reorgs.: gain recognized on return of escrowed stock to satisfy claim and valued at return date, edited by E.S. Linnett. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Feb. 1979, p. 114-15.
- Reorgs.: Sec. 355 applicable despite Sec. 357(c) gain. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, March 1979, p. 179-80.
- Run-of-the-mill political contributions not subject to gift tax, edited by E.S. Linnett. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Feb. 1979, p. 116-18.
- Sec. 83: trading price is value of listed stock despite corp.'s concealment of true condition. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, July 1979, p. 437-9.
- Sec. 107: minister's rental allowance not excludible to extent exceeding reasonable compensation, edited by E.S. Linnett. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Feb. 1979, p. 126.
- Sec. 162: T.C. reaffirms personal character of foreign service officer's mandatory home leave - 4th and 9th Cir. disagree. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Dec. 1979, p. 756.
- Sec. 269: formation of cash-basis farming sub. by accrual-basis parent. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Aug. 1979, p. 506-8.
- Sec. 302(c): fully redeemed shareholder's management contract was prohibited interest. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Dec. 1979, p. 760-3.
- Sec. 306: stock with limited right to dividends or assets on liquidation not common stock. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Oct. 1979, p. 634-5.
- Sec. 337: IRS explains end of 12-month period. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, March 1979, p. 179.
- Sec. 346: sale of sub's stock and distribution of proceeds in redemption not a partial liquidation. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Oct. 1979, p. 625-6.
- Sec. 351: prearranged sales of Newco stock between investors. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Oct. 1979, p. 626-8.
- Sec. 1031: numismatic coins and bullion coins not like kind property. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, July 1979, p. 441-2.
- Sec. 1239: shareholder's stock interest valued before not after sale with related corp.. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Aug. 1979, p. 501-3.
- Sec. 1491 inapplicable to custodian's transfer of foreign-owned stock to foreign corp, edited by E.S. Linnett. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Jan. 1979, p. 59.
- Sec. 2035: retransfer of group policy includible though caused by change of employer's carrier. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Nov. 1979, p. 686-7.
- Secs. 162, 170: Court-approved contribution in lieu of criminal fine not deductible. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Aug. 1979, p. 505-6.
- Short sales of foreign currency to protect investment in subs. result in capital gains and losses. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Sept. 1979, p. 557-62.
- Split dollar insurance for shareholder results in dividend. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, June 1979, p. 377-8.
- Step doctrine not applied to transactions with independent significance. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Dec. 1979, p. 753-4.
- Substitution of escrow imposing no restriction on seller kills Sec. 453 election. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, July 1979, p. 436.
- Summons: attorney-client privilege limited to client-corp.'s control group - judicial split. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Oct. 1979, p. 628-9.
- Summons: IRS cannot compel handwriting exemplars - circuit split widens, edited by E.S. Linnett. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Feb. 1979, p. 115-16.
- Sup. Ct.: gain to which alternative tax applies reduced by charitable set-aside (prior law), edited by E.S. Linnett. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Feb. 1979, p. 110-13.
- Sup. Ct. to decide if IRS can compel handwriting exemplars. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Aug. 1979, p. 503-4.
- Sup. Ct.: write-down of excess inventory per GAAP but contra to regs. disallowed. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, March 1979, p. 174-7.
- T.C. nullifies second-level tax on self-dealing as fiscal catch 22. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, July 1979, p. 431-6.
- T.C. o.k.'s 3-party gift-leaseback of medical equipment-reaffirms rejection of 5th Cir. rule. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, March 1979, p. 182-5.
- T.C. reaffirms that interest-free loan results in no income to borrower except... (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Dec. 1979, p. 747-52.
- Ten-year limitation period applies to electing foreign tax credit - legis. history rejected, edited by E.S. Linnett. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Jan. 1979, p. 52-4.
- Transfer of property with liabilities exceeding basis produces gain regardless of age of liabilities. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Nov. 1979, p. 688-9.
- Transfer to family trust for assumption of debt exceeding basis produces gain - no net gift. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, July 1979, p. 439-40.
- Travel between home and school related to deductible education expense is commuting. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, March 1979, p. 185-6.
- Travel expenses: 4th Cir. differs with T.C. on temporary vs. indefinite employment. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Oct. 1979, p. 635.
- Unreasonable compensation not subject to maxi-tax. (Tax trends) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Dec. 1979, p. 755-6.

LINHART, PETER B.

Garfinkel, Lawrence. Transition to local measured telephone service, by Lawrence Garfinkel and Peter B. Linhart. *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 104, Aug. 16, 1979, p. 17-21.

LINK, CHARLES R.

Black, David E. Wealth neutrality and the demand for education, by David E. Black, Kenneth A. Lewis and Charles R. Link. *National tax journal*, v. 32, June 1979, p. 157-64.

LINK, DAVID T.

Improving the quality of lawyers' services to clients. *American Bar Association journal*, v. 65, March 1979, p. 1A. (Special pull-out section.)

LINKOUS, WILLIAM.

Death benefits to spouse: new rules make it harder to obtain maximum tax benefits. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, March/April 1979, p. 310-14.

LINN, JOHANNES F.

Doebele, William A. Participation of beneficiaries in financing urban services: valorization charges in Bogota, Columbia, by William A. Doebele, Orville F. Grimes and Johannes F. Linn. *Land economics*, v. 55, Feb. 1979, p. 73-92.

LINNEMAN, ROBERT E.

Use of multiple scenarios by U.S. industrial companies. by Robert E. Linneman and Harold E. Klein. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 12, Feb. 1979, p. 83-90.

LINOWES, DAVID F.

Must personal privacy die in the computer age? *American Bar Association journal*, v. 65, Aug. 1979, p. 1180-4.

LINSTER, JOHN E.

Future of medical malpractice insurance. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 80, May 1979, p. 16, 18, 92-104, *passim*.

LIPKA, ROLAND.

LIPKA, ROLAND.

Goodman, Leonard. Lesser of the greater of the lesser: or, section 402(e)(4)(L) tax planning, by Leonard Goodman and Roland Lipka. *Review of taxation of individuals*, v. 3, Autumn 1979, p. 296-313.

LIPMAN, ALLAN R.

How to make the maximum use of the five available estate tax credits, by Allan R. Lipman and Gary E. Blum. *Estate planning*, v. 5, Jan. 1978, p. 8-14.

LIPNICK, BRUCE H.

Investment opportunities in trading financial futures. *Financial planning today*, v. 3, Nov. 1979, p. 316-22.

LIPOFF, NORMAN H.

Impact of carryover basis rule on lifetime and testamentary charitable contributions. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 36th, New York University 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1978. p. 559-78.) [751 N]

LIPPIN, PAULA.

Bringing the message home with you. *Administrative management*, v. 40, Oct. 1979, p. 30-1, 54.

Bruno, Jim N. New trend: nice guys finish first, by Jim Bruno and Paula Lippin. *Administrative management*, v. 40, June 1979, p. 30-1, 83.

DDP: bringing the power up front. *Administrative management*, v. 40, Nov. 1979, p. 36-8, 40, 42-3.

Delicate art of checking references. *Administrative management*, v. 40, Aug. 1979, p. 30-2, 62-3.

Offices go solar. *Administrative management*, v. 40, Sept. 1979, p. 33-5.

Share the power, pare the cost. *Administrative management*, v. 40, May 1979, p. 58-61, 101.

Strangers in your midst. *Administrative management*, v. 40, Dec. 1979, p. 26-7, 39-41.

LIPSCHUTZ, RONNIE D.

How safe the nuke? Nobody knows. *Business and society review*, no. 28, Winter 1978-79, p. 45-9.

LIPSHER, LAURENCE E.

Selecting a mini-computer. *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, June 1979, p. 61-4.

LIPSKY, LAWRENCE J.

How to handle the problem of the ex-partner. *Practical accountant*, v. 12, April/May 1979, p. 59-64.

LIPSON, DAVID E.

Foreign tax credit: dead or alive? *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 57, Dec. 1979, p. 984-99.

LIPSON, STEPHEN H.

Antitrust implications of voluntary rate review. (Research in management) *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 24, Winter 1979, p. 93-101.

LIPSTEIN, ROBERT J.

Paretta, Robert L. Internal control: how do hospitals, industry compare? By Robert J. Paretta and Robert J. Lipstein. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, June 1979, p. 50-2.

LIPTON, DAVID A.

Significant private foundations and the need for public selection of their trustees. *Virginia law review*, v. 64, Oct. 1978, p. 779-832.

LIPTON, HENRY J.

Glanternik, Henry J. New energy and expanded investment credits provide opportunities for increased savings, by Henry J. Glanternik and Charles N. Lipton. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 23, Nov. 1979, p. 260-6.

LIPTON, MARK.

Unmentionable personnel problem of the 1980s. *Personnel*, v. 56, Sept.-Oct. 1979, p. 58-65.

LIPTON, MARTIN.

Changing nature of corporate law practice, a panel discussion. Chaired by Martin Lipton. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, Feb. 1979, p. 929-74.

Takeover bids in the target's boardroom. *Business lawyer*, v. 35, Nov. 1979, p. 101-34.

LIQUIDATING your investment in collectibles. *Business week*, June 11, 1979, p. 132-3, 136.

LIQUIDATIONS AND RECEIVERSHIPS

See also Bankruptcy
Insolvencies

Bailey, Elizabeth. Ultimate defense: suicide? *Forbes*, v. 124, July 9, 1979, p. 29-30.

Baxt, R. Harvey decision - a major case on the duties of liquidators. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 50, Nov. 1979, p. 31-4.

Baxt, Robert. Directors' loan accounts and proofs of debt. (Company law & secretarial) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Feb. 1979, p. 24-5.

Bernstein, Peter W. UV Industries wins the right to die. *Fortune*, v. 99, April 23, 1979, p. 55.

Blinzler, Alan P. Complete closing doctrine and the successorship cases. *American business law journal*, v. 17, Summer 1979, p. 155-73.

Corporate finance: when a company is better dead. (Finance) *Business week*, March 26, 1979, p. 88.

Englebrecht, Ted D. Corporate liquidation under sec. 333 or 337: a review and analysis, by Ted D. Englebrecht and David P. Turner. *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Aug. 1979, p. 470-81.

Gullick, John M. Receivers, directors and employees. *International accountant*, v. 49, no. 1, 1979, p. 4, 6.

Initial financing restrictions in Chapter XI bankruptcy proceedings. (Comments) *Columbia law review*, v. 78, Dec. 1978, p. 1683-1713.

Keenan, Denis. Retention clauses brought up-to-date. (Law & the accountant) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Sept. 1979, p. 107-8.

Liebau, F. Jack. How to divide a real estate corporation when the shareholders start to disagree, by F. Jack Liebau and Kris D. Knudsen. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 7, Jan./Feb. 1979, p. 238-43.

O'Donovan, James. Termination of receivership. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 50, Sept. 1979, p. 47-50.

Orr, John A. IOS story, or the liquidation of a lively corpse. *Touche Ross tempo*, v. 25, no. 2, 1979, p. 1-11.

Poorman, John Kevin. Bankruptcy reform act of 1978. (Commentary) *Oklahoma law review*, v. 32, Summer 1979, p. 583-625.

Receiver's power to recover fees. (Current law) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Aug. 9, 1979, p. 207-8.

REITs try to dodge the takeover sharks. (Real estate) *Business week*, Oct. 29, 1979, p. 85-6.

Riemer, Steven K. Withdrawing from the professional corporation: redemption, liquidation, and reorganization. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 53, July-Aug. 1979, p. 7-9, 11-14, 16, 23.

Small, A. Thomas. Bankruptcy code from the viewpoint of the secured commercial lender. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, May 1979, p. 2-14.

Verrucoli, P. Italian company law. London, Oyez Pub., 1977. 218 p. (*European commercial law library*, no. 5) [*228.1]

Willens, Robert. Disproportionate transactions in subchapter C. *Journal of corporate taxation*, v. 6, Summer 1979, p. 122-32.

Accounting

- Corporate liquidation. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Norton M. Bedford, Kenneth W. Perry and Arthur R. Wyatt. 4th ed. New York, 1979. p. 770-806.) [110 B]
- Partnership liquidation. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Norton M. Bedford, Kenneth W. Perry and Arthur R. Wyatt. 4th ed. New York, 1979. p. 723-69.) [110 B]
- Proprietorship liquidation. (In *Advanced accounting*, by Norton M. Bedford, Kenneth W. Perry and Arthur R. Wyatt. 4th ed. New York, 1979. p. 689-722.) [110 B]

Auditing

- Waters, David F. Position of an auditor on the winding up of his client. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 15, Aug. 1979, p. 328-30.

Australia

- Kohler, Alan. Harvey judgement. *Australian accountant*, v. 49, Oct. 1979, p. 619-20, 623.
- Nash, Gerard. Circular priorities. (Legal) *Australian accountant*, v. 49, Nov. 1979, p. 729-30, 733-4.
- Nash, Gerard. Priorities in company winding up. (Legal) *Australian accountant*, v. 49, Nov. 1979, p. 727-9.
- Nash, Gerard. Purchasing property from a company in liquidation. (Legal) *Australian accountant*, v. 49, April 1979, p. 177-8.

Canada

- Swidler, John J. After foreclosing - continue or liquidate? *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 112, Sept. 1979, p. 48-51.

Great Britain

- Power of the receiver. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, May 17, 1979, p. 630-1.
- Rudkin, Andrew. Lien and accountants. *Certified accountant* (Eng.), v. 71, April 1979, p. 121-2.
- Winding up - the Court's discretion. (Current law) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, May 17, 1979, p. 630.

South Africa

- Waters, David F. Position of an auditor on the winding up of his client. *South African chartered accountant*, v. 15, Aug. 1979, p. 328-30.

Taxation

See Taxation, United States - Liquidations

LIQUIDITY

See also Money

- Bernstein, Leopold A. Analysis of financial statements. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1978. 311 p. [150 B]
- Campbell, Wayne A. Liquidity - some new findings. (Accounting principles and practices) *Cost and management* (Can.), v. 53, July-Aug. 1979, p. 48-52.
- Copeland, Thomas E. Liquidity changes following stock splits. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, March 1979, p. 115-41.
- Denhardt, J. G. How to plan for the liquidity of an estate. *Practical accountant*, v. 12, March 1979, p. 47-53.
- FASB appoints task force on funds flows and liquidity. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, May 1979, p. 16, 18.
- Garbade, Kenneth D. Structural organization of secondary markets: clearing frequency, dealer activity and liquidity risk, by Kenneth D. Garbade and William L. Silber. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, June 1979, p. 577-93.
- Holmes, Graham A. Tests of asset recoverability: audit and accounting implications. *Australian accountant*, v. 49, Nov. 1979, p. 708, 711-12, 715-16, 718, 721.
- Hunter, Robert L. Are multinational liquidity models worth their cost? by Robert L. Hunter, Gary M. Cunningham and Thomas G. Evans. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 61, Dec. 1979, p. 51-6.
- Jacobe, Dennis. Sharpen your liquidity tools. *Savings & loan news*, v. 100, June 1979, p. 48-53.

- Langdon, Ian A. Establishing firms and the liquidity crisis. *Australian accountant*, v. 49, Oct. 1979, p. 606-8, 611.
- Little, Jane Sneddon. Liquidity creation by Eurobanks: a range of possibilities. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 14, Fall 1979, p. 38-45.
- Maintaining interest. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, May 24, 1979, p. 676-7.
- Merrett, A. J. Seven answers looking for a question, A.J. Merrett and Allen Sykes. (Inflation accounting) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Dec. 1979, p. 74-8.
- Peles, Yoram C. Liquidity ratios and industry averages - new evidence, by Yoram C. Peles and Meir I. Schneller. *Abacus* (Australia), v. 15, June 1979, p. 13-22.
- Private sector liquidity. (Financial accountant) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Oct. 18, 1979, p. 582-3.
- Siegel, Joel G. Liquidity analysis, by Joel Siegel and Mark Kitaeff. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 50, Nov. 1979, p. 13-17.

LIQUOR dispensing systems. *Hospitality* (Restaurant), v. 63, March 1979, p. 99, 112, *passim*.

LISCHER, HENRY J.

Crummey trust. *Estates, gifts and trusts journal*, July-Aug. 1979, p. 17-23.

LISOWSKI, BRENT.

New Canadian director: coping with the requirement for a majority of resident Canadians on the board of the Canadian subsidiary. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, April 1979, p. 1301-7.

LISTING of major federal legislation of interest to NSPA and its members. (Legi stat) *National public accountant*, v. 24, Oct. 1979, p. 34.

LITTENBERG, ROBERT L.

Use of recapitalizations in estate plans under the 1976 tax reform act. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 30th, University of California Law Center, 1978. *Major tax planning for 1978*. New York, 1978. p. 719-73.) [750.2 S]

LITTLE, JANE SNEDDON.

Liquidity creation by Eurobanks: a range of possibilities. *Columbia journal of world business*, v. 14, Fall 1979, p. 38-45.

LITTLE, JOHN D. C.

Aggregate advertising models: the state of the art. *Operations research*, v. 27, July-Aug. 1979, p. 629-67.

LITTLE, L. M.

Prospectors and grubstakers. (Legal notes) *CA magazine* (Can.), v. 13, Oct. 1979, p. 17-18.

LITTON, ROGER.

How to cover your cost of litigation. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Oct. 1979, p. 44-6.

LITZENBERGER, ROBERT H.

Comparison of capital structure decisions of regulated and non-regulated firms, by Robert H. Litzenberger and Howard B. Sosin. *Financial management*, v. 8, Autumn 1979, p. 17-21.

Grauer, Frederick L. A. Pricing of commodity futures contracts, nominal bonds and other risky assets under commodity price uncertainty, by Frederick L.A. Grauer and Robert H. Litzenberger. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, March 1979, p. 69-83.

LITZINGER, DONALD F.

Elementary accounting, a logical approach, by Donald F. Litzinger, Linda Nicandri and Rudolph DeFazio. Columbus, Ohio, Grid, c1978. 305 p. plus worksheets. [110 L]

LIVESON, AVI.

- Computer-processed tax returns continue to offer more, cost more, by Avi Liveson and Joseph Graf. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 23, Sept. 1979, p. 144-69, *passim*. (14th annual survey)
- Graf, Joseph. Computer-processed tax returns continue to offer more, but will cost more, by Joseph Graf and Avi Liveson. (Special report) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Oct. 1979, p. 214, 216-21.

LIVESTOCK

See also Horse breeding farms
Taxation, United States - Ranches

- Cattle leasing a success in middle America. *Burroughs clearing house*, v. 63, Aug. 1979, P. 20, 44.
- Imported for a purpose. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Aug. 30, 1979, p. 293-4.

Accounting

- Wilson, B. R. Livestock valuation analysis of change and standard farm accounts. *Accountants' journal* (N.Z.), v. 58, Nov. 1979, p. 385-7.

LIVINGSTON, MILES.

- Bond taxation and the shape of the yield-to-maturity curve. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, March 1979, p. 189-96.
- Effect of bond refunding on shareholder wealth: comment. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, June 1979, p. 801-4.
- Measuring bond price volatility. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 14, June 1979, p. 343-9.
- Note on the issuance of long-term pure discount bonds. *Journal of finance*, v. 34, March 1979, p. 241-6.
- Pricing of premium bonds. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 14, Sept. 1979, p. 517-27.
- Taxation and bond market equilibrium in a world of uncertain future interest rates. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 14, March 1979, p. 11-27.

LIVINGSTONE, JOHN LESLIE.

- Construction work in progress in the public utility rate base: the effect of multiple projects and growth, by J. Leslie Livingstone and Anis D. Sherali. *Financial management*, v. 8, Spring 1979, p. 42-50.
- SEC's proposed internal control reporting rules, by John Leslie Livingstone and Richard M. Steinberg. *CPA journal*, v. 49, Dec. 1979, p. 39-40, 42-3.

LLOYD, ANDREW.

- French counter domination. (News in perspective) *Datamation*, v. 25, Sept. 1979, p. 113-14.

LLOYD, P. J.

- Constant-utility index numbers of real wages. *American economic review*, v. 69, Sept. 1979, p. 682-5.
- Pencavel, John H. Constant-utility index numbers of real wages. *American economic review*, v. 69, Sept. 1979, p. 686-7.

LLOYD, WILLIAM P.

- Chance, Don M. Comment: a test of Stone's two-index model of returns. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 14, Sept. 1979, p. 641-4.
- Gultekin, N. Bulent. Comment: a test of Stone's two-index model of returns, by N. Bulent Gultekin and Richard J. Rogalski. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 14, Sept. 1979, p. 629-39.
- Singleton, J. Clay. Implications of recursiveness in capital markets - theory and empirical tests, by J. Clay Singleton and Joseph R. Lauer. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 14, March 1979, p. 59-76.

LLOYD'S.

- Hinsey, Joseph. New Lloyd's policy form for directors and officers liability insurance - an analysis. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, April 1978, p. 1961-2053.

- LLOYD'S biggest disaster. *Forbes*, v. 123, May 28, 1979, p. 38.

- LLOYDS stung by EDP technology. (Of interest) *Edpacs*, v. 7, Sept. 1979, p. 12-13.

LOAN COMPANIES

See also Banks and banking, Loan and credit departments
Factoring
Finance companies
Loans
Savings and loan associations

- Edwards, Richard E. Funding consumer finance companies with public funds: risks and rewards. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, July 1979, p. 12-19.
- Frasca, Robert B. Lending to the commercial finance industry: the role of a large commercial bank. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, July 1979, p. 2-11.
- Hampton, Robert J. Analysis of 1978 composite ratios of instalment sales finance and consumer finance (direct cash lending) companies. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Aug. 1979, p. 23-33.
- Hulslander, Richard E. Better debt coverage ratio. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Aug. 1979, p. 54-8.

Australia

- Barnes, John C. Two-dollar companies: some practical aspects. *Australian accountant*, v. 49, Aug. 1979, p. 466-8.

Great Britain

- Winch, J. R. Clearing house for local authority investment. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, May 24, 1979, p. 669-70.

LOAN DEPARTMENTS

See Banks and banking, Loan and credit departments

- LOAN pools promise to turn small lenders into big sellers. *Savings and loan news*, v. 100, Oct. 1979, p. 62-7.

LOANS

See also Credit

Government loans and grants

- Ashford, Denise K. Risk assessment - calculating the odds in a small or medium-sized bank. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, March 1979, p. 2-13.
- Assisting clients with low interest loans. *Practicing CPA*, v. 3, March 1979, p. 6-7. (Banks offering small business special interest rates.)
- Bartter, Brit J. Fee-based pricing of fixed rate bank loan commitments, by Brit J. Bartter and Richard J. Rendleman. *Financial management*, v. 8, Spring 1979, p. 13-20.
- Baxt, Robert. Directors' loan accounts and proofs of debt. (Company law & secretarial) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, Feb. 1979, p. 24-5.
- Benbow, Robert F. New approach for analysis and control of the yield from commercial customers. *Journal of bank research*, v. 9, Summer 1978, p. 91-103.
- Boylan, Christine L. Farmers Home Administration can be a productive agency for mortgage bankers. *Mortgage banker*, v. 39, May 1979, p. 40-2.
- Bradford, Charles C. Securities lending - a new way for insurers to increase their incomes. *Best's review* (Life/health ed.), v. 80, Dec. 1979, p. 95-7.
- Brash, David A. New profits for trust portfolios through securities lending. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, Nov.-Dec. 1979, p. 63-5.
- Buck, Walter H. Risk management approach to pricing loans and leases. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, April 1979, p. 2-15.
- Carr, Hobart C. Are some prime corporate borrowers really just choice: a lender's problem in pricing credit. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, July 1979, p. 39-46.

- Castle, Grover R. Lending to the small independent oil and gas operator. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Feb. 1979, p. 9-24.
- Challoner, Neville. Deductibility of money on-lent interest free. (Taxation) *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 50, Aug. 1979, p. 53-7.
- Dandeker, K. N. Calculation of loan repayment interest rates using Newton's iterative method. (Students' section) *Chartered accountant (India)*, v. 27, June 1979, p. 1147-8.
- Davis, Robert E. Don't miss those natural loan review opportunities. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, April 1979, p. 16-26.
- Diamond, Michael A. Using replacement cost data in the bank loan pricing decision, by Michael A. Diamond and Jerry L. Arnold. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 62, Nov. 1979, p. 42-9.
- Diamond, Stephen C. Structuring a secured loan to a multi-corporate organization. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Feb. 1979, p. 39-44.
- Fagerberg, Dixon. Inflation accounting - let's apply GPP now. (Practitioners forum) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 147, May 1979, p. 38, 40.
- Flynn, Thomas M. Realistic loan pricing for community banks. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 62, Oct. 1979, p. 29-37.
- Gilpatrick, Ralph. Sound lending - from policy to implementation. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, June 1979, p. 11-17.
- Grubb, Robert C. Release provisions in office and industrial park development loans. *Real estate review*, v. 8, Winter 1979, p. 77-80.
- Hoeven, James A. Predicting default of small business loans. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, April 1979, p. 47-59.
- Hubbard, Graham. Finance leasing in the UK. *Management accounting (Eng.)*, v. 57, Nov. 1979, p. 41-4.
- Hungerford, Kenneth D. Secrets behind successful borrowing. *CGA magazine (Can.)*, v. 13, May 1979, p. 31-3.
- Keys, David E. Confidence interval financial statements: an empirical investigation. (Research reports) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 16, Autumn 1978, p. 389-399.
- Knight, David M. Lending an improved perception of risk. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 49, Feb. 1979, p. 10-12.
- Kroll, Yoram. Stochastic dominance with a riskless asset: an imperfect market, by Yoram Kroll and Haim Levy. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 14, June 1979, p. 179-204.
- Lynn, James C. How business firms obtain financing. *CGA magazine (Can.)*, v. 13, April 1979, p. 31-3.
- Mansfield, Charles F. Function of credit analysis in a U.S. commercial bank. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 62, Sept. 1979, p. 21-34.
- Milne, Frank. Borrowing, short-sales, consumer default, and the creation of new assets. *Journal of financial and quantitative analysis*, v. 14, June 1979, p. 255-73.
- Minges, Peter W. Low-interest loans and their gift tax implications. (Tax topics) *Ohio CPA*, v. 38, Summer 1979, p. 122.
- Mungiu, Raymond. Insider's view of construction financing: how to deal with the promoter. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, May 1979, p. 40-8.
- Nightingale, Ronald J. How to help your client secure a loan. (MAS speak out) *Michigan CPA*, v. 30, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 60-2.
- Park, Chris. Financing small business. *Management (Irish)*, v. 26, Nov. 1979, p. 52-3.
- Rainey, Ronald D. Financing the single family home builder. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Jan. 1979, p. 50-4.
- Rice, R. Michael. Growing consumer debt burden. *Bankers monthly*, v. 96, April 15, 1979, p. 14-16, 35.
- Robinson, David A. Some caveats of inventory lending. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, April 1979, p. 35-42.
- Sanders, Barrett. Legal perspective of due-on-sale loans. *Mortgage banker*, v. 40, Oct. 1979, p. 29-30, 32, 34, 37.
- Schoenborn, Edwin A. Third dimensional risk in commercial lending. *Bankers monthly*, v. 96, Aug. 15, 1979, p. 13, 15, 18, 23.
- Schoenborn, Edwin A. Three dimensional risk in commercial lending. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 62, Oct. 1979, p. 2-6.
- Shaw, Gregory M. Security interests in notes and mortgages: determining the applicable law. (Notes) *Columbia law review*, v. 79, Nov. 1979, p. 1414-33.
- Shifman, Edward I. Collateral value insurance: a way to reduce risk on your secured loans. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, May 1979, p. 32-9.
- Small businesses can get break on interest rates. (Local practitioner and accountants' administration) *CPA journal*, v. 49, Dec. 1979, p. 89. (Excerpt from *Clients accounting letter* (Seidman & Seidman), Aug. 1979.)
- Smith, Charles C. How to avoid loan closing problems, by Charles C. Smith and Harold A. Lubell. (Real estate financing) *Real estate review*, v. 9, Summer 1979, p. 9-11.
- Smith, Raymond D. Loan review: more thoughts. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, Aug. 1979, p. 19-22.
- Stimpson, David L. Loan review at the hands-on level. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 62, Nov. 1979, p. 16-30.
- Stuart, H. M. Loan review: another dimension. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 62, Sept. 1979, p. 35-43.
- Thorndike, David. Thorndike encyclopedia of banking and financial tables, 1978 yearbook. Part I - tables, prepared by David Thorndike and Part II - general information, prepared by David Carey. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1977. 1 v. (various pagings) (Prepared in conjunction with the editorial staffs of *Bankers Magazine* and *Banking Law Journal*.) [197 T]
- Thorndike, David. Thorndike encyclopedia of banking and financial tables, 1979 yearbook, part I, Tables, prepared by David Thorndike; part II Banking and financial information, prepared by David Carey. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1979. (920 p.) (Prepared in conjunction with the editorial staffs of the *Bankers Magazine* and *Banking Law Journal*.) [197 T]
- Tucker, Thomas J. Lending to the coal mining operator. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, April 1979, p. 27-34.
- Winch, J. R. Clearing house for local authority investment. *Accountant (Eng.)*, v. 180, May 24, 1979, p. 669-70.
- Winningham, Scott. More on the alleged profitability of borrowing at 8% to lend at 6%. (Feedback) *Journal of bank research*, v. 9, Summer 1978, p. 125-7.
- Zerbst, Robert H. Adjusting comparable sales for FHA and VA financing, by Robert H. Zerbst and William B. Brueggeman. *Appraisal journal*, v. 47, July 1979, p. 374-80.
- Canada**
- Sullivan, Daniel F. Techniques of real estate financing. (In Canadian Tax Foundation. *Corporate management tax conference*, 1977. Toronto, 1978, p. 7-46.) [*750.2 C]
- Developing countries**
- Quirk, William J. Holocaust scenario or how do you enforce unenforceable loans? *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, July-Aug. 1979, p. 57-61.
- Government regulation**
- Bell, James F. Correspondent bank loans after the Financial institutions regulatory and interest rate control act of 1978, by James F. Bell and Joseph M. Oliver. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, April 1979, p. 1347-57.
- LeCompte, Morris A. International loan syndications, the securities acts, and the duties of a lead bank. *Virginia law review*, v. 64, Oct. 1978, p. 897-919.
- Saunders, Anthony. Regulation of U.S. banks in Britain. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, July-Aug. 1979, p. 72-5.

Great Britain

Saunders, Anthony. Regulation of U.S. banks in Britain. *Bankers magazine*, v. 162, July-Aug. 1979, p. 72-5.

India

Mukherjee, Atish. Impact of recent changes in company deposit rules. (Students' section) *Chartered accountant (India)*, v. 28, Aug. 1979, p. 157-8.

Insurance

Kamath, Ravindra R. Policy loan problem revisited, by Ravindra Kamath and Cheyeh Lin. *CLU journal*, v. 33, Oct. 1979, p. 55-60.

Statistics

Backer, Morton. Predictive value of financial ratios in bank term loan decisions, by Morton Backer and Martin L. Gosman. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 61, March 1979, p. 53-67.

LOANS, CONSTRUCTION

Garfinkel, Marvin. Negotiation of construction and permanent loan commitments, part 1. *Practical lawyer*, v. 25, March 1, 1979, p. 13-31.

Garfinkel, Marvin. Negotiation of construction and permanent loan commitments, part 2. *Practical lawyer*, v. 25, April 15, 1979, p. 37-51.

Knight, David M. Lending an improved perception of risk. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 49, Feb. 1979, p. 10-12.

Steinman, David W. Life insurance companies - long or short term lenders? *Mortgage banker*, v. 40, Nov. 1979, p. 8-9, 11.

Sullivan, Daniel F. Techniques of real estate financing. (In Canadian Tax Foundation. *Corporate management tax conference*, 1977. Toronto, 1978. p. 7-46.) [*750.2 C]

Tockarszewsky, Joseph B. Why construction lending requires more know-how than real estate lending. *Appraisal journal*, v. 47, Jan. 1979, p. 28-34.

LOANS, EQUITY PARTICIPATION

Roberts, Robert L. Participant loans from qualified plans - a look after ERISA. *Taxes - the tax magazine*, v. 57, April 1979, p. 238-41.

LOBBENBERG, PETER.

Word processor for the practitioner. *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Oct. 1979, p. 40-1.

LOBBYING

See also Taxation, United States - Lobbying expenses
Washington representatives

Aronson, H. L. For the beginner: a primer on lobbying. *Association management*, v. 31, Dec. 1979, p. 55-7.

Brandon, Robert. Aspects of legislative persuasion: public interest groups. *National tax journal*, v. 32, Sept. 1979, p. 301-5.

Conable, Barber B. Aspects of legislative persuasion: Congress. *National tax journal*, v. 32, Sept. 1979, p. 307-11.

Ferrell, O. C. Role of consumers in the public policy process, by O.C. Ferrell and Dean M. Krugman. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 6, Summer 1978, p. 167-75.

Fraser, Edie. Marketing public policy through grass roots action. *Public relations quarterly*, v. 24, Summer 1979, p. 14-17.

Gander, Barry. How to communicate with government. *Tax executive*, v. 32, Oct. 1979, p. 55-61.

Gatty, Bob. Coalitions: associations' newest lobbying weapon. *Association management*, v. 31, Dec. 1979, p. 67-70.

Hagerty, Kenneth C. O. Power of grassroots lobbying. *Association management*, v. 31, Nov. 1979, p. 66-9.

Lichtenberg, James. Corporate governance: can the firm reach its public? *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 8, First quarter, 1979, p. 115-25.

Lobbying + climate building - political activity = futility (squared 2). *Association management*, v. 31, May 1979, p. 78-9.

Lubick, Donald C. Aspects of legislative persuasion: Treasury Department. *National tax journal*, v. 32, Sept. 1979, p. 284-8.

Paster, Howard G. Aspects of legislative persuasion: labor. *National tax journal*, v. 32, Sept. 1979, p. 296-9.

Pierson, John. Aspects of legislative persuasion: media. *National tax journal*, v. 32, Sept. 1979, p. 313-15.

Pigott, Richard J. Corporate political activity, by Richard J. Pigott and Richard S. Williamson. *Business lawyer*, v. 34, Feb. 1979, p. 913-19.

Reese, Thomas J. Politics of tax reform. *National tax journal*, v. 32, Sept. 1979, p. 248-54.

Rosen, Gerald R. Lobbies battle over lobbying. *Dun's review*, v. 113, May 1979, p. 68-70, 73.

Seligman, Daniel. Politics and economics of public interest lobbying. *Fortune*, v. 100, Nov. 5, 1979, p. 74-5.

Sethi, S. Prakash. Grassroots lobbying and the corporation. *Business and society review*, no. 29, Spring 1979, p. 8-14.

Shrekstag, Wallace E. Government's war on grass roots lobbying. In tax dollars, freedom of speech may prove costly indeed, by Wallace E. Shrekstag and Jerome A. Cadden. *World* (PMM & Co.), v. 13, Summer 1979, p. 40-4.

Shrekstag, Wallace E. Political lobbying of exempt organizations. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 37th, New York University, 1978. *Proceedings*. New York, 1979. p. 26-1 - 26-62.) [751 N]

Spro, Howard T. Federal regulation of lobbying, by Howard T. Spro and James N. Benedict. (Washington watch) *Corporation law review*, v. 2, Summer 1979, p. 229-40.

Stratton, Debra J. What to watch for in the bout over lobbying reform. *Association management*, v. 31, Oct. 1979, p. 122-3.

Webster, George D. Washington representation is increasingly important to the business community. (Legal) *Association management*, v. 31, July 1979, p. 16, 18.

LOBBYING + climate building - political activity = futility (squared 2). *Association management*, v. 31, May 1979, p. 78-9.

LOBDELL, LEIGHTON M.

Investment planning at Continental. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 80, Sept. 1979, p. 16, 122, 124.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT

See Counties
Municipalities

LOCAL practitioners air views at seminars in May and June. (News report) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Aug. 1979, p. 12, 14.

LOCANDER, WILLIAM B.

Spivey, W. Austin. Meeting retail staffing needs via improved selection, by W. Austin Spivey, J. Michael Munson and William B. Locander. *Journal of retailing*, v. 55, Winter 1979, p. 3-19.

LOCARNO, GARY.

Fringe benefits: new developments add benefits and change the availability of previous choices, by Gary Locarno and Robert Wickham. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 23, July 1979, p. 4-8.

LOCK BOXES

Nauss, Robert M. Solving lock box location problems, by Robert M. Nauss and Robert E. Markland. *Financial management*, v. 8, Spring 1979, p. 21-31.

- LOCKE, EDWIN A.**
Latham, Gary P. Goal setting - a motivational technique that works, by Gary P. Latham and Edwin A. Locke. *Organizational dynamics*, v. 8, Autumn 1979, p. 68-80.
- LOCKE, H. BRIAN.**
Planning innovation. *Long range planning*, v. 11, Dec. 1978, p. 21-9.
- LOCKE, ROBERT R.**
Cost accounting an institutional yardstick for measuring British entrepreneurial performance, circa 1914. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 6, Fall 1979, p. 1-22.
New insights from cost accounting into British entrepreneurial performance circa 1914. *Accounting historians journal*, v. 6, Spring 1979, p. 16-28.
- LOCKEN, GORDON S.**
Estimating agricultural use values in New York State: reply, by Gordon S. Locken, Nelson L. Bills and Richard N. Boisvert. *Land economics*, v. 55, Aug. 1979, p. 408-10.
Pasour, E. C. Estimating agricultural use values in New York state: comment. (Comment and reply) *Land economics*, v. 55, Aug. 1979, p. 405-7.
- LOCKWOOD, BARONESS.**
Why can't a woman be more like a man? *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, Jan. 25, 1979, p. 95-6.
- LOCKWOOD, STEVEN G.**
Amortizing intangible assets - and getting the maximum deduction. *Practical accountant*, v. 12, April/May 1979, p. 23-30.
- LOCKYER, F. G.**
Cash as an item of stock: a reply. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 6, Spring 1979, p. 120.
Wright, F. K. Cash as an item of stock: a comment. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 6, Spring 1979, p. 115-19.
- LODGING'S** 300 top performers. *Hospitality* (Lodging), v. 35, Aug. 1979, p. 24-47, *passim*. (Convention/commercial; roadside; resort; airport; chain and franchise)
- LODHI, ANIS A. K.**
Financial planning of an industrial project. *Industrial accountant* (Pak.), v. 17, April-June 1978, p. 15-19.
- LOEB, MARTIN.**
Groves, Theodore. Incentives in a divisionalized firm, by Theodore Groves and Martin Loeb. *Management science*, v. 25, March 1979, p. 221-30.
- LOEB, STEPHEN E.**
Ethics in the accounting profession, edited by Stephen E. Loeb. Santa Barbara, Calif., Wiley/Hamilton, c1978. 479 p. [*104 L]
Perceptions on an oversupply of accountants, by Stephen E. Loeb and Larry H. Beard. *Government accountants journal*, v. 27, Winter 1978-1979, p. 10-14.
- LOEBBECKE, JAMES K.**
Discussant's response to implications of database management systems for auditing research. (In Cushing, Barry E. *Frontiers of auditing research*. Austin, c1977. p. 244-52.) [*170 C]
Cook, J. Rowland. Filing requirements of regulated industries, utilities and insurance companies. (In Institute on Securities Laws and Regulations, 1st, New York University, 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1977. p. 57-80.) [721 J]
Strategic development in the use of statistical sampling in substantive testing. (In American Accounting Association. *Collected papers of the annual meeting, Aug. 18-20, 1975*. Sarasota, Fla., n.d. p. 72-91.) [*106.3 A]
Weber, Ron. Reply to discussants. (In Cushing, Barry E. *Frontiers of auditing research*. Austin, c1977. p. 261.) [*170 C]
- LOEFFLER, THOMAS A.**
Fielitz, Bruce D. Linear programming model for commercial bank liquidity management, by Bruce D. Fielitz and Thomas A. Loeffler. *Financial management*, v. 8, Autumn 1979, p. 41-50.
- LOEVINGER, LEE.**
Media concentration: myth or reality? *Directors and boards*, v. 4, Fall 1979, p. 26-33.
- LOFFEL, EGON W.**
Protecting your business. New York, David McKay Co., c1977. 112 p. [861 L]
- LOGAN, LAWRENCE M.**
Comments on Negative goodwill paradox (December 1978). (Letters to the editor) *CPA journal*, v. 49, April 1979, p. 7-8.
- LOGGING**
See Lumber industry
Lumber manufacturers
- LONDON** foreign exchange market. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, June 28, 1979, p. 832-3.
- LONERGAN, NEIL J.**
Simon, John R. Accounting for the conflict between line management and the controller's office, by John R. Simon, Curt Norton and Neil J. Lonergan. *Advanced management journal*, v. 44, Winter 1979, p. 4-14.
- LONG, ANTHONY.**
Guy, Peter. Selective tender list, by Peter Guy and Anthony Long. *Public finance and accountancy* (Eng.), v. 4, Dec. 1977, p. 444-8.
- LONG, GLENDA.**
Latessa, Philip. Incident data compiled and compared, by Philip Latessa, Glenda Long and Scott B. McCracken. (Risk management) *Hospitals*, v. 53, Nov. 16, 1979, p. 54, 56, 58.
- LONG, HUGH W.**
Boudreaux, Kenneth J. Weighted average cost of capital as a cutoff rate: a further analysis, by Kenneth J. Boudreaux and Hugh W. Long. *Financial management*, v. 8, Summer 1979, p. 7-14.
- LONG, JOHN D.**
Egalitarianism and insurance. (Editor's chair) *Business horizons*, v. 22, Dec. 1979, p. 3-5.
- LONG, JOSEPH C.**
Commodity options - revisited. (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. *Securities law review - 1977*. New York, c1977. p. 499-556.) [721 B]
Conflict of laws provisions of the uniform securities act, or when does a transaction take place in this state, part 1. *Oklahoma law review*, v. 31, Fall 1978, p. 781-852.
- LONG, LYNN THOMPSON.**
Director fiduciaries: protecting shareholder interests. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 14, Winter 1980, p. 4-9.
Pressure on fiduciary holders in premium cash offers. *Mergers & acquisitions*, v. 13, Winter 1979, p. 4-11.

LONG, ROBERT H.

LONG, ROBERT H.

- Coping with the changing work force. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Nov. 1979, p. 40-3.
- Koehn, Hank. Environment of the 1980s - a futures perspective, by Hank Koehn and Robert H. Long. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Dec. 1979, p. 26-9.
- Long wave theory. (Central file) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Dec. 1979, p. 6, 8, 80.
- Manage the work situation, not the worker. (Central file) *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 54, Nov. 1978, p. 8, 10, 71.

LONG, RUSSELL B.

- Luncheon speech. *National tax journal*, v. 32, Sept. 1979, p. 278-81.

LONG-RANGE PLANNING

See Business planning

- LONG-RANGE planning in the Financial Analysts Federation, by Solon P. Patterson and others. *Financial analysts journal*, v. 35, Jan./Feb. 1979, p. 23-6.

- LONG road to standards development. *Association management*, v. 31, March 1979, p. 39-41.

- LONG string of losses does not bar a deduction. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, June 1979, p. 329.

- LONG-TERM investments. (In *Intermediate accounting*, by Walter B. Meigs, A.N. Mosich and Charles E. Johnson. 4th ed. New York, 1978. p. 434-73.) [110 M]

LONG-TERM LEASES

See Leases - Long-term

LONGBOTTOM, DAVID A.

- Capital appraisal and the case for average rate of return: a reply, by D.A. Longbottom and L. Wiper. *Journal of business finance and accounting* (Eng.), v. 6, Summer 1979, p. 243-4.
- Hoskins, Colin G. Capital appraisal and the case for average rate of return: a comment. *Journal of business finance and accounting* (Eng.), v. 6, Summer 1979, p. 239-41.
- Necessary conditions for the existence of multiple rates in the use of internal rate of return, by David Longbottom and Linda Wiper. *Journal of business finance & accounting* (Eng.), v. 5, Winter 1978, p. 295-303.

- LONGER useful life not justified by gain on sale. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 23, July 1979, p. 46.

LONGINI, RICHARD L.

- Bretschneider, Stuart. Adaptive approach to time-series forecasting, by Stuart Bretschneider, Robert Carbone and Richard L. Longini. *Decision sciences*, v. 10, April 1979, p. 232-44.

LONGLEY, JAMES B.

- Productivity in government. *Management* (Ireland), v. 26, May/June 1979, p. 81-3.

LONGO, CARLOS A.

- Tax coordination under benefit taxation. *National tax journal*, v. 31, Dec. 1978, p. 385-9.

LOO, THOMAS S.

- Avoiding the registration provisions of the Securities Act of 1933. *Attorney - CPA*, July 1979, p. 4-7.

- LOOK in the shop windows. (Financial accountant) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Sept. 13, 1979, p. 366-7.

LOOMIS, CAROL J.

- Paulette Papisky's deadly threat to Wall Street. *Fortune*, v. 99, April 23, 1979, p. 90-2, 94, 96.

LOOMIS, JAMES C.

- Management by exception. (Condo corner) *Journal of property management*, v. 44, May/June 1979, p. 171-3.

LOONEY, J. W.

- Burkhart, G. Wayne. Recent developments in agricultural taxation, by G. Wayne Burkhart and J.W. Looney. *Virginia accountant*, v. 32, Dec. 1979, p. 23-5.

LOOPER, C. EUGENE.

- Framework for managing a multiunit organization. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, July 1979, p. 43, 46.
- Human resource management for the 1980s. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Dec. 1979, p. 51-3.
- Successful performance appraisal. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, Sept. 1979, p. 44-7.

LOOSE-LEAF VOLUME PUBLISHERS

See Publishers

LOPEZ, LOIS V.

- United States. Office of Education. Directory of education associations 1977, compiled by Lois V. Lopez. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 110 p. (HEW publication no. (OE) 77-01040) [*050 U]

LOPEZ-LEE, DAVID.

- Organizational representativeness; an operational imperative for the personnel function. *Public personnel management*, v. 8, Sept.-Oct. 1979, p. 287-93.

LORANGE, PETER.

- Ball, Ben C. Managing your strategic responsiveness to the environment, by Ben C. Ball and Peter Lorange. *Managerial planning*, v. 28, Nov./Dec. 1979, p. 3-9, 27.

LORD, J. DENNIS.

- Olsen, Lola M. Market area characteristics and branch bank performance, by Lola M. Olsen and J. Dennis Lord. *Journal of bank research*, v. 10, Summer 1979, p. 102-10.

LORDAN, JOHN J.

- Cooperation in federal auditing. (Accountability auditing in the community) *Internal auditor*, v. 36, April 1979, p. 89-93.

LORDI, FRANK C.

- May 1978 CPA exam: a statistical analysis of Pennsylvania's performance. *Pennsylvania CPA spokesman*, v. 49, April 1979, p. 32-4.

LORE, KENNETH G.

- GNMA collateralized tax exempt financing for low income housing. *Mortgage banker*, v. 39, Sept. 1979, p. 49, 51, 53.
- HUD's Mortgagee Review Board: a description of responsibilities, procedures. *Mortgage banker*, v. 39, April 1979, p. 32, 36, 38.
- HUD's Mortgagee Review Board: a description of responsibilities, procedures, part 2. *Mortgage banker*, v. 39, June 1979, p. 25-8.

LORE, MARTIN M.

- Art Advisory Panel issues annual report, by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, July 1979, p. 59.
- CA-6 limits attorney-client privilege for corporations, edited by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Oct. 1979, p. 200.

- Dissolved corporation lacks capacity to litigate in TC, edited by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Aug. 1979, p. 117-18.
- District Court holds that IRS summons may reach internal, non-tax documents, by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, June 1979, p. 374.
- Final Regs. adopted on tax practice advertising, edited by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, April 1979, p. 252-3.
- General accounting office finds IRS audit quality needs improvement, by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Dec. 1979, p. 376.
- How practitioners view the service's private letter ruling process: a critique, edited by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Sept. 1979, p. 177-9.
- IRS indicates that it will change its corporate return audit procedures, by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 5, Nov. 1979, p. 314.
- IRS issues guidelines for streamlined districts, by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, May 1979, p. 316-17.
- IRS' presumption of correctness must be supported, edited by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Aug. 1979, p. 118.
- IRS testing limited disclosure procedures, edited by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Aug. 1979, p. 117.
- Lawyers' fees awarded due to IRS bad faith, by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, May 1979, p. 316.
- New procedure revises IRS position on ruling requests, by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Dec. 1979, p. 376.
- Nineteen seventy-eight IRS annual report shows increased efficiency, by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, July 1979, p. 58-9.
- Settlement rate may drop with new appeal procedures, by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, June 1979, p. 375.
- SL applies from return date where fraud is nonfiling, edited by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Sept. 1979, p. 179.
- Some tax return preparers are exempt from signature requirements, edited by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, April 1979, p. 252.
- Supreme Court refuses to bar evidence illegal by IRS rules, by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, June 1979, p. 375.
- Taxpayer fined maximum amount by Tax Court under Section 6673 for frivolous appeal, by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, May 1979, p. 316.
- Third circuit lightens standards for IRS summonses under LaSalle decision, by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, July 1979, p. 58.
- Three appeals courts limit payroll liability exception, edited by Martin M. Lore and Laurence Goldfein. (Effective tax procedures) *Journal of taxation*, v. 51, Sept. 1979, p. 176.
- LOREK, KENNETH S.**
Predicting annual net earnings with quarterly earnings time-series models. (Research reports) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 17, Spring 1979, p. 190-204.
- LORENSEN, LEONARD.**
American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Illustrations of auditor's reports on comparative financial statements: a survey of the application of SAS no. 15, by Hortense Goodman and Leonard Lorensen. New York, c1979. 130 p. (*Financial report survey*, no. 18) [*111.1 A]
American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Illustrations of management reports on financial statements: a survey of the application of the Conclusions and recommendations of the AICPA Special Advisory Committee on Reports by Management, by Hortense Goodman, Leonard Lorensen and Meryl L. Reed. New York, c1979. 57 p. (*Financial report survey*, no. 19) [*111.1 A]
- LORENZ, MARTIN W.**
Proceed with caution. *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 24, no. 2, 1979, p. 29-32.
Proceed with caution. *Motor freight controller*, Dec. 1979, p. 13-16. (Reprinted from *Price Waterhouse review*, v. 24, no. 2, 1979.)
- LORETUCCI, JOSEPH A.**
Financial leasing: what's the best replacement cycle? *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 61, Aug. 1979, p. 45-8.
- LORNE, SIMON M.**
Reappraisal of fair shares in controlled mergers. (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. *Securities law review - 1978*. New York, c1979. p. 209-42.) [721 B]
- LORSCH, JAY W.**
Making behavioral science more useful. *Harvard business review*, v. 57, March - April 1979, p. 171-80.
- LOSAVIO, PETER J.**
Holland, Michael L. At risk liability rules under the Revenue act of 1978, by Michael L. Holland, Peter J. Losavio and Jerry E. Trapnell. *Louisiana certified public accountant*, v. 38, Summer-Fall 1979, p. 25-8.
- LOSCALZO, MARGARET A.**
What is peer review all about? *Journal of accountancy*, v. 148, Oct. 1979, p. 78-82.
- LOSER, ERNEST L.**
Making stock transfer profitable. *ABA banking journal*, v. 71, June 1979, p. 96, 98, 100.
- LOSEY, F. RICHARD.**
Special problems of nonresident aliens. (In Institute On Federal Taxation, 36th, New York University 1977. *Proceedings*. New York, 1978. p. 1039-79.) [751 N]
- LOSS COMPANIES AND DIVISIONS**
Ratna, L. K. Revival of sick units. *Chartered accountant (India)*, v. 27, Dec. 1978, p. 469-72.
- LOSS control and the profit motive: incentive for the growing business.** *Journal of American insurance*, v. 54, Fall-Winter 1978, p. 28-32.
- LOSS corporations not formed for tax avoidance although consolidated returns filed. (Tax alert)** *Practical accountant*, v. 12, Sept. 1979, p. 8, 10.
- LOSSES**
Armstrong, Edgar W. Controlled group bonding plans: loss control tool for banks. *Risk management*, v. 26, April 1979, p. 43-4, 46.
Barnes, John J. Raising the sights on property loss adjusting. *Best's review (Property/casualty ed.)*, v. 80, July 1979, p. 40, 42, 44, 48.

- Cummins, J. David. Statistical analysis in risk management: risk management data requirements, part 8, by J. David Cummins and Leonard R. Freifelder. *Risk management*, v. 26, April 1979, p. 50, 52, 56, 60.
- Fanning, David. Loss prevention: a cost-benefit approach. *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, Nov. 1979, p. 22-4.
- Head, George L. Safety programs: when do costs outweigh benefits? *Risk management*, v. 26, June 1979, p. 32-4, 36, 38.
- Johnson, Daniel C. IBNR reserve a framework for evaluation. *Interpreter*, v. 38, May 1979, p. 23-5.
- Kipp, C. Paul. Controlling losses saves dollars. *Risk management*, v. 26, June 1979, p. 42-3, 46-7.
- Lenrow, Gerald I. Tax Court takes a second look at second guesses in computing losses, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Ralph Milo. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, April 1979, p. 82, 84, 86-7.
- Proposal requires recognition of gain or loss on involuntary conversions. *SEC report*, v. 5, June 1979, p. 4-5.
- Simon, David. Limiting the buyer's market damages to lost profits: a challenge to the enforceability of market contracts, by David Simon and Gerald A. Novack. *Harvard law review*, v. 92, May 1979, p. 1395-438.
- Sloan, Allan. Consumer credit bubble, by Allan Sloan and William Harris. *Forbes*, v. 124, Oct. 15, 1979, p. 41-2.
- Accounting**
- Lenrow, Gerald I. Tax Court takes a second look at second guesses in computing losses, by Gerald I. Lenrow and Ralph Milo. *Interpreter*, v. 38, June 1979, p. 12-15.
- Miron, Michael. Loss reserve certification - another idea whose time has come. *Best's review* (Property/casualty ed.), v. 79, Feb. 1979, p. 18, 62, 66, 68, 70, 72.
- Thompson, Tommie D. Loss and loss expense reserving. *Interpreter*, v. 38, Feb. 1979, p. 12-14.
- LOTHIAN, NIALL.**
- Down with compliance (Journal entry) *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, April 1979, p. 157-8.
- Fox and the hedgehog: contrasting responses to accounting realities. (Summer school papers) *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, Sept. 1979, p. 371-4.
- Hands up for dismissing the board of directors? *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, Oct. 1979, p. 432.
- Straight from the shoulder (and other parts of the anatomy) *Accountants' magazine* (Scot.), v. 82, Nov. 1978, p. 478-9.
- Three lessons of a close kind or the ASC. (Accounting theory) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Nov. 1979, p. 58-9.
- LOTZ, JIM.**
- Why associations falter: a personal perspective. (Viewpoint) *Association management*, v. 31, June 1979, p. 22, 24.
- LOTZ, ROY E.**
- Allen, Michael Patrick. Managerial succession and organizational performance: a recalcitrant problem revisited, by Michael Patrick Allen, Sharon K. Panian, and Roy E. Lotz. *Administrative science quarterly*, v. 24, June 1979, p. 167-80.
- LOUDERBACK, JOSEPH G.**
- Evaluating risky investment projects, by Joseph G. Louderback and George E. Manners. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Feb. 1979, p. 21-3, 28.
- Ismail, Badr E. Optimizing and satisficing in stochastic cost-volume-profit analysis, by Badr E. Ismail and Joseph G. Louderback. *Decision sciences*, v. 10, April 1979, p. 205-17.
- Managerial accounting, by Joseph G. Louderback and Geraldine F. Dominiak. 2nd ed. Belmont, Calif., Wadsworth Pub. Co., c1978. 652 p. [110 L]
- LOUDERBACK, PETER D.**
- Bank planning led by EDP. *Management focus* (PMM & Co.), v. 26, March/April 1979, p. 2-7.
- LOUIS, ARTHUR M.**
- Klein, William. Brief against managements that fight off tender offers, an interview by Arthur M. Louis. (A difference of opinion) *Fortune*, v. 99, March 12, 1979, p. 159-60.
- LOURDEZ-PETIT, LILIANE.**
- Coordination of national legislation regarding annual accounts of limited liability companies and group accounts in the European community. *Journal UEC*, v. 13/14, Oct. 1978/Jan. 1979, p. 277-97.
- LOUWERS, P. C.**
- Sincerity in financial reporting. Amsterdam, Nederlands Instituut van Registeraccountants, 1978. 23 p. [*150 L]
- LOVE, DOUGLAS A.**
- Taking pension liabilities out of the footnotes. *Institutional investor*, v. 13, Dec. 1979, p. 75-6.
- LOVELAND, RICHARD A.**
- Putting DECnet into perspective. *Datamation*, v. 25, March 1979, p. 108-14.
- LOVELL, A. T. A.**
- Linear programming in the provision of control information for management. (Mainly for students) *Management accounting* (Eng.), v. 57, April 1979, p. 38-9.
- LOVELL, JAMES.**
- Communication monopoly vs. communication competition. *Computers and people*, v. 28, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 8-10.
- LOVELOCK, CHRISTOPHER H.**
- Look to consumers to increase productivity, by Christopher H. Lovelock and Robert F. Young. *Harvard business review*, v. 57, May-June 1979, p. 168-78.
- LOVERIDGE, ARNOLD V.**
- Communicating with medical staff and employees helps hospital to control patients' costs. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Dec. 1979, p. 42-3.
- LOVERIDGE, D. J.**
- Decisions, judgment and style. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 12, Feb. 1979, p. 22-7.
- LOVETT, ROBERT W.**
- Business manuscripts at Baker Library, 1969-1979. *Business history review*, v. 53, Autumn 1979, p. 386-91.
- LOW, JAMES P.**
- Principles of partnership. *Association management*, Nov. 1978, p. 9-12. (Special issue: Leadership)
- LOW, RAE.**
- Northwest microfilm: serving users three ways. *Information and records management*, v. 13, April 1979, p. 80-2.
- LOWE, M. J. R.**
- Investment in the Republic of Korea. *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 180, April 26, 1979, p. 535-6.
- LOWELL, CYM H.**
- Planning contractual deferred compensation arrangements for professional athletes. *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Feb. 1979, p. 68-75.
- LOWENFELS, LEWIS D.**
- Case against the proposed Federal securities code. *Virginia law review*, v. 65, May 1979, p. 615-61.

- Lack of fair procedures in the administrative process: disciplinary proceedings at the stock exchanges and the NASD. *Cornell law review*, v. 64, Jan. 1979, p. 375-401.
- Poser, Norman S. Reply to Lowenfels. *Cornell law review*, v. 64, Jan. 1979, p. 402-14.
- LOWERRE, JAMES M.**
Personnel budgeting for continuous operations (with emphasis on hospitals). *Decision sciences*, v. 10, Jan. 1979, p. 126-35.
- LOWRY, GLEN.**
Accounting system on HP-3000. *Journal of systems management*, v. 30, Feb. 1979, p. 20-2.
- LUBELL, HAROLD A.**
Smith, Charles C. Buy-sell agreement, by Charles C. Smith and Harold A. Lubell. (Real estate financing) *Real estate review*, v. 9, Spring 1979, p. 13-15.
Smith, Charles C. How to avoid loan closing problems, by Charles C. Smith and Harold A. Lubell. (Real estate financing) *Real estate review*, v. 9, Summer 1979, p. 9-11.
Smith, Charles C. Leases: net and not so net, by Charles C. Smith and Harold A. Lubell. (Real estate financing) *Real estate review*, v. 8, Winter 1979, p. 14-16.
- LUBELL, MYRON S.**
Lavin, David. Guidelines issued for disabled preparers, by David Lavin and Myron S. Lubell. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, March 1979, cover 3.
Lavin, David. IRS guidelines on granting extensions, by David Lavin and Myron S. Lubell. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, March 1979, p. 192-cover 3.
Lavin, David. Practitioners claim many IRS field agents lack objectivity, by David Lavin and Myron S. Lubell. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, March 1979, p. 192.
Lavin, David. Return with high DIF not always audited, by David Lavin and Myron S. Lubell. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, March 1979, cover 3.
Lavin, David. Service eases advertising restrictions, by David Lavin and Myron S. Lubell. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, March 1979, cover 3.
Professional's office at home, by Myron S. Lubell and David Lavin. *Financial planning today*, v. 3, March 1979, p. 20-4.
- LUBICK, DONALD C.**
Aspects of legislative persuasion: Treasury Department. *National tax journal*, v. 32, Sept. 1979, p. 284-8.
Treasury's new views on carryover basis, by Donald C. Lubick and Harry L. Gutman. *Trusts & estates*, v. 118, Jan. 1979, p. 10-12, 14-16.
- LUBINSKY, RONALD.**
Forecasting can be feasible if... (Published reports and accounts) *Accountancy (Eng.)*, v. 90, Nov. 1979, p. 87, 89.
- LUCANTONI, DAVID M.**
Ramaswami, V. On the merits of an approximation to the busy period of the G1/G1 queue, by V. Ramaswami and David M. Lucantoni. (Notes IV) *Management science*, v. 25, March 1979, p. 285-90.
- LUCAS, HENRY C.**
Auditors given new guidelines re interim reports. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 60, June 1979, p. 61.
FASB discusses IRS requirement with Treasury officials. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 60, June 1979, p. 61-2.
- Managing information systems. (Management information systems) *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 61, Aug. 1979, p. 6, 64.
MIS: a powerful, unrecognized tool. (Management information systems) *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 61, Dec. 1979, p. 8, 63.
MIS affects balance of power. (Management information systems) *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 61, Oct. 1979, p. 8, 64.
New directions in MBA programs: preparing executives for corporate information management. *Infosystems*, v. 26, Part 1, Oct. 1979, p. 114, 116-17, 19.
SEC eases small firm registration. (Management accounting practices) *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 60, June 1979, p. 61.
Users vs. computer staff. (Management information systems) *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 60, June 1979, p. 6.
- LUCAS, JAMES J.**
Financial management in the federal government: a U.S. Treasury perspective. *Government accountants journal*, v. 28, Summer 1979, p. 8-18.
- LUCAS, RICHARD J.**
Planning for liquidity. *CLU journal*, v. 33, April 1979, p. 13-19.
Recipe for estate tax free life insurance proceeds. *Best's review (Life/health ed.)*, v. 79, April 1979, p. 32, 36, 38, 40, 42.
- LUCAS, TIMOTHY S.**
Almond, David C. Preview of the proposed Audit and accounting guide for banks, by David C. Almond and Timothy S. Lucas. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 55, July 1979, p. 38-43, 46.
- LUCEY, MICHAEL.**
Property investment now. *Accountancy Ireland*, v. 10, Nov. 1978, p. 13-15, 17-18.
- LUCHSINGER, VINCENT P.**
Dock, V. Thomas. MIS: a managerial perspective, edited by V. Thomas Dock, Vincent P. Luchsinger and William R. Cornette. Chicago, Science Research Associates, c1977. 460 p. [*201.8 D]
- LUCIEN, KENT.**
Transfer pricing for the cost of funds in a commercial bank. *Management accounting (NAA)*, v. 60, Jan. 1979, p. 23-4, 36.
- LUCKEN, JACK A.**
Decision trees and risky projects, by Jack A. Lucken and David P. Stuhr. *Engineering economist*, v. 24, Winter 1979, p. 75-86.
- LUCKSINGER, THOMAS S.**
Perils and prerogatives of collection laws, part 1: establishing indebtedness, by Thomas S. Lucksinger and Kemp W. Gorthey. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, Feb. 1979, p. 24-7, 30, 32.
Perils and prerogatives of collection laws, part 2: collecting indebtedness, by Thomas S. Lucksinger and Kemp W. Gorthey. *Hospital financial management*, v. 33, March 1979, p. 18-22, 24.
- LUDWIG, RONALD L.**
Analysis of final ESOP regulations. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 30th, University of California Law Center, 1978. *Major tax planning for 1978*. New York, 1978. p. 381-431.) [750.2 S]
Benefits of employee stock ownership plans affected markedly by the 1978 Revenue act, by Ronald L. Ludwig and John E. Curtis. *Journal of taxation*, v. 50, Jan. 1979, p. 15-18.

LUMBER building material financial report 1978 - financial operating results.

LUMBER building material financial report 1978 - financial operating results.

National Retail Hardware Association. Lumber building material financial report 1978 - financial operating results. Indianapolis, 1978. 23 p. [*250 Lum]

LUMBER INDUSTRY

See also Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence - Timberlands

Forests and forestry
Timberlands

Bingham, Charles W. Investing in Indonesian timber: Weyerhaeuser's experience. *Journal of contemporary business*, v. 8, no. 2, 1979, p. 99-107.

Business management for loggers: proceedings of the Business Management Clinic for Loggers, Spokane, Wash., April 1977. Edited by Herbert G. Lambert. San Francisco, Miller Freeman Pubns., c1977. 157 p. [*250 Lum]

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Forest Products Task Group. Interim report on FASB exposure drafts: Financial reporting and changing prices and Constant dollar accounting. Stamford, Conn., 1979. 20 p. (Interim report, May 31, 1979) [*111.1 F]

Smith, Lee. Neglected promise of our forests. *Fortune*, v. 100, Nov. 5, 1979, p. 110-12, 114, 119, 122, 124.

Accounting

Schretzmann, Charles F. Forest products: comment on Interim Task Group report. (In Conference on Financial Reporting and Changing Prices, New York, 1979. *Proceedings*. Stamford, Conn., 1979. p. 99-104.) [*111.1 F]

Cost accounting

Business management for loggers: proceedings of the Business Management Clinic for Loggers, Spokane, Wash., April 1977. Edited by Herbert G. Lambert. San Francisco, Miller Freeman Pubns., c1977. 157 p. [*250 Lum]

LUMBER MANUFACTURERS

See also Plywood manufacturers

Business management for sawmills and plywood mills: proceedings of the Sawmill & Plywood Clinic, Business Management Workshop, Portland, Ore., March 4, 1976. Edited by Herbert G. Lambert. San Francisco, Miller Freeman Pubns., c1976. 54 p. [*250 Lum]

LUMBER RETAILERS

Statistics

National Retail Hardware Association. Lumber building material financial report 1978 - financial operating results. Indianapolis, 1978. 23 p. [*250 Lum]

LUMP sum distributions and the special 10-year averaging election: '78 Act may alter the decision.

Everett, John O. Lump sum distributions and the special 10-year averaging election: '78 Act may alter the decision, by John O. Everett and Cathleen A. Geddeis. *Tax adviser*, v. 10, Oct. 1979, p. 594-600.

LUMP sum payment option held not constructive receipt.

Estate planning, v. 6, Jan. 1979, p. 18-19.

LUNDBERG, DONALD E.

Hotel and restaurant business. 3rd ed. Boston, CBI Pub. Co., c1979. 378 p. [*250 Hot]

Hotel and restaurant business. 2nd ed. Boston, Cahners Books International, c1976. 314 p. [250 Hot]

LUNDERGAN, BARBARA K.

Sudden decline in health of client may provide the impetus for planning his estate. *Estate planning*, v. 6, Jan. 1979, p. 8-12.

LUNDSTROM, WILLIAM J.

Vinson, Donald E. Use of students as experimental subjects in marketing research, by Donald E. Vinson and William J. Lundstrom. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 6, Winter, Spring 1978, p. 114-25.

LUNDY, TODD S.

Developing leaders in the firm. *Practicing CPA*, v. 3, Sept. 1979, p. 3-5.

LUNG computer saves time, ensures accuracy. (Product reports)

Hospitals, v. 53, June 16, 1979, p. 130-1.

LUNT, HENRY.

ED24 - can you handle the figures? (Students PEI/PEII) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, Dec. 1979, p. 92, 94, 96.

Interim reports - the poor relation? *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 90, March 1979, p. 95-6, 99.

Objectives of a corporate report. (Student roundabout) *Accountant* (Eng.), v. 181, Oct. 18, 1979, p. 555-6, 559.

LUPER, KENNETH D.

Matrix management - is it for your organization? *Armed forces comptroller*, v. 24, Aug. 1979, p. 22-5.

LURIA, ED.

Refunds re postponement of carryover basis rules. (Tax clinic) *Tax adviser*, v. 10, June 1979, p. 334-5.

LURIE, ADOLPH.

Segment reporting - past, present and future. *CPA journal*, v. 49, Aug. 1979, p. 27-30.

LUSA, JOHN M.

Going to the source. (Data entry) *Infosystems*, v. 26, April 1979, p. 52-4, 56.

Top management involvement needed. *Infosystems*, v. 26, Nov. 1979, p. 41, 42, 46, 48.

LUSCH, ROBERT F.

Empirical examination of the dimensionality of power in a channel of distribution. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 5, Fall 1977, p. 361-8.

Futures research or managers, by Robert F. Lusch and Gene R. Laczniak. *Business*, v. 29, Jan.-Feb. 1979, p. 41-9.

Murphy, Patrick E. Ethical guidelines for business and social marketing, by Patrick E. Murphy, Gene R. Laczniak and Robert F. Lusch. *Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science*, v. 6, Summer 1978, p. 195-205.

Variance approach to analyzing changes in return on investment, by Robert F. Lusch and William F. Bentz. *Management accounting* (NAA), v. 60, Feb. 1979, p. 29-33.

LUSK, EDWARD J.

Bodnar, George. Operant conditioning: a discussion of its relevance regarding institutional control, by George Bodnar and Edward Lusk. (Notes) *Accounting review*, v. 54, Jan. 1979, p. 215-20.

Effect of cognitive style and report format on task performance: the MIS design consequences, by Edward J. Lusk and Michael Kersnick. *Management science*, v. 25, Aug. 1979, p. 787-98.

Evaluation of prospective audit clients: an Eigenvalue priority assignment model. (In Symposium on Auditing Research, 2nd U. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1976. *Proceedings*. Urbana, Ill., 1977. p. 19-35.) [*102 S]

Test of differential performance peaking for a disembedding task. *Journal of accounting research*, v. 17, Spring 1979, p. 286-94.

LUSK, HAROLD F.

Business law: principles and cases, by Harold F. Lusk and others. 4th U.C.C. ed., Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, c1978. 1365 p. [820 L]

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1979

LYTLE, RICHARD.

LUSTERMAN, SEYMOUR.

Education in industry. New York, Conference Board, c1977. 97 p. (Conference Board report, no. 719) [*223.8 L]

LUSTGARTEN, STEVEN.

Covariability of industrial concentration and employment fluctuations, by Steven Lustgarten and Allan I. Mendelowitz. *Journal of business* (U. of Chicago), v. 52, April 1979, p. 291-304.

LUTHANS, FRED.

Behavioral self-management - the missing link in managerial effectiveness, by Fred Luthans and Tim R.V. Davis. *Organizational dynamics*, v. 8, Summer 1979, p. 42-60.

LUTON, JAMES P.

Accountants can play key role in initiating and selling estate planning to clients. *Estate planning*, v. 5, Jan. 1978, p. 40-2.

LUTZ, RICHARD J.

Capon, Noel. Model and methodology for the development of consumer information programs, by Noel Capon and Richard J. Lutz. *Journal of marketing*, v. 43, Jan. 1979, p. 58-67.

LUXEMBOURG.

Kapoor, Sukhbir S. Accountancy in Europe: Luxembourg. *Accountants record* (Eng.), no. 26, Feb. 1979, p. 20.

LUYTIES, FRED.

New relief when IRS contends independent contractors were employees. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 22, June 1979, p. 324-9.

LYBECKER, MARTIN E.

Bank-sponsored investment management services: consideration of the regulatory problems, and suggested legislative and statutory interpretive responses. (In Bloomenthal, Harold S. *Securities law review - 1978*. New York, c1979, p. 649-710.) [721 B]

LYNCH, JACK.

Improving performance: the national priorities, by Jack Lynch, J.P. Hayes and Michael Smurfit. *Management* (Ireland), v. 26, May/June 1979, p. 97-9, 101-2.

LYNCH, JAMES J.

New uniform laws are proposed that will affect real state transactions. (Title insurance) *Mortgage banker*, v. 39, Aug. 1979, p. 18, 20, 22.

LYNCH, JOHN P.

Growth of in-house counsel. (Law office memos) *American Bar Association journal*, v. 65, Sept. 1979, p. 1403-4, 1406.

LYNCH, JOSEPH.

Combining word processing and microfilm. *Information and records management*, v. 13, April 1979, p. 71-2.

LYNCH, THOMAS D.

Budget of June 12, 1979. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v.

83, July 1979, p. 275-8.

Financial (no 2) act 1979. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 83, Sept. 1979, p. 367-70.

LYNCH, WILLIAM B.

New look at buy-sell agreements. (In Southern California Tax Institute, 30th, University of California Law Center, 1978. *Major tax planning for 1978*. New York, 1978. p. 775-99.) [750.2 S]

LYNN, JAMES C.

Comment les entreprises obtiennent-elles leurs capitaux? *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 13, May 1979, p. 25-7.

How business firms obtain financing. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 13, April 1979, p. 31-3.

Placements immobiliers. *CGA magazine* (Can.), v. 13, Aug./Sept. 1979, p. 9-11.

LYNN, NAOMI B.

Toward a non-sexist personnel opportunity structure: the federal executive bureaucracy, by Naomi B. Lynn and Richard E. Vaden. *Public personnel management*, v. 8, July-Aug. 1979, p. 209-15.

Vaden, Richard E. Administrative person: will women bring a differing morality to management? By Richard E. Vaden and Naomi B. Lynn. *University of Michigan business review*, . 31, March 1979, p. 22-5.

LYNN, THEODORE S.

Real estate limited partnerships, by Theodore S. Lynn, Harry F. Goldberg and Daniel S. Abrams. New York, John Wiley & Sons, c1977. 359 p. [250 Rea 6]

LYNTON, EDITH F.

Shaeffer, Ruth Gilbert. Corporate experiences in improving women's job opportunities, by Ruth Gilbert Shaeffer and Edith F. Lynton. New York, Conference Board, c1979. 78 p. (Conference Board report, no. 755) [*207.4 S]

LYON, JOHN K.

Planning for a data base. *Infosystems*, v. 26, June 1979, pt. 1, p. 82-3, 86, 88.

LYONS, LYNDON.

Booth, Brian. Another great leap forward by a committee on accounting, by Brian Booth and Lyndon Lyons. *Chartered accountant in Australia*, v. 49, June 1979, p. 15-17, 19-21.

LYONS, T. P.

Personnel policy and manpower planning in banking. *Long range planning* (Eng.), v. 12, Oct. 1979, p. 2-7.

LYONS, WILLIAM P.

Valuing closely held corporations and publicly traded securities with limited marketability: approaches to allowable discounts from gross values, by William P. Lyons and Martin J. Whitman. *Business lawyer*, v. 33, July 1978, p. 2213-29.

LYTLE, RICHARD.

Fraser, Adlyn M. Profile of female accounting majors, by Adlyn M. Fraser, Richard Lytle and Carlton S. Stolle. *Woman CPA*, v. 40, Oct. 1978, p. 18-21.